

On pages 035-166-206) can be seen. startling and rarest photographs of our Lord Jesus over Temple. (Also photographs of the "rock stone mountain" of the ancient God, creator and all powerful judge! One can see the "headstone" resting in back of the corner of "Capstone Temple" Amen!) "The stone which the builders rejected is become the head of the corner! (Mark 12: 10) No such pictures taken in 6,000 yrs. will rival these that He allowed to be taken. And the wealth of the world could not buy the original picture negatives from me! (They are clearer than the ones shown herein and will be on display at building later)

*"The Lord's people and messenger are being unveiled in this hour  
God's manifold plan and wisdom is doing it - it is a living reality before us!" Rom.  
8:14,28-31 - Rev. 8:1 - Rev. 10:4-7 - Mark 12:10, "The Capstone Head of the  
corner! This was the Lord's doing and it is marvelous in our eyes!"*

All Rights Reserved Including the right to reproduce this book, photographs or  
portions thereof (except by written permission.)

# The Revelation of the Written Scrolls and The Word of God

as given' to Neal Vincent Frisby.

(Who knoweth but that in this hour God will send another whirlwind prophet' like Elijah of 'old!)

Behold ye say from whence cometh this man, who came upon us so quickly. Who crieth the end is near! Behold he is my anointed, saith the Lord. And as the lightning shinneth from the east even to the west. His message shall thunder for my voice is in it. For then shall ye say, the Lord hath thundered from heaven. And the Lord God hath spoken to His Chosen among the people. Hearken, O ye people, and lean upon me quickly, lest I smite the earth with a curse, for a great light standeth before the nation. 'Come ye children of the Lord. Soon I shall close the eye of the seer, and. shut the mouth of the Prophet to this nation! Watch for what thou readeth shall surely come to pass! America turn back unto me for desolation is determined!

We do not want to leave the impression what I have written in this book is all that ~ in the 7th Seal (Rev. 8: 1) or the Thunders (Rev. 10:4) but the message is connected with the 7th Seal and the ushering in of the 7 Thunders! (But the Lord does work ~n mysterious ways!) The world ends in the 7th Seal and the 7 Thunders, plus some of the greatest miracles take place here also as well as great judgement of the catastrophic v~ (Rev. 15: 1) - Set forth in this prophecy book is many mysteries of God which were predestine to come and will blend with the 7th great Seal and the "mighty Thunders"! The capstone ministry of the Bride is connected to this! The Elective Bride will believe this message. May the reader in prayer discern for himself the works there in.

And when I looked, behold, an hand was sent unto me; and lo, a roll of a book was therein. And he spread it before me; and it was written within and without: and there was written lamentations, and mourning, and woe.

*Moreover the Lord said unto me, Take thee a great roll, and write in it with a man's pen.*

Isa. 8: 1

Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a flying roll. And he said unto me, What seest thou? And I answered, I see a flying roll. Zech. 5: 1, 2, Ezek. 2:9, 10

Moreover he said unto me, Son of man, eat that thou findest; eat this roll, and go speak unto the house of Israel. So I opened my mouth, and he caused me to eat that roll. And he said unto me, Son of man, cause thy belly to eat, and fill thy bowels with this roll that I give thee. Then did I eat it; and it was .in my mouth as honey for sweetness.

Ezek. 3: 1-3

And I went unto the angel, and said unto him, Give me the little book (In Bible times this was called scrolls) And he said unto me, Take it, and eat it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey. And I took the little book (scrolls) Out of the angel's hand, and ate it up, and it was in my mouth sweet as honey; And as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter. And he said unto me, Thou must prophesy again! Rev. 10:9, 10, 11.

Thy words were found, and I did eat them; and thy word was unto me the joy and rejoicing of mine heart; for I am called by thy name, a Lord God of hosts. Jer. 15: 16

#### INTRODUCTION

*The Bride of prophecy" - Behold I will anoint Mille Elect and they shall blossom forth as the flower! And will out shine Solomon in all his glory!! I have watered and 11'.11<. I shall give her more sunlight! (Anointing) For she is ready to bloom! Yea the Den of the Lord has written' it!*

The Dedication - I dedicate this book to my first partners who are responsible for countless cases of healings and salvation. Also their support has made it possible for many others to be blessed, which I appreciate. I feel this book will be a living witness showing their determination and sacrifice in helping the Lord! Those who remain faithful I believe have their names written in the Lambs Book of Life! Also this is dedicated to all who are predestine to believe and receive this book, and as future partners in the work of the Lord.

Thank you,  
Neal Vincent Frisby

*The spiritual impact of this prophetic book will inspire the reader to respond to a compelling motivation to endeavor to attain the goal of the overcomer, and lift one to the realms of faith never known before! A profound understanding of the significance of the times and seasons we now live in will be obtained. One will be possessed of a far greater knowledge of the divine plans and purposes of God as supreme crisis of the age deepens. And doubt and confusion will be replaced by confidence. A sense of expectancy will take hold. Throughout the entire history of the world no work has been placed before the public which is as comprehensive revealing the fundamental truths of the Bible as this timely book on prophecy and its fulfillment! The foregoing writing can do no less than impel a full acceptance and its final climatic events!*

*IMPORTANT - This book has been compiled from written scrolls, which God called Brother Frisby to write since the beginning of 1967. Also many of the unusual events given in this volume was preached in His Crusades from 1961 to 1967, Then put on scrolls and are now being printed in book form in this volume. (Also one can order these same prophetic events in scroll form along with new scrolls after #62 which are now being written concerning other events which are not in this book. Write - Neal Frisby, P. O. Box 20707, Phoenix, Arizona 85036.*

*Some of the startling events you will read in this vital book have already taken place, ~ in the process of fulfilling, while a great many are 'yet to be fulfilled. One should carefully read this Literature in prayer because it is a written revelation by the supernatural wisdom of God! The writer does not claim infallibility, but we definitely believe the events, dates and symbols were placed in correct position close as humanly possible under divine inspiration! You will feel the anointing of the Lord strongly confirm this work. The time is at hand and Brother Frisby does not consider his self polished writer, so any mistakes in this book is strictly errors in transferring, punctuation and printing and are definitely not to be taken as errors in the scroll message its self.*

# Table of Contents

The title of events listed in the next few pages are reprints from the original sheets that was sent out to our partners, portraying what was on the prophetic scrolls. We print them here in the same order as they were in the beginning. The contents to these titles are revealed in this valuable compilation of prophecy

All the events are explained and released in this book. The Lord shows Bro. Frisby the hour has arrived to put the Scrolls in Book Form to reveal to his special partners and Crusade friends some remarkable prophecy visions God gave him personally of the future of the world! - Power was given to see. the future involving:

- . The Pope . The Jews
  - Earthquakes - and where!
  - The next inventions
- . The next signs beneath the sea and Heavens.
- . A great famine - names, dates and where!
  - What terrifying holocaust will come to Florida!
  - Will another well known of God be taken soon?
- . Something happens inside Russia. He names it. Will a new leader take over?
  - Or What?
  - Collapse of morals (in a strange way)
- . Will a mighty Prophet be sent to comfort Gods children?
- . An insight into flying saucers. Where they are coming from and who are in them! . God shows us about the colored race.
  - Will church and state unite?
  - Prophecy about music and the teenager.
  - Who is the beast of the sea (names it!)
  - Who is the beast of the earth?
  - Names the iron-names the clay! (of Daniel)
- . Daniel and Revelation will come alive!
- . The next move in the Ministry and Gods people. The Great 7th Seal and 7 thunders Rev. 8:1 - Rev. 10:4.

## Future World Events

(SCROLL NO. 1)

Interesting events for the future. (These occurrences will portend development of world wide importance!)

- In Gods plan - will atomic destruction come to the U.S.A. and England? (A positive answer was definitely shown)
- . What Government form (The Scarlet Women and Beast of Rev. 13 and 17). Names the Nations. This will surprise many, even Bible Scholars. The visions were plain! . The next inventions that will startle mankind.
- . A great famine will come; when and where?
- . A catastrophic earthquake! Where will it be?
- . What will intensify and lead teenagers to openly commit sex violations? And also cause them to worship the image beast Power? (Shocking and revealing) The Visions Positive.
- . Flying Saucers - God gives a name. The real significance - Where are they from? . Gods next move in the Ministry and Gods people (This will utterly transform you). . I was troubled much - I saw the Pope, Jews and world leaders behind closed doors.
  - What is about to happen?

# Future World Event

(SCROLL 2)

- The future president of *USA*. (I was shown this so plain) A president will arise that America will never forget! Details given.
- What terrifying holocaust will come to Florida! · Jeane Dixon - My personal opinion of her predicted World Leader of the 80's. Is he the actual Anti-Christ? Or will another one rise before this from another direction? Don't miss this! · I was shown the USA in *its* greatest War. I will name the nations that fight. •
- I was shown the Ami-Christ - is he a religious figure, controlling church and state, or government dictator? Visions true. • A remarkable insight of the Jews was given. But make fatal move. Vision positive. • What unspeakable debauchery is the film capitol planning? That will eventually make films of the past seem mild!
- When I entered my Ministry the Lord told me the USA would change its two party system. I will tell why I was told this!
- The signs beneath the sea and Heavens. (This was given months ago.) Already a earthquake hit Chile with volcanic eruptions. More explained on this. · Will church and state unite? Plainly revealed! · I was definitely shown the death of William Branham before he died. Why was he taken?

# Prophetic Visions

(SCROLL .')

- I was shown a future American President of the U.S.A. that the people will never forget. (Parr 2) A vision.
- A vision revealed of the U.S.A. Will it come under the rule of the Anti-Christ? 666.
- I saw the Beast of the earth. Rev. 13: 11. I will explain who it is.
- A vision revealed - Will America come under Babylon religion of Scarlet woman and beast of Rev. 17:4?
- Who are these I saw - Tribulation Saints, Rev. 7:14 - and Raptured Saints. • A vision revealed about a future Russian Dictator that will help plunge the world into chaos and world war of desolation, that will make Hitler seem mild.
- A vision of a Pope, that rises to power that shows more leadership than any Pope of past history, (only part will be sent now) with more cunningness and craftiness than any world leader of the past. The Jews will marvel at him, when he speaks the whole world will look.
- I saw the three spirits that make up the body of iron and clay of Dan. 2:43. The vision is positive, a deep insight.

# Important Questions and View Points

(SCROLL 4)

These will also be answered in this book.

1. Is it a sin to own a television set? Can it be properly used as the phone or radio?  
For certain purposes or programs?
2. Do you have to have Holy Ghost (oil) (tongues) and Faith to be in the Rapture?  
Or is Salvation enough? (Divine wisdom was given on this)
3. Does a person have to attend church to get to heaven, even if he is saved?
4. Will Moses and Elijah descend upon the earth again-during the tribulation? Are there also two groups of people left? Gentile and Jew.
5. (Marriage) Can a divorcee enter Heaven? What about the circumstances beyond the persons control? (Divine wisdom given)
6. A prophetic insight given on the morals of America. Important to all mothers with teenage girls and boys.
7. The Lord gives a word on false predictors that will arise to imitate my message, and how to discern them (The Lord gave me a definite and original program for certain of His people). Satan will try to copy it, so watch.
8. Will angels appear to people more frequent now and Minister to them? (Wisdom given)
9. Will the Bride receive another revival just before Christ appears? Will it be inside or outside mans systems? (Divine wisdom given)

P.S. All those who have not read Brother Frisby's life story "Creative Miracles" please ask for it.

The amazing interpretation of Scroll 5 and 8. The Book of Daniels Visions Revealed. The Lord led Brother Frisby to go into the chapters of Daniel and explain the visions. He was so amazed words failed him, startling revelations concerning the end of the world was revealed to him! In this series the rapture is spoken of no man knoweth the exact day or hour but a general "time" (season) is projected. The Little Horn of Daniels vision is explained and many more major events are given. The symbols of Daniels visions are explained this is truly an outstanding revelation! This was printed on scrolls 5 and 8 and will be read in this volume.)



(SCROLL SERIES NO.6)

- Billy Graham and Oral Roberts - When the World Church system unites, will they join through tax pressure of their multi-million dollar building programs? Will the Pentecostal organizations be forced to do the same?
- Elijah Saints - Is there such a thing? Will God separate them now through a Prophet's ministry? I was shown this. The Vision positive!
- **Sleeping Churches** - The Lord reveals the lukewarm churches that are ready to receive a lie. He will explain what he saw next. • Mark of the Beast - I saw it plainly revealed. Please don't miss this. • The Great Pyramids - Have long been the world's greatest mysteries to man and one of seven wonders of the world. Was it divinely built and later used by false religion? Are the prophecies true that are in them? Bro. Frisby does not consult them at all, but will explain what God showed him. (Man will discover later)
- A preview into New Psychedelic Teenage world - And Satan's next move to blend it into the religion of Babylon.
- Flying Saucers - We told the devils side, did satan use cosmic light to imitate God's original living creatures? See Ezekiel 1 - (4,9, 13, 14, 19, 21, 22). People told "Look" magazine they were healed by them. What is the complete answer? The Lord took Bro. Frisby for a deep scriptural look. Satan's side and God's supernatural side. (You could read a whole volume and not get the information the Lord has enclosed. This will clear up all confusion. A startling document!)

## Special Events Foreseen

Series No. 7

*(Through a remarkable Gift of Prophecy these prophetic scrolls have begun to sway prophetic writers, national magazines, and major newspapers.) (A few of these events have already taken place.)*

*Hear the Great Angel's message! (A prophetic and TIMELY warning to the church as well as the nation.) They are of such vital nature!! The curtain to the future is open, that has been closed until now. (Prophetic Scroll No. 7).*

- . I foresaw the USA go through a revolution, blood bath, and change (explained) . What will happen inside Russia? I will explain. New Leader? Revolution?
- . 1967 -72 Years of the future foreseen.
- 1968-69 Will World leaders change? Including several major men in America. 70's satellites over USA, with atomic war heads. Vietnam halt! This one is partially fulfilled; Russia invented satellite warfare since and the Vietnam war has been almost halted - (But there is a duel purpose later for the rest of it in the 1970's.
- I foresaw a financial boom. Some recession, but God shows a financial boom in the Western Hemisphere with prosperity. A vital direct message! This will happen close to Christ's Return.
- I foresaw America make its greatest mistake. A remarkable insight!
- A new surge of mental insanity coming and what to do! Vision positive.
- Will another well known man of God be taken? Not written to bring fear to any of the gifted men's hearts.
- I foresaw knowledge, fantastic inventions, the appearing of the Sodomites! (You will have to read it to believe it.)
- Prophecy - (Colored people) the fatal mistake their leaders will make!
- Will a law be passed to stop the Gifts of Healing? And when?
- 5 of the most incredible signs given me in 1961 - God tells me not to wait any longer..I was shown 5 signs of the anti-christ system, just before He takes over!

# Projection Of Things To Come

(PROPHETIC SCROLL NO.9)

Here listed are some very interesting events for the future. Also Biblical Prophecy of inventions. This is given to call the Chosen back to the word and ready them for His Coming!

- The Space Satellite Sign-Rocket plane And Saucer Sign. (A Phenomenal insight!)
- . The Automobile Sign - (The Bible Prophet saw the last car made) Radar controlled. Rocket or Turbine?
- . The Bible Radio Sign - (Television is shown in the Bible) Will God use Satellite T.V. to show the rest of the world His last Miracles?
  - . The Atomic Hydrogen Bomb Sign revealed in the Bible - (Also new nuclear devices. Explains sudden destruction on the world by Satellite War Heads at (Armageddon)
  - . Nature and Weather Element Sign - The Lord told me gigantic and drastic weather changes were coming, as the axes of the earth change. Catastrophic destruction and huge islands to appear in the sea. (Incredible insight)
  - . I Fore-Saw a Great Famine Sign-Starting in 1967 - Explains how the Anti-christ system uses food and the Western Worlds wealth to control the starving Orient. Finally a mark issued. Also foreseen several wars in sight.
  - . Entertainment Biblical Sign - Fore-seen ancient sins of Rome and persecutions to repeat suddenly. Shows sadistic treatment to some people left during Tribulation. Jesus said the Sodomites would prevail at the end.
- The Mystery of Gog and Magog-Battle from the North Ezekiel 38, 39 (Armageddon) And explains the battle of Gog and Magog four quarters, of the earth. After one thousand year millennium. Rev. 20:7-8

- . Who shot John F. Kennedy? Did Oswald shoot Governor Connally? Did someone else shoot the President? Was there a conspiracy? (Why the mystery?)
  - . I foresaw the final picture that leads to Satan's throne on earth! For hell is moved out if its place.
    - Foreseen the very next move that Satan will make. (A valuable insight) A mistake for the foolish.
    - A Russian leader will agree to hand his power to the Roman Western Empire. But later a double cross. (A great mystery will be solved here.)
  - . You will see now God's reason for the Scrolls. And what will be the outcome. Will the Bible be explained in a prophetic Spirit?
  - . A prophetic and amazing future event found in the golden calf. Exodus 32.
- The Lord told Brother Frisby that on the scrolls, He would reveal the beginning of the events that would lead to the end, as a sign to the Elect to prepare herself. As they begin to come to pass, and as the final ones take place it will be time for the nearing of the rapture. Only the (Chosen will receive or believe these secrets.)

(Scroll 11 - 2 Parts)

These scrolls are my most important ones. I have no words to describe them, they are God's time clock for the Wise, and his next move for this generation. You could spend several million dollars and not receive information like this! *Only God can give this to His people!*

- MORE ON U.S.A. FUTURE LEADER - Will Jeane Dixon be connected to this person who eventually becomes dictator?
  - . FORESEEN DRASTIC AND EXTREME WEATHER CHANGES - Quakes of great magnitude. As I see the earth axis changing. A general date given for the California catastrophic quake!
- . FORESEEN 5 MAJOR CITIES DESTROYED by Atomic Destruction! I will name them! And about when it happens.
  - . A SUMMONS TO THE MARRIAGE SUPPER - Explains what God told Brother Frisby. Jesus said no one would know the day nor hour *but will He tell the Elect the year or season?*
  - . THE BEAST THAT SUFFERS A DEADLY WOUND BUT LIVES - Rev. 13:3 The most fascinating prophecy you will ever read: Is there a resurrection of the beast? Mystery solved.
- . THE APPEARANCE OF THE FALLEN ANGEL! - God speaks directly to me concerning this. *A secret for God's children.* Is the man here now?
  - . THE GREAT PYRAMID - Some remarkable dates were discovered, concerning the end and will be given you. Is one of the dates World War III? What does this mean?
    - . A GREAT HOAX FORESEEN - Many Gospel people will be trapped soon. *The Lord told me to write this to the Wise.* Fantastic and marvelously revealed.
- . FORESEEN THE RISE OF MOVIE STARS AND POLITICAL WOMEN - Will the Republicans win in 1968?
  - THE PILLAR OF FIRE AND THE BRIDE - Jesus said the Wise would know the season! *What makes the Bride ready* - revealed..
- . THE BLUE LIGHT (Halo) - has been photographed on Brother Frisby - The audience of reputable people have witnessed this. Great Miracles performed. *Explained.*
- . GREA T RÉVIVAL - People come from everywhere. The Church has waited 6,000 years for this. Rapturing faith will come. Creative Miracles, dead raised. Locality given!

(NEW PROPHETIC SCROLL NO. 12)

- "Is this the Last Ten Years?" Two New Russian Inventions foreseen in Outer Space, that change USA policy toward Russia. Will there be a space war?
- The year (1970) given in Prophecy to Brother Frisby. He will reveal what he thinks it is. *An important date.*
- In 1968 I was shown a world plan coming into view. An insight no one should miss. . Will paper money be called in?
- God's hand stays on the Bride. The Confederation traps the foolish. How far will Oral Roberts and Billy Graham go in this world council?
- When I believe the anti-christ beast appears of Rev. 13. Dates given.
- The Lord reveals an important secret insight with the usage of 7's in the book of Rev. (7 Seals, 7 thunders, 7 stars, 7 Angels, 7 vials and trumpets, etc.) Astounding! *If you never read anything again you need to read this.*
- I foresaw the birth of male-formed monsters soon to appear, the cause. An unusual prophecy.
- Some unusual facts given. Will children now speak at a year old for a sign? This will thrill you completely. I saw it - you will see it!
- The Wild Animal Kingdom. What's about to happen? God speaks it Himself.
- Shown by the Spirit of God an unusual insight given, concerning our Supreme Court. . Race Riots - Will there be a Civil War to divide the nation?

## The Forecast Of Things To Come 1968-69

(SCROLL 13)

Given by the true Prophetic Gift, in the magnitude and the Power of the Spirit transcending into the realm of the Heavens. A valuable insight into world occurrences in 1968-69 etc. - FLASH!! The U.S.A. just announced the Russians have been testing an orbital bomb capable of hurling nuclear war heads on the U.S.A. - This prophecy was foretold - read Scroll #7 and 12.

- Prophecy for President Johnson and what's ahead!
- Great Events and drastic changes for California in 1968-69. Chaotic and turbulent. • God Speaks Sa tans last three steps, (You can measure the time left!)
- Is Russia planning new wars and uprising? Certain great cities in the Orient will sink beneath the sea in this generation!
- God brings down His wrath. Catastrophic, and disastrous times foreseen! Absolutely true! Incredible (these things shall come saith the Lord.)
- Will the next five years tell the destination of the U.S.A.? End of freedom?
- Great Tidal waves to appear. Cataclysm and horrible scenes forecast for 1968-69.
- World rebellion sets in 1968. Perilous times start. (A change for every person coming) • Will 1968 be a year of worst tragedies and world wide reign of terror and bloodshed? • Awesome sights and freak weather foreseen. Foreseen capitol - labor signs - and crime affecting the nation soon.
- The Lord spoke boldly to me and said, people will become like animals, and directed me to give you a certain scripture. Startling!
  - Great supernatural lights will appear over the east and west coast in 1968. (Will not be sa tans saucers but a warning from God) New amazing and strange signs in the earth, heavens and Universe (Jesus is coming soon)

EDITOR - This Scroll is the best and most dramatic ever revealed yet. Everyone should have it. A remarkable visitation. Reputable Ministers all over the world like these dynamic Scrolls. (Which are composed in this Book.) (Also from Scroll 14 we have taken events concerning the prophet W M. Branham which will also be found in this book. )

NEW PROPHETIC (LIFE STORY) SCROLLS NO. 15  
PART 1-2

These two new Scrolls will tell of some deep, interesting and fascinating things that happened in the Ministry since my book Creative Miracles was released! It describes my late experience the "Pillar of Fire." It shows scenes of trials and heartbreak even in the midst of great Miracles and undeniable power. Long after receiving my Ministry and just before given this' message I tell how God trains through trials to bring forth His best and last anointing, and inspired me with a message which carried me into the heavens' and secret places of God. This insight will cause you to understand more ~bout my Ministry and (why maybe you, yourself have suffered with trials maybe to receive it.) You had to be prepared also! Some things will shock you; other things will amaze you, as for myself I will never be the same person again. He told me to return West, that I was to do some important writing even as Paul had written to the early church. Oh, what a blessing has come since the test though. (I speak also of those that were first called to help 11)e.) A look at the Pillar of Fire and Elect. Also my new baby boy by vision and how h~ was connected to the message of Restoration. We don't feel you will ever read anything that will help you, like these two Scrolls No. 15.

## Special Events Foreseen

(SCROLL 16)

- In this 20th Century of climatic events, these and other predictions concern the world's most powerful nations and men. Their startling accuracy has been confirmed across the nation. Published predictions by this amazing Ministry have attracted notice even to the White House! The unique writings foreshadow the coming of Christ!  
.And gives daily guidance for the Elect, shows events to happen - 1968 thru 73
- The Lord reveals precisely the crisis coming to England, explaining the date (1969 70 '( Preceding Dictatorship)
- From Genesis to the Moon! Will man exalt himself and arrive on the Moon by 1969? • The Year 1970 - Shaping of things to come for Politics and Religion. Will the two party system change, and later make way for Church and State? I will tell how the Lord visited me and gave me a secret in Genesis for the Elect!
- Foreseen - USA economy crisis (gold) - the actual dates will be explained and later the coming back of more prosperity uniting into the Anti-Christ system.
- (Watch, Oh, my Elect - How often would I have gathered this nation, but they would not come! ("Now another will gather them")  
Predictions of a world major trade boom, dates given. (Trade. with Russia? The fierce King that brings east and west together.)
- May thru Sept., 1968 - revealed (fulfilled) - Also will there be a shakeup in Russian leaders in 1968 - A. Kosygen has liver trouble. (Partially Fulfilled)
- Israel 1969-70 - Trouble - Will the covenant be made in the next 3 to 5 years.  
The strange sickness and virus coming 1968.69. (Fulfilled) • Billy Graham and Oral Roberts at the crossroads soon. (Partially Fulfilled) • Could the war end in 1968 - Will Johnson bring home some troops? (Right after this Prophecy L.B.J. began to halt the war.)

## NEW PROPHETIC SCROLL NO. 17

These Prophetic Scrolls of Bible secrets and future Revelations, have startled the antichrist system. And are making the Elect Reformation of the 20th Century a revolution that will change the history of the Christian world. Events hidden since the foundation of the world are revealed, on these supernatural Scrolls. They are believed the greatest Scrolls since Bible times. The document of the century.. Behold how the Mighty are fallen! I will name two Leaders who will leave the World Power Scene.

- The Lord God came down with majestic Power, and said let there be light! Secrets in Genesis revealed about the Planets, Moon, Sun and Stars. Do they control certain aspects of life? . A Prophetic look at the Orient - What's ahead, epidemic or War!
- If a good President passed strong laws to insure protection against riots, etc., then could a bad President turn dictator and use them against the people!
- A World change is coming - gigantic in scope. I will tell the dates it starts. The Spirit of Wisdom will come from God for the Elect and satan will send a spirit of evil wisdom to the fallen!
- World Dictators will change. And more will happen in the next 7 years than happened in 2 thousand. The Lord shows me 1971-72 great National Peril in the domestic field. A direct insight!
- The Lord reveals something sinister and of a lurking nature in the air for the fall (Fulfilled) Flu plague!
- Many events are revealed on this scroll 1971-72 - as we approach the ruthless era.
- Will Jesus after the 1968 election give the people a few more years of freedom of religion? And will it be the last time of freedom?

# Through A Remarkable Prophetic Gift

(The Future of the Nation is Revealed)

This scroll shows climatic events that will change the course of the nation. It is a most important scroll! The startling accuracy. of the scrolls has been confirmed across the nation. Published predictions by this amazing Ministry has startled National leaders! (Scroll #19) 1968 Political Mystery (Answers Why)

- Oral Roberts and the fate of his University (Where will it end?) Why he joined the Methodist church explained. A revealing insight.
- Foreseen a large body of Churches will unite and speak through the state courts and say there are the real church. What about the people on the outside? Will the rapture take place then? - What about the Tribulation Saints? - **Explained.**
- World Assassinations coming! - I see God is giving several men their last chance. "Men like Fidel Castro - should walk quietly before God!" (R. F. Kennedy taken).
- A look at Genesis from a Prophetic stand point, concerning the two church spirits. True and False. A perspective revelation. "Gods own wisdom gave it."
- Changes in the Vietnam War by Summer. In scroll #16 we said peace talks would start and troops would not come home until after April. After we printed it President Johnson said he would de-escalate and seek peace!
- A look into the future of America - A new and last era of time approaching (For the first time I explain my position in writing the Scrolls.)
- A long puzzling mystery is revealed by God. Read Gen. 6: 1-4. Who were the sons of God? And the daughters of men? In the day they mixed. Some say the sons of God were fallen angels and the daughters of men were humans. But the Lord gives the real answer. (This will interest you!)

# Dramatic And Climatic Events Coming

(Prophetic Wonders Foretold)

(SCROLL 20)

We are about to witness some abrupt and radical changes in USA Government. And also in Gods program. As the Church prepares to leave.

- The three years of destiny (dates revealed) What revolves during this time will be A significant key. (man's future will be in the balance! )
- The next President will make certain moves concerning our overseas commitments. I explain this.
- Foreseen modern sophistic weapons far ahead of the atomic bomb are coming! (Also will man control the weather as a new weapon! )
- A moving light (Star) was connected to Christ first appearance. Will a type of one Be connected to His second coming as a sign?
- What will happen in the Election of future presidents? (The Two Party System will change by 1972 or soon afterwards in the 70's)
- Remarkable Discovery given. (The 30 Prophetic yrs.) When they started and finally end. This is truly a magnificent insight! (Behold I show you a Mystery)
- I explain the difference of the false christ from that of the false prophet. (This is Thus Saith The Lord on this Startling Revelation)
- Will there be a Star symbol connected to the number 666 - What causes it to appear? This is a personal word from the Lord!
- Also the Lord Himself reveals some secret facts concerning three men. Which will Be very informative to you.

Coming unexpected and surprising Events

(SCROLL 21)

- China insight on new Leader! And knowledge concerning other facts!
- The year July 23. 19~2 - Something takes place from this year forward. Could the mark be issued? Is it the beginning of the end?
- Russia's future move - Prophetic projection of events to come. This will absolutely .He place right before your eyes!
- The (Cunning) year of 1969 - a spiritual insight takes place.
- What happened July 17th? - Some events that happened. (Date on Scroll #11)
- I was given the date from late Aug. 1968 forward to Sept. 22 and the next month. The Lord says if anyone wants to test my writing, this will prove it.
- A Great Wonderful secret God reveals concerning .Abraham and Sarah.
- The leadership of the UNO shown. And several more events will be given with This remarkable scroll.

(SCROLL 22)

- PROPHETIC EVENTS - seen in another Dimension! The shadow of things to come (From now until the end of 1968 no one will be the same.) A world shaking change is foreseen, as God intervenes in the affairs of man!
- . The last week of September through November. Explosive and astonishing events revealed. The drama of the century starts!
    - Events concerning our Police Force revealed. Also watch the Labor Unions this fall!
    - Could America's next President rise suddenly over all candidates?
  - . Part of the Mystery of significant Star.
    - The Seven Thunders uttered their voices! Rev. 10: 3. A new era and time cycle approaching suddenly. Explained!
    - A brief on George Wallace. A timely man.
  - . Revealed - A most unusual period and time cycle unfolding (1968-72)!!
    - California and Florida are both in for some shocks!
  - . A word on Edward Kennedy.
  - . The hand written scrolls to Babylon by the finger of God revealed! The Scrolls are 'destined for a certain purpose!
    - The future of the World Bank - Could the dollar be devalued?
  - . The next seven years revealed. - about International law and order!
    - The nations are going into cataclysmic convulsions as the world changes. (volcanic eruptive, events appear! )
  - . Thunder over USA - Harvest of Judgment revealed!
    - Foreseen during this new time cycle Gods greatest Miracles and spiritual events take place!
  - . Mystery and drama rising - Renowned men affected!

## Important

The new scroll No. 23- (part 1 and 2) all I have written will never compare to these two scrolls. This is the most vital work I have done yet, and no doubt will capstone my writing thus far! Without one doubt God's wisdom is working here. Just before and while writing these scrolls some unusual events took place. (Luke 21 :25) According to scientist "7 planets came together on one side of the heavens the end of August!" Thus signifying some unusual events were about to take place! This was followed (in Sept.) by a massive solar eclipse, the most extraordinary one of our time!! (And upon completion of the scrolls came a full moon eclipse in Oct!) Plus, before this supernatural lights were seen by many witnesses close to where I live, (and it was not too far from where the group of angels were seen that visited Wm. Branham just before he died.) The Lord told me none of the mysteries I wrote concerning the Bible are wrong, but everyone will prove true! (I do not predict this, but I feel around 1977 the prophecies that I have written will begin to finish their fulfillment. (The Lord revealed to me because of what happened in the Rep. Miami Convention the Two Party system will later change into something different.) And in future history a new leader "a Star" (false light) will rise in America! This might happen around 1973-77. The Elect has waited a lifetime to read (Scroll 23) each important event is explained



and given in order - "The Lion (Christ) Thunders a Royal Prophetic message!"  
 Secrets in Rev. chapter 10 explained by God) Significant secrets of the Rainbow  
 Angel - The secret of the (Little Book of "Rolls") in His hand! Rev. 10: 1 - The fire at his feet!  
 Rev. 10: 1-2 - What does this Mighty Majestic Angel represent? Oh what Mighty secrets! - His  
 face as it were the Sun! - The secret of the loud voice!! - The 7 thunders - Did they contain  
 dated events? (Rev. 10:4) - The secret of the 7 ~"e spirits! (Rev. 3:1) - The secrets the 7  
 voices uttered! Rev. 10:4 - The secret mystery of the mighty prophet of the Seals who has  
 come and gone!! - The mystery of the 7 Stars - The "Silence" of the 7th Seal explained.  
 (Rev. 8: 1)!! - The secret .: U}e - Trumpet angels!! Rev. 8:2) (The revelation of the 3 woes!) -  
 What is the Voice of the 7th angel? (Rev. 10:7) - The "7th Trumpet" and the 7 last vial  
 plagues explained!! (Rev. 16: 1) - Extraordinary perception! - God speaks! What is time was it  
 created? What is eternal? - Revealed how many years are left after the Elect is gone; 7 years or 3½  
 yrs.! - The locust demons with power like scorpions explained Rev. 9:3) - The 200,000000  
 infernal horsemen released! How many people will die in the last plagues? - God showed me  
 the Bride, The Tribulation Saints and the 144000 Jews will have all been dealt with in  
 order by the last plagues! (Rev. 16: 17) - (Rev 10:4 said seal up what the 7 Thunders Uttered  
 and write them not - Explained! The Rainbow coat (anointed covering) that clothes the Bride  
 (Revelative Gifts) Gen. 3"":3 - (also beginning with the 7th Seal and The Thunders come The  
 Capstone Ministry of the Bride) - The rest of 'the 7th Seal will occur in the Tribulation.

## New Scroll #24

"Prophetic Dynamic Wonders to Behold"

- It is now time for the Pillar of Fire, the Cloud to appear and lead the Elect. (This will happen soon) A valuable mystery given!
- Who is planning some of the assassinations? A man's name given (satan wants to Disarm America!)
- Satan's master plan. A look into the fourth dimension!
- Foreseen a huge serpent coiled around the churches. (Satan the incarnate of evil)
- Jesus speaks on incredible change ushering in (Signs in the heaven.) What do all the Eclipse foreshadow? Luke 21:25 After a partial (eclipse of the sun) Martin Luther King was killed. After the moon eclipsed over Washington, R.F.K. was assassinated. More eclipses are coming (Calendar.) What does this mean for 69?
- History records just before Christ came the first time, major planets came together. Scientists informed us this happened again in Aug. What does all this mean! (A marvelous scriptural insight! )
- Rapid events coming in 1969!
- Astounding events revealed in (Nahum 2: 3) What will the car look like at Christ Appearance? If you know what shape, you can be watching then we will know how Close His coming is!  
 The USA and England shown in Scripture. The Atomic war. God reveals this.

SCROLL #25 is the most electrifying and colossal scroll we have printed. We would value (The Scrolls) more than all gold. (After many months alone in a room writing, the Lord gave Brother Frisby this insight.)

The Whirl wind! The chariot of fire! Why did God translate Elijah? (II Kings 2: 11)  
What is meant by celestial chariots? (Ezek. 10:16-18) (Ps.68:17)

Will a powerful seductive woman (like Jezebel) be connected to the false prophet when he rises in America?

When Elijah left in a whirl wind of fire and his mantel fell on Elisha, what was the prophetic significance? This will be explained - Afterwards Elisha was met by 42 mocking youths and he called 2 bears upon them! (II Kings 2: 24) The prophetic significance of this explained.

Gold connected to the mark of the beast - #666

Behold the eye of the Lord hath seen it all! (The Shadow of death appears over the world! )

The Star that came forth out of Jacob (Num. 24:17) was Christ! (Behold a star shall rise out of the seed of Cain at the end and shall be anti-Christ! )  
The 7th Seal Silence (Rev. 8:1) - The 7 Thunders (Rev. 10:3) a symbolic explanation!

There was a cry given at midnight (and the foolish and wise was both asleep! St. Matt. 25:5-6) Why was it (the wise went in? Were they sealed?)

Also in the 7 Thunders (Rev. 10: 3) the dead will live again!!

Western Imperial Rome fell in 476 A.D. Will modern Babylon (Rome) fall again 1976-77?

England discovered a prophecy (written by Mother Shipton 500 years ago) She put the total end in the 1980's - the rapture in the 1970's - could this be true?

England will be completely changed and renovated! A date given.

A warning quake will come on the West Coast! A date given.

Future event connected to Germany! A date given.

Dates given - A change coming for USA! Russia! Africa! and Europe!

A date given that the USA will suffer another world crisis!

Prophetic events of paramount and tantamount importance will be given concerning the dates 1969-1970-71-72-73-74-75-76-77!! Sweeping and dynamic changes will occur! New scroll #25 has a heavenly feeling to it. The Holy Spirit hovered over Brother Frisby while he wrote it.. (The prophetic scrolls are certainly a 20th century mystery, and only intended for the Wise! We hope and pray they will not be misunderstood.

*(Someone said what did I mean by 1 % human error - Mostly this meant in word or error in spelling, or misunderstanding a symbol.)*

# My Eyes Seemed Like Fixed Lightning!

This is God's own wisdom to you. No wisdom in the world could know this. A master piece of His knowledge! Jesus is about to do something that seals the Bride. Will it show who will make the rapture? Will God do something to show who they are! Are you one? I have left out some main secrets below at God's command, so His spirit will show you as you read these two scrolls.

- The Silence! (Rev. 8: 1 )  
Moving into the unwritten Thunders. (Rev. 10:4)
- . A covering for the Elect. (Isa. 60: 1- 2 )
- Today's golden candlestick (Rev. 1:20)
- Unto the Church write these things (Rev. 3:14)
- The Bride will be sealed (Ephes. 1: 13) Next the rapture!
- These two scrolls are a personal letter to you even as Paul wrote a personal letter to the Church in his day!
- . Why were you called, tested and chosen? Will God have a special group at the end.
- What is God's next move for you?
- You are now entering the most important part in your life! Something is coming!  
~ot since the beginning of this revival has this been so important concerning your place, calling and part!
- The Lord said seal up what the 7 thunders uttered (Rev. 10:4) Daniel said it would be revealed to the Wise. (Dan. 12:9-10)
- I wish the Lord would let me tell you more before you read these two scrolls, but He wants to reveal it to you as you read them!
- I was caught up and shown a table with men sitting around it. I will tell what God showed me.
- . Before we were created our parts were written in a book. (Ps. 139: 16)
- . Explained - The anti-christ will soon have a way to see all people.
- At last the question answered - Who are the Two witnesses of (Rev. 11: 3 )  
"Irrefutable proof given!"
- Explained - Russia's strong man coming!
- Why was the 7th seal unrevealed? (Rev. 8: 1 )
- . What are the 7 thunders? This absolutely concerns us, as well as the end of the world.  
(Rev. 10: 3)
- A great prophet saw a written message coming at the end. What does this mean to you! (Revealed in this book)

## The Revelation Scrolls #28-29

The main prophecies of the first 25 Scrolls are explained in this series)

- . I wrote The Next Inventions - I will write what has happened concerning this so far.
- . I explain the famine prophecy, and what to expect!
- . I explain the prophecy concerning the teenagers and music.
  - Flying Saucers - explained!
- . The Pope and World Leaders explained!
  - The Jews, concerning the Temple! I will reveal if they build the Temple will Nixon be our last President, or will there be time for another one to arise!
- . I EXPLAIN THE FILM "CAPITOL" WHAT HAS HAPPENED! Morals, L.S.D. and Birth of monsters explained! The youth
- . I will explain the Calif. earthquake and Atomic Destruction and will give some generalized dates and opinions!
- . Here are titles of some of the prophecies I will explain. Truly this will be very exciting to read!
- . The O. Roberts and B. Graham Prophecy.
- . Prophecy dealing with the nation's finance explained.
  - Great Pyramids. Revolution USA, Inside Russia, 1967-72 Years of the Future Foreseen.
- . Men of God taken - Future Insight - Spectacular Events - The Great Revival
- . Supreme Court prophecy. The Supreme God to Intervene - The Date 1970, will it be war? - Prophecy and President Johnson - Fantastic Inventions - Weather Element signs. The Sodomite sign - The prophecy Pres. J.F.K. and R.F.K. The Ted Kennedy prophecy.
- . Times and holidays - The appearance of a fallen angel prophecy. The Two Party System prophecy - (From Aug. 23 until Dec. the Unexpected) - Vietnam war Our Sept. letter and Scr. #22 - R. Nixon and R. Reagan explained - Foreseen the Fall of Great Britain
  - The strange cycle and weather pattern - Calif. tragedy - Predictions for June through Dec. 1968 - The world revolution coming - Behold how the mighty are fallen - The world assassinations explained

**Scroll #30 portrays some wonderful secrets showing the majesty of the Lords immeasurable power!**

- Who was this mysterious figure, Melchisedec? Who was with out mother or father, or beginning or ending of days! (Heb. 7: 3) Was he human or divine? • Israel and the atomic bomb - what will happen. Will it delay the onslaught of Russia? • Behold I show you a mystery - We know the 144,000 of (Rev. 7:4) were Israelites. But who are the 144,000 of Rev. 14:1) Are these different? A very important insight!
- . A great sign given to the Elect just before the rapture. This will cause us to know the very nearness of Christ! I will explain what it is.
- . Russia's next move concerning Israel - And Russia's new inventions which are being secretly used now.
  - . Eclipses explained 1969 - from a prophetic standpoint. Look at (Luke 21 :25) . Great and vast changes coming in the 70's concerning clothes, city building and highways. A fascinating time approaching!
    - Weather signs in the 70's - several great events coming!
  - . The anti-christ and the Wealth of the sea explained.

# Prophetic Cycles - Blending With Future Events

New Scroll #31 gives astounding information, showing the closeness of Christ return. In ~ new series we reveal what we believe is the most unique if not the most remarkable insight concerning divine wisdom, revealing the secrets of the Lord! The information given here will be rarely found anywhere else, or never before revealed! It is a beautiful scroll. Ultra-canny events are revealed by the Lord. You will receive a spiritual uplift! (Also the Eternal God Head will be explained.)

- Explained the prophetic 11th hour, and now the 12th hour "Midnight"!
- What will happen between 1970-77? Will more changes come during that time than we've had in the last 50 years? Time is now drawing to a climax. God's clock is about to strike midnight. Revelations is revealed to His Elect.
- Elijah and the letter from heaven - After Elijah was translated a written letter from him appeared to a certain King. (II Chron. 21: 12) Did the letter come from heaven? How did it happen? (Revealed)
- The astounding and important prophetic cycles of God! The 15 cycles of Israel explained before she went into captivity. Also the 15 prophetic cycles of the USA. – And what part of the cycle are we in now? Will it be cut short? – Incredible information given.
- A general time given for the last cycle of God concerning this nation!
- The swiftness of the 70's – 77. Events will begin to form which the Lord has given me to reveal. No one should miss this scroll, it is absolutely a must and truly the word of the Lord.
- Will the Polar Caps (Arctic Ice) 'one day melt? If so what will this cause? Will It happen in this decade?
- This Scroll is anointed to heal and to help you know the will of God.
- I will explain a remarkable experience concerning a lost coat of mine being transported to me across country by the spirit! After I prayed it arrived from thousands of miles away! I want you to prepare yourself for this scroll for it will be a very valuable piece of literature.

# I Looked - I Saw! I Wrote!

*(Prophetic Glimpses of the Future 70's)*

*Scroll #32 is an important scroll concerning you. A warning and preparation given to the Elect - A very exciting and unusual scroll which reveals the new movements of the spirit world!" It is without a doubt the most unusual and different than any I have written!*

- The monstrosities of the coming giant computers!
- Events revealed from 1971-75 - Entering the astro age of man!
- . The USA is creating a way to control the masses and tabulate all finances - foreseen And revealed!
- . The USA will gradually change from a Lamb like angel to a scorpion at the end!
  - Events of the 70's - Cyclonic proportions!
- In the 70's revealing incredible sights in human nature - (Base changes coming) Weird passions to appear of magnetic force!
- . A robot society revolving-where in one will be known more by number!
- . The creation of a new look-people will look different in the 70's.
- . The ancient orgy. spirits of Rome will return! Lewd spirits and dynamic devils to appear, promoting lust and pleasure!
- . A valuable vision of the imitation and cunning church of Satan, all must read this outstanding revelation given by the spirit of God! . New spirits to appear, a future insight into unforbidden desires!
  - . What the future holds for you, vital and important. What is the future for the USA? A remarkable era to appear in the 70's - Many events are given and explained!
- The Lord spoke to me concerning atomic holocaust at the end of age!
- . The Lamps of the sleeping churches going out - "but who are they" (explained!)
- . Remarkable changes for the churches - Will the decade of the 70's be the last chance to reach the lost?
  - . The vile charmer of lust appears!
  - . The tragic drama of the 70's - The blood will run hot in Americas veins!
  - . Vile and corrupt spirits to ascend- ungovernable passions explained. Unbelievable!
  - . Lewd and daring spirits to go forth out of the pit! Notorious devils to appear! The seducer of new desires.
  - . The new films - the new music orgies - immoral humanity preceding the coming of Christ! Despicable manifestations.
  - . After 6,000 yrs. man will reach his height in hate, greed and lust. A crescendo coming!
  - . The case concerning LSD-Weird episode- The vexation of ungodly spirits - No one who ever lived before will see what the people will see in the fantastic 70's!
  - . Remarkable evidence concerning W m. Branham.

# His Face Shown As The Sun! - His Eyes Were Like Flames!

(The Mysteries of God and future events given)

This Scroll #33 will give one deeper understanding in the Word of God - and in me manner and style in which the spirit brings it forth it will captivate you! There is a wonderful anointing on it to heal and give you a spiritual uplift and blessing and it will draw you closer to the Lord and give you better insight into His workings. Hidden mysteries and revelations will be revealed!

- The 7 Prophetic Churches of St. Johns day - and the future concerning them down until today!
- The 7 Golden Candlesticks - what were they and what do they represent today? Rev. 1:20).
- What is the Capstone Ministry of the 7th Golden Candlestick? Is it the Bride "Ministry"? (Explained!)
- The 7th Seal - The 7th Candlestick - and the 7th "Sealing" of the Holy Ghost (Bride) "Revealed."  
~ .. Stars explained (Rev. 1: 20) The 7 Messengers and the 7 Revelations!  
~ 7 "Eyes" of (Rev. 5:6) explained! - The 7 Spirits of God (explained).
- ~e 7 "Horns" of God explained! Also the 7 "Lamps of Fire" which are before the "Throne! "Revealed!"
  - ~"7 fold power (anointing) coming to His Elect! (Revealed) and the ushering in of the 7 Thunders (and Creative Miracles) - Rev. 10:4 (Revealed) Explosion coming!
- ~ Difference between the 7th Angel of (Rev. 10:7) - and the 7th Angel of Rev. 11: 15 - "explained."
- ~ scroll #33 will show how the dynamic and incredible power will visit the earth soon for a short quick work! • Religion and sudden changes - Future events - The dates 1973-75.
- Real Estate in the 70's - also other dates given - I was shown this for a special reason (Part will be explained).
- In the 70's the up serge of Astrology and the nation - The Lord has given wisdom ~o explain this. Only the Lord knows why the stars were created - Where does the line stop for man? Any attempt of man to interpret them will fail, only God can fathom it! - (Also what about satellite war fare?)
- Future events concerning our farm land and crops!
- The elusive man of total peace to appear! This spellbinder will deceive many!
- The future of the Arab world-revealed - Russia's part - will another out break come!

Behold saith the Lord I will give my people wisdom and understanding concerning the time! Yea I will open your eyes with the anointed scrolls to see the events of the future and the nearness of the end! Yea I shall pour out my spirit until your ears hear like mine! And your eyes see like my eyes and your mind becomes like mine, and your heart like mine (love) and your hands like my hands of power! Behold when the hour comes I will prepare my people suddenly! Watch! Saith the Word!

# The Eye Of The Eagle Hath Seen It! The Mouth Of The Lion Hath Prophesied It! #

(Prophetic Time Cycles Of The 70's)

*This New Scroll #34 is very extra-ordinary. I know the Elected Saints will surely want to read this. Many deep and hard to understand mysteries will be opened and revealed. This is a master scroll concerning prophetic times - astonishing events fore told. A most wonderful anointing is accompanying this. A powerful drama explodes while reading this! - Amos 3:8*

- . The significance of the number 70 - concerning the cycle of time! A captivating study!
- . An amazing insight into the last great weapon - "Will it destroy the world?" - Will it be controlled by the last dictator? revealed!
- The appearing of the religious person who will govern the USA! Explained - Could he be gifted or an angel of light at first?
- . (1975) The future - One phase of American history will end - another vital period will start (the last?)
- . Some soothsayers' claim to see ahead for scores of years and yet the Lord says time is short! What is the secret to this? Could God cut short part of even what was seen? Dynamic revelation given!"
- . The Lord gives one more important event (sign) that will happen just before the Elect is raptured! I will reveal it!
- . A witness of a modern prophet who was taken up in a clap of thunder - He saw angels and heard God! Afterwards the first 6 Seals were revealed - But what about the 7th Seal! (Rev. 8: 1) Is it being revealed today!
- Will bodily transportation take place just before Christ returns? (Acts 8: 39) A climax coming!
- . The vital prophetic years! I heard a Trumpet and was given a measuring line - to know when crisis and changes will appear - dates revealed - the Lord measures the time!
- . **Caution** - Gods time clock) The outstanding prophetic signs of the 6,000 years ending!
- . One of the most astounding revelations given! According to our calendar and the lost calendar of the ancients - When does the date end? Marvelous insight given! . The prophetic hour of the 3rd woe coming - (revealed)
- . When the Elect goes up will the Holy Spirit still be in the world? (a puzzling mystery explained) When is the anti-christ revealed as the false christ? Before or after the rapture? (all revealed)
- . The Lord gave me a definite sign concerning the periods of 1971-1972) The second period(1974-75) the third (1977) a remarkable insight explained).
- I do not know the exact date of the coming atomic war but the Lord gave me a date which shows atomic destruction can't come until after a certain date - "I will give the date!"
- . A magnetic insight - I will explain the cycles of the Early Church and the cycles of the Last Church - (the two 19 yr. cycles explained!) When they start and end.
- An unusual event concerning Jeane Dixon and also other predictors - How can she see until the year two thousand and forty? - But something is going to happen they don't realize! The great wisdom of God will confound many! The Secret will be revealed! (scroll #34)



# "Behold The Hour Has Come!"

## The Revelator Reveals!

*Marvelous words of the Lord to you, the majestic wonders of God made plain. This scroll will create a spectacular and dramatic inner feeling of a high spiritual atmosphere -To believe it will bring complete confidence! I have no words to describe my feeling concerning this scroll or even words to convince you how much you need this. By all means ask for scroll #35-This scroll is second to none, it is a milestone in my life and also your life! Some very important mysteries is revealed and "Jesus said to me" and unto those who believe this will be the Bride and will be taken up. If anyone ever wondered if they were the Elect or that if they would be among the raptured saints for sure, then you will know, when 'you read this scroll of destiny!*

- . The most vital and serious revelations since Christ came will be given!
  - The unusual and startling visitation of the Lord to Neal Frisby (1960) "The gift given" (Words God spoke to him revealed)
- . The very thick presence of the Almighty God is felt on this (script)
- . The mysteries of mysteries (revealed) - The infallible revelation of the Godhead!
- . An Angel from the presence of God - The Angels dynamic message to a prophet William Branham - The Star - "Fire Light" appears!
- . The Angel of the Lord speaks - the Christian world is shaken afterwards!
- . The desperate seriousness of this scroll can not be over emphasized, only the saints will want this (scr.)
- . The vision of the fruit trees - The vision of the 3 crosses - and the unity of the Elect Churches!
- . Written prophetic visions so far out of the ordinary unless one is spirit led you could not believe it! Absolutely fact and true!
- . The missing link given concerning the water baptism - The mystery of the water baptism - why the Lord allowed it to look two ways! (Acts 2: 38-Matt. 28: 19) Does he have a plan? - Yea this scroll is "Thus Saith The Lord" and to My Children only!
- . The Angel appears to a Prophet a world revival inaugurated!
  - This series gives words that are directly from God! - And outstanding advent has appeared at this time possibly no greater since the disciples era!
- . Only by the mouth of a prophet can this be spoken or written saith the Lord!
  - This revelation will clear up confusion - every soul is given a hunger and this scroll will feed that hunger! This is what many has searched for, the understanding from the mouth of God. This writing seals my most important work. *(And possibly for all of you who have followed my writing this will be an important hour and phase in your own life which you have lived so far. Because a special part of your life has now been completed and a new one starts!*

"Behold saith the Lord did I not say I would come unto My people in a manner the world would think not! Yea believe it with all thy heart and ye shall be among My own! And the dark hour of the Tribulation shall not engulf thee!"

## New Prophetic Scroll #36

### THE FUTURE - "REVELATION CHILD" - THUNDER IN THE SUN!

- . The 3rd most important scroll that has been written.
- The revelation of the 2,000 year period of prophetic time cycles.
- Thrilling wonders unfold! Many remarkable future events given.
- . The mystery year of 1977 - Is there a chance that the world will last to 1986!
- . We are headed for an explosion of dramatic truth! The first and second fruit harvest explained. .
- . Who is the Sun clothed woman? What is meant by the crown of 12 stars, the moon under her feet? All revealed. (Rev. 12)
- The great wonder - Who are the remnant of the woman's seed which is left? (Rev. 12:17)
- . Is the Man child seed the Elect Bride which is translated?
- The Supper - The "3 Calls" and the third voice revealed!
- . Important mystery - The Angel of light - Will some gifted men be deceived at the end? Gods wisdom reveals it!
- Mystery Babylon (Rev. 17) The whore and the harlot explained. Who is satans bride or mistress - The 10 Horns (Kings) Explained. (Rev. 17: 3 )
- . The written message God gave Brother Frisby is proven - "Even his birth" gives a sign in connection with the revelations. Astounding discovery made!
- . What season will the Lord return in? Summer, winter, etc. General opinion given.

## "Behold I Show You A Mystery"

(Foreseen astounding events blending with Bible revelations)

*You have never read anything that compares with this new script seal, it will literally baffle and dumb found the most severe skeptic. Your faith will automatically be released after reading it. The Lords wisdom is gathered here revealing His wondrous secrets. Yea, this message shows how I separate My people, "Behold what My Bride receives about Me now, the foolish virgins will only find out during the Tribulation!" . The magnitude of the Universe explained - a real eye opener - a dramatic revelation!*

- The Universe is hundred of millions of miles across and yet it is inside Gods spiritual body! Oh, a greater than Solomon reveals this-God speaks Himself.
- . The three principal spirits which started with satan when he tried to over throw heaven are on Earth now, who and what are they? Beautiful revelation!
- Where does the real you go after death-to Heaven? Does the Lord have a resting place prepared? Also will we suddenly know Bible characters and other people we have known before by instant discernment? Will You know one another as here!
- . When a person gets to Heaven how many will he worship? One or three persons or seven Spirits of God? (Rev. 4: 5) If a person does not know the answer to this, then I definitely know he will not be there! (And if he does know the answer then I feel he will be there). *"Behold I have given My servant skill to reveal this."*
- The Lord Himself speaks the mystery of his Deity-Possibly this answers the reason why so many people pray but don't get their prayers answered, and are sick after prayer: *"Behold here is wisdom saith the Lord which cometh not from man!"*
- . A revelation given concerning the letter "N" in History involving world crisis and the end!
- . God is Triune! but is there three different Gods! (explained). Does God have three heads and one body or one head and one body?
- . I will speak of satans monster in Rev. 13 who has 7 heads and 3 bodies! Given in prophetic light of the Scriptures!
- . Insight on Richard Nixon-Could he become a dictator or could another person rise and be the last Leader! Truly remarkable knowledge released.

- . A word concerning the puzzlement of Edward Kennedy-We predicted his troubles, is there a chance he will still run?
- . This Apocalyptic Scroll is definitely a miraculous insight into the inner mysteries given of God! If anyone misses this one they are just plain missing the greatest blessing ever!

(When people clear up the confusion in their heart they get healed! Many people have faith but don't understand why their prayers are not answered. Because deep in their minds lay questions! Many people will receive answers to their prayers after reading this Script Seal! God is giving the secret of confidence and a clear mind which will channel their faith to the right place.) *"Behold what manner of knowledge and wisdom I have bestowed upon My people. Yea those that believe it shall rise with me, for the handy work of the Lord is a dark mystery to the foolish, but the wise receiveth wisdom to understand My truth and All who are Mine heareth My voice! Yea this writing has surely come forth from My presence, read it in faith a!';d thou shalt live!"*

## New Prophetic Scroll #38

THE RIDER AND THE FOUR HORSES OF THE APOCALYPSE - WHITE, RED, BLACK  
REVOLVE INTO THE PALE HORSE - (Rev. 6:2-8)

This scroll shows a world wide sweep of "peace" that will turn into stark terror! It will hold your attention and produce faith and insight for this critical hour! Perilous times and mysterious events soon approach the earth! This reveals a deep and important message of revelations, inspired by the extreme urgency of the Holy Spirit! For one day soon the world will become a vast theater of famine, war and pestilence. The new Script Seal portrays the future conditions and plight the whole world will face!

- . Who is the mystery rider of the White Horse - Christ or anti-Christ? Why did he have a bow, but no arrow? (Rev. 6:2) Irrefutable and infallible proof revealed!
- . The drama of the White, Red, Black and Pale Horses revealed - "Who is the elusive rider who holds the reins to these Apocalyptic Horses of Judgment?"
- . The magnificent intervention of Christ, the escape of the Bride. A compelling drama unfolds an amazing episode finishing the chapters of historical prophecy!
- . The great sword of the Red Horse revealed, Behold the Black Horse Rider, the scale and balances of destiny revealed - "The wheat, Barley, Oil and Wine revealed according to Rev. 6:6"
- . The midnight Gallop of the Pale Horse rider through a stream of blood that advances and culminates into Armageddon! "Behold the death angel rides," as the world converges into a catastrophic trap.
  - The lightning stroke of the empty bow, but which produces no thunder!
  - The evil arch angel satan leads out on the Pale Horse as the world gathers with him for their last ride into eternity! The false spirit that guides the reins! - The spell binder of anti-Christ religion!
  - Absolute proof the horses of (Zech. 1:8-10) is not the same as (Rev. 6:2-8) or even those of (Zech. 6: 1-4) The visions are entirely different!
- . The four mysterious chariots of power! The four spirits of heaven (Zech. 6: 5) Also the two brass mountains! What does all this mean in God's plans?
- . Who and what are the patrollers of the earth that stand before the Lord? Do these carry information back and forth? What is the secret? Do they watch satans activity? Do they bring a message to the Elect also?
  - This series will reach into the magnitude and scope of God introducing deep secrets - This concerning the mysterious chariots of (Zech. 6) could only be revealed at this hour! "Fantastic eye opener of God's marvels shown."
  - The preparation of the 70's - A fascinating seal, a complete wonder, God in prophetic action, unveiling the heart of His word!

## "The 1970's God's Prophetic Hour"

These events point unmistakably to the return of Christ and the fulfillment of Armageddon! - This scroll #39 unfolds secrets which were reserved until this very hour and were not to be revealed until 1970, it gives a direct message from God. The Elect is shown the closeness of the end! I admonish my personal partners to order this script seal. The Lord's nuggets of wisdom given in prophetic revelation. The impact of this series will create greater insight of the Word! Mysteries since the beginning is made known.

. The unveiling of the 70's - Will man continue after this? Is this the last phase of God's work appearing. Unusual and remarkable dates of the 70's are given in this volume!

. The Record Books and the Lamb's Book of Life - What is the difference in the Books? "Startling Drama at the White Throne Revealed!"

- What does it mean the Elect names were put on the Lamb's Book before the foundation of the world? - Incredible but true! (Rev. 13:8)

- How is this possible some names are removed and yet others were never put in His Book? (Ex. 32:33) The Lord told me the people who believe this message will receive His new name! (Rev. 3:12)

. Vital dates and events given for 1972-73!

- The world scene 1977-81, could this be the rapture and the end of the world? I definitely saw a brilliant event nearing or around this first date - I also saw activity right after this. Jesus will not show anyone the exact date but is this for a warning? Could we leave before 1977? (Explained)

- The Four seasons of God prophetically matching the interventions of God - When is the exact date of Christ's birth. December or October? The season He first appears in is given - also the season of His death and resurrection! - the season He returns in concerning Armageddon - the season He translates the Bride! (No one should miss this.)

- Does God have a pre-record of all events and things from the beginning to the end? And also of every person to be born?

- A prophetic vision of a tree revealing in symbolism God's outpouring revivals to His people. - Undeniable insight of the Holy Spirit workings!

. What does this Scripture mean (St. Matt. 7:22,23) Many shall say to me in that day,

Lord have we not prophesied and in Thy name cast out devils, and done many

wonderful works. Then the Lord shall profess to them I never knew you. - Does this pertain to some Organizations and Gifted Ministries?

- Firearms and the anti-christ - will weapons be taken? - new insight given.

. Reaching for the stars (The 1970's) - Man's space flight - I saw a very important event connected to this, also I was shown a dark veil. (explained)

*Surely the Lord will do nothing, but He revealeth His secrets unto His servants the prophets. The Lion hath roared who will not fear. The Lord God hath spoken, who but can prophesy! - He that overcometh shall walk with me in white, and I will give him the Morning Star! "Christ!"*

## "Penetration Into The Future 70's"

*I was utterly transformed into a deep dimension of the spirit while receiving series #40 - and it is my most vital and convincing scroll (supernatural guidance came) The prophetic dates will open up a whole new understanding and out look for you! These prophetic time cycles in relation to one another reveal exact systematical patterns which occur not by accident, and will clearly mark future history in advance! The dates will converge and inter-lock in amazing fashion proving beyond doubt the ,end is near. This is God's infinite mind working and going beyond mortal man! No person can read this startling Script which shows remarkable time zones and not be able to see the upsurge of world events which will culminate into the hands of providence forecasting the absolute future. This (Elect) scroll was especially prepared for my personal partners. (A complete understanding and change is coming into your life leaving a mighty spiritual uplift! "Truly I have spoken it saith the Lord!"*

- . What is the former and "Latter Rain"? - When did it start when will it end?
  - . Does it end in the 70's or will the Latter Rain over lap into the 80's? - New insight given.
- . Year 1971 - Foresight given concerning a situation which will appear! - Events revealed for 1972-73.
- . The 1970's will be marked with a series of events and crises which I saw profoundly change the course of the USA (a complete new phase for the USA starts.
  - The near distant future is revealed and shown in preview - the new car which will appear into being at His coming! Will we have new cities and industries connected to this?
  - The middle 70's - pre-written - astonishing events will transpire! I was startled and amazed as the year 1974-75 was revealed, which will shake the very foundation of our society. - At the same time I was shown the world market 1976-77 - This will be connected to events of over whelming significance. Also between 1970-80 a mysterious number is involved to this decade (explained)
- . *Turbulent events in the 70's - A tumult approaching for the middle 70's - Rapid Apocalyptic events which will startle the world unfolding into cataclysm.*
- . What will satan do concerning the years 1971-75? Will he use new dimensions what incredible wonders will he use to spell bind the masses with (explained)
- . Secret foresight into God's prophetic hour - When did the last prophetic hour start? 1968? When does the last prophetic hour end? How long is a prophetic hour according to God's Revelative clock? 10 or 15 years?
- . *Particular time degrees given - These events portrayed will later emerge and ignite into the blazing holocaust judgments of Revelations!*
- . Prophetic time patterns and precise time measures given shows we are leading into a definite climax soon. (The prophetic eye of God revealing His wonders) The most astounding cycle I have ever seen. How fortunate the Elect are to know His secrets, great joy will accompany them in the 70's!
  - This Script Seal #40 is very important, I might say satan tried his best to interfere with it more than any other so don't miss it. The tactics he used was a marvel in its self!
- . There is a subtle person behind the scenes in the USA Government. What is this person doing? Will America be controlled from hidden quarters? What will appear? The Lord's insight is like a prophetic computer as He calculates each event perfecting His divine plan. The unfolding of these dramatic dates throws light on previous hidden time zones! Vital information given concerning His time cycles. .  
*The great day of the Lord is near, it is near and hasteth greatly! Even the voice of the Lord, the mighty man shall cry there bitterly!! - The second woe is passed, and behold the third woe cometh quickly!*

## Key Foresight - The Future 70's

*This is a serious hour we are entering and I consider this Script #41 one of the most important - It is extremely fascinating bringing you into the immediate future, revealing step by step we are approaching our final goal! "To everything there is a season and a time to every purpose under heaven!" (Eccles. 3:1-8) God has determined our future, all signs are pointing to a sudden climax in world affairs soon! All through the ages the Lord has given His people power to pierce the veil. These events will guide you to know the alertness of the seasons and times! The impact of some of these events and developments will occur just before the return of Jesus and blend into the End!*

- Vital events released - The Government of England 1972-73 - "a dark mist seen covering Britain!"
- Will the world be prepared for the coming missile crisis? Will man see differently in 1974-75?
- A prophecy concerning the streamlining of USA in the 70's - A style of the coming decade - what will be seen?
- Commercial Babylon foreseen as it will begin to leap into view! East, West uniting - World trade - The approaching of the mystery man as angelic light!
- Will credit cards cause a moneyless society leading to the Mark? Or world currency?
- Will huge space crafts be used in the 1000 year millennium? (Zech. 14:16-17) WHO are these people?
- 1974-75 Commanding events concerning religion, Science and political! Events concerning a surge of prosperity, will it come in the 70's? Different changes in economics and money to start later.
- Events concerning Japan - will she join Russia in the last moment against Israel and USA?
- Prophecy concerning the reason the Oriental hordes and others descend like the locust upon Israel? Why?
- Marvelous mysteries revealed - Who are the souls Jesus preached to after He was crucified? (I Peter 3:19-20) The gates of hell burst open for Him!
  - An unusual mystery was revealed to me, showing a particular thing concerning the saints prayers. Does He record the prayers of His children in vials and preserve them? Scriptural proof.
- Many deep revelations is given in this Script no one should be without it.
- A new drug or ray that science will discover. Could a person return to life shortly after death? What is the Lords will in this? How far will man go?
- The aftermath of Korea and Vietnam - Could it start the last great Asian war?
- Could the uniting of the world take place in the 70's! explained.)
- Events from the rapture explained clear through into the new Heavens and New Earth, each event will be divinely placed in rightful order! Amazing insight - this one article worth a whole book!

*(Behold the midnight ride! Yea the mighty men shall ride high in the saddle soon. But yea I shall guide the horse (dark spiritual power) And I shall lead them in a predestine direction and I will meet them with the brightness of My glory unto their destruction in a familiar land! (Israel) Watch thou, my chosen watch!)*

## "Major Revelations *Unfolded*"

*Many things have been hidden in the Scriptures like golden nuggets, and this is the hour the spirit of the Lord is digging them out of the Bible and revealing them to us! In this Series (42) events will be revealed that people have wondered about since all time. His majestic marvels will enlighten you and will fill you with immense wisdom. In this Script God opens some deep and mystifying wonders for us! It will be read over and over filling one with new revelation wine (spirit!) each time! Yea let the mighty of the world understand nothing, but yea let the elect cherish the hidden things of the Most High!*

- . The significance of prophetic signs on USA currency - God has hidden many secrets concerning this until this hour. Secrets concerning the all most invisible key also scales and balances! The meaning of the revelation "Eye" of glory!
  - Plus the Eagle which matches Scriptures found in the Bible - Also why did He put the Olive leaf and arrows in his claws and place them on USA currency?
- . What is the meaning of the Great Pyramid at the end of time? Why did God allow this giant monument to stand in the desert of Egypt? Many other astounding events will be revealed concerning these subjects.
  - The time wheel of God, the revelation concerning the dimensions below and the heavens above! God's mysteries of the Universe revealed.
    - . In my studies I found that God overwhelmed Job with many secrets - In the next few lines I will list some things He spoke of. (Job 9:9) What is the "sweet influence of the Pleiades?" ● What about the bands of Orion and the seven stars? (Amos 5:8)
  - What about mighty Mazzaroth which spins in the heavens? God mentions Arcturus and his place in the heavens!
  - Mysteries concerning the heavenly spheres according to the Word of God (Given)
- . God explains the cycles of the Universe and the Scripture (Eccles. 3:1-15)
- The Lord startled Job with many secrets which even today are advanced far ahead of man's knowledge!
- . What about predestination? How many of Gods events are preordained? Was His plans revealed millions of years ago in His realm and Throne?
- . Was Paradise moved up Higher after the Crucifixion of Christ? What is meant He lead captivity captive (Eph. 4:8-11) Where was Paradise located before Christ came?
- . Where is the "Gulf" Jesus spoke about? What is the mysteries concerning this subject? (Satan's vine below the Gulf (Luke 16:26)
  - Why did He preach to the dead below? (I Peter 4:6) . Amazing secrets found when Saul visited the woman with a familiar spirit (Sam. 28:7-15)
  - Did Saul actually see the prophet Samuel or was it an impersonating spirit? A baffling mystery which has confused many saints wv be cleared up in this scroll!  
*(Behold saith the Lord if man goeth "with out My spirit" into My Bible the heavens Of the great rock (Pyramid) he will come out confused! "But yea if man goeth" with My spirit" into My Word, yea even the heavens or the great rock (sign) in the desert he will come out with the "true word" and wisdom saith the Lord of Host!" Yea be strong in the Lord and the power of His might! (We must have the spirit or we can not attempt to fathom these things God spoke of!*

## "Supernatural Highlights"

*This (Scr. #43) will be different than the usual, but never-the-less it is strictly marked by the divine knowledge of the Lord Jesus! One might sum it up this way, only the Lord could bring such mysteries as this and reveal them perfectly in accordance with His Word! He has put a beautiful anointing on this Script which will bring deliverance and understanding to many people. Some things are revealed which people have absolutely wondered about all of their lives! But at this time they will be able to understand the deep things of the Word! "Behold saith the- Lord no man can attempt to know these things. Therefore I Myself hath brought forth these truths for My chosen Elect so they may know the hidden things of the Most High! For in this hour only have I chose to reveal all which is written!" (This new script will give you a crown of knowledge)*

- . Two more dramatic secrets concerning (Rev. 8:1) the "Silence." Does this seal control things backwards to the beginning? (Adam) And forward to the Elect and White Throne? - Revealed
  - An amazing secret concerning the white garments that the Elect shall wear!-Revealed
  - God reveals a mystery concerning the chosen names written in stone before the foundation of the world! The mystery of this will be explained!
- . The mighty rainbow revival coming which will crown the Elect with white glistening power! Tremendous miracles of creation and mighty exploits of the lord to occur! The heavenly anointing which finally prepares and raptures the Bride! - Revealed
- . The Messenger shall suddenly appear in his Temple (Mal. 3:1) The messenger and his people become one united under God! And together become a sword of refining fire!
  - What part of us (the Elect) was with God in the beginning? The Birth of the spirit explained and the birth of the body explained! . Did the Bride have a heavenly name given to them before hand? ● What is the Soul, the body and the spirit? - What part of you is the personality?  
Where does life come into the picture? Is the soul and spirit the same?
- . Is the body the same as the soul? What about the eternal spirit? Truly this is a magnificent script and I can assure you that the lord gives us the answers. More things explained about the personality after death concerning the "soul, body and spirit! "
  - An all inspiring mystery explained, was Jesus in heaven at the same time He was upon the earth. This Scripture will be explained (St. John 3:13) Startling revelation!
  - A marvelous insight concerning the lamb like spellbinder which will appear. Dramatic events shown concerning the future of the nation also.
  - The significance of Pope Paul and his rise to the Papal Throne. Is he the man of the hour or shall the world look for another? Incredible secrets concerning the number six in combination with him?
    - A world change prophesied to come - in even a greater manner as we enter deeper into the 70's. The rise and fall of most world (leaders) in the later 70's - A great (tide) change will sweep the world in the maturing part of the 70's! - One will not want to miss this rare (seal), it should be a choice ruby among your collections concerning the immeasurable revelations of God!

*(Behold saith the Lord all those who believe in My last message I will catch away And all those found written in My Book will rise with Me! Yea be not as Adam and Eve was at first when she doubted My Word, but believe My Word and thou shalt shine like the lightning in the presence of the Host of heaven! Read (Dan. 12:1)*



## "God's Unusual Projections"

*New Scr. #44 will release a spiritual upsurge of power and give you confidence revealing thrilling revelations of dramatic prophecy. The dynamo of God's spirit will shake and startle you into deeper depths of His knowledge! "There is a very dove like gentle spirit put upon the Script in order to comfort and assure His Elect, Revealing His hand is completely on you at this crucial hour! This series will bring out some often misunderstood Scriptures, giving one better understanding in what the Lord meant for this hour! Truly His eye is watching over you in preparation!*

- . Complete evidence is given the rapture takes place before the end of the Tribulation.
- . Some people are divided on when the translation takes place, before the Tribulation or after. At beginning of the last 7 yr. period or during the last 3 1/2 yr. period. God gives us the answer to these vital questions.
- Two astounding events will be given which will reveal the very nearness of Christ return. No matter what date we are living in at that time, when we see these two future signs we will know He is even at the door!
- Some alerting events to appear-1973-75-1 will explain some things that will occur and happen in the nation which is very important!
- There is definitely a separating sign to occur, without this information one is surely to be left in the dark! It shows how a few of God's gifted ministries will miss God's preordained plans of supernatural guidance. (It will occur like it did in the New and Old Testament.)
- . The Atomic and Hydrogen Bomb will not be the last weapons but new weapons of destruction will come into being. Finally the whole earth will be changed because of this!
- . The real test of the true Holy Ghost - How can one be sure he has the Holy Spirit? God gives this in a direct manner and is infallible, showing His love for us. Tongues and gifts are a true sign, but what else is even beyond this as the final authority?
- **In** the new series we will be explaining many deep and wonderful mysteries concerning the Book of Matthew. (Some valuable insights given.)
  - . The last world war seen - new events given, who will go? Will children? Will the old and the young? Will all go together? Will women be used? We speak of those who are left after the rapture, and what will happen.
  - . The Scripture will be explained (St. Matt. 24:24-27) "For there shall arise false christs and false prophets showing great signs w\l\ich almost deceive the Elect!" What does these verses really mean? Also when it says behold he is in the desert go not forth, behold he is in the secret chambers believe it not. I have never written this subject like this before, you will be completely satisfied to know the answer. You will be amazed and it is not against the working of true miracles, but rather false anointings!

# "The Wheels Of God's Prophecy"

(The Past, Present, Future)

*Here comes the spirit! The dynamic wheels of God's Word is whirling us into a new dimension of power and revelation, in this new #46 Script. "Behold the eye of the Eagle hath seen it (revealed) and the mouth of the Lion hath prophesied it (foretold it!) This is exactly how I feel about this new series! A bold preview of coming events and master mysteries opened! The reflections of God's secrets is manifested! A classic done by His Spirit of knowledge! This Script will thrill you in God's Word, and the future blending with His return. Jesus is directing us in His final hour and plans!*

- . What are the prophetic scrolls? Why did God send them in this hour? Explained minutely for the first time!
  - . A cloud of brightness, a whirlwind, a amber fire (Ezek. 1 :4) Where was this headed? And what did it mean?
  - . Are we about to approach what Ezekiel saw in the first 3 chapters of Ezek.? And also is this the hour of the "coals of fire" which were in the Temple?
    - Will we now enter about the prophet saw in his visions concerning a modern age of ultra sonic craft and some type supernatural lights? Did he see the last Age and God's glory in action?
  - . What were the wheels of glory, and fire, and faces and cherubims which he saw? (Explained)
  - . Suddenly in (Ezek. 9) a mysterious event takes place. The man with the writers inkhorn quickly steps forth!
    - The writer steps forth to mark the Elect safe from judgment. What is this for our day? Who was he or for what people does he represent today? or then?
  - . You will be caught up in a new refreshing of His spirit and dimensions of faith after reading this!
  - . The angel of the 7 Thunders, the Book, the Message. (Rev. 10) Explained. What about the time angel who cries time shall be no more"! Will God now gather His children quickly? . Michael that great prince, who was he, the angel of the lord or a special form of Deity?
    - . A new spiritual cycle (change) is coming, "the former rain" is over, the "latter rain" of harvest is soon to begin! No one in the world will ever see anything like it again!
    - The Son of righteous is appearing in His Temple (people) The Elect is waiting upon the lord and He shall renew their strength as the Eagle (Psalms 103:5) They shall fly high in spiritual revelations until they are translated away!
  - . God gives the positions of good Kings and evil Kings upon the earth. He gives true prophets and fallen prophets, He allows the just and the unjust! His wisdom is to great for us. (Explained)
  - I will relate more on the spectacular eclipse of destiny which happened in March (70) What did it mean? This is a solar phenomena found in Luke 21:25
  - . What about the death of Evang. A. A. Allen which happened under mysterious circumstances? Did he see something coming, did the pressures of it force his ministry into final culmination? Explained.
- "Behold put ye on the full armor of My Word, and sharpen thy arrows of My spirit against the wiles of evil! Because satan knoweth time is short and shall take away many in strong delusion! Stand ye straight in the Lord your God and He shall overcome you in blessings and give you His protection! Yea a new Age cometh, prophesy, prophesy the end is near!"  
Amen*

## "God's Eyes Of Wisdom"

*God's wheels of fire will transcend upon His people in revelative power as we near His return! We are entering an age strange and of a new cycle (spiritual wonders!) At the same time the world will be entering false light and confusion! The shrewd and crafty 70's will promote some astounding and cunning events. Later unexpected events will occur which will close the age in great excitement and unfolding into Atomic showers of desolation! But a covering of anointed wisdom will absolutely rest upon His Bride before this, giving them a general scope of God's plans of the future! An illuminating and incredible age is ahead. God will give special signs for this period we are approaching! New Scroll #47 is extremely valuable and fascinating beyond description. (But one must read it in the Spirit to obtain a real experience)*

. A continuation of the writers inkhorn, in what connection did he have the. Seals and the plagues of (Rev.) "Compound purpose revealed". . The House (Temple) of God and the "coals of fire!" Ezek. 10:2 explained. . What was the face of the "cherubim", the "face of the man", the Lion and the Eagle?

I will explain the dual purposes of these creatures and the ages in which they were involved! (Ezek. 10: 14)

- A deeper insight given into the living creatures and the wheels of God's glory! (Ezek. 10:2,8)
- . Truly the greatest miracles of the age is about to occur - Explained
- A comprehensive study is about to begin with the Word of God.
- God gives a great example concerning the wisdom and gifts of King Solomon in connection with the lukewarm Church of today, and also even involving those in deliverance.
- . Solomon lead a complex life and truly was a type and prophetic shadow of many things of the world and in the Church today. After disobeying God even with gifts and wisdom, Solomon writes and gives the final answer and key to use!
- A real insight and revelation given in God's creation - Also the 9 spiritual gifts in unison with the Word - Another great gift given as a sign, explained!
- Future events involving Europe - prophecy seen concerning 1973-1975 - What will begin to occur, explained. ● Events given concerning several countries of Western Europe . The Headstone Ministry which is the Capstone Ministry of the last Church Age is approaching! What will occur with it (explained).
- Many more wonderful events will be revealed on this new Script!  
*"Behold saith the Lord Jesus did I not say I was like unto a man traveling into a far country and at a certain time would return. Yea I tell you of a truth I am about to arise and return! Behold I am preparing My people to look upon Me as I am! Yea I will give another call of salvation to My people, while at the same time I will be gathering Mine Elect! I will give them the true sword of My spirit, a new beginning will break forth and I will shine upon them like a crown of glory! And My spirit and Bride will say come, and let him who heareth, come into My cloud, and let him who readeth return unto My Word!"*

SCROLL #48 - -

You must read intently the next new Script #48 is the scroll of absolute destiny. The paper itself feels "literally alive" as you hold it! And is nearly as valuable as all the scrolls put together, for it is the "Keystone" scroll, unlocking God's future work in the 7 Thunders! It explains a hidden seal, it pierces the veil of the Thunders as only Jesus can do! - It gives secrets concerning Enoch, secrets concerning the Sons of God (Man Child) - insight concerning the manifold wisdom of Christ-Revelations concerning God's wheel of time! Knowledge concerning prophetic stones in the Bible revealed! The Lord revealed to me a seed which was dead in the Bible and yet returned to life, an amazing insight connected to the end! - Before dying a famous prophet saw some

type of shelter which was upon the earth at the end where great events and miracles took place. What does this mean? - explained) - (secrets given concerning a "little book" which is to appear at the end) Oh don't miss any of this, all of your life was prepared by God for you to read this at His exact time! It is so incredible that we can't even try to explain it! We feel surely now you will be able to see the pressure that I have been under trying to bring forth this message! Satan tried to turn me away from it a thousand different ways, but the Lord (bless His heart) stood with me and guided it or I could not have did it!

## "Rain - the Sun - the Harvest"

*This new Script Seal could be called "It Is Written" - very dramatic and unfolding mysteries concerning several links involving the Lord's wisdom. The angel of the Lord Jesus is without a doubt the main revelator here. We have the ability to recognize that this is His doing and not mans efforts. "Behold saith the Lord My servant is not different then what the Scriptures reveal, he is not stepping away from My Word but is bringing it according to My spirit! For in the beginning it was this way, but mans systems have taken the people away from the true revelations. Yea I must call for a prophet. Behold they will say that he is different, but it is the people who have erred from My Word, Yea I am the Lord I never change! Yea read and learn and thou shalt now receive translative wisdom, for this is the last part of the light that I have promised the Gentiles".) Amen! (The Lord has directed me to write these last series lately together for a certain reason several more are forth coming.)*

- . What is Joel's vine? Is it connected to the 7th. Seal?
- . The difference between the 7th. Church Age messenger and the prophet in the Thunders. (Revealed)
- . What about the 7th. Seal (roll) is it given to the man child at the end?
- . What is the "Little Book"? the whole world and the foolish will miss this, except the elect. "Thus saith the Lord". (Don't miss the mystery of this "Little Book!")
- . Where is the message that goes to the elect who are on the outside of the 7th. Church Age lukewarmness?
  - What about God's hidden revelator? Will he rise in a cloud of fire suddenly to guide the Bride?
- . What does the canker worm, the caterpillar, locust, and palmer worm mean in Joel chapter 2?
- . Secrets given concerning the difference between the elect of God and the 7th. Church Age systems! . Joshua and the stone with 7 eyes revealed - what is it? . What was the work of the great forerunner who appeared in 1947-65, and who suddenly left the scene, (explained). Why did God put me (Bro. Frisby) on the back side of the desert?
- . There is a space missing in the Bible Rev.. 8:1 Rev. 10:4 - There is a space missing on top of the Pyramid, there is a missing space in heaven, what does all of this mean? Truly astounding wonders revealed. Also no one knows the new name or what the new song is either, all of this will come together at the end!
  - These little seals are miracle beams of light from the Lord Jesus, and this new one is very bright in His knowledge!
- . Revelations concerning the book of Daniel will be revealed, concerning time, the sealed book Daniel spoke of in Dan. 12
- . What was the angel with the secrets? - Also what one saint said to another saint in a vision that Daniel had - The elect will know the season!
- . The Lord reveals absolutely that a written message will be given at the end. Besides showing it in the Scriptures, He has put it right out in open view. Many people handle it or see it daily but only the elect will know of it. (Explained)

The 7th. Seal is hidden manna but God will reveal where it is written and found!

What are the Sons of Thunder which the Bible depicts?

*This last Script was predestine to be written at this exact hour and will be a key milestone in your life. You will see why you were tested at times and called into this glorious position. O praise Him! - It seems that everyone feels a "little something missing", but now Jesus is going to fill that "little space" "I WILL RESTORE SAITH THE LORD!!"*

## "The Cloud - The Fire - The Glory"

*This new script gives a complete comprehensive study of God's last move wherein He gives His final guidance for this perilous age! Illuminating a path for the true children of the King, the final act, the final drama will soon be upon His church closing the end of the age! Behold saith the Lord this is the very time wherein I have spoken already, it was promised by the prophets in My Word and surely I will bring it to pass, in the brightness of My spirit shall My children gather! I shall give them the key and shall show them the door and it will open unto them, and henceforth they shall know the secrets of the ages! Amen! This new series will release a atmosphere of joy and insight.*

- . The 7 fold power revealed and the manifestations which will appear.
- . Dramatic evidence revealing what God will do in perfecting His church - the promises"!
- . God gives the right perspective for each spiritual dispensation and then His next move!
- . Some of the most remarkable and truly great mysteries will be shown by the Lord's wisdom in this seal. . There is hidden manna promised for the end of the age - what it is explained. ● Suddenly God will break forth in a whirling, hurling power like an exploding star covering His elect with an immense anointing!
  - These series is preparing them for some astounding great events just ahead! Will all four powers of Rev. 4:7 be combined?
  - The same way the 7th. Seal is separated from the other Seals, is the same way that God will separate His elect from the other churches!
- . The 7th. Seal blooms into chapter 10 of Rev. and the 7th. Church Age system degenerates into Rev. 17:5.
  - The elect is gathered on the outside of the 7th. Church Age system and they are the voice to the wise crying come out! (revealed)
- . A chief cornerstone is about to be laid in the USA - "The 7th Step" Pyramidic Rainbow Angel (Christ!) explained.
  - The vine (elect) separated by divine wisdom. This is one time satan will not stop it, they are translated!
- . A revelator will appear wrapped in God's fire and glory, the elect will see and be involved!
  - Now after mans vast building programs and promotions of different gospels God will come in His own way and bring in the true seed the true way! . Will God's last great sign and move occur in the West? . Many descriptive appearances of the Lord in ancient times wherein He appeared in various ways will be revealed. . The word sun is used many times in the Bible, what is it a type of? (revealed)
    - "The messenger of 1947-65 (scr. 35)" "if his followers teach that he revealed the 7th. Seal and that he revealed the last move then from that hour on God will judge them for misleading", however the message he did remains true, but their part will not be true. He himself said he did not reveal the 7th. Seal, it would be revealed to the elect in a final work..

• The birth of Neal Frisby given - the date - the hour - the year - the significance. *Yea who shall hear and who shall see the wonders of the Lord, yea the children of the most high He has appointed to delight in His ways! Yea they lean not unto their own understanding, but they are these that follow the Lord where so ever He goeth. And now I will show them a clearer light of me like I did Moses when I passed by him. (Ex. 33:22) And I will cover thee with My hand also!*

## God's Clock Strikes!

*We believe the information here is made available for the first time. In this new script a number of very important questions are answered. Ancient mysteries and secrets are readily given by the spirit with overwhelming accuracy! Wherein the Lord also unfolds exciting drama and reaching beyond the mortal wisdom of man, uncovering hidden things. - "Behold satan knoweth now that he hath but a short time!" - For then shall be tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be. Watch ye therefore for ye know not when the master of the house cometh!*

- Both the foolish and the wise virgins were asleep! And there was a cry made at midnight - Who is the one who makes the cry? (Matt. 25-5-10)
- "Is the first fruits or the Bride" distinct from the 5 wise virgins or even all 10 virgins?
- Many false cries have gone forth in the past saying that the Lord's coming is near but truly now it is definitely close!
- It is for certain that millions of people now living will be alive when Christ returns! • *What about the mystery of the hidden (first fruits) the small elect? - explained*
- The dynamic and heavenly degrees concerning the Lord's Church, will be revealed!
- Who is the angelic personage which is making his visit upon the earth? - The pillar of fire is now near!
- . There are two mysterious groups of 144,000 each, who are they? (Rev. 7:4) Who is this remarkable company on Mt. Zion? (Rev. 14: 1) (More information given.)
- Among the wise does God have a special class called the "first fruits harvest" which are mentioned in the Book of Revelations?
- A magnifying and closer look involving the Sons of God will be given! Who are they? • *The unknown voice - "the 7th. angel is Christ working and bringing a special ministry" like a cloud of warmth and peace over His elect! (Rev. 10:7)* • The greatest shaking in church history is about to take place! The late hour is near!
- The proof of His Word will bring the mysteries of God to utter perfection. (Pure word elect!)
- . The house of the mighty man child - and from whence cometh its seed.
- The two seeds of Joseph and their remarkable pursuit explained. *Joseph the rainbow revelator ministered in the shadows of the Great Pyramid (Egypt) and jarred the world with his word, wisdom and gifts!*
- Will the restoration of what Adam lost in power and brightness be restored in the Sons of God? A climactic revelation!
- . These and other ancient and sacred mysteries are revealed. "Script (53) is a significant one!
- . What part will the mighty pyramid Capstone Auditorium play in the role and events which are on the horizon before us?
- Will another revelative ministry like Joseph and the spirit of Elijah appear and explode upon the earth soon?  
(Behold I speak of a truth, soon an unveiling is certain to take place among the elect!)

# "The Time Is At Hand!"

*This new Script #54 answers many deep and puzzling questions, and without the spirit and light of the Lord Jesus it would be impossible to reveal the revelations found therein! A fascinating era is certainly approaching and we must be guided by the spirit of wisdom. And this is exactly what spirit the Lord will put upon the elect at the end of the age! - Some partners ask me about a certain person and how they stand according to the Lord's Word. [ will explain the best [ can and not merely just to criticize. "Jesus said to watch and pray", The Bible gives us the corrections concerning these events.*

- The dates and prophecies of Jeane Dixon tested against the light of the Scriptures.
- Do her dates and prophecies match the Word of God at the end of the Age? Is she true or false, partly right and partly wrong?
- . What about her date 2,030 or the date 5000 years from now? - Or the great star which is to fall into the sea in the 80's. (explained)
- . Also the false prophet and the beast she has now seen rising in America and the world. (We wrote concerning this long before on the Scripts.)
- . Will the foolish and the world follow her and miss the true anointing of the Lord?
- . According to the Bible what prophecies and dates of hers could be true and what ones could be wrong. (Explained)
- . The Lord shows me we are entering a new Electronic age and one that is very subtle and will come in a manner that only the elect will escape it!
- The scientific miracles of man will increase as the miracles of God increase! (explained)
- . Incredible miracles to appear reaching a magnitude yet unknown, attaining to the realms of the gift of faith!
- . What about the creative miracles that will appear, and the insane which will be healed instantly? Also the maimed and the halt! i!
- . What about the passage of the "little veil" which is in the Pyramid (Capstone Aud.)
- . The "triple veil of God" will be revealed soon. - (Also the brilliance of His 7 anointings will hover over His elect!)
- . What about the 7th. veil people and the Sons of God?
- Just before the false King rises the Lord is going to do a quick short work among His people!
- . The palace of the fallen King, the dynamic mystery man of Dan. 11:36, 45. What are his ties with Rome and the Holy Land? Will he have two headquarters, a commercial and a spiritual Babylon? Will he control world trade? Will he appear in the Holy Land and set himself up in the place of God?
- Will he be involved with the Jewish Temple which is to be built?
- . Many more questions will be answered in this new Script of knowledge.
- . The Melchisedec ministry is coming, the anointing of the kings and priest of God is near and will be given to them before the horrible onslaught of the anti-christ comes.

*"Behold saith the living God, watch ye therefore always and pray! Behold these things shall appear for they are true and spoken by the authority of the Lord! "[ shall return, watch!"*

# "Ecliptic Moment"

(God's Touch of Fire Soon)

*Behold it is written, I would give signs in the heavens and gifts upon the earth! (pointing to My return.) And before My return will be poured out a wave of My spirit to gather the elect! And a spiritual flame shall surround them and a circle of fire shall be upon them, the gifts and the Word shall work in unison nearer perfection, until My predestined "will" shall be established among them! Yea saith the Lord hath not men wondered about My last outpouring! "Behold wait for it surely appeareth but not as man seeth! Yea deep secrets and anointing will I give to prepare Mine for translation! Yea for a strong foundation shalt the Lord th)' God lay under His people! "A flame of wisdom" shall usher forth like tongues of glory upon the chosen! The eye of the Almighty which seeth in secret shall soon reward thee openly, yea the wise shall know the living God hath spoken!*

- This Script #55 pierces the veil of the gifts in an unusual manner giving us under standing.
- . A new age of spiritual experiences is dawning soon! A change in the anointing in your life and also concerning changes in pattern of the ministries!
- . The Nine Gifts explained in association with the Word. There are three different sets or stages concerning various "degrees of Gifts".
- . First the "3" gifts of power explained. - The 3 vocal gifts and the "3" revelative gifts explained. (I Cor. 12:4)
- . The manifestation and the operations concerning these spiritual attributes of God will be revealed!
- . This series shows how the gifts can work singularly or blend and work plurally or all 9 can function in one service or in an Apostle of God!
  - The subjects which will be involved concern the gifts of healing, faith and miracles tongues, and interpretation and prophecy – wisdom, knowledge and discerning of spirits.
    - God will reveal how one gift can overlap in unity with another gift and also when one gift reaches its limit and another gift goes into a different or higher degree! We will explain the work and how far each gift reaches. . The Five ministerial gifts will be explained. (I Cor. 12:28) . Also the position of an Apostle, prophet etc. What is their rank and duty? Which one supersedes the other when God calls for it?
- . A dynamic explosion even in the vocal gifts will appear soon. Also the gift of faith will come into prominence soon.
- . A revolutionary trend and touch of power will shake the elect causing vast miracles, involving healing of every category or kind of disease. Spectacular creative ones, sudden and powerful miracles will take place on those who have not been healed before, but now will be healed instantly.
- The lion and eagle ministry the Bible depicts in symbolism will now blend together to give us complete authority over all sickness!
  - . The elect at times will feel like Moses did when God scorched Mt. Sinai with His presence! And like Elijah when God pulled him back into the cave at Mt. Horeb, (I Kings 19:11-13) and the rocks were rent with divine presence. Watch!
- . More will be revealed on this new script concerning His divine wonder (gifts) as now we will have greater perfection in using them!

*"Behold I shall suddenly dwell in a stronger manifestation among My children, for he that watcheth shall know my plans and work!"*



# "The Twilight Ministry"

*This is a very unusual series, exciting and dramatic, it is crowned with divine wisdom and is the key which opens a remarkable display of deep knowledge. God's plan of the ages unfolds as we are given a double witness. Divine secrets suddenly leap forth, the splendor of the Lord was very near, something is ready to occur shortly! This series is touched with heaven's royalty of the Master's hand. Each event in God's program is appointed and we consider this important new #57 falls in this category. Each event given has a very heavy emphasis concerning the Bible and blends perfectly with it! Divine intervention occurred concerning this series verifying the subjects! A SPECIAL BLESSING IS ON IT.*

- When do the new heavens and new earth start? Before or after the Millennium? Also when does the Holy City come down, before or after the 1,000 yr. period? (explained)
- God's pattern in the Bible has always been Pyramidic and four square. How is the Capstone Aud. compared to the Holy City, concerning design, stone, crystal, gates (doors) and color, etc. (explained) Everything in our Building is built in revelation time measures.
- The tree of life and the different books in heaven - explained.
- Will the unfinished Pyramid depicted on the U.S.A. currency be finished in the U.S.A.? Is it a type of the unfinished headstone ministry God promised for the end? (Rev. 10:4-7) (The secret eye of power) revealed.
- Why did the Egyptians build two pyramids to copy the Great Pyramid?
- What does the great step, the grand gallery and the 7 overlapping stones represent in the giant rock there, according to the Scriptures?
  - Lately I discovered that in the Great Pyramid there is a "little veil chamber". What does this represent and what is the significance compared to the "little veil" at Capstone?
- Also everything ends at the little room "On The Great Stone" and the last historical time events end in the middle of this chamber! (explained)
- The Phoenix cycle and the translation of Enoch discovered, what is the meaning? (A very strategic revelation given astounding prophetic wonder)
  - Also in this giant rock in symbolism it describes the coming of the Mighty Rainbow angel of Rev. 10 which completes the headstone which was left off. This definitely blends with the Word, unusual secrets given on this new script.
  - We are not just preaching concerning the Pyramid, but this part I was told to do according to God's divine plans. (A very powerful and high magnitude anointing is on this script to give the true revelation of it to you!)
- The late prophet scr. #35 saw the last work but it would take a different anointing and gift to finish this work than what he had. Also like Moses he saw the promise coming but Joshua took them in and it said "God never spoke to a man before or afterwards like He did Joshua"! His faith actually controlled the creation and the very elements obeyed his voice! (Josh. 10:14)
- This is the exact chronologic hour for this to be written by His exact time schedule. The hour of fulfillment for us in this age. (more events explained in this new script.)

*Behold saith the Lord I came to My children as the rising of the sun and I shall appear to them again as the setting of the sun and finish My work unto them! Watch, for afterwards a dark night cometh, and the wicked shall disappear as a dream in the night and as locusts devour the vine shall they vanish off the earth. Amen!*

# "The King's Ministry"

(OF 7 POWERS)

*God's next step is to empower His saints and ministry with a crowning work of total fullness! In every Church Age a reformer or prophet rose with it. The same will happen again now as we go into the 7th. Seal Thunder! "There is yet one more thing that God will do for His elect in this late shadow of time"! – This new scroll is a very serious one so read this sheet very closely and be informed of His plans. New and exciting mysteries revealed!*

- Jesus spoke of new wine and old bottles and new cloth and old garments - What does this represent in our day?
- The Lord often used the word stone in association with creative power, what is the significance? This rare subject explained. - Are there secrets in stone? ,
- Christ healed the man with the withered hand, what does this symbolize in today's church? (Revealed)
- The spirit describes the miracle of Lazarus and also what the Lord will do before returning!
  - Jesus performed creative miracles of the loaves and fishes and fed the multitude. He also explained to me about some creative miracles that He will do at the end. (Revealed)
- This last revival will be the most sudden and effective one - He is doing new things already and great days are ahead! . The chief corner stone (Christ) will bring perfect miracles to His elect.
- I will explain the photograph of our Lord which was taken over our building. No such thing on this exact order has been seen like this!
- Thunder head over Capstone coming-rain of deliverance and a glory cloud of peace shall fall on us. God's divine rod to lead us once more!
  - The sign of the revelator prophet shall be given, dual power to work wonders and signs, uniting God and His chosen together in the 'rainbow blending of 7 anointings!
    - Revealing hidden manna (word)
- A startling statement - I saw the Lord of all the earth sitting in His form as the supreme judge! His face looked like "bronze stone" shining, His character was deep set in absolute authority! The world will be completely spell bound and melt before Him in stark shame! He spoke I AM the beginning and the end of all things. This was the most breathless event of all my Ufe! I will not only write about this later but will prove it by something that He gave me. I love Him dearly!
- The Alpha is moving into the Omega of the end. (Rev. 1:8) - Things will happen shortly that haven't happened to the Church in the last 2,000 yrs.
- The blending of the Old and New Testament explained - Also the Old Testament angel blends into the New Testament angel. The coming together of God in Christ giving rays of eternal truth!
  - To the Jews Jesus said He pre-existed (explained) - Behold the Lord is very near these things are truth and life!
  - Many more heartwarming mysteries open up in this Wonderful series. - Jesus is soon to vibrate His children in extraordinary fresh things. Faith will rise high!

*Yea saith the Lord I will peer over the mountains and see My children in the valley below as they praise Me! Behold My wisdom shall rest in them, new understanding shall return to My elect at Capstone! As the wings of a Great Eagle I will protect thee, like the ship returning from the seas shall I harbor thee in peace!*

## „Sapphire Throne „

*His children are going home soon and we consider this script #60 to be one of the most important written. It enumerates the next steps in God's plans and will bring forth unusual understanding, and is devoted to bringing the elect closer to Him! This seal sums up the final work that He sent His servant to do. God's timing is perfect. His bride will begin to fit right into place as lively stones in a building!*

- A combination of Bible mysteries and forthcoming vital events given.
- America the beautiful, an explanation of what is occurring on the inside, and why it looks like it does on the outside.
- Events concerning 1974-75 and will there still be important changes and happenings for 1977?-(explained)
- A new cycle and the last one is appearing before entering the final world gathering.
- America's party system and the coming of the beast, whose image is religious and diabolical.
- An insight given concerning World Leaders in the North – there is still yet more to occur!
- Unspeakable debauchery to emerge, will people take on an animal nature as they prepare to worship the anti-christ?
- What about the thunder which is associated to God's altar and throne? And what about the 7 fold ministry appearing:
- The church elect is ready to blossom into their final role!
- Revelation secrets concerning the "triple crown" ministry!
- The heavens are ready to open, God's divine Ark of power is near!
- Precious sights and words from God's heavenly altar.-explained.
- What about the supernatural Temple of secrets, and what is God's plans for it upon the earth?
- *Will explain more concerning what I saw about the Lord's throne, and also where I was at when He showed me the sculptured giant rock. Never has there been a revelation like this, and it is "Thus saith the Lord" the truth has been spoken!*
- Also more will be spoken concerning the photograph of when He appeared over the Temple! Never was there before and never shall there be anything afterwards to compare with this!
- A considerable amount of other mysteries will be revealed on this script.

*"Behold I send My messenger to prepare My way, suddenly I will appear in My rainbow Temple of light! Yea saith the Lord Jesus My servant has spoken the truth, and I have appeared just to the left of My Temple and the stone the builders (nations) rejected has become the "Headstone!" - The bottom of the Temple represents My body as a mantle (covering) over My people as Sun of righteousness is surely rising with healing in His wings! Yea the pillar of fire shall confirm this and My servant shall go forth mightily with the divine rod of power! And the presence of the Most High shall wave through and fill the sanctuary! I will complete and My last chapter to the elect will go forth from here, and wondrous miracles shalt thou see!"*

## "The Secrets"

*This new Script #62 involves and reveals the beginning of the end.. It is written under divine inspiration for a select company of believers. The Lord Jesus will soon overshadow this group with His anointed wings! "Behold a stirring cometh, and a spiritual awakening is near."*

- A hidden mystery is revealed and will be brought out in the open for His people!
- Ancient secrets and revelations will leap forth like the fire in the whirlwind!
- . The Rock of Ages is ready to stand up for His elect - Wonderful things will appear!
- The Voice, the Sound, the Mystery, (Rev. 10) the Time, the Patience of the saints!
- . The 7th. Angel, His voice in the Pyramid, the utterance of Thunders, the 7 Lamps igniting creative fire! - (Revealed)
- . Exalted Out of the dust - what secrets! The saints shall shine as the firmament!
- What about the time cycle? The messenger revealed. The Lord's fulfillment!
- Are the times of the Gentiles fulfilled? What's next?
- . This Script describes the ancient Godhead - the light in one body!
- . The "sound" in the "top" of the Mulberry trees! (II Sam. 5:24) Behold the stirring in the tree tops is near again. The "Captain of the Host" is among His people!
- . The elected saints shall win the long fought battle, and will be filled with power for translation!
- The sound of Elijah's rain is near - The Lord Jesus is leading us into a new change and thrust of power!
- . The Lord is getting ready to come to His people in a more personal way! My own ministry is changing into a different dimension, yet the same spirit!
- This series also reveals how the "mountain rock" lines up with the corner of Capstone! And what is revealed from it!
- . The Lord will stand before His people with a shield and "the iron bow" of authority!
- . The Scriptures say He rode a cherub, and did fly, and He was seen upon the wings of the wind! (David wrote this.) "Revealed"
- . This Script sums up much wisdom from the Lord, and shows the position He has given His servant and His people! Thus saith the Lord!

*"Behold I am close to My people. As David wrote, who is God, save the Lord, and who is a rock, save our God? Yea the rock of Israel spake to him! And shall speak to the elect shortly! And I shall be as the light of the morning, even a morning without clouds, as the tender grass springing out of the earth as clear shining after rain! And I shall bless the seed of David and all My people forever more, listen to the voice of the Most High for He draweth nigh!"*

This picture was taken Feb. 24, 1969 - After writing scrolls 26-27 (*Brother Frisby's eyes and face took on a shining effect for days to follow*).

(IMPORTANT)

#### CONDITIONAL AND UNCONDITIONAL PROPHECIES

Few people know this but there are various types of prophecy, of which many examples are found in the Bible. For instance I will quote a unconditional prophecy. It was the promise given to Abraham concerning the land of Canaan. The inheritance by his seed are "unconditional"! But yet the scriptures show there is another kind of prophecy which is called conditional prophecy. These type prophecies indicate what will take place in the natural order of events, but it is not for certain in the sense that it will occur in the exact order thought. The Scriptures clearly shows conditional prophecies. "One was spoken by Isaiah, the prophet, to King Hezekiah who was sick unto death! He said "Thus saith the Lord, Set thine house in order, for thou shalt die and not live" (II Kings 20: 1) But the prophecy he spoke was conditional, because Hezekiah did not die!! Hezekiah poured Out his heart to God and the prophecy of Isaiah was changed! (II Kings 20:5, 6) (Another case of conditional prophecy is found in the Book of Jonah. God said and the prophecy was "Yet forty days and Nineveh shall be over thrown"! (Jonah 3:4) But we find the people of Nineveh prayed and the prophecy was changed! (Jonah 3:5, 8-10) Here was an absolute example of conditional prophecy. And these were cases where God actually allowed prayer to change prophecy, also various others are mentioned in the Bible. God sometimes gives conditional prophecies like these to provide a period of warning so that men may change a situation by prayer. The Lord allowed these instances to be recorded, so that we might understand the difference of conditional and unconditional prophecies. Often we can tell the difference of the two but inexperience person can not. NOW THE PROPHECIES THAT ARE ON THE SCROLLS AND IN THIS BOOK ARE ALMOST IF NOT ALL UNCONDITIONAL PROPHECY - In other words prayer will not change not even possibly 1 % of what is written, but it will come to pass! Now the thing to watch is sometimes the prophecy will take place different then what we expected, but yet it will have occurred. And there is some cases where the prophecies are hidden and only partly fulfilled then, but later the rest is perfectly fulfilled (I will quote another unconditional prophecy, and that is the return of Christ, Prayer will not change it! He will return! THUS SAITH THE LORD!)

# **THE PROPHETIC SCROLLS – CAPSTONE – 7 THUNDERS**

## **SCROLL NUMBER 1 - Some events given 1960-61, released 1967**

**1. ATOMIC DESTRUCTION** – Yes both England and the U.S.A. will be involved in a cataclysmic war with Russia and (Kings of the East). The earth will be burned and few men left! The third figure I saw involved with U.S.A. is West Europe. Russia makes a truce with the West, but breaks it. Atomic horror follows!

**2. SCARLET BEAST** – Rev Chapters 13 and 17 Europe (Old Roman Empire (Iron) and strange as it seems Russia and Communist satellites (Clay) join together at the end of age. Russia = Red! – Roman Imperial = purple! Mixed together produces a Scarlet color – beast! But they break and clash head on in Armageddon. This is what brings Western Europe and U.S.A. in Atomic warfare with Russia. (The woman that sits on the Beast is the Catholic Church). However, thousands of Catholics will come out to salvation before this event. This vision is true. Se Dan. 2:43. (Also after 1973 the world will see many unusual changes.

**3. NEXT INVENTIONS** – God will allow man to discover a way to absorb or defy gravity. This will step up his modern tower of Babel. (Space program) which will not be completed. And God will lead him to Armageddon completely confused. Man will also control light for travel, he will perfect a radio or light beam that will melt armored tanks and steel at hundreds of miles distance. (Laser or new type cosmic beam).

**4. FAMINE** – (Severe) Much of the Orient – India included feels the effect in 1967. I was shown this in Jacksonville, Florida in 1963 while in a Crusade.

**5. EARTHQUAKE OR GREAT MAGNITUDE** – Several major quakes will rock California's coast. This will lead into a major catastrophic quake. Parts of California will float into the sea! Death rate and property damage unbelievable.

**6. PROPHECY AND TEENAGERS** - Music will get to a place it will lead teenagers into sex violations. The rhythm will cause them to yield to a lust spirit. It will incite and stir up and cause a mental strain. Also, rebellion and riot. Watch how they worship their idol singers. This will help lead to worship the beast and his image. Of course this will involve other things besides music. The connection is found in Dan 3:15 (When the music sounded they were ordered to bow to the image!) Future events cast their shadows before.

**7. FLYING SAUCERS** – God spoke a name to me (Angels of light). Mostly they appear to be religious, but have a different belief than the bible. Their craft is a flowing light! They are demons disguised as odd men. Also, some lights seen are just radar controlled USA test planes. (Also, sign of judgment, 2 Cor 11:14).

**8. GOD'S NEXT MOVE** – Creates outside parts to human body! This is happening in my Ministry now. A prophetic anointing comes to make ready the Bride! And to understand Daniel and Revelation, as God speaks it through His prophets. Also a new anointing will bring calm and rest on the chosen Elect in this crisis time. They will never feel anything quite like this. Perfect Saints (Praise Him).

**9. WORLD LEADERS** – I saw the Pope and World leaders working out a plan for Jews. How to co-exist with Russia. Forming Beast Power. A way to bring United States Protestant churches together, and join with Roman Catholic (to form image) and Church and State. “The vision is sure and plain”. The Kings of the north (Soviets) and the (Orientals) give Power to Beast one hour, then breaks! They are (involved) the ten Kings. Rev 17:13 and 17. Although there will be flare ups before, this is the way it will end! Armageddon.

These articles will become much more interesting as more of the outstanding ones are yet to be revealed. (Read them over and God has promised you will understand them better, when you have read more the next events).

## **SCROLL NUMBER 2**

**1. UNITED STATES** – A future president will be elected that shows warmth towards religion and the poor. Most of the people will love him. His deeds or the less fortunate and religion will move the people. His insight will look good. He will for awhile be able to work with our enemies better than past executives. He will be similar to J F Kennedy only wiser and friendlier. But unknowingly he will make fatal move.

**2. JEANE DIXON leader** – It could be one of two things. If her vision of the man of the 80's is the actual Anti-Christ then he will have to control the woman church in Rev 17 connected to gov't. Some of Jeane Dixon's prophecies fail (Jesus does not). Remember a serpent appeared to her in this vision. It could be a lie. The danger is her man may never materialize, while the real anti-christ slips in unnoticed and some miss the rapture. Let's keep our eyes open (I'll write more later).

**3. FLORIDA HOLOCAUST** – I saw this when I ministered in Florida. A great earthquake later on (This could be connected to west coast quake). It causes a terrifying tidal wave and much of Florida will be covered with water. I saw a map and the Lord revealed it to me. Hurricanes and earthquakes will become worse all over the world.

**4. UNITED STATES greatest war** – Before this I saw lesser wars flare up. USA, England and Western Europe at the end fight, Russia and Orientals in Israel. It will take place before the generations ends.

**5. ANTI-CHRIST** – I was shown a religious figure that controls the world and church (As Christ came forth of the anointed church seed (Moses, Joseph, David, Abraham, etc) – The anti-christ will come out of the false church seed (Cain, Babel, Jezebel, Babylon, Roman Catholics). Christ is called (lamb). False Christ is called (beast). Rev 13:18. 666 is a religious idolatry number associated with gold, 2 Chron 9:13 (and by 1977 people will wonder about a strange person who is already presently coming on the world scene).

**6. JEWS** – The Lord showed me one of the next but fatal moves of the Jews. They are working a way to take silver and gold back to Israel (more than before). Then they will make a covenant with the anti-christ, and build their Temple. Watch the news. When the Jews start to build the temple and associate with other religious figures. The rapture is near. Also, they are on the verge of a great discovery. I saw the Pope and Jews in the headlines often.

**7. FILM CAPITOL** – Plans to make films inflamed with nude sex affairs, and perverted debauchery right on the screen. The law will OK it for adults and in drive-ins. In a matter of a few years this will filter into homes, over TV and utterly pollute American Society. (Sodom in fullness).

**8. TWO PARTY System** – When I entered my Ministry, the Lord told me the USA would change its two party system. (This makes way for church and state to unite.) (Around rapture time)

**9. SEA AND HEAVENS** – Volcanic eruptions and more earthquakes over world, land and sea and new and different signs from the heavens will be seen. Future earthquakes will start to leave cracks in the ground.

**10. CHURCH AND STATE** – For some this is hard to see now. But church and state will definitely unite (but not Bride). One of many causes, money and inner turmoil in the country. Vision is true.

**11. WILLIAM BRANHAM** – Several times I was allowed to see and know of his death, in advance. I knew a change of time and Ministry would unfold. All gifted men said he was a major prophet, although some did not agree with part of his message. One thing for certain we will do well to remember his death was for a sign. (The second anointing starts with judgement). Few Men have ever been favored to walk with God as he did.

12. Due to the importance of getting each event to our friends quickly only a small amount of space has been given each prophecy. More interesting articles are to be released soon. Read each and all of these events several times, something new will be seen each time, like hidden treasure. Many will be healed this way too.

### **SCROLL NUMBER 3**

1. I write this not to disagree with anyone, but only as I stood and saw it. An angel gave it. Please do not misjudge it, study your papers and news. See in a matter of months or few years if the Lord has spoken. Sometimes it may look like Satan will go in another direction, but watch! He will have to come back to what has been spoken at the end time. (Read these articles over each day and you will understand them and be in the will of God).

**2. THE 3 SPIRITS** – that compose the iron and clay of (Dan 2:43) are the same as the 3 spirits of (Rev 16:13) (1) Communism (2) Catholicism (3) Capitalism (free enterprise is lost under beast 666) Catholicism comes together with capitalism (Bride unites with Christ)) Then Communism makes a truce with both – the beast 666 anti-christ system is formed – Now one man controls the world. A number is issued 666 of (Rev 1:17) – The 3 C's come together to make one kingdom. And bring peace. And to take the place of the great C (Christ messiah) Clay and iron won't mix. Russia (clay) breaks. Ezekiel 38 – Moves into holy land – The iron (west) meet head on with the (Jews in the middle) Armageddon erupts – world's burning, Jesus intervenes.

**3. U.S.A.** – When the false apostate churches unite with states (this causes beast of earth like a lamb to speak. Rev 13:11) (Bride Raptures) But tribulation saints go through. They (so do Jews) see the USA make image to (first beast, Rev 13:1) Western Europe and (Mystery Babylon) Roman Catholic Church controlled by Pope or religious dictator in the place of a Pope makes a covenant with the Jews. He, the anti-christ makes an agreement with the communists too but they break



later. He also has an agreement with the USA. All this arranges for Armageddon, the anti-christ rules for 7 years. (A satanic prince) Now Jesus told me He will remove His Bride, because judgment is ready to fall on the nations. He said He would protect certain people of USA left and Israel's true seed. For some are tribulation saints. Rev 7:14, that comes through much. USA also a place for part of tribulation saints. (And part of Israel will be too) Elijah a type of this in refuge when protected 3.5 years right where Jezebel (1 Kings 18:4) and false prophet government was controlling. See Rev 2.20. Remember Elijah was a type of the Raptured Saints (2 Kings 2:11) and also type of tribulation saints (1 Kings 17:3). He was a type of two people, but one body. Also Elisha followed right behind him.

**4. A UNITED STATES PRESIDENT** – will rise, He will look like a good man, the people as a whole will love him. For he will be considerate at first, and does much for the poor and religion. He will say come together as one, and carry on with each his own doctrine as before. (Then they move towards uniting church and state) I was surprised to see so many foolish Protestants fall for this. And it looked good to the people and to him, but the anti-christ tricks him and the people later. Now a strong law is passed and a strong delusion sets in. Tribulation starts – Watch, I come quickly! I, Jesus have sent mine angel to testify to the churches. And if any man takes away from this prophecy, I'll remove his part from my book of life. I'm the offspring and the root of David, The Bright and Morning Star, Watch I say! How quick this president rises I'm not certain, but I will tell you who he is if I get permission from the Lord. I believe within now and the next four elections, he arises.

**5. RUSSIA** – A mighty King arises who will act friendly toward Rome (Western Europe) and USA. His power will become strong about the time the churches merge and close their federation (Babylon) under the anti-christ. He will make an agreement with him and become part of the beast power (Rev 13:2) But by deceit and lies he will finally rebel against the anti-christ system. This moves the world into Armageddon in Israel (And now strong is the Lord God that judgeth her (Rome) Babylon and daughters). I will allow him to burn her with fire (atomic horrors) on West.

**6. A POPE** – rises a world genius that is able to work with government, world leaders and all church systems. I see the Jews fascinated by him. He controls (much gold). His speed is cunning and craftiness. He will move the world in the most diabolical plan ever, (the same prince that tried to overthrow heaven is with him). The communists are startled by him. When he spoke the whole world looked. Watch, for he is close! I see him as a fallen star.

## **SCROLL NUMBER 4**

**1. TV DELICATE SUBJECT** – While Oral Roberts and Billy Graham and other good Christian programs can possibly be seen and the news, very few programs can. Now be careful, later it will become degraded and pull you away from God. To own the set is not the sin, but the time element, the valuable time lost in communion and prayer. The main thing is Jesus must come first. (If you do not have one you are better off). But set a time for good programs, TV, radio or phone, etc and a

set time for definite prayer. If you have no burden for the lost, then shut it off. Remember a soul is more important. However, I repeat, in a few years there can be very little, if any seen with decency left. I do not have one, although I have appeared with my own program on TV. The secret is if you are busy working and praying, you won't watch the wrong programs or it.

**2. HOLY GHOST OIL AND HEAVEN** – The foolish virgins are some of the nominal churches that received salvation, and declared they had the baptism of fire. Another is part of Pentecostals that received the baptism and now have quit praying, and praising God until finally their oil ran out, and began to stop Jesus from moving in the Church. Now there is another group of Pentecostals with oil that wants to see and hear God move. These are the (wise) that keep the oil of power and moves with the Word! Now watch the foolish virgins with the Jews make up the tribulation saints. Now the Jews believed in God also, but rejected the oil of power that was in Jesus, like the foolish virgins did. **(Thus saith the Lord)**. So you see God has a plan for both, one group will move into the foolish virgins and the other into the Brideship (Before the end time many partners in contact with my Ministry will be filled with the Holy Spirit) Read Rev 7:14, Rev 21:9 and 7:4.

**3. MOSES AND ELIJAH** – Return during tribulation as two witnesses. Also, two groups of people are witnesses too – Foolish Virgins – and the 144,000 Jews. How could the Bible say the world saw Jesus coming back, with ten thousands of his saints at the end of tribulation – (Because He first has to rapture them before He can come back with them.) You see the tribulation is a different group. Many prophetic writers are in agreement with this. Two of them W V Grant and Gordon Lindsay. Rev 11:3, 10.

**4. HEAVEN AND CHURCH** – while Paul admonished it is very good to assemble together, now some cannot find a spiritual church in their area that really believe in the Word. If you will set a certain time a day for Prayer and Bible reading, and are saved, Jesus will accept you. But it's excellent to have a church home. Then to through hardships and where there is no preaching, it's hard to attend. Now the main thing is stay joined to Jesus. If at all possible, go to church.

**5. HEAVEN AND DIVORCE** – If you were divorced unknowingly before you were saved, then Jesus forgives. But if someone knows different and premeditates and plans to divorce after knowing the truth (then seeks forgiveness) now the judge of heaven will look at it from a different view point. And then to some people suffering divorce, which was not their doings, but were victims of circumstance. The place the Lord gives them with him through salvation will be buy divine wisdom. God is all wise and will judge accordingly.

**6. MORALS** – A prophetic insight, I write not to be indecent but by command. The new music is not new but came from Asia and the islands. The spirit that produces the music there produces the music here. The music there is connected to idol worship. The heathen countries wear little or no clothes. The music here is one cause in the young, especially to keep shortening their dresses – A spirit through the music induces it along with lust caused by yielding and moving with the music. What is in the future is, if the music continues, morals, will become like heathens and dresses shorter and finally possibly none. When men reject the gospel their morals become like animals. The people here are educated, but are taking on the heathen spirit. Our religion will change drastically, finally Babylon. Rev 17. Some music in the Bible was connected to idols, debauchery, and unholy orgies. (Exodus 32:6 and 25). This same spirit will repeat at end time. I saw a world plan under way to blend dope, music sex into religion (Mystery Babylon, Rev 17:1). I foresaw America start through its most immoral seizure ever. Weird events will take place between 1975-77).

**7. FALSE PREDICTORS** – Will imitate my message, God gave me a definite program and Satan will try to imitate it. This is how to discern them. First it must come to pass. The devil can even do a certain amount of this; second see if it matches God's word. Third, see what means are required to receive it. If it's cards, crystal balls, etc – you know then the symbols are wrong. Satan is cunning; he may even use part of the word. If it pulls towards apostate Protestantism, Catholicism, or witch craft, then beware.

**8. ANGELS-MINSTER** – On occasion they will to one, or a group. Or to bring a special message to a person (This happened to me). They will appear much towards and into the tribulation.

**9. BRIDAL REVIVAL** – Yes, it will be quick, powerful and short. Although, many go to church it will be outside the religious system. But not too many of the open hearted that go where the system is. It is to the church (Bride) within the church. What is saved for the end is the capstone message ministry of the Bride, under the 7<sup>th</sup> Seal (Rev 8:1) 'entering the 7 thunders Great anointing will come to raise the dead, creative miracles will take place, arms, legs and eye balls' (the rapture and the end of the world also happens under (Rev 8:1. Rev 10:4) 'After reading this book one will absolutely see this more clearly.'

## **SCROLL NUMBER 5**

1. I said I will stand and watch – And the Lord answered me and said: **Write the vision, make it plain upon Scrolls, that he may run that readeth. For the vision is yet for an appointed time. But at the end it shall speak, and not lie. Though it tarry wait for it, because it shall not tarry long, for the vision is not far off. The word that I shall speak shall come to pass!!** (Rainbow Angel – Rev. 10 (Christ))

2. NOTE! A (Gigantic Rainbow) appeared part on land and part on sea when Bro Frisby received the revelation. The paper published an article describing it a (Rainbow Phenomenon) which was quickly covered by a cloud – Read Rev 10 – Significance! The reported said it was the biggest and majestic ever seen!!!

3. The Lion, Bear and Leopard were used to symbolize ancient Kingdoms. But there is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets and maketh known to His children what shall be in the latter times! (In each paragraph is a hidden secret, study Scroll with Bible)(Rev 13:1 and 2, Dan 7:19-20)

**4. ANGEL'S MESSAGE** – It is in the early morning something is happening. The angel of the Lord is with me. I can see the prophets visions unfold. The mysteries are being revealed. The Lord is getting His people ready to receive them. The end is near. I see the image, the head of – Dan 2:32.

**5. GOLD** – I am shown a monarch, remarkable, rich and powerful (Nebuchadnezzar). One like this in riches will arise at the end time. I see that in the kingdom (Babylon) is where God turns a man's heart into a beast 7 years. Dan 4:25 – I see an image appear also! This is strange I now see another man in the last kingdom on earth whose heart is turned into a beast. (The anti-christ, insane world ruler and an image appears in this last one also. Modern (Rome) Babylon Rev. 17:5-8 and 13-14 (Thus said the Lord). The USA, Israel and England will go through great tribulation for being involved with Babylon (Catholics) at the end. I see a fierce lion walks here. Dan 7:4.

**6. IMAGE** – Now I see his breast and his arms of silver. Two Kings appear, Cyrus and Darius, they have not the wealth, as the one before them. They have a dual kingdom – Medes and Persians. Communism comes through here at the end. I see a bear walk out here. Dan 7:5.

**7. I LOOK AT** – His belly and his thighs of brass. Now I see a mighty King go forth, to take their kingdom. A young man goes forth to conquer. The kingdom falls into his hands. The name is Alexander the Great. He's shrewd and more vicious than the kingdom before him. Now I see him exhaust his body in Alcohol and perversion. The kingdom divides. His work is finished. At 32 he passes into darkness. I see a satanic prince like him in (swiftness) arise at the end. I see the same spirit enter the little horn. I see a leopard crouches here, Dan 7:6.

**8. NOW SOMETHING IS HAPPENING** – I watch the legs of iron. Now I see all three come together. The lion, the bear and the leopard. They form Ancient Rome. It rules the world, Augustus Caesar sits a King. I watch the star appear. Christ comes (born) lives 33 years, and leaves. The earth shakes, the lion, the bear and the leopard go away. The nation falls.

**9. I SEE THE TEN TOES** – of Daniel's image. A little horn rises like a pope's cone (hat) with eyes. He's a religious figure, a false revelator Dan 7:8. Now I see the lion, the bear and the leopard returning back together as one. Now the star appears. There's a silence. I hear – Behold I come quickly! Some Graces open, Bride unites with Christ.

**10. NOW I SEE THE FEET AND TOES** – the Iron and Clay move together. Dan 2:43 – The last Kingdom comes into power. I see the image stand up. The whole world looks to the little horn, Beast 666 – satanic prince. I see him with a wicked woman by the hand Babylon (Catholic) and a fallen eagle by the side (Israel and USA Agreement). He has one crown upon another three. I hear him speak great things. 1. I rule the Heavens. 2. I rule the earth. 3. I rule the regions below. And I make the nations to tremble! He says I have brought peace (But he lies) I see a great war follows, millions die. Suddenly a pale horse comes into view. The Lord shows me Rev 6:8 – The rider is death, and a fire follows him. (The iron and clay break) I see him gather them into a place called Armageddon. Now the earth shakes and the heavens light up. Every eye sees The King of Kings, JESUS. And now the Lord speaks – **If any man takes away from this prophecy I will take his part out of the lamb's book of life. I am Alpha and Omega, the first, the last. I am He that liveth and was dead. I am alive for ever more. A man hath not spoken to thee, in all this, but I the Lord hath (THUNDERED!)** I, Neal, understood and wrote these things and worshipped Him who is the beginning and the end, standing beside me. Amen.

**11. THE TIME ANGEL APPEARS. (BE CAREFUL!)** – Some important dates were given me which will affect the world at that time. (1973 thru 1977) Whether this pertains to (Great Revival) (World Holocaust) (The plagues of Revelations) (Or the Rapture) I'm, not given to know (all yet). No one knows the exact rapture date. He could come just before, between or just after this. Jesus said we would know the "season". Be cautious! Watch! I feel it has to do with all these subjects. The Mystery of the 7 thunders could lead to and be involved. Rev 10:4 and uniting Bride together. Also, uniting world government and church systems together. And prepare for Jewish covenant. Building or completing Jewish Temple – Final uniting of apostate churches (Protestants) – For appearing of anti-christ and preparing of Armageddon. (The rest of Daniels Visions will be explained in later part of this book).

## **SCROLL NUMBER 6**

1. Editor – Brother Frisby has been given a deep personal message to certain of God's chosen saints. If it's hard for you to see now the Lord will show you in time. The Lord told Bro Frisby after his testimony and message is finished (no one knows when that is) God will smite the earth with fire and plagues. I can say one thing for certain, watch this young man! He knows more than he can speak now. I've never seen so much power and Miracles, since God backed up Moses on his way out of Egypt!

2. **WILL BILLY GRAHAM AND ORAL ROBERTS join world systems** – Both have done a tremendous job, for God's work. Now if they unite with the lukewarm coalition of churches, ten later world system (church and state) to get tax deductions for their multi-million dollar building programs (Later I know the state will exert pressure). Be careful, they may get in too deep. If they do just before this time God will gather His elect children or I'll be greatly deceived! Remember Lot went right on into Sodom. (Abraham stood with God) Gen 13:11-12, Gen 18:22. If the Pentecostal Organizations go into the lukewarm world Protestant systems too (then they move toward foolish virgins!) **(Behold I come quickly! Watch, be thou not deceived neither by man nor angel, but search my word and when man makes this move, come out from among them saith the Lord. For I have spoken it and not a man!** Oral Roberts, Billy Graham and all are still valuable to God now. But watch less they lose their power like Samson when he laid in the lap of a woman. Judges 16:1 and 19, Rev 2:20.

3. **ELIJAH SAINTS** – Yes, they will leave the earth without seeing death at Jesus coming. The Ministry will separate them through a mighty prophet (also prophets) and a prophetic anointing. Angels will direct this move in the spirit of the Lord. Some will be transported, even to preach on occasions in other lands. Some will raise the dead and have creative power and etc. Their joy and power become great as they get ready for the rapture. Then after they leave all this pours over greater into the Jews and the tribulations. With Moses and Elijah, as they plague the earth. **(Lo saith the Lord it cometh even now!)**

4. **SLEEPING CHURCHES** – I saw this plain, the dead united protestant churches unite with Babylon (Catholic) but not the Bride. The next move is first the Protestants all unite, then combine forces with civil power and join the catholic spirit as one – They so influence the state they become like Babylon. Then like Israel they will make an agreement with the anti-christ system and go through great tribulation with the Jews. Vision is positive!

5. **MARK OF BEAST** – Is when harlot churches unite with Government, then the anti-christ system is formed. The mark is to take the word of the religious anti-christ and government in place of God's Word. This will seal their doom, if they do. Also a number will be issued.

6. **GREAT PYRAMIDS** – Gods divine wisdom constructed the first architectural wonder of the world. And God will build the last architectural wonder of the world (New Jerusalem, the holy city). God marked the pyramid in the center of the earth. Isa 19:18-20. This is something to think about. The world's greatest authority on the pyramids has absolute proof it withstood the flood. This same (type knowledge) handed through Enoch and Methuselah is what built the ark at God's divine command to Noah. Although the Egyptians helped build the pyramid God put it there for a sign. Later false Egyptians used the pyramids for burial and religious ceremonies. That is what threw scientists off in the mystery of who built it. The lesser two pyramids man could have built. The Lord showed me man will make a discovery concerning the Great Pyramid. Though', I would caution



people against being lead astray by mystical interpretations of the Pyramid. Yet there's no doubt it was built in the providence of God.

**7. INTO TEENAGE WORLD** – Their sin will double. They will do things through narcotics inspired by music and pills that will make ancient Roman mild in comparison. What God has shown me is unbelievable yet true. Orgies once hid in back rooms will come out boldly popular through the youths. I foresaw seducing films. The human form nude. Male and female both together, in fixed image doing that which is unseemly. Since I received this awhile back, they already are beginning it, in what they call psychedelic “trip” movies. It depicts bizarre realistic orgies of the flesh in motion and in color un-cut with flash shots so brief it puts the mind into passion and the imagination goes wild. Then on to other weird plots, and then brief flash shots again. The Lord says (Sodom) will repeat. You can base your own opinion as to whether the elect church will still be here or not? Soon Satan through an ungodly plan, through the modern youth and older will blend riotous sex, music right into a new religion and church program. And on to Babylon. Rev 17. The cage of every unclean spirit **(Lo it will come to pass!)**

**8. FLYING SAUCERS** – (Evil spirits) – traveling in cosmic light! Before you say any thing read the whole article. Actual cases told “Look” Magazine upon contact with illuminating power off the craft, that they were healed. Now let's take a close look in the spirit. Now I know some kind of cosmic power can probably do so much healing. Scientists are searching more into this today. Usually on contact a cut or abrasion was healed – but remember no spirits were cast out. (The blind or deaf did not see or hear). Now the Lord told me the Saucer spirits will begin to appear and say they are angels from God. Some will even say they are Christ, but are not. Some will tell many they are sent to save them from destruction and to believe in them. This is satanic. Also, they will tell the people to attend Mystery Babylon church systems. Many on contact will also have illicit affairs with them by hallucinations. This has already been stated to “Look Magazine”. As the Bible says this kind of religion will repeat at the end. Most saucers being reported have some kind of (cosmic atoms (lights) appearing in different colors, which are (fallen angels of light) Many strange things are about to take place just before Jesus comes. I am thoroughly convinced that the devil has imitated what Ezekiel saw. God's living chariots which Ezekiel called a wheel within a wheel (Ezekiel 1:9.13.14.19, 21 – Ezekiel 3:13, 14 – Ezekiel 10:8.10-17). With beautiful colors. Satan and angels are (called fallen lights and stars). They can pulsate and allow light to flow like cosmic atoms. Some are like mechanical wheels, radiating cosmic colors.

8. Remember Satan is created from some kind of atomic (cosmic light). Certain spirits can definitely travel in cosmic light, (Fallen Cherubim's). Satan's light was used to cover the throne, but was cast out. Ezekiel 28:13-14. Now Satan is imitating what Ezekiel saw. God's true living creatures (Chariots of Fire) showing judgment is just ahead. Remember god's true lights appeared just before He marked Israel. And judgment prophesied under the Ministry of Ezekiel 9. Read Psalms 68:7-11, Samuel 22:10-16, Isaiah 66:15. Read first few chapters of Ezekiel. He saw modern planes and God's supernatural lights of some angelic order.

## **SCROLL NUMBER 7 part 1**

**1. REVOLUTION – USA** – Riots, bloodshed, Teenage rebellion will catapult the nation through a change “never seen before”. (Religious, social and civil). The nation will give birth to a new form of government. Violence will take it. It will change into a social type religious spirit finally like Babylon.

Several top officials will betray the nation in an agreement concerning the nation's foreign and social problems and wealth. It will look like a solution but I saw it bring the people under a diabolical plan of soon coming control. The Lord showed me the colored people will be tricked in too, and finally given something totally different than what they ask for. At first they will help them. Finally the only kind of freedom they get is through a mark to buy, work or sell. Jesus told me the Church systems and government will wind up with all the power. This I foresaw and it will not fail. This is not written against God's chosen Colored Christians. But God will stand by His children. Soon these Scrolls will be the most valuable possession you own. Remember, the Bible will be changed by man soon or taken, but not these Scrolls. The wise will see what God is doing through me. I do not mean the Scrolls will take the place of the Bible. But there will be a famine for the Word of God. The Bible will be changed or very scarce during the nearing and into the tribulation. The Scrolls will be a great help nearing the dark days ahead. Nothing must be put ahead of the Word of God.

**2. INSIDE RUSSIA** – It will go through a purging or revolution soon. Probably could cause a change in regime or leader that will work for world trade with Western Europe, England and USA. Russian satellites will appear over USA later with atomic war head. Vietnam compromise halt later. (Some of this is a dual prophecy and will have a greater meaning in the 70's).

**3. 1967 through 72 AND YEARS OF THE FUTURE FORESEEN** – Terrifying inventions bring short peace. Key World Leaders will change. China, Russia and several major men in America. Almost every major Power will change! (1968 thru 72, years of perilous time) (This does "not" necessarily mean total world peace during this period).

**4. FINANCIAL BOOM** – All though some inflation comes. I saw a financial boom in the Western Hemisphere. Craft will prosper and on the other hand awesome sights and fearful times. Man will face a financial crisis on gold, but out of the formation of the Western World, a boom in building and money uncounted in history. Through shrewd maneuvers the Jews, Catholics and Protestants merge their wealth. The Common Market booms, creates financial wealth, finally it gets so great, they think a certain man is God and that he has brought in the Millennium, but he will bring them to the brink of hell. (A world church formed), and World Bank created. But poverty and famine will still plague many nations (watch 1971 for tightening and possibly 1973 for loosening).

**5. USA GREATEST MISTAKE** – Because of inflation and indebtedness – USA Government holdings will begin to merge with Catholic and Jewish holdings, which looks like a solution to economy, but plays a great role in heading to church and state. It will come as a snare to them. Unions will merge; industries will merge to try to pour billions into economy. It will happen just watch the Scrolls. (This will happen in a cunning manner).

**6. MENTAL DISORDERS** – Due to motion picture dramas and world conditions, narcotics and rejecting God's power brings on a surge of demons from Satan, because he knows his time is short. People will see horrifying creatures and spirits. Children plagued with new mental diseases, terrifying madness sets in on the world. The only chance a person will have is to (stay with God's anointed servants!) Reading these Scrolls will relieve and protect against mental nervous disorders. My prayer cloths will set up a standard also. The churches that reject the anointing of miracles will receive what has been mentioned. Remember (stay on God's side!) no matter what man says.

**7. MEN OF GOD TAKEN** – Yes, as Moses was taken out of the way, just before he entered the Promise Land (type of Heaven) God showed me several men will go also. Remember Joshua lead them on into the Promise Land (Names withheld to protect the Ministry). The Lord is about to do a new and startling thing soon! Only those of the Elect will know about His plans. The foolish will know

nothing. A major prophet will thunder (speak) at the mid-night hour! (In Rev 10:4 John sealed up an unwritten scroll message but this will be written and sent to the Bride at the end. The 7<sup>th</sup> Great seal is connected to it "Silence" Rev 8:1).

**8. FANTASTIC INVENTIONS - THE SODOMITES** –It was hard for me to write the last part of this. The Lord told me preachers won't cry out against this anymore, but go along with it! This is not written to be indecent, but for a sign. The Lord told me He no longer will restrain man, but now would be like the flood. Super knowledge doubles now. Fantastic inventions almost like supernatural methods, like magic, a push button world in 3 years. Early 70's tremendous advance in outer space. Gravity control machine invented. Man will live in outer space platforms. God steps up His (supernatural) Gifts also! Miracles from God become so incredible as to amaze the first men that were sent! God will now move at a fantastic pace, gathering the elect Bride. While the foolish are caught up in the miracles of world inventions! Soon via satellite TV God could sow His signs to the whole world with evidence in (one night)! New car motors will make present ones obsolete. Radar controlled, bubbled top cars, at Christ appearance (tear drop shaped) – planes without wings (rockets). L.A. to New York in 60 minutes. Clothes painted on (one fashion)! Almost if not "dressless" attire soon. Sun rays help produce travel energy by light. Light beams for cooking. Phones with picture of image (Discover different light rays). Cosmic different type of light to help cure many diseases, and medicine will seem supernatural, to heal many diseases, not healed before. Only to have new ones appear to baffle them. Man will discover to travel with atomic rockets and use light rays.

9. New dimension in colors and TV. New use of super sonic waves, discovery of new elements. Some of this I was shown years ago. Some is coming to pass now. **(This they begin to do and nothing shall restrain them. Come let us go down, these days, least no flesh shall be saved!)** All these fantastic inventions cause leisure of time. This will produce idleness and immoral minds, soft degenerates. Sin will be unbelievable. It will bring the appearing of the Sodomites. Homosexuality will be taught and encouraged in education. Homosexuals will plague the back sliding churches. They will reach greatly even to Pentecostal church organizations. All this I saw and more. Men will marry men! Women will marry women, in unprecedented numbers. Teenagers (naked) will run wild upon our beaches, the summer night parties with drink, sex, and dope, order of the day! Indescribable! They will gaze upon one another in groups, as they practice their orgy scenes! For purposes of blasphemy and (immoral kicks!) and stimulation! Their chief purpose in living will be to revel in unspeakable debauchery, perverted sex, exploring for new ways in sensual pleasure, sadistic into the stage of madness. **Music will change to hypnotic, trance-like type, sex movement, compelling tune, with lustful sound, bordering on insanity and worship. The sodomites of all times appear!**

**10. Morals will completely collapse. World wide abortion will be legalized. The dark race will buy the white seed from doctors, and through insemination will have children. The white can buy Jewish seed or dark seed and raise them! A (curse will follow for their adultery). People will join the Sodom churches as to be able to do more, than if they were in the world. (Listen real close) A religious spirit will come over the nation! But it will allow the persons to do anything they desire. The church system will legalize sin for money. You will never see anything so loathsome! (Fro God will give them up!) Soon they will find themselves in famine and uncontrollable epidemics of disease, and invasion of billions of destroying bugs, insects and locusts, never known before to man. Atomic horrors will come. Now weather conditions change to devastating proportions. The hand writing in on the wall! They are weighed in the balances and found wanting. (All prophecies were written months ago, even years – some already coming to pass!)**



## **SCROLL 7 part 2**

1. When the anti-christ and Satan's man begin to take hold, Jesus gave me 5 signs to tell His ELECT.

2. **JEWS** – He will pretend to be a friend of the Jews, and work with them, much promises, and flattery. And work a plan with them and a way that both control the wealth of the world. But in the end tricks them and absorbs the gold. Watch Rome and your news!

3. **RUSSIANS** – He will begin to work with the Communist Leaders behind closed doors. And make them the same promises; he made the Jews about the wealth. He makes many promises in order for them to side in with him that America knows nothing about. Then he gets everything under his control they will come under his grip for awhile. His plan is (peace and lies, and promises of wealth).

4. **FRIEND OF GOD** – To Western Europe, United States and England, (like Judas was to Christ) – he will promise a solution to their social problems, and wealth as he says we need better understanding. He will say come together as one as the Bible said. He will use part of the word of God to trap them! (He says let's become one body under God). This looks good, and looks like God, but the (Lord is gathering His in another way in a spiritual body by His word and supernatural gifts.) Watch!

5. **THE POOR** – He will pretend to be a friend to the poor. And begin to work a plan to use the wealth from the USA, England and Western Europe to feed the Orientals and Communist countries at our expense! This helps them to get on his side, and shows a sign of peace. He is lying to each major nation, in order to get all the gold so he can issue a mark. Also the poor of this nation will be helped. I believe in feeding the poor, but not through trickery and some diabolical scheme. Also I am not against our relief pension system either, this is something different than that, it is a sinister plot. By promising to feed the world and bring peace through his system he shifts all the gold into one treasury – His! The world is drained and a mark is issued. You will hear these words. (war is too costly, ought not this to be spent and given to the poor nations, to bring peace)! But he lies and is about to defraud the world into his mark! Watch! He will begin to change the Bible, for the Jews, Catholics and Protestants! But all his plans backfire and on to Armageddon – the Communists rebel. The (Clay) breaks from the (Iron); he brings the Western World to a clash. The world erupts! His kingdom is burnt by fire, Atomic Horrors!

6. **TIMES** – Holidays will be changed, working days shortened, God's Commandments, Laws and Words will be changed. Our calendar will be changed. The world is headed for (anti-christ revolution)!

### CONFIDENTIAL TO THE BRIDE

7. Two of God's Greatest men know I am right, but because of money and sponsorships they are afraid to say anything. Please believe me, it is not I but the Lord showing you. I am only a servant; right now I have never felt God's power so strong. I foresaw this important message. Now this is to warn God's chosen. Some of the salvation groups and some of the Pentecostal groups will be tricked shortly, into a massive confederation out of which eventually some will make up the anti-christ bride (fallen church). Is brought to him by the spirit of man, and dead organizations. Listen

closely if you are a member of one of these groups don't get frightened. (But when you see them going in, come out from among them!) This I was shown and it will not fail, (Watch). The leaders will be told they can "pray for the sick", and (Preach like the Bible says!). This is used for bait to draw them into a trap. The devil told Eve she would not die either. This also was a type of losing the spirit of God. Also the government will offer them more help. But after they get in (the trap) like a snare shall it come on all of them! Then the Bible will be changed finally another one given, for Catholic, Jew and Protestant which is the word of the beast. Church and State united. A law will be passed no more preaching or praying for the sick and a mark issued! To get out will cost many of them their life. (But scores will flee to the wilderness!), where God's angels protect them. In some nations they give their life. You see, they were foolish virgins. Trapped like Eve with the subtle beast (Gen 3:4) Power 666. But the (wise Virgins foresaw this) and prayed and stored their oil (sealed) by God and raptured! Because they loved the word and did not agree with this massive confederation. If some of the sleeping Protestant systems join this merging God will class them as foolish. God's children belong on the outside of Sodom (like Abraham). I have **(THUS SAITH THE LORD on this!)** I know some of you attend these churches; you have to have a place to worship. But watch, when you see this coming; you don't have to go with them. This message I'm writing is to you. Don't go on into the federation, stay out! Suddenly God will rapture you! Then the foolish will be trapped and go through much tribulation. Stay where you are, (just watch). Because it will come. I am sent with "the angel of the Lord to warn you". Remember only the wise will see it, my message is not to the foolish but to the (wise). They will hear until they are endured with power from reading God's scrolls. The Lord told me this message would bring some financial loss and persecution to me, but Oh Sir, that great angel is standing by my side. The Lord is going to protect and talk to that chosen group! He won't let you down. Remember, I see a mighty prophet will come at (midnight) to warn against church merging, and to gather the Bride! (Like unto Moses). That's all He will let me tell you now, Rev 18:4-8).

8. These scrolls will play an important part for many during the tribulation and to the Bride now.

## **SCROLL NUMBER 8**

**1. Daniel 8.16 GABRIEL REVEALETH THE VISION** I feel a strong anointing, taking me back to the days of Daniel, and entering a new depth of Revelation. Also I'm gazing into the future. The same spirit is on me to reveal this as Daniel had. The Lord is opening the past and the future. I'm allowed to write the mysteries to Daniels visions. This is amazing. I am shown the vision of the horned animals. Babylon is left out in this second vision, because that spirit makes up the Babylon churches, (the religious element) of the anti-christ at the end! Now the Lord shows me where the anti-christ (government) will come from at the end. I see a ram go forth (Dan 8:4) Ancient Medio-Persia empire (Dan 8:20). Now I see a great he goat charge at the ram with tremendous power. The ram is conquered by the goat. Alexander the Great rules the world (Dan 8:7). Then it divides into four parts. Now I see Rome conquer the fallen kingdoms of Greece (Alexander) Dan 8:21 and Rome establishes a world government. And a fascinating power of the little horn comes forth. Dan 8:9. Now Watch! The Lord shows me a hidden secret. In the he goat Alexander the (horn) was (between) the eyes, Dan 8:5. Now watch! With Rome the little horn rises, but now the eyes are in the horn, instead of the horn between the eyes. It changes from military pagan form government to state and church (a false revelator) Dan 7:8 – east and west Europe were once ruled this way. It will happen again at the end. I'm shown east Europe went on into communism (clay) Russia. And west Europe went into the (iron) Babylon. The false Christ kingdom starts here. I see the (iron) come in

the name of Christ, but is anti-christ. (false religions – Babylon) Catholics and apostate religions. Now the (clay) communism comes in the name of man and is atheist (false quality). At the end the iron and clay come back together for awhile. (Dan 2:43) I see the little horn is king of all Babylon (Rev 17) (Catholics, false Protestants) and makes an agreement with the Jews. The Little Horn rules both church and state by deceiving the Jews, USA and Russia. He is beast 666. This I saw and it will not fail! His government comes from the horns Rev 17:12 – Communism – also the anti-christ controls the west through religion out of Babylon (the head of Gold) rules the whole image Dan 2:23. All the wealth winds up here, and the little horn rules the world, for a moment. But clay (communism comes apart from the (Iron) West religious empire) of Babylon the beast (Rev 13:1 and the false prophet (Rev 13:11). The anti-christ kingdom is now ready to clash! Russia moves south into Palestine (Ezekiel 38) with the Orientals and burns Babylon the west (Iron) with fire. Rev 17:12-16 this is Armageddon – The Lord shows me a picture of Daniel 11:40 and 44 – Now watch, the (east) Orientals pushes at the anti-christ. The north (Russia) comes at the Little Horn like a rage and the (south) push at him by the way of Egypt. Now watch! And remember this the longest day you live. God tells me only one that does not push at the anti-christ is the (west) the iron; kingdom because he is all of the west (England, USA, Western Europe) the Little Horn comes to his end; Daniel 11:45 – but by divine intervention God will help some in (USA, Israel and England) although they were in shadow of the beast 666 system. (Thus saith the Lord!) Read Dan. 8:26 – Dan. 12:4 and 9.

2. The second half of Daniel is a witness to the first half, the third half is revealed in the two. The Lord tells me to add some of Scroll 5 to this.

3. **THE SATANIC PRINCE** - of Daniel's image. A little horn rises like a pope cone (hat) with eyes. He is a religious figure, a false revelator. Dan 7:8. Now I see the west the north, the east and south returning back together as one. Now the star appears. There is a silence. I hear – Behold I come quickly! Some graves open Bride unites with Christ.

4. **DEATH ANGEL CRIES** – The pale horse – the iron and clay move together, Dan. 2:43 – The last kingdom comes into power, I see the image stand up. The whole world looks to the little horn, Beast 666 – satanic prince. I see him with a wicked woman by the hand, Babylon (Catholic, and a fallen eagle by this side (Israel and USA Agreement). He has one crown upon another three. I hear him speak great things. 1. I rule the Heavens. 2. I rule the earth. 3. I rule the regions below. And I make the nations to tremble! He says I have brought peace (But he lies) I see a great war follows, millions die. Suddenly a pale horse comes into view. The Lord shows me Rev. 6:8 – The rider is death, and a fire follows him (The Iron) (False Religion State) and (Clay) (Communism) break. I see him gather them into a place called Armageddon. Now the earth shakes and the heavens light up. Every eye sees The King of Kings, JESUS. And now the Lord speaks – **If any man takes away from this prophecy I will take his part out of the lamb's book of life. I am Alpha and Omega, the first, the last. I am He that liveth and was dead. I am alive for ever more. A man hath not spoken to thee, in all this, but I the Lord hath (THUNDERED!)** And I, Neal, understood and wrote these things and worshipped Him who is the beginning and the end, standing before me. Amen.

5. **THE TIME ANGEL APPEARS (BE CAREFUL!)** Some important dates were given me which will affect the world at that time (1973 thru 1977) Whether this pertains to (Great Revival) (world Holocaust) (The Plagues of Revelations) (Or the Rapture) I am not given to know (all yet). No one knows the exact rapture date. He could come just before, between or just after this. Jesus; said we would know the “season”. Be cautious! Watch! I feel it has to do with all these subjects. The mystery of the 7 thunders could lead to and be involved. Rev 10:4 and uniting Bride together. Also, uniting world government and church systems together. And prepare for Jewish covenant. Building

or completing of Jewish temple – Final uniting of apostate churches (protestants) – For appearing of the anti-christ and preparing of Armageddon.

## SCROLL NUMBER 9

1. **THE SPACE SATELLITE AND ROCKET PLANE** – Read Isa. 31:5 – As birds fly. Rev 18:8 – This is atomic destruction from a rocket jet or space satellite which drop atomic bombs. Study the scripture close. Read “Who are these that fly as a cloud and as doves to their windows (hangers). Isa 60:8-10, (Obadiah 1:4) Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle and set by thy nest (space platform) among the stars. Rocket of saucer – Read Ezekiel 1:12, 13, 14.

2. **AUTOMOBILE SIGN** – One of the most remarkable visions of the Bible! The description is so startling and amazing no one could miss it! Read Nahum 2:3-4 Now watch the Lord tells me Nahum saw the (last car) not the first one made! It was rocket turbine, electric or radar controlled. The strange cars that Nahum saw were (as flaming torches, the brilliant lights of today’s car!) The raging pictures (The traffic of modern Broadways) They will jostle one against another (colliding) “Wrecks” – They shall seem like torches (heat of motor!) run like the lightning (High speed) This was to be in the day of His coming. Your grandparents never saw this ultra modern car. You did! Christ will appear to this generation!

3. **RADIO AND T.V. SIGN** – Read Job 38:35 – Canst thou send lightning? (Electric current!) That they may go and say (speak-voice) unto thee here we are. Arrive with (sound or pictures!) Watch this connection; read Rev 11 – The anti-christ kills the two witnesses (Moses and Elijah) Rev 11:9 and they of the whole world shall see their dead bodies, three and half days. The world views the scene by satellite television! (Probably just before the rapture the world could see God’s Word and Healing Power by satellite T V as a witness too. (False predictors will arise out of witch craft much now, 1967 on – nations head for chaotic and fearful times).

4. **THE ATOMIC HYDROGEN SIGN** – A great sword (a weapon). Read Rev 6:4 – Great noise and the flame of a devouring fire. Isa 29:6 – Read Matt 24:29. The Powers of the Heavens shall be shaken. Notice the word heavens (in Greek) is Uranos and Uranium is the element they use in the atomic bomb. Read Rev 13:13 (maketh fire come down). The beast uses this insight of men as wonders to deceive them into the mark. However, the anti-christ may also call down a spiritual fire. Read II Peter 3:10-11. A great noise and the elements shall melt (shall catch on fire) a fervent heat! Read Zechariah 14:12, Joel 1:18-20 – Atomic fire! Joel 2:3.

5. **THE WEATHER ELEMENT SIGN** – Read Luke 21:25. Seas and waves roaring! Jesus shows me weather signs will become unbelievable, as the earth axis are changing, now. We will see tornadoes, mammoth hurricanes. Florida will receive worst soon. 1967 thru 72 record conditions in all parts of the world, unusual weather in California. And great earthquakes. Ocean currents will change. The climate will change to just the opposite in some places. Floods and droughts where never known before. Record typhoons and snow and rain. Great quakes will come to Russia, China, Japan and South America (just before the Lord appears as a sign great islands will appear off our coast!) out of the sea. Later I will give a complete insight in my magazine, on quakes and the gigantic earthquakes that are to come in California. One day sharks will be swimming over what was known as California feeding on dead bodies.

**6. GREAT FAMINE** – Sign foreseen – Starting 1967 on – Severe famine will set in on poor nations. A food shortage will come to many nations. This will start to bring in the anti-christ. His system will use this to issue a mark for food to many of the nations, to worship his religion. This will be a diabolical scheme, I feel the U.S.A. will have food, but it will fall sway to Babylon religion about the time the Bride raptures. And the West will come under a religious control. Watch, starvation and famine help the beast to get control, of Asia and Eastern Europe. However, he will use other schemes also. He will use the prosperity of the West to promote his ideas. Eventually peace will come to the Jewish Middle East Crises. But only for a few years, after however, Armageddon is imminent. (Watch! More trouble and wars come to Africa, Asia and South America!)

**7. THE MYSTERY GOG AND MAGOG** – (Of the north) Ezek 38 is man's battle at Armageddon, where the anti-christ system breaks and clashes (clay) Russia comes apart from (iron) Babylon nations. Dan 2:42-43 – where Jesus intervenes with Bride. Now the Gog and Magog of the 4 corners of the earth, Rev 2:7-10 is after the rapture and tribulation and one thousand year Millennium reign. I feel the remnants left during this time are certain of the nations, that was left after atomic warfare. To believe me read Zechariah 14:16 then Satan is loosed for a season, and supernatural fire comes out of heaven and casts him in the lake of fire where the beast and false prophet have been!

**8. ENTERTAINMENT – SODOMITE SIGN** - This is written strictly as a Biblical sign, and not to be taken in any other way. We pray this will shock and keep you in God's presence. The ancient orgies of Rome and the persecution will repeat suddenly. Jesus spoke of the pleasure sign, Luke 17:28-29. Soon through films, stage shows, books and music media people will receive a perverted lust that has slowly been growing through sin, and abundance. Finally people will get so possessed they will pay to watch sex and perversion for entertainment, as a form of madness will control them. They will want this demonstrated before them, actually more than if they were partakers. Morals will mean nothing, to Satan's lecherous and unprincipled crowd. Openly contemptuous of all that is good! (This will lead into sadistic spirits that will now appear in the lowest form) and will produce and asks for a weird type of pleasure! (Even that which is against nature). God gives them up! The (LSD HIPPIES and beatniks are beginning and will lead to worse things. Books with pictures of perversion and actual scenes of lust will be bought later as easy as a newspaper. Jesus tells me this will gradually grow until the tribulation where obscene madness takes over, and finally leads to when the people who are left during that time will be submitted to heinous crimes for not obeying the beast 666. The Lord shows me this; they will force women and men who believe in the Word to be submitted to perversion acts, and other ways for pleasure of the audience, of the demonic sodomite people for watching pleasure. (Raped, forced to obscene acts, and killed). All this will be done in a prophane, blasphemous abominable way. For lack of sanity their chief purpose is torture and degradation, **(it will come to pass!)** The Bible states there never was a time like this. The nations are preparing for it now. The tribulation scenes will be too horrible to mention here. For some it will be a repeat of what happened to the Christians of ancient Rome. For not obeying I foresee some of the foolish virgins of the lukewarm Gospel face this because they rebelled against God's anointed prophets and would not come out from among the Dead Systems. Before the rapture and were left in tribulation. It will be agony for the people left but entertainment for the warped crowds. People will be like animals, in unspeakable debauchery, (nudeness will become more popular everyday now) because Satan rules supreme. "Pray saith the Lord that you will be worthy to escape this, for it cometh! I have spoken it and not a man". God will take His chosen away). Only the Jews and the foolish virgins who would not accept 100% of God's word are left. Even then the mercy of the Lord will protect many in hiding. (Watch I say lest I find you sleeping!) Finally the extreme picture of this is Zechariah 14:2. Remember at first it comes as an angel of light, like unto God, but is then transformed suddenly to a ferocious beast.



## SCROLL NUMBER 10

**1. PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY** – First the Lord shows several men were involved in the assassination. Oswald is not entirely to blame, if he short at all it was at Connelly. (Now this is what the Lord told me, someone else was shooting at J.F.K., also, and caused the fatal wound. There was a conspiracy.) The Lord has allowed this to remain a mystery for a future purpose. Perhaps in 1972 or sooner, Robert F. Kennedy will permit some sealed up photos of the head to be seen, that could start a case of publicity that would lead him to the White House Presidency!! Then again the secret might be kept awhile – Due to the fact our own country could be implicated. (This is not predicting he would be President, as later we wrote he would fail.)

**2. RUSSIA, ROME, U.S.A.** – In future history a Russian leader and the Communist Party will make an agreement to give their armies and power to a religious dictator. (I feel a Pope). For a place under and with him for world rule! This religious leader being ruler over all religious affairs of the world confederation of churches and the United Nations Assembly (Government of the World). I see America join too, deceived by false doctrine, peace, deadened by sin. Now the religious dictator rises to tremendous power over all Church and State, because of the vast wealth of the U.S.A., the Common Market of Europe and World trade. After the Communists work and agree with him, someone tries to assassinate him. This fails and something mysteriously happens. The power of the rule is still there! – Watch, I am not shown this part, but it is my own opinion – (This could be when the incarnation of the beast starts, Rev 13:3). This also had a literal meaning. Years ago when (Pagan Rome) was wounded to death by a sword (war) but came back to life again by Papal Rome. (History records this!) After this attempt he turns into a beast. The whole world follows him. Tribulation starts. Remember he makes the covenant with the Jews as a false religious dictator, but he breaks it as the anti-christ beast incarnate 3½ yrs. Later!!! The assassination fails. Later the communists move into Palestine and burn the West with atomic fire. (Armageddon erupts, Iron and Clay break. Dan. 2:43. Remember the true Elect will begin to see this prophecy form, but will rapture just before Satan enters into human form, and becomes the beast, Rev 13:3. The Lord will show me more concerning this later on the Scrolls. The body Satan will enter in is upon the earth now although not yet revealed. (I definitely believe the church leaves just before the last 3½ years left. Rev 12:5-6, Rev 13:5).

**3. SATAN'S NEXT MOVE** – The Lord shows me the final move of the age (Surely the Lord will do nothing. But he revealeth His secret unto his servants the Prophets. The Lion hath roared who will not fear. The Lord God hath spoken. Who but can Prophecy?). First all the lukewarm Protestants will come together indirectly, then directly and join the Catholic spirit as one. Afterwards they so run politics and state that all unite as one, the second beast is formed, Rev 13:11 (Thus saith the Lord Almighty!) The Bride has been pushed out and the Lord brings them into the genuine body of Christ, for the Revival of Rapturing Faith. But the foolish follow the false body forming and the lukewarm churches put all their backing (gold) behind Rome! As church and state unite! But just before this time something happens! The Lord is going to incarnate Himself Spiritually in the people (Bride). Now they will speak only His Word – to create, to raise the dead, and control the elements in certain cases – To bring forth the fullness of His revelative Word, for rapturing faith of the Bride. The fullness of the God Head will rest upon the Elect to perform great Miracles and bring unity of the Love of Jesus! (I see something almost unbelievable but I am told to write it on Scroll 11). Now the false body unites too, so they can throw out the Word of God and dictate to the people what they want (false doctrine). The Social gathering lukewarm churches “Some even serve beer in Church” will receive non-profit status (and a lie!) But the true Word of God and the Gifted Ministry

finally will not. But they will receive the true anointing and rapture (Amen!) Jesus shows me a perfect picture of this to come. (I visualize Moses when the mountain top was on fire!!!) Jesus tells me this I'm going to write is a literal type of what will be a spiritual type in our day. We know Moses took the children out of Egypt with God's Word and a great Miracle Revival. The Lord has done the same for us today. Then after they got all organized and situated. God called Moses out, Joshua and 70 more of the true type anointed Elect. (But this is not the exact number of the anointed Elect today). Read Exodus 24:1 thru 18. Now Moses was called off to do some writing; a message to God's Elect Church (The called out chosen ones). That's exactly what I am doing now. (The names I receive will not be by chance) **"And the Scrolls are the work of God and the writing is of God!"** (Like Moses I also was called to do 40 days and nights fasting – Exo 34:28) Now while Moses was writing the message from God (like I am) thousands in the church of Israel grew tired of waiting for Moses return. (Watch the people of today are also tired of waiting for Christ to return). The Israelites couldn't wait on the final Power combined in Word from God, so in unbelief they all got together (typing today's confederation of churches) **"But the true seed waited for the Word from Moses."** Now the multitude gave their gold to Aaron. And he took it and made them a golden calf (image) to worship. This in our day is a type of the beast. Today the image erected will be the world ecumenical council of churches (Church and State united.)

4. They also could have a literal image too. The people gave their gold to Aaron and he gave them what they wanted. Wrong worship (beast 666) – Mixed with pleasure sin and sex orgies – The false system will do the same thing in our day. The people will give them their money (gold). In return the false system will give them what they want! Pleasure orgies and sin! As I am writing these Scrolls to God's people as a warning, the Voice of God says the false religions will be forming. Rev 13:11, Rev 17 – A type of Israel' golden calf. Aaron agreeing typed the false prophet to come. The calf was a type of the beast that grew into the image of the papal bull of Rome. Rev 13:15. When Moses returned (like Christ will) and was wroth and found the people naked, in sex orgies, eating, drinking, dancing, and worshipping the image of the beast, Rev 13:11. (Please read Exodus 32:6 and 25) – Moses took the golden calf-type of Rev 19:20 and image (type of false churches) and broke it to pieces. Dan 2:45 and cast the beast image into the fire (hell), Rev 19:20. – Remember Moses was a type of the true seed, and Joshua and the people stayed true to God's word. And afterwards God destroyed thousands of the other groups before they entered the Promised Land, because they did not continue in the message and Miracle Revival they received coming out of Egypt, but organized into carnal ideas and worshipped the beast image even after they saw the great Miracles of God. **(HE THAT OVERCOMETH SHALL WALK WITH ME IN WHITE, AND I WILL GIVE HIM THE MORNING STAR!)** Because of the threat of Communism and war, the churches will merge together for strength with Roman Catholics, and later agree along with Communism. Dan 2:43 – Until Armageddon when Communism breaks and burls itself at the religious empire of the West! "The reader is admonished to search each Scroll daily. Many hidden events of the future will be revealed." God's complete plans will eventually be shown on these Scrolls. God's last move to the Bride will be outside this confederation of churches.

#### SCROLL NUMBER 11 PART 1 - *Events given 1960-66 (Released 1967)*

**1. MORE ON U.S.A PRESIDENCY** – Before this president completely comes to power, the Bride will probably get a glimpse of the leader about 1972-76 or sooner! To look at him one would not know how deceivable he will be. The Bride raptures before he completely becomes a dictator. He goes into office from the backing of the Catholic Church and apostate Protestants. He uses the religious element, but also with his rise to power a woman is involved in this office. (This could be

Jeane Dixon) by this time she could be popular enough to prophesy him into office as a great leader. He will be connected to the Harlot woman. Rev 17 – Armageddon will happen under his rule. America will prosper for awhile, but taxes and war debts will take away much of the profit, and drain the Gold! This leads America to join with and under Catholicism! Church and State!

**2. GREAT EARTHQUAKES, EXTREME WEATHER AND ATOMIC DESTRUCTION** – The Lord shows me the earth axis is changing by his command. As earthquakes increase all over the world, California will receive many severe quakes. Then afterwards San Francisco and Los Angeles will be destroyed as a major part of California slips into the sea. Millions die as California becomes a feeding ground for sharks. Watch! Before this happens huge islands will appear off our coast out of the sea as a sign of Christ soon return. After all this the Lord shows me Russia breaks her truce – New York, Chicago, Washington DC, Detroit, and Philadelphia will be destroyed by atomic destruction (THUS SAITH THE LORD!) This is to warn God's people of the East as well as the West. I feel most of this happens after 1969 and ending later in the 70s. Weather will completely change also as the earth axis turn Mammoth hurricanes, floods tornadoes. The climate will affect crops of the whole earth. In all this God is speaking to man. He knows it but will not turn from pleasure. The dates here are my own opinion, but I now have received definite information I will release in the 70s.

**3. THE DEADLY WOUND HEALED** – The Bible teaches the beast who was, is not and yet is. Rev 17:8. I feel I can describe this in the spirit, as several woundings have taken place. First Pagan Rome (Caesar) was the 6<sup>th</sup> head Rev 17:10 and was wounded by the sword (war) but was healed and resurrected into Papal Rome (Catholic State Church) the 7<sup>th</sup> head. Here is another type wounding. Martin Luther with the Word of God, which is a sword in this case wounded Papal Rome, when he came out and we have our Protestant churches today. But many Protestant Churches have become false (except the True Elect). And in this generation they will join back into Rome. Then the deadly wound is healed. **“TRULY I HAVE SPOKEN IT SAITH THE LORD!”** The ecumenical beast stands up with his image! Now there could be one more amazing meaning and a fascinating one in our time. Read closely Rev 13:3! A man (beast 666) could suffer a fatal wound, and the deadly wound would heal as Satan incarnates himself in him, raising him up again quickly, this lying Miracle could be a pseudo resurrection of the beast, as all the world is dumbfounded and wonders after him. Jesus the Lamb died and rose again and the world did not believe him. Now he said they would believe this other impostor. Evidently something startles the whole world into worshipping him. This is not mere imagination this could literally happen. All the gold will wind up in Rome. The Jews will agree with him as they control the property and stocks of Wall Street. The United States Government will have to go along in agreement. They will own the USA, Church and State unite. Pleasure has hidden this from Protestant America. False Protestants are joined too. Later new world currency is issued, in place of what you own or have. The people will lose all unless they take a mark – 666 – remember the Bride is gone. The anti-christ is the head of the whore (catholic) and the false Protestants (harlot). Russia agrees with Rome where the beast sits, and rules the world. (Although he could move into the Jews' future temple during the tribulation!) God puts it into the Communists' hearts to give their power to him. Rev 17:12. These hate the whore and later burn her with fire. Rev 17:16-17 and God brings Russia into Palestine, the last war erupts. Christ intervenes in the last stages of the war with the Bride.

**4. THE SUMMONS TO THE MARRIAGE SUPPER – THE THIRD AND LAST CALL** – **It's later than you think. At the beginning of 1967 a final summons to the Marriage Supper is given. It is the sounding of the Gospel trumpet to gather God's children. God told me that is exactly what I am doing. Now is harvesting time and He will begin to summon all the Bride by name, and call them into a spiritual body soon for the last quick short revival. This is so fantastic that only the Elect could**



believe such a thing. The last call is arriving. He says, "MY SHEEP KNOW MY VOICE," and I call them by name. "BEHOLD THE BRIDEGROOM COMETH, GO YE OUT TO MEET HIM!!" "(We are on our way out of Babylon, man's dead system)" Now he will speak to you through the Scrolls, and show you how much time is left, and how He will do it, (Watch!) Remember this is to those who can believe it.

**5. THE GREAT PYRAMID DATES** – Some dates that have been hidden for thousands of years, have been discovered in the Great Pyramid, concerning the end. The Christian Dr Davidson and I are sure the Great Pyramid was built by divine providence, Read Isa 19:19-20, all though Egyptians did use them for false religions later. I have never consulted the pyramids and I advise one not to be led astray by many of the mystical interpretations of man. – However, the dates have always been authentic. Christian leaders of Science have watched the dates of the past that concerned the future, although they would not always know what would happen on the dates given. But the dates were always connected to important events concerning the world, and Bible Prophecy. I feel lead to put the dates that were discovered in the pyramid of late on this Scroll for our partners benefit. It won't hurt you; it should be interesting to watch. We don't know what they mean. Some dates will be of great occurrences, others will be smaller. The remarkable dates to watch are – (July 17, 1968) (Sept. 3, 1968) (Oct 23, 1968) (Nov 14, 1968) (Dec 8<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup>, 1968) (March 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup>, 1969) (May 28, 1969) Aug 9, 1969) (Sept 9<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup>, 1969) (Jan 9, 10, 1970) (Feb 3, 1970) (June 11, 1970) (July 4, 7, 1970) (Oct 23, 1970) (Dec 3m 1970) (Sept 11, 1971) (July 23, 1972) (April 2, 1973). Will between 1969-72 start Daniels last week (7 Years?) (Rapture 1972½-75? or sooner?) (1976-79 Tribulation and Armageddon ends?) – It has to take place by 1980, because Israel's exact history (70<sup>th</sup> jubilee) old age ends about 1986 – but before this it takes them 7 years to burn the weapons and cleanse the earth. Ezek. 39:9, 12-16. To start their one thousand years. (rest) millennium. Rev 20:3 and 6 – Zech 14:9-16.

**6. FORESEEN – RISE OF MOVIE STARS AND POLITICAL WOMEN** – Women and Movie Stars will now enter politics at a fast rate, and rise to many outstanding and key positions. Some will be able to sway certain bills and decisions, coming from the wrong element, and lead in the wrong direction from a social, foreign and religious standpoint. It won't always be their fault. We know no matter who is in politics now; it has reached a corrupt position. Deborah in the Bible rose to political power, but she was endowed with Supernatural Gifts of Wisdom and Knowledge. The Prophet Joel shows what the women should be doing in our day. Joel 2:28. – (Because of Sin and rejecting God's spirit) The USA has a thorn in its body – race riots, this could cause the Republicans to win the Presidency in 1968! "Blessed is he that readeth and believeth the Words of this Prophecy and is not offended. For I shall be his God and he shall be my son! And he shall dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

## SCROLL NUMBER 11 PART 2

**1. TROUBLE FOR THE FBI** – In Florida – Castro refugee Spies – The FBI will soon discover Castro sent the Cubans over to Florida not (all) were refugees. But among the defectors were saboteurs and spies to watch the progress of the rocket bases and the secrets concerning space progress and flight, and to give the secrets to Russia. A spying espionage will come to light in Florida (Most of this has been and will be suppressed from the public).

**2. THE DEVILS GREATEST HOAX** – The Lord shows me to trap many Pentecostals, Satan devised a clever snare during this Revival. During the outpouring many Catholics and Nominals

came over among the wheat (true believer) and some received the Holy Ghost, but others received nothing and are a counterfeit. Satan has to become just like the real thing in order to deceive the foolish. They are part of and have fellowship among our Pentecostal Organizations today. The counterfeit ones are what helps to persuade and convince many of the Pentecostal Leaders into joining the World Protestant movement. More will pretend to be filled with the Spirit as Satan lead them, but Satan will not fool the Wise. Although tongues are for a sign, and wonderful the Wise won't go for tongues alone, but every Word that proceedeth from the mouth of God – Amen! Satan does this to convince them to go into the Confederation, but the Bride will not be deceived. “THUS SAITH THE LORD!” God's Bride Revival will be outside the Confederation. In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, I speak this.

**3. THE APPEARANCE OF FALLEN ANGEL WITH CATHOLICISM** – From 1968 on Catholicism will utterly catch on fire with its growth. (The first Scroll released, showed a world union into Catholicism) At this writing Pope Paul is meeting with the leader of 200,000,000 – Eastern Orthodox Catholics to unite. It will happen soon! It will spread as the most popular religion of the world. Its growth will now take on unbelievable proportions. It will rule politics directly and indirectly no matter who is voted in. I foresee America foster it and build it up in various ways like, TV – radio and paper advertising. The headlines will be on the Pope and USA Churches often. The greatest religious spirit will come on the people the world has ever seen. Unbridled sin and pleasure orgies will appear right along with it. But it will not be a Christian Spirit. Catholicism is taking America indirectly and now directly. **(BEHOLD I THE LORD HATH SPOKEN, AND IT WILL COME TO PASS! I HAVE SPOKEN AND THE PEOPLE WOULD NOT HARKEN, NOW THEY WILL HEAR ANOTHER FOR HE COMETH AS AN ANGEL OF LIGHT, AND WHEN THE PEOPLE RECEIVETH THE LIE, BEHOLD HE WILL CHANGE INTO THE SATANIC BEAST, Rev. 13:3).** The Lord told me the body that Satan will enter in to become the beast is on earth now and will be revealed soon. Many Bible preaching organizations will join the world Protestant System with the idea that they are ripe for Revival, and are hungry for the Holy Spirit, but they will be trapped like Lot, Jesus says – **COME OUT FROM AMONG THEM! Rev 18:4** – They are saying let's go in. The Christian Organizations are trying to do what God could not. Rev 3:15. A trap has been devised for the foolish. Read Rev 12:9-13 and 17. – **(HE THAT HATH AN EAR TO HEAR LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES!)**

**4. WILL GOD ALLOW SOME EARTHQUAKES TO OPEN SOME GRAVES, SO SOME SAINTS CAN WALK AMONG THE BRIDE AT “RAPTURE TIME?”** – The foolish won't see this, neither will the world. Now I want you to read this real closely – I can only write what I thought. Let the reader discern for himself. One night I was sitting in my chair praying, thinking on the last things God would do for His Bride just (about rapture) time and a heavy anointing moved upon and within me. Jesus said I will do the exact things I did for the early church. Here is one of things I had been thinking about. After Jesus was resurrected, the graves opened in the Holy City, and the saints appeared unto many believers. Matt 27:51-53. This happened probably 40 days before he ascended. The world and the foolish saw nothing, but it convinced about 500, 1<sup>st</sup> Corinthians 15:6 who watched Him go back into Heaven. This could happen in our church age. Some could walk among the Bride from every part of the world (To only His Chosen Bride). The foolish would not believe the report but the Elect would. Something happens besides Miracles to make the Bride ready. I know the scripture says (it is appointed unto man once to die, then the judgment.) But the Bride doesn't come under judgment. The saints seen are part of the Bride! The scriptures also says (Though one came back from the dead the world would not believe). But He said His Bride would believe all things that happened in the Early Church! I also know many of the Bride in this last Revival coming will get a future glimpse of heaven, and see visions of loved ones who have passed on, and report it to the audience. This has happened several times with people and children in my

audience already after Prayer. Jesus told me some incredible exciting things are in store for the Bride at the end. Remember He will reveal Himself to His own, but the foolish and the world will laugh their way into destruction. (The description given here is not in any connected to séance or witch craft, but from a Holy Spirit Revelation, Luke 9:30).

**5. GREAT REVIVAL IN THE WEST** – I was shown from the Lord somewhere in the West, a great moving of His Spirit will take place. People will travel from all over the country into this place. Miracles of creations will take place; the dead will be raised in certain cases. At this time everyone that approaches will be healed, that he has drawn by His Spirit. Fantastic, NO! The Bible says He at one time healed them all! He healed every one of them! The Elect has waited 6000 years for this one. The strongest anointing of all time appears on the Elect. This will occur or is connected to about the time California slips into the sea. He saves the best for the last. (There will be a quick short powerful revival over the nation just before the return of Christ!)

**6. THE PILLAR OF FIRE AND THE BRIDE** – (We know every eye of the world shall see Him after the Tribulation). Jesus said the Church would not know the day nor the hour of the secret rapture. But He did not say that we would not know the year or the season. The Lord will not tell us the exact day, the scriptures say but to the Bride at harvest time He will tell the season. – Why? So the Bride (Church) can make herself ready! For the Marriage Supper! How? Watch; first the Bridegroom (Jesus) elects her because she takes only His Name and Word. Then she rejoices when the general time (Season) is given! And as she the (Bride) nears the time (season) given she begins to make herself ready. Somewhere on the Scroll now or later the secret season is revealed!! Now the Pillar of Fire that Moses saw will settle completely on the Elect at harvest time for a separation to reveal His fullness and the closeness of His coming. When the Word (Jesus) and the Bride becomes one (united together), then the Bride is headed for a spiritual climax! Also the rapture takes place for the marriage supper. THE SOFT BLUE LIGHT. Pictures have been taken of a soft blue light resting near Brother Frisby as He prays for Miracles. Paul saw this same light. The audience of reputable people have witnessed this also – AND THE SPIRIT AND THE BRIDE SAY COME AND LET HIM THAT HEARETH COME! AND HE WHICH TESTIFIETH OF THESE THINGS (SAITH SURELY I COME QUICKLY!) EVEN SO COME LORD JESUS. THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS BE WITH YOU ALL. Rev 22:17.

## SCROLL NUMBER 12

**1. TWO NEW RUSSIAN INVENTIONS** – (Orbital) foreseen and revealed by 1970 – It can released atomic bombs from outer space. Also they have a new satellite weapon that can paralyze our defense, and knock out electrical power. The USA attitude will change later toward Russia. The USA and Russia will eventually come together in a union, but it will be false on Russia's part. Then when America is completely drunk in sin, Russia will scorch the USA with atomic warfare. I see missiles hidden in Cub a, Russia signed an agreement with the USA not to put atomic weapons in outer space, but Russia had already put satellites over USA with war heads. At the right time she will show her hand. I feel this is one reasons fear of world holocaust leads all into one world government, with no alternative. After 1973 should the Elect still be here they will be able to see the Scrolls from a whole new light and view point.

**2. THE PROPHETIC VISION** – I see powerful Rome and apostate churches bear pressure on the government to do her bidding and request as they control much wealth of the nation. You will see this begin in 1968 and grow stronger into the 70s, uniting with state backing to exert more pressure

on the children of God. Many Bible preaching organizations will be deceived and forced to go along with them. (The Elect will not go). The foolish virgins and Organizations that are dead will follow the (golden angel of light system) to receive honour, glory and money organized into Rome. The false church will sell out for gain, into the political world church. (Even as Judas left Christ for money) the Pentecostal Organizations will be invited in, as well as Billy Graham and Oral Roberts. They will be going straight towards the anti-christ system (I love these two men's Ministries greatly). God has appointed how far these two angelic Ministries will go. Remember the two angels' messages to Sodom, Gen 19:1. Before complete pressure is brought against the Bride she is raptured. God will keep the Elect through the Scrolls! They will be blessed, not by man's system, but the uttermost Spirit of God as they ready for His appearing. God tells me the Scrolls will be as important to our age as Apostle Paul's were to the early church. The world beast powers are uniting together even as Jesus brings His Elect together. The paper money will be called and changed to world currency (or credit) as the mark is given. The Jews will agree along with this clever devised plan. The Jews control property and Wall Street. Rome will drain the world of its gold (reserves). The World Council of Churches will be connected to Rome and the harlot of Rev 17 controls the world. People left after the rapture will not be able to work or eat without a mark. I see my message will be greatly received by the Saints of God, but the foolish and world will reject it. But Jesus tells me (**Be of good cheer as I stood with Paul, I will stand with you!**) So as I write the Spirit of the Almighty over shadows me, and my soul is set on fire for God's people!

**3. THE SUPREME COURT** – The Spirit shows me the Court will pass laws that look good, but will change our society as we know it. As apostate Religion and Communism will make known their will through the Supreme Court. The Court will work right with dictatorship until Satan has every man in place, so he can take the USA to one world church and government, united under one diabolical head. (Watch, saith the Lord, lest you fall in line with the anti-christ to make a better world without my Spirit, my hand is on the nation, but I will lift it and the American people will move towards the trap.) There plans look good, and to many it will look beautiful and like peace has come. But the people fall in complete horror and way. They gain control by using “peace” for boat. The Supreme Court will blend into church and state. (There is money and liberty but under church and state terms.)

**4. THE PROMOTION OF CIVIL WAR** – (Black power riots, Teenage sin and lawlessness) is what apostate religion and Communism has waited for. They will promise the people peace from violence by telling all to come together for strength. Those that disagree will be an enemy of the state. The riots will divide the nation into civil war. This satanic influence will bring in a forced policed state. People will go along with this dictatorship in order to have “peace” from the uproar. It will destroy the constitutional government in order to control local violence. Negroes are not doing this, but the agitators.

**5. SODOMITE HIPPIES, LSD AND THE BIRTH OF MONSTERS** – The hippie orgies are covering our cities like locust. This precedes and is a forerunner to the anti-christ and “worse things to come”. A broadcasting company went in to film scenes, taking place among the youth, but was so shocking they could not be shown to the public. The man said they rent a large room or if it's on the outside several hundred attend in the evening, on the beaches or in the woods. They burn incense and play seductive music under LSD sex drugs and marijuana. As the tempo of the music builds the drugs intensifies a perverted lust that only Satan can give. Then they undress in front of one another, drunk on pleasure and dope with beat of the rhythm, they get in one mental accord. This finally sends them into a wild frenzy, in which they fall nude to the floor together satanically enter a nude ecstasy of sex on a mass scale. The LSD creates a Satanic lust each has changed partners several times completing a mass orgy. (Now worse than Sodom and Gomorrah). This vile

abomination helps lead to California's catastrophic earthquake. (Watch the news). Now God shows me a curse shall come. Young teenagers under the influence of modern drugs will produce babies which will be deformed monsters. With grotesque and appearance of hideous nature. "Thus saith the Lord, their sins have reached the highest heaven. They shall now reap what they have sown, for my voice alone hath declared it!! Turn back America! The earth shall tremble! it shall rock, for I will cause San Francisco and Los Angeles to disappear beneath the sea. If Sodom would have seen the Miracles I sent unto thee, they would have repented! I foresee also some children will be born premature at only 3 or 4 months, and many shall live probably because of the way modern food and animals are raised, quickly for market. The Lord shows me some children will learn to talk before a year old, for a sign of the Lords coming. This happens soon and shall increase before the end.

**6. THE ANIMAL KINGDOM** – The wild beast of the earth will begin to migrate and change their natural habitation; they know by instinct that great earthquakes and atomic destruction plus climatic changes are coming. God will lead many to a place of refuge. Before the flood God saved many animals! The animals obeyed Noah, but the people laughed. The animals will bear the Almighty, but the people will do nothing but mock their way into atomic destruction. Their peace will be but a lie.

**7. THE DATE 1970 – WILL BE WAR?** – The Lord shows me that on this date a world shaking event will take place. An event in war or crisis to do with an up coming war. Also about this time the world through a ghastly fear of atomic annihilation will be forced to merge together. World state and church organization ending in Armageddon. Atomic horror forces them together. Watch it could also be the announcement of the Communists to blow the USA to pieces unless we join them on their terms, threatening space war with atomic satellites over USA. (I feel the anti-christ will appear by 1973 or 1976 – will begin to show at least his body appearance which later Satan enters. The church could almost leave at any time now!

**8. THE PROPHET AND 7 THUNDERS Rev 10 AND ETC** – The Lord is showing us something in Revelation using 7 at every important point. 7 mean perfection and fulfillment. 7 angels, 7 churches, 7 thunders, 7 seals, 7 trumpets, 7 stars, 7 plagues, etc. We can safely say it looks like He is pointing to the ending of things. Early or late 70s. Number 8 means the beginning of new things. However, if it goes past the 80s it will all totally end by 1986. AMEN! But I really feel the 70s will tell the complete story of the end. The dates on scrolls 5 and 8 will either be the starting of two vital points that lead to the end or the dates are just after rapture time. However, the rapture could take place between now and 1973 and still leave the rest of the dates for the tribulation. The first 7 years of the 70s should find the Elect ready for Christ. The last half should lead to Armageddon. Noah went into the Ark in the 7's (Between) Genesis 7:1 and 7 WATCH!

## SCROLL NUMBER 13

**FUTURE INSIGHT** – 1968 ushers in new era of violence, in all history. Unusual wave of crime will be seen in 1968-69. The murder of unborn infants will increase 50 percent as they want all their time for pleasure and social affairs. Police will be completely baffled. Lawlessness will become so extreme, finally it will force people under a police state and dictatorship in order to be protected. Later this will be used against good people. CAPITOL AND LABOR – Prophetic scene in 1968-69.



Man will now demand shorter hours for more pleasure and double pay. I am shown great unrest and much uprising in the field of Labor as the poor rise up against the rich, antagonized by the Communist. Great struggle, intense, chaotic turbulent events coming. The likes the world has never seen! **“Weep and howl oh ye rich men for your miseries have come upon; you, for you have gathered nothing for me! The land will be full of bloody crimes and your cities of violence. Behold saith the Lord I have foretold you in James 5!”** Watch the economy in 1971 – also between 1974-77 another great change comes.

**RUSSIA PLOTTING** – to keep pressure on the USA – I am shown she is planning new wars for later. And now uprising with world opinion to try and pull or direct the USA into a 1968 Vietnam halt! Also to force the USA to agree on her objectives – **RUSSIA WILL STARTLE THE USA – 1968-69** will bring into view new inventions, and scientific achievements. But the USA in return will invent and discover some super inventions of remarkable skill to surprise the Russians. This will be seen in 1968-69. Also, some dramatic events in outer space! Man will now delve into the electro magnetic and anti-gravity field! Deeper dimensions! This does not mean the war would totally end in 1968.

**THE YEAR 1968 IN PROPHECY** – Will be the worst year of calamity and world wide reign of terror and bloodshed among the nations. With unparalleled perplexity. I am told to write these words (Awesome sights and fearful events shall there be in the earth and in heavens – 1968. It will be remembered by national and world tragedies! Coupled with universal rebellion and destruction appearing. Some great men will leave the world scene. 1968 will be filled with conflict, strange happenings and fatalistic events. As world wide desolation begins to come into view.

**THE SUPREME GOD OF THE UNIVERSE TO INTERVENE** – 1968 on in such a way through mighty signs in the Universe and weather conditions that anyone will be able to see that the Lord is trying to get the peoples attention. But because of man’s desire for pleasure he will not turn! **“For behold the fool hath said in his heart and uttered out loud that there is no God such as I, Behold I will plague him like Pharaoh of old! Man will not hearken. And in 1968 I will begin to harden his heart. The heavens shall be in rebellion (storms, tornadoes and hurricanes). The earth shall rebel (great earthquakes). The sea and wind in rebellion (tidal waves, typhoons). Man shall rebel one against another, in the nations, saith the Lord. He would not listen. Now man shall turn on one another as doeth the mad dog. I have spoken and I alone shall bring it to pass! There shall be nothing undone upon the scroll!”** Watch! World calamity! I am show that 1968-69 the Lord allows the nation to turn. He says I will give him over to witchcraft, psychic phenomena, the cult religion of the mystics, the false organizations and the forecasters.

**PROPHECY AND PRESIDENT JOHNSON** – what’s ahead in the near future President Johnson will have his worst troubles. Possibly worse than any president has faced in a decade! Some close friends will disagree on his policies and give advice that could cost him the presidency. I am shown that there is only one hope for him to keep the presidency in 1968, it will have to be by divine intervention, or he will not be in the White House much longer. **In 1968-69 A CHANGE OF TIMES FOR EVERYONE** – God draws His Elect closer to Him with the Scrolls, and Spirit, as false religions and mystics through Satan pulls the foolish and lukewarm closer to the anti-christ system. World and national pressure cause the people to run for protection. **“Few to the real Spirit”** and many to the false system!

**SATAN’S LAST THREE STEPS** – I am shown all hidden apostate religion, communism and socialism wills tart their final three steps for dictator **“PEACE”** take over. The next few years ahead will be America’s last freedom as we know it today. Read this carefully! I see everything will begin to change more than in all American History, as religion and politics begin to join. There is a

change coming and by 1973 it will not be the same nation you have once known. They do all this by promising freedom, (but later) it will be freedom only through church and state. Beautiful America God so marvelously blessed, "For her sight shall grow dim!" I see we gain and lean toward foreign elements instead of God. These same elements will some day destroy the people and freedom. (I am not writing this, but the same hand of God that wrote the hand writing on the wall in Daniel's day) mene, mene, tekel, upharsin – Dan 5:25. I hear a voice cry! "Thou art weighed in the balances, and the nation found wanting. Thy kingdom is divided and I shall give it over to another spirit. (Babylon Spirit – Rev 17). First by peace and deceiving! Then by force and pressure! Then the third step is to kill all who will not take the world mark! (Between 1975-77 I see great changes. The people here then will begin to see what this prophecy means).

**SPECTACULAR EVENTS – DRASTIC CHANGES FOLR NATION AND CALIFORNIA – 1968-69** will bring costly disaster to nation and California. Upheavals, also weather-wise and some of the most tragic occurrences, and some terrible calamities! The weather will leave terrifying shock waves and catastrophic storms. (NOW I SEE NEAR AND FAR INTO THE FUTURE). "Before this generation ends" the earth axis change in such a way that Great Lakes will pour out into the Mississippi and outer regions and run clear into the Gulf of Mexico. Scientists will find great land changes taking place in the USA. Also before this "Generation" ends much of Japan will slide and disappear beneath the sea, as the land changes, also through volcanic eruptions and earthquakes! "Behold saith the Lord for my judgment shall come down upon the nations and the earth shall move within its foundation. – 1968-69, great flood and severe earthquakes! During this same period, I am shown great tidal waves will come. (Later they will discover portions of several southern states are sinking, also entering the Tribulation and farther in the future there will be upheavals in the Arctic, Antarctic and volcanic eruptions I the hot dry zones, as polar shift with a surprising reversal of global climate. Read Psalm 82:5 – Be not terrified fore these things must come – 1968-69. The Lord reveals to me Pope and Ministers of national and world council of churches will now begin to intervene into world affairs and play an important part in changing the world system. They will intervene in social as well as war problems. Finally religion (says) they can bring "Peace". (The sinking part concerning states and great Lakes take place near or in the tribulation.)

**GREAT SUPERNATURAL LIGHTS TO APPEAR IN THE NATION – 1968-69** as well as the earth and the west coast great lights will appear, abut it will not be (Satan's saucers this time). But angels from God warning of the impending terrible judgment of world holocaust that shall visit the nations. Watch! 1968 will be remembered by the most strange and unusual happenings in many years. Luke 21:11.

**THE LORD SPEAKS BOLDLY –** People will become like animals now (For I will give him up and men and women will lead by evil spirits into divers lusts!) (Homosexualism and lesbianism) The people will so pervert their nature by indulging in weird practices that there will be no remedy but destruction. Soon perversion will be called normal! And normal people will be called abnormal! Now according to the news some ministers are marrying man to man! And Woman to woman! Hollywood has just filmed the "FOX" depicting two women loving each other in full passion. I see 1968-69 several nude films are introduced to the public – "Yea for man shall now even do what I have spoken in Lev 18:23 (Lying with animals) "Read it!" for I shall bring my wrath upon him. I have declared it and I alone hath spoken it. I am the Lord and I lie not. I speak of things to come! Look at the children. Have you snot seen madness for man shall now see madness as he has never seen it before! For man's heart is desperately wicked, and shall pass that of the flood. Now I will allow satan to lead him into utter rebellion and consummate evil. I will not restrain him any longer. (And when ye shall begin to see all this coming to pass, look up for I shall appear suddenly!

## SCROLL NUMBER 14

**“THIS SCROLL IS THE COMPLETE HANDY WORK OF GOD AND BLESSED IS HE THAT CAN BELIEVE IT”** - The seven Visions on the right side are perfect work of God! The Lord has definitely moved upon me by divine providence to put these three men's name upon the scroll due to a prophetic significance.

**WILLIAM BRANHAM (Star Prophet)** – Every great man of God said, “His Ministry brought forth a spiritual deluge of power!” It brought the greatest change in the spiritual world since the days of Christ. A brilliant light appeared over him at birth. He died in the complete will of God. (It is said an eternal flame is placed by John F. Kennedy's grave) but the great “Eternal Light” will stand by William Branham's grave. He will come forth and be seen again with the Bride at Christ (rapture) appearance! (Read saith the Lord! Isa. 26:19-21) Ezek 27:1-5.

**JOHN F. KENNEDY** - Came in the exact time that our nation would change. He did what he thought was right according to his doctrine, whether by intention, mistake or pressure from Rome. An era of violence was ushered in, he was caught up in fate and reaped the whirlwind!

**ABRAHAM LINCOLN** – taught a nation how to fast and pray, and settle its problems with love. God raised up a praying president! Our nation was saved from disaster. He came at the certain time appointed. He said when America strays from this course she shall cease to be united “Under God”. These 3 men changed the USA History more than any (thus far).

**LINCOLN AND KENNEDY** – Why did history repeat? God's hand is intervening in man's affairs, as a warning time is up. Read (carefully) – Both of these Presidents were concerned with issues of Civil Rights. (1) Lincoln was elected in 1860 – Kennedy in 1960. (2) Both assassinated on a Friday in the presence of their wives. (3) Lincoln died in the Ford auditorium – Kennedy died in a Ford Lincoln car. (4) Their successors were both names Johnson and both were southerners (Andrew Johnson never finished his term and the same may exist for LBJ) Lincoln was elected to Congress in 1847 – Kennedy a Century later in 1947. (6) Both were short in the head, and John Wilkes Booth was born in 1839 – Lee Harvey Oswald in the same year one hundred years later in 1939. Later it was discovered several more men were connected in the Lincoln assassination. (And the Lord showed me several others were connected in the assassination of JFK. Booth and Oswald were southerners. Both were accused of unpopular beliefs. (7) Both presidents' wives lost children through death while residing in the White House. (8) Lincoln's secretary whose name was Kennedy advised him not to go to the Auditorium the night he was killed. President Kennedy's secretary whose name was Lincoln advised him not to go to Dallas, also.

**A WITNESS** – God gave me many prophecies of which several on the scrolls are so close to Brother Branham's Visions you are about to read that we thought it of utmost importance to print them here! The Bible says He takes away the first that the second can be established. It says the matter shall be established in the mouth of two witnesses. Now the urgent part of Scroll – **WILLIAM BRANHAM AND THE SEVEN VISIONS**. He was given seven visions of the end time. All 5 completely fulfilled. Sixth one nearly fulfilled and the seventh \was he saw the earth in volcanic ashes (no doubt atomic destruction) and at the same time (he looked and saw the calendar flipping its pages and stopping at 1977!!!) We know the Elect leaves before atomic desolation by several years. Oh, I hope you can see where we are at now. Be careful; as a snare shall it come upon the whole world! (The Seven Visions as Given by Wm. Branham) – As a servant of God who had



multitudes of vision, of which NONE has ever failed, let me predict (I did not say prophesy, but PREDICT) that this age will end around 1977. If you will pardon a personal note here, I base this prediction on seven major continuous visions that came to me one Sunday morning in June 1933. The Lord Jesus spoke to me and said that the coming of the Lord was drawing night, but that before He came, seven major events would transpire. I wrote them all down that morning I gave forth the revelation of the Lord. The first vision was the Mussolini would invade Ethiopia and that nation would "fall at his steps." That vision surely did cause some repercussions and some were very angry when I said it and would not believe it. But it happened that way. But the vision also said that Mussolini would come to a horrible end, with his own people turning on him. That came to pass just exactly as it was said. **THE NEXT VISION** foretold that an Austrian by the name of Adolph Hitler would rise up as dictator over Germany, and that he would draw the world into war. Then it showed that Hitler would come to a mysterious end. **THE THIRD VISION** was in the realm of world politics for it showed me that there would be three great ISMS, Fascism, Nazism and Communism, but that the first two would be swallowed up into the third. The voice admonished to "WATCH RUSSIA, WATCH RUSSIA. Keep your eye on the king of the North". **THE FOURTH VISION** showed the great advances in science that would come after second world war. It was headed up in the vision of plastic bubble-topped car that was running down beautiful highways under remote control so that people appeared seated in the car without a steering wheel and they were playing some sort of a game to amuse themselves. **THE FIFTH VISION** had to do with the moral problem of our age, centering mostly around women. She adopted men clothing and went into a state of undress, until the last picture I saw was a woman naked except for a little fig leaf type of apron. With this vision I saw the terrible perversion and moral plight of the whole world. Then in the **SIXTH VISION** there arose up in America, a most beautiful, but cruel woman. She held the people in her complete power. I believed that this was the rise of the Roman Catholic Church, though I knew it would possibly be a vision of some woman rising in great power in America due to a popular vote by women. The last and **SEVENTH VISION** was wherein I heard a most terrible explosion. As I turned to look, I saw nothing but debris, craters and smoke all over the land of America. Based on these seven visions, along with the rapid changes which have swept the world in the last fifty years, I PREDICT (I do not say prophesy) that these visions will have all come to pass by 1977. And though many may feel that this is an irresponsible statement, in view of the fact that Jesus said that no man knoweth the day nor the hour, I still maintain this prediction after thirty years because, Jesus DID NOT say no man could know the year, month or week in which His coming was to be completed. So I repeat, I sincerely believe and maintain as a private student of the Word, along with divine inspiration that 1977 ought to terminate the world systems and usher in the millennium.

Now let me say this. Can anyone prove any of those visions wrong? Were they not all fulfilled? Yes, sir. Each one has been fulfilled or is in the process right now. Mussolini invaded Ethiopia successfully, then fell and lost it all. Hitler started a war he could not finish, and died mysteriously. Communism took over both the other two ISMS. The plastic bubble car has been built and is waiting only a better network of roads. Women are all but named, and are even now wearing topless bathing suits. And just the other day I saw in a magazine the very dress that I saw in my vision (if you can call it a dress). It was a plastic transparent type of cloth with three darkened spots that covered both breasts in a small area, and then there was a dark place like a small apron below. The Catholic Church is on the rise. We have had one Catholic president and will no doubt have another. What is left? Nothing except Heb 12:26.

Now the age we are living in is going to be a very short one. Events are going to transpire very rapidly, so the messenger of this Laodicean Age has to be here now. Though perhaps we won't know him as yet, but there will surely have to be a time when he becomes known. As we look into the Word and see what kind of a man this messenger is we will find out that the Scripture fits the

man, then when you see a man that is “cut out” of “Scripture cloth”, then you will know that he is the messenger. First of all, he will be a prophet. He will have the prophetic Ministry. It will be based solidly on the Word. He is a prophet, that is what Paul was in the first age, and the last Age has one too. Amos 3:6-7. Note! Now Brother Branham did not prophesy the world will end exactly in 1977, but that he thought it would around then or that the rapture was very close to that date! The evidence is that he is very close to right!

## SCROLL NUMBER 15

**THE DARK CLOUD** reveals Satan’s power and attempt to stop this message. **THE RAINBOW** shows God’s divine intervention and promise to me! Not only me, but to all those who have been tested and connected to the ministry (are blessed). “The revelative (Rainbow) message is now going forth.” Rev 10! On Scroll #15 Brother Frisby used a picture of a dark cloud and rainbow, which is left out here.

**THE GREAT CHALLENGE – SATAN GOES FORTH TO DESTROY A MESSAGE –** Read the scrolls carefully and see as I went in the heat of the spirit, through these trials, that absolutely happened, for many strange and mysterious things confronted the Ministry. But at the same time God was shaping me to bring forth a message, just before He returns! The Messenger is always tested, he is different. Even as Paul was the angel messenger and was different from the 12 disciples. This age closes with a Messenger like Paul. If we were to know what was ahead would I have continued? But I knew much of what was ahead although not all. The Lord appeared to me and said Satan would send an evil angel to try to buffet and discourage me from a final and important mission. And now I would become a marked man. Satan would set up a conspiracy against me. For Satan would seem to be a dynamo of energy coming at me from every angle. But I purposed in my heart that Satan would go down to hell in rebellion before I would give an inch of the message. I knew the Lord said, He would stand beside me and at the end we would see why. After 5 years of wonderful Miracles and Revivals the Lord was allowing us to be tested. Deep down I knew I would bring some startling information to the people at the end of the trials and heartbreaks. I was allowed to gaze into the future as He said Satan will take your child that was not yet born (1965). But at the same time I looked and the Lord said I will restore again! And as I restore this child I will also restore the original Word and Power to my Church. The impression was so vivid that I immediately phoned Brother Grant to come to the meeting. Although I did not tell him why at first. But Jesus made him a witness to this very thing. (I also did not tell my wife either. She didn’t realize anything was severely wrong). W.V. Grant and I were sitting together in the next room. My wife called and said something suddenly happened. Brother Grant and I just stood there. I knew what had occurred. The child was never born and later passed. But the Lord said He would restore, at the end of the testing, of the tragic events of which you are about to read. Before the child came I was told to name him Joel Quinn Frisby. I told my wife he would be a beautiful baby boy. I knew what the color of his hair and weight would be. We now have after all the trials a perfect child which was given us, just like the Lord promised. Oh how happy we are. (And is he full of life just like the church will be!) God’s final power will now be restored to the Bride Elect as the message goes forth. We believe this happened to show complete life and power returns to the church. Read Joel 2:25-26! I was misunderstood in test and trials and even foreseen the loss and gain of a child. (But what shall separate me from my calling – in all things we are more than conquerors! But while we have considered the foresight of the child we shall carry the story forward. I could also foresee the pillar of fire that would turn the Bride and lead it into heaven! Before we start the rest of the Scroll I must say God does prosper and bless His people. But there are tests in between to learn us to

trust. A messenger is tested beyond most human endurance, as Elijah, Moses and Paul. The messenger is different than just a Miracle Worker alone. He speaks by Divine Revelation and a Prophetic Spirit that goes beyond all gifts and utters the exact words of God to the Elect of his age and thunders the judgment of God on a nation! He is divine messenger and how well Satan knows this. When he sees this kind of Prophet coming he trembles in utter despair, and panics. Surely with all his vent up hatred will try to stop him. If it were not for God would kill him. But the Lord intervenes so the messenger goes forth. Tried as pure gold and refined in the fire! He knows the man is anointed to change the elements to turn back a kingdom (people)! To raise the dead, to speak the mysteries of God! When Satan sees the messenger he knows it is his last ultimatum, for God himself speaks in the spirit, the Prophet has his final word. And all those that believe him shall prosper and be blessed! If Satan could have succeeded this message of the future would be lost. I can't help but to believe and "know" that the people that God has prepared to hear the message have had trials and testings in order to believe and receive this message (amen!) But Oh! How God will lift them up now! Many of the very people on my list will go down in God's book and plans as predestinated to help carry the message, who God foreknew. We might say right here I am not trying to take the place of William Branham who lost his first wife and child as I did. And who went forth as the (Star Prophet Messenger to his generation). But I will work in the unison of the power and word that God gave us! The Lord told me he inaugurated the true word and spirit that was sent to this generation. I was foretold of his death and knew that God would take him. The people will surely miss him, but Jesus will establish the second anointing of rapturing faith! After the trials and heartbreaks I was told to go back west, where I was to do some writing like Paul did for the Early Church. And surely this has come to pass. Paul was prepared in suffering to write, yet blessed in all things. And now we enter part of the battle.

**THE GREAT CHALLENGE – ALMOST TANTAMOUNT TO A REBELLION** – Jesus told me to get a large Gospel tent and leave California until He said to return (it seated about 4000 persons, up until this time we used Civic Centers). The test that followed came right in the midst of great Miracles. Just before the last night of our first crusade under the tent the Lord spoke and told me to take it down, we were having great Miracles. We obeyed even though some could not understand why. But after the very next day when we had finished taking it down a great flood came with destructive winds, and even washed upon some graves in the city. It was so severe! Water was everywhere! We escaped just in time. Next we started in Alabama Fairgrounds and just toward the end of the meeting when the tent was filling up, one of the cities greatest down pours came. (This was nearly summer). Water was several feet deep under the tent and tried us severely. Now Satan would begin to bare pressure on me from every side. I knew the Lord told me that trouble would come, but that He would do a new thing at the end. I knew all that would happen would be for a definite reason to help the end-time Saints. And that the Lord's back would not always be turned. But we did not think the test would last as long as it did. We went to Oklahoma City, the weather was nice in July. The first night there was a good crowd. But before the next morning a powerful wind came suddenly and until this day the man that watched the tent cannot describe just how out of a still night all of a sudden a sneaking diabolical wind came out of no where a hit the tent just right and it went down. The Lord awoke me at 4 o'clock and I knew something would happen. Now this tent has stood some of the strongest winds and is very large, but Satan allowed however can blow one down. However, through a miracle the tent was protected and after many men worked we had it up again. The tent began to fill up as the Miracles begin to happen. The next night about 7 o'clock a dark cloud came up from a distance, the man at the tent said, it looked sinister and just like Satan was walking around in it (he was)! Suddenly it turned towards the tent and everything turned black, it took the form of a tornado and came in at 90 miles an hour. Lifted up several house trailers and homes nearby. There were people under the tent, and the tornado hit the tent with all the revenge of Satan. No one was hurt, only a minor incident. This tornado only hit the very section of town

where the crusade tent was. You could literally see this was Satan's work. When we arrived where the tent was the TV cameramen from the TV station were there and talked to me. Later they showed the pictures on TV news that the giant tent was destroyed. The large news papers also showed pictures of it. Now you can imagine how we felt after ministering in nice auditoriums in California. All this seemed like a horrible dream...

## SCROLL 15 Parts 2

...but it was happening. This was not as bad as some things of which due to space cannot be mentioned here. I cannot describe in words the pressure from the spiritual world of which Satan tried me. Satan even appeared and told me to change my message and approach of working miracles. That he would relieve the pressure that was against me. That I had been given over into his hands and that God would not come in time! I had suffered the loss of a child and financially he was taking everything in many other ways. All this was solemn and shocking. But I knew the God of Elijah would come and bring something astounding out of it all! Later it seemed that all men were ready to forsake me, but the angel of the Lord was with me. Now the Lord made a way for us to bring in an expert and fix the tent that they said was destroyed. It was a Miracle! This surprised the papers and the newscasters. We went to Jacksonville, Florida in the Civic Center for a few nights while the tent was being put up in Orlando, Florida. Also, many things happened here and every chair was filled in the tent. Then we went to Tampa, Florida. It seemed that the pressure from Satan was lifted for awhile, but I was looking any moment for Satan to try again, as the worst was yet to come. (We will leave out Akron, Ohio – the tent was damaged there also. Unusual snow and rain came as near mutiny set in). But we will tell of the Tampa people who loved the Ministry and every chair was filled. Like the other places so many healings happened in this meeting that it could fill a whole book. "We will take this space to give Jesus the glory." In Bradenton, Florida we put up the giant tent and the worst storm and rain came with screaming winds and flooded out everything until finally you could not get in the tent – an awesome feeling came all over Florida! The people that worked for me had to stay up every night through the storm to preserve the tent. My staff after seeing so many Miracles and the hand of God move in such a way in other things just didn't know what to think about the trials and the discouragement that came. The joy and laughter soon left us all as we saw we were confronted with an unscrupulous devil. "I soon knew how Paul felt in Rome when he said only Luke is with me! It was entering the stages of spiritual treason! (If you forsake the master of the ship (Jesus) it is spiritual treason in high places! (death-lost). Some of the staff and people thought maybe that I had disobeyed the Lord in leaving California. (The Lord showed me one poor deluded devil told his wife maybe a curse came). This was not so, but it was because I had obeyed the Lord that all this happened. Many times when you are in the complete will of God (in faith testings) is when Satan tells you, you're on the wrong path and out of the will of God. But you are actually in the very will of God. When you pass the trial then you prosper and are blessed.

THE MIGHTY ARCH ANGEL INTERVENES – Jesus tells me to put these words here. "But the prince of the kingdom of Persia (Satan) withstood you 1½ years: but, lo, Michael one of the chief princes (angel) came to help you. "This was indeed an outstanding example of the power of Satan in hindering prayer. God had a message to impart to me and the devil knew it. One of his emissaries the "Prince of Persia" (Satanic angel) stood between me and the throne room in heaven and my defense could not get through. But Michael, one of the chief angels was sent to clear the way for the prophetic message to come to the Elected people – "Thus said The Lord" – Amen!! **And through the pressure the anointing of God had become so strong that I was even unable to stay in the same room with my family for very long at a time, it would leave them so weak. Several men that were working for me said anointing became so strong that they were unable to continue with me, it left them in such a faint condition. "Something was about to happen!" I would be able soon to**

transcend into the spirit and foresee events of the future of such magnitude that it would shake the world! I felt just like Elijah did with all the Miracles happening, I could hardly see why we were tested so hard. But also Elijah found out, God had a people He never dreamed that would be willing and ready to hear such a strong message like Jesus gave me. He prepared a hungry people and the foolish cannot digest the strong anointed message on the scrolls. But the people He gives can! He has a tried people that come forth like gold in the test and fire! Also they will perform wonderfully and receive the anointed message, of rapturing faith! Many are "reporting wonderful healing and prosperity from the scrolls". Most receive a tremendous anointing! Some have been tried, but Oh! What a blessing is coming as they stay with the message! I knew after the beginning of the fight, I was being trained to bring a message to the Elect. We knew something new was definitely ahead for my Ministry and the people. We could tell much more, but we must cut it short. We lost thousands of dollars, but that has been restored for this message, and the people that God gave me have helped me to send literature to multitudes. I will keep these partners' names in a special place and God will bless them for helping. (Our new baby is wonderful) as I write on the scrolls God is closing out the end of the age. The Bride will experience wonderful blessings, but there will be some tests to keep her in place. It is a message of wisdom and only the wisest will catch it!

**THE RAINBOW AND THE SHEEP** – As you remember at the writing of Daniel's revelation on scroll #5 and 8 – a huge Rainbow appeared and received nationwide publicity. Later "Look" magazine (Dec 26, 1967, page 23 on their Christmas Story). In the magazine the photographer took a picture of a group of sheep and a beautiful rainbow appeared on the sheep in colour and not a cloud in the sky. "The Lord allowed the camera to catch the light this way, thereby leaving a rainbow on the sheep." And the magazine published it nationwide. A beautiful type of God's Elect! The rainbow represents the promise of the rapture and revelation of God that is upon the sheep. The sheep in the bible always represents the Christian Elect of God. They are called by promised revelation and Power. Read Rev 10. Also, on scroll #13 we mentioned that God would intervene shortly in unusual ways. We will bring this to a close by saying I was nearly exhausted and at collapse, when on my way home an angel of the Lord said it is enough leave him alone that the Lord God may pass over and talk to him! Now we will repeat the experience of what I have released once before in the magazine. "THE IMMORTAL EXPERIENCE", "THE PILLAR OF FIRE" and "THE JUNIPER TREE" – people have asked me to explain the Juniper Tree experience. First I just left Canada after visiting and praying with a world famous Evangelist. Afterwards, my tent was destroyed in Baltimore, Maryland. Before this I had been going under the greatest strain of pressure from the devil in my ministry. We could not quite understand it all. Miracles were in every Revival. Something was about to happen! Later after talking to W.V. Grant, we started home. I met Gordon Lindsay in New Mexico. We discussed the Native Church Crusades with him and left. (The next book Gordon Lindsay wrote was (Elijah, The whirlwind Prophet!) I am not Elijah! It was a providential act these men were connected to the experience, is why I named them. Then while crossing Arizona to California it happened! A remarkable experience! A juniper type tree! I got under it in prayer. I was in the presence of (The Pillar of Fire) Jesus definitely spoke to me. I was reminded of the prophet Elijah and his hour of trial! The Lord said, "He was going to give me a Special Group of partners to stand with this ministry. "The Elijah Company" (symbolic)! A blessing was coming on the ministry and on them! Now everything He has spoken has come to pass. I will never forget this experience as long as I live on this earth or in heaven. We know this came to pass and since, have written the scrolls as a witness". I know I could be tried again, but I look for the mark. I shoot for the prize of the high calling. My Eternal Resting Place! The incomparable heaven! (Jesus) – The first part of Brother Frisby's Life Story can be read or ordered in the book "Creative Miracles" – (The people who have and read the scrolls will be a chosen people).



## SCROLL NUMBER 16

(Write the things which thou hast seen, and the things which are, and the things which shall be hereafter)

**GENESIS – THE CREATION SIX DAYS OR SIX THOUSAND YEARS –** In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth. (One day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. II Peter 3:8). The Lord shows us a secret here in using one thousand years per day in this case. Watch the revelation! Jesus tells me it is found in Genesis (chapter 2:4) in the word “generations” (read it). And these are the “Generations” of the heavens and the earth in the day that the Lord God made them; the heavens and the earth. We know the word “Generations” means more than 6 days, hence God reveals the secret to His Elect! However let not limit God, He could do it in 1 minute. As for time or space there is no such thing with God, He created both. The fact is His dominion is not limited. At that time He was creating other things in the Universe also. The Stars, the Planets, Sun the Moon, etc; that play such a vital role to our earth and lives. If man could travel at 10,000 miles an hour, it would take him over 100 years to reach the closest stars in God’s great magnitude – yet God is already there and here. He is at both places at once. He doesn’t come and He doesn’t go! He just disappears and reappears! There is no size to measure him, only in Christ Jesus. There is no ending to Him, or there would have to be a beginning!” Behold saith the Lord I command the sun and it riseth not, and I seaeth the stars! I alone spreadeth out the heavens and walketh upon the sea! I am He which maketh Arcturus! Orion and the Pleiades! And the Chambers of the South! Yea, I set the sun on fire! And saith unto the moon stay thou in the heavens! I doeth great things past finding out! Yea, wonders without number. Watch my servant for in him I shall show hidden secrets. (also read Job 9:9).

**GENESIS AND TO THE MOON –** The Bible said man would exalt himself in the heavens. Receiving an air of “sophistication!” Thereby bringing man to an exalted position on the moon! I feel strongly that this will happen late in 1969 or 70. And afterwards, He will head for a downfall leading to Armageddon. But later the elements will catch on fire and bring him down, Oba 1:4. Before man reaches the outer stars Jesus will intervene. **RONALD REAGAN – (And speaking of sophistication and the way the nation is headed in glamour). What a beautiful picture to predict (star) Ronald Reagan could cause an upset for the presidency. Or at least play a major role (involved) deciding the right man to sin, at the Republican Convention! The reason I write this is I foresee Ronald Reagan in major events and crisis connected to D.C. and California.**

**FORESEEN THE FALL OF GREAT BRITAIN -** Into the rising of a dictatorship. England will have major trouble and will go through a fatal period of economic (money) crisis. Watch later 1968 (68-70). Which I believe leads later to the anti-christ system in order to bring back prosperity! This happens because of sin and rebellion against the Word of the Lord! **“For behold she is like a city who hath no light”. (Watch nearing 1975-77)”**

**IN THE YEAR OF 1970, THE SHAPING OF THINGS TO COME –** A new trend will be forming and a new policy begins in the U.S.A. for Religion and Politics. The Republicans and Democrats will have to take drastic measures because of riots and lawlessness! And money problems that will divide the nation. The inside turmoil could no doubt cause division in the two party system then later changing or uniting into one system. By 1970 a new pattern will be forming as church and state comes into view. (This does not mean that Church and State will unite that year.)

**IS THE U S A HEADED FOR DICTATORSHIP AND SOMEWHAT ECONOMIC CRISIS –** In 1971-72 the U S A will have economical money problems. Probably a renewal of the gold crisis. (We will

begin to feel this a little in late 1969). No doubt this set back leads towards the anti-christ system. Money problems help bring into view plans of the anti-christ before the people. Watch as we approach the 70's. Especially 1971-72. But America will pull out of this as world trade will boom. (This should be studied with scroll #7). But I'm looking forward to the coming of the Lord!" Also our greatest problems before and about this time will be internal in the nation among ourselves. These major crises and the gold issue will also bring in the formation of the anti-christ system. Money trouble will completely dominate the scene by 1970 and worsen into 1971-72. Before or soon after, a Pope or a religious dictator will bring East and West Europe together, to set up a major trade boom! Even during the crisis craft will prosper and growing stronger as Daniel says. Dan 8:25 and Rev 17 – watch after 1973 events will begin to happen quickly.)

**A WORLD MAJOR TRADE BOOM – 1973-74.** After England and U S A economic set back a major world trade boom should start bearing 1973-74 in agreement with Russia. As the world goes into its most immoral stages of sin, wickedness, corruption and debauchery and towards the end nakedness will appear more than in all history. As “leading famous and noted women” will completely give over to a forceful lusting spirit that will actually torment men! Men will be perverted too! Even if the dress styles become longer they will be slit or transparent. But as the age closes they will shorten right back up again to near nudeness. I am shown during this prosperity of a few years the world ushered in this anti-christ system that has gained control, where by money has become the root of all evil and man sells his own soul for it! Rev 13:17. – **THE DRESS PATTERN AND THE SOPHISTIC ERA APPROACHING** – Before the world steps into wealth and chaos God will warn before in several crisis to do with money and the nations rebellion. Now due to more talk of the backing of the dollar being worthless, I feel leading into 1969 people will begin to wear jewels, gold, precious rubies and stones, coupled with sparkling diamonds and fur coats! We shall see this soon! The Lord will begin to warn them in the next few years with different crisis, then He will let them step off into world wickedness, and prosperity, as the Elect raptures.

**LATE 1968-69** – could be a shake up in Russian leaders. The Lord showed me this was to come on Scroll #7. Also, in 1968 the Pope will make some startling announcements – A clever plan is also underway to lean towards the Protestants, but will later destroy their faith. The Lord showed me LBJ promised the Pope to try and promote peace for 1968 – and should start to bring home some troops after April, thereby leaving an impression on the voters (until it ends)..

**BILLY GRAHAM AND ORAL ROBERTS** - will be at the crossroads to join the world system entering the 70s – directly or indirectly. Pray for them they have a job to do. **ISRAEL TROUBLES – 1969-70.** This could bring the Jewish Temple into view later. I definitely feel Israel will have (Arab) trouble about this time. As International Powers will try to settle her problems within the next 3 – 5 years. Just about this time if the Bride is not raptured, is when she will receive the pressure 1971-72. However watch close after 1969. (Also financial crisis and trouble for Nasser and Egypt soon, for the Lord is against them. Nevertheless however, afterwards the Middle East and especially Israel will prosper. (This does not mean necessarily that the Temple will be built in 1970 but it possibly will be some time in the 70s.)

**THE STRANGE CYCLE AND WEATHER PATTERN** – forming for Florida and the U S A. Watch 1968-69 will be record breaking winters as I see the Lord sending harsh and terrible weather, and catastrophic storms. With the distortion of the weather pattern it will bring “sickness and virus” – Florida weather will change strangely in 1969 (fruit loss). Also unusual property loss in California between 1967 - 71. The Lord is warning in such a way, and changing things to such an extent, in order to get the people's attention to pray! (Approaching May through September of 1968 will lead

into earthquakes and riots which will be in the headlines. And severe floods as we enter summer! Strange happenings also between September and December of 1968, we will never forget.

**BLESSED IS HE THAT READETH, and they that hear the words of this Prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein. FOR THE TIME IS AT HAND!**

## SCROLL NUMBER 17

**BEHOLD HOW THE MIGHTY ARE FALLEN!** – Fidel Castro, Aleksei Kosygin; and as we leave 1968 entering the 70s great changes in World Leadership will come along with amazing changes in World Government. More will happen in the next 7 years than happened in two thousand. Satan will release evil wisdom unto the wicked and the Lord will release true wisdom unto His children through the dynamic scrolls. A sweeping CHANGE is forecast by the Spirit of God! (The Elect will move towards spiritual unity). This is not to be taken that the two names mentioned leave the scene in 1968 – But I feel in the spirit it will be soon after entering the 70s).

**A PROPHETIC LOOK AT THE ORIENT – THE GREAT EPIDEMIC** – Mass diseases will spread through the Orient and many nations between 1968-69. The possibility of death will no doubt be on mass scale. **BEHOLD SAITH THE LORD – “I am He that holdeth the nations in my hand. For I will purge them so as to turn them from sin and idolatry unto me.”** Jesus shows me soon the anti-christ system is to rule and these people then will have very little hope. Also a great change is coming over the Orient in the next 3 years. Also China will have economic problems for the next few years. Then after 1970 a change is coming, whether they have a war or not. One day China will be admitted to the United Nations Assembly, or under one world rule. You will see the presence of new leadership in many positions there soon.

**THE POLITICAL SCENE 1969-73 FORECAST** – A great change, gigantic in scope will begin to cover the earth. A tremendous sweeping one is coming as the world prepares itself for the introduction of anti-christ system! Society in this nation will have to pass laws to guarantee freedom; but later could be used against the American people. It could be the next Administration that will pass strict laws to control riots, lawlessness or Communist take over, so as to insure the people of life and property protection. As long as we had a God fearing President to enforce this it would be fine. But later an evil president would use this against the minority and true Christians, as church and state move together. I foresee the Elect only has a short time to work before God allows false religion and communism to rule. “The pressure within this nation will cause it to split and later force the people to blend together for strength, afterwards joining the One World Government.” Will Jesus give us one more good president or will the Lord allow the evil one prophesied to come! (on Scroll #11)! It would seem almost more than a miracle, but let us pray that God would give us one more praying president! (Our form of government will change completely by 1975).

**PREDICTIONS FOR JUNE THRU DECEMBER 1968** – I am shown in the spirit of the Lord, that there is something lurking in the air fatalistic and of a sinister nature that should reach a complete impact and climax around the fall – let us watch! Without one doubt, we are in store for some tremendous strange and disastrous events. Predictions will transpire of such nature as to amaze the whole nation. It will have been quite some time since so much has happened in a brief period of time – **WATCH! A STRIKING PROPHECY OF THINGS TO COME** – Approaching 1971-72, the Lord reveals to me Satan will begin some of the most aggressive and hideous crimes concerning murder and sex perversions the nation has ever known. It will be called the crimes of the century.



This will begin the ruthless era of power, also! And I foresee the most abnormal amount of sex with maniacal tendency leading to madness. Filled with burning erotic desires of perversion with obscene and ravenous acts of lust. This will be brought in by Satan as the world goes towards wicked chaos compared to that of the flood. What is happening now is only a prelude to what's ahead! As man becomes tormented in his own vileness. **Watch! (for surely the Lord has forecast it and it shall surely come. As later darkness begins to cover the face of all the earth. The sun and the moon shall withdraw its light, but not a word shall fail that the Lord God hath spoken!)** The Lord is giving His visions and prophecies to His people now, for surely the false prophecy shall arise later!

**GENESIS 1:14 AND THE LORD GOD SAITH** – let there be lights – for Signs! Seasons! Days and Years! And he made the stars – Now stars are also symbolic of (Major Prophets) Rev. 1:16 and (fallen stars) false prophets Jude 1:13. And the Lord made two great lights, the greater light to rule the day, (symbolic of Christians) and the lesser light to rule the night (symbolic of sinners). The moon is a significant type of the Church in other ways, too.

**A STRIKING LOOK AT THE** Stars! Planets! Moon! Sun! Galaxy! And Constellations! What is their duty in God's magnetic Universe? Do they control aspects of life on earth, and how much? Be sure and read Eccles. 3:1-15 or you will not understand this. "It says for everything there is a season, a time of birth, and a time to die, etc." No one is born upon the earth by chance. Jesus told me we are chosen and planned. He said He foreknew the (good as well as the evil to come) He knows the exact time for each birth recorded in advance, He knows the exact death of each person recorded in advance. **"According to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will, Eph 1:11"** – He foreknows each sickness and each accident in advance or He could not intervene for Christians prayers of protection and etc. Nothing escapes His eye. He personally told me there are cycles of trials of joy, so that we may learn to trust and build a solid faith. And also we know to call upon Him! There are cycles of prosperity and cycles of tests. But the Lord standeth there all the time! – Job 42:10 – Every move is known to Him in advance, or the future could not have been predicted by Him in Bible times. He gives us two choices to either live a Christian or sinner life, with His life He breathed in us! The planets and the moon control certain aspects of the earth. The moon influences almost every form of life on earth. Its gravitational pull causes the ocean tides to move in and out. It affects planting, fishing and hunting, etc. This is recorded both scientifically and Biblically. Police know that crime increases at the full moon, also there is more fires at the full moon – There is a record of us in heaven, "Jesus tells me this secret for the Elect." I cannot go very far with this for even Paul said there was some things he was forbidden to write! Many things on earth are controlled by His Divine Ordinances in heaven. War, peace, weather, revival, prosperity, depression and etc. This is also completely combined and controlled by His Holy Spirit. We are never to worship the stars and planets, but the Lord Jesus only. God's record of us is there in heaven, and also a record before of what was written in the Bible. (St John 1) For everything there is a season and a time! Eccles. 3:2 and Eccles. 3:15 – Paul said there are principalities, powers and ordinances ordained of God as His handy work! (AMEN!)

**AND THE LORD GOD SAID;** let us make man in our image, and after our likeness! Gen. 1:26. The Lord God said let us (Angels and powers). There is one spirit and there are 7 revelations of that one spirit, blending together as one spirit of Him. (exalting Christ). **BEHOLD SAID THE ALMIGHTY** – read Rev. 5:6 – "Ye cannot number me as a man knoweth numbers in the material world, but in the spiritual world, I am infinite without number. And the 7 revelations of me are my word. In the beginning I was that word and dwelt among men (in Jesus). Behold as first my own disciples did not understand this, but Paul my Beloved servant declared it, when he said – For by Him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they are

thrones, or dominions or principalities or powers: All things were created by Him and for Him. Read Col 1:13-17 – I am “God in the heavens! I am God in the Son! I am God in the Holy Ghost! I am one in three old manifestation. And if any man saith unto thee this prophecy is false, then he understandeth not the things of God, among the living. And I will appoint his portion among the hypocrites, and his days shall quickly be forgotten. I am Alpha! And Omega! The first! And the Last! I am the Lord there is no other God besides me. I am hidden in Jesus, revealed to my Elect, whom I foreknew from the beginning! Who I will give power to foresee me (as I am) in my Glory (Body). Even the mystery which had been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to my saints. AMEN

## SCROLL NUMBER 18

Yes, the Spirit of the Almighty has spoken and the Hand of God hath written this scroll to his people, who are called by his name (Amen!) Lord Jesus!

**GEN. 2:1 THUS THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH WERE FINISHED** – Which came first the seed or the complete tree? “Behold saith the Lord I made every tree whole. And every plant whole, and every herb whole, before I put it in the ground, and before it grew.” As the Scriptures have said in Genesis 2:5 – and then it brought forth seed. The same as I made the whole man and later he brought forth (seed) children! Yea, I formed man out of the dust of the ground. And I breathed into him the breath of “life”. And he became a walking spirit in the body I created for him, he was earthly and he was heavenly. The earthly will return to dust, but the heavenly will return to me, until I unite it again in the last days. “I did not make man in the garden, but I made him elsewhere, then I placed him in the garden!” As you can read in Gen 2:8 and 15. **And the Lord shows me to write this here – And Adam saw that every animal had a mate but he himself had none.** “And I the Lord said it is not good that man should be alone, I will make him a mate. Yea, before the man was made I determined him a mate, and formed him so that I could take from him a rib. Which became the woman and I brought her to him all together lovely!” And from the body of my (Church) I will take my Bride out while the foolish sleep at the end time! Gen 2:21 Out of the wound (Adams side) came forth “Life” the Bride mate. And at the Cross when Christ side was wounded, came forth “Life” for the Elect Bride at the end!

**THE SERPENT BEAST A SYMBOLIC TYPE OF THE SEDUCING BEAST 666 OF REV 13:18 – GEN 3:1** Now I the Lord made the serpent more subtle than any beast of the field. (Sharp, beautiful, cunning and fine) “Behold said the Lord I was there and will tell thee what happened” Satan spoke through the “serpent beast” using part of my word to seduce Eve. Yea, even as if a man would talk to her. Yea, and she is like a type of the foolish at the end. She took the word of the “Beast” in the place of the Word I gave her, and she “broke my Word”. Yea she joined the (beast serpent) in his pleasure! Behold said the Lord it will end in Rev 13:16-18 with beast 666 – the (Subtle anti-christ) whom satan will talk through to seduce the “fallen church” and the world! Behold the fallen church will break my word, and take the word of the beast! And as Eve suffered physical death for breaking my Word, behold all those that take the word of the beast shall suffer spiritual death and separation from me. Rev 2:22-23 and Rev18:8 – Not withstanding my hand shall guard many like Eve after she came to herself, but they shall suffer great tribulation (foolish virgin) but unto my “Elect” I shall take out before this! Listen close now and I will give thee wisdom saith the Lord. Eve was Adams sweetheart, but satan caught her out of Adams “presence” and seduce her with his word! Now Satan spoke a lying word to Eve and beguiled her and through a “lie” she carried Cain an unholy child (anti-christ type) but my beloved Mary carried (the Holy Christ Child) conceived of the Holy

Ghost and Spirit of "Truth!" The anti-christ (type of Cain) was conceived in a lie as satan spoke and the (God type child) was conceived in the "Truth as I the Lord God spoke! AMEN!

GENESIS 4:15 - THE MARK OF CAIN AND OUT FROM THE PRESENCE OF GOD, the Beast, False Prophet and the anti-christ, Rev 13:1-13 – The anti-Christ (fallen star) – And the Lord God set a "mark" on Cain for slaying his brother Abel. That no one should harm Cain at that time, because (the Lord had reserved judgement for him) But later we find a reverse type of this when all who don't have the mark of the beast Rev 13:17 – should be killed. Cain was marked and a symbolic type of 666 who would appear at the end. And during the tribulation all who receive the "mark" will receive death and judgement, and they will go out from the presence of the Lord like Cain did! Gen 4:16 – Cain was a prophetic type of the beast 666 nature. I am shown out of this same type of Cain seed will arise a false prophet in the USA (A wonderful star – Jude 1:13 who will be connected to the anti-christ church of Rome, where the beast sits. For he shall come as an "angel of light" and looks good. His plans look like a solution to the nation and world problems. Which will eventually connect this nation to Catholicism, and this system will begin to use the word "Unity" but in the end will destroy truth! Watch! For it is close saith the Lord!

THE REVIVAL AMONG THE ELECT – while this system in the nation is preparing for dictatorship under cover, God is preparing a great Revival among His Elect, which some are in almost every church. Then I feel the Lord will rapture His children, and suddenly the USA and the world will come under dictatorship! Because what looked so much like an angel of light suddenly turned into a ferocious beast without warning! But first this revival will probably begin during the next presidency. There will be a great moving among the lukewarm churches, but this will begin to be more of man and less of God. Until they are trapped in the World Protestant System, united with Catholicism, and later Communism – THUS SAID THE LORD! For surely a blindness shall overtake many in that day! COME OUT OF HER MY PEOPLE FOR THE LAST TIME!

THE TWO PARTY SYSTEM - shall soon fold together as one Power. First they will be divided but will come together again according to what I was shown. Probably "just one reason" because of so many splinter parties in the Democratic body, that later they will have to unite or change into one system. (Later with the anti-christ ruling that one system connected to Church Organizations) ("The Image Unto The Beast.") Rev 13:14 – united into World Government. Watch! Money problems inner turmoil, civil war, all this will play a major role and for the Republicans and Democrats will come a "drastic change" as all unite for strength (If this doesn't come to pass I will never preach another sermon) I know for I have THUS SAID THE LORD! For this shall surely come to pass!

RECHARD NIXON - May find the going harder towards summer – and RONALD REAGAN – will begin to appear into view. And as you know months ago the Lord had shown me Ronald Reagan will become one of the most important men in the nation. Somehow he is to become one of the most unusual and different type Statesman that we have had in politics. A significant figure! (Watch him! For he is connected to outstanding events! He is the Governor of my state and the Lord has shown me things about him.) He is a man preordained and predestinated. (Will he use his power for good or evil? Watch the days ahead!) R. Reagan appeared into view and announced himself for the Presidency!

## Scroll Number 19

**THE 1968 POLITICAL MYSTERY - WHY?** - Because God is showing us incredible and startling changes will appear! He is allowing the dramatic and sudden surprises for a reason! Something unusual and different in American politics will take place. A dynamic change is surfacing and will affect everyone! The nation is on the threshold of a new and last era of time. Out of the darkness and frustration will arise a new star (person) on the horizon! One of unity and intending for good, but later in "other hands" will be used wrong. (God will send this as a sign that the end is near). There is to be a great upset in the political world! "The Lord is showing us something new (Republicans Scroll # 11) If I told you anymore some might not write me until after the election. (Watch for new leader soon) Look at the crucial nominating convention this August. Finally "capstoning" in the November election! Great events are just ahead coupled with violence, labor and civil disobedience (riots) **(THUS SAITH THE LORD - FOR I SHALL SEND FORTH A LOUD WARNING! FOR THIS IS THE HOUR THAT I HAVE CHOSEN TO BE HEARD. And as the mountains are round Jerusalem, so the Lord is round about His people from henceforth even forever!**

**WORLD ASSASSINATIONS**-I am shown they will increase more and more. Men like Fidel Castro should walk quietly! I feel the Lord is giving several men their last chance to repent! VIETNAM WAR should take on a great change by July. As I wrote on scroll #16 troops would not come home until after April. Right after the scroll was printed President Johnson said he would de-escalate (which means eventual withdrawal of troops) **ORAL ROBERTS AND THE FATE OF ORU UNIVERSITY** - Newsweek Magazine reported that Oral has joined the Methodist church. Now what direction is this going? Why of course I am shown right in line with the (foolish virgin class!) Some Pentecostal Organizations will follow a similar path. It's the foolish virgins who go through great tribulation. "But the Elect are raptured first". Rev. 16:15, Matt. 24:37-44. Rev. 7: 14, Rev. 13:7. Finally the chances are that ORU University will be completely tied up in the World Church System. Oral's job may be to hold back the foolish virgins from taking the mark of the beast when it suddenly rises! In comparison my job is to hold back the "Bride Elect" from going in with the foolish! **THUS SAITH THE LORD. COME OUT OF HER PEOPLE FOR THE LAST TIME. BE NOT PARTAKERS OF HER SINS!** (Babylon - Rev. 18:1-4). I definitely foresee a large body of false churches that will speak through the state courts and say they are the real body of Christ and all churches outside their system are heretics and fanatics. And are an enemy to state and their religion. I see this council will force the government to bring the ones that disagree to trial and demand their death. (Just before this the Bride raptures) and the foolish virgins are left to the mercy of the beast number 666 - (But God protects many) There is to be a place and time when Oral can go no further (less he loses his Salvation and Power) A crossroads is coming! This is not written in mere criticism but the hand of God surely will have to guide him. He is headed where angels fear to tread! And working Miracles insight of the Image (U.S. World Protestant United System) "Unto the Beast" (Roman Catholic) - Rev. 17: 3 (But not all Healing (gifted) ministries like mine will go in). I know why Oral felt lead to join the Methodists, for a witness to them, so let's leave him be. **BEHOLD SAITH THE ALMIGHTY, ABRAHAM A TYPE OF MY ELECT DID NOT GO INTO SODOM. BUT LOT A TYPE OF THE TRIBULATION SAINT DID.** Gen. 13:11-12, Gen. 18:22. Behold! Abraham knew Lot was moving in the wrong direction, he fervently prayed for him, and behold I brought him out! Yea the people who believe the scrolls will not go in. "I will work greater Miracles among them!" Now you see my job by writing the scrolls. I am like Elijah was when he fed the woman (the elect church) the oil and the meal! (a type of the word and Holy Spirit) I Kings 17:14-16. Like Elijah was when he typed the rapture in a Chariot of fire! II Kings 2:11 (For the Lion has roared and it soundeth like a great thunder), and I the Lord HATH SPOKEN IT, EVEN FROM THE BEGINNING. AND NOW YE SHALL SEE THE TRUE ELECT VINE PULL A WAY FROM THE FALSE VINE. AMEN! FOR I HAVE ORDAINED A LAMP FOR MINE ANOINTED. The wise will see the

## 'I Will Restore Saith The Lord Joel 2:25'

major calling in my Life and Ministry. It is to the chosen Saints the True Vine of God! The Lord draws the Elect into His Spirit and gives them LIFE and HEAVEN! SAT AN eases the world into his system and gives them death and hell! **CAIN AND ABEL - Representing two-type spirits - Gen. 4:3-5.** They were a type of two future churches, the true and the false. A prophetic type of where Gods "Elect" would come from and where the "anti-christ beast spirit" would come from. These spirits were to continue battling against one another down through the ages, until the end. Cain represented ( a rebellious nature but yet a clever religious spirit of the false church! ) Abel gave his heart to God and obeyed the Lord by bringing a blood sacrifice typing Salvation. Cain put a sacrifice on his church altar, but God rejected it because it was fruit from the ground God had cursed! The Lord discerned the difference in their spirit of obedience, and rejected Cain! The religious seed (Cain) today tries to do everything the Christian seed does. But the Cain seed will not accept the blood sacrifice of (Jesus). Cain seed is (anti-christ) and will wind up in control of the World United Church Government. This false christ spirit, will turn out to be a religious murderer like Cain. And will have the mark of Cain-666, Gen. 4:15, Rev. 13:18. The Abel type spirit is the Elective seed of Word and Power and will be controlled by Jesus and wind up in the rapture! Also, the World church will rise up against the Christian seed as Cain did Abel. Cain was conceived in the image of the serpent beast. (deceit, hate and subtle) Gen. 3:1, Rev. 13:11-14. The fight is between two spirits, one is anti-christ, the other is of the Lord Jesus Christ. *While I am commanding this to be written saith the Lord the Cain spirit of the world is calling all together under one great body to end in the foundation of church and state! And all those whose names are not written in my book of life will believe they are headed for the kingdom of God's earthly reign. But it will be the kingdom of satan and his reign!*

**THE ANGELS - THE DAUGHTERS OF MEN AND THE SONS OF GOD** - "The Secret" - Gen. 6:2 and 4. A significant event happened just before the flood. In the very midst of a Godless civilization, a remarkable startling scene took place! (a prophetic type of which is connected to end time events) The sons of God saw the daughters of men, that they were fair and went in unto them. Producing renowned men, and afterwards giants were in the land! Now some very good authorities claim that fallen angels went in unto the beautiful daughters of men and mixed with them! (affairs) and gave birth to wicked children! (I disagree) they used this Scripture Jude 1 :6-7. They mention something similar to this when just before the destruction of Sodom, the people demanded Lot to give them the two angels he had received in his home. "That they might know them" Gen. 19: 4 - 5, Jude 1: 7. Commentators say the people had sex perversion in mind. I feel they had gotten so wicked they were unable to distinguish between angels and men. "But what really happened in Gen. 6:2" **Yea SAITH THE LORD THIS IS WHAT HAPPENED - My spiritual sons which were from the seed of Adam went in unto the daughter of the seed of Cain, which I had cursed, also their religious idolatry! And Adam's (seed) sons "lusted after strange flesh". The earth then began to be filled with violence! I destroyed all except righteous Noah and his family who warned them! BEHOLD SAITH THE LORD AT THE END, MANY OF MY SPIRITUAL ONES WILL GO IN UNTO THE DAUGHTERS OF MEN (FALSE RELIGION) AND WORLD MIXTURE.** Rev. 2:20 and Rev. 17. At this moment the Protestant sons are going into the world ecumenical daughter (church) harlot Rev. 17: 5 and violence is filling the earth and my servant has been called to warn them from this evil! But as in the days of Noah, so shall it also be in the days of the coming of the son of man. (The fact is the chief cause of the flood was, the godly line of Adam had compromised and mingled with the line of Cain (all false religion) and no longer had a testimony. The foolish joined the ranks of the wicked and the whole earth was corrupt before God! *Yea saith the Lord and going into the tribulation, the day shall come that the ungodly shall lie down with one another in lustful orgies in many churches, and say I the Lord hath allowed it, and say did not the Lord say love one another! I say unto you they are blind and satan hath deceived them! These scriptures shall repeat saith the Lord.* II Peter 2:12 (Brutes) Ex. 32:6 and 25.



## Scroll Number 20

**USA AND OVERSEAS COMMITMENTS**-I foresee this next Administration will cut overseas expenditures and army mobile strength in some places, in order to balance a bad existing budget here. And because financial strain comes in 1971-72. Afterwards World Trade booms **YEARS 1970-73 THE YEARS OF DESTINY**-They are connected to events that will lead to the end, and afterwards finally Armageddon. What revolves during this time will be a significant key of events which opens to the marvels of the false christ. Mans future will be in the balance! A decision to accept the world system will appear in it's final stages! Elect could be already caught away or in a position to leave! (AMEN!) One thing for certain we will know whats ahead by 1970 - As creative sweeping changes appear over the entire world. (Russia, Japan, China, U.S.A., England, France and South America.) (This is not to be taken as when the mark is issued, but I believe it will be sometime soon.)

**FORESEEN MODERN SOPHISTIC INVENTIONS**-I am shown paralyzing rays of light far ahead of the atomic bomb are being invented. Cosmic radiation which rends people helpless will be discovered and used from outer space and land! I see that if God did not intervene man would discover how to control the weather and create tornadoes, bring tidal waves and great earthquakes! And destroy crops and cities of foreign lands. They would create mass destruction by controlling the weather elements over every nation. (I see later the U.S.A. will pool its knowledge with Russia so both can probe the stars!)

**CAIN AND THE MARK**-When Cain murdered Abel through violence Gen. 4:15 - God gave him a mark that all could see. Now today one of the main reasons the number or mark will be issued is because of murder and violence in our cities! False churches (State united) will issue a mark. Rev.13: 17 says the number of his name or "his mark:" Besides his number I am definitely inspired to write there will be a Star like mark connected to the number 666 - The Bible symbolizes the false prophet and the false christ as fallen stars (Spirit possessed men) I see two men work together, one in the USA and one in Rome. They will say the ones who will not take this mark are the people causing all the murders and city violence! And are enemies of the State Church! (Read - Jude 1: 13 - Saith the Lord and ye shall see the wicked Stars I have spoken of!)

**A MOVING LIGHT A BRILLIANT STAR** - was absolutely connected to Christ first appearance. Matt. 2:9 It lead the Wise Men to Christ! "Now the number 666 with star marked insignia" (false light!) will lead men to the anti-christ, who gives the mark in the forehead or hand.

**THE FALSE PROPHET WILL COME OUT OF THE UNITED WORLD PROTESTANT SYSTEM-"IMAGE"** Rev. 13:13 - Likeness unto the false christ beast (Catholics Rev. 17: 3) Now the false christ comes from Rome (Babylon) and paganism and works with his false prophet from the U.S.A. Both will later join with Russia for world rule! This makes up the beast, anti-christ and false prophet (unholy trinity!) But Russia's part is a lying truce, for later Russia turns on the whore church, and burns her with atomic fire. Rev. 17:16-17.

**THE ELECTING OF FUTURE PRESIDENTS**-If God allows time to continue very much longer A President will be appointed or proclaimed by a church oriented Congress (Church and State) The people would have no choice - **THE POLITICAL AND FALSE RELIGION**-It's not the political that will finally dictate. I see that the false religion will work behind the political to subjugate a take over! Blending together as a religious system, ruling with politics: **BEHOLD I SHOW YOU A MYSTERY saith He that holdeth the Seven Stars! (Rev. 2:1) Watch for you shall see the mystery of iniquity working through false religion and politics. (Yea I have declared it before hand) and ye shall see it rising to conquer the world!**

**A REMARKABLE DISCOVERY**-(The 30 Prophetic Years) Read Joel 2:23 God hath given you the former rain moderately and He will cause to come down for you the former rain and the latter rain in the first month! (first 30 yrs.) The former

## 'I Will Restore Saith The Lord Joel 2:28'

rain was 1946-1966, Healing Revival. And the latter is the rapturing faith mixed with judgement! Watch closely Gods prophetic time. The first month (30 days) prophetically 30 years! The first month is the 30 day cycle in counting "each day" a prophetic year! The dynamic revival started about 1947 (The former rain) So the latter rain is starting now and should be ending before or around 1977 - This also could include the Jewish revival of the Great Tribulation of the last 3½yrs. The years 1970-77 should be outstanding years in God's time clock! It's this way, each prophetic mystery was like God building a house and at the end of the age He would give a prophet the key to the door. So that the Elect could look in and see what was hidden until now! This definitely looks like the last 30 years for the Church Ages. 1947 to around 1977 (God told Noah 7 days before the flood came. He told Lot in Sodom 1 day before. Gen. 7:4 - WATCH LESS YOU BE CAUGHT ASLEEP!)

**WILL BILLY GRAHAM AND ORAL ROBERTS CONVERT THE POPE AND WORLD CHURCH LEADERS?**-First let me say this - God will have greater Revelations and Miracles out side of the world organizational system (than they will have on the inside of it among the foolish) Oh they want Miracles but many don't want to live "according to the Scriptures" (As we all love these two ministries, lets pray for them) But the Elect will not follow them in, for God will have great men (and a mighty prophet with a greater display of Gods Power!) But because this prophet is not in the Federation of Churches only the Elect will see or know him at the end! (For even the ground will vibrate at times where he is standing in the light of God!) Now some very well known preachers think they will convert the Pope and all the world churches. And if God would let them they might succeed! (Only you can't convert the devil.) This is what they will find out to late! But at least a witness will be given to the World Organizational system! The Catholics and World Protestants will use men like Billy and Oral for this reason only to attract or draw the people toward the world united system! They will embrace both and work with them! When Oral or some of the Pentecostals wake up suddenly in Romes council arena in the midst of a fierce man they will remember before how great God was in His warning! **THUS SAITH THE LORD GO NOT TOWARDS HER MY PEOPLE!** Oral joined the Methodist for a witness and to finance and enlarge his ORU University. But he should be careful not to stray. **BEHOLD THE HAND OF GOD HATH WRITTEN THIS AND LET NO MAN REMOVE IT! MY WISDOM IS FAR AHEAD OF MAN AND ANGELS! AND I HAVE A PLAN THAT WILL SAVE MUCH PEOPLE! STRAIN NOT THY MIND AT THIS FOR EVEN ANGELS DO NOT UNDERSTAND ALL MY WONDERS! REMEMBER AARON SAW AND WORKED GREAT MIRACLES AND YET HE HELPED BUILD THE GOLDEN CALF IMAGE! AFTER MAN FORMED IT (TYPE CHURCH MERGING) IT NEVER WORKED RIGHT, INSTEAD OF WORSHIPPING ME THEY WORSHIPPED THEIR OWN ACHIEVEMENT (IMAGE) Ex. 32:4 Rev. 13:14** The World Council will allow Roberts and others like him to work miracles so it will look like Gods Blessings is in the whole world set up (Romes federation of Churches) They use Oral and Billy until the people are well involved (suddenly church and state unite) the mark is issued then the trouble starts! If they were to continue they would loose their Salvation and their Gifts would turn into false Miracles of witchcraft. (And he doeth great wonders and deceiveth them. Mark 13:22 - (false prophet Rev. 13:14) Why Rome will have a little bit of everything in this federation, real miracles, also witchcraft, etc. (Thats why God calls it Mystery Babylon! Rev. 17:5) What a mystery even some good ones are in it. Remember satan is really cunning! I foresee (a minister) that will be appointed by the World Council of Churches to a high place of Leadership in this nation. It would be similar to our Presidents office. Close to that position "as a false prophet!" (I will name him before the age closes.) Watch! Rev. 13:13 II Peter 2: 16-20. Now if anything later happens to Oral or Billy, their work along with the people would fall into the hands of the World Council of Churches, because of so much finances involved. (One of these men has already borrowed millions from the World Council of Churches but I don't feel led to print here which one it is.)

## Scroll Number 21

### THE (SECRET) DYNAMIC YEAR, DAY AND MONTH OF JULY 23, 1972

**THE BEGINNING OF THE END** - This valuable date was given to me (let me make this plain, that I am not predicting this as the rapture date) Jesus "hardly would have told me the exact day" - However, if we are still here it could be close to Christ return - I am told from this date forward the hour of grace is ending and that judgement is inevitable! The world will come under divine wrath! I am standing in a future time zone 1973 - and I foresee the man who will destroy America! The dictatorship that has been working under cover will come out in the open that year. Those living then will see the beast power uniting and getting into a position to later give the mark! This under cover man will begin to appear on the scene by the 1970's. But I am not told when he starts his total leadership. See Scroll #26

**RUSSIA'S FUTURE MOVE** - I am looking into the fourth dimension of time. I see extraordinary and startling changes in Russia's government and people (but greatly in 1973). Also alternation and revolutionary changes leaning toward Western Europe and the U.S.A. They will have a type of business democracy (trade) while we will have more restrictions and stronger laws passed here (especially after 1970). We are entering a climax in our present world governments approaching 1973 - People will say for the better, but when finished, the new government will be worse than at any time in history! What the people thought was great freedom will turn out to be total dictatorship, by 1976 - (God suddenly turns satan loose incarnate in a man with hordes of demons at his disposal ushering in global violence! (Atomic war appears soon afterward). (My firm belief is if there is any time left for the world after 1975 or 77 "It will be a very short time.")

**WRITTEN JULY 1968 (CHINA INSIGHT) NEW LEADERSHIP, APPEARS THERE SOON!** - Watch before China is admitted into the UNO. She could become very troublesome to Russia and the U.S.A., (possibly even war), "unless God intervenes in a revival there." But one day China will unite into world government.

**THE CUNNING YEAR OF 1969** - I foresee this year begins with charm as eyes will be turned on love and beauty. The year will revolve in new changes. It ushers in with subductive serpent-like wisdom that bears close watching or you will not catch all of satan's deceitfulness! "Also a false happy-like spirit will prevail!" This year, 1969, starts a new beginning for satan. A year of licentious conduct, debauchery and extreme lewdness. Uncontrolled and loose morals, queer sodomite spirits will begin to demonstrate a degenerate atmosphere! (But Jesus will also give His people new revelative power in order to stand against this and keep it in check!)

**FROM AUGUST 23 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 22 - THE INAUGURATING OF STARTLING EVENTS** - August 23, 1968, unusual and strange occurrences will begin to take place after this day, leading into many surprises! Also, after September 22, 1968, following this date, I am told the sudden and unexpected will begin to occur! This will involve the next few months. Also many exploding events will happen in the nation. This pertains to weather, people, national offices and government! If anyone wants to test my writings the Lord told me to tell them to watch this period of time up until December! (Under the next Presidency - "Scroll #19" - America will get a chance to repent), but only the Elect will cherish the revival!

**THE SERPENT AND THE WOMEN** - (obscene exhibition) - According to national news media there are women who have night club acts with snakes! One woman makes her appearance nude (topless) with a serpent coiled around her while doing a modern lustful dance! She stated she sleeps with a serpent coiled around her with delight and pleasure! She admitted the sensation is more rewarding than that of a human! Talk

## 'I Will Restore Saith The Lord Joel 2:28'

about demons, this is going beyond the beyond! People are graduating into an animal class (read last part of Scroll #13) Sordid scenes of a Bohemian society is appearing in a seducing spirit of orgies! - North Beach, San Francisco, reported it went bottomless (no clothes at all). The news reported also a Methodist girl minister is a go-go girl at a night club at night, then does her church work during the day! Also most of you read about the Chicago minister who allowed hoodlum gangs to use his church at night for a meeting place for (riotous) group love orgies. Surely satan is preparing to put on a side show in 1969-70 - Then I see in 1971-72, man enters lust power and the crimes of the century!

**WATCH FOR CHANGES IN THE UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION AS NEW LEADERSHIP APPEARS THERE**-Long before the Tribulation (because U-Thant won't be there) Also watch President Johnson for some surprising and unexpected moves! (1968). Now the first part of this is a direct prophecy, but the last part of this that I am going to write is not a prophecy. But one of these surprises could be that President Johnson might resign and let H. Humphrey take his place. (The date on Scroll #11 - what happened July 17th?) There was a change of plans in the war, when Johnson announced he would fly to Hawaii meeting Vietnam leaders, although we don't know what it was until later. It could have to do with the bombing (Scroll #19) July 17th the Iraq government fell - Also the worst crisis since 1956 came to Czechoslovakia, and the Geneva Conference met July 17th to discuss disarmament!

**ABRAHAM THE GREAT PATRIARCH - SARAH AND HAGAR** - There were two children, one born by faith in God's word, the other one born through Hagar in unbelief in God's word. The Lord promised Abraham a Miracle child (seed) at the end of (his old age) Gen. 15:2-4, but Sarah, due to impatience and lack of faith, got together with the bond woman Hagar, who was the maid servant, and organized a child that would come through Hagar, dunking surely and telling Abraham that this must be the way that God meant. Gen 16:2. Abraham consented to have a child by Hagar, but he knew this was wrong. He knew by faith God would bring the promised child, which was to be a prophetic type of "the woman's seed in Rev.12:5 the man child!" This was also a type of Christ when He was born, (the names Elect, the Man Child, and the Bride mean the selfsame one) Hagar had a child, then only trouble came (Gen.21: 10-12), but sure enough by Abraham's faith the promised revelation child was born through Sarah called Isaac' (Gen.21:2. The first child was organized through two women coming together through unbelief in God's Word typing 2 church spirits in Rev. 17: 5. Now at the end another man child is promised to be born by Word and Power, the last (Man Child Rev 12:5) which is the Elect the spiritual seed of Abraham! The chosen people are waiting by faith in God's Word to be born (Raptured) into the Kingdom of God through a Miracle at the end of this "old Age" God promised it! But again in our present day two women (apostate Protestant and Catholics Rev. 17: 5) are getting together through lack of faith in God's Word and unbelief in God's promise and are organizing and saying surely this is God's way of the promised elect man child! Rut this is the organized (bond child) Rev. 13:14 united organizations and false revelations! (The churches are coming together "But the Elect will wait on God's promise like Abraham, through revelation, Word and Power and will rapture"! THUS SAITH THE WORDS OF JESUS MY CHILDREN ARE FREE AND NOT OF THE BOND WOMEN OF REV. 17:5 - Rev. 13:14.

(On Scroll #10 J.F.K. was a prophecy (but last part on R.F.K. was not prophecy)

The Star mentioned on Scroll #20 is only a symbol connecting the U.S.A. to - (666)

## Scroll Number 22

### WRITEN AUGUST 1, 1968 - A HARVEST OF JUDGMENT IS COMING -

Thunder over USA (last part of September through November.) Catastrophic events of a volcanic nature! The world and USA is in for some tragic events gigantic in scope! Never before in History will the world see such changes, violence and upheavals in Leadership! Also this Fall watch Labor Unions and Earthquakes. This nation is on the verge of national bedlam - leading into major cataclysmic crisis as national peril and world shaking events are coming! **Watch saith the Almighty the next few months, and see if I have not sent a Prophet! (Behold a new Star is rising to call the nation to order! (New President ) Yea thou shall see the unexpected and the drama of this century will begin! Keep thine eyes open for my servant hath spoken the truth!**

(Read this with Scroll 13) THE POLICE SYSTEM of this nation will be mobilized as well as the Armed Forces. Events of a volcanic erupting order take place, followed by death and calamity! I see the picture is grim and fearful! The Lord does not want America to forget the year 1968 easily. He is now calling for national repentance! **(Behold the hand of the great judge beareth down upon the nation!)** From now on events move swiftly, **suddenly and unexpectedly.** The Lord told me for certain the rest of this year will be changed and totally unpredictable (except by His Spirit) and just the opposite of what it is now!

**THE HAND WRITTEN MESSAGE BY THE FINGER OF GOD TO BABYLON** - Just before Babylon fell in Daniel's day the last message was a written one (warning) Now today there is another message to the modern Babylon. Rev. 17:5 Written by the finger of God, the anointed Scrolls. And it is being written just before judgment strikes again in modern Babylon. Rev. 18:4 Behold this is a message of judgment unto the world and a message of life unto the Bride! Behold let not man nor devil touch it. For my judgment is swift and my eye is sure! Behold the last message to the Church in Paul's day was a written one. (Yea and when He cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roareth seven thunders uttered their voices!! Rev. 10:3)

**THE NATION IS GOING INTO CATASTROPHIC CONVULSIONS AS WE ENTER A NEW ERA OF TIME.** - The USA is destined for a rendezvous with fate. This age the Lord tells me is giving away to a new age. This will begin to start this fall 1968! Explosive and strange events will take place in lightning like fashion, echoing terror! God is thundering Rev. 10:3 "that time shall soon be no more, as rampaging rebellion is coming. America has never seen the drama and suspense that is building up and is heading for a spectacular autumn for vast and massive changes will continue into 1969. A great change is predestined with earth shattering events! Leaving death, astonishment, horror and wonder, the most far reaching of our time! A most significant fall and winter of 1968-1969. California and Florida are in for some shocks filled with holocaust. **"Yea there is trouble in the land and the Lord crieth loud!** (Also Ronald Reagan will be involved In some important events.)

**RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE** - I never intended to write concerning politics, but something is important about this election! We wrote in my magazine months ago that George Wallace would make great gains and have a bearing on this election. This has happened! There is a reason for this and the Lord knows why he has done so well. This has been an unpredictable year and only God could bring forth these events through a Prophet. (Remember this very well) God will not let a Prophet teach a false doctrine! A mistake yes. Even Prophets did in the Bible. But God did not let a one of them teach a false doctrine. And I don't believe I've made a mistake yet, by misunderstanding the Star I saw. (The chance is the next President will rise suddenly) No doubt the Star has several meanings and all the mystery will be revealed.

## 'I Will Restore Saith The Lord Joel 2:28

**MYSTERY AND DRAMA RISING** - We are moving into heights unknown at incredible speeds. Strange, spontaneous occurrences tantamounting to mystery and intrigue - The next few years will be catastrophe on the order of the spectacular with unexpected changes. Shocking surprises are in store for the world as a tidal wave of confusion covers the earth. (a most unusual and mysterious time cycle unfolding 1968-72) Key men in position now and some that are running for office will completely vanish and leave the scene or their office. Lyndon Johnson, Castro, DeGaulle, China's Mayo and U-Thant. (Richard Nixon should be very careful. I see trouble here) Some leave office later, others perish. (I foresee during this time cycle God's greatest spiritual events and Miracles will take place. The incredible appears. There will never be anything like this new time cycle, as it goes toward 1976. There is great evidence that the rapture could take place during this time period.

**THE WORLD BANK** - Watch for startling developments in the World Bank 1969-1972. Also I see trouble for the American dollar! It could be devalued! But they will work a way out one or another to bring prosperity just before the Tribulation!

**THE NEXT SEVEN YEARS** - Within the next few years great approaches will be made to bring International Law and order!" This is what ushers in the false christ." Because the world will be in such riots and rebellion the world will call for it! And declaring global peace. (Lie)

**THE POPE** - The Pope will be criticized but I see great attention around him, more than in all his life. Many sudden surprises are in store concerning him. Charm will begin to work for him, but in some strange way he is to be catapulted into the center of publicity and great attention! (Now with a very keen eye I have seen this.) Spirits that have been hidden shall surface and ease to the top, and take over with serpent like wisdom. I have also seen that God's hidden Prophet and people and Christ revelations will begin to emerge to take His people out and bring them together. Even as hidden spirits of satan come to take their own, Jesus will come to take His own!

**THE VIETNAM WAR** - Watch for some type of overtures in the Vietnam war, before election time. If they are ever going to do anything this will be the time they will do it, or at least by the end of 1968 - If Johnson resigns then Humphrey would finish it. (I might add here there are definitely missiles in Cuba, but hidden no doubt for a later purpose. (Also this does not mean L.B.J. would resign.)

**EDWARD KENNEDY** - Watch Edward Kennedy in the future. I see important events around him. Later the unexpected will continue to push him forward into major moves. Something will happen later in History that concerns him. I would tell you but the Lord wants me to hold this. And another reason so many are copying the prophecies (as their own) and scattering them all over the country, that I feel it's best to hold this particular one at this time.

**A PROPHETIC TYPE OF THE MARRIAGE SUPPER (Genesis 18:8)** - **God sits down and eats with Abraham. The Lord ate with Abraham a prophetic type of the marriage supper with the elect seed after the rapture."** Rev. 19:7. Then God left and went over and ignited fire on Sodom and Gomorrah and Abraham watched from on high and saw brimstone, fire and smoke! (Genesis 19: 28) A type of future atomic fire. And after we are at the marriage supper we will probably look down from on high at a distance in heaven and see what happens in Armageddon, as fire and brimstone (atomic fire) will consume them. We will probably be near Him when He destroys the Armies of the world in Palestine! And it will be near the same place as it was when He destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah. What God did in the past is a prophetic picture of what He will do in the Future! This typed the awesome age that is prophesied to come!



# Scroll Number 23

(These scrolls #23 will have to be read many times with the Bible in order to have complete understanding. Read especially the 10th Chapter of Rev.)

(SCROLL #23 PART 1)

**GOD STARTS THE PREDICTION - Gen. 37:7-9 - JOSEPH EXALTED SUDDENLY TO A ROYAL POSITION!** Gen. 41:41-44 (Read this closely; this is a many splendored prophecy revolving into dimensions of spectacular wonders!) Connecting to a (new prophecy) given exactly as God writes it! **"BEHOLD I AM SHOWING MY SERVANT WHAT I AM ABOUT TO DO AGAIN."** Joseph and Pharaoh typed a picture of what will be the last seven years on the earth. Only the last two men at the end will work together falsely! Watch! Joseph the true prophet possessed a divine gift of wisdom and knowledge, and by divine Utterance he settled the problems of Pharaoh and the nation in great statesmen like fashion! He interpreted Pharaoh's dream as seven good years and seven bad years. Gen. 41: 16-30. With this wisdom he became the most powerful figure of all the world! And during the famine and the Great Tribulation his Jewish brethren turned and joined themselves to Joseph and Pharaoh in a covenant. (Gen. 45:7-16) No one could buy, work or sell without first coming to Joseph. Gen. 41: 44 Now an exact picture of this will take place in .the end! Only there will be a false type Joseph (false prophet) in the land during the Tribulation. And no man will be able to work, buy or sell during this time without a mark or number issued! There will arise a false type of Joseph in this nation connected to a type Pharaoh (A Pope or religious leader) - Read Scroll #18 - And a great famine will come during this time. This man like Joseph will rise suddenly and by supernatural Utterance by satan will be able to solve many problems! He will be exalted into a high position! And like Joseph during this famine and Great Tribulation the Jews will turn and a covenant with this false type (Joseph and Pharaoh! - Dan. 9:27) A great revival will come just before this time. This is for certain, a Star Leader will rise in America's future History. He will be a champion among the people! Seemingly able to solve the nation's problems. When he appears there will only be 7 years left upon the earth! In the beginning of this period the Bride will rapture. He is the one who allows the image to be made unto the Beast (United Babylon-Rome) Rev. 13: 12-15 - People will bow to this man like they did Joseph but only for evil! (Gen. 41:44) (Joseph also had a rainbow coat. (Gen. 37:3) He was clothed with revelation secrets-gifts!) And in the next part of Scroll below another Rainbow messenger appears in our time. "A Prophet."

**READ REV. CHAPTER 10 - THE MIGHTY REVELATION ANGEL - THE LITTLE BOOK"SCROLLS" - OPENS A THUNDEROUS MESSAGE** - As we enter the Seven Thunders the King speaks! (1) THE MIGHTY ANGEL this is the majestic Christ representing the entire God Head all wrapped up in one! Look at Him in (Rev. 10! also Rev. 1:16!) (2) Clothed with a cloud means "supreme deity!" (3) The Rainbow! God's promise! And the seven revelative spirits of God in the Son (Rev. 5 :6) - The Rainbow on his head shows the beginning and the fire on his feet shows the ending! The whole picture of the Mighty figure shows how God counseled and manifest Himself to man for 6,000 years! Rev. 10: 1-11 (4) His face was as it were the sun! All power is given Him. (Matt. 28: 18) It is the sign of the King releasing a royal message! And judgment from His heart! A creative message of final authority! The Lion of Judah (Jesus) (5) In Rev. 5:9 He was given a sealed book of scrolls. The "Little Book" in the original Greek means rolls in His hand! Christ was given the seven sealed book of scrolls and opened them! Now in (Rev. 10) He stands with the revelations of God open. The little book of Scrolls. (6) Then His right foot upon the sea and His left foot upon the earth the Mighty Conqueror is ready to possess it, and showing that His message has now went world wide! (7) Next the Lion Thunders - The Royal anointing begins, He means business (time is short! ) The Sealed messages were mixed with mercy and wrath, the Lion roars and it thunders a prophetic message of swift judgment. He cried and seven thunders Uttered their voices. The 7 spirits of God go into action Rev. 5:6 (Here comes a secret.) In the 7th Seal (Rev. 8:1) "there was a silence!" No wonder, because He left the throne and

here He is crying with a loud voice on earth! (Rev. 10:3) The last time He cried with a loud voice Lazarus came forth! (St. John 11 :43 - Then at the Cross again! And many saints came out of the grave!" Read (Matt. 27: 50- 5 3) Watch carefully" the resurrected Saints in (Matt. 27:53) walked among the believers 3 days after Jesus was resurrected and before He came back to the disciples. (For another secret read scroll #11 - part 2 under the title of "Will God open some graves.") (Rev. 10 - no doubt shows the rapture, the saints message and when Christ possesses the earth the Tribulation! Also it thundered when a message was released on Mt. Sinai (Ex. 20:1-18) "But later the same message that was spoken was written. (Ex. 34:28-29) Spoken first then written. (8) And when the Seven Thunders uttered John was about to write. But a voice said seal up the things the Thunders uttered and write them not. (Rev. 10:4) What doeth this mean? It means they were sealed and not written and would be spoken by God in a Prophet and written in our day! The Lord waited until our day to speak and write the mysteries, so satan would not take pre-advantage of Gods plans of the secrets in the seven Seals and Thunders. The main theme of the Rainbow Angel was "secret events" (time limit) no doubt here in the Thunders was where God hid some important dates! That were not to be written until the end. (Scrolls!) John was told not to write the message (Rev. 10:4) So satan would not know until now. If satan would have known what was spoken then, he could have tried to spoil the rapture and other dated events of God's plans! (But it's to late now) Because in (Rev. 10:6) it says after the seven Thunders that time shall be no more. (9) But in the days of the voice of the 7th angel when he begins to sound, the mysteries of God should be finished Rev. 10: 7 (almost over) The seventh angel (here) is Christ incarnate in a Prophet with the pillar of fire speaking and revealing the mysteries of God! The Lord tells me a major prophet has spoken and gone. (scroll #14) But who is the written witness of the message of the Little Book of Thunders? Maybe we will know by the end of this article. (10) And the voice from heaven said to John cake the Little Book - "Scrolls" and John took the little book (scrolls) and ate it. And it was sweet in his mouth (pleasant) but as soon as he ate it, it was bitter to his stomach! When God's message was first given it had salvation joy, but when finishing up, upon the earth it has bitterness! (judgment) Also the Word and anointing are so strong the carnal nature becomes upset. It is a cleansin~, purging message! "Anyone who has read my scrolls knows also there is a certain feeling about them." In Ezekiel (1: 28) it was the same way after God in the Rainbow appeared to Ezekiel. On the scroll God gave him was written woes, lamentations and mournings. (Ezek. 2: 10) When Ezekiel ate the scroll it was in his mouth as sweetness, but when he prophesied he declared that he went in the bitterness of his spirit! (Ezek. 3:1-14) and the angel said to John thou must prophesy again! (Rev. 10:11) This had a future reference it means there is a double prophetic witness to the same original message of the Little Book. The Thunders echoes this! Also after Ezekiel finished speaking Daniel came to the Lion Kingdom of Babylon! The message was a written one on the wall saying time is up 0 king. Dan. 5: 24-28 And I Neal the writer of the scrolls say AMEN! Time is up!

**THE 7 SEALS WERE OPENED** (Rev. 5: 1) And already spoken (revealed by a prophet) (all except the 7th Seal. It is a message ushering in the beginning of the 7 Thunders Rev. 10:4 - The capstone anointing and end time ministry!) What I am doing in (Rev. chapter 10) is explaining secrets of a written message now going forth. Now we saw in Rev. 10 a Little Book appeared opened with the Seven Thunders! There was a spoken and written message in the 7 Seals and the 7 Thunders! A prophetic message, swift deliverance and woe prophesying that time is short. (Rev. 10:4) Somewhere between the time the little book of scrolls are seen and the Thunders the rapture takes place. And that judgment is soon to begin under the two witnesses! (Rev. 11: 3 ) After Jesus opens the little book of scrolls the Trumpet angels prepare to sound Rev. 8:6 Blending into (the 3 severe woes. Rev. 11: 14) ready for the 7th Trumpet to sound! When the seven "last vial plagues are poured Out," and the angel said it is done! (Rev.16:17) Below on the next part of this scroll the 7 Trumpets sound and we see the last scenes on the earth, when God says **BEHOLD I MAKE ALL THINGS NEW!**



**(SCROLL #23, PART 2)**

**THE SEVEN TRUMPET ANGELS Rev. 8:6 - THE THREE WOES AND THE SEVEN LAST VIAL PLAGUES**

- God gives us a short but amazing picture of His last prophetic mysteries! This has never been written exactly like this before With the finishing up of the Seals the judgments of God have been mixed with mercy (Rev. 6: 12) And the Great Tribulation begins to come to a climax, blending into the time when the seven Trumpet angels sound. (Rev. 8:6) Judgment now becomes more severe! And during the Tribulation God already dealt with the Tribulation saints. The Bride has been gone for at least 3 1/2 years before this time! (But the Tribulation Saints felt the wrath of the anti-christ) but now he himself is about to be visited with swift judgment and divine retribution! The Jews are being sealed and protected as the last drama of the world takes place! The anti-christ tribulation is only a burning match to the fire of the mighty explosion and convulsions which the world is getting braced for! **"AS THEY ENTER THE GREAT AND NOT ABLE DAY OF THE LORD"** - Now the anti-christ and his hordes of satanic worshippers will feel the most powerful plagues ever poured out in the world! The Tribulation is one event when God deals with other sheep that are not (of His Bridefold) They are tribulation saints and Jews, etc." But the Great and Notable day of the Lord is different, in that He deals fully with the anti-christ beast system! (the 144,000 Jews are protected Rev. 7: 3-4) The two great world shaking events are separate and distinct. One can glance quickly (at Matt. 24: 29) which says after the tribulation of those days the world shall be darkened, etc. The total darkening of the sun and moon and when the stars fall (separate the two events) in (Rev. 6:12-17) - The Tribulation blends into a different event called the Great Day of the Lord, and climaxes Armageddon where celestial convulsions and explosions take place. Not many know the events are different, but they are.

**THE BEGINNING OF THE LAST SORROWS AND ENDING OF THIS PRESENT WORLD**

Read carefully as I bring each timely event and place it in the right position. Upon entering the Great Day of the Lord and the judgments begin to pick up momentum on the nations when the first 4 Trumpet angels sound. (Rev. 8:7,12,13) After this it intensifies even more, as the "first woe" and the fifth Trumpet sound (Rev. 9:1, 3 and 12) And the locust demons cover the earth, with power like scorpions! Now the sixth Trumpet sounds and the "second woe" starts (Rev. 9:13,16) With this 200,000,000 demonic infernal horsemen are turned loose! And a third part of man are killed! (Rev. 9: 18) With this the judgment is about to reach an intense crescendo, as God will now begin to gather them to Armageddon. (Rev. 16:16) where the blood flows 5 feet high for 200 miles! As the "third woe" starts quickly when events blend into the 7th Trumpet (Rev. 11: 14,15) with the sounding of the 7th Trumpet angel, swift judgment follows! (Now remember all of Gods children are out. (Rev. 15: 2) and now the 7 most powerful plagues the world has ever seen begin, (Rev. 15: 7) Watch this carefully. The seven vial plagues of the 7th Trumpet were more devastating and more universal in scope than the first 6 Trumpets. They become almost unbelievable under the third woe! (The difference is degree and in scope each.) For instance the second Trumpet affects only one third of the sea. (Rev. 8:9) where in the second vial of the 7th Trumpet turns all the sea into blood and destroys all life in it! (Rev. 16: 3) Remember the first six Trumpets only have one plague each, but the 7th Trumpet releases seven last vial plagues, universal in scope!! (Rev. 16: 1) With this the whole world is in gross darkness, as men gnaw their tongues in pain and seek death! No repentance left. All life in the sea perish as the mountains and islands flee away! And men crawl beneath the rocks of the earth. **"BEHOLD THIS IS THE DAY OF THE GREAT GOD ALMIGHTY."** Possibly 1 1/2 billion people die before the plagues are stopped! The world as we know it is changed. When the seventh angel sounded Jesus said it is done! (Rev. 16:17) (Moses was prophetic type of this only his plagues were minor to these! (Ex. 8) Here are the events that are fulfilled under the last 7th

vial plague (Rev. 16: 17 - 20) The main events are: (1) Great atmospheric explosions with thunders and lightning! (2) The greatest earthquakes the world has ever known, as Jerusalem is divided into 3 parts! (3) The great cities of the nations fall. (4) Great hail falls. (5) Mystery Babylon receives the fullness of God's wrath! (6) The destruction of the anti-christ and the chaining of satan! Also the shame of the nations who did not die! (Zech. 14-16.)

**TIME AND ETERNITY** - (The Past, Present and Future) They are all the same to God (He created time when He created death) What is time? There is no such thing as time with God. (It is eternal) Time was created when God announced death on Adam and Eve! If they or people did not have to die there would be no such thing as time! It would be eternal. Dying produces a "Time Limit" - to God there is no past or future. Everything is past to Him, "He already knows all that is future." That makes it all past tense! The fourth or all dimensions are only normal to Him, (but future to us) There is no beginning or ending with God. So there is no time for Him, only man has a time limit (cycle) and it is about finished! God gave man 72 years to live or slightly longer (a time limit) If we were eternal like God the time factor would disappear! If we have "Jesus" at death we will change out of this time zone and step into the eternal zone (life) "At the rapture the body changes, our time stops and blends into eternity." (no time limit!) People who go to hell will be there probably millions of years, yet they will not have eternal life like the saints will. "For ever" is not the same as eternal! I have a feeling something will happen. There is more to the spiritual death they suffer in (Rev. 2: 11) than we have a right to know! The fact death came to man is a prophetic picture of what God will do eventually unless he has (Jesus) eternal life! Whatever happens to hell we know one thing it will seem like eternity to them (but it will not be the same as God's eternity!) - Psalms 90:4.

**FORESEEN THE WORLD'S GREATEST DIVORCE RATE APPROACHING 1969 - 70's** - I am told we are approaching Sodoms midnight madness (orgie style) just before the hour of doom! Satan will deceive people into thinking there is more sensual pleasure if each have many lovers instead of having one wife or husband. Many women will lust for more than one man and some men will want a variety of women! This has been happening in a minor trend but a major trend will occur! I see record breaking divorce rates are coming the likes the world has never seen! We will have never seen anything quite like this. Instead of this just affecting the prominent and rich of the world there will be divorces even among the ministries and Pentecostals unexpectedly and suddenly! It will happen in churches where they have never seen divorce very much before. **BEHOLD SAITH THE LORD IT COMETH! BECAUSE THEY ARE LUKEWARM, I WILL SPEW THEM OUT OF MY MOUTH! AND SATAN WILL VISIT THEM WITH DIVORCES! FOR HAD THE GOOD MAN OF THE HOUSE HAD OF WATCHED IN TH' SPIRIT THIS WOULD NOT HAVE HAPPENED AND HIS FAMILY WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN BROKEN UP!** "Watch out Pentecostals God is weary and it shall happen." From lukewarm preachers even unto their children. Watch!

**THE DATE SEPTEMBER 3RD ON SCROLL #11** - This date concerned numbers and quakes. On Sept. 3rd it was reported 20,000 were killed in Iran's massive quakes! Also on this date 2 giant quakes struck Western Turkey spread panic for 300 miles! Sept. 3rd. is a prophetic date because from this date forward the world's greatest quakes will come and death tolls will even be more as the age closes, truly a outstanding date that will prove more significant in the future. (Another significant event followed shortly after this, on Labor Day exactly 666 people were reported killed in traffic accidents.) The number 666 is a death number! This shows that many more deaths will take place in the nation on a much larger scale! The number 666 is a prophetic number (finally fore shadowing the number of deaths itself that will be given! (666 the anti-christ number - (Sept. 3rd - "new weapon") Russia made its first launch of a missile carrying multi war missiles! The nose cone carries 4 war heads, weighing 2,500 lbs. each. The range was for 5,000 miles. No doubt this type of weapon will be fired from Russia on the world and Israel during the battle of Armageddon! (Prophetic - Also I see some terrifying earthquakes nearing 1970's or in the early parts of them!)

## SCROLL 24

**THE CLOUD AND THE PILLAR OF FIRE "PHENOMENA" RETURNS AT THE MIDNIGHT HOUR (Ex. 13:21)** - The cloud that rested on and went before elective Israel will now cover the Bride and separate them from the foolish and the world! In other words the anointing will become so strong it will be seen at times like a cloud! All outside this dynamic haze of power will miss the rapture. (God will cover His saints!) This doesn't mean necessarily that every person will see it. But that many of them will. And that at night it will be the Pillar of Fire and will guide the Elect in the darkest hour of temptation! It will now set upon the true elect! **THUS SAITH THE LORD IT SHALL SURELY COME!** Great miracles will be worked under this Pillar of Fire and around the cloud! (Holy Spirit.) The hour is here for the separation. (Read cloud of witnesses Hebrews 12: 1) The prophetic utterance out of the cloud will lead the Elect!

**THE SIGNIFICANT ECLIPSES OF THE SUN, AND MOON, ALSO THE GATHERING of** (the 7 Star Planets transiting one constellation in 1968) - God forewarns through eclipses (Rev. 6:12) I want to say right here don't misunderstand me I am not Star teaching but bringing the words of what Jesus said in (Luke 21 :25) (And if anyone starts a rumor I am may God deal with them.) My job is not to interpret the Stars but to bring the word of God. Astronomers inform us in (7 B.C.) several years before Christ was born there was a gathering of major planets in one place! Scientist informed us this has happened again (Aug. 1968). Is it possible God is trying to tell us that there is just a few years left? Also these events occurred while I was writing (scroll 23). Then in Sept. there was a massive solar eclipse (which the scripture depicts as always a forerunner of bad tidings!) But most remarkable of all it was capstoned in Oct (1968) by the "total eclipse" of a full moon and it was reported as being dark red in color at the eclipse moment over the Western part of the U.S.A.! (Evidently there will be a very important quake and significant events in Calif. in the years ahead! ) This also foreshadows changes in a different type of Leadership, the government and changes in its people! The destiny of America will now finish her course in the next few years!! This also is telling us of the horrible scenes of the Tribulation which is approaching. The moon has its prophetic place. The Word speaks of it being turned to blood during the apocalyptic events that will unfold during the day of the Lord! (Joel 2:28-31.) At this moment Jesus definitely warns me to put these scriptures here as proof (Rev. 6: 12 ,Rev. 16:16) Like in (Rev.) these modern eclipses are foreshadowing catastrophic events and a very eventful 7 years ahead! **Jesus said ye shall see signs in the Heavens, the Stars and the moon! "This day is part of this fulfilled!"** At the beginning of the year we had one total eclipse of the moon and a partial eclipses of the sun (March) Martin Luther King was assassinated (April) - Soon after the total eclipse of the moon over Washington, Robert Kennedy was assassinated (June) and now the end of the year ends with what we first spoke about, and more National trouble will follow! Here is something of interest - Astronomers inform us a great comet appeared in 12 B.C. about 7 years before Christ was born. History definitely records in 44 B.C. a brilliant light appeared in the heavens and Caesar was assassinated. (I feel a Pope will be to but there is a mystery about it!) **Keep your eyes open more signs will appear! (Luke 21: 25).** It was reported in the early part of the day in (Sept.) a clear bright star stayed near the sun a long time! (This is a scientific fact just before the solar eclipse!) "Although not all, some scientist said it was the bright star Regulus." (God tells me all this foreshadows a prominent and unusual leader will come to America.)

Notice Jesus is now backing up with signs in the heavens, the Leader that I have said would come to America. These signs portend that this Leader will be unusual and different than what it seems at first. He will rise along with the anti-christ and the mark - 666.

**BEHOLD HOW THE MIGHTY AND VALIANT MEN FALL!!** - (Read Nahum 2:3) - "This prophecy has a double meaning. One for Nahum's day and one for our day." The shield of his mighty men are made red (Russia) - The Valiant men are in scarlet (Rome the anti-christ system) joined to USA (Rev. 17:2-3) the three, make up the world system until Russia separates at Armageddon! (Read Scroll #3) This was to happen in the day of the Lord's coming (Nahum 2:3) The chariots (cars) would run like the lightning! (Fast and some radar controlled.) When Christ appears the cars will resemble an egg like or (fish body shape!) The fir tree is terribly shaken "when an atomic bomb is exploded (tested) it shakes trees hundreds of miles away. Watch also our highways will under go vast changes in the 70's and radar controlling will come into view about the time Christ appears. Here is something very interesting (read Nahum 2:9-13) - She is (void) and empty. (USA-England the Lion) where is the dwelling place of the Lion. Even the young lions where the old lion walked and did tear pieces for his whelps (USA, Canada, etc.) Behold I am against thee and I will burn her chariots (war material) in the smoke (Atomic war.) There is great evidence this could take place by 1977 (read scroll 8) and the sword will devour the young lions! (Canada, USA, etc.) and the voice of thy messengers (Prophets of USA) shall no more be heard!

**THE SUPREME COURT OF DANIEL'S DAY RULED AGAINST PRAYER - Dan. 6:7-10** The people including Daniel were stopped from praying to the invisible God. (They also made an image Dan. 3: 10) - This was a prophetic picture of what will happen in our time. The U.S.A. Supreme Court has already ruled against prayer in the schools. The President and Princess of Daniel's day corresponds to the high court of our day. When the Supreme Court blends into Church and State they will stop prayer to the invisible God and demand worship to a living person (anti-christ) with formed image (Church and State united)

**FIDEL CASTRO THE ASSASSINATOR** - I am shown F. Castro has been involved and in some cases directed several assassinations. (in a case like Castro it is hard to trace the work back to him, due to others under him.) But the Lord knows where the plans originate. The Bible says if you live by the sword you will die by it. - I see one day Castro will have to face this or flee! I am not given a date but I feel this happens less than one year or two or sooner.

**A HUGE SNAKE FORESEEN** (The incarnation of pure evil) - I was shown a giant reptile coiled around a wicked woman. Rev. 17:4 - The woman turned into a large united (one) Organization, and squeezed the life (spirits) out of the masses! The snake was satan the final incarnate of pure evil. (Rev. 13: 18) - **THE LUKE WARM PROTESTANTS** - possibly all unite by 1973 and joining the Catholic spirit as one by 1975 - Afterwards uniting into one world Government offering world peace by issuing a mark or # 666. Bur within a few years complete global warfare will start (atomic).

On Scroll #11 we wrote of spies and espionage in Fla. It is being suppressed but news releases say the F.B.I. are gathering up spies in Florida. There are more F.B.I.'s now in Florida than ever before!

## Scroll Number – 25

**BEHOLD THE EYE OF THE LORD HATH SEEN IT ALL!** - England will be completely changed and renovated by 1975! It will go under a type of dictatorship, this could be the Common Market controlled by Rome. The next few years the UNO will gradually change into or give away to one power joined to the U.S.A. I am not given a date but this is "my opinion" between 1973-76! (There will be a warning quake on the West Coast in 1969!) A structural and extreme change will come to U.S.A., Russia and Africa between 1970-75. Germany will have national problems in 1972. (In our magazine we spoke about change coming to England's government - this did not necessarily mean leader.)

**FUTURE DRAMATIC AND CLIMATIC EVENTS OF TANTAMOUNT AND PARAMOUNT IMPORTANCE** - I am shown the U.S.A. will suffer another world crisis between 1974-75!! (1970, 71, 72 will be fatal years for the U.S.A. plus (weather, floods, blizzards and earthquakes.) The economical pattern will change again during the period 1971-73. We will see an early trend of this in late 1969-70 (also this could mean devaluation of the dollar or redesigned later! (scroll 16) (But I have set no definite date on the devaluation part. However, 1971-72 holds a real test for the U.S.A.) A strong delusion will appear. Unexpected events will happen, concerning religious organizations. The Bible will lose its supernatural meaning to millions! Also I foresee several false messiahs will rise (1971-75) The Lord is not slack concerning His promises! The great judge watches the nation and shall judge it according! (1975-77 watch) Oh people of this nation how oft would I have gathered you but ye would not come! From this time forward shall (another spirit overtake and gather thee!) And in 1969-70 we will see great pressures in the Middle East! Also due to famine and lack of finance, will cause many nations to change and do things they ordinarily would not have succumbed to! The world is now planning to come together to save itself from war, hunger, and self destruction, but it will fall in the hands of the anti-christ (Rev. 13) At first it will look good but will fail! Man can not bring peace himself. The next few years will bring epidemics, volcanic eruptions; islands will appear out of the sea. (the whole earth will be groaning while we wait for Christ!!)

**THE TRANSLATION OF ELIJAH WAS A FUTURE TYPE TRANSLATION OF THE BRIDE** (II Kings 2: 1) The incarnate Elijah was a prophetic type of the Lord's Elect Church the spectrum of power! and Elijah typed the kind of anointing that will rest upon the closing (Church) Elect, of which finally became so powerful Elijah disappeared in a celestial chariot, a whirlwind fire!! (raptured to heaven) The Bride will soon have the same experience! Jesus will swoop down for us like He did Elijah, as we leave a whirlwind of fire (II Kings 2: 11) Invisible to the world (Rev. 3:3) But the next time He returns all the world will see Him. (St. Matt. 24:29-31) The Bible speaks of supernatural chariots, David said the large chariots of the Lord are about 20,000 (Psalms 68: 17) It is interesting to note in (Isaiah 66: 15) that the Lord will come with fire and His chariots, like the whirlwind. Perhaps the Lord will allow us to leave in a celestial chariot exactly as Elijah did! (II Kings 2:11) Just before this event, even as Elijah withstood Jezebel and her 500 false prophets, so will the Bride stand against and hurl the message at the false church of today. (Rev. 17:5) Jezebel was a prophetic type of today's false harlot churches. (Rev. 2:20) She was united (married) to Israel's King Ahab (I Kings 21:7) "Jesus pulls back the curtain to a future time zone and reveals to me this is a prophetic view of what will happen to America (the harlot church a type of Jezebel spirit will control the U.S.A." (Rev. 17:5) like she controlled Israel with her false preachers! I saw a quick flash and money or gold is the root and will have something to do with this coming control! (Rev. 13) The Lord told me a false leader would come to America (watch Nixon he said let us unite I will bring you together - Scroll #17) But another sinister figure could appear soon! On the scrolls we put the name President) but religion will finally get such a dictator control this leader may be called by a different title. "Although I think the leader will still go by the name president." But no matter we know that he will be a false (star) prophet! And will be committed to this harlot church system (Rev. 17: 5) I also feel that a literal woman will hold a very high place of great power in America and will be a powerful figure! Israel was a perfect type during the days of Elijah of what the U.S.A. will be exactly like at the end! **"Thus saith the Lord even as Jesus was a star out of Jacob. (Num. 24: 17) so also shall a star rise out of the seed of Cain, who shall be the glory of satan and he shall mark the world! The weak and the mighty shall tremble because of him, believest thou this and thou shalt gain great wisdom!"** I'm not predicting that this is when it happens but I am told many strange events will begin to

happen to America in 1971-72-73! **NEXT ELISHA A PROPHETIC TYPE OF THE TRIBULATION PERIOD** - At the departure of Elijah his mantle fell upon Elisha! And as today's Elect they do so to speak will shed their mantle upon the tribulation saints and Jews, and leave in a burst, of glory! After Elijah left Elisha came to Bethel (the religious System of that day (satans seat) upon this arrival he was met by 42 youths and they made fun and did not believe Elijah had been raptured! Then God brought judgment on the 42 youths, by sending two bears upon them, striking them with deathly judgment (II Kings 2:24) Also after the Elijah saints are raptured today's youth and worldly religious leaders will also mock the rapture, the same as Elisha's mockers did! And will persecute those bitterly who are left (Rev. 12:5,6, 17) But the same thing will happen to them that happened to Elisha's mockers! History will repeat once more as we note a prophetic type of this in the events of the great Tribulation. In the Tribulation again two terrible beasts will rise and devour the earth. (Rev. 13:2) The Russian Bear is joined to this. This beast will go forth to destroy for 42 months! (Rev. 13: 5) Again Israel is purged and torn by this symbolic bear! They were 42 youths and the Tribulation is 42 months! This also denotes Israel as a young nation today again 1946-47 - One translation says the children were youths, possibly the age 18-25 modern Israel is nearing the same age - watch!

**THE 7TH SEAL (SILENCE) - THE SEVEN THUNDERS** - (Rev. 8:1 Rev. 10:3) In (Rev. 10:4) John was told not to write what he heard, but to seal it up (unwritten) Then we see when the 7th Seal was opened there was a silence, because the 7th angel had finished speaking his message. (Rev. 10:7) Now there was nothing revealed on the 7th Seal. John did not write it. (Rev. 10:4) A written message is connected to the 7th Seal a silent message (written) The Church Age ends in this Seal, the 7 Thunders, the 7 vials, the plagues and even time will end under this 7th Seal! Mystery! - Rev. 10:4 said the 7 Thunders uttered their voices! What I am about to write is by no means all that is revealed in the Thunders. I am going to type what happens when it thunders in the natural (Just before a storm (tribulation) there is a silence (Rev. 8:1) - When it thunders in the natural we know that animals run together each to his own kind, quail with quail, sheep with sheep they know a storm is coming! Now about the time the 7 Thunders start the elect will suddenly run (unite together) to receive Christ at His return! And the false powerless churches will unite ready to receive the anti-christ. (Both unite to each his own kind) Then the rapture! Thunder! (storm is coming run to Jesus) We know that when the midnight cry was given the foolish and wise were both asleep! (Matt. 25:5) **but the Bride (wise) were sealed (thunder)! They received (Gods Seal) "rain" (revival, word and power) because they had the oil (spirit) Now something they receive in the thunders that the foolish didn't see or hear! "John wrote on Biblical (scroll) parchment. But in Rev. 10:4 he was told to seal up a vacant (unwritten) scroll message." (Because it would be written on and sent to the Bride at the end!!) Re11. 8:1**

It is revealed just before Jesus appears! (Part of it is happening now, it is not being spoken but it is being . . . (Rev. 8: 1 Rev. 10:4) I better not say anymore at this time The Bible called us fishers of men, and if you talk too much at the wrong time, you won't catch any fish! Paul said the Bride, will be "sealed" with a spirit message! Read also Rev. 10: 10 (and scroll 23) also (Rev. 6: 14) up until the 7th seal He is a Lamb. At the 7th Seal He turns into the Lion "judgement" (Rev. 10:3)

**THE TOTAL END - THE WESTERN IMPERIAL ROMAN EMPIRE** crumpled in 476 AD. Now 1500 years later modern Babylon (Papal Rome Rev. 13) could begin to fall 1976-77! If we are still here by 1972 I predict the people that have the scrolls will be able to see this much more clearly. England discovered the late Mother Shipton prophecy hundreds of years ago. (She put the end before or between 1983-86) But the rapture is before the end! (No one knows the exact date) Her 1983-86 could mean 7 years after the tribulation, because some Jews will still be here in 1986 also people left after. Armageddon (Zech. 14: 16) Because the Bible states it takes the Jews 7 years to cleanse the earth and bury the dead. (Ezek. 39:9-12) Then Jesus enter the Millennium old world ends. (Rev. 20:4) "But even allowing for this extra 7 years." I definitely feel it will all be finished long before 1986. Because I was inspired to write the Elect could leave in the 1970s through 79 (Read scrolls 8, 11, 12) I am sure the rapture is closer than any realize! The scrolls are surely a 20th Century Mystery. I'm positive the date close to Christ return is already written on the scrolls by the Holy Spirit. Jesus said the day and the hour are not to be revealed, but He never did say we would not know the "Season or even the year!"



## Scroll Number – 26

**THE T.V. EYE IN THE SKY** - The anti-christ will see all - men have invented satellites with T.V. cameras that can scan the earth surface in a matter of hours. This will make it hard for those who want to escape the mark during the Tribulation. (666 - Rev. 13:13-18) Within 24 hours they will be able to locate every group of men or any strategic point in the world! The inventions being developed for our own use, will fall in the hand of the anti-christ when he rises to power! With T.V. camera eyes watching every point of earth there will be no place to hide! God will hide some during the Tribulation (Rev. 12: 6) (Man child already raptured Rev. 12: 5) Also by satellite T.V. the world will see the Two Witnesses killed! (Rev. 11: 3-9) Now infallible proof the Two Witnesses are Moses and Elijah, the Two Prophets of (Rev. 11: 3) Almost all prophetic writers agree Elijah is one of the witnesses (Mal. 4: 5) But not so on Moses, some say the other one is Enoch! (Here is proof it is not Enoch. In Hebrews (11: 5) it says Enoch was translated that he should "not" see death! But "both" of the Two Witnesses will "die!" (But it says Enoch will "not" die!) Enoch was a first fruit type of the Bride who shall not die at rapture time!! God hid Moses body and no one could find his grave! Why? Because God had a future work for him to do (Deut. 34:6 ,Jude 1:9) Jesus tells me to write this here "His Two Witnesses appeared with Him on the Mount of Transfiguration. (Luke 9: 30) God raised Moses body for a future work! The Two Witnesses die and are resurrected on the third day (Rev. 11: 11) Also Moses was a prophetic type of Christ. Moses died (disappeared) raised and they never discovered his body! (Deut. 34:6 - Jude 1:9) Neither did the Jews discover what happened to Jesus body! (It disappeared) raised by God!

**A WORLD REVOLUTION** - We spoke about this in part but there is no doubt about it I am warned a world rebellion will come in the 70's - Religious, economical (Sin, revolution and rebellion) A whole new concept in law will be introduced and passed! It will come in the form of protection! peace and freedom. This same peace later will be transformed into the beast! (Rev. 13: 18) All this will fall into the hands of a world religious dictator. **THUS SAITH THE LORD!**

**THE EMERGENCE OF A STRONG MAN** - Will also rise in Russia who will be on friendly terms with Rome and the U.S.A. I feel he will be seen before or about 1973 But I am not told when he begins his clever plans of leadership. Later by surprise he will destroy much of USA (atomic) BEHOLD I HAVE WRITTEN IT SAITH THE LORD (Rev. 18 :8-9) (See scroll 21)

**GOD FASHIONED MAN** - Before He put him in the Garden (Gen. 2: 8) - I write this in case someone would dispute (scroll 18) When I said God made man elsewhere and placed him in the Garden, Jesus told me to have you read what David was shown!

(Psm. 139: 15-16) When I was made (Adam) in secret and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth in thy book all my members were written, when as yet there was none of them; (Read it)

**THE COVERING OF THE FIRST CHURCH ADAM AND EVE** - Adam and Eve (Gen. 1: 26, Psalm 104: 2) were covered with brightness (anointing of God!) But when Eve listened to the serpent beast and convinced Adam also, they lost their bright "Glory" covering through sin! And the Church (people) who listen and believe the beast of (Rev. 13:18) at the end will also lose their brightness (anointing!) True to word Jesus said He would find them naked, blind and ashamed! (Rev. 3: 17) Afterwards when Adam and Eve lost the bright anointing through sin they put on fig leaves and hid in shame! Jesus tells me now the Bride will put on a bright anointing reading the scrolls (with Bible) in His spirit) the covering "oil" the (anointing) to receive life at Christ appearing! (Heb. 1:9 Psalms 45:7) "Isaiah 60:1-2.

**THE TABLE OF POWER AND DEATH - THE END!** - I am going to be honest as possible about this. It was during the night sleep I was caught up, I don't know whether I was actually there in body or in spirit. Never the less I had my senses, to be able to report what I saw (except for one event I must hold.) I was looking down on a table and saw a group of men (religious and political) plotting the course of the whole world. Because they had control of all wealth and the earth. They chose one world

## "I Will Restore Saith The Lord Joel 2.25

religion and one government for all people. I was given and heard this scripture in the spirit (Rev. 17:11-12) They had absolute control of all commerce and trade! The fate of the world was in their hands. All this will sneak upon the people because of pleasure. "They said we will destroy all who do not believe in peace!" By this the people will have confidence. Their plans were for East and West (world trade) united together! They plan to ease in the mark or number to *see* who believed in peace or not. This clever plan was satanic for he alone planned the conference in the guise of a religious figure! AMEN! One day the world will wake up controlled by these men, promising peace and freedom, but only death and hell appear. (Rev. 13:15) - You *see* suddenly the Elect are caught up in the hands of Jesus! After this everything happens quick, suddenly the world is in the hands of the anti-christ! A quick work. "The age is cut short!"

**(BY THIS MESSAGE I'M NOT SAYING I HAVE THE ONLY PART BUT I DO HAVE A SPECIFIC PART** - In the scrolls Jesus isn't adding to the Bible or taking away, but a continuing work of the spirit revealing a highly inspired written key message to reveal the 7th seal that was opened. (Rev. 8:1) "I repeat some subjects twice so you will understand better" The only place the word scroll is used in the book of Revelations is after the 6th seal (Rev. 6: 14) Jesus did this to show the 7th seal was connected to the scroll message! This scroll must be spiritually understood. (Like Rev. chapter 10 it portrays this side of the rapture and also the side of the tribulation). God hid this for a reason and the 7th seal "silence" covers both sides. Also right at the end of the 6th seal, God uses the word scaling 14 times. (Rev. 6: 12, Rev. 7: 2) showing us what Jesus will do in (Rev. R: 1) the 7 the seal "silence" (seals the Bride) He could have put this silence in (Rev. 4: 1) but this seal covers more than just the rapture! Under it and the 7 Thunders all that Adam lost is restored again! Even the Eden like new earth! (Rev. 21:1) Under this seal satan is sealed in the pit. (Rev. 20:3) Under the 7th seal even the written word (Bible) turns back into the spoken Word (Jesus) And He is restored to the true Lord of all the earth. (St. John 1: 1, Zech. 14: 9) **Listen! saith He that holdeth the 7 stars and whose eyes arc like flames! (Rev. 1:14-16) Write unto the Church of the first born Write' These things saith He who is the Lion of the Thunders!!** (Rev. 10:3) (At this point my eyes seem like fixed lightning) My pen is like fire! I pray this message will be burned into your heart! - When it Thundered Moses came off the Mount with a written message! (Ex. 19:16, Ex. 34:29).

**NOTICE IN REV. 6:1 THERE WAS ON! "THUNDER"** - six messages were revealed! The 7th one was (silent) Unrevealed! (Rev. 8:1) Then (Rev. 10:4) there were 7 thunders and an unwritten message scaled up unrevealed! This the key to the silence in (Rev. 8: 1) The unwritten (key) message of the thunders fill in the silence and become a revelation message under the (7th Seal!) It is the thing satan didn't need to know (the rapture) and how God will call, separate and seal the Bride and certain events that will end the world!

**The Lion ROARS IN (Rev. 10:3) (Rev. 8: 1) "Silence"** When a lion roars in the jungle sudden silence will begin. The King of beasts is coming! Beast in Bible symbology means "power" So Jesus roars "Thunders" the King of power is coming under the 7th seal "Silence!!" (rapture) judgment follows quickly.

**(Before the Bible was made into a book it was in scroll form) - THE SEVENTH SEAL** was opened and there was a silence in heaven about the space of a half hour! How long this is in God's time is not certain. (Rev. 8: 1) And when the 7 Thunders uttered their voices John was about to write and a voice said seal up what the 7 Thunders uttered and write them not! But this will be written and fulfilled under the 7th Seal! God will reveal what those 7 thunders uttered. "John wrote on Biblical (scroll) parchment." But in (Rev. 10:4) he was told to seal up a vacant (unwritten) scroll message. (Because it would be written and sent to the Bride at the end!!) (Rev. 10:4) The 7th seal which seals the Bride with God's signature "**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST**" (St. John 5:43) the Holy Spirit sealing of the 7th Church Age - (Thunder, Sealed) see it was quiet in heaven all activity was in the thunders on earth (Rev. 10:4). He had left the throne to claim (seal) His Bride and later possess the earth and the 7

## Scroll Number – 27

Thunders is when the unwritten message is fulfilled! The vacant space that was closed up is to be revealed to the Elect at the end of the age! (Rev. 10:4) Although I speak of my part, "I do not speak for myself alone, But this space is for all those in the Bride work!" (for you) and all that the spirit seals in! This part of the Bible was hidden and will be "fulfilled in God's saints" at the end! Let me make this plain right now unless I'm attacked. This 7th seal and these "7 thunders" are not just connected to this one thing! Secrets leading to the rapture take place here, the other 6 seals finish here, the 7th Church age finishes here! With Christ among the 7 golden candlesticks! (Rev.1:20) The 7 star messengers finish here! The 7 trumpets and the 3 woes ends here. The Two Witnesses appear here, the 7 last vial plagues finish here! (Rev. 15:8) It contains all the written and unwritten mysteries of God which are fulfilled in the 7 Thunders. "The Key to interpret the secrets to the book of Revelations," This is God's greatest seal, the seal that was hidden from satan and revealed in the unwritten Thunders!

**THUS SAITH THE LORD THIS IS THE HOUR I HAVE CHOSEN TO REVEAL THE UNWRITTEN THUNDERS!** (Rev. 10:4) It looks like John's unwritten scroll will have a message on it after all! Satan didn't know how God was going to do this, it wasn't even written. (Rev. 10:4) This part of the book of Revelations was unwritten, hidden from satan. Satan knew about everything in (Rev.) but this empty space left that John sealed up! The mysterious 7th seal "silence" unite with the 7 Thunders, and John's sealed up secrets will be opened with a written message! So what is happening right now in front of the churches eyes is partly the 7th seal silence and (Rev. 10:4)-The third call (last pull) is when God seals the Bride! (Don't misunderstand me there will be others in heaven who do not receive the scrolls). But the scrolls are sent to a special group who believe and are sealed for a special anointing! They support and help give the cry. (Matt. 25) They are a candlestick giving light! (Rev. 1:20, Matt. 5:14, 16) Some will have a personal testimony or gift. (I know this is true, but it has been and will be so secret and "anointed") satan won't even know how to stop it, until suddenly the Bride is sealed! The 7th "seal of life"! (or death to the world) We won't have to persuade anyone to be on my list. God will choose and send them!! **"Behold saith the Lord read"** (Hebrews 12:23, 25-29)

**THE BOOK OF REVELATION is wrote in symbols** - The only way to reveal it is to spiritually understand the symbols! In Bible symbology when lightning cuts through the air this portrays a spirit message going forth. When the air expands then seals up you hear a thunder! Thunder is connected to Revelation (Writing) judgment, its associated with sealing it confirms a finished work! (Rev. 8:1) (Rev. 10:4) have long been a total secret - The mystery of the 7th seal "silence" is also how he will possess the earth and end the age! Daniel wondered to (read Dan. 12:8-9) When the 7th seal scroll is (revealed) the end starts! - The whole book of Rev. it tied to the "7th seal and the 7 thunders!" (Rev. 10 :4-6) (time ends in them!) - If satan knew how God was going to do all this before hand he would have caused trouble immediately! (When Jesus opened each seal it absolutely was a written scroll (Rev. 5:1) (Rev. 6:1) But when Jesus opened the 7th seal there' was silence! (Rev. 8: 1) John wrote nothing (but there is to be!) watch, when the 7thunders Uttered John was forbidden to write what was spoken! he was commanded to "seal up" the "unwritten" scroll! (Rev. 10:4) John knew his blank unwritten sealed up "scroll" message of the thunders (would be revealed) And this he was forbidden to write, because the rapture would be connected to it! John took a book of rolls out of the angels hand. (Bible parchment) After the seals were broken they became written scrolls! He ate it (read it) digested it and was purged and cleansed. (Rev. 10:9) He fore typed exactly what would happen to the Elect at the end. (This is true) But only the Wise will know! (Dan. 12:10) Each church age had an angel (messenger) Rev. Chapter 1-2-3 Rev. 1:20 - Paul was the messenger in the first age, Paul wrote on parchment scrolls and by the Holy Spirit "sealed" the elect bride of his day in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ! The Bride of each age is sealed (Ephes. 4:30 - Ephes. 1:13) **one Lord! one Faith! One baptism! (Ephes.4:5)**

## "I Will Restore Saith The Lord Joel 2:25

**Only the predestined receive the Seal of God!** Ephs. 1:4-5 Pauls parchment (written scrolls) were for the elect! We are in the 7th church age now! (Rev. 3:14) God is now going to "seal" the bride so the oil (spirit) does not leak out! During the great temptation hour! (when sealed, you are God's property) Then satan can not pull you into that great religious organization (Rev. 17: 5) This happens under the 3rd and last call! (the 7th seal) "silence"! (Now watch or you will miss it) – The 5 foolish and 5 wise virgins (Matt. 25:2) - When the midnight cry was given (its happening now) both the wise and foolish were asleep (silence) but when both awakened the wise had "oil" and the foolish had none. (their lamps went out) but the wise still had oil! Why didn't it leak out? Because just before this they received the "seal of God" and were sealed unto redemption (rapture) under the 7th seal "sealing" (Rev. 8: 1) - The foolish had the word (lamp) but the wise had the true revelation of the word "oil" (spirit) and were sealed in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ! (some of the foolish possibly never had received oil, but some were pentecostals who let their oil leak out! In Noah's day just before the storm there was a "silence" then it thundered! and Noah was "sealed in" the ark (Gen. 7: 16) I know this was a fore type of sealing 144,000 Jews (Rev. 7:4) But it is also a type of what God does to the bride! While Adam and Eve were asleep, Adams side was Sealed (elect Gen. 2:21) Eve typed the foolish (Matt. 25: 5) (The mystery of the silence (Rev. 8: 1) God does not exactly speak how he will do it at the end but writes it! The 7th Seal opens with a scroll message. (Rev. 10:4) A message that seals the chosen! **"This is the Lord's doing and it is marvelous in our eyes!** ' It is the Holy spirit seal of God confirming the bride (The 7th seal, God's finished work upon the earth) Daniel said I heard and understood not The words were sealed up until the end, but the wise now would understand! (Dan. 12:8-10) (Rev. 8:1, Rev. 10:14. The people predestined to believe the scrolls are a candlestick giving light! (anointed) The lion spirit of Christ seals the Bride! Rev. 10:3 St. John 6:27) and the lying spirit of the anti-christ will seal the false church. Satan seals his and the spirit of God will not go in! God seals his and the spirit of satan can't get in! (a written law will be handed to the false church sealed with death (the mark 666) A written message will be handed to the wise (scroll form) Rev. 10:9 (The silent scroll Rev. 8:1). The 7 thunders were also connected to the writing of the Bible! Then: is only one anointing like what is on the scrolls and that is the Biblical anointing to write, Paul received it) The Lion! Spirit of prophetic drama! (Amos 3:8-9) (Rev. 10:)) I want to make this plain; I am no special person because I am used in writing the scrolls. **But Jesus is the special one** (Rev. 1: 14-19 Rev. 2:11 Rev. 2:8, 12, 18 Rev. 3:1,7, 14; Rev. 8:1) Even before I knew all this I was told to use Bible parchment (scrolls) to write a message on. I did not know why at first - I have written for 2 years (and the Heaven departed as a Scroll (Rev. 6:14) (Isaiah 29: 11, 14) **BUT GO THY WAY NEAL THE WISE WILL UNDERSTAND THE TIME IS AT HAND! (Dan. 10) THE ANOINTING SCROLLS AND "THE CRY WENT FORTH BEHOLD THF BRIDE GROOM COMETH!" (The Lord) Woe be unto him that mocketh these sayings"** (Read these scrolls often (in prayer) and you will receive the "anointing oil" Psalms 45:7). *When there was a wedding, in Bible times they sent written (scroll) invitations. We are now getting ready for the Marriage Supper of Christ (Rev. 19:9) - and He saith unto me write blessed are they which are called unto the Marriage Supper of the Lamb. I thought I would have no room left all the Scrolls but Lo and Behold there was space left on the Scroll. What a significance (is this your space the wise) Oh! what a privilege what will you do in this 7th Seal Silence and "Thunders" The Space is your (Seal) prayer space and work! Praise Him! (Dedicate) your name in this Space! This is For His Saints - (Rev. 1:16) Behold saith He who has the sharp two edged sword. Read "Luke 10:20"*

*I Neal a messenger of Jesus Christ salute you all- (amen)*

## Scroll Number – 28

These two Scrolls explain the prophecies of the last 25 Scrolls which came to pass or are in the process of fulfilling.

**Scr. 1 - NEXT INVENTIONS** - The Spirit prophesied man will perfect a radio or light beam. With the coming of the laser beam this is fulfilling perfectly, and from this the long sought super weapon will become a reality - "the death ray!" (This laser light may be used later to detonate a larger atom bomb. Read (Zech. 14:12)

**Scr. 1 FAMINE** - In 1967-68 - famine covered many parts of the Orient. It became so severe that some natives eat cow dung! National newspapers carried this fulfillment. More is yet to come. Two years after this prophecy, U. S. Government reported mass starvation will begin in certain nations before 1975! (St. Mark 13:8)

**Scr.1 PROPHECY AND TEENAGERS** - We said music would get to a place it would lead teenagers to commit sex violations, lust, and cause rebellion! This certainly was fulfilled and if people couldn't see it, they were blind! (II Tim. 3:6)

**Scr. 1 - NEXT FLYING SAUCERS** - *What we wrote in (scr. 1 and 6) has perfectly come to pass, the saucer craze has increased into an epidemic nearly! With" many weird clubs starting, super natural lights have been reported on the East and West Coast also many in Arizona.*

**WORLD LEADERS (scr. 1)** *We said that a Russian Leader and others would be involved with the Pope, and that he would meet with World Leaders. Shortly after this a Russian Diplomat met with the Pope for the first time in this century. Also right after this the Pope said he would work with Communist and even atheist to bring peace. (Plus since this we have also seen many Organizations merge together! (Scr. 12) (Rev. 17:5) II Thess. 2:7-12)*

**NEXT - (scr. 2) THE JEWS** - We wrote that they would soon take much gold and silver back to Israel (to build their future Temple (Rev. 11:1-2) This was partially (and magnificently fulfilled when during their short war in May 1967 they quickly raised millions of dollars to take back to Israel. Now if Israel stans to build the Temple then Nixon would be our last president (scr. 17) unless he quits or dies. (but if the Jews do not build during his term then he is not our last president.) When Jesus came the first time (born) the people were laying the foundation of the Temple. (Herod) which was later torn down. (There will be several attempts on Nixon's life, but no doubt he will survive them.)

**We wrote on sn () and 7 about BILLY GRAHAM AND ORAL ROBERTS** - Not in criticism but what they would do (I'll never forget some of them said I was for you

100% Brother Frisby until you said Oral would join the nominals.) One lady was just a little bolder (I won't print it here) but I would like to see her face now! About one year later Oral Roberts announced he had joined the Methodist Church and would work with them! His ministry will still function, but oh! Look what happened to "Lot"! (Gen. 13:11) I believe on scr. 12 I said you you begin to see this in 1968 - (Billy Graham has been a very forceful figure in speaking. But Jesus warned us not to be involved in politics. (I am not speaking about voting.) On scr. 13 we said ministers would intervene in politics For one thing Billy Graham secretly and outwardly worked for Richard Nixon! And since has met several times with him (talking unity) "There is nothing wrong with trying to help get the right man in." But I speak by the mouth of the Lord! No matter how religion and politics attempt to bring unity and peace and how beautifully it looks, it won't work. **For this will wind up in the wrong hands at the end. **THUS SAITH THE LORD!****

**Scr.2 FILM CAPITOL** - We wrote that films would be inflamed with nude scenes and affairs. This certainly is coming to pass. With even more to be fulfilled! It's possible T.Y. companies have already purchased some of these films for use now or later.

**Scr. 4 MORALS** - We wrote dresses would become shorter and shorter until possibly they would wear none! Since this many have run out in the streets and on the beaches nude! Including teenagers. Many night clubs has went topless afterwards. (Ser. 7) we said they would cover their bodies with paint! Need I say more you can see this daily.

## "I Will Restore Saith The Lord" Joel 2:25

**Scr. 6 TEENAGE WORLD** - Jesus said their sins would double through narcotics. "Since" then the hippies have covered our streets like the locust and LSD nearly took the youth. (Scr. 7) "We said the appearing of the Sodomites. Have you noticed how they look?" (I warned that orgies once hidden in the back room would appear boldly and publicly! (You can read much more on scr. 7) - More is yet to be fulfilled on all these subjects. (On scr. 7) I said homosexuality would reach into even some ministries! One noted Evangelist got mad when I printed this. You will be surprised to know what's going on but this is not the time to reveal names when they hint against the prophetic ministry God will show you who they are. His organist came to my meeting. He needed deliverance from this Spirit (II Tim. 3:8-9).

**Scr. 6 - GREAT PYRAMIDS** *We said man would make a discovery concerning the Pyramids. Six months later scientists went there and used modern X-ray machines to try and find hidden things. (they did) Some of it is kept secret until they finish the expedition. (Isa. 19: 19-20) Also the pyramid dates on scroll #11 concerning events has nothing to do with my prophet'. Some of the dates will be important and can be seen noticeably others will not be revealed openly!*

**Scr. #7 REVOLUTION USA** . Jesus commanded me to write (on scr. #7) riots and bloodshed - teenage rebellion would catapult the nation through a change never seen before. "How accurate can Jesus be?" Months later after this was wrote the nation literally went into bloodshed and riots! What made this so remarkable, it was the worst in History! (Scr. 12) Jesus said write the promotion of a civil war! We have sadly watched for 2 yrs. this fulfillment - with possibly more to come! They are going to try and promote a way out of this rebellion bur this will be very costly in finances. Perhaps this is one reason that causes the USA to borrow money and join with the wrong forces. (Rome-Rev. 17:5, Luke 21:25)

**Scr. #7 INSIDE RUSSIA** - Jesus spoke months in advance Russian satellites with warheads would appear over USA – The USA was shocked when Mr. McNamara announced Russia indeed had the orbital bomb! The (next line we said the Vietnam comprised halt! This was partly (fulfilled) when L.B.J. suddenly announced peace plans: (Now I want you to notice - I did not say the war would end in 1968) (Scr. 13) I said Russia would try to halt it on her terms! And in (scr. 16) I prophetically wrote L.B.J. would try to promote peace in 1968) (until it ends!) Jesus is amazing!

*(On Scr. 4) I said imitators would come try to pull the people away from the ministry. This has really happened. In fact one man came to Phoenix and copied the scrolls and said an angel had appeared to him. His initials is R. (but not O. Roberts) "the scrolls are copy righted now." We want our partners to feel free to use the Scrolls to deliver people. (Amen)*

**FINANCIAL PROBLEM (scr. 7)** - Many said this was the most amazing prediction in this century. When I wrote of the coming "gold crisis" and formation of money (gold pool) that came! We wrote ill my magazine several top officials would make the wrong move concerning the nation! This was partly fulfilled when they lifted the gold standard! Did you notice who went to the World Bank? The dollar has no value without gold. When the Jews and Rome wind up with all the wealth (gold) All this will show how much it hurt us, "later in History!" The world will have to bow to the false system! (Rev. 13: 18) But before all this, will come many changes in our financial system! In our magazine and on Ser. 25). We wrote our financial system would be revised some in late 1969.70. (I said the dollar could be devalued, possibly before 1971. Soon we will begin to see what is ahead for 1971-72 when the real test comes! (Some ask if I meant we would have a depression (We might in one way) but not exactly, for men will even sell his soul for prosperity. Prosperity will return even if money tightens. (Read Dan. 8: 2 5) (Like Prosperity under restriction "one day soon wages could be controlled by the government!"

**MEN OF GOD TAKEN** *With the passing of Raymond T. Richey and the sudden death of gifted Fred Gray and others the prophecy was partially fulfilled (More is yet to happen.)*

## ***Contd Scroll Number 28***

Scr. #11 (*Trouble for the F.B.I.*) We wrote that Castro was allowing some defectors to come into Florida in order to create dissention and to spy. This was partially fulfilled. Remember Israel let in the wrong people and she paid a supreme price for it in judgment! **FANTASTIC INVENTIONS** - (Scr. #7) Since then the USA is about to put a man on the moon! On Scr. 16 we gave a general date. (scr. 7) we wrote abortions would be legalized (suddenly it was!)

**Scr. 7 part 2) TIMES AND HOLIDAYS** - I wrote holidays would change. It has been reported Congress passed a law that all major holidays would be on Mondays starting in 1971. (Amazingly fulfilled (With more to happen! (Dan. 7:25)

**PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY** - (Scr. 10) I wrote there was a conspiracy involved. Truly this has been proven true but the government will not accept evidence. The same is true about Martin Luther King (now this is my own opinion, but I feel that some of his workers or foreign agents close to him was possibly involved in his death). The same as the former the links would probably lead to, to close of quarters! Now let me make this statement and you can read it yourself on Scr. 10, I did not say R.F.K. would be President, but I used the word (perhaps) he would use J.F.K. photos later. (Shortly after I wrote he would have trouble and fail and so would the Democratic Party! My father is a witness to this. I walked in the door of the house and told him privately (that both M. I. King and R. Kennedy would be removed from the world power scene shortly, with much bloodshed in the nation). You say why didn't I tell everybody. I did to some personally. I told W. V. Grant the one about R.F.K.) But if you will remember before this I wrote several notable men would leave the scene in 1968.

*(The reason I am misunderstood, like the R.F.K. prophecy is because I have just a short space on the Scr. to explain myself. This is God's plan to keep me from telling too much. Also He is giving me so much prophecy I am less likely to make a mistake.)*

**GREAT EARTHQUAKES, EXTREME WEATHER AND ATOMIC DESTRUCTION** - (scr #11) (After I explain this I go into more precised events). I wrote the earth axis was changing and great earthquakes would come. Since that time thousands have died in earthquakes.



## Scroll Number 29

The ground has been torn up with large cracks (scr. 2) Now let me explain so you will understand about Atomic destruction and the Calif. earthquake which is coming! I said I feel most of this happens after 1969 ending later in the 70's (this is not predicting any certain year) "But here is my own honest opinion" - The Atomic destruction could come between 1977 and 1983, with the elect leaving between 1973-77. And California's last major earthquake could happen between 1972-77 - Now Jesus might slip in and rapture the Elect by or around 1973, "if" so Atomic destruction would come in 1977 with the Calif. earthquake before this. Now many dates on the scrolls are given directly from the Lord, but these dates are my own opinion, but they won't be far off the mark either! (On scrolls 5 and 8 one of these two dates gives us the key closest to the rapture (No one knows the exact day) (Read Rev. 18:8-9)

**FUTURE INSIGHT - SPECTACULAR EVENTS** - scr. 13) How perfectly this is coming to pass! We wrote in 1969 costly disaster would come to the nation and Calif. Upheavals weatherwise and catastrophic storms - Part of Calif. became like a river (January) today the paper said over 96 died in floods and mud slides with scores of other deaths reported! Property damage is running into the millions. The United States is suffering in subzero weather, snows and floods. (Read scr. 13, 16) "and in our Sept. letter and Scroll #22 we said the picture was grim and horrible this is exactly the news statements! "

**FORESEEN RISE OF MOVIE STARS AND POLITICAL WOMEN** - Did you notice movie star Paul Newman and Katherine Hepburn sponsored McCarthy? And Frank Sinatra, Kirk Douglas, Danny Thomas and many more stars entered politics to help H. Humphrey. The prophecy transpired amazingly. And even now as we know many women went into political office all across the country. More of all this will take place in the future blending religion with politics!

**GREAT REVIVAL IN THE WEST** - This will happen and the Lord is showing me things about it now. Only the way this is going to take place is truly going to be different than anyone ever realized. (What I mean is the beginning of it!) I will say this the Lord will have me praying for the sick again among the people. When he does we will see some unusual miracles! Truly you will say afterwards why didn't I get behind this ministry in a greater manner. "Now in the first revival crowds were large, but this next revival is going to be smaller among the Elect of God! For the foolish will not be able to stand the word and power! Separation coming! (Joel 2: 23)

**THE LSD ALSO THE BIRTH OF MONTERS** (scr. 12) *Since this prediction many children have been born in horrible conditions. This has caused many teenagers to quit taking this drug.*

**THE SUPREME COURT** (Scr. #12) The Spirit wrote would pass many laws that look good, but will change our Society! Since this Communist has been allowed to work in our defense plants! Much more will be fulfilled. The spirit of false religion and modernism allow this!

**FUTURE INSIGHT** - (scr. #13) I was shown much unrest and uprising in labor for 1968-69 truly this has been dramatically fulfilled! I said we would be forced under a police state. During the riots we saw this partially fulfilled. Jesus wrote the year 1968 would be the worst year of calamity and bloodshed! (perfectly fulfilled!)

**PROPHECY AND PRESIDENT JOHNSON** - (Scr. 13) Jesus said in 1968 a change of times were coming for everyone, and that the Republican would win. (#11) We wrote President Johnson wouldn't be in the White House much longer. Three months after this was written he withdrew from the race! All the above has happened. Watch how the nation will even change more by 1973 - What looks like peace and freedom coming will turn into a nightmare in the middle 70's.

**I WROTE SPECTACULAR EVENTS AND TERRIBLE TRAGEDY COMING FOR CALIF. 1968-69** - Did you notice R.F.K. was killed in Calif.? (Also in same paragraph on scr. 13 concerning Great Lakes, etc. someone ask me if the rest of this would take place in 1968-69 - No, all this will take place going into the Tribulation! (Except 1968-69 I said religious figures would intervene in politics! this happened)

Scr. 16 **IN ONE SENSE OF THE WORD THE LORD REVEALED MUCH ABOUT RONALD REAGAN** - When even he himself said he would not be a candidate, the Lord showed me he would announce himself for the presidency. In Miami he announced himself for the presidency. This I was shown with several other things caused me to misunderstand the meaning. Also I saw him in events dealing with Washington, DC and Calif. This happened with R.F.K. death. But while under this powerful anointing

## Contd. Scroll Number 29

I'm under now I would like to explain something. Several years before this from my platform I said the Republicans would be in the White House again, and Richard Nixon would possibly be the very one to go in. This was publicly made. But after this I was shown a star and through misunderstanding a symbol (I only knew in part) I Cor. 13:9 - On scr. 19 I said watch Ronald Reagan, but did you notice God would never definitely let me predict this on a scroll (but only said watch. #16) I was trying so hard not to make a mistake until I actually almost made a blunder. But, did you read (June letter) Jesus showed me a light took the Republicans to the White House. God is perfect. **(Is this the USA's last chance to repent!)** This caused me to seek Jesus in such a way that His anointing is even stronger than ever and I will write with greater wisdom.

**FORESEEN THE FALL OF GREAT BRITAIN** - Trouble started for Great Britain right after this was written and we will see more for them in 1969-70. It will be along about 1975 before they go into a type of dictatorship **(yea the Spirit of the Lord doeth warn her!)** (II Tim. 3:1-2).

**1970 THE SHAPING OF THINGS TO COME** - *A new trend will be forming and new policies will begin for the USA - (this starts late 1969 thru 71.)*

**THE STRANGE CYCLE AND WEATHER PATTERN** - (scr. 16) We wrote that 1969 would be a record breaking winter and that it would bring sickness and virus! I also wrote something sinister would be in the air for the rest of 1968 - In scroll #22 and Sept. later I saw death, horror in the nation. Truly part of this was fulfilled with the flu plague, the worst in a decade. Hundreds died across the nation. 46 states were paralyzed.

Scr. 17 - **PREDICTIONS FOR JUNE THROUGH DEC 1968** - I wrote, I am shown there is something lurking in the air fatalistic of a sinister nature and should reach impact and climax around the fall! We wrote without one doubt we are in store for tragic events and predictions would transpire of a nature to amaze the whole nation: We wrote it will have been quite some time since so much has happened in such a brief period of time. This began with the death of R.F.K. (June)

Scr. 18 - **We said RICHARD NIXON would find the going harder toward summer. He did in some places. (And Ronald Reagan would come into view. This happened.) Many people prayed for R. Nixon to win. (Let us see if he abides with God or is misled!)**

**I WROTE THE TWO PARTY SYSTEM WOULD CHANGE** (Scr. 2) - Not many noticed this but a year later George Wallace started a Third Party. This partly brought to pass this prophecy, but the prophecy means more than this. Within seven years we won't even have the same type Party System. Great changes are ahead! Finally leading to (Rev. 17:5)

**DATE 1970** (scr. 12) - This will be a crisis to do with a war or leading to trouble with other nations. But Jesus showed me by prayer this can or will be weakened. Anyway we will see a crisis or what it could or will lead to! Also while the world is fussing and fighting outward (plans are going on underneath to merge together about this time. "and later will outwardly!")

**FROM AUGUST 24 UP UNTIL DECEMBER THE UNEXPECTED WILL OCCUR** - This happened when R. Nixon went into office. Plus this pertained to the weather and people.

**VIETNAM WAR** - We said some type of overture would come just before election time. This happened! Bombing halt (scr. 22) Jesus said earth shattering events coming. A mighty earthquake hit the middle of the USA and shook 24 states. This fall rampaging rebels caused bloodshed over the nation's colleges.

Scr. #22 We put a great change is predestined we saw this fulfilled with the Republican win. (Scr. 22) will most likely be one of the greatest scrolls because it was only partially fulfilled this fall! It has a dual prophecy which will prove to utter perfection when it has finished its course. The labor unions and strikes almost paralyzed the nation this autumn! Not only did it cover this fall but it will cover the next few years perfectly. One minister wrote he didn't have time to preach judgment about Calif. Yet one week later Calif. had its worst flood disaster in 31 years. "But the Lord warned already a year before with startling accuracy!" (Scr. 13) (The Spirit wrote Calif. would be in for a shock in 69 (Sept. letter)

Scr. #22 - **EDWARD KENNEDY** I saw important events around him and wrote the unexpected would push him forward. This was fulfilled perfectly, when by surprise he tried for the "senate majority whip," and won, instantly! Someone ask me if what I was withholding about him was the Presidency. Not exactly, it concerns what just happened and another event later.



***Contd. Scroll Number 29***

**OUR SEPT. LETTER SAID)** The police system and arm guards would be mobilized. This was fulfilled in a sweeping fashion! Police literally lined our colleges, Calif. riots and bloodshed! This also happened where every candidate was speaking. Some might have failed to see this - (Richard Nixon will have trouble involving the nation's finances during his term). We wrote there would be war and trouble in Africa! This was partly fulfilled with war in the Congo with much bloodshed! A world revolution is coming in the 70's. (May I say this to everyone this is only a fraction of what has been happening. Much more will be fulfilled which is on the scrolls.)

## Scroll Number - 30

**PROPHETIC EVENTS** - Massive changes are coming to the USA in the early 70's (The North West will have severe weather in first part of the 70's) Between 1970-72 the USA will have severe calamity, this will be blizzards and floods! This will cause great destruction to several USA cities. In 1970-72 South America will go through a very troubled period Purging and changing will come in the early 70's. Also with the turning of the 70's will come a world revolution. (Many problems will confront the world) There will be great earthquakes and volcanic explosions between 1970-72 - This will be around Japan also the Islands close by and South America.

**THE ATOMIC BOMB AND ISRAEL** - While seeking God about Israel I saw something which leads me to believe Israel may develop the Atomic Bomb! If so then this would cause Russia to think twice and stall her a few more years before coming down on the Holy Land. (Ezek. Chaps. 38-39) Also this will allow time for the anti-christ to arise and make an agreement with the Jews! (There is to be a religious leader appearing at the end who will craftily try to disarm the nations for world peace! (Dan. 11:21) But he will still control all weapons, even Israel's in a covenant! Already the Pope is forerunning this, asking for world disarmament, the excuse is to feed the poor and bring peace! The Bible says their peace will be but a lie. Soon afterwards the last war will come. **Watch I say, watch thou Israel!**

**A GREAT SIGN GIVEN** - to the Elect just before the rapture - First the churches will unite. Now watch just about this time and just before the revealing of the antichrist, "the Bride will suddenly leave!" Because Jesus told me He would return very close to this, or during the final uniting time! When the Elect see this they will know He is even at the door!

**RUSSIA'S NEW INVENTIONS** - The Soviet Union has perfected new inventions which are being tested on us now. Our electrical black outs and several airplane crashes, and possibly several submarine mishaps have been caused by these weapons! Watch I also see Russia will begin to try to control more power and land around Israel. They are secretly getting ready for the last war. "But before this war they will embark later in history on a peace crusade with the world!"

**GREAT AND VAST CHANGES COMING IN THE 70's** - "New cities will be built", and highway systems will be changed! We will not have seen anything like the great changes that will sweep the world especially after 1973. Our clothing will completely change. Due to space I will have to write more on these subjects later! (Also I've seen things I wouldn't dare write now!)

**WHO WAS THIS MYSTERIOUS FIGURE, MELCHISEDEC?** Abraham met him and was blessed. (Gen. 14:18-19) He was called the King of Salem (Jerusalem) He was processor of heaven and earth! Now the Lord is leading me to write this .and it is a revelation! We are dealing with supernatural things! (Heb. 7: 1-3) reveals the secret!" This figure was without father, without mother., without descent, having neither the beginning of days or the ending of life! But he is the priest that will abide continually! Melchisedec was a prophetic figure of God manifest in human form! Fore-typing the coming of Christ, being the high priest of heaven and earth at the end of the age! "King of Salem (Jerusalem). This secret is to be revealed to the Elect at the end. **"Behold saith the Lord I also appeared in human form and Abraham prepared food.** (Gen. 18:1-5) (If this revelation is not infallible then the Lord bless you, if you can reveal the mystery!)

**Yea Behold did I not say Abraham saw my day, and rejoiced! (St. John 8:56-57) (Abraham saw him standing in the type of Melchisedec! Behold he was the Supernatural King of Priest! (Read Heb. chapter 7:17 - Heb. 5:10,14)**

**"BEHOLD I SHOW YOU A MYSTERY!"** - Who are the 144,000 of (Rev. 7:4) and who are the 144,000 of (Rev. 14: 1) There is definitely a revelation between the two groups. I will approach this subject as cautious and thoroughly as possible without being dogmatic. I am not claiming infallibility about this. Perhaps you have a different opinion concerning this than what I will write, if so no harm is done. (I have a deeper insight than I am going to write) but I am told to write this as a mystery! The scrolls are like the Bible, the spirit will have to reveal some things to you. First the 144,000 of Rev. 7:4 are definitely Israelites (Jews) but the 144,000 of (Rev. 14:1) "were redeemed from the earth"! These were

## *I Will Restore Saith The Lord Joel 2:25*

redeemed from among men! Now notice (Rev. 14: 3-4) "reads" redeemed from the "earth" - Earth means all the world not just localized to the nation of Israel where the other group of (Rev. 7:4) come from! First the Israelites of (Rev. 7:4) have the seal of God in their forehead - (The 144,000 of Rev. 14: 1) have the fathers name written in their forehead! **"Jesus said I came in my fathers name"** (St. John 5:43) Also the Israelite group arc on earth during the Tribulation. (Rev. 7:3 - Rev. 16) (Rev. 14:6-9) But notice the 144,000 of (Rev. 14:1) are in heaven while the Tribulation is on! (Rev. 14:1-5) The 144,000 Israelites on earth are being protected from judgment (Rev. 7:3) while the 144,000 of (Rev. 14-1) follow the Lamb wheresoever He goeth (Rev. 14:4) Now it says there appeared with Him on heavenly Mount Zion! (not the earthly Mount Zion) (Heb. 12:22, 23) shows us the difference - Now then these 144,000 of (Rev. 14) are a special group. They are called first fruits unto God! We definitely know there are different orders among the Redeemed - **"as one star differeth from another star in Glory"** (I Cor. 15:41-42) **(Jesus said also I have other sheep not of this fold)** (St. John 10:16) Now the 144,000 on Mount Zion (Rev. 14:1) are the first fruits unto God, they will be one of the highest order in Heaven - but they are not the only first fruit unto God, there will be millions more of the Elect which are raptured! But the 144,000 of (Rev. 14:1) are evidently some specific order of the Bride! Here is why they were a special Group, (I) the 144 ,000 of (Rev. 14:1) were called virgins, this means they were not joined to great organizations (Rev. 17:5) "this does not pertain unto marriage," but the spiritual! (2) They had the fathers name written in their forehead (St. John 5:43) (3) There was no guile in their mouth. (4) They sang a new song no one else could sing! (5) They are the first fruit unto God - Now the 144,000 Jews of (Rev. 7:3) are servants of God. (Israel was always called the servant) The 144,000 of (Rev. 14) are first fruits unto God and seemingly hold a higher position! While the Israelites serve before God, the 144,000 first fruits sit with Christ in His throne! (Rev. 3:21) Now the Lord did not tell me this but this group of (Rev. 14: 1) could have been the ones who cried to the wise virgins to get ready when **"they said Behold the Bridegroom cometh go ye out to meet Him"** (Matt. 25:3-6). The Wise Virgins were asleep too (Matt. 25:5) But the group that made the cry were not asleep - Amen! The 144,000 of (Rev. 14:1) were called virgins also so there is a connection together in the Bride body, although having a different work! One thing that set them aside they knew what the name of God was! Although they believed in the father, Son and Holy Ghost, they only had one name written across their forehead! They did not believe in 3 different Gods, only one Lord working three different ways! They were a special revelation group, they were associated with Thunder! Watch in (Rev. 6:1) there was one Thunder, in (Rev. 10:4) there was 7 Thunders, and in (Rev. 14: 1) there was a great Thunder! So all the other Thunders make a Great Thunder! Amen! We see there is almost irrefutable proof that the 144,000 of (Rev. 74) are different than the group of (Rev. 14:1) which are called the first fruits of God! By giving my view points on this, I am not teaching a false doctrine, but this is my opinion and I feel a very heavy anointing confirming this. Also remember the group of (Rev. 14: 1) are not all which is in the Bride, for there will be many more than this! Since writing this I know the secret so I will leave it just like it is. The Mystery Group of God!! Great Thunder! (Rev. 14:2) **BRIEF EXPLANATION OF SCROLLS #26-27 - I don't think it necessary to sign your name on Scroll 27 although you can. One of the main things hidden I feel is the blank space also symbolizes those whose names are written in the Lamb's Book of Life. No one knows who they are but I believe it is being revealed in those who believe the Scroll message! God is now gathering His people into a Group! The scroll message is (exactly what was promised to come, and unless people are predestine they will not receive or believe the scrolls! (On Scroll 26, 27) what I was trying to explain was, for the last 2 years I have been writing the mysterious scrolls God spoke about. This is to separate and prepare the Elect for the rapture! I know this is great and yet so humble and that many will miss it! This is sent to a special group upon the earth (God gave it in divine order. *The Silence (Rev 8:1) moving into the Thunders (Rev. 10:4). A covering for the Elect. (Isa. 60:1-2) the strong anointing on the scrolls have been saved and is now being released for our day as the Bride is sealed! And anyone knows there is a powerful anointing on the scrolls "and unto the church of Laodiceans write these things (Rev. 3:14) At the Silence we see the 7 Trumpets prepare for the Tribulation (Rev. 8:1-2) Then the 7th Trumpet starts the Great Day of the Lord and 7 Vials are poured out (Rev. 11:15) (Rev. 16:1) Due to lack of space we had to cut short and omit several prophecies (That will be written later)* *"I, Neal, a servant of the Lord Jesus Christ bless you all."***

## Scroll Number – 31

**ELIJAH AND THE LETTER FROM HEAVEN** - The Bible never ceases from the mysterious and is full of secrets - Not many people know this but a letter from Elijah appeared on earth after he was taken to heaven! II Chronicles reveals great 'vidt:l1ce the event was of a supernatural origin! I will write the first and last part of till' verse - And there came a writing to him from Elijah the prophet saying **"Thus Saith the Lord" Behold with a great plague will the Lord smite and thou shalt have great sickness by disease --** This letter was presented to King Jehoram of Judah showing him the judgment that was to befall him. This letter from Elijah appeared 8 years after he was translated (II Kings 2:11) (II Chron. 21:12-20) Jehoram was a very wicked King he murdered his own brother so as to hold the Throne (II Chron. 21:1-4) His wife was the daughter of Jezebel, but the judgment letter of Elijah caught up with him! (If you figure out where the letter came from let me know) There is no record the letter was wrote before he was translated! There is only one other place the letter could have come from, "out of Elijahs (coat) mantle" he gave to Elisha at his translation! Later it might have been released) He was taken to heaven while Jehoshaphat was King. (II Kings 2: 13) Strange and unusual things took place around Elijah! This same type spirit is to rest on the elect at the end! And unusual events will happen, **I feel led to illustrate here a very dear experience that I had while I was in a Crusade in (the South) I had put a good suit in the cleaners and a ticket was given me to pick it up when done. Upon return when we went to get it they could find the trousers but not the coat! They knew the coat had been put there, but said they would have to find it but the owner never did. (This coat was worn several times already during the meeting before this) But at the end of the meeting I had to leave that city without the coat. As I was sitting in the car wondering about it I was urged to pray a very definite prayer of faith that God would return it somehow. (After traveling several thousand miles and when arriving at home, my brother said a strange thing happened. When he picked up some things in town, my coat was among his belongings. No one knew how it got there! You say how do you know it was the same coat, because at the crusade there was an envelope (letter) handed to me telling how they enjoyed the meeting plus a love offering and the address on it from the City where I had my crusade 3 thousand miles away, and here I was standing in Calif. Oh God is great!**

**THE PROPHETIC 11th HOUR** - and now the 12th hour "Midnight" zero hour - On July 28th – Aug 4, 1914 World War I begin and we entered the 11th hour! And World War I ended at 11 O'clock, Nov, 11 which was the 11<sup>th</sup> hour of the 11<sup>th</sup> day of the 11<sup>th</sup> month, just 11 months after General Allenby entered Jerusalem on the 11th day. On Dec. 17 (and the Jews began to return) this is what happened entering the 11th hour, plus Jan. 16, 1920 the League of Nations were born - Dec. 7-8th, 1941 World War II – Aug. 1-14 1945 Atomic Bomb ends World War II) March 18-24, 1949 North Atlantic Pact organized - Nov. 1952 H. Bomb exploded - and now by divine guidance the world is entering a great climax, the fate of Armageddon. The 12th hour midnight is upon us! The church will rapture in the 12th hour. The Tribulation starts ending with the wars of wars - World judgment!! It was at Midnight when Moses look the children out (Ex. 12:29-31) It is at midnight when Jesus calls His Bride (Matt. 25:6). Time now is drawing to a climax. Gods clock is about to strike midnight! (Divine intervention) - New relationship will come between Russia and the USA in the midnight hour, Russia will be involved in a world society! The nations will be finishing their course and stepping off into eternity! (Midnight) Between 1970-77 the government will change more than it has changed in the last 50 years. Our society as we know it will be utterly transformed! "Gigantic" – (auto changes, dress wear, vast city building along with world revolution)

**THE ASTOUNDING PROPHETIC CYCLES OF GOD!** - The 15 cycles of Israel and the 15 cycles of USA - First we must establish that Israel was a type of what the USA would be – God told Israel to go in and drive out the heathen and possess the land of milk and honey (riches) And the Lord gave Israel great leaders! - Now the Lord told His people to go into the USA and possess the land of milk and honey (riches) and the people drove out the Indians and possessed the land just like Israel

did! And the Lord gave the USA great men (Lincoln, Washington, etc.) Also the USA was built on the Bible foundation like Israel was. "But just like Israel a shown down is coming!" There is not space to write all the remarkable cycles for both nations, but this is how it starts using Bible chronology - We find Israel had 15 cycles covering 17 years each cycle. When she was in war or under divine judgment the first of these 15 cycles of 17 yrs. each - Begins in 887 B.C. Israel rebels under Jeroboam and became an Independent nation! Then after 15 cycles (632-631 B.C.) involving 17 years each of war and strife. Israel goes into captivity and ceases to be a nation!! II Kings 18: 9-12) - Now if the USA follows the same path (which history proves she has) then what cycle are we at now? The first cycle starts in 1729, the 13 original states are formed, George Washington was born) - 17 yrs. later the King George war. 1746 the first cycle - Then 1763 the French Indian war. 2nd cycle - (Then 1776-83 Revolutionary war - 3rd cycle) And on and on each 17 years the USA was in trouble or some kind of war! Then at the 11th cycle and the midnight hour! The 13th cycle was 1950-53 the Korean war. The 14th cycle was 1965 the Vietnam war through about now 1969-70. And now like Israel we enter the 15th cycle, we are in the last hour and like Israel the USA will go into captivity (dictatorship-antichrist) Remember each cycle was 17 years concluding 15 cycles. Is it too much to say within the next 17 years the whole age ends! I feel it will before the 17 yrs. are up, but we are not sure when this last cycle starts, the date close to it is 1969-70- ending through 1984-86. Like Israel at the 15th cycle of her Independence she went into captivity! And now the USA is at her 15th cycle since the forming of her 13 states! - I definitely feel the Lord will appear during this 15th cycle. The evidence is before or by 1977 - However the cycle ends about 1984.86." (We know the elect leaves before the end.) I believe Jesus will cut the cycle about half way. "Because He said time will be shortened for the Elects sake! (Matt. 24: 22) The Lord reveals Israel's past history to show us the future of the USA! The timing is of such perfection that certainly divine providence is working! **Let us get ready for the most important event of all time: the Rapture!! "At such an hour as ye think not the cycle will be cut short!"**

**THE SWIFTNESS OF THE 70's** - In 1970 events will begin to form which will change the USA's way of thinking, This society will take on a different look, with much trouble and turmoil. Problems will begin to mount soon following 1970-73 Events will happen with startling suddenness! New relationships will be formed concerning the USA and Europe, and Russia by or near the middle 70's (1975.77) But the year 1970 will begin to show us what is coming into view concerning the next 3½ yrs. ahead, It will seem, and I am shown that during this time events will all happen together! Many problems coming, new events never seen before, but great joy should be among the Elect as they draw closer together!

**THE POLAR CAP** (Arctic ice) will one day melt as great climatic changes come. All this is leading to major catastrophic climate changes as the earth prepares for the Millennium (Rev, 21:1-2) I wrote of this long ago (scroll 13) Now scientists believe the Arctic ice pack is thinning and the ocean at the North Pole may become an open sea, within 10 years or more, But the Lord is to do away with most of the sea space during the 1,000 year reign (Rev, 20:6) The climate will be the same all over the world again.

**THE INFALLIBLE GODHEAD** - If some are wondering if I am teaching Jesus (Only) No, but He loves these people that believe in that doctrine too. But here is the way the Lord Jesus told me, and this is the way I believe - **the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost work together as one spirit, "in 3 manifestations" but not as three different Gods. Jesus said, my father and I are one. He that denieth the Father and Son are anti-christ."** (I John 2: 22) **He that hath the Son already hath the Father."** Jesus and the Lord are one in the same Spirit. (Amen) (James 2:19) Satan believes this also and trembles! **(What has happened is man has split the Godhead up until they have thousands of organizational "Heads" but no (working) God! Satan split the Godhead "divided" and conquered the Laity!!**

## Scroll Number 32

THE INVENTIVE PERIOD OF THE 70's - The beginning of a diabolical scheme to control the masses - With the population explosion of the 70's a gigantic turnover will occur with unprecedented changes! Many hidden secrets of ultra modern inventions being worked on now will be completed and revealed to the people "in the fantastic 70's" - More will happen than has happened in the last 100 yrs. - The number 70 is always connected to completion and fulfillment! We will also see God finishing many of His final plans to usher in His return. In the 70's sinister ways to control people is coming. The age will move toward a robot society, a dominate role of computers! A person will be known more by a number than a human! The Government will file people in perspective order or belief! This being eased in for the arrival of the anti-christ (Rev. 13) Giant computers will compile all data of people and finances! No one will escape the eye of the Government machinery! - Surely something evil is on the horizon! We will see preparation for this between 1971-75 - Events of the 70's will be of cyclonic proportion! Space inventions emerging then will finally consume many in man's final pursuit, as we enter the astro age they will be swept into atomic holocaust and apocalyptic judgment of (Rev. 15) I am told it will happen before this generation ends! I foresee astounding genius achievements of man's wisdom, but it will only take them farther from Cod! The 70's bring great activity for the Lord's children and cunning subtlety for satan's worshippers! But for the Bride the 70's can be a marvelous era! (Watch last part of 1970 through 71 for unusual and strange events. MATT. 25:8) THE LAMPS GOING OUT!! - I foresee some Full Gospel churches will let down their moral standards until they act and look like the modern and nominal churches as both mix together! Although they will still say they believe in the Holy Spirit, Healing and Tongues "But the Elect will stay with the anointed Word of God no matter how the world of churches change!" Amen! According to the Bible there is great evidence that somewhere during the decade of the 70's it could be the last chance to reach the lost!

(Newsweek Apr. 14th issue described what we prophesied 2 yrs. Ago.) NOW I SHOULD MENTION HERE - I have the task of writing this below not that I like to but there is no other way to write the truth or what I saw, but only like it is! And for a warning to Christians to prepare themselves, because very potent spirits will appear, take heed lest ye be overtaken by the powerful onslaught of lecherous compelling spirits coming upon the nation! If America repents God will stay what I have seen - "But it is my firm conviction America will not repent!" Only divine intervention could stop it, for surely what you read will come to pass and more also! Even at times God's spirit will hinder the corruption, but at the end this is the way it will be.

THE TRAGIC DRAMA OF THE 70s - The blood will run hot in America's veins, money will be its god, pleasure its high priest and unbridle passion the ritual of its worship! The wickedness and the imagination of man's mind will be continually evil! Never in history shall mankind be so degenerate, the lustful appetite of many in shocking wickedness is beyond words to describe here. (I might mention America has some precious men and women, and all are "not" like this) I foresee the obscene orgy spirits of ancient Rome return again! The Gentile world will forsake God's knowledge and He will give them up in the lust of their hearts, dishonoring their own bodies in savage and unnatural acts. In the degrading power of sin because they exchanged the truth for a lie! Reveling ill shameless acts of immorality and utter disregard for decency! In the 70's one out of every 3 babies carried will be taken by abortion or destroyed! Also you will see half or more births will be out of wedlock or pregnant at time of marriage' Depiction of nude films, books and magazines portraying sex will take its toll! America will create a monster at the end (free love.) Before the flood people wallowed in sex perversion, the open pleasure orgies will run rampant across the world disintegrating into chaos! Marriage will be a thing of the past for young couples. With nightly exchanging of wives common! Stark madness of pleasure will reach a peak of vulgarity. "Insight is given to know the nature of man in the 70's will be animalistic." Man's wisdom will try to cover up his vileness with glamour. Never will there be a time like this in history, compared to the drama of the 70's. No person ever lived on earth will see what those will see here then! Weird sex crimes in the 70's will be appalling, Daring spirits will go forth to torment and bring fear to the nation, "but Jesus will protect His children." Horrible sodomite crimes appear, atrocities possible similar to that of Hitler will come. Unbelievable crime will sweep many cities, hate will ferment into madness, the ungodly vexed in his own torment! You will read some cases where the parents were so inhuman as to punch out their children's eyeballs, cut off parts of their body and scatter them. Also the spirit of cannibalism will be found in the nation. People will be beast like for they will even worship the beast anti-christ at the end (Rev.13) (I read where some teen-agers went on an LSD

"dope" binge when they caught a cat chopped it up in little pieces - and devoured it! Dynamic devils creating catastrophic delusions! UNGOVERNABLE PASSIONS--Even now and in the future notorious wild parties will be staged - where lewd spirits cause those to disrobe in primitive unspeakable debauchery in unforbidden desires with no shame! Instead of the power of regeneration they want power of degeneration! IMMORAL HUMANITY preceding coming of Christ - *I print here some bold absolute facts pointing to where things are headed. The open lust power of the masses is reaching the mania stages! West coast business men report on certain streets it is impossible to walk to work without being molested by young girls. The news article said sometimes being approached 2 or 3 times before reaching their destination! Some are prostitutes others need money for drugs. Some are lecherous youth looking for a bold new thrill by using this seductive approach in broad daylight!*

*Lust will become like a magnetic pull. In the 70's degenerates will cover the streets like locust! Also in the 70's strange as this may sound some depraved nymphomania seductress will actually promote an illicit attack for a spirit will only allow them to be satisfied in this fashion, while other women will abhor this age of violent sadistic acts! Also strange phenomena of unprecedented proportion will appear as a new form of pleasure insanity subdues multitudes. Behold the wicked shall do more wicked and vile spirits shall ascend upon the earth SAITH THE LORD! "A pathetic spectacle of a world making its bed in hell!*

VILE CHARMER - a noted writer printed a startling magazine article of what he saw depicting a beautiful woman in raw ecstasy having an actual bohemian love episode (sex) with a serpent in hysterical pleasure. This is prophetically showing us some human nature is slowly turning to a beast nature! - THE NEW FILMS - this abnormal filth has been vomited right out of hell - according to statistics several pictures now released revealed we are fast headed for a wind up -titles are - "I Am Curious" - "Inga" or "I, a Woman" - Its reported one would see an actor or actress undergoing several orgasm (affairs) right during the films! Tempo vice (music) another stimulation is the new dancing to slow music. The partners wrapped around one another, then slowly swinging somewhat in the actual act of having inter...! (THE FALSE LOOK) - I saw for the 70s a complete new look as people change - I saw their eyes as if they colored the imides. Some false changes could have been due to plastic surgery or plastic parts (or a spirit.) Whatever it was people want to look different than God created them. After 6,000 years man is using his last key in fleshly acts; reaching his height in hate, greed, his height in orgies and crime. All his evil will blend into a crescendo! Each desire reaching Its final stage, exploding in sodomite fashion! God is showing us man's vile passions will be set on fire ending its final course in Armageddon! (Rev.) The whole earth corrupt before God, nothing left for Jesus to do then but bring judgement! II Peter 3: 10 A VALUABLE VISION OF THE "IMITATION" BLENDING OF SATAN'S FALSE CHURCH - Now God created certain animals that can blend right in with scenery or the surroundings of sage, jungle plants, trees and grass, etc. So their prey could not see them there though looking right at the animal itself. I foresaw this as the Lord showed me a serpent of a certain color gradually crawl into some flowers, rocks and weeds blending right in with the surrounding environment. "If I had not known it was there I would not have seen it until it moved. Out of its place! From this the Lord showed me a prophetic view of how it is happening to the sleeping churches at this late hour! Only now the scene takes place in the human realm. Satans imitation (serpent beast church) is gradually moving until it will be laying right in with the other churches becoming part and parcel of other religions, working together with other lukewarm Christian surroundings, blending together until finally looking just like the real thing! Only the elect will spot the serpent religion laying right among the sleeping churches! They not knowing how deadly it is because it slowly formed together looking like the original church environment! But when the satanic beast suddenly makes its last move it will be too late. The poison will have already been injected the mark - 666 - Rev. 13: 17".

*WILLIAM BRANHAM DID JESUS TAKE HIM at his appointed time? "Yes" He died in the exact moment of the Lord! There will be a rumor in 1970 that Wm. Branham will return from God's realm (but this will not be true then) There is evidence according to what I saw in the spirit something very remarkable could happen just before or at rapture time in union with Christ return! Now remember I did not say he would return before this or 1970, only that a rumor would start!*

## Scroll Number - 33

THE 7 CHURCHES - (Rev. 1:11) At the beginning of the revelation St. John was given a message to the 7 Churches of Asia as they existed then! Rev. 1:4 - These same churches were chosen by the Lord to be prophetic of seven successive future stages that they would occur down through the ages to this present time, with the 7th Church Age reaching a climax! Behold saith the Lord The 7 Golden Candlesticks are my church elect which were refined "in the fire like gold" in each age and my spirit in them gave forth light to each age, as Paul brought the light to the Gentiles so each church age until now was a type of the Golden Candlesticks! (Rev. 1:20).

THE GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS - represent the 7 spiritual churches of prophecy (Rev. 1:20) each candle stick is a church in each age and was the elect of that age and there is also 7 sealings one for each age! All down through the ages the Lord had His candlesticks representing His people! And in each age He sealed His (Elect) candlestick away until now we are in the 7th sealing of the 7th Golden candlestick! (And He is sealing His elect now!) The Laodicea the 7th church age of the 7th seal (Rev. 8:1) Rev. 10:4 - and He is writing a message to the 7th candlestick you the elect! (Rev. 3:14) in the 7th church age the 7th great seal come forth the Harvest ministry of the Thunders, the capstone ministry to the Bride that raptures her and ushers in the Tribulation, the capstone ministry of the 7th Golden candlestick - produces the mighty creative miracles of arms, legs and the raising of the dead! As faith increases enough for the bride to rapture! Each church age also had its foolish which got its light off the 7 candlesticks (Elect) Also the sinner which was given a witness by each candlestick! The Holy Spirit and Word kept the candlestick "light" and gives light to each church age! The Early church baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, (Acts 2:38) (Acts 19:5) But in Matt. (28:19) it reads in the "name" of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Why did the Lord allow it to look two ways? Later by the wisdom of God I will show why there were several reasons. One was so he could bring the correct way by revelation to His elect of each age!

7 STARS THE SEVEN MESSENGERS TO 7 CHURCH AGES - each age is given a messenger (These are my chosen Saith the Lord the 7 spirit filled messengers Rev. 3:1) There were to come 7 different messengers bringing light to the candlesticks (Rev.1:20) That is why it says in (Rev. 5:6) these are the 7 spirits of God sent forth into all the earth. Each messenger was given a revelative spirit to his group. The 7 spirits refer to one spirit of God working 7 revelations and word to 7 different church ages! Like Paul was the first messenger to the elect of his day.

THE 7 "EYES" of God WERE the 7 REVELATIONS - each church age was given a revelation and revelator until now all the 7 revelative spirits and power will be combined in the 7th church where we have all the revelations and all 9 gifts will be working! Also my message is to prepare the last powerful move! Some gifts will operate in many after reading the scrolls! The fullness of the gifts will be restored! Jesus will come to us in the 7th church age in incredible power! Now the fullness comes which seals and raptures the Bride! (Where in speaking of 7 spirits we know God is one spirit) But it is like (I Cor. 12:8-11) where we find .one spirit manifesting himself in nine ways! Then we know the 7 spirits of God are revelative spirits and mean one and the same spirit coming forth in a 7 fold manner!

THE 7 HORNS OF GOD Horn in Bible symbology mean protection and power And this was the Word and the Holy Spirit of the Lord protecting 7 spiritual Kingdoms of the 7 Church ages. At the end all 7 horns of protective power will protect the elect like a great flaming sword!

THE 7 LAMPS OF FIRE BEFORE THE THRONE (Rev. 4:5) This is showing us the 7 spirits of divine power to His churches - This alone is enough to create and control the world and entire Universe! "Behold do not count the Lord as a small thing!" For He can be magnified 1 million times greater than what He has shown in the Bible! This has been hidden partly because He knew man would worship Him for His awesome great power alone, but few would for just faith and love itself! Each Church Age was like a burning Lamp of Fire, but now all 7 Lamps of Fire (of all 7 spirits) will be combined, all burning in the 7th Church Age "Seal" to give it the 7 Thunders of dynamic

power!! Rev. 10:4 - (The Lion Power!) Watch out God is about to do something great! A little bit has grown in each church age until now we receive an explosion of Gods power to carry us away! 7 fold power (not just one) The 7 spirits unite in one (Elect) body of mighty power; the 7 revelations compounded become one whole revelation spirit! The 7 Lamps of Fire produce a surging revival, 7 fold power of the Lord in the 7th Great Seal (The Bride Seal - "Life") Rev. 8:1. We will have what all the Early Church had plus the full force of the spirit and ushering in the 7 Thunders. Rev. 10:4 - Yea it cometh! It cometh! Yea it cometh! (Rev. 3:13-14) And: to him who hath wisdom he will hear what the spirit saith unto the churches! Amen!

IN THE 70's THE RISING OF ASTROLOGY - Within the next few years astrology will increase until one day the nation will be practically guided by it (instead of God). Now let me make this plain, we absolutely know God has predestined many things and our destiny and the nations is connected to His principalities and ordinances (Scr. 17) Along with the unprecedented Leadership of the Holy Ghost! The Lord does not want his children carried away (even if man knew certain things about the heavens he could not interpret it right) only God knows what is written in the heavens, only He knows why and for what purpose He put the stars there! (As God told Job) and mans attempt and knowledge will finally end in failure! The nation will follow this spirit forgetting Gods perfect guidance (The Bible) The destiny of the world is held by God in the heavens, but He cautions men not to tamper in it for fear of leaving the Word which is the Lords true guidance! (Heb. 12:23) Yea I stretched out the heavens, I alone understand the mysteries of them for it is too deep for mans mind!

RELIGION - Some type of revolution, surprise or sudden changes in world religion will occur between 1973-75 - Also if the Elect are still here we can expect some type of unexpected moving of God (in a way "Jesus will do it" among the Bride)-Behold the world shall not be prepared for the unexpected events which I shall send upon her saith the Lord of Host! A fierce fire is kindled!

REAL ESTATE - In the 70's property changes coming between 1971-75 - I could not make out what it all meant! But it will be impressive and noticeable!" One of the things could be a change in the way property is taxed." But finally one day all real estate will be owned by the Church (State). In the "future" a man of complete peace will rise but afterwards the total reverse of this takes place and only after he betrays the people will they see he was just the opposite of what he first appeared! Finally he brings them to a catastrophic war instead of peace! I AM THE LORD AND THE WORLD WILL REJECT ME AND ANOTHER ONE SHALL THEY RECEIVE (anti -christ).

GODS RESTRICTION COMING - I am shown in the next few years different types of farming will go into a cycle of damaged crops and in some areas will do poorly, no doubt this could affect the beef also. The Lord is judging the nations concerning the sins of the people! The weather will be disturbed too. BEHOLD A DRYNESS SHALL COME IN ONE PLACE AND A FLOOD IN ANOTHER SAITH THE LORD! CRY UNTO ME AND I WILL PROTECT THEE! (Also money will tighten some in the early 70's - Wealth will be up and down until finally wealth appears but only if you receive a mark! (Rev 13:16-17) Also one day such a food shortage will occur in many nations until food will be "rationed" and received only through a mark! (666) and famine is "one way" the anti christ receives sudden power!

THE ARAB WORLD - *Another severe outbreak will come between them and Israel! It will not be the last). No matter how much they will be disorganized now the day will come when the Arabs will receive a certain amount of unity. This is because no doubt Russia strengthens them and later cause the last way in Israel! Also I foresee the anti-christ will work with them and Israel in order to bring a type of solution between Israel and the Arabs! But this will fail in the end as Russia will move her armies around Palestine!*

I SAID IN 1968-69 WORLD LEADERS WOULD CHANGE! Including several major men in America! and 70s satellite over USA, with atomic war heads. Vietnam halt! This one is partially fulfilled; Russia invented satellite warfare since, and the Vietnam war has been almost halted - (But there is a dual purpose for the rest of it possible in the 1970s.)

THE 7th ANGEL of (Rev. 10:7) is an angel messenger (ministering spirit) revealing mysteries (the 7th angel of Rev. 11:15) is changed and is bringing judgment 2 different jobs altogether.



## Scroll Number - 34

THE WORLD'S GREATEST "GIGANTIC" WEAPON WILL REVOLVE OUT OF THE ATOM - Later in history Scientists will reveal a cosmic (electrical explosive energy) type death ray. (I can possibly not even describe it right) which will be able to destroy the world! This will be given into the hands of the anti-christ who at first will appear as a man of total peace, but underneath is a sinister (treacherous) villain. The world in its sin finally breeds the man from its own bowels which satan will use to try and destroy the world! But Jesus will intervene by supernatural intervention before all is destroyed!

THE RELIGIOUS PERSONAL THAT WILL GOVERN THE USA – (Keep your eye open) I was shown a religious leader will govern this nation before the end, and will come like in the name of the Lord but will actually be a deceiver! I was told the person will be magnificent with great authority. Also an orator – and "may" even be a gifted person!

(1975) THE FUTURE – Around 1975 the completion of one phase of American history will end! And from that year forward another vital period will begin. This phase will start the "last term as Armageddon will begin to loom in the short future ahead!" The last decade could begin anytime now or start at that year! Some worldly psychics see ahead until the years (2,000). But this is what will happen to a lot of what prognosticators and predictors see is that God will "cut short" the time and even that which would or was seen ahead!

THE LORD GIVES ANOTHER PROPHETIC SIGN TO THE ELECT - This will begin to happen to warn the Elect Bride just how close the rapture will be after it! This will be practically connected to the rapture. This sign is also given to prepare the Elect in order to leave. The sign is modern (Bodily) Christian transportation! During the Early Church and in Elijahs day there were cases of supernatural transportation of the body, (Philip was one, Acts 8:39-40). Christ supernaturally transported all of His disciples at one time (St John 6:21). Elijah was transported (I Kings 18:12) And again in our day when we see or hear of supernatural transportation of Christians to preach or to go on a special mission among the Elect it will be a very direct sign to prepare, for all of us soon thereafter will be transported to heaven. One type precedes just before, the other (group case of the Bride) Like when all of the disciples at one time were transported – we already have a definite witness of modern transportation today supernaturally in the ministry of a mighty prophet. He was taken up in a clap of thunder surrounded by clouds of beautiful colors, among angels where Jesus was and told to reveal the seals of (Rev 5:1) He revealed the first Six Seals, the 7th Seal was left unrevealed (The "Silence Rev 8:1) He said the message to that Seal would be revealed in the Thunders (Rev 10:4). And it would happen just before rapture time! In the last part of my new prophetic scroll book (soon to be released) Jesus has spoken to me to close with a few words concerning this Prophet. I will name him! And then words of the Lord concerning this work of mine. - Also I have "THUS SAITH THE LORD ON THIS PROPHET!"

THE VITAL PROPHETIC YEARS - I HEAR A TRUMPET BLOW - When a trumpet blows it's a warning trouble and woe will come! - "Behold the Lord" is giving me a measuring line to see and understand the exact points in which different crisis will happen, and when some types of unusual changes appear for the USA! The first period is 1971-72 - The second one is between 1974-75 .The third one is 1977 - We are indeed reaching a serious and grueling time in prophetic history! Soon the inhabitants of the earth will be ready to step upon the threshold of the prophetic hour of the 3rd woe. (Will this last date start it?) It is possible the rapture could be before or close to this also.

(CAUTION - GODS TIME CLOCK THE OUTSTANDING "PROPHETIC SIGN" of the 6000 years - We are nearing the end of 6000 years in human history! This is another way Jesus shows us we are living in the final days of the end! The Bible reveals accurately we are nearing the final full course of 6000 years of human history!

But when does the exact date expire? We don't know for certain but according to Bible chronology the first man "Adam" was created about 4026 B.C. From then until 1968 5,993 years will have expired leaving about 7 more years ending around the summers of either date 1975-77 - This will complete right close to a full 6,000 years! And according to Science we have lost time and our real true calendar year is now in the 80's. And according to our calendar year when we reach 1975 or 77 we will really be in the 1990's!! I do not say this is absolutely perfect but the evidence shows its very close. The Scripture does not state it in this exact manner, but world events are rushing at us in such a pace until we know we are headed for a climax very soon! There is strong evidence "as witnessed by the scrolls" the 1970s will be the most critical in history! Could this mean we are in the last decade? BEHOLD SAITH THE LORD I WILL COME IN AN HOUR THAT YE THINK NOT! FOR IT SHALL SURELY COME AS A SNARE TO ALL THOSE UPON THE EARTH (EXCEPT TO MY OWN) YEA I COME QUICKLY!

THE HOLY SPIRIT AND THE WORLD - When the Elect goes up will the Holy Spirit still be in the world? And when does the "man of sin" turn into the (false Christ beast) before or after the church leaves? (Read II Thess. 2:7-8) It declares he who now letteth will let (hindereth) until he (spirit) be taken out of the way! Then in verse 8 it says and then shall that wicked one be revealed "the anti-christ"! Notice the Holy Spirit will still be upon the earth after the rapture but only it will be restricted so the anti-christ can rise! But like it says not while the spirit letteth or hindereth, but only as the spirit be taken aside! So the beast can not rise until the Spirit removes the Elect (II Thess. 2:7-8) And then the spirit works but is restricted to certain areas on the earth.

I HAVE SPACE LEFT and I would like to repeat what was written in one of my Magazine articles - ATOMIC DESTRUCTION - I feel that atomic destruction will come after 1975, but when it does we know the True Elect will be gone before. Science claims an unusual grouping of planets will be coming together in the 1980's They claim when this happened in past history all the violent major wars occurred. Many claim that Armageddon will be fought then. Whatever it is they say is of gigantic scope! However, the Church could still be long gone! Actually the period of 1969 through 77 holds the better key for the ending of the world system! I would like to add one paragraph from Scroll No. 12 here. The Lord is showing us something in Rev. using 7 at every important point. 7 means perfection and fulfillment. 7 Angels, 7 Churches, 7 Seals, 7 Trumpets, 7 Stars, 7 Plagues, etc. We can safely say it looks like He is pointing to the ending of things in early or late 70's. Number 8 means the beginning of new things. However, if it goes past the 80's it will all totally end by 1986. AMEN' But I really feel the 70's will tell the complete Story of the end. The dates on Scrolls ) and H will either be the starting of two vital points that lead to the end, or the dates are just after rapture time. However, the rapture could take place between now and 1(7) and still leave the rest of the dates for the Tribulation. The first 7 years of the 70's should find the Elect ready for Christ. The last half should lead to Armageddon. Noah went into the Ark in the 7's "Between" Gen. 7:1 and 7, WATCH!

JEANE DIXON - The Washington, D.C. Forecaster - Foresees and puts the end around 1999 or so, with the coming of a Great Leader in the Middle 80's – This is hardly likely, because Jesus said the days or years would be shortened in the last Generation. So it would not reach the end of this generation! Some very good authorities believe we have lost time with our calendars and that we are in the year 1985-88 now. The Lord said it would come as a thief and surprise. Also it is claimed that the Early Church had two 19 year cycles in its Revival. I feel that our first cycle started between 1933 or 1936, with the last 19 year cycle ending between 1971 and 75 – and leaves the rest for the Tribulation. Later I will write this more precisely as I feel the Lord on the Scrolls at the right time will leave us without a doubt and give us a confirmation!!

## Scroll Number - 35

**AN ANGEL FROM THE PRESENCES OF GOD - THE ANGELS DYNAMIC MESSAGE TO A "ROYAL PROPHET"** - *The Lord has definitely led me to print this and later in the scroll my own visitation. The remarkable angelic visit received by William Branham has caused not little wonder among the people of God, as well as the unsaved. The overwhelming majority of people who attended the Branham meetings are completely convinced of the reality of the angelic visitation! - The Angel's message - The angel conversed with Brother Branham during the first visitation for perhaps half an hour. We are coming into Bible days again, and no doubt there will be more such supernatural revelations as time goes on! Concerning such visitations there is one point that is fundamental. An Angel of the Lord will never reveal anything but what agrees strictly with the Scriptures. Now we will let Brother Branham tell it in his own words, as taken from his book - "I must tell you of the angel and the coming of the Gift. I shall never forget the time, May 7, 1946, a very beautiful season of the year in Indiana, where I was still working as a game warden, (Bro. Branham also pastored a church, too) and while walking around the house under a maple tree, it seemed that the whole top of the tree let loose! It seemed that something came down through that tree like a great rushing wind. . . they ran to me . . . My wife came from the house frightened, and asked me what was wrong. Trying to get hold of myself, I sat down and told her that after all these twenty odd years of being conscious of this strange feeling, the time had come when I had to find out what it was all about. The crisis had come! I told her and my child good-bye, and warned her that if I did not come back in a few days, perhaps I might never return! That afternoon I went away to a secret place to pray and read the Bible. I became deep in prayer; it seemed that my whole soul would tear from me. I cried before God . . . I laid my face to the ground. . . I looked up to God and cried, "If you will forgive me for the way that I have done, I'll try to do better. . . I'm sorry that I've been so neglectful all these years in doing the work you wanted me to do . . . Will you speak to me somehow, God? If you don't help me, I can't go on."*

*Then along in the night, at about the eleventh hour, I had quit praying and was sitting up when I noticed a light flickering in the room! Thinking someone was coming with a flashlight, I looked out of the window, but there was no one, and when I looked back, the light was spreading out on the floor, becoming wider! Now I know this seems very strange to you, as it did to me also. As the light was spreading, of course I became excited and started from the chair, but as I looked up, there hung that great star! However, it did not have five points like a star, but looked more like a "ball of fire or light shining down upon the floor"! Just then I heard someone walking across the floor, which startled me again, as I knew of no one who would be coming there besides myself. Now, coming through the light, I saw the feet of a man coming toward me, as naturally as you would walk to me. He appeared to be a man who, in human weight, would weigh about two hundred pounds, clothed in a white robe. He had a smooth face, no beard, dark hair down to his shoulders, rather dark-complexioned, with a very pleasant countenance, and coming closer, his eyes caught with mine seeing how fearful I was, he began to speak. "Fear not, I am sent from the presence of Almighty God to tell you that your peculiar life and your misunderstood ways have been to indicate that God has sent you to take a gift of divine healing to the peoples of the world! IF YOU WILL BE SINCERE, and get the people to believe you, nothing shall stand before your prayer, not even cancer!" Words cannot express how I felt. He told me many things which I do not have space to record here. He told me how I would be able to detect diseases by vibrations on my hand. He went away, but I have seen him several times since then. He has appeared to me perhaps once or twice within the space of six months and has spoken with me. A few times he has appeared visibly in the presence of others! I do not know who he is. I only know that he is the messenger of God to me.*

*Due to space we must shorten this part and will add a remarkable vision he had. The Unity of The Church Elect - He says - As I was worshipping God, suddenly I felt the angel of the Lord in the room. I turned over in bed and was in a vision immediately! (I saw that I was in the midst of a grove of trees and in the center where I was standing, was an aisle. The trees were planted in big green pots. On one side were apples and on the other side were great big plums. On the right and left were two pots with nothing in them.) I heard a voice out of heaven, which spoke, "The harvest is ripe, but the laborers are few." I asked, "Lord, what can I do?" Then as I looked again I noticed that the trees looked like pews, in the vision of my tabernacle. Down at the end of the row was a big tree standing and it was full of all manner of fruit. On either side of it were two*

*little trees with no fruit - and standing side by side, they seemed as three crosses. I questioned, "What does this mean and what about those pots with nothing in them?" He replied, "You are to plant in those." Then I stood in the breach, taking branches from both trees, and planted them in the pots. Suddenly, out of the pots came two large trees that grew till they reached the heavens. After that, a mighty rushing wind came and shook the trees! A voice spoke, "Hold out Your hands now, You have done well; reap the harvest." I held out my hands and the mighty wind shook into my right hand a great apple, and into my left hand a great plum. He said, "Eat the fruits; they are pleasant." I began eating the fruit, first a bite off of one, then a bite off of the other, and the fruit was deliciously sweet!*

*I think this vision had to do with the bringing of the Elect churches together. In the vision, I was transplanted from one to the other to bring the same fruits out of both trees. (end) (I feel the Lord was using Brother Branham to bring together the people who baptized in different ways concerning the water, uniting them together according to the original way of Gods word, Today Brother Branham is still loved by all major men of God. (Bro. Oral Roberts and Bro. Coe both knew their ministry was no match for this prophet from God.) I myself was only beginning my ministry when Brother Branham was taken.) And we know Brother Branham was told and believed in baptizing in the original church way (Acts 2:38-Accts 19:5).*

**A DRAMA TIC AND MIGHTY VISIT A TION OF THE LORD TO NEAL FRISBY** - (Divine Providence) After the death of my wife the Lord called me alone for nearly six weeks without food, and spoke several times to me concerning my future ministry. His words to me were **"There shall not anything stand before thee all the days of thy ministry. As I was with Moses I will be with thee! Be thou strong and full of courage!"** I sought the Lord so long my hair began to fall out, and my bones were almost without flesh! And He told me the true mystery of the Godhead and water! Now like Paul the Lord sent me not to baptize. (I Cor. 1:17) But to preach, but I will discuss the original way it was done. **"Behold this is a revelation to my chosen, and those of the world who say It IS not true shall suffer Tribulation, and will not be taken up with my Elect Bride! For the hand of the Great God hath written this concerning the God-head! And who is great enough that he shall call the Lord Jesus a liar!! For all power is given to Me in heaven and earth."** (Matt. 28:18)

**THE MYSTERY OF THE INFALLIBLE GODHEAD AND WATER BAPTISM** - How will the Lord judge? (I John 5:7) *The Early church baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, (Acts 2:38) (Acts 19:5) But in Matt. (28:19) it reads in the "name" of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Why did the Lord allow it to look two ways? By the wisdom of God I will show there were several reasons why. If some wonder if I am teaching Jesus (Only) no, but He loves those people too. Now read Ephes. 4:4) There is one body and one spirit! We are baptized in one body, not three different bodies! (God dwelled in the body of the Lord Jesus Christ) (Ephes. 4:5) One Lord, one faith, one baptism! - (I Cor. 12:13) **This is infallible saith the Lord God!** ... **PAUL WROTE AND I QUOTE** - (I Cor. 13:1-3) Though I speak with tongues of men and angels and though I have the gift of prophecy and understand all mysteries and all knowledge though I have faith even to move mountains (This means even to create or raise the dead) And though I give my body to be burned! - Now I will rite by command - even if a person is baptized the original way of the Lord Jesus Christ (Acts 2:38) or for that matter the Father, Son and Holy Ghost and has not "love" he is a loud noise! I am become a sounding brass and a tingling symbol. (I Cor. 13:1) Although important, the water alone will not rapture you! But love will! That's the secret which raptures the Bride away! Live by the Word with "spiritual love!" This is the message which we received from the beginning! (I John 3: 11) Again the Lord warns us not to put all our salvation and confidence in just water alone, or to argue it, no sir! The Lord does not want that! It is absolute fact the Early Church (of Acts) baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus (Acts 8:16 - Acts 2:38) but not in Jesus (Only). Because some people name their children this in foreign countries, but Lord Jesus is different. - Now why all the mystery about the Father, Son and Holy Spirit baptism? Because Jesus wanted to bring the right way by revelation to His Elect of each age! They always have the closest truth, also He said I have other sheep not of this fold (St. John 10: 16) How the Lord will bring some of the other groups in and w heaven is a mystery! Bur He is all wise and knows every heart. And' in this way will save more and all His children, because of (Matt. 28:19 and Acts 2:38) He knows His people! Nothing that is His will be lost! Now I must say Jesus loves both, but some don't always love the revelation of His Word! I know in (St. Matt. 28:19) it says in the name (singular) of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost, but notice "name" not names! **Jesus said I came in My Fathers name** (St.*

John 5:43) In St. John 1:1, 14) it says and the Word was God and was made flesh. We are not baptized in three different bodies, only one! This is the Lord Jesus (the body that God dwelled in) He told Philip, you have been with me this long and don't know me, and the Bible states the Scripture cannot be broken (read St. John 14:8-9) this is the case of many today! I am writing this in love maybe if one can not entirely agree that's fine, but we are still brothers in the Lord' and if we still don't love one another we will not be taken up! The water baptizing and the Godhead is one thing the Organization can't decide for a person, you alone will have to according to the Scriptures (St. John 10:30) There is one God, but He works in three different ways. There will be people in heaven who believe in the Father, Son and Holy Ghost, working together as the self same spirit! But at the same time I don't believe there will be many there who believe in 3 different Gods! For He said, "**hear O Israel for the Lord your God is one!**" - Jesus said to the Jews **before Abraham I was!** (St. John 8:58) (Don't separate them believe them as one together, this is the secret of faith and miracles!) Amen! - I do not deny the Father, Son and Holy Ghost, but I state emphatically and it is the absolute truth that these three are one same spirit. Just like in Rev.5:6) it says 7 spirits of God, but these are all one spirit working 7 revelative ways! If people knew who Jesus was, then they would know what He meant when He said in the "name"! (St. Man.-28:19 - Acts 9:17 - Luke 10:21-22) Behold what I have spoken about the water is true! What I have spoken about my name is true! It is I the Lord Jesus which has spoken unto my people the Bride! And unto them who will take my name will become my Bride! And unto her is given my Kingdom to rule with Me! For she has spiritually married me and has taken my name the Lord Jesus Christ, for she is My own, the very handy work of my spirit! For even now the time must shortly come when I will take her to My palace. Watch! I say watch! - **Behold now is the end of the age come! And I will reveal hidden manna! I was God walking in the body of Jesus, walking the hot roads of Galilee, and gave rest to the weary! Healing the sick of Israel! I am your Lord let no man deceive thee! And there is no other God besides Me! Behold I have hidden myself in Jesus in such a way that the foolish virgins and the world can not see Me, Until the time that I shall reveal it, but My Elect was born to believe it and another they will not hear I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, YEA A MANS HAND HAS NOT WRITEN THIS, BUT THE HAND OF POWER THE LORD OF HOSTS HAS WRITTEN IT!** - I want to say in closing anyone in his right mind could only say surely God is speaking to His people. May our Lord Jesus bless and rapture everyone who believes this message. Amen!

Man has put his foot upon the moon, also God will put His foot upon the earth soon! (Rev. 10) And right now July 20th through July 25th this book is being compiled and printed, (The revelation of the written scrolls!) The first man to put his foot upon the moon had the name Neal. The writer of this book has the first name, Neal. And my birthday was July 23rd. All this is significant!

*"For a fire is kindled in my anger, and shall burn into the lowest hell, and shall consume the earth with her increase, and set on fire the foundations of the mountains, and the seas shall boil, the Heavens shall thunder. All power is given unto me." Saith the Lord Jesus! (Read also Rev. 21:1)*



THERE APPEARED A GREAT WONDER IN HEAVEN - A woman clothed with the Sun and the Moon under her feet, on her head a crown of 12 stars. (Rev. 12:1-4) "The Man Child Bride" and Israel the servant - (Sol. 6:10) The symbolic sign represents the Body down through the ages in conflict with satan (Gen. 3:15) Until finally the child is borned (raptured) This is symbolic also of Christ past birth and resurrection. The woman is clothed with the Sun, indicates she was wrapped with (anointed power) the moon under her feet represents "revelation" from the son (Jesus) Revealing the true church conquering the power of darkness (sin) The crown of "12 Stars" depicts the 12 patriarchs (Abraham, Joseph, Jacobs, etc.) 12 princes! Also this could denote the 12 apostles of Christ. The Sun, Moon and the Stars here- remind us of Joseph's dream predicting events of Israel's seed! Gen. 37:9) When he said the Sun and Moon and 11 Stars made obeisance to me. Joseph being the 12th one. Joseph here was also typing Christ at the end when everything will bow to Him (Jesus) "Israel is represented in the woman but she has spiritual children also". Isa. 66:8) Rev. 12:17 shows others of her seed! The woman travails - (rejecting is what brings birth and rapture to the child! (Rev. 12:5) The Man child (Bride) has to be rejected from the Body first then is Raptured) The children are those who follow afterwards (separate groups. The 144,000. foolish virgins, etc.) Jesus knows the different groups! The Man child caught up is the Saints, displaying part of the seed will leave just before the Tribulation. But a remnant of her seed is left (Rev. 12: 17) The woman flees into the wilderness "after rejecting the Child" because the dragon (Rome) makes war with her seed left. These face the beast but will not take the mark 666 - and comes through Tribulation. (Matt. 25:11-13) said He did not know the foolish when He shut the door, but this did not mean always for something happens later - (Tribulation) Many scriptures show the first fruits (Bride The second fruits (foolish), harvest and White throne Judgement! Gleaning Sheep Nations Etc. (Matt. 25:32-33 etc) (II John 1 - sees her as the Elect Lady and her children! The Sun woman represents those called out ones in the Ages who satan always persecuted. She was the church in the wilderness as Israel escaped Pharaoh. Act. 7:38 Gods church is like a wheel in a wheel each part completing her task, finally blending together in Him. *The Sun clothed woman with Moon under her feet also covers the spiritual part of the United States. America just put the moon under her feet when man landed! This is a significant sign of the coming rapture! The Lord will appear at a certain date from the time man set his foot upon the moon. By man putting his foot on the moon shows God is about to put His foot upon the earth!* (Rev. 10:2) when Christ comes it could be during the harvest months (My birth is July 23rd.) and this is what people call being borned under the Sun (Lion) and Moon sign. If so my ministry birth sign would fit perfectly in matching symbolism with the Sun clothed woman with Moon under her feet!; "vindicating my written message to her "Elect Man Child!"

ANOTHER WOMAN APPEARS-MYSTERY BABYLON - The whore and harlot satans bride and mistress - The Lord has a Bride, so does satan (the false church) satan hates the Sun clothed woman and Tribulation seed, but he loves mystery Babylon the "mother of harlots (False protestants, Catholics, false Jews-Rev. 3:9) Both have children, One has Gods children the other has harlots (Rev. 17:1-6) One is clothed with love and power, the other (Babylon) is decked in scarlet and luring jewels. One has the moon under her foot (Gods revelation) and a crown of 12 Stars (Gods ruling messengers) The other rides the 7 headed beast of Rome (the old and new empire) Christ is the head of the Sun cloth woman, the 12 apostles and the Bride, they shall set on thrones with a rod of iron. Rev. :12:5:6 - Matt. 19:28) Now satan is the head of the other woman who rides the beast with the 7 heads (Kingdom) And with 10 horns which were crowned with 10 ruling Kings, evil stars over the earth! (Rev. 17:3) Amen. One is kept by God the other is supported by the anti-christ beast power. (Rev. 17:12) The two women have been rivals in historic prophecy. The Sun woman is the True Church of the Old and New Testament, which finally gives birth to the Man child Bride! And the other false woman gives birth to the Bride of satan at the end (mother of harlots) filled with satanic and sensual! (Zech.; 5:7,9, 11) The two storks represent two false church spirits. Satan promises the kings of the earth ruler ship with him (Rev. 13) And God promises the Man Child will rule the nations with a rod of iron over heaven and earth. The two women have been mortal enemies and truly at the end it will be "thunder in the Sun." God pours out the Holy Ghost fire on His Elect at the end, and the other false church He destroys with fire (Rev. 18:8) (Rev. 18:23)

THE REVELATION OF THE THREE 2,000 YEAR PERIODS - Dispensation of prophetic time cycles Each 2,000 years it is recorded God absolutely intervenes by interventions effecting man and the whole world. At the end of the first 2,000 yrs. the great flood came

(Gen. 7:4) Also great super knowledge was present-The Great Pyramid was built (Sign) At the closing of the next 2,000 yr. period the Lord Jesus was born, by divine intervention, healing miracles and saving man! (Sign) Rome ruled world. Now we are just at the end of the last 2,000 years, completing 6,000 yrs. (Sign) man lands upon the moon! (Around the time of the flood the calendar was' changed from 360 days to mans calendar of (today) 365 days a yr. The Romans also changed the calendar. People think it is 1969 now when it is possibly closer to the 1990's - Gods true time. There is only a slight possibility that the Elect could still be here by 1975 or 77 - According to Gods true time it would almost seem impossible for the world to continue after 1986. If God should allow by Divine intervention that the rapture should go past 1977, my feeling then in revelation time cycles is the Tribulation will start in 1983, Armageddon 1986. The Church would leave between 1977-83 or sooner. But this I know by divine wisdom Armageddon will not take place until after January 1976. *As we enter the 70's toward the 80's the scrolls will blend into future History in such a way it will almost seem like unbelievable guidance for the Elect.)*

THE SUPPER\*THE LAST OF THE THREE CALLS - THE THIRD VOICE - Luke 14: 16-24 portrays the calls of the servant (Holy Spirit) The first call shows many were to busy to accept the invitation. Prophetically this was a type of when the Holy Spirit first fell in 1900, the nation started growing and everyone was to busy to accept the Holy Ghost tongue! Notice in (verse 21) the Lord ordered the spirit to go out in the streets and bring the maimed, the halt and the blind! This is typing the prophetic hour of the massive Healing Revival that started in 1946 until now, when gifted men were sent calling people to Deliverance Revivals! But after the second great deliverance call the servant (Spirit) said there was still room!! Oh praise God we have one more call (time) The voice of the 3rd and last final call is coming. Glory! Read Luke 14:22,23 - The Lord said go out in the highways (where people spiritually are traveling in different directions) and the hedges (where people are hemmed in dead Organizations) The Lord said compel them! This means a great out pouring of miracles so strong with such powerful force that it practically pulls them into the Elect body to finish up His quota! He says that "My House may be filled". - Verse 17 - Come for all things are now ready! The supernatural will break forth suddenly in the last call and His house will be filled! The last part of the revival is near. *Notice in verse 24 all who made excuses did not taste the Supper! The 3 calls also corresponds and types His long range historical calls of the 2,000 yrs each we just spoke of (one period He himself came with a healing ministry and a strong compelling force. He invited all, but look how many turned Him away).* We are now entering the last call. Rev. 8:1, Luke 14:16-24. These 3 supper calls also mean many different things prophetically. Those who turn the invitations down are invited to another one (Rev. 19:17-18 Ezek. 39:17-19) Under the Thunders the Bride leaves (the 144,000 Jews gather under God Rev.7) *(The foolish "gathers" with the World Churches, all under the 7th Seal, and the world gathers for the execution of the 3 frogs of Armageddon Rev. 16:13,14) The 7th Seal and the Thunders is when the world gathers for judgment! Also "The Lords "name" is revealed and glorified in Thunder!" (St. John 12:28-32)*

IMPORTANT MYSTERY - THE "ANGEL OF LIGHT" Read II Thess. 2:8-11-Even him (false christ) whose coming is after the-working of satan with "all" power and "signs" and lying wonders (The word "all power". "All signs" mean something else besides just false religion and witch craft." The word "all power" shows the cunning anti-christ system before it is truly revealed! It reveals he deceives some gitted men into his religious system which afterwards he becomes the beast and they are trapped in ribulation, all those who follow on into the world system will receive a strong delusion (Verse 11) It is a religious system, an "angel of light" that will deceive all but the Elect! (Matt.24:24,25) The true Elect will have great miracles out side this (iron gate). "Thus saith the authority of the Lord." Some gifted men will go the wrong way before they realize it! It's still alright to support some of them but keep your eyes open. (I believe in miracles 100% but in Gods way completely!


THE LORD IS CALLING - Yea hast thou noticed the way I have created the animals, each calleth his own kind and with a different sound. Yea the Bird calleth his mate, the deer and the sheep his, even the lion, the coyote and the wolf calleth his own. Behold I the Lord am now calling My own and those borned of me knoweth My voice and the sound there of! it is evening time and I am calling my own under My wings to protect them. They hear my voice in the signs (word) and times and they will come, but unto the foolish and world they will not understand the cry that goeth forth now! (for they gather with the beast call (Rev. 13)

NIXON - DICTATOR OR SAINT? - People are already saying he will only last one term, but he could very well last longer. Then the people will really see what kind of a person he is. I see great pressure will be brought upon him, if he does stay true he will possibly be the last President that does, but let us watch closely for men change. He is not exactly free from becoming a dictator, because generally they come in humble and of a religious nature but later turn to be just the opposite. Look at Judas the same will be the case of some of the last rulers. Time is short and we should not be surprised to see anything happen. (notice) this is interesting God uses the letter "N" in ending things. For instance Noah started with a "N" and the flood came! "N" (Nimrod) was connected to the building of the "tower of Babel" But was left unfinished "in judgment" and today's modern tower of Babel (space program) the letter "N" again-Neal-Armstrong put his foot on the moon (judgment follows!) Again the letter "N" was used when Rome crumbled and burned under Nero (Rev. 17:10) And now the letter "N" appears again in Nixon, If it does not end with him then it is evidently a definite sign that it will end in the next short era of who ever is to follow! The "N" then being a sign of the nations last chance before the evil Leader rises! (The Lord uses in the scroll writing the letter "N" in Neal to show the ending and critical time) so keep your eyes open, because "within any given 24 hours" the Nations Leader or mind can suddenly change! - Also on Scr. #22 I was shown Kennedy would have some unexpected trouble and surprises. Part of this happened, but at the same time God did not tell me that he would not run for President. There is more ahead concerning him, events showing whether he will or will not run by 1977 - At the right time God will reveal who the last Leader is and He will release it! Watch!

THE MAGNITUDE OF THE UNIVERSE - GOD'S PLANS - The coming ruler ship and work of the saints. In order to write this one must know how massive God's universe is (it is endless for even angels) Only the Lord is the end of it, and there is no end to Him! His eternal light (life) goes on and on, and the saints life will never end either! The saints will conquer space, there will be no time or space to them. They no doubt will be able to appear where they want to in a glorified body, even faster than light travels! Man just reached the moon but this is only "one mile" in Gods great magnetic system. If man would go to the farthest planet he would still be in heavens back yard. Man can not find the end! Recent discoveries reveal our own galaxy is composed of one hundred billion stars, some larger than our sun, and the universe is populated with millions of such galaxies. Some millions of light years away! Surely God has a plan and grand purpose for such a staggering and amazing universe (all of which is inside Gods Spiritual Body!!) It seems unbelievable that He would create such a mass universe without a reason. The hour has arrived now that He will begin to unfold some of His plans to the saints!" Jesus tells me He did not just put us here to raise children and die, He has a plan for His Elect seed to rule and work with Him in His massive solar system! I am shown that He has something far greater for us than one can imagine or that I can write! I see He is preparing a group to share in His secrets and work! His plan is magnificent! The Scriptures claim the saints will be Kings and Priests and rulers of God in His great heavenly city! The parables of the pound shows a difference in positions in life to come. He gave one authority over 10 cities to another 5 cities and etc. Some will have higher positions others lower positions. (Luke 19: 11-19-Rev. 7:3-Zech. 14:16-17) Some will be near the Bride and then the Elect Bride herself. (Matt.: 25:113.) Perhaps the foolish virgins will be around or nearer the earth. There are different degrees II Cor. 12:1-4. During the last 6,000 yrs. God has been predestinating who will take the place of many angels who were cast out with satan. No doubt the Lord is planning to refill the vacant spots the angels left! For it says we will be known as the angels of God! (Mark 12:25) I am compelled to believe we will fit in God's space age plans, Also watching over the New heaven and earth. (Rev. 21:1-9) No doubt we will watch over the Millennium reign! (Rev. 20:3-8) Behold I spewed the Sun, moon, stars and planets out of My mouth! "My Word created them" - Some call me a higher power, but My Elect and Angels call Me the Mighty God and Saviour which was, and is and that which is to come! Yea there shall be no other Gods be sides me! (Ex. 20:3) Isa. 9:6.

WILL WE KNOW ONE ANOTHER IN HEAVEN THE SAME AS UPON THE EARTH? - Where do people go after death? Yes we shall know one another in heaven - read I Cor. 13:12 Moses and Elijah were known when they appeared with Christ. (St. Matt. 17:1-3) This is one reason you will rejoice in heaven, you

will see your loved ones once again! We will also have discernment possibly to know those we have not known before like the Apostle Paul, Elijah etc. We will know Jesus at one glance!! When a person dies the Lord sends an escorting angel to them. (Ps. 91:11) explaining secrets after death because surely people are startled afterwards to find they have a spiritual body too! Even more alive and alert than before death. THE SINNER AND THE SAINTS DEPARTURE - Where are the dead (Luke 16:26) Divine revelation will reveal this is true (Luke 16:22-23) The flesh body of the Elect that die in the Lord Jesus is in the grave, but the real you, the spiritual personality "form" is in a beautiful waiting place, prepared for them just below the 3rd haven. (II Cor. 12:14) until at rapture time they unite "Heavens Presence" with their body which becomes glorified then! Now the sinner who dies without God is escorted to a place not so beautiful, below or (just above) or near the final hell until they also unite with their corrupted body to appear for judgment. (I Cor. 3:13-14 Rev. 20:12) afterwards the sinner finally goes to the dark abode. Both places were created heaven for the saints and hell for the unbeliever. The parable of the rich man and Lazarus reveals recognition in heaven and also people go to different places immediately after death! (Luke 23:43) The rich man also knew Abraham who he had not seen before. He also saw Lazarus and knew him as the same person who once had laid at his gate (Luke 16:19-23-30) Read Job 3:17-19-David said he would know his son again! (II Sam. 12:21-23). Hold fast and let no man take thy crown! Yea saith the Lord if ye shall believe the Word of the Lord in this message thou shall have no fear for the angel of God is beside thee to watch over thee until I return - "Selah!"

HOW MANY GODS WILL WE SEE IN HEAVEN - ONE OR THREE? - You might see three different symbols or more of the spirit, but you will only see one body, and God dwells in it the body of the Lord Jesus Christ! Yea saith the Lord did not I say the fullness of the Godhead dwells in Him bodily. Co!. 2:9-10; Yea I did not say Godheads! You will see one body not three bodies, this is "Thus Saith The Lord Almighty!" All 3 attributes work as one spirit of three manifestations of God! There is one body and one spirit (Eph. 4:5 - I Cor. 12:13) In that day saith the Lord Zechariah declared I will be over all the earth. (Zech. 14:9) Jesus said destroy this Temple (His body) and in three days "I" will raise it again (Resurrect - St. John 2:19-21) He said personal pronoun "I" will raise it. Why did the Lord allow all of this to look mysterious? Because He would reveal to His Elect of each age the secrets! Behold the Lords tongue of fire hath spoken this and the  of the Mighty hath written this unto His Bride! "When I return you shall see me as I am and not another."

(PREDESTINE - GOD FORE KNEW) - THE FALL OF SATAN - THE SAGA OF THE THREE FROGS (Rev. 16:13) THE THREE DIMENSIONAL SPIRITS - These three spirits started in heaven when satan rebelled. When he fell to earth they were transferred here with him! (1) First he wanted to be the same as God. (Isa. 14:13-14) This is the same spirit as Communism (Equality) (2) He wanted to be worshipped (This is like Catholicism, false religion, anti-christ spirit) (3) He wanted the wealth of heaven, (This is the same as misused capitalism spirit upon the earth) These three motivations is what he used in heaven to try and take over in getting part of the angels to rebel against God! And now Satan is instigating these same three spirits to take over and rule the earth, where he failed in heaven he will succeed on earth for a season through these three united spirits of Communism, Catholicism and misused Capitalism! He will set up a world (666) super power in scope and dimension there will be no parallel in history, but only later to fall again like lightning to the pit! The whole world will worship him except the ones whose names are written in the Lambs Book of Life! So these same three principal spirits we see originated in heaven and fell with satan - Rev. 16:13) (Read Scr. #3) - One thing for sure they will see 3 bodies in hell - the dragon, the east and false prophet (Rev. 19:20) This thing has 7 heads and 3 bodies, (the elect is not going to follow any monster (beast!)) (Rev. 13:1) "Yea saith the Lord I have one head and one body and in this manner I will rule." the heavens and the earth! This is infallible saith the Lord of Host! (Zech. 14:9) Thus Saith the Lord My Elect believes this! "Amen"

Scroll #37

## THE SEALS AND THE RIDER OF THE FOUR HORSES OF THE APOCALYPSE (Rev. 6:1-8)

**SPECIAL NOTICE** - Various people have written me and said they disagreed with a certain Evangelist (G. L.) concerning his revelation of the White Horse Rider of whom he wrote was "Christ" and they would like to know my opinion. I will answer this in respect and not in criticism of (G. L.) The Rider symbolizes the anti-christ spirit! You see this Rider is trying to take the place of Christ in every age, and almost deceives the very Elect! This is why it is so hard to see, it is the cunning spirit of the anti-christ! The real Christ appears in (Rev. 19:11) - This is not to say because the minister misunderstood the symbol that all he writes is wrong, certainly not, he is entitled to his opinion. (And now we will enter the stages of each "color" Horse Rider with additional information below!

**THE WHITE HORSE RIDER** - (Rev. 6:2) And I saw and Behold a White Horse and he that sat on him had a bow and he went forth to conquer! The first thing we see is that he had "no arrows" to go with his bow, in other words "in starting" he looked harmless (innocent) "No arrows" clearly shows (false peace) and a religious spirit (false message) with out the (arrow) true Word of God to back him up! It shows he depended upon impersonating, a bluff or lie to back up his false doctrine! He had a weapon ("bow" denoting religious conquest) White does sound religious but Christ is not the rider on the horse because He stands there with the Book in His hand revealing this! (Rev. 5:7) Now in the next verse we see the rider and the horse change colors and we really see how sinister he turns out! (This rider had no name - Christ has a name in Rev. 19:11-13.

AND THERE WENT OUT ANOTHER HORSE AND HE WAS RED and power was given to him to take peace from the earth that they should kill one another, and a great sword was given unto him! This shows after deceiving the people what the rider really was (a murderous villain in the name of religion) During the dark ages 68 million people were killed in the name of religion under the Catholic Church! (Babylon) It shows Satan the Rider killed with a mighty slaughter "a great sword" was given him to cause death down through all ages, also to cause war upon the earth! A "great sword" prophesies massive death too at Armageddon (Atomic Bomb!)

**THE BLACK HORSE RIDER** - (Rev. 6:5) - I beheld and 10 a Black Horse and he that sat on him had a pair of "balances" in his hand! And a voice spoke and said a measure of wheat for a penny and 3 measures of Barley for a penny and see thou hurt not the oil and wine! Immediately this shows us famine would continue down through the ages but it depicts something more, it shows a famine for the Word of God through the dark ages! At times the spirit of God was very scarce because the false church (Rome) had complete power during those ages and will again at the end! Watch this a measure of Wheat for a penny (etc.) shows that Rome actually charged people money for forgiveness of sins by offering a measure of Wheat (a type of Bread of Life) Notice that food was scarce all through the ages at times and it will be scarce again at the end, both for food and the spiritual word of God, people will be charged money again (666) for food and forgiveness of sins! Take the mark or starve! Black Horse pain! Notice also he was commanded not to hurt the "oil" or wine! "Wine" is revelation and Holy Spirit is "oil"! This was scarce and he was ordered not to hurt all of those who had it, but leave enough for the light to shine in the Elect of each age even showing some will not be hurt during the Great Tribulation! - Now notice the first three horses and rider had "no name" they just had titles, but God will give it a name shortly on another horse we will speak of later! Also notice the colors of the horses, white, red and black, if you mix these together you will come out with a Pale "color" Horse which God "named Death"! Also what occurred in each horse down through the church ages will happen again but all united together in the Pale Horse! Also these horses colors reveals he mixes the races of people and nations into one religion at the end (anti-christ) and rides the "Pale horse of Death! (causing eternal separation from God) Mixed with all organized false religion and politics ending in the battle of Armageddon! So satan finishes his job of deceiving all through the ages on the horses climaxing with the Pale Horse of Death. "THUS SAITH THE REVELATION OF GOD!"

SHORT SUMMARY Rev 6:1-8 so there will be no doubt -

1. THE WHITE HORSE reveals how satan deceived people in every

age using religion as a front (impersonating the truth) to get things in his hand and then change like Judas and inaugurate a savage reign of terror! After he conquers through his White Horse (False doctrine) he then rides the Red Horse and slaughters all who disagree!

2. THE RED HORSE shows how satan took peace from the earth in every age through wars and also mainly martyring many Christians in the dark ages!

3. THE BLACK HORSE not only reveals famine for food down through the ages and again at the end, but shows a famine for the Word of God through the ages and how satan received wealth for prayer through the false Church! This will repeat again under the anti-christ at the end for food and religion. (mark) The Pale Horse shows that all finally culminates (unites all three horse spirits) together in the Pale Horse (Rev. 6:8) (Now I am going to write about other horses which the Lord uses and is just opposite of these Four Horses.

THE VISIONS OF HORSES (Zech. 1:8) opens with a man riding on a Red Horse but he stood among the Myrtle Trees and behind him there were Red Horses speckled and White. We will prove these horses demonstrate the power of God! The Angel explains what they are in (Zech. 1:9-11) It reads they walked to and fro through the earth and reported all sitheth still and is at rest!! They were symbolic of certain angelic powers watching and overseeing the earth! These horses absolutely are not the ones we wrote of in (Rev. 6) where those appeared each at one time-but these in (Zech. 1:8) we see the "Horse Powers" appear here grouped simultaneous (All at once!)

THE FOUR MYSTERIOUS CHARIOTS AND "THE HORSES THERE IN!" WHAT BE THIS? (Zech.6:1-4) "Behold there came four chariots out from between 2 mountains and the mountains were of brass". Verse 2-it reads-"in" And "In" the first chariot was red horses and "in" the second chariot black horses and "in" the third chariot was White horses and "in" the fourth chariot were grizzled and bay horses. I want you to notice real quickly that there is something very startling and mysterious going on here. "These are not ordinary Horses or Chariots" because it reads the horses were "in the chariots" and not pulling them! These were angelic powers that were "in" these chariots which I can prove were watchers and messengers of God to the earth. (Zech. 6:5) said these are the four spirits of the heavens, which go forth from standing before the Lord of all the earth. "Verse 6" shows they each went in different sections of the world! (Verse 7) reads they walked to and fro through the earth. which meant not walk like us but went back and forth scanning the earth, and then would report to the Lord! So we see the celestial type chariots carried the four spirits of God! Now the Lord shows me their particular duty was to patrol the earth and constantly watch over it! Also in each chariot was many horses showing divers powers, they also brought messages to God's children and watched over the (messengers of the earth which corresponds to (Rev. 4:7) "Behold saith the Lord they are My patrollers, alerters and watchers of all the earth, and bring rest to the Elect! (Verse 8) Some have tried to say these were the same as the 4 horses of The Apocalypse of (Rev.6:1-8) but we see those of (Rev. 6) were not connected to chariots plus these of (Zech. 6) had many horses in each chariot and not just one. No matter how many horses were "in" each chariot they were still just the four spirits of God working in divers manifestations and powers! Zech.6:5) Possibly they kept satan from going beyond what God allowed him. I definitely know that these chariots and 4 spirits are connected to the Church work of God! For it speaks of a Temple of God in (Zech. 6:13) Certainly this is a mysterious chapter but we can sum it up as horses mean power in the chariots and the chariots carried the four spirits of truth that gave rest to parts of the earth as they kept it under divine surveillance, and could definitely bring judgment at various times! "Be silent O all flesh before the Lord for He has raised up out of His Holy habitation! - And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together and every mountain an island is moved out of their places. (Rev. 6:14,17) And who shall be able to stand! One should study these various chapters with the script scrolls for accurate understanding and faith. "Behold the eye of the Lord hath seen through the darkness and brought light which is written here in!"

Scroll #38

THE RECORD BOOKS AND THE LAMB'S BOOK OF LIFE - THE THRONE (Rev. 20:11-12, Rom. 9:11) He who occupies this seat is the all seeing Lord the eternal Godhead! He sits in His dreadfulness in His dramatic almightiness, ready to judge - The earth and heavens fall back before Him. The books are opened! (Rev. 20:12-15) The explosive light of truth flashes forth! Heaven certainly keeps books, one of "the good deeds" and one of "the bad deeds", (and what one has given or Sacrificed) The Bride does not come under judgment but her deeds are recorded. And the Bride will help judge (I Cor. 6:2-3) "The wicked will be judged by what is written in the book, then he will stand speechless before God because His record is perfect nothing is missed. Every idle word or thought is recorded (Matt. 12:36,37) Those who lived in various periods of history will be there, not a single person is missing! There will be an account of those born dead, those that was born crippled. will stand before Him also, in newness. Now, another book is opened, the "Book Of Life" and who so ever is not found written there in is cast into the lake of fire (Rev. 20:15) The Elect of God had their name in the Book of Life before the foundation of the world! (Rev. 13:8) Also the foolish virgins who came through Tribulation also have their names in the "Book of Life" (Rev. 17:8) Some names are blotted out! (Ex. 32:33-Rev. 3:5) And still others who worshipped the beast never will or never have been written in the Book of Life (Rev. 13:8) Now God shows me to write something which has puzzled the church, here it is - We will touch on those who have had their name removed - One might wonder why did He put their names there if He later removes them. One reason He has a record of them and the lost too! Those who went back and never repented again, also those of the world system of churches who fight the Bride will have their name removed!) Now next we are really going to get into something deep, but it is "Thus Saith The Lord" people could never understand this Scripture where the Lord said - "In that day many would cast out devils and do many mighty wonders, and the Lord would say depart from Me I never knew you!" (St. Matt 7:22-23) This pertains to some Organizations who left God and the Judas type gifted ministry, who once worked miracles but sinned against God and fell without repenting again! (Balaam and Judas, etc.) This covers the men all down through the ages who started with God, but in the end fail God! It covers Organizations who started with God and had miracles, but denieth the power there of in the end!" I saw the above Scripture in God's hand! It Is Thus Saith The Lord!" - Judas was given power yet he was the son of perdition he obtained part of this ministry and was numbered among the twelve. His name was recorded (Acts 1:16,17) His name was removed! Even reprobates 81'e appointed by God (Peter 2:8,22 Read Luke 10:17-24). Jesus knew that some gifted men would fall but it is by divine purpose (Ephs. 1"1) "Watch Mine Word closer than thy gifts which is given thee and thou shalt not fail." (The Lord told me His royal seed would come to my ministry, I feel their names are on the Book of Life. These will receive God's new name! (Rev. 3:12)

THE FOUR SEASONS PROPHETICALLY MATCHING THE TIMES OF GOD - Most all historical writers are agreed upon this one thing "Christ was not born in December"! The pagans and Rome initiated this date. What I am going to reveal is my calculated opinion along with divine wisdom. "The four seasons will prove it" - Jesus was born in the fall under the (fall of man) It's an absolute fact we know He died in April and brought "forth life" as all life and nature comes forth in the spring. (renewed life!) When He returns for His Bride it will be in the summer season (harvest time) when the seed (Elect) of God is ripe! - And surely He returns to Armageddon with His Elect to destroy the armies of the world, And it will be in the winter time (the death season) We know most nature dies then - This completes His plans, He gives us the symbolic signs of the seasons to prove it! Records show that Jesus died at 33½ yrs. so He could not have been born in the winter or spring, because His age would have been 33 or 34 not 33 ½.!, unless by being born in the (autumn) fall. - (genuine records show Oct. 3, - 4 B.C.) Also we know for certain He died in the spring so this would make His age exactly 33½ yrs. old! You count Oct. through April for the ½ year. Also If He was born in the winter the shepherds would not have been out with their flocks at night (Luke 2:8) also the four seasons will return back to just "one season" after the end. (Rev. 21:1,2)

A PROPHETIC VISION REVEALING THE TREE A WAY OF GOD'S REVIVAL - Now I saw this before me. Notice in

the spring life comes to a tree and it begins to put forth leaves typing (Rev. 22:2) Healing, Salvation - But notice in the autumn the leaves begin to fall away again and finally dying in the winter (bare) "spirit gone"! Now God's spiritual out pourings have been just like this visionary tree! During the intervals of history His church would be bare like the tree in winter then He would breathe or pour out His spirit on the church and "revival life" would return producing leaves on it! Healing, Salvation returning to the nations. Then we would see great joy when the spirit blew and the leaves would dance for joy! But later satan would begin to come along testing like the "weather conditions and everyone would get dry and cold", then finally the leaves would begin to "fall away" and the church would be dead again (Organized) This is exactly how it has happened to all 7 Church Ages. But a great moving of the Holy Ghost wind is coming among the Mulberry Tree (2 Sam. 5:24) (to the Elect tree) and before the leaves (Bride group) can fall away or be Organized again Jesus will rapture them! Remember the Tree of Life mid the tree of evil and good in the Garden? One was a revival of life (Jesus) the other a revival of death (satan) (Gen. 2:9,17) Thus the righteous one and the wicked one stood side by. side in the garden (Ezek. 28:13). The Mighty move I mentioned will be the dynamic "Capstone Ministry" to the Bride! If Adam and Eve would have been allowed to remain in the garden to eat from the tree of life. (type of Christ), they would have retained life, but God drove them out! And later Christ died and brought eternal life back to the spiritual seed which make up the Bride Tree! This last revival satan will not go into the garden of God's Elect because He raptures them quickly before satan can cause them to fall! (Gen 3:4-6-7)

REACH FOR THE STARS-SPACE FLIGHTS - Man will achieve great success, but I am shown great mysterious events will happen in the 70's during space flights! I see a dark veil, this no doubt is connected to death or that man will go no farther then the veil! Also could this be possible that man may bring back some kind of germ or plague? - The USA will discover more and newer ways to hurl planes through space. I saw an ultra invention, a magnetic craft coming for the 1970's.

FIREARMS AND THE ANTI-CHRIST - The people of this nation have a right to bear arms, but later in histoll the anti christ will work with the Communist to forbid their personal use to the world (disarmament) I might say this it will not be easy at first, it will happen just before the middle of the Tribulation. At first they possibly will only take smaller arms, then later the larger arms. Those who receive the mark may be allowed certain rights, possibly not.

WORLD EVENTS - 70's - In 1972-73 the nations will begin to talk considerably about international problems and later disarmament talks will begin to unfold, but will not happen completely until later in history. And I feel our weapons of destruction will grow even more terrible before then. During this same period all kinds of talks concerning mixing culture of peoples will take place, or how they can work together or blending of ideas (No matter how "scattered" satan may make the world look, a surprise will suddenly come.) Watch! money will be one of the main causes which will bring them together. The men who hold the gold can cause this to happen over night! (Rev. 13:113,14.)

THE WORLD SCENE 1977-81 - Could this be the rapture and the end of the world? I was shown the worlds most important events will take place then! I was shown in the spirit and from what I could visualize the events will happen around 1977, but I saw some activity a little after this so I put the other date. We ought to watch for the rapture before or close to 1977. And the end around 1981-83 - I am certain Jesus will show me within a year of the rapture, but He will not show me the exact hour, no one will know that. (now He will no doubt show me close to it so I can warn the people) "Behold I will not leave My people in darkness concerning the mystery of My return, but I will give light unto My Elect and she shall know the nearness of My return! For it shall be like a woman in travail for the birth of her child, for I doeth warn her in intervals of how close it is before she giveth birth to her child! So My Elect shall be warned in different ways. Watch! - (It may well be said the 1970's could be God's last prophetic hour to warn the world)

Scroll No. 39



THE FORMER AND LATTER RAIN - THE HARVERT RAIN SHALL FALL LIKE DROPS OF FIRE! (JOEL 2:23) We have been in the noted part of the "former rain" since about 1946-47 in connection with the last Salvation and Healing Revivals, known as the "teaching rain" Which planted different seeds, the wise, the foolish and the world together as it were! The latter rain of rapturing faith is next called the "harvest rain" this will bring His full Word and Power, creative Miracles, visions, raising of the dead, etc. This is associated or in conjunction with the 7th Seal (Rev. 8:1-Rev. 10:4) and the 7 Thunders outpouring (God's eye of fire and revelation power). This deluge of the spirit will separate the Bride seed from the other seeds planted, giving translative faith to the Elect, at the same time bringing judgment on the world! During the last revival "Former Rain," seeds were planted, now suddenly Jesus is going to ripen it (bring them to a head) sunning it with His anointed faith. Separating them from the foolish and world calling His Elect unto Himself! I saw it like this, in farming the first rains that come slowly prepares the crop - "The former rain" - Then just at harvest time the last rain appears and ripens the crop quickly, called last or latter rain! Next the wheat is separated from the Chaff (brought in) this is like unto God's Kingdom! The Latter Rain starts just about the time the organizations will unite directly or indirectly. Simultaneous Jesus will visit His Elect in the most powerful way, this occurs right before the mark 666 is instigated, (the Elect escape it) But all the church Councils unite suddenly so the foolish can't get the "oil" (Matt. 25:8) They keep her away from this until the Tribulation starts, then the foolish virgins see their mistake. Satan is cunning and well knows just about the time the "final latter Harvest Rain" starts. At that moment satan will cause the dead churches to unite "away" not mixing in it. Amen! But the wise stay with God! Lot (foolish) went right in, but not Abraham (Gen. 13:12-14) - The "Harvest Rain" starts in the 70's but will this lapse over into the 80s? the Tribulation rain of judgment possibly will, but the Bride Revival probably will not cross over into the 80s! The Former Rain lasted from 1946-47 to about 1965-67 - We have had a lull between 1965 until now, the Harvest Rain can start anytime soon. It will be short and quick! The first revival lasted around 20 years before it's lull, the "Latter Rain Revival" will not last as long because the Bible says it will be a quick short work. The Former blends now with Latter rain providing a greater anointing!

1971 THE "FIRST GLIMPSE OF THE DARK HOUR AHEAD FOR THE LATER 70's - 1971 will be a crisis year in many ways at that time one will begin to see only part of the great unprecedented changes which is still a little over the horizon. We will begin to notice the starting of a strange situation in this nation - (1972-73 will be talk of trade also of congestion and over crowding) I foresee later what will bring some unusual changes to the USA, it is the population expansion and universal air pollution. This will promote a startling new type of car and transportation. Planning starts in the 70's. (Right after I wrote this the President made a speech concerning this!) Along with these two subjects will cause a change in industry - For the future new highway systems will come into being, and new cities springing up, the sea also will be involved greatly with mankind soon! - Around or after 1973-75 new frontiers for industry will usher forth from the Government. Sometimes in the 70's or just before Jesus appears I saw a complete new phase in living process unfold for the people of the USA, along with this came new kind of evil and entertainment. I watched signs pointing to the fact this is the last fateful generation of this age of doom! Some dramatic events are marked for the 70's.

THE MIDDLE 70's - SOME ASTONISHING EVENTS ARE YET TO COME!" Amazed and startled I saw the years 1974-75 - A subtle change along with startling understanding of complex things (evil wisdom) worsening by 1977 - during this period will be confrontation, unrest, confusion and turbulence in the world! This will lead later to some kind of religious fervor or great happening - then after 1975 people will see the delusion settling around them! many could not break free they waited to long in sin. We will be entering into the presence of the turning point of human affairs in 1974-75 leading into disaster of enormous scale! I feel strongly in the latter 70s our elective system will completely change (while writing this late at night in my room I am also receiving something to do with the World Market and USA

business exchange! It is important I am shown the years 197677) (The Church might well be gone or preparing to leave by that time! - I dare say the 70's will bring political upheavals of such unprecedented nature and magnitude the world will shout desperately for super control or world Government, finally producing the anti-christ as he regulates and controls the economic world by allowing none to buy or sell with out his mark. Economics and money is finally what makes the people lean into the wrong hands! From what I visualize it would take a divine miracle for the Elect to be here by the ending of the 1970's! - Remarkable -look 1970-1980 is also the 7th decade of this century - "The Lord thundered this Scripture shall be the case of the USA, read it - Job 3:25-26) - THE MOST VIOLENT QUAKES YET IN ALL HISTORY YET TO COME - mighty storms, devastating winds and great disturbances are foreseen for this last generation!

*A DEEPER LOOK INTO THE FUTURE - Around or after 1975 famine is going to cause unrest in many parts of the world Violent internal disturbances also will occur. In not to many years racial problems will return again over many parts of the Globe. After 1975 the beginning of severe holocaust a tumult will come with powerful warnings from God! The Angel spoke after this date rapid events would happen and startle the world!*

"Out OF THE PIT" - SATAN WILL ADVANCE 1971-75 (but only as God permits) - Satan will make some cunning moves 1971 forward, at first it will not be so openly but as prophecy leaps forward I see him make some outward moves There is coming another youth change during this period, later in the maturing of this they make the wrong choice and decision concerning the nation! Coupled with these dates many spell binders will rise leading scores away! As satan's power will go into deeper dimensions and strong delusion! He will go forth releasing full vent up fury after 1975 seducing the masses, "His spirit also forming strong groups", intoxicating men with immense delusion! Multitudes of the carnal church become his most ripe field after denying the Lords Word and Power! I understood at times he even made it look like he had more power than the true children of God, but it was false miracles. "Jesus spoke My children will do greater exploits then he!" Near the very end satan will cause some of his incarnate followers to disappear and reappear as one of his wonders! He will try to go forth with great marvels, signs and wonders because from that date forward his time is short. He will call for more spirits out of the pit (Rev. 9:11) he will enter a new depth with more magnetism attracting his key men! Watch from 1974-77 (strange phenomena is coming climaxing in tremendous proportion!)

DIVINE. FORESIGHT - GOD'S LAST PROPHETIC HOUR - A prophetic hour according to God's revelation clock is "15 prophetic years!" The former prophetic hour ended about 196769! It is my firm opinion that we have already started a new and last prophetic hour! I am also persuaded God's Bride Church will leave sometimes within or during this last prophetic hour! (of 15 years) *Also the end of the world is apparently destine to climax in this last hour cycle! The number 8 or 1980's means new beginning or new age!*

THE MAN BEHIND THE SCENES - the Political Organization that leads to the false prophet - In the back ground lurks a subtle man with tremendous influence at his disposal, he has a grip on all the vital places, ruling a large portion of this country under cover! I am not told if he will continue but his political machine will. - (Will Pres. Nixon later come under this power and be a marked man?) Even if this other person does not appear into power his political organization will put in another person! This political system will finally over whelm the Government of the USA, and it will eventually blend into another power - (religion - Catholic, Protestant) Out of this ushers forth the false prophet ruler! (Later also a woman ruler will rise before or with this last false prophet statesman) - Women soon will receive more power. There is coming what is to be called a women's revolution. - *The scroll give the final answer to this and the end. It looks like only a few years remain and the harvest will end! The Bride is privileged to have the Scripts as a time guide so she can make herself ready, as God measures the time! The cycles and dates converging and interlocking together in astounding fashion prove we are in the hands of Divine Providence!*

Scroll No. 40

THE GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND - BY THE WORD OF PROPHECY - England's government and people will come to the fore front in the news in the 70's, especially 1972-73. Important events and vast changes will come upsetting the old ways of England. (I saw a dark spiritual mist in England's society change!) Later England will go through tribulation, "a fire will swallow up much of it." (Atomic) - God protects some)

WORLD MISSILES - ADVANCED - The USA will wake up about 1974-75 to find out how far advanced Russia really is in the Atomic Arms and missile race! (China will surprise us also.) America will probably not be able to ward off an all out attack! Many missiles would still possibly get through unless America discovers a colossal protective system! Both nations see the dire peril and will look for "peace" as a better solution, only it will be a false peace!) In the 70's we will see Western Europe planning to unite (A peaceful looking yet sinister figure is appearing.) Right at the very end look for the anti-christ 'system to take all paper money and issue a type of "credit mark" along with world currency backed by the false system. The credit system will be fixed to change our society. - I feel in the spirit the prosperity of the Great "commercial Babylon reign" will pour into view some times in the 70's. "Finally having control of World Trade!"

THE 70'S WILL SEE AMERICA BEGINNING TO STREAMLINE EVERYTHING - (Including even religion) The congestion and over population will start this type trend in building cities, living quarters and clothing, etc. I need not linger long on immorality but the slinking serpent look will appear just before the end. The female style will be emphasized with the exposure of the lower back part and the sides. The trend is the going away "from" look. Right at the end only a narrow strip in front and back will be worn! - I AM SHOWN BETWEEN 1974-76 tremendous events will happen in the political, Scientific and Religious world.

PROPHETIC GLIMPSES - Great changes in money and economics is appearing in 1973-75. I am quite sure this means 11 different type surge in prosperity or it leads to prosperity. One thing we will see changes in economics and a different approach concerning finances, lending, buying and selling! There will be another surge in the Gospel work evidently God will supply the needs! But shortly all money will be in the hands of Babylon (anti-christ) - Rev. 13 - We must work fast while we can. (This could be leading to the boom I wrote on (Scr. 7)

THE AFTERMATH OF KOREA AND VIETNAM - Later this could lead to the last great Asian war (Rev. 16:12) THE ONSLAUGHT OF THE ORIENT - The lack of food and for their share of the Western Worlds wealth will cause the Orientals to come down on Israel and the world like a cloud of locust (at God's appointed time.) Satan will put it in their heart to try to get the riches promised them by "the Babylon religious system." (Rev. 17) They will be determined to get their share by a plunderous war! What they receive from the World System finally just makes them want more of the commerce! (Rev. 13) IN THE 70's - JAPAN will try to extend more political power in the Orient. No matter how Japan co-operates with USA now, at the very end Japan will join Russia and come with those mentioned above "Many alterations will come to Japan and She will be in the headlines often!"

THE LORD CONTROLS LIFE AND DEATH AS WE ENTER THE COSMIC AGE - Startling new drug and ray discoveries will occur. Man will even claim to bring certain people back to life after death. This may happen in certain cases like heart trouble or some rare premature cases where man stopped breathing for awhile, but they will never bring anybody back after the spirit has truly taken it's flight! Because the moment one really dies the spirit goes directly to God or below! Evidently something like the above does occur in connection with the antichrist. (Rev. 13:3)

ISRAEL DANGER - She should be alert. I feel before or after any peace agreement with the Arabs that they will still try a sudden bombing attack on Jewish cities never the less "God will stand with Israel."

TRANSPORTATION DURING THE MILLENNIUM (Rev. 2:26) This will be a probation period for certain remnants

which was left after catastrophic conflict "the end time war." According to the prophet during the 1,000 yr. reign on earth people of the world will go up to Jerusalem to worship once a year. (Zech. 14:16-17) This would be utterly impossible with out some kind of huge swift space craft, (possibly some new gravity free supersonic or atomic craft!) Never the less the Lord may supply the transportation, "He has supernatural craft" (Ps. 68: 17) Also the prophet saw some planes that looked "round like a cloud too"! Isa. 60:8) The question ask, who are these people left? No doubt they were left after Atomic war - during this 1,000 yr. period satan is sealed in the pit (Rev. 20:1-3) Then at the end of this period he is released from the pit. (Rev. 20:7-9) It doesn't matter where these people came from they were just there! Some could have been from goat nations who never had a chance to hear the gospel, the others from the sheep nations! (Matt. 25:31-36) The rapture has long taken place and the saints job will be to teach them the gospel. (Isa. 11:9-Isa. 2:2-3) Some of these people will live to be nearly 1,000 yrs. old and raise children! (Isa. 65:20-22) Remember this mysterious group starts and finishes before the White Throne Judgment! (Rev. 20:11-12) Evidently after all the harvests this group is the Lords gleaning remnants. Nothing shall be lost that is His! God's mercy is beyond us. Read (Isa. 30:26-Isa. 2:4) All of the Lords children are predestine - (and all of satans children are foreknown!) REVIEW of events In perfect order - (Luke 21:36) - (1) Rapture - (2) Tribulation and Armageddon - (3) 1,000 years Millennium - (4) The White Throne Judgment - Then after all this (5) - "The New Heavens and New Earth appear," and we shall be with the Lord forever! (Rev. 21:1-2) HELL BURST WIDE OPEN FOR CHRIST - after His death His power flashed in every direction! (The keys Rev. 1:18) Here is the Scripture which reveals this, (I Peter 3:18-20) "By which also He went and preached unto the spirits in prison For this cause is the Gospel preached also to them that are dead! (I Peter 4:6) With an intense commanding light Jesus opened the prison of hell - The former Scripture says "These were the people of Noah's day"! There were millions of people upon the earth and possibly only one righteous preacher and it was Noah! Possibly all never had a chance to hear the message. Also those in prison (hell) had heard through prophecy the Messiah would come, and Christ went down revealing He surely had come! Does this mean a few of those of the flood will have a chance? or for those during the ages before this who never heard of Christ? It also shows some things were changed and transferred higher after the Cross! I am warned by the Lord not to venture any deeper now. Read (Acts 2:25-27) Next Scr. 42 I will write more in connection with this fascinating subject.

THE LORD JESUS PRESERVES AND RECORDS THE FAITHFUL PRAYERS OF HIS CHILDREN IN GOLDEN VIALS! (Rev. 5:8) reveals these are the prayers of the saints! This shows no real true prayer made in earnest is lost. - and it reads the smoke of the incense which came with the prayers of the saints ascended up before God out of the angel's hand! (Rev. 8:3-4) It depicts the tremendous importance that God puts on our prayers! When we pray for our healing or the salvation of a loved one, even if faith is not high at that time the Lord saves the prayer until the level of faith is higher for the miracle to happen, "but He never forgets"! The prayers are especially kept in golden vials until the right moment. If answer is not instantly then later or it will take place gradually, nothing is wasted. A startling revelation! The angel offered the prayers of the saints upon the altar (Rev. 8:3-4) Every prayer you wrote in the will of God to me will in one way or another be answered, "for at some time you will have just the measure of faith!" *"Behold saith the Lord Jesus this is the hour of which I have spoken I would gather My chosen Sheep by name! Yea they will turn in and follow Me, Yea they be but few but they will be powerful! I have with held many wonders until now and I will release them unto My Elect, for in them I have put a desire yea to know the deep things of God. I have spoken that the spirit shall show you things to come, yea the mighty secrets of the Lord shall appear in this last hour of prophecy! "Behold run little ones, run unto the sanctuary of My Word and ye shall be clothed with sudden power", but the nations shall be covered with astonishment. Yea I am writing, this is the last time and signs, and My Elect shall be given the last signal!!*

THE GREAT PYRAMID - THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE PROPHETIC SECRETS ON USA CURRENCY, REVEALING THE KEY, THE SCALES OF BALANCE, THE REVELATION "EYE" AND THE EAGLE! *First I do not consult it but I would like to lay a little ground work concerning the Great Pyramid (Only until recently has man understood a little concerning this giant marvel in the desert. (Isa. 19:19) establishes it as God's witness, and it reads an altar unto the Lord in the midst of Egypt and a pillar at the border there of! The exact location of the worlds most famed monument stands here. It is the only sign in the "midst of Egypt" and yet at the same time at the border. (Of the 7 wonders of the Ancient world the Pyramid is the only one still standing! Many mystics and cults have interpreted this great stone to suit their religion, and they have done the Bible the same way! But this should not keep us from discovering the real purpose of it. The knowledge of astronomy and mathematics has not hardly even been equaled today. Science discovered by measuring the inches or lines of the Pyramid that past history of man from the beginning is portrayed upon it in symbolism. (Read Scr. 6) (I have written the above in order to bring out some valuable information the Lord Revealed to me on the USA one dollar.)* On the back side of a dollar and at the left corner is the sign of the PYRAMID and at the top we see the "Capstone" separated forming a "Capstone Eye" with glory around it, revealing the "all seeing eye" of God was rejected! This also is a type of the rejected Church which is raptured in the twinkling of an eye! Now below we see the wide part of the Pyramid (separate from the eye), this depicts the large groups that started in the 7 Church Ages through history and as it gets closer to the top it shows how the Lord narrows down a small group separated in the eye to take away! Above the eye is worded "Annuit Coeptis," interpreted means God has favored our undertaking (Elect). Notice there is no glory around the large bottom part of the Pyramid (this group under Divine Providence will suffer tribulation) Also the Pyramid denotes the destiny of the USA, showing the Lord's hand will be upon much of its people unto the very end the "Eye watching it" - Notice % inches below the bottom of the Pyramid you see the words the "Great Sea!." This is a type of the 7th Great Seal (Rev. 8:1) where it was "silent" - the symbolism matches the "revelation eye" and the rapture (read scr. 26, 27) Notice the clouds behind the "eye" and clouds are connected to His coming! There is 13 steps or lines to the top of the Pyramid which is separate from the eye, (13) is the number of rebellion, and th USA will be connected to (Rev. 13:13-15) suffering tribulation. Also to the right you will see an eagle depicting that we are like Israel connected to the prophet type ministries! Notice too the claws of the eagle, in one is an Olive leaf denoting peace but in the other claw arrows denoting war, revealing we would have war and peace, but never "complete peace" until Christ comes! Now before I finish concerning the eagle turn the dollar over to just the opposite side behind the Pyramid, and to the right you will see a big "one", and behind the letter "N" which is in the (one) you will see two (balance scales) and below the scales a "Key." (This may be hard to see it is small) The KEY was given to this nation which opens the door to Jesus (Rev. 3:7, 8) This salvation KEY was given to us to take the gospel to all Nations! Now the scales or balances denotes justice, liberty and true law! We were to be a sign to all nations in justice and the USA has tried to keep the peace so far. God's hand is on the USA, but when she denies the Lord's Word in sin (like Israel) the bad elements will take over. (Ex. 32:6-25) When this nation denies His "name" like Israel then she will become a fallen eagle (false prophet) turns to beast (Rev. 13:13) She will trade the true gospel "KEY" for the false doctrine "key of Rome." (Making an image to Rome) The balances or scales will take the place of the Black Horse balances (Rev. 6:5) Notice on both sides of the bill the "ONE" this depicts the Lord working in all three attributes united in one (But - is not three Gods) Those who believe the former will be separated and go up in the rapture of the "revelation eye" of glory! Those who believe (Acts 2:36 and James 2:19) are very favored!! (Also there is four corners composed of 4 ones. This signifies (Rev. 4:1) "Elect translation"! I could reveal much more but I feel you can see most of the mysteries. He put all this on a one dollar instead of a 20 or 1 00 dollar bill, being (one) would be seen or handled more as a greater witness! Also the USA currency is in almost every nation witnessing this very thing. The Capstone Eye that was separate from the Pyramid was rejected from the rest of the body typing (Acts 4:11 and Mark 12:10) All this was for a sign and only a few will catch the significance. Jesus told me the best way to hide something especially if it is a spiritual revelation is to put it right out in front of everybody! "Yea even this witness will be taken and replaced with another

false witness (Rev. 13:15) Thus saith the Lord Jesus verily I say unto you this generation shall not pass until all these things be fulfilled.

THE WITCH OF ENDOR, THE FAILURE OF SAUL - THE RAISING OF SAMUEL - This is a supernatural revelation, was Samuel actually raised or was it an impersonating spirit? We will check this from every angle. Read (I Sam. 28:15, 17, 19) Verse 15, 16 - suddenly Samuel said why hast thou disquieted me to bring me up. Samuel also said God has departed from thee and is thy enemy! Satan can impersonate the dead, but he can not produce the dead (Seeking dead spirits is a sin (Isa. 8: 19) In this case God no doubt took the matter out of the hand of satans witch! The woman was possibly dumbfounded and surprised to see the prophet Samuel. Now verse 19 reveals many things, where Samuel said that Saul would lose the Kingdom and the next day Saul and his sons would die in battle. And Samuel said, "tomorrow thou and thy sons shalt be with me!!" Now Saul was backslidden (lost) but Samuel was one of Israels greatest prophets and saved, why would the two be together? Unless we say that it was really an evil spirit saying that Saul would be with him the next day. But it's possibly different then this, I feel the Lord would have this happen to reveal there would come some changes later.

PARADISE REMOVED HIGHER - Even in Old Testament times the Bible depicted the saints were low, and the sinners were even lower yet. (Read Gen. 37:35 - Ps. 16:10; Hosea 13:14) Now Luke 16:26 reveals the secret. "The Gulf" Now Samuel said Saul would be with him the next day, what he meant was, Saul would be in the vicinity but not in the same location, because a "gulf" separated them! One was a false King and one was a true prophet! They could look across at one another, but was separated. Jesus gave the same story concerning the rich man and Lazarus! (Luke 16:22-26) It also reads that Lazarus was in the bosom of Abraham, bosom means a little lower then the top (paradise) NOW! After the Cross when Jesus was crucified He changed all this! He went across "the gulf" and preached to the dead (I Peter 3:19-20, I Peter 4:6) and then took Paradise ( Old Testament Saints) up higher above the gulf of the sinner! So after the Cross, even today we go directly to a certain Paradise! Here is the rest of the fascinating secret, be sure and read all of (Eph. 4:8-11) when he ascended he lead "captivity" captive, and he gave gifts to men! Now he that ascended is the same one who descended first into the lower parts of the earth! He also ascended far above all heavens that He might fill all things! etc.)

PREORDAINED DECREES MARKED IN THE HEAVENLY SPHERES — GOD'S PLANS PREDESTINATED MILLIONS OF LIGHT YEARS AGO — *When God's ordinances reach an exact point in the heavens it signifies wonders will burst forth!* He also preordains prosperity, war and peace! All things are established in the mouth of two witnesses, one in the heavens and one in the Bible on earth. (Eccles. 3:1-15 - reveals God's cycles .in the Universe! God set in motion the cycles of the earth and the Universe, controlled by His spirit! He preordained the good as well as the bad cycles! Everything is in motion and is part of God including the very Elect! He is sovereign, He set His wheel of time in time links and the end is clocked to it climaxing in (Israel). Everything in the Universe is constantly moving, the people toward life eternal or towards judgment! Most things are predestined with the exception of what the Lord allows His watchers to decree (Dan. 4:17)! He always leaves space for some changes or interventions! Even at the same time He sits on His Throne with all things prepared, His spirit is creating or moving through all the Universe! (Rev. 4:5) THE LORD AMAZES JOB. Concerning secrets in the firmament (stars) - God says in Job 38:31 (to Him) - Canst thou bind the "sweet influences" of the 'Pleiades' or loose the bands of Orion! What does this mean? These are near the constellation Tauri, (called the "Foundation Star" symbolizing the "word" (Bible) upon the Earth) the ancients in Bible days called them the lights of God's Chariots. This reminds me in connection of the immortal Elijah's revival and translation! (II Kings 2:11) The divine Pleiades are beautiful, an immense sight, a clustering of 7 stars with suns rotating in perfect harmony and is a part of our own Milky Way! (God said "sweet Pleiades" this definitely in symbolism has something to do with God's great spiritual refreshing upon the earth! Not that "the Pleiades" bring revivals but that when it's sitting just right it is a sign of a refreshing (Revival) a multiplying and restoration of our needs will be met upon the earth, like it was in Job's case! It represents the influence of spiritual beings (angels) would be with us! He further startled Job by saying in (verse 32) "Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his season (the 12 constellation signs)! Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven, canst thou set the dominion there of in the earth?" He later told Job that his blessings and curse was preordained. (Job 42:1-10 - Eph. 1:11) "Yea I do great things past finding out, and wonders with out number. I maketh Arcturus, Orion and Pleiades!" (Job 9:9) (Luke 21:25) - Like Paul I am warned not to utter any more for it is to great for us to know now!

TWO DRAMATIC AND WONDERFUL SECRETS CONCERNING THE (REV. 8:1 - Silence!) - In the beginning God rose up and suddenly heaven became silenced, and the Lord God said I will put man upon the earth. (Gen. 1:26) And right now at the end we see in (Rev. 8:1) He announced "silence" in heaven again! The last Silence (Rev. 8:1) is connected to the 'Silence' in the beginning. And the Lord now says under (Rev. 8:1) He will redeem man whom I have put upon the earth (rapture) Two things satan did not see (1) The secret of creating man. (2) And the other secret he knows nothing about is when Jesus will redeem man under the (Rev. 8:1) Silence! Read Scr. 26-27) There is various other mysteries concerning the 7th Seal it controls things backwards from the beginning of time (Adam) forward to the ending of time, united to (Rev. 10:4) 7 Thunders and White Throne Judgment! (God speaks "Let the heavens and earth be silent for who is like unto Him? For then His Word is become a flaming fire!) The first Silence, in the beginning He created and started His work with man. The second Silence (Rev. 8) He finishes His work up (immortality occurs) with man! Thus saith the "I Am!" (Ex. 3:14) *"The Bible message was given in connection with the first "Silence", and the second "silence" God gives man His last message. (Rev. 8:1 - Rev. 10:4)"*

THE GLISTENING WHITE GARMENTS - WE SHALL BE DRESSED LIKE HIM! - Now in all history most Leaders dress differently than their people under them. But at this particular time we shall be dressed in White like unto Him! Only the Great Lord Jesus would consider and do a thing like this, to be like His people! Although the Lord does and can appear in various forms "at this particular time He will be like this". (Rev. 3:4) "And they shall walk with Me in white!"

THE CHOSEN NAME - GOD FOREKNEW US BEFORE THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD! (Rev. 17:8) In (Rev. 2:17) - It reads God will give His Elect a white stone and in the stone a "new name already written!" And only you will know the name. Hundreds of Scriptures can bare this out but it proves God foreknew His Elect and gave him a heavenly name hidden from the beginning. And then upon the earth he was given an earthly name (Rev. 2:17) shows that we will be given the original name also. This definitely shows that He knows each of His Elect as personal as He does "Gabriel" His archangel! And brothers and sisters that makes His Elect an important class of all ages! He loves us and imprinted it in stone! (Eph. 1:4) We were chosen in Him before the world!

THE GREAT RAINBOW REVIVAL COMING WHICH WILL SURROUND AND CROWN THE ELECT WITH WHITE GLISTENING POWER! - The messenger shall suddenly appear in His Temple! (Mal. 3:1) God's messenger and people to come forth in a sword of refining fire! Quickly and suddenly something great will appear upon the earth, the "Capstone" Prophetic Ministry which is the seal of God to His Elect. This last electrifying revival will be a mystery to the world and the foolish, but loved and understood by the Bride! As the "Pillar of Fire" comes down from heaven, the world will follow the golden calf "image of Rome". (Protestants and Catholics united in one system). The last move will be dreadful to the world and glorious to the saints! The dramatic flashing appearance of lightning and thunder miracles will occur! Tremendous anointing is coming to create parts of the body, at times all will be healed! It will be unlike anything in church history, literally fantastic. Dreams and visions will break forth and the appearance of angels will surround His people! "Justified in the name of the Lord Jesus!"

THE ELECT SPIRITS WHICH WERE PART OF GOD, BEFORE THE ELECT BODY WAS CREATED - The real you (the spiritual part) was with God before it was appointed a body upon the earth through seed. There is a fleshly seed and a spiritual seed which was united! The real eternal spirit which God gives His saints had no beginning and has no end and is like unto God! That is why after death our body is changed into the inner immortal spirit, that is why it is called eternal life, it always was and always will be with God! And He breathed it into each of us (Gen. 2:7) "Behold saith the Lord do ye not know this Scripture? Ye were with Me when the Morning Stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for joy!" (Job 38:6,7) Our flesh body came upon earth by birth uniting with His spirit which was always with Him! And when we repent (salvation) we keep this spirit in order to

always live with Him!! Read (Isa. 1:9 - Eph. 1:4) (Satan's seed is a group, also the Lord has created a place for them.)

WAS JESUS IN HEAVEN AT THE SAME TIME THAT HE WAS UPON THE EARTH - Read this closely and you may understand a mystery of how great He was. Both human and divine at the same time in (St. John 3:13) and Jesus said and no man has ascended up to heaven but he that came down from heaven, even the son of man (Jesus) which is in heaven!" People for a long time have not understood this Scripture and some never will but it means just what it says. He was in two places at once! In heaven (in spirit) and upon the earth, in body and spirit! I am told to write only a viper would try to separate the meaning. "Thus Saith the Lord!" For Luke 10:22 says, No man knoweth who the Son is but the Father, and who the Father is but the Son, And to whom the Son will "reveal it" to! And this He has just done for us. They are united as one! Jesus said these things are hidden from the wise and the prudent and revealed unto babes, for this seemed good in His sight. Yea prophets and kings has desired to understand these things, which ye have read, but unto the Elect it is given!

THE FUTURE OF THE NATION - THE CUNNING OF THE LAMB LIKE SPELLBINDER - I saw the nation of the USA go into a hypnotic trance in not too many years ahead. We will receive a Leader which will be a mysterious and lamb like personage, cunning and completely different then any before. Bewitching and fascinating who will charm the masses and lead them to doom! This person will turn over or put all the power of the USA behind the anti-christ and issue a mark (666) commanding all to worship his God of force! This will appear like a lamb and go out like a ferocious beast. Also a well known woman will be connected in all this. (For Pres. Nixon to occupy this spirit there would have to come a sudden change in him.) There is no doubt another Leader to step forth!

FASCINATING AND TRUE MYSTERIES CONCERNING POPE PAUL - THE SIGNIFICANCE - His ascendance to the Papal seat is strongly marked with the number 6. In spiritual things we know the number 6 is definitely connected with the anti-christ system. (A) The new pope chose the name Paul-VI (6) (B) Paul VI was elected pope in the sixth month. (C) Pope Paul VI was elected on the sixth ballet! (D) Paul VI was elected in the sixth year of pope John's reign (Year 1958-63) (E) Pope Paul was in his 66 year (age at the time of his election! (F) Pope Paul VI according to some historical records completes a group of 4X66 popes! (G) Number 6 means incomplete also and this could mean that he may not complete his papacy. Divine intervention may occur. The Number 6 shows pope Paul VI is moving in the direction of the world church which eventually will include both Protestants and Catholics. "These things portray Babylon the Great (Rev. 17) This will be the counterfeit of the true church. "If Pope Paul is not the final man then the number 6 shows us the other one is quickly to come!" A WORLD CHANGE PROPHESED TO COME - I wrote Charles DeGaulle would leave the world power scene, but when the people voted him back in, it looked like the prophecy was wrong. But to the amazement of the whole world with in just a few months following his election, he quit and left the world power scene! I also wrote that Alexei Kosygin of Russia would leave the world power scene. (Like Charles DeGaulle, even if he is reinstated, he will not finish his next term! The news since has stated that he has been a very sick man. But with his final passing from power "a great change will be inaugurated in the world!" The same thing (changes) will happen when Fidel Castro leaves the world scene. I feel strongly that all this happens soon in the 70's.

THE BODY, SOUL AND SPIRIT - (When the spirit leaves the body, the soul and spirit become one) The body carries the soul and the eternal spirit (Gift of deity) ignites the soul body with life, and it becomes a "living personality" of the spirit! The body (flesh) often waring against the "spirit soul" which is the real you! The elect body will be changed uniting soul and spirit together, (becoming Glorified) Then all three stages of body, soul and spirit blend as "one" The same as the Father, Son and Holy Ghost united together as "One" (marvelous!)

(Read - 1Cor. 15:40-44). (The soul is the personality connected to The Spirit)



ABSOLUTE EVIDENCE THAT THE RAPTURE TAKES PLACE BEFORE THE LAST 3~ YEARS OF FINAL TRIBULATION - (MATT: 24:29 - 31) Verse 29 reads "Immediately after the Tribulation" - also verse 30 reads, "and then shall appear the sign of the Son of Man." - If one just quickly glanced at these two verses without reading farther it would seem to emphasize He came after Tribulation, but there was already a secret translation; The Holy Spirit proves the Saints leave before this, using many other Scriptures (But I will use just a few). Some people misunderstand these two verses and think the Elect goes through the Tribulation, but the Lord will reveal this is not so, because they fail to read the last part of the next verse (Matt. 24:31) It shows a sharp difference! It reads and they (angels) shall gather together His Elect from the four winds (From one end of heaven to the other!) You see His Elect has already been raptured! (It reads from one end of heaven to the other, it does not read from one end of the earth to the other.) The Elect was already in heaven when He gathered them to judge the world! If the Elect were not to be taken out He would not have said in (Luke 21:36) pray that you may escape all these things! (Verse 31, reveals a great secret! (4 winds explained In (Zeck. 2:6)

THE REVELATION CONCERNING MATT. 24:24-27) It says there shall arise false christs and false prophets showing signs: that would almost deceive the very Elect. Verse 26 reads if they say behold he is in the desert go not forth or in the secret chambers believe it not. Now this does partly mean that some men will fail God at the end and go into strong delusion, but it strictly does not have anything to do with true prophets working miracles on the desert parts of the earth! Because Jesus and the Old Testament prophets worked their greatest miracles in the desert areas! But verse 27 gives us the real secret and the greater emphasis of what it means. It reads as "the lightning cometh out of the East shining even unto the West so shall the coming of the Son of Man Be"! This is definitely speaking of the rapture and we are warned at the end that some false prophets and false christ would arise showing great signs saying the Lord had already come and was with them on the desert or in a secret chamber! Also at the end a Pope or a religious man will rise and say that he is Christ and come and will show great signs! But Jesus said believe them not for as the lightning shineth from the East unto the West would be the way He would appear! It would not be in a secret place exactly but Universal! The Elect will see a "flash!"

THE REAL TEST OF THE HOLY GHOST - WHO HAS IT? - What other way besides tongues can one discern the infilling of the Holy Spirit? Paul the Apostle was not just convinced by outward manifestations alone concerning the Holy Ghost (sign) In I Cor. 12:3 the last part of verse 3 -reads "No man can say Jesus is the Lord but by the Holy Ghost!" Most Organizations will not say Jesus is their Lord and Savior and they do not have the true spirit no matter what tongue that they speak in. "But the Elect firmly cry Jesus is their Lord and Savior and they have the true Holy Ghost, because only the true spirit will say this! I positively believe in the gift of tongues, but the real test of the Holy spirit is not exactly gifts of the spirit. Because demons can imitate tongues and other gifts of the spirit but he can't imitate (love) or the "Word" in the heart". The "Word" came before gifts were given and the Word is put ahead of all signs! If you believe (I Cor. 12:3) then speak for the Holy Ghost is in you! "Yea this is refining time and should a man not believe this then behold he shall have no part in the first quickening power of My first fruit harvest! (Bride) - Oh! that men would believe that I am He! Ye who believe and have this scroll behold I am with you saith the Lord Jesus! (Yea read - St. John 14:7-9) For this is My Word!

THE SEPARATING SIGN TO OCCUR - BE CAREFUL - Every Bible reader knows Judas fellowshipped right around the Disciples! Jesus said Judas had part in the Deliverance type ministry. But at the end joined the Organized religion for (30 pieces of silver) betrayed and killed Christ! Now watch this closely Jesus told me some gifted ministries are and will be right in the midst of the Bride working mira

cles when He suddenly separates her!" But some of the gifted ministries will continue on the same trail to Rome or the Organized system for pieces of silver!" (Nevertheless some great true gifted ministries will stay with the true Word and the Bride). There will be a revival among the foolish and a revival of the wise when God separates His children! Then you will see who is the true Elect by what direction they go! (Man's system or God's Word) Gifts or no gifts, Amen! The Bride has the prophet message and the "Royal whirlwind of fire"! More insight will be written on this subject later.

TWO ASTOUNDING SIGNS TO WATCH WHICH WILL BE SEEN AND GIVE US THE SECRET TO CHRIST RETURN - Jesus said we would know the (season) but not the hour. I'm not proclaiming this date as His exact return but it will be near it! Before or by late 1977 the translation of the Bride may happen. This could be associated with the rise of a new and different type Leader! (I am shown two signs that we can be certain of and gage His return to, no matter what the date might be!) Sign (1) When you see Russia begin to align or "join the USA" in a "pact" watch! Sign (2) When you see "a new type urban car run on electric or guided by radar" - My opinion is it will be guided in town traffic by some current and then when it is back on certain highways the person can drive it or control it himself. (Possibly a two way car) Now some of this may start before or by 1975, (nevertheless when we see it, we will know He is right at the very door (rapture) Also watch the churches which are silently uniting!

VERY VITAL AND INTERESTING EVENTS TO COME - (Except for 1976-77 - 1973-75 will be most important dates ever. Ground work will begin to be layed which later will form a new USA. No matter who is in Office they will not be able to prevent it! "I see this work will be going on underneath, then later at the right time will come up like the rising of a submarine!" I saw it like this. Amen - Pray!- No doubt later the USA would rather work with their enemies rather than possibly taking the chance of being destroyed by them, fearing a surprise attack.

THE FUTURE - I am lifted up above the world catastrophe (Armageddon) and All ages will be used in the last war. I saw children, young men and women and old men armed prepared to fight the last great war, as Russia and the Orientals came down on Israel. But some Americans prayed and united many people. God intervened and all was not destroyed, but it was the bloodiest massacre of all time. The Lord showed men what war really was. This time instead of a few young men seeing combat all nations and leaders got a taste of the poison of war! God in His judgment forgets no evil!

ATOMIC BOMB, NOT THE FINAL WEAPON - The Neutron Bomb is now being prepared, This will lead to worse calamity and inventions. The Neutron Bomb is not being created exactly to destroy great cities and property, but produces some type of ray which will rend or paralyze the people helpless. Then the enemy would then come in and take over a whole undamaged city. The elements used in making this weapon is relative cheap that some poor nation will invent and stockpile them (terrifying inventions is one reason man unites in order to try to protect himself). I see super weapons will become so destructive and of such dimensions that they will be able to destroy whole continents at one time!" This reminds us of Rev. 18:8) literally burned with fire (Rev. 16:19) The nations fell! It rained fire on Sodom and destroyed them all, even so it shall be at the end! Luke 17:28-30) *Yea therefore just as I have spoken saith the Lord, perilous times shall come, and the whole world shall be in a deep sleep, but My Elect shall be given power to foresee the nearness of My return! And I shall cover them with My wisdom and I shall guide them as a man does with his only son, and My eyes shall become their eyes and My feet shall become their feet, and My hands of power their hands and My faith shall be as their faith and they shall do great exploits and please the Most High and I shall take them away suddenly with Me!*

THE ANGEL OF THE LORD GIVES GLIMPSES OF THE END - THE PROPHETIC SYMBOLISM OF THE Dragon, Eagle, Bear and Lion. These four dreadful powers will appear at the end of our Age. The prophetic order of the four beast in the 12th and 13th chapters of Rev. 12:7 12:14 Rev. 13:2) The Dragon of Rome will be the source of tragic and gigantic power over all Nations, (but completely the last 3% yrs. of the Age.) These four powers will surge together for a moment to fulfill prophetic drama. Then afterwards splitting a part and erupting in Armageddon! The Eagle (USA) is involved. Not only does the Dragon represent Oriental Nations but also depicts "satan" controlling Rome! The Lion is England and common wealth of Nations. The Bear is none other then Russia and its satellites. All four unite and make the terrible beast of (Rev. 13) But the horns in (Rev. 17:16,17) burns the second part of the beast with fire (Atomic) USA, Rome and England. I visualize deeply in the spirit (the Dragon) will bring great changes upon the world in a startling, cunning and unusual manner, between 1975-77! She will plant evil hidden seeds approaching the years 1973-74 but will be noticeable in the former dates. (I looked) and saw the (Eagle) changing colors later (I felt by 1976-77) This is possibly not speaking of just ordinary color, but this definitely must mean changes in foreign policies and religious systems and constitutional beliefs! It depicts several more things too, the Eagle's eye changed directions and was attracted off course, drawn to the 'wrong prey! The Eagle reached great heights (inventions and space) - The Eagle soared high and proud, but here is something strange he started mixing with other fowls and birds, something a natural Eagle never does! This is a type of evil religious nations. (Zech. 5:9) I see the Eagle begin to fall even during the midst of great miracles, but before it's final destruction I see the hand of God's providence appear. I do not know the exact date of this but it could be around or a little after the former dates given. (I also see a "bright dove" which is guided away in a brilliant light which is the Holy Ghost Bride, "the flight of the Lord with His own!") The spiritual Eagle represents prophets (Rev. 4:7) or Nations (Israel, USA) "overshadowing wings" in (Isa. 18:1-2 depicts USA) Eagle types the "Word" (renewing life Psalms 103:5)

THE LION - I see him who was once fierce and covered much ground begin to limp and was unable to watch or cover the ground He had before gained! And the Lion gathered with the wrong animals the jackals and the wolves in order to survive and feed himself! This is none other than England. I feel England will join the wrong pacts in order to gain in trading wealth and recognition falling into the trap of the Dragon and Bear! I feel this sometimes before or by 1974-75.

I SEE THE BEAR - Although she is clumsy she rises over many nations and gathers much prey (world trade) stacking it high. This was obtained because the Bear hunted out of its' own territory and was able to gain. This is none other then Russia involved in trade with Western Nations. (Rev. 17:2-3) But the last I see of the Bear it strikes true to fashion suddenly and without warning, Attacking Israel and USA after world trade! It is possible world trade starts after 1973-74. I feel the Lord will show us before the rapture "nearly the date of Russia's final onslaught. This (may) be before the late 70's and the final ending in the early 80's. I saw America eventually became a bald head, "bareness of God's power and righteousness!"

NOW THE SUMMARY - In all this we see first a great gathering of different terrible beast Rev. 13 with one fallen eagle (Daniel saw also the Ancient symbol could have in one way depicted the USA and England (Dan 7:4) Then later the Eagle is seen separate in (Rev. 13:14-15) We know God's major christians are in the USA, but don't forget true to form the devil will always be right where God's children are in order to try to deceive them! So satan's image will appear in (Rev. 13:15) imitating the true Eagle (Rev. 4:7) read scrolls 5 and 8. This is why the Lord shows the symbols in animal form, because just like wild beast they will fight over the

prey. (wealth of the world) A great red billowing smoke and tumult will rise high in Israel, but the rainbow eye of fire (God) will overshadow Jacob's seed! And God's saints will shine like the stars. - ISRAEL celebrated in May 1970 it's 22nd Independence year. It is possible they have only 7 or 8 more left until the Tribulation and the Messiah. This would fulfill One month (prophetically 30 yrs.,) in Bible reckoning since 1947-48 (Read Joel 2:23 and Scr. 20)

THE RAINBOW EYE OF FIRE - Just before the rapture the Bride will receive the 7 revelation anointings of God! It will be the Royal anointing from her King (Jesus) Rev. 4:5 The 7 lamps of fire will give her immense light for the Bride will even glow! The 7 spirits combined will be on the Bride like a "rainbow eye of fire", (revelation wisdom) They receive all this for rapturing faith, and the false church receives the 7 last combined plagues for destruction! (Rev. 15:1) The Head (Christ) will soon unite with His body (The Elect) It will be a "supernatural miracle body" working signs and wonders! The Head (Christ) will tell the body when to move and what to do. The Head is the Word of God to the Body (The Elect) and they speak only His Word! All of God's power was poured into Christ, and all of Christ power will be poured into the Elect. (St. John 14:12) They will be in His very image even united as One, so close together that the body can not deny the head. (The Bride and spirit become one) When the head gets together completely with the body the rainbow anointing will break forth in 7 revelation spirits of wisdom and power! Remember Joseph's colorful coat saith the Lord (Gen. 37:3)

AND THIS GOSPEL SHALL BE PREACHED UNTO ALL THE WORLD AND THEN THE END SHALL COME (Matt 24:14) The Lord definitely tells me to explain this, even after the Bride is raptured the 144,000 Jews and the foolish virgins will still be preaching and giving a witness for awhile during part of the Tribulation. (Rev. 11:3) Also we see an angel proclaiming the gospel will be preached after the rapture. (Tribulation harvest) (Rev. 14:6) This is exactly what He meant the gospel will be preached to every nation and then the final end comes! But the Bride witnesses and leaves and the 2 witnesses finish up the gospel. (end)

WHAT IS PROPHECY? Some ministers say it is not to foretell the future but only for church edification. But the Lord said it is for both. The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy (Rev. 19:10) Jesus said seal not the prophecy of this Book (Rev. 22:10) And the book of Revelations is almost entirely foretelling the future. The Old and New Testament were books of the future. Christ healing of the sick was a definite fulfillment of prophecy (Isa. 53:4-5) If a minister says anything different he possibly has personal reasons and not true Bible reasoning. The Old Testament (Christ) prophesied of the New Testament (Christ) coming (The Word!)

ORAL ROBERTS - The Lord woke me the night of June 3rd. and told me the prophecy on scr. 16, 19, 20 was coming true! Especially - scr. 16 - speaking of (1970) the cross roads! If you saw his T. V. Special on June 4th. then you know exactly what I am speaking of. Worldly entertainers sang worldly songs and gave no testimony. Plus they were dancing in the wrong spirit, and even a child could see this! Now I am not writing this just to criticize Bro. Roberts, but what will happen if this continues? Surely some day a golden calf type worship will be formed! Pray, just watch the scrolls! II Thess. 2:11

I SAW SOMETHING VERY VITAL COMING AFTER 1974 - it will be big and leave an impact upon the world like never before. Before the ending of the 70s, will appear a absolute revision and some world catastrophic occurrences plus unbelievable changes and stunning surprises. "Divine providence will control the shaping of this!" I know some things and events that if I printed them now I possibly wouldn't be able to preach for very long so the Lord wants me to write them later. (Be watching!)

THE PROPHETIC SCROLLS - The word scroll means roll or book (is written on) The only two places the word scroll is found in the Bible is in Isa. 34:4 - Rev. 6:14 - In both places they are connected with the ending of an Age and judgment. (Important prophecy is associated with them) Rolls of scrolls appear for a definite "sign." (Ezek. 3:1-3) The significance of what I have been writing is a final message to the Bride-and pronouncing judgment on the nation. "Behold I will work a work that ye shall in no wise believe unless ye be called to believe it! Behold read Ezek. 9:11) Rolls are connected to God's wheels of power also! The elect are marked by them in a message too. Divine revelation is associated with them!

EZEKIEL 1:4 - and I looked, and, behold a whirlwind came out of the north, a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself, and a brightness was about it, and out of the midst thereof as the color of amber, out of the midst of the fire. "Now" by this we can definitely see that something was coming for his day and our "day." Verse 8-12 reveals he saw faces and wings joined together. Verse 13 depicts the likeness of living creatures as coals of fire! Verse 14 - and the living creatures ran and returned as a flash of lightning! Then in Ezek. 10:19 - it depicts the cherubims of God and the wheels of the Lord, and the glory of God were over them! What you have just read shows the ultimate in "God's glory" to His elect and the ultimate in "supernatural and modern air craft" of men at the end of the age!" Now right in the midst of all these visions of the future something occurred, an important figure stepped forth!" (Ezek. 9:2-3) THE MYSTERY MAN WITH THE WRITERS INKHORN - "The solemn announcer that judgment is near!" What does he represent? Ink is something that you write with, horn means power, so a message of power was involved (Inkhorn is also connected to wisdom and knowledge) Verse 4 says that he was to set a mark upon the "foreheads of the elect" that sigh and cry for the abominations which are done in their midst! Verse 6 shows that all was to be destroyed that did not have "God's mark!" The inkhorn writer was a symbol of the past, present and future writers who would appear at the ending of each age. He appears when the cup is full of iniquity! (Verse 9) The inkhorn man appears with warnings of God that time is ripe for judgment! He marks and separates the elect! The visions of Ezekiel denoted in no uncertain terms that something was coming to Israel and to the future world! This writer appeared around all kinds of "wheels of glory" and fire! He reveals he was not only sent to that age (the writers type work) but to the modern age at the end! There was no name given to him, he was just a writer of judgment, woe and mercy. A inkhorn writer will mark and separate the elect again at the end. The visions he was surrounded with then will actually be real in this age! He was in the old age surrounded by the new age when he appeared! (Ezek. 10:1-5) reveals he was told to fill his hands with "coals of fire" and scatter them over the city. Verse 3 and 4 then shows the "glory cloud" and the "brightness of the Lord filled the house" (Temple) - He was told to do this after he had marked Israel! (Ezek. 9:11) - Ezek. 10:14 no doubt shows symbols of the different (ages) or messengers which would go forth up until the end of the age. (Also after chapter one right in the midst of his visions of supernatural and modern ultra sonic aircrafts (Ezek. 2:9-10 he was given a roll (scroll) message, thus revealing the same type message would occur to us in our day!) Lastly I will close with a vision of deity (Ezek. 1:26-28) He saw a man whose sides were on fire which was covered by a rainbow. He saw God's glory then fell upon the ground! (More will be continued (explained) concerning the inkhorn writer on ser. #47)

THE ANGEL OF THE SEVEN THUNDERS - (The time angel) Rev. 10:1-8 connected to a Book of Scrolls - "It is the lightning that sends forth the message but it is the thunder that causes commotion (revival) judgment!" Verse 1 shows him wrapped in a rainbow which means He is about to redeem His elect! The rainbow denoting the 7 anointings which separate the elect! Evidently the angel was to bring a special message by voice and one that was to be written, that John was told not to write, but would be revealed just before Christ appears! The special job of the

messenger of the Thunders was that "time should be no longer", (no more delay) verse 6. - This strictly looks like the same job the inkhorn writer appeared for, writing again, marking the children of God with a warning message "that time is up, that judgment is near!" His job is strictly to say that there is no more time left!" Yea I doeth great things for My children at the end, all will miss it but My chosen ones marked with My spirit and Word of the writers inkhorn! (This is absolutely a divine work and I make myself as no one special but all this God wrote of will take place at the end through the credit of God's Spirit alone!

MICHAEL - THE GREAT ANGEL - is he the lightning figure of God in angelic form? Who is he? (Read Rev. 12:7-9) It reads Michael and his angels fought against the dragon (satan) It says Michael's angels, only deity has angels! Also only God puts the final defeat on satan, nevertheless it emphasizes he is a very important personage of deity! And in Dan. 12:1 - it reads at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince which standeth for the children. Only God through the blood of Jesus can stand for the children of God. Verse 1 and 2 also show that Michael is connected to the resurrection! Then Dan. 10: 13, It shows only Michael could defeat satan there, being called one of the chief princes. God was secretly hid even among angels. Then in verse 21 only Michael knew more then that particular angel. The Lord often hides many of His characteristic forms. The Lord is even called the angel of the Lord when He is in angelic form! (Pillar of fire, the cloud, etc. (Ex. 14:19) When the angel appeared to Manoah, he said he saw God (Judges 13:18-22) Michael guards and sees that the message goes through and he is connected to major events! Behold who is the King of Angels but Michael!)

GOD GIVES THE POSITION TO GOOD KINGS AND EVIL KINGS, TRUE PROPHETS AND FALSE PROPHETS to rule in the affairs of men. They are positioned according to God's orders! It is true God allows satan to set his princes over many principalities but Jesus gives the first and final orders! There is no president or King given with out His consent! The Lord gives divine gifts by predestination whether small or great whether they fall or stand according to His purpose! The Lord knows the name of each ruler which will be in position when He returns to earth! He knows the exact name in advance of each gifted ministry which will be here in their position when He returns! Behold the Lord setteth up and taketh down whom He will." Oh that He would let me write all His wisdom now, but you will see it all in heaven. (Read Dan. 4:17, 34-37)

THE SIGNS IN THE SUN, THE MOON, THE STARS - The significance of the great spectacular solar eclipse in March 1970 - (St. Luke 21:25-26 reads, signs would be in the sun and the moon, and right with this it says that "men's hearts would fail them for fear of dreadful things coming!" The March eclipse gathered world wide attention, what did it mean? First it was a sign that prominent leaders would leave the earth in the manner it occurred. Parts of the nation was blacked out! *Evang. A. A. Allen's heart failed along with other ominous things (he knew something was coming and the end was near. He worked hard, but to speak good of him or other wise would not make much difference now, but we wrote some things were hidden and would shock the people if they knew (page 126 Scr. Book). He was of the "former revival" (Read scr. #7 - part 1) A spiritual (cycle) change is coming! Now the harvest or "latter rain" is about to fall, gathering the elect! Some of the greatest wonders and miracles that the world has ever seen will take place soon! Some actual "living creatures of God from heaven" will be seen upon the earth over His last great move! The elect will see the "wheel of fire" that Ezekiel and the inkhorn writer saw in the house (temple of God!) (Ezek. 10) We are entering deeper dimensions of Jesus! The sign in the sun also portrayed a "spiritual revelator rising!" The eclipse effectively pointed that changes in world leaders would come and strange phenomena will occur upon the earth. Science called it the eclipse of the century!*

THE MAN WITH THE WRITERS INKHORN - Who suddenly appeared with the ministry of Ezekiel marking the (Elect) of Israel! Notice in (Ezek. 9:2-4) there were six men with slaughter weapons in their hands ready to execute judgment! The first 5 men with destructive weapons were in similarity like the 5 Seals and plagues in (Rev. chaps. 6, and 8) - Ezek. 9:6-10) wherein also great weapons were used to destroy! And the 6th man clothed with white linen and the writers inkhorn was like the (6th. Seal) wherein the Jews are marked(sealed) again! (Rev. 7:3) And in connection with the inkhorn man was the 7th one the prophet Ezekiel writing visions! And like the 7th. Seal wherein a silent message and marking goes forth again! Also world judgment occurs here. (Rev. 8: 1-3, 7) (also See, altar here like Ezek. 9:2) plus Russia too comes out of North to slaughter Israel and USA at end! (Verse 2) - Also Ezek 3:12 was a type of the translation!) Some of this is deep and more will be explained later.

NEXT MOVING INTO THE HOUSE (TEMPLE OF GOD) - AND THE COALS OF FIRE - In (Ezek. 10:2-4) we see the writer go in between the wheels and fill his hands with (coals) of fire and was told to scatter them over the city. When the man done this a cloud filled the "inner court" and it was "full of the brightness" of the Lord's glory! This covered that day and was yet future for our day! The "coals of fire" depicted revival connected to great judgment! Notice also the "inkhorn writer" came suddenly on the scene marking and suddenly left! And now the Lord turns me towards "chapter" 10:13, 14, 15) wheels here denote "the future" and the glories of the Lord! It says the living creature or wheels had four faces each! I will explain this and you must discern it spiritually, it has a double meaning and possibly even more then a compound purpose! The first was a face of a "cherubim" meaning angelic or supernatural craft. And the second one was the face of a "man" shows the inventive stage of man involving aircraft! And the third the face of a "Lion" and the fourth the face of an "Eagle" this shows the English speaking nations was involved in this operation, and now another wise observation of the spirit, secondly I feel the next real purpose of the symbols depicts the gospel ages coming to man. (Also Read Rev. 4:7 - The first face of "the Cherubim" means angelic and supernatural visitations! The second was the "face of a man" showing him labouring in the gospel, although not perfect But laying the ground work. And then the coming of the face of "a Lion" which started the message of the early Church! And the fourth the face of "an Eagle" like the Lion it is depicting a prophet's message, closing the final age in Word, Revelation and Power! Also these last two symbols depicts the English speaking nations carrying this type gospel message. Lion (England) Eagle (USA) Ezek. 1:10 swift messengers! Chap. 10:16, 17, 18 reveals the living creatures and wheels involved in these messages and supernatural power of the Lord. These chapters of (Ezek.) was depicting the Age then and also the future age, now! Also this possibly even means much more then this, but these chapters are to be spiritually discerned, no one knows all the answers except He will reveal more! (Read Scr. #46 -) Truly at the end of the Age a great moving is in store for us, miracles of creation and even raising of the dead in certain cases. There is already documented cases of this today. This type anointing will blend right into the dimension of resurrection anointing as Christ returns! Truly the greatest miracles of the 20th. Century are yet to occur. Just wait I saw the Pillar of Fire upon the bride - oh if you saw what He told me. Don't miss next three (Scrolls) your destiny is shown at last.

THE ELECT SEED AN ABSOLUTE MIRACLE ITSELF, ONE OF GOD'S GREATEST SIGNS (THE CREATION) There are 9 supernatural gifts of the spirit which testify that the Lord is alive, but there is another astounding gift which is one of God's greatest witnesses that truly He is real! And this is the gift of "man". Man himself is a great witness and sign that there is a Supreme God! Man was made in the image and likeness of God! The Word created him and to look at a real saint is to look at the Word of God! I would like to say gifts of the spirit can only heal, restore or direct but gifts "can not give eternal life", only the "Word" can give life! That is why the Word comes first and gifts and signs secondarily! Also the light did not come first, but the Word spoke the light into existence, and the Word was from the begin

ning! - The Bible says, by Christ stripes you were healed. When they whipped Jesus (the Word) His body was opened, and you were delivered! Also the opening of His body types when one "opens" the "Word" of God (the Bible) and reads it he is saved and delivered by revelation faith! At Christ resurrection His stripes were sealed back again, but we will see His scars again proving this in the 7th Seal of wisdom (Rev, 8: 1) (resurrection, translation)

NOW AS TOUCHING ON GIFTS, SOLOMON WAS THE GREATEST EXAMPLE (Read Eccles 1:16, 17 - and chapter 12:8, 13) - He typed the backslidden church at the end. Solomon was a man of almost angelic powers in wisdom and knowledge He was associated with unusual miracles. All the gifts at one time or another worked in his ministry. He had wisdom to solve problems and to build. He had wisdom to gain great wealth. (Read Eccles. 2:3, 7, 9, 11 and 12) Riches even unto madness. He had women of every description, he had over a thousand of them. He tried everything under the sun including wine, he even had a great Temple of glory. But after having all these gifts of God he failed! But Solomon knew that if he had of hid the "Word of God" in his heart and had put it first ahead of the gifts and signs, he would not have sinned! He said all was vexation and vanity except the Word of the Lord which endured for ever! Several men of God have already fallen because they put their gift and signs ahead of the "Word of the Lord"! I have miraculous gifts myself but I am told to always put the Word first. Now today the Church has wisdom, gifts, wealth and miracles and literally deny the word, but the people are in confusion and living many according to the world! But if the Church would have kept the Word solidly with the gifts this lukewarmness and sin would not exist! I do believe that Solomon repented and was saved because he was the seed of God! "But before this, In similarity, he typed the modern day Pope, he was associated with the beast number 666 (gold) (II Chr. 9:13) Solomon had many strange women who believed in strange doctrines and gods! We know the World Church is typed by women. And the Pope has many strange women (Churches) with him at the end. (Rev. 17) With the gifts the people need the Word of God planted in their hearts, it is His "Word" or shout which raptures us! More would be healed if their minds were on the Word more instead of the sign gifts. "Behold saith the Lord heaven and earth shall pass away (looking for new ones) but My Word shall not pass away!"

THE HEADSTONE MINISTRY - The world will have to except the "Capstone Ministry" of the last message or they will have to except the brimstone message of the lake of fire! (Rev. 21:8) Oddly enough stone is connected to raising of the dead (Luke 24:2, 3) and I believe on occasions this will happen in connection with the Capstone Ministry. God is about to send His spirit upon His Elect in tornadic waves of titanic power! I feel that God's wheels of glory will spin over "Capstone" (see Aud. pictures) I am not saying this will be the only work of God, but it is an Elect major work of His!

*A MIGHTY A WAKENING IS COMING TO EUROPE - Europe and Western Europe will one day play a great role in changing world currency, and balancing World Trade, and soon they will trade much more with Russia. 1 see West Europe will cause the USA to do things She never intended to do, and will be led in the wrong direction because of premature decisions. (Religion and economics will be a dominant reason for much of this.) In the future watch Germany also in connection with the Common Market. Also England will be changed and involved with much of this above or all of it. By 1973 we will begin to notice much of what is ahead and by 1975 we will see just exactly how all the formation is to take place. And there is a great possibility by 1977 God will give them one heart and mind and before or around this time the beginning of the end could start. Also by 1975 an entire new communication system will come into view. Many astonishing events will also take place following these dates. "Yea saith the Lord for My name is great and I shall show the heathen that I am a Mighty King. For My feet reacheth to the the lowest earth and My hand to the highest heaven. For they shall fear and know that I am the Lord of Host who hath made them!) \_*



THE AMAZING SECRETS - THE 7TH SEAL REVEALED IN THE SEVEN THUNDERS - "which gives birth to the Man Child group! (Rev. 12:5) First I must lay a pattern for this. When Christ the "Man Child" was formed in Mary by the spirit no man had "ever broke" her virgin covering. Then when Jesus (Covenant Messenger) was born He broke her seal and came forth! Then His ministry of miracles was (in silence) for 30 years (then he was given a book "In the Temple," Luke 4:17). Now in (Rev. 8:1) the mystery is solved, Jesus comes out of the 7th. Seal "silence" caped with a rainbow! This "7th. Seal" secret bursts forth in chapter 10 of Rev. He comes out carrying the "Headstone Message" - (Verse 1 reads "And I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven." (Which means another mighty message or messenger) *He had a "little book" (rolls). Verses 8-11 shows John took the book and ate it (read it) and then prophesied!* Rev. chapter 8 and 10 were both associated with time! There was no symbols in the "7th. Seal" because they were all in chapter 10. a message prophesying "no more delay"! (In (Rev. 6) there was one Thunder And 6 messages (seals) were revealed, "the 7th. was unrevealed"! But in (Rev. 10:4) there were 7 Thunders (7th angels book of prophecy rolls) which reveals (a message) the 7th. Seal! It was after the Thunders uttered that John (a type of the elect) was handed the book with rolls within! This was yet future for our day, it was the beginning of the end ministry. The written message in the Thunders is "to" and brings forth the Man Child (Sons of God) All creation has been waiting for this (Rev. 12:5) They have the manifested wisdom of Jesus! (Enoch's ministry was spoken of, "less than any major prophet in the Scriptures." Most of his work was hidden (Silent) he was associated with the Pyramid at the time the "Capstone" was left off! Now the "Capstone" people (the Sons of God) is called in the Thunders! Like Enoch they walked with God and will be translated! This is the "Rod iron elect", little is heard of them at first, but they are the most powerful group who ever came on the face of the earth! (Rom. 8:19) The prophet on (Scr. 14) His ministry to the wise virgins blends or ends where this group starts! (Rev. 10:4) The mighty Man Child in the Thunders shakes the earth! The message of the 7th. Seal book handed to John gathers God's children, also the dead live again! The strong anointed message in the Thunders was sealed (saved) until our day! The anointing now will be stronger than then! It contains the written secrets of the ages! The world ends in chapter 10. The Headstone Angel (Christ in rainbow angelic form represents the restitution of all things. (Finish) The book given to John and is revealed later in the 7 Thunder (rolls)! Read (Rev. 8: 1) then turn to (Rev. 10) and you have the secret! These two chapters work together through out ending time! The 7th Seal rolls handed to John was "to declare" time "prophecies" (Verse 7-11) In (Rev. 8:2) we see the 7 Trumpet Angels followed after this mighty crowned angel (Christ) Also after John received the scroll book, "associated to this" we see the Jewish Temple come into view! (Rev. Chap. 11) Now in our day will God bring into view a Temple to finish up His work among the Gentile Church (elect) sending out a message? Let us wait and see! Read Zech. 4:7-11 - Isa. 19:19 - 20) the same thing is about to appear again! "Rainbow anointing with quaking power and secrets"! The "Capstone Pyramid Auditorium" is at the border of Phoenix and yet is in the midst of the area! In the same way the great Seal Pyramid is in Egypt! The 7th. Seal is the "Capstone Seal".) It stands in authority and in the fullness of its hour, appointed by God, confounding the critics! "Behold saith the Lord for I will proceed to do a marvelous thing." Read ye Isa. 29:14) - Behold then look and see what is connected to this in verse 11-13. But the elect will understand soon! I am not writing an extra Bible only fulfilling it. - *Before death a unusual prophet saw a vision of a large building or tent like place with a little room along side of it. In this place he saw the last ministry of miracles to the elect, it was so mighty he could hardly describe it! He said when he left this world (die) it would be in his bosom (secret) of what he saw." I was told they put a Headstone in the form of a Pyramid over his grave." (I did not know this until after we started building the "Capstone") "Is this the sign left of what he saw"? I am not claiming or revealing (now) if this has any connection, I have my own ministry and God will direct it. I wouldn't say one word to hurt his message and we want His people to stay right with the work he left. Let us watch, the whirl. of fire is coming (again!)*

HEADSTONE MINISTRY - (message) or Rev. 20:10 brimstone fire - Stones are prophetic! Let us check what the word stone is associated with. First the end of world is con

nected to it (Matt 24:1-3). The great stone Pyramid sign (Isa. 19:19-20) Peter was called a stone (St. John 1:42), a type of the church. Jesus said upon this rock (Matt. 16:18) (revelation of Jesus) I will build My Church (a stone with 7 eyes will happen again at the end) (Zech 3:9) Judgment sign is connected to stone (Rev. 18:21) Christ was the Headstone (Mark 12:10) Christ the rock in the wilderness. (1 Cor. 10:2-4) Living stones! (1 Peter 2:5) His body passed the cleft of the rock (Ex. 33:22) for Moses! stone is involved in resurrection (Matt. 28:2-4) unusual miracles is involved with stone! David used 5 stones to slay the giant. The 10 Commandments were on stone. (Ex. 24:12) The Elects names are on stone. (Rev. 2:17) Christ the great destroying stone smashes the image at end. (Dan. 2:45) Elijah was visited by God in a rock cave. At the end the elect will be involved with stone again, The Capstone the (Headstone) ministry. (Luke 20:17-18) In Ezek. 10:1, stone appeared like a throne also rainbow in the stone (Rev. 4:3). The Bible is full of stone signs!

*WHAT ELSE WILL GOD DO IN THE SEVEN THUNDERS AT THE END? - (Rev. 10:3 reads He cried with a loud voice. Loud voice is connected with translation and raising of the dead (1 Thess. 4:16 (read all of this before you form an opinion.) Will some noted prophets or saints return and minister again, appearing in foreign fields about 30 or 40 days before the Rapture for a quick short work? He said He would do a work that no one would believe though it was declared unto them. After Jesus died He returned and ministered to the elect about 50 days before He ascended, also some saints were resurrected and ministered to The Elect (Matt 27:50-53) God is the same yesterday, today and forever (Heb. 13:8) Behold I change not! The elect believed it, but the world did not believe it then. Before He returns great things will happen again. Jesus will give the elect the same witness that He gave the early church. If a person can not believe this is for us then how can he believe what happened then to the early church? Jesus said greater things than these shall ye see (St. John 14:12) Though one come back from the dead the world will not be lieve, but the elect who hear or see it will. The elect will sort of be caught up in a dimension with those, because they leave with them. Those are a fore type of what blends into the two witnesses. (Rev. 11:8-12)*

*GOD'S SUPERNATURAL WHEELS OF FIRE AND TIME - The celestial wheels of God will be in the midst of His Church! Ezekiel was actually walking in 3 worlds or dimensions at once! Read first few chapters of (Ezek.) and chapter 10) He was standing in three different spheres of revelation! He was in the heavenly dimension, he was in his present age and he was seeing things of our future age. It was called a "Wheel within a wheel" working in 3 different time zones or spheres at once! Incredible! The elect will also soon be in several dimensions at once, heavenly spheres and earthly spheres, etc. Reaching into deep revelative wisdom! Just before the rapture they will be actually walking in the spirit, seeing visions, angels and the Lord! The elect will be transformed into God's wheel within a wheel of revelation! God's celestial wheels represent wisdom and knowledge, time zones and the future! (Cherubims are also connected to the mercy seat and judgment. Wheels and God's glory work together! The Cherubim wheels can leap back and forth through heavenly dimensions! The elect is about to enter the dynamic heavenly spheres of God! Aluminating and incredible age is coming. The Architecture had to put a large "wheel" in our Capstone Auditorium top to hold it together.)*

*THE DEAD SEED OF ISAAC RETURNS TO LIFE - (in loins of Abraham) In Heb. 11:12 it reads therefore sprang there even one (Isaac) and Him as good as dead (and as many as the stars followed! (Heb. 11:17-19) God had promised Abraham a child, but at the end of his old age the seed was still dead. but God by a miracle gave life to the seed of Isaac in him, and though he were dead he lived again and through this brought spiritual and physical deliverance to those as the sands of the sea. (Gen. 17:19 - Gen. 12:3) This was a type of Christ seed dying in the spiritual loins of God at the Cross and the dead seed returning to life to bring deliverance to the promised seed of Isaac! We are all from this seed spiritually. Little Isaac was a type of Christ being offered up by Abraham as a sacrifice. He also carried his wood which was a type of the Cross up the hill to the altar! But an angel intervened because Jesus was the real sacrifice to come! We know Jesus carried His Cross up the hill like Isaac and finished the work! Like Isaac at the end another miracle child will be born by a miracle, in the Thunders, the Man Child. In fact God will gather all of His different children (seed of Isaac afterwards!) I think it not incredible that God could bring back a few of the dead seed that died, like Isaac, and live again to witness! Amen! You get in God's wheel of wisdom and you can believe all of this (Dan. 7:9)*

JOELS VINE IN THE 7<sup>TH</sup> SEAL GIVES BIRTH TO THE MAN CHILD SEED IN THE THUNDERS - Read Joel 1:10-13 - Joel 2:23-25) This corresponds to the exact thing which occurred after the Lord's revival to each Church Age of the past. There were two vines, true and false which were to grow together in the 7 Church Ages and the Seals (Rev. 1:20 Rev. 6:1) In Matt. 13:30) Jesus said let both grow together until harvest when He would separate the wheat from the false vine at the end in the 7th. Seal which is the operation of the Seven Thunders! - Thus said the Lord!" The true vine will be separated in the "rolls of the Thunders!" This is when the powerful Man Child (Elect) is borned! They have the measure and fullness of Christ! It is the sun that brings everything to a "Head" stone Ministry (Capstone harvest. Mal. 4:2) - "The Lion ministry which can see in the darkest hour will finish up the mysteries of God!" (Rev. 10:3-4) This elect ministry will be a combining force of power (Rev. 4:7) The Sun clothed woman gives birth to the Man Child (Rev. 12:5) These won't organize, - "this group is borned outside of man's system" by true Word seed of God's pure vine! The messenger to them is called the "rainbow prophet", the messenger of the Thunders (Rev. 10:4-7) God's Capstone of the one spirit in seven anointings will back him and the elect up in God's wheels of power! The last messenger was to the 7th Church Age 1947-1965, (but a prophet now goes to the Headstone people the elect Man child! "This last message is so much like heaven it will not stay here long but goes right back to heaven with the Man child"!! (And ye shall eat in plenty and be satisfied and praise the name "Jesus" the Lord your God! - We are at the opening of the 7 Thunders (Joel 2:23-25) He now causes the latter rain! Verse 25 - He says I will restore saith the Lord what was lost will in the 7 Churches Ages! "I will restore to you the years the locust, the cankerworm, caterpillar and the palmerworm hath eaten and will send My army among you! Behold saith the living God I will give you bright clouds! - "for thy seed shall be prospered and the vine shall give her fruit (man child) and I will cause this people to possess all these things. (Zech. 8:12 Zech. 10:1) (This is why heaven was quiet (Rev. 8:1) The birth of the Man child (pure seed of God) was preparing to come forth in the Thunders. We are at the Headstone! (Pure elect) The false vine will go right into the beast system of Churches (Rev. 17:5) Also the cankerworm or Palmerworm system will not eat this 7th. Seal Thunders, because it is so strong it will knock the parasites away! The organized seed mixed and cooled every revival of God, but they can't this, it is the pure Word food!)

THE 7TH ANGEL'S BOOK (ROLLS) -- "And when the 7 thunders uttered their voices (of prophecy) I was about to write! (Rev. 10:4) All the power of the mighty Rainbow Angel in Rev. 10 will be transformed into a prophet in Rev. 10:7 The Bible speaks of angels with humans as messengers! When this begins and is revealed a new spiritual dispensation will start "latter rain") - We see in (Rev. 5:1) a book of sealed rolls written within and on the back side sealed with 7 Seals. In (Rev. 6:1-15) we see Christ open 6 Seals then stop! - The "Word" connected to the 6th. Seal is "Scroll" verse 14 - and then later He comes to the 7th. mysterious seal and is "Silent" Rev. 8:1 - Six Seals were revealed on the back side of the book, but the 7th. Seal is a roll (little book) itself written "Within" Rev. 10-2 (Hidden) That is why heaven was silent, the pillar of fire "Jesus" comes down out of heaven with the 7th. Seal book and will give the message to the elect in the Thunders! "Thus saith the living God"! Where the quiet seal is going to be revealed directly to the elect! In verse 2 we see a little book. Do you remember when Paul said that I wrote so large a letter to you. (Gal. 6:11) he didn't mean big letters in size but in volume at one time! - Now this little book means "Little rolls" - little pieces "Seals" given piece by piece! God said at the end that He would visit His people line upon line and precept upon precept' (Isa.28:10-11) the last message changes into "little book" (of seals) Christ gave the other message of the Seals at one time, but the 7th. Seal is given piece by piece for it is gradually written in the Thunders, because it is going to get strong and very mysterious! Also in (Rev. 22:10) it read!> seal not the prophecy of the book of Revelations but yet we see the 7 Thunders were sealed, because it was never written and will be written at the end to the elect. It must come unsealed! This little book of lightning seals produces tremendous explosion! John the Revelator was called the Son of Thunder (Mark 3:17) This message (seals) goes to the Sons of Thunder! Manifested Sons of God - "first fruits" - (The 7th.

angel is here with a apostle (writer)! "Thus saith the Lord"! Rev. 10:7 the mysteries of God should be finished. (I've been on the back side of the desert writing several years. Only desert is behind me. We are at the end! - I am on my way to "Capstone" God's next move. (the finished cycle))

JOSHUA AND THE STONE WITH SEVEN EYES - (Zech. 3:9) - This means one spirit in 7 revelations guiding a prophet. Jesus called Peter a stone in connection with His Church. It also pertains to Christ when He came with 7 spirits (fullness) It means chief messenger! Seven eyes of revelation wisdom! (Rev. 5:6) This is to come upon the church elect (Headstone) at the end! Joshua had this with him when he led the children into the Promise Land (type of heaven) The Captain of the Host with his sword were the 7 eyes of power with Joshua! The same will be with the elect. Joshua stopped the sun and the moon. (Jos. 10:12-14) This kind of faith comes only by the 7 anointings, the stone with 7 eyes. (Luke 20:17-18) This same stone stands before the elect leading them into heaven! Behold the house of the Manchild is come! It is the one spirit in 7 anointings which translates them! Eph. 3:5.

THE GREAT FORUNNER - A PROPHET of 1947-65 - He pointed to the angel of the Thunders - The messenger then started the "former rain". He was the 7th. Church Age Messenger but he was not the 7th. angel apostle of the Thunders! (The other prophet came in the spirit of Elijah bringing the mysteries of God but he did not finish them.) The 7th. angel in a prophet with the "Pillar of Fire" of the Thunders does Now! this latter rain prophet has the rainbow Heavenly message of (Rev. 10) - The rainbow denotes the "end" of the "rain" to the Gentile Bride (time no more) We know that when it thunders we have rain, well that is what this last messenger and "little rolls" is all about! Enoch was the 7th. from Adam and was translated away. We have a 7th. seal "Capstone Apostle" at the end preparing the elect for translation! The former rain prophet did not reveal the 7th. Seal because it is revealed by the latter rain messenger. "Behold the old passeth away (revival) yea the hour of the new wine forth. Yea a new people shall be born and come out of the old! The sword (word) of the Lord hath spoken it! - When the lion of the Thunders roars the sheep run together in spirit! (Amos 3:8) Rev. 10:4 is one of the most important verses in the Bible, yet this secret is not in the Bible! There is 66 Books in the Bible, also there is 66 chapters in Isaiah and in in (Isaiah 19:19) is where the Pyramid is found. Also where the sealed book is found! (Isa. 29:11) you might say what He does through His Bride soon is the last book of acts! (Capstone!) The last prophet will be a walking Pillar of Fire (7 anointings) The burning bush appears to him like Moses who wrote the first Command the other will write the last command! - Here is what Jesus shows me - At the top of the Great Pyramid a space is missing (Headstone) Then in Rev. 8:1 a space of time is missing in heaven! A space of time was missing in Joshua's day (Jos. 10:12-13) and he was the one that took them in! And now there is a unwritten space missing in the 7 Thunders! (Rev. 10:4) Now all this space missing is done in the Thunders (Hidden) to the elect! (I am not writing another Bible only fulfilling it) The missing space is filled and the Capstone (Christ) appears as her head in the written message! Again like Joshua a missing space appears with this last prophet as he leads them in! The sun and the moon is connected again as before as the Man child is born. (Rev. Chap. 12) Thus saith the living God. Ye shall come forth as living STONES! (I Peter 2:5,8) "and one more missing space goes with this, the new name! (Rev. 2:17) - new song - (Rev. 5-9)."

THE ANGEL WITH SECRETS - What "one saint said to another saint" - Also the sealed Book-Dan. 8:13,14) depicts a certain time was revealed to the saints concerning a particular subject. And this definitely reveals to us at the end that the saints will know a certain time (certain season) of His return and speak it one to another! (Daniel wanted to know the time of end events too (Dan. 12:4,6,) Verse 7 shows the same celestial figure which was in Chap. 10 of Rev. and He told Daniel that the book was sealed unto the end, (but the "time" will be revealed in little rolls) - The former 7th. Age messenger revealed the operation of the serpent seed (Gen 3:15) working (sin) in the 7 Church Ages, but he did not reveal or go to the Man child seed they were yet to be born (matured!) (The 7th. angel's "prophet message" finishes this! Thus saith God the "Amen" - The Headstone "Eye" revelation over the Pyramid (on USA currency) reveals a message (written) not just exactly heard. (eyes read)



THE SEVENFOLD POWER AND MANIFESTATIONS OF THE SEVEN CHURCH AGES - "Jesus gave each Church Age a promise" (Rev. 2:1, 7) 1st the Church at Ephesus (the manifestation) he was walking in the midst of 7 golden candlesticks. The Promise the "Tree of Life." (Rev. 2:8, 10) 2nd Smyrna Church, (Manifestation) the first and the last, Promise "The Crown of Life" - 3rd. Pergamos Church (Rev. 2:12, 17) manifestation a sharp two edged sword, the promise, "a new name" written in white stone" and "hidden manna" incidently it was this Church Age where they discovered and invented scroll (Parchment), (the old way was skin rolls) 4th. Church Thyatira (Rev. 2:18, 26-28) manifestation, eyes like unto a flaming fire, the promise, power over nations like rod of iron. And I will give him the Morning Star! 5th. Sardis Church (Rev. 3:1,5) manifestation the 7 spirits of God, the promise, "clothed with white raiment"! 6th. Church, Philadelphia, (Rev. 3:7, 8, 12) manifestation, He is Holy and true, the promise "the key of David. "And will make him a pillar in the Temple of God!" An open door and the new name of God written upon the elect! The 7th. Church Laodicea, The "Amen" standing on the outside. (Rev. 3:14, 21) manifestation the beginning of the creation of God, the promise, the overcomer will sit in His throne. But He states in verse 16 and 17 that He will spue the rest out of His mouth! Most of these in this last rich church that do get in, "go through Tribulation". Finally the 7th. Church Age completely apostatizes into world system! Right at this point Jesus begins to separate the wheat from the tares. (Matt. 13:30) Jesus is out side and now He pours all the above power and promises and manifestations into the sons of God~ "And unto the elect?" the beginning of new things, (the promise) the 7th. Seal prophecy of the 7th. Angel's message! "the manifestation" secrets revealed in the Thunders!). They receive a new song, a new name in stone, and the new name of God! And a new rainbow message (complete revelation of God) but the 7th. Church Age Laodicea (Rev. 3:14-15) does not receive this, because they are spued out! But the Bride receives a message (secrets) out of His mouth. (Rev. 10:4) God's Headstone (7th Seal) message is saved and goes to His elect. THUS SAITH THE LORD! Thunder is associated with harvest (I Sam. 12:16, 17, 18) *Yea, A PROPHET STEPS OUT OF THE SUN INTO MY RAINBOW ANOINTING! A "revelator" wrapped in lightning (Rev. 10:4-7) A Lion! "who shall be able to stand"? All four powers in Rev. 4:7 representing the past messengers will be mixed in one servant at the end producing rainbow prophet (Rev. 10 - - Thunders) the power that went to the 7 Church Ages and Messengers will be combined together poured on the Bride, unleashing 7 Lamps of light Producing translative faith, giving birth to the Man Child. In Rev. 5 - the Lamb with the Book was a witness to the entire world, but the 7th. Seal is a book of Prophecy, the lion roars and it is written in the Thunder! The Silent Seal is a quick short work! One can see God placed the 7th. Seal away from the other Six Seals! (Rev. 6:1-12) Then He skips a chapter and He starts in "Rev. 8:1" It is separated from Lukewarm churches and is revealed to His elect. It is written mystery rolls! In Rev. 5 it was a book, but in 10:1-7 it's called "Little Book" (Little seals, message to "little group", the elect! Verse 7 reads in the days of the voice (prophecy) of the 7th. Angel the mysteries of God should be finished! He deliberately sepa" rates the 7th. Seal (the same as He will His elect) and does it in (Rev. 10). The Headstone message does not go to the Organizations! The little group" believe it! Behold saith He with the flaming eyes, these sayings are true!" (After Rev. 8:1 silence) we see the first 6 Trumpets have minor judgments (verse 6-13, Rev. 9:13) but the 7th. Trumpet has "7 last deadly plagues" starting in Rev. 11:15 and ends in Rev. 16:1-17) Also each of the 7 Church Ages had partial (minor) power given unto them, "but the 7th. Seal contains and revolves into the 7 Thunders of power to His elect"! These secrets were silent, but now are being revealed! The 7th. Seal was so important no symbols were given just "silence"! All the church systems finish in 7 plagues connected to Rome, But the elect receive "7 Lamps anointing" connected to Christ! - *The 7th. Seal, The 7 Thunders and the 7th. Angel go together with the little book. The 6 Seals are like the large part of the Pyramid, the 7th. Seal is like the "eye" capstone of glory above it. See- #42) - (Matt. 10:8) speaks of raising the dead. Jesus knew only a few would be raised right after this. But at the end numerous cases would be in the latter rain finally joining the resurrection of dead saints!**

**THE APPOINTED DUTY OF THE SUN** - *The sun is the "head" or the "capstone" of the heavens wherein it holds the heavenly bodies in place by it's magnetic force, else the planets be hurled apart! The sun of righteousness the headstone*

*(Christ) will now hold the heavenly bodies (elect) together by magnetic power else they be scattered in every direction! We see all through the Bible and in Revelations He used the word Sun, connected to Him! (I was born during the "midday sun" July 23, 33 - (Acts. 26:13 - Rev. 1:16)*

**THE DESCRIPTIVE AND VARIOUS APPEARANCES OF OUR LORD** - *God appeared to Noah after the flood as the covenant angel (rainbow redeemer) (Gen. 9:13-14) To Moses He appeared in the burning bush (a divine deliverer) He appeared to Moses in fire, smoke, lightning! To Joshua He appeared as the Captain of the Host with a drawn sword. (a spiritual war Lord for Israel "The sun and the moon stopped" (the stone with 7 eyes (Zech. 3:9) - To Abraham He appeared as the Son of Man in human form as the messenger spirit! (St. John 8:56-57) He appeared in Michael as the commander against satan, when satan contended for the body of Moses (Jude 1:9) He said the Lord rebuke thee! Jesus shows me the secret of Michael. (Zech. 3:2) - He appeared to Elijah as a God of fire, a small voice and a whirlwind. To Samuel a small voice and with Thunder. (I Sam. 12:17, 18) Daniel saw Him in Michael's form after intervening for Him with Gabriel. He was clothed in linen, His body as beryle, His face the appearance of lightning, His Jeeyes like lamps of fire, His arms and feet like polished brass, His voice as a multitude. An intervener, a warrior of truth! (Dan. 10:5,6,13,21) - Concerning Michael there is only "God" who can be called the "great prince", Amen - Dan. 12:1) - In Job an awesome God of mercy, he felt His spirit and his hair stood up! (Job. 4:15) - To the Hebrew children in the fiery furnace He appeared as "son" the protector in tribulation fire, the same way He will appear to the Jews at the end! (Dan. 3:25) Daniel also saw Him as He (God) looked in the very beginning! As the ancient of days! The all powerful judge! His garment as white as snow! His hair like pure wool! His throne a living flame! His wheels a burning fire! He could appear anywhere suddenly, divine and fixed authority! He has the Books, He owns all and sits a King the wise judge. (Dan. 7:9) John saw Him as the revelator in the midst of the 7 golden candlesticks, clothed in fire as the noon day sun, John fell as dead! (Rev. 1:13-17) He saw Him in many forms. He saw Him "as one" on the throne, with a rainbow and stone (Rev. 4:2, 3) He saw Him in thunder and lightning, He saw Him in Rev. 10 as the messenger, in a cloud, as a clothed revelator wrapped in deity plus angelic form, with a message which set in motion the 7 Thunders! He appears in the last Gentile messenger as the Pillar of Fire (Revelator) It's just a little book but Jesus type of appearance makes it the most important of the ages! "A covenant message", the redeemer! He appears to His elect in dramatic fashion covered with all the wisdom of the ages! Yet all this is connected to a "Little Book" rolls! Ezekiel saw Him in a whirlwind, with amber fire in wheels, glory and blazing light! He and Daniel both saw Him as a living emanating creator vibrating and magnetic! All these manifestations and power will be behind the "Sons of God" at the' end! "I am the living light and I appear as it pleaseth Me and not men! I am the ancient one, remove not these words lest ye remove your own self from the kingdom of the Most High! For it is He who writeth and speaketh unto thee!"*

**BEHOLD I LAY A CHIEF CORNERSTONE IN THE USA** - (CAPSTONE) - THE RAINBOW ELECT OF GOD

"house of the man Child" - These shall rule the nations with a rod of iron. "And unto the angel "messenger" at Capstone (apostle at midnight) write these things to the true and faithful (the elect) "Blessed are they which are called and shall eat of the manna hidden in rolls! "Behold the time is at hand and I have thy reward (crown) saith the living God! - Blessed is the first and the last, Jesus Christ the creation of God, the beginning and the end, the Great I am, "the Amen" - it is written by My servant on rolls and in My Word the hour is soon! "And the heavens departed as a scroll" (Rev. 6:14) - The sun sets in the West over "Capstone" House (Temple) and as the lightning shineth from the East Even unto the West so shall the coming of the Son of Man be! (Matt. 24:27).

**THE HUMAN EYE IS LIKE A SEAL WHEN IT IS CLOSED**

*when it is open one sees vision and revelations in front of him! The little eye above the Pyramid (on USA currency) is open and the lines depict writing is involved! You can see the little lines in rolls above the eye! The open eye shows it will be something read! "It says Great Seal below the circle! - There were 7 messengers that went to the 7 Church Ages we just spoke of - But the 7th. Angel as the "time" messenger goes to the elect Man Child - the "little eye seal"! Thus Saith the living God! - (I am not writing Extra Bible only fulfilling it!) - I did not try to exalt or repeat myself on purpose during the last (Scr.) But Jesus wanted it to be understood and plainer.*

(Scr. 50)

*THIS PROPHECY CONCERNS OUR TIME* which was given in the 19th. Century by the noted Evangelist Charles Price. It is significant prophecy and "warrants careful" study by the elect. Although he could not see all in complete perspective he did give an incredible foresight, and is a God given prophecy. At times I will interrupt his writing and give my view point. (Found among the papers of late Charles Price are these writings) And he starts - "There shall be a total and full redemption by Christ. This is a hidden mystery not to be understood without the revelation of the Holy Spirit. Jesus is at hand to reveal the same into all holy seekers and loving enquirers. The completion of such a redemption is withheld and abstracted by the apocalyptic seals. Wherefore as the Spirit of God shall open seal after seal, so shall this redemption come to be revealed, both particularly and universally! In the gradual opening of the mystery of redemption in Christ, doth consist the unsearchable wisdom of God; which may continually reveal new and fresh things to the worthy seeker. In order to which the ark of the Testimony in heaven shall be opened before the end of this age. And the living testimony herein contained shall be unsealed." (In the 7<sup>th</sup> seal hidden manna will be given of all the secrets of the ages and will be revealed in Rev 10)

The presence of the Divine Ark will constitute the life of this Virgin church and wherever this body is, there must the ark of necessity be. The unsealing of the Living Testimony with the Ark of God, must begin the proclamation of the Testimony and will be as the sounding of a trumpet to "alarm" the nations of processed Christendom. Authority shall be given by Christ to the putting an end to all controversies concerning the true church that is born of the New Jerusalem Lord! His decision will be the actual sealing of the body of Christ with the name (or authority) of God. Giving them a commission to act by the same. This New Name (or authority) will distinguish them from Babylon! "The election and preparation of this Virgin Church is to be after a secret and hidden manner! As David in his ministry was chosen and appointed by the prophet of the Lord; yet was not admitted to the outward profession of the Kingdom for a considerable time afterward! Of the stem of David a virgin church, which hath known nothing of a man or human constitution, is to be born, and it will require some time for it to get out of the minority and arrive at full and mature age! The birth of the Virgin church was typified by St. John's vision where the great wonder appeared in heaven, bringing forth her first born, (Rev. 12.5) that was caught up to the throne of God. (or identified with the authority of God). For as a Virgin women brought forth Christ after the flesh, so shall a virgin church bring forth the first born after the Spirit, who shall be endowed with the seven spirits of God! This church so brought forth and sealed with the mark of Divine Authority, will have no bonds or impositions, but the -Holy Unction among these new born spirits will be all and all! (A prophet will guide. Read scr. 48, 49, 50)

"THERE IS NOT AT THIS DAY (1916) visible upon the earth such a church, all profession being found light when weighed in the balances, therefore they are rejected by the supreme Judge. Which rejection will be for this cause that out of them may come a new glorious church! Then shall the glory of God in the Lamb so rest upon this typical tabernacle so that it shall be called the tabernacle of wisdom, and though it is not known in visibility yet but it shall be seen as coming out of the wilderness within a short time; then will it go to multiply and propagate itself universally, not only to the number of the first born (144,000?) but also the the remnant of the seed, against whom the Dragon will make war continually." (Here he (C. Price) inserted a question mark because there are two mysterious groups of 144,000 - One is in Rev. 7:4 which is Israel (the Jews) and they go through the Tribulation with the foolish virgins. The other mysterious group is in Rev. 14: 1 called the first fruits (verse 4). These evidently are associated with the wise as a particular group. First fruits would put them ahead of the Tribulation (Jews) more will be written on this subject later.) Wherefore the Spirit of David shall revive in this church and most especially in some elect members of it as the blossoming root. These will have might given to them to overcome the Dragon, and his angels, even as David overcame Goliath and the Philistine army.

THIS WILL BE THE STANDING UP of the great Prince Michael, and will be like the appearing of Moses against organized Pharaoh, in order that the chosen seed may be brought out! Under which h Abraham's seed groans but a prophet and the most prophetic generation, will the Most High raise up who shall deliver His elect by the force of spiritual arms for which there must be raised certain head powers to bear the first office who are to be persons in favour with God whose dread and fear shall fall on all nations, visible and invisible, because of the mighty acting power of the Holy Spirit which shall rest upon them: for Christ will appear in some chosen vessels to bring into the Promised Land (New Creation).

"THUS MOSES AND JOSHUA may be considered types of some upon whom the same spirit will fall, yet in greater proportion! Whereby they shall make way for the ransomed of the Lord to return to Mt. Zion; but none shall stand under God but those who have become the "tried stones", after the pattern and similitude of Christ! This will be a fiery trial, through only a few will be able to pass. Whereby the waiters for this visible breaking forth are strictly charged to hold fast, and wait together in the unity of pure love! (The scroll seal people fits many descriptions herein)

"Some trials will be absolute necessity for the clearing away of all remaining infirmities of the natural mind, and the burning away of all wood and stubble nothing must remain in the fire, as a refiners fire so shall He purify the Sons of the Kingdom. Some will be fully redeemed being clothed upon with a priestly garment after Melchisedec order, qualifying them for governing authority! Therefore it is required on their part to suffer the fanning of the fiery breath, searching every part within them until they arrive at a fixed body from whence the wonders is to flow! - Upon this body will be the fixation of the Urim and Thummim (Ex. 28:30) that are the portion of the Melchisedec priesthood whose descent is not counted in the genealogy of that creation which is under the fall but in another genealogy which is the new creation. Hence these priests will have a deep inward search and divine sight into secret things of Deity, will be able to prophesy in a clear ground, not darkly and enigmatically, for they will know what is couched in the first originality of all Beings, in the eternal antitype of nature, and will be able to bring them forth according to the divine counsel and ordination! The Lord sweareth in truth and righteousness, that from Abraham's line, according to the spirit, there shall arise a Holy Seed, produced and manifested in the last age. The mighty spirit of Cyrus is appointed to lay the foundation of this third Temple and support it in the building! - Ezra. 1:1-4 - (Isa. 44:28) Did not God speak of this in latter part of scroll #50? (Capstone)

"There are characteristics and marks whereby the pure, virgin church shall be known and distinguished from all others that are low, false, and counterfeit. There must be a manifestation of the Spirit whereby to edify and raise up this church, whereby bringing heaven down upon them, where their head and majesty doth reign. And none but those who have ascended and received of His glory can communicate the same, being thereby His representative upon the earth and subordinate priests under Him. Consequently He will not be wanting in qualifying and furnishing certain high and principal instruments who shall be most humble, and little regarded as David, who He will honor with priestly sovereignty drawing to them the scattered flocks and gathering them into one fold out of the nations. - Therefore there will be a holy ambition stirred up among the bands of believers that they may be of the first fruits unto Him that is risen from the dead, and so be made principle agents for and with Him. They may be the number of the first born of the new Jerusalem mother, all true waiters of His kingdom in spirit, and may be numbered among the virgin spirits to whom this message appertains, he watchful and quicken your pace!! (I believe that this pertains to the people of my message, the sons of God, the first fruits unto the Lord! Romans 8:19 reads "For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the Sons of God!") Then St John 1:12 reads But as many as receive d Him to them gave He power to become the Sons of God. "This means those who believe upon His name immediately after the appearance of this (Sonship) company; the judgement of God will visit the nations who are contrary to the will of God. He that overcometh shall walk with me in glory. I WILL RESTORE SAITH THE LORD!

Scroll #51

*BEHOLD I HAVE TOLD MY SERVANT TO WRITE THIS WHICH WAS SPOKEN BEFORE - "But yea at that time did not reveal all My Word, (secrets) for soon all of this shall befall the world! I am He which spake the word and the earth was made, I spoke and heaven was made and by My word the stars were made. And I know the number of them! And searcheth the deep and the treasures thereof! I am He that measureth the sea and what it containeth, surely I knoweth of your inventions and what ye think in your hearts! I made man and put his heart in the midst of the body, therefore hath the Lord exactly searched out all your works! Yea man's own sin shall be his accuser in that day! What shall he do or how will he hide his sin before God and His Angels? Yea the spirit of the Almighty which made all things searcheth out all the hidden! - Come hither and I shall light a candle of understanding in thine heart which shall not be put out (And He saith unto me the first that thou hast written publish openly that some worthy and unworthy may read it, but keep the other last that thou mayest deliver them only to such as be wise among the people, for in them is the spring of understanding, the foundation of wisdom, and the stream of knowledge!'*

BEHOLD, speak thou in the ears .of My people the wards .of prophecy which I will put in thy mouth, saith the Lard! Write them in paper far they are faithful and true. Fear not the imaginations against thee, and let them not trouble thee, far the unfaithful shall die without word! - "Behold saith the Lord I will bring plagues upon the world; the sward, famine, death, and destruction. Far wickedness hath exceedingly polluted the whale earth, and their hurtful works are fulfilled! Behold the innocent and righteous blood crieth unto me, and the souls .of the just complain continually! Therefore I shall surely avenge! - Behold My people are led as a flock to the slaughter: but I will "bring them" with a mighty hand and a stretched .out arm, and smite Egypt with plagues, as before, and will destroy all the land thereof. Egypt shall mourn and the foundations of it shall be smitten with fire! They that till the ground shall mourn: far their seed shall fail through the blasting and hail, and with a fearful constellation! Woe to the world and them that dwell therein, far the sward and their destruction draweth nigh. And .one people shall stand up to fight against another and there shall be sedition among men, invading .one another; they shall not regard their kings nor princes, and the course of their actions shall stand in their power! Far a man shall desire to go into a city and shall not be able, far because .of their pride the cities shall be troubled! A man shall have no pity pan his neighbor, but shall destroy their houses with the sward, and spoil their goods, because lack .of bread and great tribulation! - "Behold saith Gad, I will call together all the kings .of the earth to reverence me, even from the rising .of the sun, from the south, from the east, and Libanus to turn themselves .one against another and repay the things which they have done, like as and do yet this day unto My chosen, so will I do also, and recompense in their bosom!" Thus saith the Lord God: my right hand shall not spare the sinners, and my sward shall not cease .over them that shed innocent blood upon the earth! The fire is gone forth from his wrath, he has consumed the foundations .of the earth with the sinners like the straw that is kindled! Woe to them that sin and keep not my commandments. I will not spare, go your way ye children and defile not my sanctuary! Far the Lard knoweth all them that sin and delivereth unto destruction! Yea now are the plagues came upon the whole earth and the sinner remaineth in them - "Behold an horrible vision and the appearance thereof from the east, where the nations .of the dragons shall came .out with many chariots, and the multitude .of them shall be carried as wind upon the earth, that all which hear them may fear and tremble! Also .out .of the north shall came raging and wrath and shall go forth as the wild boars of the wood, and with great power shall they came and join battle with them, and then shall the dragons have the upper hand, conspiring themselves together in great power to persecute! Behold clouds from the east and franl the north unto the south, and they are very horrible to look upon, full .of wrath and storm. They shall smite .one up .on an .other, and they shall smite dawn a great multitude .of stars upon the earth, even their .own star; (anti-christ) (Dan. 11:26, 44-45) and blood shall be from the sword unto the belly! And the dung .of men unto the camel's bough! There shall be great fearfulness and trembling upon the earth: and they that see the wrath shall be afraid, and trembling shall came upon them!

*Partner, my tongue and lip have become numb while doing this due to power, but let us continue! - "And then shall there come great storms from the south, and from the north, and another part from the west. And strong winds shall arise from the east, and shall open it; and the cloud which he raised up in the wrath and "the star stirred" to cause fear between the east and west wind, shall be destroyed! The great and mighty clouds shall be lifted up full of wrath and the "star" that they may make all the earth afraid. And they shall pour out over every high and eminent place an "horrible star". Fire, and hail, and flying swords (Atomic or some type cosmic craft) And they shall break down the cities and walls, mountains and hills, and they shall go steadfastly unto Babylon and make her afraid! They shall come to her and besiege her, (the star) and all wrath shall they pour out upon her: then shall the dust and smoke go up into heaven and all they that be about her shall bewail her. (Atomic destruction. Rev. 18:8) And thou, Asia, thou are partaker of the hope of Babylon, and art the glory of her person: Woe be unto thee, thou wretch, because thou hast made thyself like unto her; And hast decked thy daughter in whoredom, that they might please and glory in thy lovers, which have always desired to commit whoredom with thee! Thou hast followed her that is hated in all her works and inventions: therefore saith God, I will send plagues upon thee; and the glory of thy power shall be dried up as the flower, when the heat shall arise that is sent over thee, (Atomic fire) Thou shalt be weakened as a poor woman with stripes, and as one chastised with wounds, so that the mighty and lovers shall not be able to receive thee! For thou hast always slain my chosen, for thou has done unto my chosen saith the Lord, even so shall God do unto thee, and shall deliver thee into mischief! They that be in the mountains shall die of hunger and eat their own flesh, and drink their own blood, for the very hunger of bread, and thirst of water! Woe be unto thee, Babylon and Asia! Woe be unto thee Egypt and Syria! Gird yourselves and bewail your children for a sword is sent upon you and who may turn it back? A fire is sent among you and who may quench it? May any man drive away a hungry lion or quench the fire in the stubble when it hath begin to burn, who can turn back the plague when the Lord ordereth? The fire is kindled and can not be put out until it consumes the foundation of the earth! For strong is his right hand that bendeth the bow, his arrows that he shooteth are sharp, and shall not miss, when they begin to be shot unto the ends of the world! And the plagues shall not return until they come upon the earth! Woe is me, woe is me, who will deliver me in those days! The beginnings of sorrows and great mournings, the beginning of wars, and the powers shall stand in fear! And what shall you do when these evils come? For many of them that dwell upon the earth shall perish of famine, and those that escape this shall the sword destroy. And the dead shall be cast out as dung! And there shall be no man to comfort them! And those who shall escape the bear shall meet the lion! For I have ordered no way out except ye turn unto me! (Read Scrs. #1 and 8)*

Yea who hath said destruction shall not come unto the young lion, unto him which is the eagle? Who hath built mighty and strong walls and saith he is safe! Even him whose coming was last! Yea I shall smite his four corners, and I shall split his middle and flood his sides with a great quaking, for I am the Lord and none can turn me back! Yea I will plead with him as a man doeth his son, and I shall protect those that I have predestine! (Remnant) (As we see here He is speaking of the USA, and she shall be chastised!) These words spoken concerning this were from the Lord and are infallible!

*"Behold saith the Lord I have sent unto thee one prophet, and I shall also send another for the time is at hand! He shall be wrapped in fire, he shall come in thunder like lightning, yea he shall scorch the ungodly and the knees of the lukewarm shall quake! And the accusers' hearts shall melt for the Word' of the Lord shall burn from his tongue! He shall see in darkness and bring bright light!" - Yea I shall gather My elect people before these dreadful events which I have written! Yea I shall gather the elect like unto the rainbow in the day of rain! (One spirit in 7 anointings shall gather the elect of God!) Yea hear the word of the Lord, receive it! - Yea for thou art great o Lord Jesus, bless all thy elect which believeth thy word!*



**THE ANGELIC PERSONAGE - WHO IS HE?** - His presence moves upon me some times early in the morning, sometimes at noon, but often more strongly at late night. It is the angel of the Lord God in the pillar of fire, to me as a messenger overshadowing me in mysteries. He is working differently now than at any time in the last revival! He is appearing now like he did with St. John. He is the first and the last. Now He will come to the elect Himself using voice and the pen of fire! He will be a spiritual cloud over them!

**THE HEAVENLY FIGURE - "who withstands the beast"** - In (Rev. 10) we see Christ appearing in His absolute fullness to His elect ready to possess the world, wrapped in rainbow deity in blazing light casting off majestic fire, moving in a dramatic messenger to the pure seed! Verse 7) Now in Rev. 13 - we see the absolute fullness also in the beast and he is crowned with evil powers and subtle colors of animals! This is a satanic messenger in his fullness to the world, of organized false religion, with his harlot of Rev. 17 - The pure elect is translated through the message of chapter 10, and Christ will smite the colorful array of the beast at Armageddon. (3rd woe) "I am He Jesus" and I shall bring this to pass!"

**THE DEGREES OF GOD CONCERNING HIS CHURCH** - out of the Church Ages and 7 Seals will come forth different groups in God's divine plans. One is "Israel Jews" (sealed) 144,000 (Rev. 7:4) - But there is definitely another hidden group of 144,000 (Rev. 14:1-2) There is "a cry" out of the Thunders at midnight to the wise, this voice can not be stopped. Matt. 25:6) the voice to the wise was "go ye out"! This group (144,000) was evidently part of the "wise virgins", yet separated as a very high degree of the spirit Bride. The first fruits and the wise together are raptured (read scr. #30) They are part of and yet a "separate voice" to them! (Paul spoke there are different degrees just like the sun is one glory, the moon another glory, the stars another. (I Cor. 15:40-42) Now the voice which cried was separate from the wise virgins who were grouped and asleep with the foolish! Yet the wise are of a higher degree spirit (oil) than the foolish and were separated by the "voice!" The ones who made the cry were not asleep! (The foolish were without oil) And when the cry is given (Rev. 10:4,7) the wise go out from them, "Then the foolish virgins are a part of the organized religion!" Yet they themselves are a little higher degree than the false churches, because the foolish virgins have the word but "no oil!" Later they will come out of Babylon (organized churches) during the Tribulation like. "Sealed Israel!" (The last degree that is left is the "beast seed" of Babylon with all the light finally being taken out, only darkness and judgment remain on the beast, utterly burnt with fire! All of this is God's way to "harvest" the first fruits and the wise, then the gleaning. He will lose nothing of value in "His degrees" except the "false vine" which never was with Him to begin with in His divine plans, (they are the system of false churches alone!) His first fruits can not be deceived! The Church is like a wheel within a wheel of measures! Yea these mysteries are only to those which I knew and called from the beginning! For I foresaw their heart and have chosen them to be here, blessed are the wise children for they are mine! (They have no part in Babylon Rev. 17) Yea who will believe? Yea him which I call will believe. One more thing, "voice" has to do with the Bride as a sign! The voice in Matt. 25: - there was a midnight voice, (the voice of the 7th angel (Rev. 10:4,7) and the voice is the Bride in Rev. 18:23) My sheep know My voice. (Notice the VOICE) Oh how sweet! The group in Rev. 14:1-4 are called the first fruits (the Sons of God) these evidently are associated with "the wise" as a particular group. They were called the "first fruits" and this would put them ahead of the Tribulation group or the 144,000 Jews! Notice they sung a new song (verse 3) but the Tribulation group in (Rev. 15:2-3) sing the song of Moses instead of the new song! It would be more fitting for them to sing Moses' song, same as those did when they crossed the Red Sea! The first fruits with the wise have more than just oil, they never lost their first love! The group in Rev. 14 know "His name", it is written across their forehead. Notice there is a false written message across the head of Babylon (Rev. 17:5) And there is a true written message across the heads of the 144,000 revealing also the "man child", the Sons of God!

**THE PROOF OF HIS WORD** - Watch - we shall blend this to spiritual precision, interlocking chapters and symbols together. First let us place the chapters together, only God can do this! First take (Rev. 10:4-7) place it into Rev. 12:5, then place the latter scripture in to Rev.: 14:1-5 then you have the "voice", the "Thunder", and the "birth" and the Sons of God! Here you have the pure word elect! Now all this is connected

to (Rev. 8:1) that is why the "7th. Seal was silent" then! He is going to do it now in the 7 Thunders! The pure "Elect sons" follow Him wheresoever He goeth! The group in (Rev. 14) were on "top", they were a very high degree of the wise! (This is what the 7th. Church Age prophet saw, but could not go to or place together. It is the 7th. Seal secret! "Thus saith the living Word", "the Amen!" But in a vision this prophet saw a written message and a Cathedral of some sort appearing at the end! Only God can do this, you don't play with the eye of fire, "He is true" Jesus!) - Now let us follow the "Thunder". First one Thunder in (Rev. 6:1) then there are 7 Thunders (Rev. 10:4) after all of this there is a "great" Thunder (Rev. 14:2) The "first fruits Sons of God" are not the same as the 144,000 of (Rev. 7:4) these go through Tribulation and could not be called "first fruits"! Verse 6 shows the gospel still being preached to the Tribulation saints and Jews! (The first fruits are translated, the two groups are different, and the one is a higher degree of the wise. (the voice)) - "The Lord is not saying that just 144,000 is all that will be raptured. Because there will be much more than this in the wise!

**THE 7TH. SEAL SECRETS IN A MESSAGE TO THE SONS OF GOD!** - The hidden small group like unto Elijah. Elijah himself was veiled (out of all Israel he went only to the woman (type of the elect) Luke 4:26) Elijah did not even know at first that God had a hidden elect group. Always God appears greater to the littler group! He appeared to Enoch and Noah, etc. and again as always before appears to the smaller group and by this was prophesying what He would do at the end of the world (Appear to a small group) And the elect will be the smallest group He has! "Watch I say, the others are like unto the sands or the sea, but the little ones are in My eye! Yea the King's message in the Thunders is a royal invitation to her. What God did not reveal in the Bible in the 7th. Seal (Rev. 10:4) He will do in His acts to the elect!"

**THE HOUSE OF THE MAN CHILD AND THE TWO SEEDS OF JOSEPH** - (the rainbow revelator) Joseph took unto himself a Gentile bride (Gen. 41:45, 50-51) and she gave birth to two sons Ephraim, and the boy from the Gentile woman was called Manasseh (and Jacob "crossed his hands", when it was time for the birthright to be bestowed (Gen. 48:13-20) This showing the Gentiles would receive the blessing when Jesus died at the cross! (But where is the spiritual seed and prosperity benefits of Manasseh today! Some astounding (Historians) claim that it is in the USA among us!) Manasseh was born in Egypt right near the great Pyramid! (seal) "Also it is interesting to note some claim that a "certain point near the top" of the Pyramid where the top is left off would be a space near the point 12x12 typing the "number 144". This definitely could be a type of the 144,000 (the first fruits) the Capstone people (the head) the high degree of the wise!" Look! this group in Rev. 14 were standing with Christ on top of a mountain (symbolic of the Pyramid (top) - hidden spiritual tribe, the "Sons of God". Amen! I restoreth saith the Lord! This elect on top are closer to him and this is the order of the Melchisedec priesthood. (Heb. 5:10-14) Sons and priests of God! Joseph married a priest's daughter! There will come forth at the end a 7th. veil people! "Thus saith the secrets of the living God!" A chosen race a royal priesthood! Joseph had a rainbow coat and actually showed forth his great ministry around the Pyramid in Egypt unto Pharaoh! And at the end the elect is also associated with this same type (ministry) message!" The Pyramid Temple, the house of the man child, the Sons of God!" "Yea not even the angels have known all that ye shall receive!" The Old Testament Sons were around the Pyramid, and now the New Testament Sons are associated to the "top" of the Pyramid which was left off! (Capstone) For I saith the Lord will be unto it a wall of fire around about, and will be the glory in the midst of it. Zech. 2:5. "Remember Joseph was hidden and suddenly revealed himself to his brethren in Egypt", and now suddenly God will reveal Himself through a ministry to the pure seed! "Behold thou has seen a great mystery, blessed are those which are called unto it the latter rain! And again I must remind you that there will be more translated than just the above number. THE RESTORATION INTO PERFECTION

- Adam was created and was full of bright light! He had gifts because through, the gift of knowledge he was able to name all the animals. Creative power was in him when the woman was made (rib) But after the fall they lost the bright anointing and was naked of God's power! But at the Cross Jesus set up the motion to restore again! And at the end will restore to the Sons of God what Adam (a son of God) lost! Also when God was creating the earth there were great explosions like "thunder," and again great creative power will be restored to the Sons of God in the 7 Thunders and they will be filled with bright light! (anointing) God rested on the 7th. day in "silence" with His message that later He would release to His Elect creation!

Scroll #53

**JEANE DIXON THE PSYCHIC** - *The break down of her prophecies , "are they in accordance with God's Word?" People sent me these events of hers and ask me my answer concerning them. Sometimes she is right, but quite often not in unison with the Bible. This is not written merely to judge but to check it in relation to the spirit of God. We want to help people see a more perfect way by staying totally with the Word of God! The world and foolish virgins will have certain insight of the world future and will have a certain type diviner among them - "But the elect" have it all in Word, revelation and spirit! Her type gift is allowed because it leads the foolish, or world and organizations towards the religious systems without the oil and Word! On the other hand the elect follow the fullness of God, the foolish seed see this during the Tribulation. - Lately she predicts a beast and false prophet will rise, and says the false prophet will be in the USA. This one is true, the (scrolls) covered it years ago. But after this she sees another leader in the year 2,030 - a peace maker and yet a war lord. This can not be so because after the beast and false prophet (Rev. 13) the age ends! She sees these two coming, but misleads by saying more will follow. Now in the years following this she sees some great wars or commotion 1999 and 2030's but the only other one seen will be after the one thousand year Millennium reign. (Rev. 20:7-10) Scr. #9. But afterwards she sees world governments going on for another 5,000 yrs. "We will be in a spiritual kingdom before then and this statement does not match the Word of God in perfective order. (Jeane D.) says Russia will join the USA later. This is true, but later Russia will break the truce and attack USA in Israel. Another statement, mentions China will cause a war, this is possible and may be one cause that Russia agrees with the USA momentarily. But later China will join the Soviets against the USA. (Armageddon) "Another late prophecy is she sees a woman president may rise." This is possible, her timing is around the 80's, if it came one would think it would be sooner! Remember I saw a woman rising too, this may precede or work with the man (false prophet) #40. She says someday America will appoint rather than vote for a president. (The Scrolls revealed this is a great possibility.) She sees in the 1980's a great star fall into the sea, causing catastrophic earthquakes and tidal waves. This is possible and could be the end of all the age. (Rev. 8:10) But the elect is promised to be gone long before that event. "Much can "happen in the next few years. If this is so it is possible the Bride may leave in the later 70's and the world would go into the Tribulation in the 80's. Jesus warns about setting "the exact day", but I honestly feel the 70's and 80's will tell the whole story! "Behold quicken thy spirit and faith, be ye ready for in such an hour as ye think not, "suddenly is My appearance!"*

**ENTERING A DYNAMIC BUT YET SUBTLE AGE** - "space platforms foreseen" - Long ago Jesus told me man would land on the moon. I also saw them circling the planets, but was not shown if man will himself walk "or by robot means". I was told many things will happen in space and change the thinking of the nations. Men will find that there is some kind of life out beyond the deep! (but) it will be the life of God and supernatural creatures of the Almighty! It may baffle man and just at the end they may fear an invasion, but not so unless it be God to judge the earth. But satan will come down before in great delusion, he is called the prince and power of the air, and knows the secrets of sonic aircraft involving magnetic light beams! I saw man live in the air like a sky home, also in (Obed. 1:4) it reveals man would exalt himself like the eagle, setting his nest (space platform) among the stars. This is a compound or a dual prophecy written for them during that time and it also pertains to (now) the "end," when satan would exalt himself like the eagle (false prophet) and put his nest (hatch his seed) anti-christ doctrine among the stars! "Stars" pertain to "christians" or in satan's case fallen stars! The false prophet seed will be among false Organizations! I see man will discover such ultra weapons to use in space that will keep making our protection systems obsolete. The men that control the power of the "Galaxies" (heavens) will no doubt control the world. Man will also discover more about electricity and the magnetic field which will enhance them to greater inventions!

**NEW AGE OF CULMINATION AND FANTASTIC MIRACLES** - will happen - "both scientific and spiritually". Scientists claim a major medical breakthrough is near. claiming doctors will be able to grow arms and legs on humans. They have experimentally induced changes in the human cells which lead them to believe they are on the threshold

of a tremendous discovery! The control growth of tissue and including regeneration. We are entering the cosmic age and they can only do this if the Lord allows them to. But I do know one thing for certain, God will create things which are gone, and restore them again and by doing this will make the whole body perfect! - He said He would restore all! Joel 2:23-25) This means "in sickness or" whatever was eaten away or gone would be replaced, spiritually and literally created! If Science is talking about this, then we know the Lord will soon be doing it instantly! - "Yea saith the Lord how could I restore the body from the grave and yet not be able to restore part of a body. Hear now! Yea I tell of a truth I can do this and yea even much more. Believe and ye shall burst with light! "People astounding miracles are just ahead and I know my ministry was sent for this very hour! Remember after every major revival that man rejected a plague of diseases was poured out upon them. Cancer, tumors and etc. "But the elect will be protected!" **THE 7TH MAGNITUDE (DIMENSION) PEOPLE AND THE "LITTLE VEIL" ROOM** - Later in history the nation will pass laws concerning the healing ministry. And if a person does not belong to the world system of churches, he probably will not be allowed to pray for the sick. And finally may forbid a minister to touch a person in prayer or lay hands on them for healing! Nevertheless God will heal people from a distance! The law might forbid later a public showing of miracles (unless of course you were joined to the system) but later will even stop this. Now the Lord has put a "little passage" way along side the large Auditorium. People will pass through and receive absolute miracles. And (this part) may not be used until the hour arrives concerning that mentioned above. (But also remember God does some of His greatest works in a secret manner! The light and glory of it could be so great it may be hidden from the people at certain times for special miracles as they go through the passage way! In Elijah's ministry there was made for him a "little chamber" room and the miracles occurred and the dead child was raised again. (I Kings 17:23) The miracles concerning the oil and meal occurred too! Mighty miracles occurred around the prophet's little chamber, he was hidden from Jezebel because he was forbidden to openly use his power in Israel (I Kings 19:2) But he used it anyway and left in a whirlwind of fire! (raptured) This next quick short revival will possibly cause so much commotion in miracles that the Organization systems will join together quickly to stop it! The elect would have to work differently then. But this would take place just before the Lord swept us away. Finally I feel all who get near our Building will get healed! (Another great dramatic cycle change is coming near 197477) I won't say for certain yet but all this could take place before the end of the 70's. "Behold the people of the 7th. veil will see and talk in another dimension, and will be like Elijah was in the wilderness! Yea the cake he ate typed My Word and gave him faith to bring judgement and faith to be carried away! Ye shall have power as he did! - "Inspiring events close the Age out." Amen!

#### **THE PALACE OF THE MYSTERIOUS FALLEN KING**

In Dan. 11:45 it reads he will "plant" the tabernacles of his palace between the seas in the glorious holy mountain! The word "plant" means to take up or put down seed, showing his headquarters or operations "was elsewhere!" No doubt if Rome's seat is left empty by fear of atomic war a "religious dictator" would "plant" his palace in the Holy Land! This may mean build or later move into Jewish Temple. Paul saw him sitting in the Temple in the place of God! (Our "Capstone" Temple being built now depicts the Jewish Temple will be built next (soon) - The false king from the Holy Land could rule the world by uniting Catholics, Jews and false religions! Rome would still be part of his headquarters (Rev. 18:11-12) (Rev. 17:5) depicts two great cities, one commercial and one spiritual. He would use the port in Israel for world trade, "there is no central point like it." This would be his commercial Headquarters (world trade) and Rome his mystical headquarters! Even if Rome vacates a Pope, "a religious leader" will control the Holy Land and Rome! (That is where the gold is.) The false protestant system of USA would join also. (It said he "would plant") "take up" something and put in "another place." Watch for this fierce king, (seed of Cain)

**THE MELCHISEDEC MINISTRY IS COMING** - (Rev. 5:10) This was spoken of in many parts of the Bible, it is the ministry of the kings and priests of God from the seed of Adam, known as the house of the man child. This Gentile elect is from the spiritual house of Israel! (The "man child" unite at the end in similarity fashion in the USA like the Israelites do later in the Tribulation age) God has a royal tribe in the USA (ser. 53) which sing a new song!

*PAUL THE CHIEF APOSTLE draws the line quite sharply concerning the gifts wherein the elect shall do well to take heed! - He wrote although one had all tongues, power and gifts and have not love and the Word with it one would be just a sounding brass! (I Cor. 13:1) He continues in verses 8-12 whether there be prophecies they shall fail; and whether there be tongues they shall cease and knowledge vanish, for we know and prophesy in part. Now we see through a glass darkly but then face to face, etc. - (But spiritual love endureth and translates us! - He said "when that is perfect has come, then that which is in part shall be done away with." Paul knew that young Christians just starting in the work would not completely understand and some would make errors while growing wiser in the Lord. Also some have taught the Bible partly but later saw more light and came nearer to Jesus! (But now in this next revival God will lead the Bride closer to perfection gifts etc., Heb. 6:1) - I Cor. 12:31, "Finally brethren covet earnestly the best gifts." - (But the Word and divine love supercede all!)*

**ENDOWMENT OF POWER**, the nine spiritual gifts of deity (Is that part of God in us which works wonders the dual nature of the spirit, salvation and then a greater measure of same spirit will work wonders! (Signs) - (I Cor. 12:4-7) There are differences of administrations, operations, and manifestations, but the same spirit. The gifts will work singularly, together or all in one service or even all in one person! (Apostle) The gifts have such a wide scope we will not elaborate but just the main points. (Verse 8-10) Let's rotate them some for better understanding. - **THE GIFTS OF HEALING**, there are multiple gifts of healing, notice "S" on gifts because it will take different "gifts" of healing to heal many kinds of diseases! One person can have part of them or all of the gifts of healing. Gifts are predestined as God wills (verse 11) The gifts will not give eternal life only restore back to normal! Jesus the "Word" gives life! The gifts of healing work slower, but in cooperation with the gift of miracles healings happen quickly! Each person upon receiving the Holy Ghost receives one or more gifts, but sometimes a person needs to stir up the gifts by seeking a heavier anointing! (There are different "spirit degrees". First salvation, then Holy Ghost, then seeking more anointing!) The "three stages" of each group of gifts are in degrees, like a fire or the sun getting hotter and hotter. And each one of the gifts can blend or overlap, merge and coordinate in their operation one with another! - **THE MIGHTY (WORKING) GIFT OF MIRACLES** - This is a spectacular gift and in almost every case works quickly leaving a (wonder) behind! Spontaneous, dramatic, powers and even staggering explosion of wonders! Notice the word "working" of miracles like (creating) changing deformed cases into normal beings! Also like cripples suddenly walking (working, activating gift) - Like when Jesus raised Lazarus the working of miracles overlapped into the gift of faith and he came forth! Also these 2 gifts worked together when Jesus turned the water into wine - **THE GIFT OF FAITH** - can operate all nine gifts! Reaching the realm of the 7th. magnitude of the spirit, going beyond mortal reasoning! Stopping the sun and moon, as was in the case of Joshua! This gift will bring the former and latter rain gifts into a higher degree approaching the rapture. The gift of faith never gives up. (Elijah used it to call fire, Jesus used it to stop the storm.) The person who operates this could ask and receive almost anything! God honors the man's words as though it were His own words! And a "person" can walk with "God in lightning" as it were! This gift and all the gifts will be working at "CAPSTONE AUD." The above three power gifts can work together or suddenly one right after the other. (and in coordination.)

**THE DISCERNING OF SPIRITS** - This will let you know what spirit is operating, good or evil. If an angel appeared the person could know which spirit it came from. (There is more good angels than bad.) This gift opens the door to the unseen world. And will discern the evil spirit causing the sickness in a body. (cancer, tumor, etc.) Then the "word of knowledge" can reveal in the body "where" it is "located" at! Jesus with this gift knew the evil spirit in Judas. - **THE GIFT OF KNOWLEDGE**, discerns the secrets in men's hearts." In this way Jesus fore knew the names of His disciples"! It knows the past, present and future of men's lives! When Peter spoke about the tribute money Jesus told him to go to a certain place and he would find a coin in a fish's mouth! (Matt. 17:27) The word of knowledge, wisdom and miracles was working in

this incident! - **THE GIFT OF WISDOM**, - can solve hard problems supernaturally, wise answers come forth (the gift of wisdom and faith is what designed and brought forth Capstone Aud.)! Solomon used it in the perplexing case of the two women and the baby! "Jesus used it when He said render to Caesar his things and to God His things!" He used wisdom in explaining the Godhead so it would be hidden except to the elect! (Wisdom is possibly the best gift to earnestly seek). "The above work together as the three revelative gifts".

**THE GIFT OF TONGUES** - is a sign for the unbeliever. One will build faith by speaking in tongues, it can be spoken or written. Also used for group edification if there be an interpreter. Tongues will give warnings when overlapping into the gift of interpretation of prophecy! - **THE GIFT OF INTERPRETATION**, this can interpret all kinds of heavenly tongues which are given, whether written or by voice! As in the case of Daniel, "the hand writing on the wall." - **THE GIFT OF PROPHECY**, can preach, edify, also warn of judgment! A person can have the gift of prophecy and yet not hold the office of a prophet. Generally a prophet reveals the Word and will know events of the future. Prophecy can be spoken or written. It should be said all the gifts are "prophetic" in that we see a small part of the divinity in action, finally reaching the whole part, "the gift of life in the resurrection", (the finishing process the Word and degrees of gifts lead to ) "You. might say a little foreview"! - The above work together as the gifts of utterance, (vocal) - all the gifts can work in "different groups" or all nine in some cases, like the blending of "the rainbow", but yet all by the same spirit! It is the degree of the (anointing) which makes the difference in operation.

*SOON THE SAINTS WILL MOVE INTO POSITION into precision and absolute unison in one spiritual body due to destiny and predestination. (I Cor. 12:18) The Lord gave us a picture of this like in the vault of the heavens. Each heavenly body in perfect position timed to utter perfection in their courses. (Rev. 12 depicts this.) I Cor. 15:40-42) Finally In unison the creation and the elect will be one under the Lord Jesus Christ!*

**WE MUST SAY IN Part** that all nine gifts were used in writing of the scrolls (The "anointing" from the gifts of miracles, healing and faith were put on them) The Script scrolls definitely give one faith and deliverance! The word of wisdom and knowledge revealed secrets to me concerning Bible revelations and symbols! The discerning of spirits showed me how satan would operate in the last church age "as an angel of light!" etc. At times "tongues" would burst forth and I would "interpret" them in writing (mysteries)! And of course the gift of "prophecy" has worked throughout the scrolls.

*DUAL SIGN - THE APOSTLE during some periods is in a higher degree than the PROPHET - but it's according to when the Lord calls for it. There are "FIVE" ministerial gifts (I Cor. 12:28) Apostles first - An apostle is actually a prophet, but is in a high measure of anointing, he can have a dual nature (speak and write, dramatic!) He can be known to have most ministerial gifts and all nine gifts of the spirit. He is sent in momentous and important times, he prepares and puts the elect in final order in "the age he appears in."! Sometimes appears as a revelator of the 7th. magnitude. God depicts him as "a lion walking in thunder!" Judgment can follow in the wake of the apostle's path. God often used the apostle to bring His final word on a subject. A prophet fore runs and generally speaks, an apostle writes or speaks equally well - LIKE PAUL! (But both ministries are closely associated together as near equal! (will explain more later) - In the last out-pouring all the gifts will work at "CAPSTONE" among the people. The 3 power gifts will work in very high degrees in the little "veil passage" also auditorium. - "Behold I will restore saith the Lord and will visit My elect lady, the closer to My appearance the more perfect she shall be, for a watch ful eye hath the Lord thy God given her! But the "foolish shall be given deep sleep in Babylon", but yea My own shall receive full measure of which hath been appointed, and will be covered with My love and anointing as the brightness of the sun! (For your cup runneth over!) Satan through history at times has imitated the gifts and part of the Word, but in this last move he will not be able to imitate what God will do! "It's just beyond his scope", plus so much spiritual love will be poured out he will not break it up before rapture! "Like an eclipse of the moon the Bride will prepare and suddenly leave"! - Some ask me what kind of gifts do I operate and how. When God appoints the hour to pray for the sick. - COME SEE!*

Scr. #55.



## THE FULFILLMENT OF THE LAST GENERATION

(Matt. 24:32-34) Jesus said, the last Gentiles that see the "budding" of the "Fig tree", which was reference of Israel becoming a Nation in 1948, that they would not pass away until He came! (verse 34) Verily I say unto thee this generation shall not pass away until all these things shall be fulfilled! Here the Lord openly declares that all these signs in Matt. 24 will take place during this one last generation. (which witnesses the Jews going home). (A generation span is about 40 yrs.) We stated that Israel became a Nation in 1948. Add 40 yrs. to this and you have 1988, but Jesus said, "before the period of the 40 yr. generation passed His coming and all would be fulfilled!" So it means it could occur anytime now or in the later 70's. This is a significant sign and we are alerted to watch! - I feel without me influencing it, God will automatically write on the scrolls the actual nearness (season) of His appearance! And my opinion is the Tribulation and all will be through around the dates mentioned above. Let us take something into consideration, it takes the Jews 7 yrs. to cleanse the earth after Armageddon. (Ezek. 39:9-16) And if they do this before 1988 then just look where we are standing! Then the Tribulation would possibly be around 1980, and the rapture before this! But if their 7 yr. cleansing period started earlier or later it would change these dates some! (But we will be able to gauge what time it is by what happens at "Capstone" in the following years).

**THE 70TH JUBILEE - SIGN** - *We are approaching the final moments of history - Israel's 70th. Jubilee is definitely at hand! According to the evidence of Bible chronology this could occur sometime nearing or "in" the 80's - but "we know the rapture" is before the Jubilee! - But first there will be a great elect outpouring, we will have an unprecedented revival before this! - THE APOSTLE MINISTRY will appear among the elect with an anointing like Paul had! And will take place at the time many churches are sleeping!*

**POSITIVE AND GREAT CHANGES** - are approaching during 1973-75. From 1972 it will gradually begin to "ease in" and then later suddenly and explosively. Our date on scr. 5 and 8 depicts the beginning of God's last warnings and the start of a spiritual move! Then we will see God's master plans come into view gathering together His elect, as we move swiftly towards 1977 - "The Middle 70's a profound and significant era emerging!" Also the master plan of the beast system will begin to ensnare (gather) the fallen church!

**THE RAINBOW IN REV. 10** - is a symbol and promise of the fullness of the Lord's spirit. A revelator rises in association with the "little book" of mysteries, the elect will know it! He will carry 7 powers and will be under a dual sign from God (both speak and write) The triple crown ministry of "7 anointings" of the "triple veil" in the 7 Thunders will appear to God's people! The elect will be set in position and order! This special move appears from the 3rd. heaven coming with thunder and lightning from the throne and goes right back before the throne with thunder and lightning, (the bride rapture!) - The pope has an imitation of the triple crown in Rome, supposedly a type of the true ministry, but the popes falsely usurp the very authority from the real apostles, and he is standing in the place of Christ as a false revelator "But Christ will be standing with the real revelator in the 7th. magnitude" (brightness of anointing) Watch! - "We have had scores of "celestial eclipses" pointing to the appearance of this true messenger". But the little elect will see and receive it!

**THE LAST WORLD RELIGIOUS LEADER AND THE GOLD** - *Later a new financial trend and system will start in the 70's. But the later 70's are not going to work out as they think, but only as God wills it, leading to (Rev. 17) World currency and the dollar now are being devalued by high prices almost to the breaking point. Their money has become like a cancer, eating its value away "like a curse" because of sin! They have printed so much money and so much has been counterfeited drastic measures will have to take place. There is no solid backing behind it, "and the gold is being hoarded by certain individuals"! Speaking concerning "the money cancer" about the only way to get rid of it is to cut it out. And that means finally a complete cut out of the old money system, and this is when the anti-christ system will tell the world that they have the answer! This may be sooner than most think!! The governments first may issue a world credit card then a mark of some kind will eventually appear. A "mark in the forehead" means one believes in the world (false religion) and*

*a " mark in the hand" is symbolic of working with them in a hand of fellowship! But the elect are marked by the Word and Holy Spirit! Amen! (But money has a purpose as it is used in God's work) - No doubt in the near future we will see more gold hoarding and exchanging money like we did awhile back. Since writing our first prophecies I would like to list some comments lately of what financial leaders said: - Quote The time will come when a man may light his fire with a \$10.00 bill cheaper than with a match! We are about to be liberated from the bondage of our old money system which they want to bring up to date computer style. And are now ready for a checkless, cashless system! (end of quote) - We wrote craft would prosper during the financial crisis and there would be a type of restricted prosperity, 1969-71, (page 95 bottom of scr. Book) This is exactly what happened. Also that we would have financial problems off and on during the 70's (scr. 33) "Behold the king of terror shall appear in peace, but he shall scatter brimstone on those who follow in his path! Yea for hell hath coughed up a vile spirit (person) but the light shall be dark in his tabernacle and his candle put out! The confidence of his throne shall be rooted up in smoke! Yea the light of the wicked one shall cease and the spark of his fire shall vanish, his remembrance shall perish from the earth! And he shall have no name in the streets, yea his own council shall cast him down! Surely he will be put in the place that knoweth not God and where the wicked dwell. For I the Lord God shall intervene and rule!"*

**NATURE'S PATTERN OF CHAOS** - *There will be a gigantic destruction of nature that will take place both in 1971 and 72. (and World tragedy costing many lives is definitely going to take place. Screams and havoc rose, they should have heeded God's warning!) (also watch Earthquakes)*

**RUSSIA** - will gain more in sea and air power! Weapons of great destruction will be on both sides (USA and Soviets). "Discoveries in the sea later in the 70's will also bring great changes to the world. World business will appear in the 70's leading finally to a new system! Women's clothing will continue to be a symbol of Babylon like the church system itself, naked of God's power! - Many events and signs will take place the latter part of 1971! (Science is going to try to promote many things involving length of life. But the Lord showed me that just before His return, that scientists will go on a mad binge in the wrong direction. (I feel they will try to use parts of the human body to contrive some sub human or creature (half man, half robot! Watch!) - If R. Nixon gets the economy in shape and war he may run again. A magnetic change in Nixon would have to take place in order for him to be the wicked personality God told me would eventually appear. But a new leader may rise, if not in 1973 "then that one in 1977 could be" and that would be the beginning of the end and even at the doors! - (1972-74 a renewal or reshaping change will occur in the nation. This will involve religious and business change.) Several world leaders will definitely pass from the scene and we will see even more change! "A whole world shaping is about to take place! There will be several later stages of this, then the anti-christ will finally appear after and out of this! Momentous events shall prance forth! (Between 1976-77 will begin to bring on something different in economy! The standard of living will be involved, also the way people do business! No doubt world financial changes will appear around then or shortly after, and possibly the credit system will be changed too.) - The future space program will take on new meaning soon and the discoveries and inventions they use for this will cause a change in earth's living. Also the men that control the galaxy will control the entire earth, just before or during the beast system instead of war they may convince the people this is a better way to bring great revenue and jobs for them! But actually it will be to get control of it for world dominion slavery and destruction at Armageddon!

**QUESTIONS ANSWERED** - Partners ask, who are the two prophets mentioned at the bottom of scr. #52 - One was the prophet mentioned on scr. 14 and 35- "The last one mentioned is the writer of scrolls" -

People want to know who is the 7<sup>th</sup> angel? "it is Christ" in an apostolic prophet revealing mysteries and reporting "time is no more! "this doesn't mean a person is a literal angel, but only that Jesus is with (His messenger) in personal "secrets to His elect"! I am not trying to be odd or mystical, but only staying right with the Word!

**"A SUMMARY AND EXPOSITION OF UNUSUAL BIBLE MYSTERIES"** - *Stay in prayer as you read, because we are going to travel into some high and deep places! We will start with Rev. 20:7-8 "and when the thousand years are expired, satan shall be loosened out of his prison, to deceive the nations. Then verse 9 says, those who followed satan went up and compassed the camp of the saints and fire came down from God and devoured satan's followers. Now these saints were not the Bride but were some that were on the earth during the Millennium, (the Bride was higher up with Christ then!) But we will explain more concerning this as we move along. Next in verse 11 and 12 a white throne appears, and the dead small and great stood before God. And the books were opened: and another book was opened which is the book of life. Verse 12, and the dead was judged out of those things which were totally already written in the first books which were opened! Then there was a separate book of life which has the names of the saints! The Bride is not judged, under condemnation but her works are recorded and judged for her reward! (The sea, death and hell delivered up every person and they were judged. Then verse 14 says death and hell were cast into the "lake of fire"! So death and hell must be associated to but yet a different place than where the lake of fire is! Verse 15 "Whosoever was not in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire." (Yea saith the Lord and My preordained powers shall not make the slightest mistake in numbering the good from evil.) Amen!*

**REV. 21:1-2** "And I saw a new heaven and a new earth. And it reads, and the first heaven and earth passed away and there was no more sea. And I John saw the Holy City the New Jerusalem coming down out of heaven as a Bride adorned for her husband. So we see it is after a thousand years that the New Jerusalem comes down, while some saints were on the earth the bride was definitely up higher with Jesus! They had been raptured a thousand years earlier! (Rev. 20:8-9) In Rev. 21:9-10 it reveals this, The angel said I will show you the Bride the Lamb's wife, and He carried John away and showed him that Great City descending out of heaven! Verse 11-21 explain the looks and dimensions of the city. Verse 14, and the wall of the city had 12 foundations with the names of the apostles on them. - Our Capstone Temple also has 12 foundations in within its walls. Verse 11 says, And her light was like unto stone like a Jasper stone clear as crystal. Likewise our Temple has stone and "crystal glass effect on top"! Verse 12 and 13 also speak of gates. Now on the east and west side of our Temple is also what they call large gates for openings! They are not like ordinary doors, except we have small gates (doors) in the front and back! Verse 16 the city lieth four square, and our Temple with its height will be similar to Pyramidic square. Verse 18, shows a great amount of gold in the city. "The greatest portion of the Temple is colored gold!" Verse 19 reads, the foundations were garnished with all manner of precious stones. So also with our Temple along the sides will be filled with stones in concrete, covered with a white stone effect. (The Lord gave me the design pattern and I did not know that it would match all the above in similarity).

**THE RIVER AND TREE OF LIFE** - Rev. 22:1-2) Verse 2 shows the tree of life with 12 manner of fruits. It reveals 12 different kinds. Oh, what deliverance and joy! And the leaves Of the Tree were for the healing of the nations. "The River" is like people or the presence of God flowing through it. The leaves depict anointed covering! In Genesis there was a tree of life which Adam and Eve forfeited and if they would have eaten of it after they had sinned they would have lived forever. (Gen. 3:22-23) But they were driven out from it. But in heaven saints can partake of it freely. (The revival which will open now is a foreshadow of all this to come) For the tree of life is none other than the symbol of Christ him self. Verse 4 shows His name shall be in their foreheads. (Verse 8 and 9 shows a mystery wherein John fell down to worship a great anointed angel messenger, but the angel said, do it not, for he was of the brethren the prophets. Evidently he was one of the Old or New Testament prophets which had spoken to John. Possibly Jewish, he said brethren.

**THE GREAT PYRAMID CALLED THE TEMPLE OF LIGHT AND REVELATION MEASURES** (Isa. 19:19-20) - In Egypt next to the Great Pyramid, man copied and made two more similar, but they could not copy the symbols and marking on the inside of it which are called time measures and secret lines, And the Lord left the main top of the Pyramid off so they definitely could not copy what was in that missing space! The men that copied the Pyramid then are just like the Organizations of today who have tried to imitate every thing that the Lord sent. But they will not copy this last

anointing and secrets which He is going to do for His elect! ON the U. S. dollar currency you will see a "pyramid" and a "missing space between it and the eye above it." It is this missing space connected to the eye wherein the secret work is! - In the mouth of two witnesses shall the matter be established. The late prophet on scr. #35 said he saw in a vision the last one, the 7th. angel (Christ) in pyramid form and was with the last 7th Seal messenger. And this 7th. angel (Christ) will spiritually reside at "Capstone" giving forth a message! The reason Jesus is writing so much concerning this, it is to be a very remarkable and noted thing! "Stay firm now" watch! He is near!" I would like to say the 7th. Seal has to do with a lot more than just the above for in it is the starting point wherein time runs clear out through Book of Revelations clear into the White Throne judgment! For after this seal, it sets in motion the vials, the plagues and the Trumpets. (Rev. 8:2)

**SECRETS IN THE PYRAMID COMPARE TO CAPSTONE TEMPLE** - The book of Revelations pictures the christian dispensation as made up of 7 Churches, headed by 7 stars which are the angel messengers to the churches. They noticed in the Great Pyramid there are 7 courses of overlapping stone which run the length of the grand gallery. (Called gallery of 7 courses) This corresponds to the 7 Church ages. Right at the end of the 7 overlapping stones is what they call the "great step"! Spiritually speaking the Church is now at that great step. And next to this "great step" is the "sacred chamber" (A little room) called the "triple veil" which lead\$ to the king's chamber! In other words the 7 Church Ages end at the little veil chamber, and new authorities claim the last dates in the Pyramid end in the middle of this little veil! (Some say it is 1979-81, others say from 1973 to 79 depicts the beginning of the end! Let the reader discern for himself, is this the last 7 yrs.? There is one more clue to this I will write later.) Also it is claimed that the lines cross in this little chamber "giving record" and depicting the translation of Enoch. (H eb. 11:5) And the ancients called it the Phoenix cycle! Oh, my could all of this be a coincidence? I did not know all of this until God told me to build the Capstone in Phoenix with the "little veil chamber" next to the platform like the king's chamber, wherein I will speak, "time is no more"! Also this Temple will be a sign and witness to the Lord of Host (a marvel) on the desert. Man cannot break the deep symbols in the pyramid, but my message will no doubt reveal some of the symbols hidden there. (The 7 Thunders hold the secrets to all hidden mysteries of God!)

**THE LITTLE VEIL IN THE PYRAMID IS CALLED CHAMBER OF REVELATION** - and passing through this veil signifies an advancement in revelation wisdom! The same will happen at Capstone and like Enoch they will receive translative faith which will spark spiritual fires everywhere! Also just before they covered the floor in the little veil room of Capstone, the Lord Jesus gave me some secrets and I put them underneath and I will not reveal them until later. I was taken into a deep dimension while writing them, and a revelation KEY to all of this was given and was told to do other things that I will speak of later. - **THE PYRAMID'S RAINBOW ANGEL** - The symbols in the Great Pyramid also speak of the mighty Rainbow Angel! The pyramid claims that it is this angel who defines the "times". - the wonderful numberer or numberer of secrets. It says he was the 7th. angel and at His cry with a chief prophet, 7 Thunders uttered their messages! (Rev. 10) Identical likeness to (Dan. 12:7-9) "The pyramid also symbolizes this angel as the chief corner stone"! (1 Peter 2:7) - Wherein all the treasures of knowledge and wisdom are hidden, but will be revealed in the 7th. Seal "in the Royal House of 7 Thunder (powers)." Capstone also represents a sign of restitution of all things! "It is here where the Lord will proclaim that there is no more time!" The Capstone Cathedral also has 7 ridges gently rising and meeting the Cap on top. Each ridge is like a Church Age seal until it reaches the crown Cap where the "light" is like an "eye" at night! All of this mentioned was not planned but only given by the Lord Jesus, and this work is what was seen coming just before Christ returns! We know according to the Bible that the pattern the Lord uses is pyramidic and four square! (Also along each side of the gallery in the Great Pyramid there are 28 miniature graves, everyone is open. This is a type of the resurrection. but also could be a symbol of those who rose in Matt. 27:53) We could mention many more mysteries concerning Capstone Temple but will write more later. What I say to one, I say to all. May every scroll reader watch! And He saith unto me write, for these words are true and faithful and He saith it is done. I am Alpha and Omega the Beginning and the End. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely! "behold I make all things new!"



*THE GODHEAD HIDDEN BY THE LORD'S WISDOM and shared and revealed to His elect - Gen. 1 :26 reveals unusual secrets. "God said let us make man in our image". (He was speaking to His creation, angels etc. Because in verse 27 it reads so God created man in "His own" ir-age. "One, not three different images! It reads "His own" (God's) - Ex. 23:20 He said, Behold I send an angel before thee. And verse 21 says and my name is in Him. Jesus said I came in My father's name! (St. John 5:43) Jesus said before Abraham I was. (St. John 8:58) He was the rock in the wilderness with Moses (1 Cor. 10:4) - The Pillar of fire! - Jesus is the angel of God when He appears in human or a heavenly form! (Rev. 1:8) Jesus said, I am the Lord, The Beginning and End, the Almighty! The Bible just interprets itself!*

Gen. 1:26 REVEALS God PLANNED to make more than one man and He also foresaw the fall! It reads and let "them" have dominion, "them", shows more than one. And verse 28 reveals more on multiplying! Then later in Gen. 2:7 He made man! But spoke of His over-all real plans in Gen. Chap. 1 - Then later He made the woman in Gen. 2:22 - Notice He made the "creation", animals, seas, earth, etc. before He made man, so they did not see how or know His secrets in doing it!

*THE MAJESTIC FIRE, THE BURNING BUSH (Sign) and the strange incidents which followed - Ex. 3:2 And the angel of the Lord (Which was God) appeared to Moses in a flame out of the bush. This burning bush (sign) will appear and represent the elect at the end as "He appears in a flame of fire" at a certain place! And Moses a type of God's chosen said, I will turn aside and see this great sight! (verse 3) - And the elect at the end will turn aside again and see a great sight, appearing in signs and wonders! They too like Moses may feel unworthy and unprepared, but the Lord will hover and guide them! - A peculiar experience occurred after this while Moses was on his way to deliver Israel. Some have not understood where it reads in Ex. 4:24 and God met Moses to kill him! Why? - Let us read the next verse 25, and Zipporah took a "sharp stone" and cut off the foreskin of her son! And cast it at Moses' feet! And said a bloody husband thou art to me then afterwards in verse 26, it says, and God let Moses go! Here must be the answer. God wanted Moses to circumcise his son - and Zipporah (his Gentile wife) did not understand the Jewish religion or way. This is why she made that statement (in verse 26). But when she saw God meant business she obeyed quickly! The Lord knew how to get this done fast without Moses arguing with her. "Moses chose a Gentile bride, typing what the Lord would choose at the end". (Gentile) Zipporah did not understand and possibly prevented Moses from obeying before. The above were strange occurrences, but Moses' wife being Gentile explains it. Notice a "sharp stone" was involved. (Thus Moses continued on to deliver. - (verse 27-28)*

THE THIRD SIGN - (This is not counting the first sign of the rod and serpent which was not a plague sign) - The magicians were able to imitate the first two signs (plagues). But they were unable to imitate the 3rd "sign" plague! And said this is "the finger of God!" (Ex. 8:17-19) So in our day there have been given two signs in the last 25 yrs. And the Organizations and some ministries have imitated these several movings of God, but because they did not keep the Word the revival ceased, turning into counterfeit!! Now Jesus told me we are getting ready for "the 3rd. sign" (call) and it will not be imitated, and will be 7 anointings of one spirit revealing His Word and elect! The 7 anointings will not be copied, (for it will be the finger of God again!) Notice some lesser groups will have some anointing "but only the- bride receives the 7 anointings for rapture!" (Rev. 10:4-7) Wait for the 3rd. sign, watch the "veil of God in the headstone" appearing!

*THE ANOINTED BONES OF JOSEPH - the appearance of the pillar of fire! (Ex. 13:19-21) - When Moses picked up the bones of Joseph the heavens ignited into "the pillar of fire!" And the drama begins! God honored His old prophet even though only his bones were in sight! This was a sign that the anointing was with them, also they took his bones to the Holy Land. And later Joseph might have been one of those who were raised! (Matt. 27:52-53) When they carried the bones out they*

*also received the prosperity that had been with Joseph!! (Ex. 13:19-21) (Ex. 12:35-36) - THE ROYAL CLOUD - Ex. 14:19-20) which went before them lifted up and went behind them. And then came between Israel and the camp of the Egyptians and gave glory light to Israel, "but was a cloud of darkness to the Egyptians"! And the one could not come near the other! - Now at the end God will put a glory cloud of anointing between the elect, the foolish and world. And the others will not be able to come near the elected. (fire) Also verse 28 shows the tribulation of Pharaoh. And after the elect is raptured safely the tribulation will cover the world. The 7 major plagues that God put on the Egyptians was symbolic of the 7 plagues that He will later put on the system of world churches. Actually I feel Pharaoh was after the silver and gold the children of Israel took out. The Lord knew how to draw the 111. And also at the end they will be drawn out after silver and gold again ending in destruction!*

*THE SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES - The original name of Joshua was O'Shea (Num. 13:8) and was changed (Num. 13:16) - O'Shea means help (deliverance) - One street associated to "Capstone" Aud. is called Shea and the other street I s called Tatum. Remember when God called Moses to deliver He said, I AM THAT I AM (Ex. 3:14) It sounds like "I AM" at Tatum. These names were both associated to great moves of deliverance. And now both sounds and names come together for the 3rd. sign. The last stirring is near!*

*GIDEON AND THE SMALL GROUP - At first, Gideon started with a large group just like the Lord did in this last revival! But the Lord kept narrowing it down to the main ones. leaving him with 10,000 Then the Lord told him to watch them as they drank water, and those who lapped like a dog he was to count them out. And those who lapped water with their hands he was to choose. 9,700 lapped like a dog, and only 300 who were elected lapped with their hands (Judges 7:5-8) Actually the Lord wanted a small group so that it showed His hand in the battle instead of Israel! Also He can do more with 300 full believers than He can with thousands of mixed up groups! His choice will be the small group at the end, "but they will number more then 300". - Judges 6:21 shows fire in the rock, and at "Capstone" fire is in the rock!*

THE DIVINE ARK IS APPROACHING "the veil" - Like Israel, God's people will have a spiritual divine Ark. (Ex. 25:9-10) Spiritually and Symbolically speaking the Ark then was a foreshadow of this last revival to the elect. We are going to get closer and in more direct contact with Jesus soon! The Ark and altar were 4 square. (Ex. 27:1) There were 3 things to be put in the Ark behind the veil (Heb. 9:4-5) Aaron's rod which was a type of Holy spirit miracles. (true ministry) And Manna which was a fore type of the "true bread" (Christ) to come, and also the tables of stone written by God! (Ex. 32:15-16) The Ark also had 2 cherubic wings (angels) above it and was overlaid with gold! (Ex. 25:20-23) And the Lord said, "There I will meet with thee" verse 22 - And at the end God will have a special place to meet with us again! - The Lord did unusual things at Capstone, which were not planned by us! It has a "veil" in it with an iron and copper rod which runs right under it, (covered), it is surrounded in back by stone, (with manna) the written scrolls are beside it! These 3 things are similar to what God put in the Ark before, and one last thing He put in was a written message! - "Above the veil on top we have the wings which are in the Pyramidic Cap, and the roof that comes over the "little veil" is covered with the color of gold! What a significance! - Also the Ark was carried about until it was finally given a resting place in Solomon's Temple of lively stone. - (II Chron. 5:14 and the house was filled with a cloud and great glory. "Spiritually speaking" the Ark is coming home", and Capstone will be filled with glory and a mighty cloud! "Capstone and the veil is a sign" showing the Lord will meet us there! It is for the elect people to pass through, (the veil, the Ark of Safety!)

*THE PRIESTHOOD ESTABLISHED - The 4 square breast plate of 12 precious stones (Ex. 28:2-4 Ex. 28:16-21) Aaron used this when ministering before the Lord. This was a literal picture then, but now at the end the elect and ministers "spiritually speaking" will have the stones of fire (sign) in a spiritual breast plate protecting and going before them unto the Lord! - At the end God will send a prophet like unto Moses or Joshua under a dual sign of 7 anointed powers! Moses created fogs, lice etc. and this last servant will be used to create parts to the body (miracles) and even later may bring plagues on the nation just before rapture! - CAPSTONE - "House of Thunder" coming into view, the royal family of God, the "true vine believer" is near! Amen, God's bouquet*

GOD'S HIDDEN SECRETS AND RAREST POWER associated to stone - The Scriptures say out of the dust man came and to the dust he shall return. Dust has a great portion of smashed rock in it mixed with the fragments upon the earth! Science claims that man is made out of 16 elements upon the earth plus the spiritual aspect! Jesus said in Matt. 3:9 God is able of these stones to raise up children to Abraham. In other words with some spiritual ingredients He was able to turn rocks into children if need be to testify of Him! Right after this statement satan tempted Him to change stone into bread, but Jesus would not do this for him. (Matt. 4:3) - But before this denoted He could create men from stone! When the Disciples were praising Him He said forbid them not, for if they did not shout even the stones would cry out in His presence, if necessary even prophesy! (Luke 19:40) Showing the human tendency or the creative power which man's flesh body originated from (clay!) Remember when Jesus spat on the ground and made clay and created the boy's eyes which were blind! (St. John 9:6-7) After Jesus performed these types of creative miracles they made plans to kill Him. His power was becoming too obvious. "When today's last creative miracles occur is when they will put pressure against His elect, but this is when He will rapture them!" In various places the Bible mentions coals of fire, hot stones, and stones of fire! This also is associated with the spiritual aspect and has something to do with the way the Lord creates things. (Representing atoms) Man. split certain creative atoms and atomic fire was discovered! (The stones of fire mentioned were always closely associated with His spirit! (Ezk. 1:4-5:27) - (Isa. 54:11-16) We are to enter in this last revival with great creative miracles from the stone of 7 eyes! (Christ) (Zech. 3:9) While God will not create for satan He will for His elect!

**THE MESSIANIC SCROLLS** - The Old Testament reveals the New Testament, and the New Testament reveals the Old Testament. both work together in harmony. The Old Testament Angel (Jehovah) stood before the Jews in the New Testament and said before Abraham was i am. (St. John 8:58) The Old Testament scrolls were a shadow of the New Testament scrolls also. (Rev. 6:1-14 are scrolls being unrolled into seal visions! (And the 7th Seal (Messianic scroll) will roll right on into the 7 Thunders portraying visions, revelations and mysteries, wrapping the 7th veil elect people with 7 powers of translative (Shekinah) glory! Like following the trend of the Bible scrolls a mighty people will come out of these latter day scrolls!

#### **OUT OF THE WHIRLWIND JESUS STEPS FORTH**

(The Photograph) - In describing this, His head was just to the top left of Capstone wherein the Pyramid headstone was put into place. With the bottom part of the Temple becoming His body in the form of a Pyramid, also like great wings spread out below Him typing the "Son of Righteousness with healing in His wings!" (Mal. 4:2) Jesus spoke to me and said, "My last servants have died, but I am alive for evermore, and no man shall turn Me aside from My finishing work!" The Lord does His mightiest work when He gets all the credit! No such picture taken in 6,000 yrs. will rival the one He allowed to be taken here. There is one more thing which He related to me but I will hold until the right time to reveal it! Also the pillar of fire and cloud will appear behind Capstone. Remember the "eye" over U.S.A. currency. well now the Lord's head appeared over His Pyramid Temple.

**MATT. 9: 16-17** - Jesus said no man putteth new wine in old bottles or new cloth on old garments. New wine (revelation) is coming for His elect and not to the old bottled up Organizations. Also He will clothe them with new garments which means new anointing but will not put new anointing on the old garment covering of the sleeping Organizations which are satisfied with the old! Neither is He going to put new wine "revelation and anointing" in dead ministers of these groups, but is bringing forth a new people who will believe and is able to stand and hold His power! The elect is going to take hold of His garment and is going to be made whole. (new!) - Matt. 12:9-14 depicts the man's withered hand becomes a new "creative wonder!" This is a perfect symbolic picture of what Jesus is going to do for His church. The elect is ready to stretch forth the withered hand and take on new healing creative power and strength! And His people will be restored and made perfectly whole! Some have withered like the man's hand but they will lift it up in praise and Jesus will pour out a refreshing spirit upon them! This also was a type of the 5 ministerial gifts returning to the church!

**MATT. 15:36 THE CREATIVE LOAVES FOR THE MULTITUDE** - Notice He gave the loaves to His disciples, "they worked the creative miracles as they gave the bread in obedience to the people"! This depicts at the end He will give HIS disciples creative power to work among the

elect. The bread types in our day a type of the new heavenly manna that we will feed on!

**THE RAISING OF LAZARUS** (St. John 11:43-44) - Notice he was bound in grave clothes, napkins over his eyes. Today God's people have been bound by man's doctrines of death and blindness, but now Jesus will loose them like Lazarus, saying come forth in "new life!" The church out of the darkness like the eclipse of the moon is going to step forth in new light and brightness! "Thus saith the Lord Jesus!" - (He will roll open) Capstone and a new beginning of life revival will start! Notice the word stone (verse 38-39) the real ministry is appearing to the elect which will not be imitated! The last miracle Jesus performed before the cross was a creative one! (Luke 22:50-51) A man's ear was sliced off and Jesus created it back again! And in our day the last miracles He will do just before His return will be creative ones! Also any type healing or creative miracle that you read about in the New Testament will happen in our building! (Even when Jesus performed this last miracle in front of the Pharisee,; they would not repent. So even with creative miracles today the religious systems will not repent!)

**LUKE 4:40-41** We are getting ready for this Scripture to repeat again for us (at Capstone!) Now when the sun was setting they brought to Him all manner of sickness and diseases, and He laid His hands on them, healing EVERY ONE, and devils came out of many. (insane healed)

**MIRACLES I SEE WILL HAPPEN AT CAPSTONE** - I presee several insanity cases will be healed instantly from Tucson, Ariz. And more like this from other states! They will testify this is the truth! - A woman will be healed of a stomach tumor by the name of Mrs. Harris, she will testify the Lord sent her here! - A man born in Feb. from Florida will receive new bones in his feet! - A late model Chev. car full of people from Ore. who have severe sickness will all be healed when they arrive! I see a man cripple which will be coming down from the left of the auditorium by the name of Bro. Carter will be healed! A middle aged man will receive a new created ear drum who lives near Mesa, Ariz. - Scores of asthma cases will be healed from Tucson. A Sister Thomas will be one of the cases. - A woman from New York will receive part of a new stomach which was cut out by the doctors, she was born 1925, the last part of June. - A woman from the mid-west born in April will be healed instantly from a head tumor. - "A man will be brought from out of state on a stretcher with just a few days to live and he will be healed like new"! - "One day a man will be brought in who has been dead for several days due to traveling a long distance, when God shows me to pray for him and he gets up and starts talking, there will be thunder (power) in the land"! - I see tumors, cancers and ALL manner of diseases will be healed here. The Lord will have me to call many by the month they were born in and scores will be healed at the same time! I could explain this more precise but space will not permit. These events above will occur at different times in the future. - There will be a spiritual cloud and a magnetic circle of fire over the people's heads at times here! Later in the revival Jesus will reveal Himself standing by the "little passage" in the Aud, His sides will look like lightning, His eyes like piercing fire, His face portraying the wisdom of ages! "Thus saith the Lord ye shall see wondrous things!"

**THE SIGN AND EMBLEM - THE DIVINE ROD** - Mighty exploits occur when God uses the sign of His rod. (Read Ex. 4:2 - Ex. 8:17) - God's rod produces creative miracles. (Ex. 14:16) rod controls elements and gravity - (verse 27) Psm. 110:2 - Isa. 11:1 - "Yea the rod of the Lord shall go before His people once again leading them out and up! Like unto Moses and Aaron shall He work wonders and signs for the elective seed! Yea it shall be lifl'd up over the land from Capstone bringing a (mighty wave) of deliverance to all who believe and fall in the anointing shadows of it according to the words of the Most High God! In this day all who are My chosen shall lift up their hands and be healed, everyone who believeth I am the only Lord and Saviour! Amen. I AM that I AM appeareth once more! Oh, believe He has given me something for His people and you will know of it in time! (Notice) Scr. #57 did not project the bride would just sit in heaven 1,000 yrs. they will be with Christ in some capacity during the Millennium, "also new earth."

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL HEADING INTO A-BOM-IN-NATION - We made the word (Abomination) sound like "a bomb" would be dropped in the nation (atomic). Some day this will happen and America will suffer burnt judgment! Although man's plans in the future will be to try to beautify America it is just his conscience trying to cover up the real lurking sin eating away at the inside of the Nation! By the pollution in the air and the filth in our clear streams, cities, etc., it is God's way of showing man this represents the stages and what's happening in his soul! A very dark picture! The more he tries to clean up and beautify the outside without repenting, the more corrupt and vile he will get inside. Man will try to bring glamour and elegance to cover up, while growing more sinful, and will even give a respectable religious air to it! You can glamourize orgies but it will still be deadly sin! Soon just before the return of Christ people will indulge and mate at random like animals, at times in open sight! Absolute abomination with vile nature, "like the beast." If man changes the inside the outside would change itself. When Jesus starts His last move satan will unleash a wave of wickedness like never seen before. *It is reported that they are introducing and selling into this country simulated (robot women) full size so that men can indulge in vile practices with these artificial women! Also they are selling things to women in like order in all sort of forms! Scores and scores of other inventions of sex to the young (corrupt sadistic whips) warping their minds! "We have reached a stage beyond the Greeks and Romans who were destroyed." Paul calls it vile affections and those who love these things are given over to a reprobate mind. For this cause God gave them up, for even their women did change their natural use into that which is against nature. Likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one towards another. (Romans 1:26-27) Even as Sodom and Gomorrah .Riving themselves over to fornication, and going after strange flesh! (Jude 1:7)*

#### THE TWO PARTY SYSTEM WILL JOIN INTO ONE

**BEAST** of corrupt power - In 1967 the two party system changed with the advent of a 3rd party system. (G. Wallace) But later there will even be more changes, finally the party system will be joined into one system. (Around 1977 a whole new structural change is coming) 1974-75 will be years of ungodly sin, causing the young and the old alike to numb their minds in making many decisions which will allow the people in high offices to prepare for deceiving changes! From 1973-77 so much will happen until people will be caught up in a dream nearly deadened in wickedness! "Watch saith the Lord for I shall give men up and over to do that which was spoken in My Holy Writ fulfilling My plans! But yea I also have plans for My elect to escape the final part of judgment!" *ON THE SCROLLS WE WROTE from 1968-72 - Russia would reshuffle, changing leaders. This happened in 1971 - K08ygin dropped back and Brezhnev took full position. But there is still yet something else to occur in Russia, and even more shuffling will later. Then finally the right man will arise .who will work with the West and Rome. "Yea saith the Lord it cometh even as a serpent glideth swiftly under the brush, nevertheless he reacheth his destination unnoticed and on time! Yea so shall this deceiver rise. (This person is hidden in Russia right now.) Watch!*

**OUT OF THE THRONE THUNDER** - (Rev. 4:5) - "Thunder often is connected to God's throne and His special acts. Also the secrets in the 7 Thunders is involved direct from His throne to His bride. "Behold the Lord shall be seen over Capstone, and His arrows shall go forth as lightning, and the Lord shall blow the trumpet and shall go with whirlwinds of power liberating His people unto Himself! For sweet is His goodness and how great His beauty, yea the King cometh unto thee!" *The Lord's censer is full of fire! (Rev. 8:5-6) Also again thunder is used - Jesus will do His last sacred and precious work here (at Temple) before judgment falls! Verses 3 and 4 show altar and throne associated to saints. Also again (Rev. 11:19) the Temple of God was opened in heaven, there was seen the Ark of His Testament! Also thunderings again! The secrets of how He will finish-His work is plainly seen! "Yea and upon the earth before this I shall have My Temple of unveiled wisdom. (Capstone!) - Yea and ye shall also soon see this Scripture fulfilled "saith the Lord" of His elect! (Rev. 12:5) Rejoice, and yea after these things ye shall see and hear these Scriptures fulfilled. (Rev. 19:6-11-14) Yea I say unto all prepare! A white robed glorified throng cometh out of this work!*

**THE 7TH. GREAT "EYE" STEP** - His last work begins "7 Fold Ministry!" - And God Himself hath set the members in the body, everyone of them as it hath pleased Him. Only God positions the high ranked! The Lord calls the "Capstone" the super structure for a supernatural people of unity! It is the Temple of revelation and transfiguration appearing for His

elect to leave in great light. I believe it will be a purified structure in which all the glories of the 7 powers will be poured out upon them, the spirit fully manifested. The Pyramid crown on top represents God's finished work and people. This will be a secret place of the most high and the sanctuary of His beloved elect! The cloud of deity and the place of the last seal scrolls of the ancient one! "Behold this is the return of the true light from the West for the elect, even them will I bring to My Holy mountain and make joyful in My house of prayer! We are not trying to overly write about the Temple, but it will be the most noted thing upon the earth since thousands of years. God has given me and shown me things that if you knew you would be leaping for joy day and night, but I must keep them hidden a while longer. I feel very honored for I have never seen or heard anything like what He has revealed to me with evidence. There are no past messages given which can even come near proving this wrong! God has fixed it, there will be no doubt about it! Also before the end of time there will be no more room inside the great auditorium, people will be standing outside the edges, and be healed too. - The earth is reaching the end of a cycle and the beginning of a momentous new one, it will naturally be the last cycle. Mighty signs (miracles) will usher forth, the end will close quickly! **JESUS IS THE GREEK FORM OF JOSHUA** - "it means Jehovah, Savior!" Anointed prophet, priest and King, Alone combining the three, "the triple crown" (chief) anointing! Others as Moses and David, etc., were only anointed to one or two offices - Watch we are to get ready for a real ministry of Christ to His elect. "The triple crown" lightning! sealing! thunder! "Behold I shall send My messenger and he shall prepare the way before Me, and the Lord whom ye seek shall suddenly come to His Temple! (Mal. 3: 1) Yea I shall clothe thee with anointed garment (brightness!)

**THE GOD-HEADSTONE** - *The stone which the builders rejected has become the head of the corner! In a certain place the Lord showed me His head sculptured in large rock, the face of the living God, like unto what John saw. (Rev. 4:3) We have an actual picture of this (showing evidence) and can reveal where it is at. Later we will reveal a certain and important spot "the Headstone Rock" falls in direct line with. It is incredible, believe me. It is here at this hidden rock in a heavenly scene that he revealed to me Himself as the ruler of the Universe which I will quote from a former letter. "Behind His head was an immense rainbow and a royal crown of diadems, over it huge angelic wings, then a great star looking symbol and wheels spinning fire. Then a stream issued forth above this with great mysterious colors and ambers. Also a gold and crystal look was associated to all this. "Behold these be the acts of deity, the Almighty, and let no man speak differently or unbelieving, for it is the Lord's good pleasure to reveal it unto His children at this hour! Blessed and sweet are they that believe for they shall follow Me wheresoever I goeth in the heavens hereafter! (The photo of Him over the building portrayed Him as the Son of man "Christ" but the other shows Him as judge or ruler! Yea in the "Chief corner stone" is the book of Thunders, "the Word of the living God!"*

ALSO before the end the bride will hear a still small spiritual voice guiding them like Elijah did before he left in the fiery chariot. (translated) "No one will know where this rock witness is until we reveal it here and show pictures later, then all will be told!" It is so plain and real until you will be completely overwhelmed. This is nothing that was thought up, it is real, only God could do this for us! (II Timothy 2:19) "Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having "this Seal". The Lord knoweth them that are His!" We will also show the other photograph of Jesus later too!} All who can should make plans some day to come and see these wondrous works of God. (Of all the worldly paintings and pictures done upon the earth, these two of our Lord eclipse them all!) The wealth of the entire world could not buy these original pictures from me. You see it doesn't come to a world religious leader, it is given to a humble people. (elect!) *The Lord doesn't want His message taken lightly and has given "His rod" as token against opposite defying church rebels. Soon these that go against his last "Fold" work will be broken like a straw in the hurricanic wind! Watch!*

**THE ROLLING AND WHIRLING FORTH OF THE NEW MOVE** - The Lord has declared that in the last days He would pour out His spirit upon all flesh! And will shake young and old alike! (Joel 2:28 - Acts 2:17) Something definite, extraordinary and unique is about to occur. The tide and wave of it will sweep the bride right into heaven! We are living in the last hour of this age, revival of unprecedented proportions will appear to the elect upsetting...the lukewarm, so powerful actually causing the religious system to unite against them! This age will quickly turn into the beast system! Not many will see it until too late! What people thought was peace and religion was actually the devil's lie! (The revival will be a universal out pouring (all flesh) "but the bride part will be different, in this mighty move they will hold the oneness of the Word with it, and will have an overflowing of God's presence!" The world will feel a great move, but millions will not hold to the Word and will go shouting right on into Babylon (world religious system!) and the foolish into Tribulation! The latter rain is to bring forth the precious fruit (the bride to maturity) - During God's mighty move many will fall away into what they think is true because of a few signs and divers miracles in the beast system! "But the bride group" like the "eye in a needle" and the "point in a sword" will gather close in unity to the Lord Jesus. His very own is small but mighty!

**HEAD RELIGION AND HEART RELIGION** - Pure fresh water "anointing" is coming upon the true vine! In the former revival scores only culminated into what we call head religion! (This includes most and even many deliverance ministries) "Thus saith the Lord! - "But Jesus now is bringing to His elect a "true heart" believing revival! The closing epic of power and through the purging of His spirit we will be brought to the true beauty of Holiness! The trials of the last days has served as fire to refine the gold, out of this the Lord will present Himself with a purified bride! "Behold I prophesy that the last move will come during a time of unparalleled trouble in the world! Famine, war, pestilence, earthquakes and storms of staggering proportion!" All things will get worse as the end nears! International calamity will mingle with the awesome display of God's power! (Unusual and strange demonstrations over nature will be associated to this last move at times! (Joel 2:30), - A fantastic display will accompany His move!) "And I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, fire, and pillars of smoke! This is a spiritual sign of holy power! But it is also the depiction and manifestation of horrible inventions of man! The spirit gives a "dual" compound prophecy here. It shows with this great out pouring of God's power man would invent his power of the atomic bomb, "blood, fire, pillars of smoke!" This reveals that during man's inventions of destruction God would pour out His spirit, wonders in the heavens and earth, blood, fire, pillars of smoke!

**THE AGE OF PROMISE AND FULFILLMENT** - We are entering soon in comparison to when Peter's shadow healed the multitude, (Acts 5:15-16) And the hour like Paul's cloth when it brought incredible and noticeable miracles (Acts. 19:12). The elect are entering again the time of Jehovah's divine rod! And will be seen at Capstone. Praise ye the Lord! Thy rod and staff doth comfort thee! Remember, Elijah and Jacob's staff and Moses' rod! The Lord's divine rod appears in absolute momentous times! It appears at the ending of one certain phase and the beginning of mighty deliverance for His chosen! It is a sign His return is even at the door! (Gen. 32:10 - II Kings 4:29 - Ps. 23:4 - (Rev.. 12:5 - rod of iron) (Ex. 4:2 - what's in thy hand!).. When the Lord raises HIS rod those devils will scatter in every direction, but to His sheep elect it will unite them and their heart will leap for joy! "Yes we are entering the 7 Thunders of God's power, a written seal unwrapped from God's rod of divine justice! "Who shall stand against the most High? Yea My enemies shall tremble when the Lord thy God shall thunder!" "Yea but 'He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh. The Lord shall have them in derision! Behold I have written this before and shall Prophecy it again!" (Psm 2:3-4) Yea in the last restoration I sent wonderful gifts but man followed the gift; rather than Me, and now many are confused and sleep! - "People let's put Jesus in this next "latter revival" where He belongs, "On top as King" Exalt Him ye earth and heavens for

coming as the "majestic King stone!" The Lord told me sometimes the shadow wings of a great angel will be seen passing over Capstone, and multitudes, will be healed! "Behold I send My messenger and the Lord whom ye seek shall suddenly come to His Temple! "And He allowed an actual real photo of Himself to be taken over it!" Yea He shall sit as a refiner and a purifier! And I will gather in a cloud of fire and will be a swift witness against the unbeliever! Behold I will send forth My power as it was in the days of old! Yea as in the ancient times, for what was in the beginning (prophets) will return now in a greater and more wonderful way. Praise ye the Master! - People I know the incredible position the Lord has given me to His elect, and I don't even want to mention what it is! All I want to do is exalt Him for He belongs on "top" as the royal light of the ages! I feel all through history ministers have failed to do this, now is the time to praise and lift Him up as our King, He is coming! I believe the Lord's power should be so intense, startling and powerful among us that it should take our eyes off of everything else around us but Him! "Behold our Prince cometh!"

**THE NEW BOOK - THE CHIEF HEADSTONE AND THE 7TH. SEAL** - And when He had opened the 7th. (last) scroll (Rev. 8:1) there was a silence! We are now going deeper into "this seal" which finally ends all things in the Trumpets! (verse 2) - Now I'm going to reveal something here that is going to dumbfound the world. The stone the builders rejected (Christ - Mark 12:10) was photographed on top of building, and has become the head of the corner. (of the ancient God!) Now in the same picture there are giant rocks right behind a certain place which falls directly just right and one can see the face of the living God in stone! It shows Him as the beginning and the end, that's all I can relate until I release my new book and the earth's elect can see it for themselves! It is the greatest mystery of our time and will be proven in our new volume. No one will be able to figure this out until they see the picture. "Thus saith the Lord this is My work and doings! "Sirs there isn't anything anybody can do when they see it but just stand and fall back in awe! The Lord has made this 80 mighty and supernatural that the world and foolish will be baffled!" But it is marvelous in our eyes saith the most High! Remember Dan. 2:44-45, the stone that was cut out of the mountain without hands, who can destroy all kingdoms! THE SCROLLS are written in another dimension and are not the same as any writing that has been done in this generation! And carry a heavenly anointing of 7 fold power of the 7 lamps of light! (spirit) and will produce translative faith giving knowledge and wisdom to the man child! "Read the scrolls daily and your lamp will be filled when the trumpet sounds!" "The Temple will be a refuge for the elect to come to. Also those who write will receive the same blessing and reward." "The last message goes forth from here 88th the Lord!" My wheel of knowledge will overshadow Capstone!

**WORLD CHANGES** - Someone may say they don't see how it could change any more than it has the last 20 years, but definite and dramatic changes are appearing. (absolutely) - World politics, finances, science and religion, one church, one Bible that will please all, "anti-christ", one international bank and monetary system, one world kingdom. As the anti-christ begins to rise we will see more tidal waves and more earthquakes in the sea and strange phenomena in the heavens as it gets closer to His revealing. - Right along with the final out pouring of the Lord's move, 'satan will unleash a volcano of erupting sin and debauchery from hell's pit! With he himself appearing in the beast right after it. And what looked like true religion at first finally and suddenly turns into a wild Religious orgy that the world has ever seen! International wickedness to appear in sex rituals in the churches connected to beast systems, mating at random like animals! It will be satan incarnated in his religious followers!

**THE SUN AND THE MOON SHALL TURN INTO DARKNESS** (Joel 2:31) - And whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved. (verse 32) - For in Mt. Sinai and Jerusalem shall be deliverance. in the remnant that the Lord shall call! (So we see even after the bride i.~ gone there shall be deliverance, but these will only be particular Groups and certainly not those of the beast system of Babylon. covered by darkness!) (We noticed this scroll was written after a partial eclipse of the Sun!) - "Yea the "Revelation pen" of the Lord hath revealed much!"



THE LONG FOUGHT BATTLE OF THE PROPHETS ABOUT TO END - And for the elect it will end at Capstone giving forth new light to the nations for translative faith! (Yea this be the Temple of the most high) THE ROCK of ages is behind it, the face of the living God! Jesus sets "His wheels of fire" in motion and His saints are exalted out of the dust, and the elect are translated into a heavenly position as kings and priests of the Royal Prince (Christ). Behold the earth cometh to the end of a long travail and the sun woman (Rev. 12) brings forth the precious fruit! Yea the harvest is ripe and ready, the call of the reaper is here! Be patient therefore brethren unto the coming of the Lord! Behold the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receives the early and latter rain. - (Mal. 3:17) and they shall be mine saith the Lord of Host, in that day when I make up my jewels, and I will spare them, as a man spareth His own son that serveth him! - "Behold I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord. (Mal. 4:5) Lest I come smite the earth with a curse-and his voice shall be stout! "This also speaks of the spirit which was upon Elijah will drop upon a powerful messenger! - I Jesus have sent Mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the Bright and Morning Star! The spirit and the bride say come and let him take the water of life freely! (Rev. 22:16-17) - And many that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt, but the wise shall shine like the brightness of the firmament! (Dan. 12:2-3) "Behold the judge standeth at the door - the King of saints is near!"

*THE HIDDEN MYSTERY THE ANCIENT ROCK OF AGES EXALTED - Something unique and wonderful is appearing and is proven in this book already with Scriptural confirmation. Oh mighty is our God! "The prophets including David spoke of it, the Lord waited thousands of years to reveal it, He has given a witness and sign to the very elect! "Israel received great signs coming out of Egypt, but Jesus will reveal to us even mightier signs, and satan will not be able to imitate this "last sign and 7th. wonder seal, for there is fire with thunder in it!" I have seen the face of the Lord in the morning, and in the twilight I have seen His form and countenance!" Oh He is real! Believe with all your heart ye people! I stood right there and looked right at Him and He is ready to do unusual miracles. - "David said thou art my rock and fortress". In Ps. 61:2 he said lead me to that rock that is higher than I - "He also said, set my King upon a hill". - Also I am literally writing under the shadow of a GREAT ROCK! The Lord has given the great ancient mountain sign to jolt the elect into preparation for His return, giving faith for translation. If a person rejects the picture of the Lord Jesus on top then he will receive judgment from the one whose head is in the corner! The great rocks line up with the very corner of Capstone. There are several parts to the mountainous rock, but form only one face and head! (one God, the Headstone!) And behind Him the seats in Capstone forms a rainbow over His head lining up with the mountain! (see pictures side ways in new book.) Yea delight thyself O elect for this is the Lord's work and is marvelous in our eyes! Yea this is the appearing of the "White Eagle" the very God, (Omega) prophet in Rock!*

THE VOICE AND THE SOUND - THE 7TH. ANGEL IN THE PYRAMID (White Rock) - We are coming to a new dispensation and dimension. God's voice directly through a messenger will report time is no more! And at his cry, 7 Thunders uttered. The mystery of God is finishing up! Thus saith the Lord! In (Rev. 10:4) the Thunders uttered their message. Then in verse 6 the angel declares no more time! Part of the secret of the Thunders is the very time element. Verse 7, and in the days of the voice (sign) of the 7th. angel (God in a prophet) crowned with 7 anointings! Rev. 4:5) This would be his job to reveal the very nearness of the translation! Not the exact day but the nearness of the translation, and the answer (mysteries) would be written

on rolls (little seals) - And when he shall begin to "sound" (stir) reveal, call the elect who will hear the "sound." It was a particular "sound" a noted thing. The bride (elect) will hear and receive it! Notice it said in the "days" (verse 7) so when He begins "calling" actually there are just a few (days) years left! Remember there was "the voice" and "the sound" - the voice is the sign in Him the 7th. wonder to the elect! "The voice" will have a strange and mysterious "sound" to the world, but the saints will love the "sound" of the voice (sign) - when we hear the voice from a lion we know from the "sound" it is a lion, and when we hear the cry from an eagle we know from "the sound" that it is an eagle! And when we hear "the voice" in this messenger we will know by "the sound" that it is a heavenly message in him! The "voice" and the "sound of the 7th. angel (Christ) uniting His own! Behold I do sound and thunder! Read I Kings 19:13 "Behold read" (Rev. 1:12, 15) "The voice and sound"! (The times of the Gentiles are ending in this last messenger.)

*"WHEN THOU HEAREST THE SOUND" - THE SPIRIT IN THE "TOPS" OF THE MULBERRY TREES - (11 Sam. 5:24) it means God has taken the battle for the elect! "Yea the Captain of the Host is among His people!" The "Voice of the spirit is moving before His tree (elect!), the revival of complete deliverance is appearing today, the saints will win the battle for translation!" I can hear "the sound" coming in the tree (elect) at "the top" (Capstone!) "God's wheels spinning before us" The Lord is going to work in a magnetic and electrifying manner soon! (After the stirring in the Mulberry trees the Ark appeared on a "new cart" going homeward! (11 Sam. 6:3) - Remember the "sound" in Elijah's rain? (1 Kings 18:41) New spiritual things near!*

*THE MOST INSPIRING events are approaching - Jesus will appear very outwardly in true reality more than ever! "So powerful that it will actually frighten the lukewarm and foolish! "Remember when He thundered on Mt. Sinai the people decided they didn't want to be that close to Him! Amen!" We are living in an hour when the Lord's rod will be among His people also! (Rev. 2:27-Rev. 12:5) - "The Temple here is just full of the power of God, a thick presence is in it! There is only one life to live, and everyone should see Capstone before His return. We want all to come and be healed, no disease can stand here. When a person lines up with the Headstone, diseases and devils fall like the lightning!*

*YEA SAITH THE LORD remember My servant David when he wrote, and said, (11 Sam. 22:7-14) "and he did hear My voice out of his Temple, then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations of heaven moved and shook because he was wroth, there went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it. He bowed the heavens also and came down; And He rode upon a cherub, and did fly; and he was seen upon the wings of the wind! Through the brightness before him were coals of fire kindled. The Lord "thundered" from heaven, and the most High uttered His "voice!" - "Yea the Lord is about to do an extreme intense work like stones of fire, and thou doest well to believe!" - "In this hour I Jesus rejoice in spirit, for blessed are the eyes which see the things that ye see; for I tell you that many prophets and kings have desired to see those things which ye shall see, and have not seen them, and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them." - Blessed be the name of our Lord Jesus, King forever and forever!*

*The scrolls written by authority-appointed to be read in the church elect! - "He that hath an ear, let him hear what the spirit saith unto the churches!" Amen!*

A Servant of Jesus Christ,

Apostle

**THE LIGHTS OF JESUS, THE LORD OF HOST - -** Wonders of wonders! - The Pyramid Temple here is just full of mysteries and "revelative scrolls" like eyes all around it, depicting in similarity of Rev. 4:5-7. Also there are lights "lamps of fire" above this in the Cap. There are also four triangle squares underneath Cap inside ceiling which denote these very things! And crystal-like glass surrounds all of this! (The dramatic appearances of Isaiah before the throne. (Isa. 6:1-7) He saw the Lord high and lifted up and his train filled the Temple. This would mean whatever trailed off of him would fill the Temple. Above him stood seraphims, each one had 6 wings, with 2 wings he covered his face and with 2 he covered his feet and they cried holy, holy, holy is the Lord. And verse 4 reads, the posts of the door moved as the voice of him that cried and the house was filled with smoke! Also in our Temple on the sides are joint slots to allow the expansion of heat and cold in the steel due to our design! At times it gradually expands like a living creature of God, symbolizing that the power of God will be so strong here that the people will actually breathe with His spirit! The Temple has been described as one of the strongest built in the nation. Isaiah saw the Lord high and lifted up, this description he saw is like pages 166 and 206 in new scroll book. - "I have seen Him at the Headstone, as the sun passes over this giant rock (page 206) as the degrees of the sun during the day move in various positions over Him, His face takes on authoritative dramatic views! But His countenance remains the same, it's just that you can see Him clearer at times and even more potent in the evening twilight and in the skyline darkness He becomes a majestic figure, "The Royal King!" Awesome and startling to behold! Like Isaiah verse 5 we can say woe is us, for our eyes have seen the king, Lord of Host! Praise Him! You have to be at a certain position at Capstone to see these giant rocks, if one would try to get too close the rocks would disperse their position and you could not see clearly, because it takes several rocks in a range to perform this. A real mystery is here! Yet He has fixed a place for me where I write that I can behold I day and night! He has shown me other incredible "things there" of which I will write later!

**THE SECOND DEPICTION OF THE TEMPLE AND THE TRIPLE CROWN MINISTRY -** If you will notice in the sunset picture (of page 206) above His Cap crown you will see the mountain's 'edge' forms a flame (Dan. 7:9-10) at the corner of the Temple, that is exactly where I minister "where the veil of 7 anointings rest to deliver and anoint His people! As you can see the Temple behind Him types His throne, and the elect sitting in the colorful seats form a rainbow around Him! (Rev. 4:3) sitting like judges!" Remember Paul said .did ye not know that you would judge even (fallen) angels (1 Cor. 6:3) and even nations (Rev. 12:5) And the gold covering of the roof over the Temple would be like gold .crowns on the saints! "The little veil in Temple types Christ, the very veil that God hides behind!"

**THE THIRD DIMENSION AND REVELATION OF THE TEMPLE OF HOST -** The white stone around it is like the white cloud, actual lights have showed up on film (see page 198) The pool in front spouts off radiant colors including amber like a stream of liquid fire before His throne, like the fountain of life "Christ!" Also in the back due to the ground level there are stairs going upward out of the building revealing likeness unto Jacob's ladder of angels! (Gen. 28:11-13) - Like the angels were ascending and descending back and forth from the headstone mountain which falls in direct line With the stairs! - "Yea the prophet of the ages is united with the Rock of Ages, and I have sent no Gentile like this in 6,000 yrs. And I will be a "wall of fire" around Capstone, and a ring and "flame crown" around My servant." Also the back of the Temple folds or comes together like a dove's tail of white rock denoting God's Word fitting in perfect place to a fine point! - The huge iron beams in the Temple before they were covered formed a giant bow and another large beam ran straight through the bow exactly like an arrow ending at the point of the building by the fountain! "Also the rainbow angel resides here, (The Lord) and will stand before His people with a shield and "the iron bow" of authority! "Behold when thou callest in trouble I will deliver thee in the secret place of Thunder! (Ps. 81:7) "Oh this is an overwhelming thing He has done for His people here!

**THE MEASURING OF THE TEMPLE AND PERFECT GUIDANCE -** The Lord Jesus gave me a measuring line and I measured the Temple 4 square, and at that time without me knowing it, it lined to utter perfection with the headstone mountains! (Zech. 2:1) And at night two bright lights appeared over where the back of the building would be and I layed the line in direct alignment with them. Later we found out the lights were directly over where the headstone rock is today! - "Alas for the day! For the day of the Lord is at hand. Yea, joy and gladness from the house of our God!" - After I finished with the line the Lord told me to prepare a rod as a sign to the elect, and He anointed it and gave me a sapphire stone for the end of it. It is a symbol, same as the "Blessing barrel" was, and "His wheels of fire" has been seen here! The rod will pass over His people anointing them and performing miracles! Everything that the prophets spoke about will occur here concerning His various symbols! Events that happened to the prophets in the past will be seen here in action. Some of the things the prophets saw in visions will repeat here at the (Temple of the King) "Jesus!"

**GREAT PRECIOUS EVENTS PROPHESED, ALSO AWESOME AND TREMBLING WONDERS -** The Lord of Host and His lamps among the elect - The 7 fold anointing will rest upon the elect, but also 7 fold judgment will be mingled with it upon the nations! Finally leading to these Scriptures the Lord wrote here. Joel 2:10 - "The earth shall quake before them, the heavens shall tremble! The sun and the moon shall be dark. The Lord's camp is very great and He is very terrible and who can abide? Fear not 0 land be glad and rejoice for the Lord will do great things! And He shall utter His voice and the habitation of the shepherds shall mourn, and the top of Carmel shall wither! Amos 1:2) - Hear all ye people, harken 0 earth and all there in and let the Lord God be a witness against you, the Lord from His holy Temple "Capstone". For behold the Lord cometh forth out of His place, and will come down and tread upon the high places of the earth! The mountains shall be molten under him, and the valley shall be cleft, as was before the fire, and as waters poured down a steep place! Therefore they shall wail and howl for the tracks of the mighty one shall leave a fire and a smoke behind, astonishment shall seize them!

**THE VOICE, THE FIRE, THE SMALL GROUP -** And the Lord told Elijah to go forth and stand upon the mountain. And the Lord passed by, there was a wind, an earthquake, a fire and a small voice! And Elijah wrapped his face in a mantel and stood before the Lord! (And right here I speak the truth I stand before the Lord at the mountain exactly like Elijah did, and He spoke to me. And the Lord spoke to me concerning a group in similarity like He did Elijah. (1 Kings 19:18) Although the number of them will be somewhat different than this!} "And the Gentiles have a place here in the U.S.A. similar like this Scripture to Israel!" His h.ouse exalted above the hills! (Micah 4:1-2 - Zeph. 3:17)

**THE FALLEN APOSTATE SHEPHERD -** With the outpouring of the latter rain, the subtle rise of the anti-christ (idle shepherd) will appear! His arm shall be clean dried up and his right eye shall be utterly darkened. (Zech. 11:17) - This means his arm will have no true power, and his eye no true revelation! Organized systems will be dead in Babylon united with his false bible and word!

**"-THE CREATION OF SATAN, HIS EXPLODING (INFERNO) CONSUMATION -** In (Ezek. 28:1-12) it shows him in the form of "a man" like later in the beast, saying he is God, depicting him wiser than Daniel, his understanding got him riches and treasures, no secret was hidden from him, and by his great wisdom was lifted up. In a moment I will write what happens to him because he has set his heart as the heart of God! But first in verse 13 it shows his creation! Every precious stone was used for his covering, even sapphire and diamonds! The verse sounds like he was created from stone and metal and then changed, condensed into or filled with a beautiful created light! "His music (pipes) tabarets and voice Was prepared in him, and "that voice" will call the "false" church!, (But the voice of the 7th. angel will call the bride!) He walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire (verse 14). But the same light prepared in him will destroy him! (verse 18) And I will bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, devouring thee and bringing thee to ashes in the sight of them that behold thee. Then verse 19 reads they that know thee shall be astonished at thee, and thou shalt be a terror, and NEVER SHALT THOU BE ANY MORE, the end of God's arch enemy! (0 let us praise the Lord who dwells eternally with His saints!

Scroll #63

WHAT MANNER OF A MAN OR REVIVAL IS THIS? MIRACLES AT CAPSTONE - From whence hath this man these things? And what wisdom is this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands? (Mark 6:2) - "Truly the incomparable Jesus commanded this new move!" The people said it was the most awe inspiring, overpowering, unique demonstration of the spirit witnessed in thousands of years! "On the third night the Lord opened His "spiritual veil" and the people came in direct contact with a thick presence and He spoke (using my vocal cords) parts to the sick bodies "into existence, giving forth rare creative miracles!" His light appeared upon my hand and He would speak through "the spiritual veil" telling them exactly what He was going to do for them, then it would occur exactly as spoken! Tumors, cancers and all manners of diseases disappeared as He spoke the Word, the people said nothing on this manner had appeared since He visited Israel! "We have entered a new dimension, a beautiful one!" Witnesses saw the "spiritual light veil" around me, I felt myself drop into this spiritual covering and was aware of a floating sensation, as Jesus did the impossible! Some were called by the month and date they were born in, scores were set free! Partners said these were precious events and never felt such overwhelming anointing in a building as this! The opening of the building in this age will visibly supersede all other outpourings, and the works shall stand forever giving rest for eternity! God has not sent me to the inner or "little veil passage" yet, but we will be going deeper into this last move soon! The day spring (Christ) certainly arose in our hearts as streams of power were released here. (All should attend next meeting!)

JACOB'S LADDER OF ANGELS - (Gen. 28:11) *He took stones of that place and put them for his pillows to sleep. Verse 12 he saw a ladder reaching into heaven with angels ascending and descending on it. In verse 16, "he awoke and said surely the Lord is in this place and I knew it not"! And verse 18 he took the stone and set it up for a pillar, pouring oil on top of it, naming the place Bethel! Verse 22 "he said this stone which I have set for a pillar shall be God's house!" This stone was a type of the Headstone "Christ" and in this meeting the presence of the angels could be felt ascending and descending where the giant Headstone is here!* Capstone is a chosen place definitely, like Jacob the true seed was connected to stone for a sign!

JACOB FACE TO FACE with the mighty one-Gen. 32:24-25 shows Jacob wrestled with a man all night until he was blessed! And (verse 30) he named the place Peniel, for I have "seen God face to face" and my life is preserved! "The man he wrestled with was God veiled in flesh; pointing out Christ would wrestle with, that seed to bless it"! Also the elect has wrestled with God for a blessing, now they will see Him working personally, like face to face in the spirit! "And all those who cross my platform who believe Christ is standing beside me, their seed will be preserved like Jacob's!" He is getting ready to do great things here! Believe!!

THE FACE OF JESUS - Isa. 53:2 gives a perfect description of Him. "He hath no form nor comeliness, and when we shall see Him there is no beauty that we should desire him." He wanted the Jews to look upon Him as "a spiritual" and not "a physical" attraction! This is the way He appeared to them in the Holy Land! Also Isa. 52:14 says, many were astonished at Him. His visage was marred more than any man and His form more than the sons of men." In other words His pre-looks were veiled! (Also His face over our Temple was like it was when He appeared to Israel! (Luke 19:41, 42) - "But when we see Him coming in glory He will be like Peter, James and John saw!" (Luke 9:28, 29) "They saw the skin veil lifted and His countenance (face) was altered, and His raiment was white and glistening! Daniel and John saw another description of God's face as the Almighty! (Rev. 4:3) And this one is like the corner Headstone you saw in the new book (pages 166, 206) At His death "the veil of the Temple was broken", and after death His body that was broken and pierced was mended back together, and

*His Church has been split and broken and now He is going to mend it back together through His message! (Matt 27:51-53)*

LIGHTS OVER CAPSTONE - THE CAPTAIN WITH HIS HOST! - Beautiful "rose fire" lights were photographed over the Temple just before I spoke on the 7th. Seal! The Lord confirmed by prophecy that these beautiful lights settled over the Temple to baptize it as His spiritual Holy place! "Then the lights lifted up from the building and rested over the Headstone as a golden glory fell over the face of it, giving to it the appearance of a crystal look, Magnificent!" We might say that on the beginning date so much power was in the building that the sound would not function properly! The sound technician said it was caused from a power unseen and not of this world! It was "the fiery wheels of the Almighty" as He passed over Capstone confirming it His place! Bringing our attention to the "SOUND." (Rev. 10:7) - "Also on the final day of the meeting another remarkable sign occurred, the Lord's burning bush which definitely resembles the pillar of fire or "was the pillar of fire" was photographed in color! "It gave the circle appearance of a sparkling, bright, golden, amber fire, incredible, sir can I say again incredible!" We allowed witnesses to describe the picture, as they saw it from the platform. A crippled woman whom God dissolved a 7 inch metal plate in her leg said it was amazing! A man in whom God created a new stomach said it was wonderful to look upon, others described it as God's sign! So the meeting started and closed with God's dramatic signs! "Hear ye the Word of the Lord and I shall even do mightier things in the future!" We will release these pictures and even the unbeliever will have to say truly God is in this place! Ezek. 10:4, 5, 19, (wheels, read scrs. 46, 47)

#### SCIENCE REPORTS PLANET CLUSTER VISIBLE

Just before the opening of our revival a mysterious gathering took place of bright heavenly lights, just West of Capstone in the very vicinity of the "Headstone" mountains! The paper described it as a triple conjunction of lights, a rare phenomena of our time! - Also it was denoted that 5 heavenly bodies were in one constellation during our meeting! "So God allowed Science to record that a great event was to take place upon the earth, and it, was the opening of our meeting!" Praise Him! (Gen 1:14 - Luke 21:25)

ANCIENT TEMPLE SCROLL DISCOVERED - Time Magazine several years ago published an article entitled the Temple Scroll, which was confiscated in the recaptured Old City of Jerusalem. The parchment was in extremely fragile condition, but could be very important. The scroll was supposed to give precise specifications for the building of the Jewish temple. Whether the Jews use this as a guide we do not know yet, but we know they will build soon. (Also we see scrolls were involved in the building of Capstone, showing the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled!) Our Gentile Temple points prophetically that the Jewish Temple will be built soon! (Rev. 11) The rise of the anti-christ is near, promising peace in this age of wars and rumors of wars! (Also we may point out that these lights seen over Capstone will appear over the Holy Land about the time He returns to Israel, His anointed seed!

WORLD EVENTS - We are seeing changes in China, Pakistan and India. Rome has been involved in the new monetary crisis. All of a sudden we have seen and will see unusual changes! They are preparing a new money system and they are getting ready for future world trade as the merchants of Babylon are rising heavily upon the scene! Pray, watch!

The Lord told me and we know the ones who deny His work and this message do not have their names on the Book of Life and others denying it will go through the Tribulation. "Behold I am the stone by which the destinies of men are forever settled, and whosoever shall fall on this stone shall be broken, but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder. (Matt. 21 :44)" For these be the Words of the living God, take not this scroll lightly for it is woven in My hand of destiny!

Scroll #64



ENTERING THE LAST PART OF THIS AGE — New inventions, secret planners and the appearing of a very strong delusion. Profound occurrences in the 70's! — A fundamental change in the U.S.A. will take place. Overseas they will be moving toward a new and direct arrangement. "As was prophesied, we see part of it coming to pass in their policy towards China and Russia! Finally a new monetary system of finances will come into being from satan's own maneuvering among men in high positions!" A betrayal of this nation is coming in order for it to maintain its pleasure and prosperity! The dollar has been devalued 8% and there will still be financial problems over the world until the geniuses of satan create a new world combining system of money, finally seducing nations into the mark! World trade will rise of which we will speak more of later. International wickedness and pleasure will rise right along with the beast system! THE U.S.A. is entering a transition time, changing between the old and the new. The youth will become more bold and take control of many positions and bring or influence many unusual changes who will want to live for just now and won't care about tomorrow, selling their self to the beast system in order to have materialistic living!

*SPACE SATELLITES, ORBITAL PLATFORMS APPEARING - Men will be able to live in some space homes and others Russia will have atomic missiles and new weapons of advance stage in them which can be dropped quickly without warning. New discoveries and rays which can paralyze whole populated areas and rend millions helpless! And later even newer inventions than this will come into being that man will use after the world unites and America's false friends go back on their word! The world will be filled with crime and violence entering this new supersonic air age for the 70's! "But God's supernatural wheels travel faster than man's, as He will prepare His own people for a glorious supernatural flight!" Before all this takes place I see Jesus give great warnings! Soon we will have more major earthquakes in Calif. and the mid-east and elsewhere. Also poisonous pestilent gases will seep out of the earth in different parts of the world before the coming of Christ! Large areas will be contaminated and people will be dispersed elsewhere. New events to occur in the heavens and in nature a harvest of catastrophe! These signs show God is preparing to put more of a positive spiritual and heavenly look upon His children, and the sinner more of the sensual earthly nature of the beast!*

**GOD CONCEALS HIS SECRETS AND THE PROPHETIC TIME MEASURES** in the heavenly lights — We might say this article does not confirm or sanction the art of astrology or any other science of telling the future without Bible foundation. The children of God should avoid these things because man cannot figure it out rightly, but the Lord knows it in perfection! The end of the age is near and God is revealing this because in the heavens the major planets are lining up in a line and are heading towards certain constellations! We had something like this happen the first time that Christ came! The timing of the planets and His prophetic lights are scheduled to utter perfection! And He set these in motion at the beginning as signs! (Gen. 1:14-Luke 21:25) At the time we started our building we looked up and saw some lights in the form of a Pyramid passing over, and smaller lights trailed off in the direction of the Headstone mountain which God revealed to me later! "Also He has positioned the sun and the moon to make so many cycles around the earth and at a preordained time His final acts will occur! The remarkable design of the sun and the moon show us the days, nights and the months, other lights mark the years! The Lord Himself brings the significance to our attention in the above Scriptures that they were to be for signs and seasons. He actually measures the dispensations determined on man and He has concealed the movements of His heavenly lights in such a way no one can entirely understand them! But we know they were put there for a greater purpose than just to look at and give light. Destiny is in His beaming lights! (Mazzaroth, Job 38:32-33 Job 9:9) "Behold who can deny the hidden wonders, not man, because he hath not this type of intelligence or wisdom to know yea all the deep things." The Lord certainly is mysterious but He reveals His secrets to His elect." Thus saith the

Lord the truth is spoken, behold the lights will definitely point to My return! (Luke 21:25) Read My word "little sheep" (Elect) — Also the time measures in the scrolls will be greatly confirmed as we move along into the 70's.

**GOD'S TIME CLOCK - DANIEL'S 70th WEEK ABOUT TO STRIKE** — "Gentiles gather to the Headstone" — There were to be allotted 70 weeks (7 yrs. to a week prophetic time) to Daniel's people, until the Messiah would come and be cut off. (crucified) — Now that last week was never fulfilled but will start again in the Gentile age about the time He returns back to the Jews. And Daniel's last 70th. week is near and the secret time (season) element is in it! We are standing in the water's edge so to speak as about to begin "Daniels 70th" last week. (of years!) — According to historical and Bible chronology after the Jews rejected Christ, the holy spirit went to the Gentiles to seek out a people. The departure happened 33 A.D., and according to prophetic time from then until now (1972) it has been about 1,950 yrs. and from Abraham until He quit dealing with the Jews it was 1,954 yrs. — So within a reason of about 5 to 7 yrs. He will have dealt with the Gentiles the same amount of time He dealt with the Jews! And some Bible chronology gives the 70th Jubilee time about 1977 or within a few years or so of it. (see scr. #56) — The translation cometh soon and is nearer than anyone imagines. It is not a matter of decades now but a matter of a few years! THE GATHERING from out of the sun clothed woman is near! (Rev. 12:5) Sons of God (Rom. 8:14-19) — The bride leaves in the midst of Daniel's 70th. week. (Rev. 12:5, 6) a thousand two hundred and 3 score days. 3% yrs. are left for final part, "The Great Tribulation!" Then mark is given, #666 — But before this the living stones "elect" gather to or in association with the Headstone at Capstone! Jesus is taking living stones "individuals" and gathering them to the Chief corner stone and building them into a spiritual temple for Him to rest over in the pillar of fire! "Behold the stone ye have waited for is revealed behind My Temple, and the Headstone is a sign that the end of the age is closing and hath come! Oh if the church only knew how great this is here, Jesus told me the elect would not fight it. (Read Dan. 2:45 — the Secret stone of secrets before us! "Daniel saw the world empires in an image, he also saw God's face in a mountain which destroyed the world beast system"! (Verse 45) See scr. book 206-207. — ANCIENT WONDERS in new miracles will appear for us, I saw people aged many years in advance by cancer suddenly being healed and restored, and looked years younger instantly! It reminds me of when He suddenly changed the water into new wine. (revelation miracle!) All type creative miracles will happen. Behold My servant shall bring things into existence which are needed. He shall speak by My Word and create things into being, even like I spoke when I appeared in Israel the first time in the God Christ! (Son) Watch for the Lord shall do that which hath not even entered into thine heart, those that are mine shall believe and see it! Also Jehovah's divine rod was destined to appear with the Headstone. The Lord is showing us all these things. dates and seasons because I feel He wants us to watch after the next U.S.A. election, because momentous events afterwards will be forming the ultimate phases of the end, like the moon coming into its last quarter or phase of light! According to Bible reckoning from the flood until the sun of righteousness was photographed over our Temple and ending of the Gentile age (Mal. 4:2) it has been 4,352 yrs. And from now (1972) it will be 5 yrs. until 1977 and 8 yrs. until the year 1980. Give or take a few years, anyway you look at it, time is short.

**PENTECOSTALS TO ROME** — According to a reliable magazine, a team representing the Pentecostal movement will meet in Rome for an official dialogue with the Catholics. The magazine said they have changed somewhat since the days when they once accused this system of being the anti-christ. May we warn with the chapter below what it will be like and the deceivable plan for the Great Tribulation.

**THE MERCHANTS OF BABYLON** — will reach its zenith soon! In Rev. 13 we see the rise of the government beast, then in Rev. 17:3,5 we see the harlot church riding the beast of merchants. It will be a great city within a system of cities for world trade. A vital part of this scroll will be continued concerning a definite sign occurring of important significance! Emerging Europe superpowers" — and the "little horn"

BABYLON CONTINUED from scroll #65 - Ungodly sin and orgies will rise right along with this. It will be full of precious things, gold, silver, fabulous silks and scarlets, costly pearls and jewels! Push button inventions for leisure, delicious foods, manufacturers will heap high their goods! Fastest airships in travel, every kind of pleasure invented! Women will sell their bodies and men their souls to gratify their consuming lust! "God gives them over into madness to wallow in delusion! The evil blood will boil in their veins for debauchery! Money will become their God. Subtle and mysterious music will accompany all of this, drumming them along in their mad craze incoherence of the time! The wheels of lust continually turning to where it will never be enough. Truly God lets satan loose, bringing forth sensuous pleasures of Sodom! All the bare vile sex pictures of Hollywood will be a mild fore-runner of what will be in this great Babylon, which also becomes the theatre of the occult, black magic and witchcraft. Truly satan is incarnate in a man directing all of this as legions of devils will be turned loose. Babylon will be full of demon possessed characters with the nature of the beast! They will glory in the antichrist!

*THE EMERGING EUROPE SUPER POWERS and the "little horn" - Britain has joined also nine others to complete the 10 nations. This will give it next to the largest population on earth! Then later there are 10 more Communist nations which will unite with it just before the end of time! There are 10 horns and there are 10 toes. (Rev. 13:1 and Dan. 2:41, 42) Rev. 13:2 reveals the whole body which the "little horn" will rule! What is happening in Europe now is great significance in prophecy, but it is a sinister evil rising, actually Europe's cornerstone for satan! By 1973 they hope the Western side to be united and then later just before the Tribulation the Communist will join. (Rev. 17: 16, 17) - It's only a matter of time until all of this will come into view and will be brought to ashes! (Rev. 18:8, 14 - Isa. 13:19) Satan has his temple, (Babylon). Also the anti-christ will put his seed (word) in her (the harlot church) and will give birth to a murderous Cain child! (Rev. 13:11-14) - But before hand God has His seed (word) in the sun clothed woman, and she pushes out the man child giving birth to Christ's elect! (Rev. 12:5) God has a Temple too "Capstone!"*

*ENTERING AN IMPORTANT ERA - Daniel's 70th week! - (Dan. 9:21) reveals Gabriel appeared swiftly! It mentions evening oblation (3 or 4 o'clock). It also reveals that these events are "timed" to precision perfection! There were to be 70 weeks determined upon His people, (verse 24) - 7 yrs. per week (verse 25) "The time started from the going forth of the commandment to build Jerusalem, until the Messiah (Jesus) would be crucified at the end of 69 weeks and this would be 483 yrs. later. "Then with the last 7 yrs. left for our age, God would finish up His preordained plans, there was to be a total of 490 yrs! - 7 yrs. will be left to finish at the end, "entering first part of 3% yrs. for the Gentile gathering (rapture) and entering the last 3% yrs. is for the Jews 144,000 gathering!" An important thing to take into consideration in the 70th week cycle is the Great Tribulation takes place in "the last half" of the delayed 70th week. (42 months, 1,260 days) (Rev. 12:6, 14 - Rev. 13:5) (Verse 26 says, and the people of "the Prince that shall come"! Those people then were Romans and the one to come will be a Roman Prince, "little horn") - He will make an agreement of death. (verse 27 and Isa. 28:15, 18) He makes the covenant at the beginning of Daniel's delayed 70th week, and when 3% yrs. pass the beast breaks the agreement and declares himself God in their Temple! "Shortly before this the Bride raptures!" Rev. 13:18 reveals two personages in the anti-christ system, they are aligned in unison, and the wicked false prophet the 2nd beast (verse 12) will work united together and set up a Protestant harlot image to the first beast! (verse 1) - The little horn (Roman Prince) (Dan. 7:8) and false prophet will take over completely and the world reels in agony of doom! "We are entering a transition period soon of 7 last years where main events take place!" (In other words after Christ's death and between the 69th and 70th week a long time elapses. The whole period of Daniel's 70 weeks of history fits into a remarkable and interesting pattern, revealing an amazing time element! The 70th week will occur and is connected to the Thunders (Rev. 10:4) "The top of the Pyramid depicts this 'missing gap", the 7th Seal (Rev. 8:1) depicts the missing gap also!" - It's like a delay and matches Matt. 25:5) - The Headstone here is seen and is connected to the missing gap! (Dan. 9:20 speaks of a holy mountain - Dan. 2:45) - After the last prophet's message there also was a delay, and now we are ready to enter this last gap of time!" Thus saith of Neal, he is My servant and shall perform all My pleasure even saying to the Gentile elect thou shalt be built up' into the Temple of the Lord, behold thy foundation is laid. 'Capstone' - For I the Lord hath appointed him to be prophet king in the earth (elected) I have raised him up in righteousness and will direct all his ways saith the Lord of Host!" - Notice Gabriel appeared at a "certain time" and Daniel's last 70th*

week will definitely be associated to a "certain time" pattern and certain major events"! Now this is my opinion, the "little veil" space in the Temple possibly in some way is connected to the time element and the first part of Daniel's last 70th week (7 yrs.) when it does start! Also I always believed that we would have 3½yrs. of ministry exactly like Christ had to Israel! A certain event will definitely take place at the Temple and in my ministry when we do enter this last gap of time! TIME CUT OFF - Matt. 24:22 reveals time will be shortened, this depicts that Earth's regular time pattern will be interrupted by divine providence!

*THE MAN GABRIEL AND A "CERTAIN" MAN - Dan. 9:21 reveals the man Gabriel - and Dan. 10:5, 6 reveals a "certain man", showing this was deity! "His face the appearance of lightning, his eyes as lamps of fire, he was in a higher magnitude than Gabriel"! In the days ahead' God will appear here in dramatic form! (Read verses 16,21)*

*HOT STONES APPEARING - REVIVAL FIRE AMONG THE ELECT! - After the appearance of God's barrel mighty miracles occurred, including judgment and deliverance! (I Kings 17:14) - Verse 21, the dead child was raised! Elijah was involved in fire many times. (I Kings 18:38 "the fire of the Lord few" It was used to turn the people back to the true word, then the sound of revival rain occurred. (verse 41) - Notice (I Kings 19:18) reveals a small group believed! II Kings 1:10-15 "fire from heaven annihilates the Captain's, men!" II Kings 2:11 finally shows Elijah departs into heaven in a chariot of fire! (The Lord has given us the most sacred and rarest photographs ever seen before! Directly across from the Temple there was an old barrel standing, not far from where we keep the other "blessing barrel" and there was a photo taken of the surroundings, and when it was developed great glory out of heaven was falling upon the old barrel in line with the Headstone behind it! Remember in association with the barrel Elijah raised the dead child, a type of giving life to today's "man child". Also it reveals we will have these type miracles today. And the barrel here represents we are getting ready for some of the most powerful miracles ever seen upon the earth! The Lord will not leave the elect in doubt, and we have some of the most treasured photographs to be released ever seen in the history of mankind!*

*MOSES SMITETH THE "ROCK" (CHRIST!) - In Ex. 17:6 Moses obeyed rightly, but in Num. 20:10-12 due to stress and strain he smote the rock twice in disobedience! The Lord allowed it to show us Christ was only to be smitten once, the rock represented Christ. - (I Cor. 10:4 reveals they drank of that spiritual rock!) Because of Moses and Aaron's disbelief judgment came! Also the unbelievers that strike at the Headstone and ministry here will be judged, because the rock has been struck once at the Cross and shall not be struck again! Even those who say they believe in a former messenger but strike this ministry or the Headstone here will not go in, because they disbelieved in the Lord's chosen and His message! Thus saith the Lord surely judgment shall pierce the idolators! After 6,000 yrs. and out of billions of people and all the prophets created, here the rainbow messenger stands at Headstone and His "elect" people too! Yea for the wisdom of the Lord doeth what is wise. Jesus made it so mighty and supernatural that only His elect will believe it! The stone that Daniel saw is here. (Dan. 2:45) - Many Scriptures confirmed that this message was to appear at the end. "If Moses being so great a man and God was wroth with him, what will God do with the little fox rebels today! All glory belongeth to the Most High!"*

*CAPSTONE IS SURROUNDED with God's glory like Moses was on the mount with thunder and fire. (Ex. 19:16, 18) - The beautiful lights from His throne are resting on it, the platform is wrapped in lightning of shekinah glory, the elect gathering in His dynamic presence! God is at every door with His cherubim wheels, everything which happens here represents He is standing with us, the might)- shekinah is all around us, the pillar of fire and the burning bush! We will be releasing soon in picture form "God's lights of deity!" The fire is always where the shepherd rod is! Moses gathered them around the mount and God begin to thunder, just like He is doing here at the mount. The 7 Thunders is preparing translative faith! The head of all things was on top of Mt. Sinai then and truly the head of all things is on top of the Gentile mount here in Corner stone Temple, the marvel of the ages! His rainbow glory of colors is falling everywhere here. The crowned sun star "Christ" appearing in His fullness and sapphire glory, "the shadow of the lion is cast over His elect"! (Rev. 10:3) The Lord is going to pour out such power here it will be like sitting in a rumbling volcanic whirlwind. It's arrived, His utmost spirit and joy!*

Scroll #66



*THE COMING OF GOD IN THE SON (man child) - Also a sign in our day. Luke 2:5 revealed Mary being "great with child". She was moving toward a certain direction, the birth of the man child (Christ) was near! Also verse 1 all the world was taxed then! And the word "great" with child was associated at the time of the world tax! The spiritual woman of Rev. 12:5 is also "great" with a "spiritual man child" (now) soon to be born! And even today there is a certain amount of world tax and will grow larger in Rome's world trade (Common Market) "The Sons of God are about to be born!"*

**THE PYRAMID - (HERE) - GOD'S TIME DIAL -** In the morning when the "sun strikes the Cap" a shadow like a clock's hand runs down the 7 ridges and reaches to the white stone! When it strikes from Cap to foundation it shows the bride surrounded in white and was joined to the "foundation Word" in the beginning! This also shows God's hand has been on the 7 Church ages (ridges) down through time! "Then as the sun increases in degrees during the day the shadow draws up one ridge at a time and gets shorter at each ridge until finally the shadows gather and disappear in the angel wings of the Headstone Cap!" And when the sun sets only the Cap shines. This reveals everything at the end gathers to the Headstone (Christ) just like the Scriptures teach! "It reveals the time" - we are at the end of the Church Age - Also the moon traveling over sometimes at night causes unusual sights concerning time dial! Now when the seasons change some of this may vary and take place at a different time of morning or day. (Also check the picture we sent of the golden glory on the ground and you can see the shadow dial on the Temple in that picture!) All of this emphasizes our time is measured and is short!

**HEZEKIAH'S MIRACLE -** "Remember through prayer he received 15 yrs. added to his life!" And the sign the Lord gave him - "was the shadow of degrees which is gone down in the sun dial, then the sun returned 10 degrees!" (Isa. 38:5-8) So we see that life was associated to these sun degrees! Also in (Josh. 10:12, 13) it reveals the sun and the moon were involved in saving the life of Joshua and the children of Israel! In verse 13 it says the "sun stood still" in the "midst of the heavens", and it is "at this time of the day" that the shadow disappears into the Cap! **THE LION IN THE PYRAMID -** "The first beast" Rev. 4:7 - The Lord Jesus told me to put a picture of a lion's head inside the entrance, "also all should see it, we have never seen a lion like this one!" It is different than any ever seen, very lively looking and dramatic, surely God's anointing light is on it bringing something out for us to see and wonder about! Such supernatural awe, and rest on it! - "Right above it and in direct line is where Christ's face was photographed, also in line with the mouth of the ancient Headstone! - "All those "Gospel beast" powers in (Rev. 4:7) are turning into a wheel of 7 anointing lamps of fire to prepare and translate the bride! The Eagle blends in the Lion's dominant power - the first and the last (Rev. 1:11) Now the sun messenger (Rev. 10:1-4) goes forth, he has the final word! "Thus saith the lion of Judah to the tribe elect"! "Also the light of destiny appeared and was photographed, breaking forth opposite to where the lion was later placed, directly in back of it! Also in verse 8 the beast power had wings about them, and remember there are wings above the lion, "in the Cap here". Also the angels of the Lord of Host camp around this holy place singing holy, holy, holy, the Lord omnipotent reigneth! - Also notice there was a face of a lion in (Ezek. 10:14) - "The ground here is just covered with His shekinah, surely heaven has come down to us in sight of the mountain face! - "Eyes hath not seen, neither has it entered into the heart of man what the Lord hath prepared for us! - In 1973-74-75 we should be entering even a mightier move than this, people will see heavenly signs and will give bold testimonies! "Yea there is a prince among you and he shall bear the (revelation light) upon his shoulder carrying the Word in the twilight and shall go forth!"

#### **THE REVELATION ROD OF THE LORD OF HOST!**

Rev. 12:5 "reveals the elect will rule with a rod of iron"! Just before the rapture the rod will appear and prophesy, so to speak, a review of power and judgment as a type of what will happen on a larger scale after the rapture! - "I Cor. 6:2 reveals the saints will judge the world! - Rev. 19:15 portrays His rod! - Jesus is about to gather things in order quickly and judge fiercely His enemies! We are entering a time of what happened in the early church, judgment mixed with deliverance! "Behold mine enemies will fall suddenly by the "bright star" the "rod of Omega", wake up O church listen to My voice for I am your sign. "Yes the separating rod of correction, even the battle axe, of the Lord is appearing! "Oh how sweet the Lord is in guiding the elect!"

There was a rod in the beginning and there will also be one at the end. (Also read Isa. 11:1)

**THE LORD JESUS IN HIS DIVINE APPOINTMENT OF TIME -** In no way is this written to take away from the former prophet, but the Lord God that liveth commanded me to write this that has been a riddle and a puzzling mystery. "Moreover He said unto me, take ye the roll of destiny and write in it the mystery!" This will help the former message and delight the real elect, and only known to God are His secrets from the beginning! "The hour is now appointed to understand this even as the hour was appointed for Daniel to know the time of the return of his people!" Yea My people shall also know the time is short, I am preparing to take them home! Behold the time has come for Me to reveal the secret, for I the Lord shall place it rightly, and only I can do this, and let no man remove the revelation! For I have waited and it has been confirmed by the Most High God, and in the mouth of two witnesses shall the matter be established. And I shall tie the mystery blending it into the Headstone ministry, and here are the words of My former messenger: - (Now, what this great secret is that lays beneath this seal, I do not know. But I know that it was them seven thunders uttering themselves right close together. The hour isn't quite yet for it, but it's moving into that cycle. It's coming up close. I speak to you in the name of the Lord, be prepared, for you don't know what time something can happen. I don't know what is going to take place. I just know that those seven thunders hold the mystery, that the heavens was quieted. (Rev. 8:1) - Maybe this ministry that I have tried to take people back to the Word has laid a foundation; and if it has I'll be leaving you for good. There won't be two of us here at the same time. I'll decrease and he'll increase. - The seven Thunders will unfold this mystery. It'll be right at the coming of Christ, God has made it so hid den to the whole world, even to Heaven, that there is no way of understanding it, only as God will reveal it Himself. This 7th. Seal cannot be broken to the public until that hour arrives, but it will be revealed in the day and the hour that it is supposed to be revealed in. - The only thing that you can do you just continue serving God, because this great secret is so great that God wouldn't even let John write it. It thundered out, but He . . . knowing that. . . promising us that it would be opened. (Speaking of the vision) "What Time is It, Sir?" You will notice that one Angel was very notable to me. The rest of them just seemed ordinary; but this Angel was a noted Angel. He was to my left in the constellation in a form of a pyramid. And you remember, it was in the pyramid where the mysterious white rock was not written on. And the Angels took me into that pyramid of themselves - the mysteries of God known only to them. And now, they were the messengers that came to interpret that pyramid or that Message of the secret of these Seven Seals which lays with inside the pyramid. (Behold saith the Lord as ye can see My head is placed to the left in the corner of the pyramid Capstone!) - continued - Now. the Angel was to my left, would really be the last, or seventh Angel, if we would count them from left to right, because he was on my left, me looking to him towards the west, him coming towards the east would be on the left side, so that would be the last angel's Message - Very notable. You remember how I said he had his . . . kind of his head back, and his great sharp wings and how he flew right to me. Now, that is this Seventh Seal. It still is a notable thing. And we are. . . We don't know what it is yet, because it's not permitted to be broken. (End of quote) - (And as he said over and over it would be revealed.) "Behold, yea the Lord is revealing it, blessed is he that believeth! This is not the doing of a man but the Lord of Host hath revealed it! And I shall give My servant Neal the spiritual royal rod of heaven to bear him up"! "Behold I shall stand by My servant and fight, even as this Scripture to Joshua! (Josh. 5:13-15) "And he lifted up his eyes and looked, and there stood a man over against him with the sword drawn, and Joshua said art thou for us or for our adversaries and he said nay but as the Captain of the Host of the Lord am I now come!! "And Joshua fell on his face to the earth! "Yea and now who shall challenge the Lord of Joshua and Neal? Come up to the mount of God and see that I be the Lord of Host! "I standeth sure for My elect!" (The former messenger also saw at the end a Cathedral of some sort where the light was! The Lord will reveal that the light is here! "The day spring from on high is visiting us, guiding our feet! The true vine is springing forth! "Behold I the Lord sign this scroll in the spirit of My seal, the Lord Jesus Christ! the living Headstone, the Lord of all, there is no God before me nor after me"! (1 sa. 43:3,10,11)

Scroll 67

*Et Elyon! "The Most High God"*



**NUMBERS, PATTERNS AND SYMBOLS ARE VERY IMPORTANT** - I did some research on them but most all including the revelation part came strictly from the spirit - No. "ONE" is the whole source like God is the whole source, it is the symbol of unity. - Infinite like God no number come before it except 0, and a circle speaks of infinite, no beginning nor end! Denote (Gen. 1:1) in the beginning. Rev. 1:11, 17 first and last, source of all! The Lord's "spiritual rays" work in three patterns revealing 7 spiritual expressions. (Rev. 4:5) Although there are three offices the spirit works in, nevertheless it all returns back to the One God! (Isa. 43:3, 10, 11) - "Thus saith the living God!" One is the symbol of the creator. "Jesus said, hear O Israel the Lord our God is one Lord!" (Mark 12:29)

**NEXT "TWO"** - No. two implies differences and separation. (Gen. 1:6 reveals interruption or division! God said, let there be a firmament and let it divide the waters above and the waters from under. (Read verse 7) - There are two classes of people, sinners below and saints above! (Deut. 17:6) - Two places, heaven and hell - "While two can show the good it can also show the evil - "division!" At the white throne there will be a dividing - Two is the first number that can be divided - One person can't multiply, it takes two persons or seeds. "Eve was divided from Adam's side making two!" But God being one cannot multiply Himself into different Gods! But He works in three spiritual attributes. and He can impart His spirit and man was able to multiply in His image! He imparts His spirit as in the Son and also the Holy Spirit! - Gen. 1:21 reveals each thing or seed brings forth its own kind! God's seed brings forth its own kind (good!) - NO. "THREE" - three . divine perfection - three signifies entire, complete" word revealed" - There were at one time three lights which appeared over the Capstone here! Three the number of deity, divine perfection! There are three parts to time, past, present and future! And "all three" revolve back into God's time "of One" eternal time, no end! Like time (triune) Father, Son, Holy Spirit. gathers all back into one source! The supreme revelation - "beside Me there is no Saviour!" (Isa. 43:11 - Rev. 1:11) - and His name "One" Zech. 14:9 - The 3rd night of the first meeting God opened or revealed His spiritual veil before the people and spoke directly! There are three parts to the mountain face here coming together united, but makes only "One" deity head "Stone"! - There were three on crosses (at the crucifixion) "the Word was revealed in Jesus!" - "FOUR" - Number of world, a materialistic number, but it is also a number used by God. Four gospels (Matthew, Mark, Luke and John) the last three of them have four letters to their name! They are like unto the four gospel beast of Rev. 4:7 - There are four cherubims who sang of creation (Rev. 4:6-11) - Four creative creatures came out of fire! (Ezek. 10:14) - Verse 8, and the four beat sang holy, holy, holy which has "four" letters to it! There are four seasons and four directions (north, south, east and west) In the Bible there are four corners of the earth and there are four winds. Rev. 7:1 - Paul had four letters to his name (the messenger) - John the writer who wrote Revelations and sealed up the 7 thunders messages had four letters to his name. My name Neal has four letters (revelator writer.) Four is associated to creative things! Four is also a number of world completeness! Daniel saw four kingdoms rise. The river out of Eden parted into 4, heads into earth. (Gen. 2:10) and (Dan. 2:40). There were four together at the transfiguration. (Luke 9:28-29)

"FIVE" is the number of redemption, Salvation. Jesus has five letters to His name! David picked up five stones, the one stone that killed the giant was a type of Christ the Headstone! I Sam. 17:40. And David was whirling it in his sling going around "like a wheel" (the stone of fire!) David also had his staff, stones, shepherds bag, a script and his sling. The holy oil was in five parts. (Ex. 30:24) There were four kingdoms to rise upon the earth the fifth redeeming kingdom is of God! (Dan. 2:40-44) "SIX" represents the number of man. He was created on the sixth day! He was ordered to work six days and rest one! God created the beast serpent on the sixth day! (Gen. 1:30, 31) The anti-christ will express himself subtly in intense form in the number 666. Although an insignia or mark may be seen also! Sixes are associated to evil, let me warn not everything associated to six is evil, to do this would be an injustice to God's word! "God can and does use the No. six as we will presently see!" - "SEVEN" is the number of perfection and fulfillment. Seven fold appears 7 times in the Bible. (Rev. 4:5) mentions 7 fold work of the spirit! There are 7 church ages, there are 7 stars, 7 golden candlesticks, 7 seals, 7 trumpets. (7 thunders and 7 lamps of fire before the throne which will sweep down and take the bride away!) "There are 7 angels completing the church ages, but the head one "the mighty rainbow cap angel!"

stands alone out shining them all in the sun messenger! (Rev. Chapter 10) 7 church ages show completeness of man's systems, the tares culminating into Babylon! We see Christ standing outside the seven church age completion! Then it starts back to the number one, the Bride outside with Him, the eternal "One." Finally the 7 spirits gather back into the one spirit of the Almighty! For it was these 7 spirits that reveal His plan of the ages! You can't always go by 7 denoting a true prophet, for they don't always have 7 letters to their name. Lucifer had 7 letters to his name, "he imitates" Christ! And "Christ" has six letters in it - Jesus has 5 letters - and Satan has 5 letters - (Although 666 is the devil's number to counterfeit God, in this case it is the number revealing Lucifer incarnate in a man!) Now God has 4 beasts with 6 wings about them before the throne! (Rev. 4:8) - In God's Bible there are "66 books" and in Isaiah there are "66 chapters!" So we see sometimes 6 works in different ways! The number seven closes out the 7 church ages then the Bride is number "one" with Jesus, hidden perfection. (here is wisdom) - Lord (4) - Jesus (5) Christ (6) letters, add them all up (15 letters) then add the one to 5 and you get 6 again! And we know God will receive a new name (Rev. 3:12) and so will we! - Neal (4) - Vince (5) - Frisby (6) and you have the same as above! This is for prophetic number comparison and not to be taken in any other manner. Also Frisby can be spelled with 7 letters by adding (bie or bee) but in His wisdom He shortened it to 6 letters. I always felt it was a sign that man would try to deny or take away from my original calling or position. - "Many Bible prophets and writers have 4 and 6 letters to their names (Paul, John, etc.), Elijah and Elisha, Samuel, Haggai, Isaiah, Daniel and many others have six letters to their name!" So remember God does not always use 7 letters in association to prophet ministries!

"EIGHT" represents and is definitely associated to new things. "Eight is the number of resurrection" - the transfiguration of Jesus took place 8 days after! (Luke 9:28) (Rev. 8:1 "silence" denotes raising and rapturing of the saints in association to Rev. 10:4) - Eight major miracles were noted in Elijah's ministry before his translation! Christ arose on the first day of the week also known as the 8th day! - "8 souls were saved in the Ark - In association to 8, the Bride becomes a new creation (changed!) - "NINE" Number 9 bears witness to judgment. Nine is the last number before 10, therefore it is finality and judgment! - "Abraham was 99 when God told him Sodom would be judged in wrath!" - three times three is 9, and 9 also reveals the predestined work of the Holy Spirit! There are 9 gifts and 9 fruits of the spirit! (1 Cor. 12:8-10-Gal. 5:22) - Believe and receive them and you are blessed, reject them and judgment follows! Rev. 9 speaks of judgment! - "TEN" completes a series! After chapter 10 Revelation gives a dual witness again of things that will be hereafter! - "You can add one to zero and you are back to one again (starts all over) - Rev. 10 reveals a break in prophecy then the Lord begins all over and reveals things again! There are 10 moveable ends of the body, 10 toes, 10 fingers - 10 fingers lifted up are the highest and 10 toes the lowest. In chapter 10 His feet was on the ground and His hands toward heaven! - Rev. 13 reveals the beast in complete form, 10 horns and 10 crowns. After Christ until the world ends the book of Revelation shows there will have been 10 special messengers. (Rev. 1:20 and Chapters 10 & 11)

"ELEVEN" is associated to incompleteness and disobedience - it can be associated to sorrow - "Joseph was sold into Egypt and left Jacob sad with 11 sons! Gen. 37:28-35" - Judas betrayed Christ. 11 disciples remained! World war one ended the 11th hour on the 11th day of the 11th month of the year! "We've had more rebellion ever since!" Two times 11 is 22 the number of chapters in Revelations, then man is judged for disobedience! - "TWELVE" divine order - there were 12 tribes - 12 constellations (Mazaroath - Job. 38:32) The sun rules 12 hours (the day) the moon 12 hours (the night.) There were 12 judges of Israel! Twelve shows divine government. - 12 or its multiplication has to do with position or rule! - 12 apostles will rule over the 12 tribes! - Rev. 12, the man child will rule with a rod of iron! - There are 12 foundations, 12 gates, 12 pearls, 12 apostles Rev. 21:21J - New Jerusalem is 12,000 furlongs - Christ will rule over all! - "THIRTEEN" rebellion and chaos - "The U. S. A. had 13 colonies and rebelled against England!" The rebellious beast appears in chapter 13 - "Thirteen is associated to apostasy!" Judas rebelled and one more disciple took his place which made a total of 13 involved!"

"FOURTEEN" - the number 14 reveals it is set aside, (Rev. Chap. 14) is associated to the redeemed. "Also 2X7=14 "double witness", Add 1 to 4 and you have 5 the number of the redeemed first fruits" - (Perhaps we can continue this later) - "All things do not have to be connected to certain numbers, God can overrule! But we know many events in the

Bible are definitely associated to exact numbers."

*THIS SCROLL is dedicated to further the revelation of the photographs that we have published and sent. They are authentic and true and have been confirmed by qualified authoritative color film laboratories! The appearance of the heavenly lights around and over the building represents revival chariots, "gospel lights!" God has different ranks among His angels doing various jobs. When a nation's cup of iniquity is full, the cherubim in fire appears as a sign, they have to do with the vindication of holiness! They are powerful authorized agents sent (watchers!) the living creatures which Ezekiel saw were identified with cherubims, he saw fire unfold itself out of the objects as a celestial craft, a wheel within a wheel! (Read first few chapters of Ezek.) What he saw is definitely happening around our building. "Jesus said great signs shall be from heaven!" These angels can carry messages to the individuals, they are escorts in my ministry also watching over the elect! These angelic lights were glowing, whirling, casting off splendid rays, as they moved over Headstone face released a soft golden amber tinge of shekinah! Elijah saw fiery chariots. (11 Kings 2:11) They are appearing again as something important is about to begin! "The world is under strict observation, these lights appear when God is ready to mark (seal) the elect! (Ezek. 9:3-5) and judge the evil! In Bible days these mysterious things sprang forth. Also in association or identical to the cherubims a beautiful wheel appeared like Ezekiel saw, it was round bowl-like, blue green color, emerald, and a supernatural hue around it about the color of the Temple Pyramid Cap, (it was deity in the air!) Remember Ezek. 10:13 exclaimed O WHEEL! Also the throne is circled with an emerald bow for in the midst of wrath God remembers mercy! (Rev. 4:3) So we see a mercy wheel of emerald! Around the green was a yellowish golden halo phase! The halo wheel was over the Temple in direct line with the rock flame that is with the mount! (Now we see why man publicized the evil saucers years before this, because satan was before hand discrediting by counterfeiting that which he knew was coming! The real is here now, the "Lord's royal lights!") depicting age is ending "Dan. 4:17."*

*THE LIVING CREATURE - THE LITTLE ANGEL - A photograph was taken and suddenly a most startling and beautiful streamline creature from the heavenly throne appeared! Dynamic! Amazing sign! "The little angel wings were folded together dove like as he was hovering and covered in beautiful creative light!" Pulsating living colors of life and divine presence, glowing underneath and around his form!" You can see the top of the white wings fold into top of a Sapphire velvet color covering the head. Other colors were bright white, light blue and dark blue. Also underneath, and one cannot tell except by seeing the negative, the angel was transparent-like, as the Scripture would call it. - "the living ones or the "burning ones before the throne!" These little living creatures (messengers) are so different they don't look like other angels! (Read Isa. 6:2 - Rev. 5:8 Rev. 4:8 Ezek. 1:16 Ezek. 10:20-22) The Bible also depicts similar creatures as cherubims, seraphims, living ones, lovely little beasts of power!" Jesus is working among His people here and His heavenly array has come down with Him! Many people have never understood the books of Ezek. and Rev. Well they are being involved now for sure through this ministry of pictures and symbols, just like the two symbol books themselves. - There are escorting angels, guarding and messenger angels. (These secrets were promised were promised (Rev 8:1 - Rev 10:4)*

*PILLARS OF FIRE, GLORY AND SMOKE sparking around Temple - "Jesus put a glowing fiery veil around the Temple!" Daniel and Ezekiel saw amber fire around the throne! His flame descended making this the most important sanctuary in 6,000 years! "Moses was surrounded in blood, fire and smoke when he took the Israelites out!" (Acts 2:19, Joel 2:29-30 reveals this to appear!) "In the aerial view picture you can see where I write is in the form of a key. and the key attached to the Pyramid building looks like it is setting in a giant door! The key unlocks the Thunders revealing the last mysteries, time no more and heavenly picture symbols!" And the mighty rejected Headstone in Christ's day, has become the head of the corner! The King is manifest upon the earth flashing in His 7 lamps of adoring creative fire!*

*GLORY RAINS upon the barrel- This picture depicts heavenly shekinah "like jewels" fell on an old barrel setting out from the building!" It represents the revival of latter rain is here! In certain cases the dead will be raised and mighty*

*miracles will occur! Also some of the same things Elijah did will be done in deliverance and in judgment. But His chosen will be protected in this hour! The inspired "blanket mantle of glory" falling on the barrel relates there is a prophet upon the earth ministering in God's house of Thunder! The King in the prophet releasing sparks of deliverance, creating parts to sick bodies! The supreme gift and word will work together uniting closely, speaking things into existence! "Yea I have promised and will bring it to pass!"*

*THE CLOUDY HAND AND FIERY SWORD, THREE LIVE COALS, THE BRIGHT CLOUD AND SHEKINAH on the ground and the flame - First the picture portraying the sword out of heaven. A two-edged sword came out of heaven striking the ridges of the Temple, pointing to where the scrolls are mailed out! It was a sign Ps. 149:6 - Rev. 2:12) - "A dark shadow covered the inside of the Temple and three live coals of fire leaped into view like revelative eyes over the altar where the sick are prayed for!" (Ezk. 10:2 - Isa. 6:6-7) - "A brilliant cloud of glory appeared at the foot of the Headstone where scrs. are written! He said in the time of the latter rain He would make bright clouds!" (Zech. 10:1) Like in Solomon's days (11 Chron. 5:14) "Also at the entrance road the ground turned to a pink rose and a shekinah harvest look) As we are entering the holy of holies it is a sign that deity is walking personally on the ground! The King has set down! - "Also if you turn the picture, in the top corner you can see a face, a mysterious person! The face form has eyes round like white coals of fire looking directly towards the ground of shekinah glory!" The tree is even glowing in transparent presence! - The deity flame is ready to lead the people out like in Moses day. (Acts 7:30) The night before we mailed this picture out a bright star appeared joined to the new moon, and it looked just like a harvest sickle in the heavens! (News reported this rare sight!) "But most astounding of all the bright sickle appeared in direct line with where the flame had been photographed, and the face of Christ! - "Also we must speak of the picture of the open door above the Temple which signifies rapture! (Rev. 4:1, Rev. 3:20)" - Behold I am even at the door. And my servant has the key unlocking My last mysteries, yea the very windows of heaven will pour out a blessing on the faithful! Behold he who hath set his hand against My servant so the same setteth against me! Those who condemn him and yet say they are the bride are liars for some already crieth as a mad dog and barketh like the fox in the fire! I have spoken line upon line and precept upon precept to My people! My bride Will not strike or reject the Headstone, those who are against this work only prove they are not mine for I chooseth not as man but predetermine it from the beginning, My last work! I appoint the messenger and the elect, I stand sure and My choice is certain! - All these signs that God is doing has never entered into the heart of man but is for those that love Him!" It would be better for one to ride forked lightning or walk into a volcano with a stick of dynamite than to speak against these acts of the Most High! These lights and signs are escorting the Bride! (Hab. 2:14) THE GIANT GLORY HAND, the book and the shepherd's staff - In the rarest photo ever taken the creative wrist and hand of God reached out of the little veil resembling a hot brilliant snow-like white presence and was lifted up across over the pulpit and stage. "There was a little opened book of glory in it, then resting along side His wrist was His ancient shepherd's staff (leads man child Rev. 12:5) - Evidently In Rev. 5 the book reveals the church ages, (but this little book is to the bride, only God opens it!) the 7th Seal book of Thunders (Rev. 10:4) it is to the redeemed the predestined first fruits! This little group is exalted in God's shekinah wheel of celestial power! Thus saith the Almighty' hand of truth! Also Daniel's book was sealed until the end. (Dan. 12:4) Thus the hidden plan of the ages was to be concealed until the appointed time. He unites us in love divine with the appearance of the Headstone, wherein we wrote in scr. 60 the book of Thunders was in the chief corner stone. And truly the hand of Thunder inside lines directly up with the Headstone behind Temple!! - Also the top stone of the Pyramid not only represents Christ personally, but the Pyramidal crown represents the entire Christ head and body exalted sitting on the throne of the Lord! The elect sit with Him in this high calling, the destiny of the true bride under Christ, their head. The head of Christ is God! (1 Cor. 11:3) "the little flock being joint heirs!" The Pyramid has a chief shepherd the Headstone God and the bride body joined to His head sitting in rainbow seats of color! Only the "little flock" sit with Him upon His throne compared with the great multitude that worship before the throne! Those who reject the Headstone sign are doing just what the Scripture said. (Mark 12:10) The ancient hieroglyphic word for pyramidion (Capstone top) was "Bn Bn" or "Bn Bt" and seemed to be related to the word Wbn "and means to shine" referring to sun, like Christ's rays! The Pyramid Temple here is set for the world's most unusual and sacred sign as to the nearness of Christ's return! Only His infinite mind could have planned all the above secrets. (Ephs. 3:9-11)*

**THIS IS A DYNAMIC SUBJECT OF PRAISE - THE REWARDER OF YOUTH - IT IS THE SECRET PLACE OF THUNDER WHEREIN THE LORD ANSWERS BACK!** (Ps. 81:7) By praising Him you will receive honey out of the rock, satisfying your soul, giving you a healthy body! "Praise will drive out infirm spirits and loosen the bones! Heart trouble will not overcome you and should you have it, it will leave you!" Praising the Lord continually will make the heart happy and the body will be joyful in health, your eyes will sparkle and your vision be plainer! "By eating lightly and praising Him will intensify these things even more!" Also the dullness of ears shall hear sharply! Even your complexion, your hair and your lips shall take on a beautiful glow! "Praising the Lord in intervals will drive back all demon powers from you and thou shalt rest in peace! By praising Him often you will be covered with a bright Shekinah glory; whether you can see it all the time or not you will begin to feel it by the glory of His presence and demons cannot break through this covering very easy as long as you praise Him in confidence!" - Praising renews the youth, strength, gives faith and allows the Holy Spirit to speak! Praise exalts the Most High and allows His spirit to flow through providing a ministry for each of us according as the spirit wills it in our own life! - "Also prosperity is as close as one's lips if he continually praises the Lord, no matter what confronts him he will win! (A kingly anointing will be ever present!)

DAVID HAD WRITTEN 150 Psalms and he was still praising the Lord at the end of it! Let everything that has breath praise the Lord! (Ps. 150:6) - "A person who has the high praises of God in his mouth shall receive knowledge and wisdom guiding him in his daily affairs and giving him many spiritual highlights in his life! The one who humbles himself in praising the Lord will be anointed above his brethren, he shall feel and walk like a King, spiritually speaking the ground will sing under him and a cloud of love shall engulf him! He shall feel the Lord's hand on his back and on his head, he shall be comforted by the Most High!" - Why are there such secrets in praise, because that is why we were created to praise the Lord of Hosts! "The Lord did not create us to just continually ask for things, that are secondary, we were made to praise Him!" - "When we get into the rhythm of praise we feel the sweetness of His presence and He revealeth the most secret things unto us for even days to come afterwards!" David said by praising the Lord and being patient he was relieved of his troubles and his enemies were put to flight! "Behold saith the Almighty praise is the guardian of the soul and the protector of thy body!" By praising the Lord early in the morning and late in the evening you will find that He will answer thee and give rest! (Ps. 103:3 - "Who forgiveth all thine iniquity who healeth all thy diseases. By praising Him we see that even salvation occurs and temptation departs from us! (Verse 5) "who satisfieth thy mouth with good things, so that thy youth is renewed like the eagles!" So you see by praising the Lord you can renew your strength and youth and be lifted up like the eagle high in spirit! - "When your days feel like the shadow that declineth and you feel withered like the grass, praise Him and he shall refresh you in the breeze of His spirit! He shall spread a cloud over you for a covering and fire to give you light in the night! And the enemies in the darkness shall not enter this shekinah light! David said sing unto the Lord let us make a joyful noise unto the rock of our salvation! - (Ps. 30:2) I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me!" By praising the Lord you will enter into the center of His will for your life! He will guide you daily like the light of the sun and in the night dark places as clear as the moon. He will lead thee, in new paths and His revelations shall dwell in thee along the way! - Praising is the wine of the spirit revealing hidden revelations! It will illuminate the mind in understanding the Lord's purpose! He will exalt the horn of your ministry in delivering thy friends and relatives! (Ps. 91:1 - " He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. And the secret place is in praising the Lord, repeating His Word! (Bible) - "Verse 3-4" He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler and pestilence. He shall cover thee with His feathers (anointing) and under His wing (power) shalt thou trust! Ye shall be surrounded by His shield and buckler! - (Verse 5, 6, 7) "Thou shalt not be afrightened for the terror by night or the pestilence that walketh in darkness! A thousand shall fall around thee but it shall not come nigh thee! (Verse 11)

"And angels shall surround thee and keep thee in all thine ways! - (Verse 13) Thou shalt tread upon the devil and his demons and shall trample the dragons under thy foot! And ye "shall have a long life" and be satisfied!" (Verse 16) All of this for simply praising the Lord in earnest and joyfulness! By praising the Lord you will respect others and talk much less about them as the Lord delivers you in satisfaction! One should read the Psalms daily and add our own praise unto Him! The Lord said David was a man after His own heart because he sang and praised unto Him "as he waited patiently upon Him!" The Lord chose this man's throne to set upon, he chose to come through this man's loins later as the Bright and Morning Star, and as the lion of Judah. The Lord whispered in the heavens that he was happy with the king, he rejoiced in his steadfastness, even when there seemed no hope he trusted in the Lord! He chose to sit on David's throne because we will all be singing the praises of the Lord when we surround it! (Ps. 132:9-11) - (Ps. 34:1) reads he would bless the Lord at all times and his praise would continually be in his mouth. - Ps. 40: 1 says he waited patiently for the Lord and he heard my cry. - Also in Ps. 27: 14 reads, wait on the Lord and He shall strengthen thine heart, wait, I say, on the Lord! It is even possible by praising the Lord much that one could have spiritual dreams and visions in knowing things to come! And also be warned before trouble approaches and gives wisdom to avoid it! (Praise "is life" and prepares one for translative light and faith!)

THE SPIRIT OF PRAYER is fine but one should praise the Lord more often than just pray. Praising the Lord creates more faith and the answer is quicker in coming! Praising is a dimension unknown by most, it is the dimension wherein the Lord whirls and stirs, wherein feeling of the spirit occurs! "A group praising the Lord constantly will cause a revival to break forth around them, it will turn into a dimension of prophecy! The dimension of healing and miracles will begin to ignite, demons will cry out and flee! Fear and nervousness will travel from thee as fast as light. Tongues and interpretation will take on a dimension of realism and will strengthen a congregation! Wisdom and knowledge will run like a bubbling brook of water! Faith will leap forth like a fire in the field driving troubles and diseases away! The discernment to see good angels and the discernment to know evil angels will be thy gift in praising Him!" Let our hearts panteth for the Lord as sweet water for our soul! "And enter into His gates with thanksgiving and into His courts with praise; bless the Lord O my soul! He liveth in us according to our praises!"

#### PRAISE HIM FOR WHAT HE HAS ALREADY DONE!

Important in the art of faith is the praise and thanksgiving. Enter this way into God's presence, the power to move any object is at the bidding of those who have learned the secret of praise! - One must recognize His presence which is around us all the time, but we will not feel the strength of it until we enter in with true praise, opening up all of our heart, then we will be able to see Jesus, as it were face to face. Then you will be able also to hear the still small voice of the spirit in making more precise decisions, and whether it is your own spirit impressing you or whether it is the Lord's! A person who is withdrawn will be able to speak more outwardly for the Lord as he praises Him often! Ex. 33:11 reads the Lord spake unto Moses face to face, as a man speaketh unto his friend. (Verse 14 said My presence shall go with thee and I shall give thee rest. - As for myself I not only feel and see the presence of the Lord I hear it almost daily!

JUST BEFORE OUR LAST MEETING I read the Psalms and praised him daily for over a week and people said that they have never in history felt such a display of God's power and presence! To some the miracles even seemed unbelievable as the Lord's presence swept like waves of wind over them! "The Lord's presence can be seen!" People were photographed walking on the ground through beautiful shekinah glories as it was falling out of heaven upon them! All kinds of manifestations of the Lord's royal lights were photographed in the most magnificent colors we have ever seen. Even from the air the glory of the Lord was photographed over the building. We will be releasing many things concerning all of this in the future! Watch! No one in the history of our generation has seen such a display of His power photographed here! It was witnessed one night as the light came upon me, my hair and face turned as white as the snow and my amber coat as white as lightning as deity was falling on us. The ancient of days was close. Miracles exploded in every direction as the Lord spoke things into existence for sick bodies. Rev. 1:14) He that dwelleth in a secret place (praise) shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty! (The Bride praises Him!)

**GOD WARNS IN AWESOME EVENTS THE CLOSE OF THE DAYS** - "The reason the Lord wants this written, it is just steps away. It also reveals how the anti-christ takes over in several or all these ways and is a warning because through economics is one of the ways he takes over! The Lord commands us to bring out this evil system!" Jer. 20:8, "For since I spake, I cried out, I cried violence and spoil, because the Word of the Lord was made a reproach unto me daily. Verse 9, But His Word was in my heart as a burning fire. And Jeremiah said I cannot forebear" - "so I must do likewise!" - (Deut. 28:50-57) The Lord forewarned Israel what would happen to them because of breaking His Word. These events occurred once during the siege at Jerusalem during 70 A.D. when Titus' armies surrounded them! And these events are destined to occur again during the Tribulation! Verse 53, And thou shall eat the fruit of thine own body, the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, which the Lord thy God hath given thee, in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee!" Verse 57, "And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her children which she shall bear: for she shall eat them for want of all things secretly in the siege and straitness, wherewith thine enemy shall distress thee in thy gates!" - Also before these major events famine will have spread throughout the earth!" (Rev. 6:5-8 - Rev. 11:6) Plus before this apocalypse of death the earth will have begun to witness a creeping drought. And even before the translation of the Church they could begin to witness many divers happenings before the main appearance of this! In Deut. 28:67, "God gives a warning to those who are left in tribulation!" "In the morning thou shalt say, Would God it were evening, And at evening thou shalt say, Would God it were morning!" - "For the fear of thine heart and for the sight of thine eyes which thou shalt see!" - "But before leading up to these events the Lord has promised the bride His absolute protection (and translation). Ps. 91:1-11, It reveals He will cover you with His wings, the pestilence and famine are turned back, thousands shall fall on either side of you but it shall not- come near, the plagues shall not come nigh and His angels shall have charge over thee! Amen!"

**THE WORLDWIDE ECONOMIC SNARE COMING**, "finally leading into diabolical tyrant!" - James 5:3, reveals their treasure will be heaped together during the last days ushering in the controlling mark!" - (Quote) "A financial adviser explained that, we are in a period of inflationary depression, it is the longest period of inflation in the past 360 years. The inflation is worldwide!" - "At this writing what we have is a business recession equal in severity to some of the past, but we are also experiencing inflation at the same time! When inflation gets this bad generally deflation doesn't occur until much later, but rather generally more inflation appears, but finally a study 'of other runaway inflations such as the Germans and the Chinese experienced shows that they had both, inflation and depression both occurred simultaneously in the end result!" (Rev. 6:5-8) - "A continuation of the current policies of our government will slowly and eventually lead to the loss of our free economy!" "The nations are facing an ominous future. Events such as these will lead to Rev. 13:15-18 control"

**"THE MISUSE OF GOLD POWER"** - "A British writer and economist warned a movement from world currencies into gold is inevitable if or unless recession and inflation are not corrected soon, leaving no alternatives!" He thinks the projected mammoth United States budgets may lead to national bankruptcy! "Due to this and the default of the currencies evidently is just what the anti-christ system is maneuvering and waiting for. Let us find a Scripture to substantiate this. Dan. 11:38, 43, "reveals, he shall have power (authority) over the treasures of gold and the silver. So you see if currencies default, he would have the power of wealth, establishing his own gold currency (mark)" - "Also with the controlling of food this would end all freedom except for homage to him!" "Also watch the Middle East; if there is any hint towards gold you know the anti-christ is very close!" "The Lord describes

the end of this system, Isa 14:4, "Take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, how hath the oppressor ceased! The golden city ceased!" Read verses 16-17 - "Let us take one more quote from an editorial concerning past events which allowed a takeover! - August 1922 Germany's money supply stood at 252 billion marks. In January 1923 it was 2 trillion. In September 1923 it was 28 quadrillion. And in November 1923 it reached 497 quintillion - that is 497 followed by 18 zeros. This runaway inflation of the money supply stopped, finally, when the currency became virtually worthless, its stated value worth literally less than the cost of paper it was printed on! The old mark was replaced in 1924 with a new Reich mark". The old marks were withdrawn from circulation and ceased to be legal tender! With these events Hitler rose to power! Concerning all these events something similar to this will happen to the U.S.A. If they continue tin inflation it is either this, strong controls or both!" (Rev 13:15-18) - "When the gospel message finishes to the Bride elect then I believe it is about this time that the collapse leading into these things will take place! God will protect and prosper His children, we are joined to God's economy and His resources are not tied to man's economy! Joshua 1:9 commands us to be strong and of good courage!"

**THE U. S. A. REACHING ITS 200th YEAR - 1776 - 1976** - "What will appear? The significance of the number 200 is suggested by John 6:7 and it reads, "200 penny worth of bread is not sufficient for them!" - "Right away we find this number stamping various things with insufficiency!" - "Achan's 200 shekels were not sufficient to save him from the consequences!" (Joshua 7:21) - This shows us the insufficiency of money!" (Ps. 49:6-8) - Absalom's 200 shekels weight of hair were not sufficient to save him, but caused his destruction, revealing the insufficiency of beauty!" (II Sam. 14:26 - II Sam. 18:9) Micah's graven image was purchased for 200 shekels, this introduced idolatry into Israel!" Judges 17:4 - Chap. 18, "revealing the insufficiency of mere man's religion!" - "Ezra's 200 singing men and women were not sufficient to produce peace with God. (Ezra 2:65) Only God's Word can do this! - Nehemiah 8:5-9, "So the world and the United States win fall short in many of these things. - July, the 7th month - 4th day, these numerals are symbolic and will eventually lead to God's perfection in judgment upon the nation! - And 200 is very significant!"

**MANY PEOPLE HAVE ASKED ME TO EXPLAIN THIS SCRIPTURE** - Isa. 4:1, "And in that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name, to take away our reproach." Verse 2, reveals this is definitely during the millennium, due to the great battle of Armageddon there is a severe shortage of men. "More proof after the Tribulation, Isa. 13:12, God will make a man more precious than fine gold, a man even more than the golden wedge of Ophir! Read verses 10-11, also Rev. 6:8, "under the 4th Seal a '4th part' of the earth dies!" In Rev. 9:18, "under the 6th Trumpet 'a third' part of the men are killed, and then many more during the plagues! Evidently the Lord allows the above mentioned so as to populate the earth again; during the thousand year reign they become as the sands of the sea again!" (Rev. 20:7-9) "But evidently the Lord brings changes and a rebellion sets in somehow, Zech. 14:16-18, But I believe they start in on idols again instead of going up to see the King Jesus!" - "The numerals 7 women and 1 man, one is unity but 1 added to 7 makes 8!" "In the Hebrew the number 8 is (Sh, moneh) means to super abound or as one who abounds in strength, etc. As a noun it is (super abundant, fertility, multiplying, etc.)" "8 is a super abundant number (sands of the sea)!" - "Whatever the reason the Lord allowed this (Isa. 4:1), He will give us the complete answer then. Leave it with Him!"

**PROPHECY** - Giant earthquakes and great disturbances will appear more often. Riots, rebellions - storms and crises, (nations) 1976-77. And more confusion 1977-78.

*"The next few Scrolls are a special series concerning delicate subjects bringing forth divine truths and reveals much of these evils will occur again in the future of this age! It's done by the sensitive Holy Spirit!"*

HOSEA ORDERED TO MARRY A PROSTITUTE — "Right away we see something alarming; Israel has horribly backslidden and would no longer listen to God's Word, so the Lord took extreme measures to reveal their sunken depravity! He commands the prophet to bring it out in the open by using shocking measures!" Hosea 1:2, "Go take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and children of whoredoms!" It is the same in the Hebrew translation, a literal whore.) - "This was done as a sign to Israel revealing what they were doing, and what would be done in the future!" "Verses 4-9, show each child born revealed what God would do unto Israel!" Verses 8-9, "Reveal a later son was born and God called his name Lo-am-mi: for ye are not my people and I will not be your God! But in verse 10 we see the Lord's great love and compassion for Israel! When He declares, in the place where it was said unto them, ye are not my people, there it shall be said unto, them, ye are the sons of the Living God!" - "The next verse shows that they will be gathered again at the end! - Hosea 2:5-7, "shows Israel's lovers are represented as giving to her six things - bread, water, wool, flax, oil, and drink!" - "While the Lord speaks of His own precious gifts of love to His people by contrast as being "seven" in number!" Verse 8, com, wine, oil, silver, gold, and verse 9, wool and flax! But they took the multiplied gold and prepared it for Baal. - Idolatry!" (Vr. 8) Most of the country of Israel will at the end again go into idolatry, (except the 144,000 Israelites) "and the other false Jews will make a covenant with the beast! Isa. 28:18 Dan. 9:27 - And joined to Rev. 17:4-5" - "Like Judah did, the Jews at the end will be joined to a harlot and will hardly even know it until too late! (Gen. 38:15-24-26) Also read Mal. 2:11, strange god!" - "Then in Hosea 3:1, reveals that the woman left and the Lord commanded him to go get her again, symbolizing how Israel would leave the Lord back and forth again." Verse 2, "shows he paid a price for her. Hosea 4:16-17, "For Israel slideth back as a backsliding heifer and Ephraim is joined to idols: let him alone. Even after all of this God shows His great mercy for His children!" - Hosea 14:4-5, "I will heal their backsliding, I will love them freely - for mine anger is turned away from him! Verse 9 reveals wisdom!"

EZEK. CHAP. 16; "REVEALS the horrible wretched condition of Israel, she is threatened with severe judgments, but mercy is promised for her in the end!" - "This chapter also reveals literally physical and religious fornication. When people turn to idols a hysterical kind of madness follows producing the worst kind of sins!" Verses 5-9, "reveal God's sympathy, care and delicate mercy to His chosen!" - Verse 10, "reveals He covered her with fine linen and silk. In the next verses 11-14 shows the bestowed gifts which represent and are symbols also of the divine gifts coming to His true church!" "I decked thee also with ornaments, and I put bracelets upon thy hands, and a chain on thy neck. And I put a jewel on thy forehead, and earrings in thine ears, and a beautiful crown upon thine head! Thus wast thou decked with gold and silver; and thy raiment was of fine linen, and silk, and brodered work; thou didst eat fine flour, and honey, and oil: and thou wast exceeding beautiful, and thou didst prosper into a kingdom!" "This reveals how good the Lord was, but now let's take a look at what Israel did to Him." "She trusted in her own beauty and played the harlot and pouredst out thy fornications on everyone that passed by, his it was!" - (Verse 15) - "The crimes against the flesh and

God were so horrible we bring it here directly from the 'original Hebrew translation', same as King James but it explains the depth of the sins". (Read your Bible and see.) Verses 16-19, "And you took your robes and made yourself luxurious beds and fornicated upon them, - without payment or fee! You also took your beautiful jewels, My gold, and My silver, - which I had given to you, and made yourself forms like males, and fornicated with them! And took your bordered robes and covered them, and put My oil, and My incense before them! And My bread of fine flour, oil, and honey which I had given you to eat, 'you placed "before them" for a dainty', says the Mighty Lord!" - All this fits right in at the end, they will do the same thing with what God gives them putting it in the beast kingdom, and use for idols!" Dan. 11:38-39 - Rev. 18:12 Isa. 2:20-21)-"Now continuing in 'Hebrew' Ezk. 16:20 "And you took your sons and your daughters, whom you had borne to Me, and have sacrificed them to be devoured! Verse 21, Were your whoredoms nothing? but that you must murder My children, and give them to be passed round as food?" Deut. 28:57, "Foretold similarity! (Bible translators confirm by footnote: Verses 20-21, "This striking phrase clearly indicates that cannibalism, even on their own children by their parents, was one of the horrors of the pagan worship of the apostate Hebrews! We need not therefore wonder at the unmeasured divine denunciation against paganism!") "This occurs even today in remote places! - "The worship of idols produces sexual perversion and the lowest depravity! The sins of the nations and the U.S.A. are now preparing to be mixed with idols!" (Rev. 9:20-21 - Rev. 13:14-18) "Now continuing Ezk. 16, verses 25, 26 "And at the top of every street you have constructed couches, and prostituted your beauty, and spread your legs for every one that passed by, and increased your whoredoms! You have also fornicated with the big-bodied sons of the Egyptians, your neighbours." - Verse 28, "You also whored with the Assyrians, but you were not satiated!" (Verse 29, Then you extended your fornication unto the Chaldeans but even then you were un satiable and couldest not be satisfied, Verse 30, Why! your heart should have been sick, says the Mighty Lord!" Verse 33, "They give pay to every prostitute, but you gave pay to your lovers! and bribed them to come to you from round about to whore you!" Verse 34 "And you are different to other women with your whoremongers, - they do not follow you to fornicate, - but you give to them pay, and they give not pay to you - so you are different!" Verse 38 - "reveals God's divine wrath on them. Verses 42, 60-63, "reveal God's forgiveness and .mercy!"

*EZEK. CHAP. 7 SHOWS ISRAEL'S HORRIBLE IDOLATRY AND FINAL DESOLATIONS - Verses 5-6, "Thus saith the Lord God an only evil has come, the end is come, the end is come it watcheth for thee! Behold it is come!" Verse 20, "As for the beauty of his ornament he sitteth in in majesty but they made the images of their abominations!" "All this is prophetic and ties in with the end of the age! Dan. 11 :31 (latter part, "And shall take away the daily sacrifice, and they shall place the abomination that maketh desolate! (The Hebrew translation) "says establish the Desolating Brute!" - Also Mark 13:14, (in the Greek) says, "The 'brutal desolator' standing where it ought not!" This plainly reveals an idol in association to the beast!" "So we see a form of madness appearing soon, but not even their silver and gold will be able to deliver them in the day of the wrath of the Lord!" (Ezek 7:19) Scroll #72*

(Scroll #72 to be continued on Scroll #73, revealing other chapters of startling, shocking, strange and amazing future events!)



THE WHORING OF AHOLAH AND AHOLIBAH AND THE WICKENDNESS OF JUDA AND ISRAEL - "These two women are used to type Samaria and Jerusalem and the lewd sins of Israel and it is also a figure of Rev. 17:5. All this will be represented again in the future in this apostate system! This chapter reveals fornication with idol worship and also literal fornication and whoredoms of the flesh." (Ezek. 23:1-2) "The Word of the Lord came saying Son of man there were two women the daughters of one mother. Verse 3, "shows the beginning of their loose and flaunting sins!" Verse 5, "And Aholah played the harlot when she was mine, and she "doted" on her lovers, on the Assyrians her neighbors! ('Doted' means to love to extreme excesses)! "Which were clothed with blue, captains and rulers, all of them desirable young men, horsemen riding upon horses. Verse 7, Thus she committed her whoredoms with them, the chosen men with all on whom she doted: With all their idols she defiled herself! Neither left she her whoredoms brought from Egypt, for in her youth they lay with her and they bruised the breast of her virginity and poured their whoredom upon her! This same kind of idol madness in fornication will repeat again in the anti-christ system!" Rev. 18:2, "The habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird! Also strange and weird acts of sex perversion are associated to idol worship!" - Verse 11, "reveals her sister Aholibah was more corrupt in her inordinate love than her sister. Verse 14 speaks about images being portrayed before them! Verse 15 reveals their attire in the manner of the Babylonians!" Verse 16, "And as soon as she saw them with her eyes, she doted (loved) upon them and sent messengers unto them into Chaldea! "This reminds us of the modern sex dances where they stand before each other in doting!" Verse 17, "And the Babylonians came to her into the bed of love and they defiled her with their whoredoms and she was polluted with them! This means she mixed with the children of Babel (Nimrod's seed)"! (For total understanding read all Ezek., chap. 23, after reading this Script as time permits).

*THE INCREASE OF HER DEBAUCHERY AND INSATIABLE DESIRES - orgies - idols and depravity - (Ezek. 23) Verse 20, "For she doted upon their paramours, (lovers) whose flesh is as the flesh of asses, and whose issue is like the issue of horses (genitals)." The original Hebrew translation renders this insight, "And their lust like the lust of horses"! - "They were taken over by intense lust and torment of nymphomania for leaving the Lord for idols; It will happen to the modern church age at the end! Also remember the horrible cloud of sin that fell upon Solomon's activities will repeat!" (I Kings 11:4-8) - "When idols are introduced people become demonic, consummating into the most vulgar display before their images in incoherent stupers. - "Also it is reported that some U.S.A. stores are selling pendant "images" for each sign of the Zodiac which is worn around the neck. And on the pendant it shows the human forms in perverse acts 12 different ways! So the person who wears one reveals to the other person his or her certain way in evil desires!" - "Verses 37-39 reveals they passed their children through the fire devouring them and that they had slain their children to their idols! Then they came the same day into my sanctuary to profane it, 10 in the midst of mine house!" - "It definitely reveals to us the wickedness which will occur soon and maturing worse during the Tribulation! The anti-christ will be a mixture of all perversions!" Dan. 9:27, "describes his activities. Now we take this rendering from the original Hebrew translation. This speaks of the covenant, and in the middle of the week, he will make the sacrifice and the offering to cease. and the loathsome brute will desolate to the extreme!" - Dan. 11:31-32 "And he will defile the sanctuary and they will abolish the perpetual sacrifice establishing the desolating brute! Which means the same as abomination of desolation! (idols). Read Mark 13:14, standing were it ought not!"*

EZEK. Chap. 23 - THE AGE CLOSING OUT AND THE DESOLATIONS OF BABYLON - "In order to get a complete view of this we will take it directly from the Hebrew translation. Verses 40-44, "And in spite of all that, you have sent for men to come from a distance, to whom you have

sent a messenger, and they came. Then you bathed, painted your eyes, and decked yourself with jewels for them, and sat on a splendid couch, with a table spread before it, and my oil and perfumes upon it! And the sound of luxury was with her, - and with the mob of men, - 'men from the west', - drunkards from the desert, on whose hands she put jewels, and beautiful turbans on their heads! Then I remarked, Will they commit adultery with the old woman! Will they fornicate with the worn-out prostitute! And they went to her as they go to a woman who is a whore!" - "Yes, saith the Lord the young Laodicean church system and harlot false protestants will go back to the old whore! (Rev. 17:4-5) - Remember Jezebel and her 400 false prophets are like today's hundreds of protestant organizational heads returning and joined unto her!" "The above Scriptures give us the exact religious setting for the end" Ezek. 23:46-49, "reveals the wrath of God and judgment is poured out upon the two women! Verse 48 reveals a lesson that all women may be taught not to do after your lewdness and sins of your idols!"

*THE ANTI-CHRIST WILL BE IN THE CENTER AND JOINED TO ALL OF THIS ABOMINATION - "And in association to this Scripture (And we take this directly from the original Greek rendering) II Thess. 2:3-4, Let no one cheat you by any such means! For the apostasy must come first, and the man of lawlessness, the son of destruction, must first be revealed; the one who withstands, and is self-exalted over and above all that is called Divine, or worshipped; so that he seats himself in the sanctuary of God, proclaiming that he himself is God!" Verses 7-8, For the mystery of that lawlessness already operates; only the Restraint intervenes for a time: until he is removed. ("Means the Holy Spirit is reserved aside and the elect is taken out!") And then the outlaw will become manifest whom the Lord will destroy by the spirit of His mouth!" Verse 9, "This outlaw's arrival will be accompanied by the energy of satan! With all powers, and signs, arid terrors of falsehood! - "The man of sin is soon to reveal himself!"*

PROV. 7:5-27 AMONG OTHER THINGS IS AN EXACT TYPE OF THE EVIL CHURCH WOMAN'S SYSTEM ENDING THE AGE - Babylon harlot. We will compare Scripture to Scripture. Verse 7, "I discerned among the youths a young~ man void of understanding! (Empty vessel). Verse 9, "In the twilight, in the evening, in the black and dark night! And behold there met him a woman with the attire of a harlot and subtle of heart". (Rev. 17:4-5, arrayed in purple and scarlet.) Verses 11-21, She is loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her house, now is she without, now in the streets, and lieth in wait at every comer (church organizations). So she caught him and kissed him and with impudent face said unto him, I have peace offerings with me; this day have I paid my vows (sounds like mass or paying for sins). It reveals she diligently went forth to seek his face and found him! (The harlot church seeking and bringing back the protestants. "The next verse reveals how her bed was decked with coverings, perfumes, aloes, myrrh and cinnamon! (Rev.17:4, "Rev. 18: 12") Prov. 7 verse 18, "Come let us take our fill of love until the morning. The (next verse) "for the good man is not at home, he has gone on a long journey and will come home at the day appointed!" This reference is exactly like the New Testament Scripture of Christ going and returning back!) - Verse 21. "With her much fair speech she caused him to yield and with flattering of her lips she forced him! (Rev. 2:20, "reveals, Jezebel seducing my servants to commit fornication! Concerning decked bed, Rev. 2:22, "I will cast her into a bed and them that commit adultery with her into Great Tribulation! By Babylon's fair speech she will seduce the lukewarm protestants". - "Read the whole Provo Ch. 7 and the rest of the verses". - "Words of wisdom, Verses 24-26. "Let not thine heart decline to her ways (doctrines), go not astray in her paths (systems) for she has cast down many (spiritually wounded)! Yea, many strong men (Christians) have been slain by her." (Babylon) Verse 27, Her house (apostate system) is a way to hell, going down to the chambers of death! Rev. 6:8-9) - "Verse 6, Solomon looking out his window is like the Lord looking down upon the sins and worldly church systems!"

"THIS PARTICULAR SCRIPT will reveal design in the Word of God in association with prophetic numbers! It is the dividing and the defining of times! In the Hebrew "the angel that watches over this in numbering is called the ("Palmoni") and it means the "numberer of secrets", or the wonderful numberer! He presides over and declares the beginning unto the end! He is the same as the "Rainbow angel" Rev. 10:5-6 - Dan. 12:7). "He is the Holy One, only God knows the complete future! We see the dividing of times in Dan. 12:7 also in Dan. 7:25 the same in Rev. 13:5.

**IN DANIEL AND (BOOK) REVELATION IT SPEAKS OF 7 PERIODS OF DIVIDING OF TIMES 42 MONTHS EACH TIME.** We will speak more on this presently but right now let us turn our attention to the numbers (6), 66 and (666)." "It is a remarkable fact that the Romans only used 6 letters in their alphabet D, C, L, X, V and I. It is absolutely significant that the sum of these amounts to 666!" - (But the Hebrews and Greeks used full alphabets.) "The number 666 has a far reaching and deeper meaning than most people realize! And it is for certain the triple 6 marks the culmination of man's opposition to God in the person of the coming anti-christ!" - "E. W. Bullinger gives us these historical facts: the duration of the Old Assyrian Empire was 666 years before it was conquered by Babylon! Jerusalem was trodden down by the Roman Empire exactly 666 years from the battle of Actium, B.C. 31, to the Saracen conquest in A.D. 666."

"THERE WERE THREE INDIVIDUALS IN THE BIBLE who were branded with this number 6 and is significant! One, Goliath, whose height was 6 cubits and he had 6 pieces of armour! His spear's head weighed 6 shekels of iron! I Sam. 17:4-7. - "Two, Nebuchadnezzar's image he set up was 60 cubits high and 6 cubits broad. Dan. 3: 1) It was worshipped when the music was heard from 6 specified instruments!" - "Three, the anti-christ whose number is 666!" - "In the first case we have 6 connected with the pride of fleshly might! At the end this reveals the might of the beast armies!" - "In the second case we have two 6's connected with absolute dominion denoting the anti-christ will rule all the earth in idolatry!" - "In the third sense there are three 6's connected with might and pride of satanic guidance!" - "666 talents of gold was brought to Solomon in a year! I Kings 10:14) "This number is associated in connection with money power, but finally was proven only vanity and vexation of spirit and overthrow!" In Rev. 13:17 and 18 the evil perfection of money power is again seen!" Concerning the triple number 666, one figure 6 is significant, -two figures 66 are still more intensified, - and three figures 666 denote the strong concentration of this particular number! We can list some further examples of this intensification of numbers! For instance the numerical value of Jesus' name is the dominical number 888! 8 is 7 plus 1, this reveals also the number is especially associated to resurrection and regeneration and the beginning of a new era or order!" - "Sodom is associated to 999 the number of judgment!" - "While Damascus is associated with 444. The world number! 4 by itself is also associated to creation or creative power! So we continually see also that the triple 6's are associated to satanic movements and the triple 8's are associated with regeneration and power of Jesus!"

"THERE IS A DEFINITE SIGNIFICANCE THAT THE NUMBER OF 6 is in association with gold throughout the Scriptures! Let us take important note because at the end of the age the anti-christ takes over by getting control of the economics and food! Remember David sinned in numbering the people, I Chron. 21:1. And satan stood up and provoked David to number Israel! This caused a plague to come on Israel!" (Verse 14-17) "Verse 18 reveals the angel told David to set up an altar here at the exact spot! And verse 25 says, and David gave to Oman for this place 600 shekels of gold by weight! Now again we see that numbering was associated with all of these events. Also the Lord answered David by fire. Verse 26. - This is also the spot where Solomon erected the great Temple!" (I Chron. 22:1-17) Verse 9 reveals the very name of Solomon, to David, before he was born! And in II Chron. 3:8 reveals the Holy Place was overlaid with

fine gold, amounting to 600 talents! And II Chron. 9:15 reveals 600 shekels of gold went to each target! Verse 16 reveals 300 and 300 which is 600! Verse 18 reveals 6 steps to the throne with a foot stool of gold! Num.31:51-52 reveals the number 16,750 shekels (gold)! This was associated to a war! II Kings 5:5 reveals Naaman took with him 6,000 pieces of gold! His thinking was wrong, yet showed his good heart of giving but God put him through the mud 7 times and gave him his healing without it!" (Verse 14) - "Also I must mention concerning the spot that David bought (Temple grounds) it is thought at the time of the end the anti-christ will abominate near this spot with idols associated to gold and the number 666!" "There is much that can be said about this vile anti-christ whose coming is near!" And I will take this part from the "original Hebrew text which will give you an idea of how he operates!" Ezek. 28:2-7, "reveals him saying, I am god! I sit with the gods in the heart of the seas!" "But the Lord says yet you are a man and not a god! Although you have set your heart in the circle of gods however, you are wiser than Daniel, they can not hide any secrets from you! You have made yourself powerful by your sciences and your knowledge, and enriched yourself in treasures of gold and silver!" You have traded with your "many sciences", you have increased your power! We see here he uses the "electronic age" and "computers" in his plans to number and mark people! - And our heart has risen with your power therefore thus saith the Mighty Lord, because you have set your heart like the heart of God I will bring cruel tyrannical nations against you and against your fine sciences and spoil your splendor! Yet you will be a man and not a god, you shall die in contempt by the hand of a foreigner - for I, the ever living, hath decreed it!" Amen!

**SOME MORE ON NUMBERS** - "In the genealogy Luke 3:23-28 are exactly 77 names, with God at one end and Jesus at the other, stamping it with the number of spiritual perfection. Also in the royal line through Solomon we have 66 names, but in the line through Nathan Jesus is the 77th name in this line! But Jesus is the 66th name in the line which comes through Solomon! Six is in human number and 7 in divine! Thus Jesus was both the son of man and the son of God! Christ (6 letters) and the number 7 set forth the human and divine nature of Jesus our Lord, as perfect man and perfect God!"

**THE DIVISIONS OF TIMES** - "I will now mention about a mysterious photograph which was taken of me concerning the front and back cover of the book "This Generation" (part 2) \* "What makes it significant is I did not know it at the time but my hand was striking in both cases the other arm causing a dividing of time! But we will have to take it in several different combinations and still it will leave a mystery! And we start from the publishing date, 1975. First the front cover shows 2 fingers and the back cover 4 fingers. This gives a total of 6 - (1981). But where my hands divide it a half and a half would make it a total of 7 years ending in 1982! But this is real interesting if you take the 2 fingers and divide and add half of this to it you have the total of 3. And if you take the 4 fingers on the hand on the back cover and divide and add the number two to it you have 6 years. Back and front together then and you would have a total of 9 years together, reaching the year 1984! And Dan. 7:25 in another way shows something about times and times and a dividing of times. The number 9 reveals finality and judgment! Now the Bride could leave any time before and up and through that date. Or the Tribulation could start or end up about or around that same date! But I want to caution, we don't know the exact date of His return, but a seasonal return could be close or near all these times! Any way you look at it it is significant for startling events during those periods and is hardly accidental that this occurred in the photograph by chance! Possibly much more could be said about this later, but see your book "This Generation" part 2), you can see where the hand divides and adds the time!" Also both book cover pictures depict land, sea and river! Like Rev. 10:2, 6, Dan. 12:6-8, the similarity gives us something to wonder about! Prepare!

IN THIS SCROLL WE WILL TAKE IN THE PROPHETIC LITTLE BOOKS often overlooked! "Some events are strange indeed, they are loaded with enlightening mysteries! The little volumes speak of the past, present and future prophecy combined with dual meanings considering our time also!" In Rev. 19: 10, "says the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy! And we expect the force of His spirit to anoint this script!" - In Obad. 1 :3-4, "this speaks of the ancient judgment of Edom; but it also leaps forth in our future wherein it says," - "Though thou exalt thy self as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars thence will I bring thee down saith the Lord." - "This is your modern space platform that they are going to set in the stars to live in! The 'eagle' types the exalted craft!" - "It gets into a race of pride as the age closes!" - "Man will invent death rays, atomic and electrical weapons unheard of, also new type cosmic and laser rays! Men will have a space war at Armageddon!" (Dan. 12:4) shows the keenness coming for super inventions, but they will all be brought down to the ground to be judged! Horrible holocaust! (Zech. 14: 12 - Rev. 18:8). Isa. 30:27-30, "shows the burning anger of the Lord!"

AMOS. 8:5-6, "THIS OCCURRED IN ANCIENT TIME, but it gives a perfect picture of our age wherein it says, That we may set forth wheat making the Ephah small and the shekel great and falsifying the balances by deceit." By causing one to give lesser amounts of goods for higher prices. This is exactly what the governments are doing through inflation! - Read verse 6. Verse 9 shows the timing and destruction. - "The anti-christ system and his partners are taking the inflated currency and exchanging it for gold, silver, land and property, heaping up treasures for the last days!" (James 5) - "And it was to occur during our modern age!" Nah. 2:4, "shows it was during the time of the last automobiles! The gold has been stacked up in bars already in storage and they are trying to get the rest stored now; to bring forth a mark by controlling all wealth, food, etc. (Rev. 13:11-18.) State, government controlled world! The Scriptures show how crafty and cunning his system is doing this and then give it over to the man of sin himself!" Isa. 10: 12-16, "It speaks of our day exactly!" "Daniel saw his stout heart and high looks!" - He says, "I've robbed (partly by inflation) their treasures, he took the riches of the people like you would gather eggs! And no one even lifted a finger to stop him!" The above paragraph explains how he did it! (Dan. 8:25 - Dan. 11 :38-42, "reveals his immense treasures and diabolical control over all weapons" - "Isa. 10: 16, 17 reveals a burning fire is put upon him as age ends!" Nah. 1: 11, "reveals this wicked counsellor coming forth in this modern and inventive age as seen in first part of Nah. chap. 2 and chap. 3, modern inventions. Shows missiles and tanks, etc.!" - "Atomic missiles, bright sword and glittering spear and multitudes dying all at once!"

*THE HOLY SPIRIT UNCTIONS ME TO PUT THIS SCRIPTURE HERE! HAB. 2:2-3, "Write the vision, make it plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it! (In other words let's get our work done there is just a short time left!) For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry!" We are in the tarrying time now to get our work done! (Matt. 25) Because in our time all of these events will have taken place plus Matt. 24 and Luke 21. With all prophetic evidence it points to the coming of the Lord before this last generation ends!*

THE FIERY FLYING SERPENT - "Now we will place forth some Scriptures that have been very mysterious and let us see if we can bring a revelation from it! It definitely has to do with the evil seed!" Gen. 3:1, 14-15 - Isa.14:29-30, "For out of the serpents, root (seed) shall come forth a cockatrice (adder) and his fruit shall be a fiery flying serpent! This shows the seed of weapons and inventions of destruction! In other words the 'very seed' of the anti christ beast system!" (Rev. 13) - And at the end of the earth by crying peace "he will destroy many!" Isa. 30:1,"They are called a rebellious children!" Verse 6, "again repeats a viper and the fiery flying serpent! Verse 10 reveals they like smooth things rather than the true Word!" We don't have space to completely elaborate on all the deceit and trouble that this seed can cause! The children of the Lord can speak in tongues and so can this seed imitate it! The children of the Lord can dance before the Lord, and so can this seed try to do the same thing! The Lord's seed can sing, and so does his seed sing right along! Now here is the difference in the two seeds "The children of the Lord Jesus will take the 'authority of

All His Word', but 'the serpent seed' will not go all the way with the Word of the Lord, but will depart from it in finality!" - "This is not written for the real children to quench the spirit, by all means continue to praise Him and use the gifts! But this is to reveal to some of you who have wondered why, some of those who act like real Christians suddenly depart because the Word of the Lord is brought forth in truth! Remember the anointed Word will reprove and also prove the real seed! And the real seed definitely wants to see Jesus!" - "Even some of the world's planes look like fiery flying serpents! This evil seed brings on the destruction at Armageddon!" - "This seed welcomes the anti-christ as its head and the true elect will come to its head, The Capstone Head (Jesus) will be translated! ,

WHILE ON THIS SUBJECT LET'S GO A STEP FARTHER "While on the one side this serpent seed can be real religious (Rev, 17) and on the other hand it can be of the cruelest evil!" - "Let us bring out a point concerning the children that are being polluted by pornography and debauched films. Also the Los Angeles police reported that certain vile persons are buying children from across the Mexico border through the underworld just for the purpose of murdering them and also in pervasive acts! The L.A. detectives are definitely trying to stop this (the news reports)!" - "Now we can readily see what was meant on Scr. #9 that occurs in finality. Let us reprint it here again (part of Scr. 9). It's remarkable to see how much has already transpired since written (1967):

"ENTERTAINMENT - SODOMITE SIGN - This is written strictly as a Biblical sign. The ancient orgies of Rome and the persecution will repeat suddenly. Jesus spoke of the pleasure sign. Luke 17:28-29. Soon through films, stage shows, books and music media people will receive a perverted lust, that has slowly been growing through sin, and abundance. Finally people will get so possessed they will pay to watch sex and perversion for entertainment, as a form of madness will control them. They will want this demonstrated before them, actually more than if they were part-takers. Morals will mean nothing, to satan's lecherous and un-principal crowd. Openly contemptuous of all that is good. (This will lead into Sadist spirits that will now appear in the lowest form) and will produce and ask for a weird type of pleasure! (Even that which is against nature) God gives them up! The (LSD Hippies and beatniks are the beginning and will lead to worse things. Books with pictures of perversion and actual scenes of lust will be bought later as easy as a newspaper. Jesus tells me this will gradually grow until the tribulation where obscene madness takes over, and finally leads to when the people who are left during that time will be submitted to heinous crimes for not obeying the beast 666. The Lord shows me this, they will force women and men who believe in the word to be submitted to perversion acts, and other ways for pleasure of the audience, of the demonic sodomite people for watching pleasure. (Raped, forced to obscene acts, and killed) All this will be done in a profane, blasphemous abominable way. For lack of sanity their chief purpose is torture and degradation. (It will come to pass!) The Bible states there never was a time like this. The nations are preparing for it now. People will be like animals, in unspeakable debauchery, (nudeness will become more popular every day now) because satan rules supreme. 'Pray saith the Lord that you will be worthy to escape this, for it cometh! I have spoken it and not a man'. (God will take His chosen away) Only the Jews and the foolish virgins who would not accept 1000/0 of God's word are left. Even then the mercy of the Lord will protect many in hiding. Watch I say lest I find you sleeping! - Finally the extreme picture of this is Zechariah 14:2. Remember at first it comes as an angel of light, like unto God, but is then transformed suddenly to a ferocious beast."

PLUS SCR. #9 MENTIONS the weather patterns and inventions. Some authorities say the Russians have already invented ways to change the weather patterns and may have tampered with the weather the last few years already! - Years ago in one of my magazine articles I forecast in advance the sound explosions that took place on the west coast towards the east.

Scroll #75

TO THE ELECT BODY, THE SAINTS OF THE LIVING GOD, GREETINGS IN THE MAJESTY OF THE MOST HIGH, THE LORD JESUS,

"IN THIS SCRIPT WE WILL INTERPRET THE MYSTERIOUS LITTLE BOOK OF HABAKKUK! It was a prayer of triumph and also what he had heard and seen in a vision concerning the past, present and future!" - Hab. 3:2, "reveals he asked the Lord to revive thy work in the midst of years! Meaning His work of Salvation, Healing and Restoration! We are about to enter the same thing for our day soon! Notice he heard the Lord speak. He was given a terrifying experience of God's creative power and "He said my belly trembled and my lips quivered at the voice!" (Verse 16) - "We will speak more on this awesome power in a moment!" Verse 3 illustrates "the prophet said he saw God come from Terman and the Holy One from Mount Paran! Evidently he meant he saw God moving across the desert from Mount Sinai! The prophet saw His brilliant splendor in the heavens, and the earth literally bubbling in praise!"

HAB. 3:4, "REVEALS HIS CREATIVE AUTHORITY, His genius power; it reveals His presence was in the brightness of tremendous light! And from His hands the prophet witnessed rays of brilliant flashing light! Evidently the prophet saw His hands without anything and then suddenly the hiding of His power leaped forth in dynamic beauty!" - Verse 5, "reveals that the pestilence and disease literally fled from him in terror, and burning fiery coals splashed around His feet! Plagues literally fled in His wake!" - "The prophet seemingly saw an in depth cosmic type glowing figure as Dan. 10:4-6 had seen; wherein His skin glowed and His eyes were deep set in fire!" - "Some in the Bible were literally blinded for a moment when seeing His flashing bright power!" - Hab. 3:6, "The prophet saw Him suddenly stop and in a moment measure the entire earth! No wonder he quivered. He witnessed the judgment of the earth before him in a moment's time! Seems like a gigantic earthquake shook the whole earth like." (Rev. 16:18) - "I rejoice in My power because I will help those humble who love Me in heart saith the Lord! Those will be co-heirs with Me!"

HAB. 3:8, "WHEREIN IT SAYS THOU DIDST RIDE UPON THY HORSES (POWERS) and thy chariots of salvation! Meaning the prophet really saw chariots (or lights) of salvation representing true salvation!" - "We have actually photographed these lights of salvation; symbolic of God's redemptive powers!" - Verse 10, "reveals power of authority, the deep uttered its voice, meaning creation and lifted up its hands in surrender, at Jesus' command" (St. John 1:3-4)

HAB. 3:11, "REVEALS THE LORD HAD A SECRET WAY OF STOPPING THE SUN AND MOON IN THEIR COURSES! And at the brilliance of the Lord's arrow type light they went, combined with something that looked like a glittering shining spear! The prophet may have seen a glowing type rod that God commanded these things done, or that the sun and the moon completely faded out from all of these bright attributes of power for a moment!" - Verses 12-13, "show the Lord just marched forth for the salvation of His people with judgment splashing in every direction while saving His people!" Verse 15, "reveals that God has some supernatural way of just going through the sea without any trouble at all with His army! The heap of great waters means that they just piled up on each side like giving military orders! Why not, He's the captain of the Hosts, He's the Chief Commander, but to us He is our dear friend and loves us!" - Verse 16, "reveals all of this caused the prophet to tremble from head to toe!" - "Some of the things found in this chapter concerning His attributes can be seen in Rev.

4:5!" - Also the prophet in verse 16, at His voice the prophet felt a vileness in his bones! See the fullness of salvation as we know it today had not done its great work on the inside yet! Although the prophet was holy the flesh inside still revealed the need for the coming of the blood of the Messiah! to take the place of sacrifice of rams, lambs, etc. in finality!" (Rev. 5:9-10)

HAB. 3:16 HE LOOKED AT THE LORD INVADE THE EARTH! (LIKE AT ARMAGEDDON) - Now Verse 17, reveals the prophet's great faith! - Even though the fruit trees and all the crops would be destroyed in famine we see a similar occurrence in our age (Rev. 6:6) "he said, yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy in the God of my salvation!" Verse 19, "he closes by saying, God was his strength; and he would allow him to walk safely in high places!" - "So we see this little book gave forth a glorious visitation! Let us remember He is on His way to redeem us, giving forth His divine love throughout the elect body!" Amen!

"THE LORD'S GLORY RESTORED IN THE TEMPLE THROUGH THE LORD JESUS!" - First let's start in Ezek. 1:1-5, "The heavens opened and the prophet saw visions of God! Notice 'he saw God' and other visions!" - Verse 4, "he looked and a whirlwind came out of a great cloud, and a fire was coming in and out of the cloud! And a brightness pulsed from it in the colour of amber! This was the coming of the glory of the Lord to enter the Temple among other things which we will read in a moment!" - "Some type of messengers stepped out of the cloud in the likeness of men." (Verse 5) - Verses 27-28, "reveals the Lord later made His appearance out of the whirlwind too!" Ezek. 8:2, "reveals another startling appearance!" Ezek. 10:3-4, "reveals the Lord's glory returning to the Temple! (In this manner He will return at the end of the age to the Gentile Temple!)" - "Then later the Lord's glory returns to the Millennium Temple the same as it did to the Gentile Temple before hand!"

EZEK. 40:3, REVEALS A MAN WHOSE APPEARANCE WAS LIKE BRASS MEASURED IT! Read Ezek. 41:1 - "We see evidently that this is the Millennium Temple where the Lord's glory returns to the Hebrews!" Ezek. 43:2, "And his voice was like a noise of many waters, and the earth shined with His glory!" Verses 4-7, "reveals the glory of the Lord in the inner court and His house filled full of glory! Verse 7, shows His throne and rule to the Hebrews during this time!" - "But before all this 'the Gentile Temple' will be filled with bright lights of the glory of the Lord and His presence similar to like it is in Ezek. chapter 10!" - "A great whirlwind of fire and glory is appearing to His children! We have literally seen and photographed His presence here, His divine love is wonderful! Be ready and watching for His great outpouring! Amen!"

THE LORD INSPIRES ME TO PRINT THESE SCRIPTURES HERE - BEHOLD, THEY ARE TRUE! Rev. 2:17 "To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it!" - Verses 28, 29 "And I will give him the morning star! He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches!" - Rev. 3:4 "and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy!" Jude 1: 14 "And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, Behold, the Lord cometh with ten thousands of his saints." Amen! Jubilee!

**TO MY CAPSTONE PARTNERS, AND THE ELECT** – “Let us look for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the ‘great God and our Saviour’ Jesus Christ! (Titus 2:13)

**"IN THIS SCRIPT WE WANT TO BRING OUT VERY IMPORTANT THINGS TO THE ELECT CHURCH!** We are living in an age where more spellbinders are rising with false signs preparing the way for the beast system; wherein a skillful chief wizard known as the anti-christ will totally control the masses as in the form of ultra magic! - A super charmer is on his way! At first a very religious and cunning personality, but in the end reverts back into idols and abomination!" (Rev. 13:13-18) - "If you don't believe that it's a real sharp crafty delusion" (religious too) then read S1. Matt. 24:24 where it says, "if it were possible they shall deceive the very elect!" And this is speaking of just the anti-christ forerunners and not of himself! - "But the elect will not be deceived, but will be translated before it goes into full wizardry in his full beast form!" - "In all my writings I'm trying to show the different aspects to this system that will come! Read on, we have some interesting things to reveal."

**MICAH 5:12-13, "SHOWS GOD WILL CUT OFF WITCHCRAFT AND THE SOOTHSAYERS,** He will also cut the graven images and idols off! - It's coming into prominence that more and more church people are dabbling into anything that is supernatural whether it has any Scriptural foundation or not!" - I Tim. 4: 1, "Now the spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils! People start off with small amounts of witchcraft not knowing that is what it is at first, then they are taken over by spirits that actually talk to them! - When traveling in earlier Crusades many of these kinds of cases would come to me and God would cast out the spirits and they were healed! Only the power of God can heal such cases!" - Deu1. 18: 10, - "There shall not be found among you those that sacrifice their children through fire, nor that useth divination, I}or an observer of time, nor an enchanter or witch! In Bible times they used strange and odd ways to try to tell the people's future and so forth (known today as fortune tellers). The Bible continues, or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer!"

**"AN ENCHANTER IS A CHARMER OF EVIL!"** - "A wizard we already described!" - "Familiar spirits is all kinds of sorcery or casting of spells, etc." - "A necromancer is one that communicates with the dead" Isa. 8: 19-20, "When they shall say unto you, seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? For the living to the dead? To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word it is because there is no light in them!" - "In other words, if you want to know anything, seek God's true prophet or go directly to the Lord yourself!" - "I Chron. 10: 13-14, So Saul died for his transgression for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to inquire of it, and the witch of Endor enquired not of the Lord!" - "Today these same practices, even drinking of blood, weird rituals in association with drugs, religious prostitution on altars of abomination have been seen in different areas of the country~" "Even in some Bible references it claims intercourse with familiar spirits and muttering to the dead, contacting demons will be prevalent as the age closes!" - "Plus orgiastic rituals, etc.!" Ezek. 16:20-21, "shows how far this wicked debauchery can go when reaching its final course. Wherein the Lord speaks about them sacrificing their children in the fire! Plus in old times satan used sex and perversion inter-mingled with idols to lead the people astray in strange madness! This occurs in the false church at the

end, "Rev. 17:1-5! - In other words these idols promoted and okayed these types of rituals! Now in Rev 18:2, it speaks of Babylon becoming the habitation of devils and every foul spirit and hateful bird! - The age truly will end in confusion and utter delusion, and in an incoherent stupor worshipping and following the beast! (Rev 13:3-6).

end." Rev. 17: 1-5! - In others words these idols promoted and okayed these types of rituals! Now in Rev. 18:2, it speaks of Babylon becoming the habitation of devils and every foul spirit and hateful bird! - The age truly will end in confusion and utter delusion, and in an incoherent stupor worshipping and following the beast! (Rev. 13:3-6).

**"YOU MIGHT SAY ALL THE FALSE IN SOME FORM OR ANOTHER IMITATES THE REAL TRUE GIFTS OF GOD!** - And before we finish we must bring out that there is a real supernatural power of the Lord that works in His divine gifts as found in I Cor. 12: I-I0!" - "The Lord Jesus through gifts can foretell a person's future, past or present! Or gifts to work miracles and healing on sick bodies, or even over nature, also even into creation!" - "The spiritual gift of knowledge can tell the person's name, what country they came from, or what disease they have, etc. Jesus among others called His disciples by name through this gift! And He said in St. John 14:12, we would be able to do through His gifts the same kind of works that He did!" - "In Acts 16:16-18 Paul had a gift of discerning of spirits, and cast a divination spirit out of one in a certain place!" -- "We would like to elaborate more, but you can see that there are true gifts of the Lord which set a standard up against the false!" - "A word of wisdom, if any Christian comes up against any false witchcraft or spirits just plead the blood of the Lord Jesus and the evil will vanish!"

**"THE REAL CHRISTIAN WHO FOLLOWS THE WORD** and the Lord's true servants will have no trouble with witchcraft! Stay true to His Word is the answer! I Cor. 12:28, shows the powerful ministerial gifts set forth in the church!" - "Let us close with this wise Scripture I John 4: 1-3, Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whither they are of God! In other words try them against the true Word of God to see if they are valid! If they can't take the full Word of the Lord then you know they are not true! "

**PAUL POINTS OUT THAT THE CHIEF RELIGIOUS WIZARD OF ALL TIME WILL EXALT HIMSELF IN THE TEMPLE OF GOD** with ultra magic proclaiming that he is God! (II Thess. 2:4) - "But the real invincible God (our champion Jesus) shall, with the spirit of His mouth, destroy the false god with the brightness of His coming!" (verse 8) - Verse 9, "gives us another dimension of this anti-christ whose coming is after the working of satan with all power, signs and lying wonders!" "As we said before, these spellbinders set it up for his appearance! And a strong delusion is sent forth to deceive the unbelievers!" (verse 11) - II Tim. 4:3-4, "All because they would not endure sound doctrine, and heap to themselves teachers having itching ears! They quit the truth and went into fables! And the false religious systems were gobbled up into Rev. 17, and deceived by her sorceries!" Rev. 18:23.

**A FINAL WORD - EPH. 6:13** - "Take the whole armour that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day and having done all to stand!" - Verse 11, "Against the wiles of the devil! Now the apostle Paul gives us some good advice in revealing to us who Jesus is!" Titus 2:10, latter part, "That they may adorn the doctrine of 'God our Saviour' in all things!" Also verse 13, "at the top of the scroll gives essential evidence and Titus 3:4, But after that the kindness and love of 'God our Saviour' toward all man appeared!" Amen! "Jesus our all wise Saviour and God bless you! Keep you!"



IN THIS CAPSTONE REVELATION SCRIPT we would like to take into consideration an important prophetic view point concerning the Jewish Temple! Will it be built! Are the Jews now making plans? Through history there seemed to be a controversy whether it would be built or not! - "A report from Israel claims they have already gathered the stones, some news items say they are the same white color that were used in the Temple of Solomon or in other times when the Temple was built! It was pointed out during Herod's rule, when Jesus came the first time, white stone was used - They report the foundation has been laid and the new synagogue is taking shape. Some even report upon good authority that it will be finished within two years or sooner! If these reports are true, and they definitely seem to be, and this is the Temple then it is one of the greatest signs to the Gentile elect that has been given in our age to prepare! - For soon the beast will make a covenant with the Jews! More on this in a moment!" - "The Jews are trying to get a peace agreement with the surrounding countries so they can finish this Temple, and probably will not complete it until such an agreement is made!"

"THE FUTURE - NEVERTHELESS, ONE DAY SOON THEY WILL FINISH THE TEMPLE - The Scriptures seem to clearly indicate this!" - "Now let's get a definite word from the Bible in Rev. 11:1-3. Remember this chapter 11 is prophetic, future!" - Verse 1, "reveals John was given a rod to measure the Temple of God and the altar, and those worshipping at the end of the age! The rod was probably shaped like a staff!" - Verse 2, "he was told to leave out the measuring of the court outside the sanctuary; to omit it for it was given over to the Gentile nations to trample under foot for three-and-a-half years!" - "It seems to be two time periods given here! The first time period in verse 2 is the first part of the covenant in Daniel's 70th week, when the Jews began their worship in the Tribulation Temple! They reestablish their sacrifice and worship!" - "And verse 3 refers to the last half of the week when the Temple is defiled! - In the middle of the week (seven-year period) the anti-christ breaks his covenant and interrupts and forbids Temple worship!" - "He will set himself up in the Temple as the false messiah! The bride leaves sometime before this! Also at this exact time according to verse 3, the witnesses challenge him!"

NEXT BEFORE WE EXPLAIN THE JEWISH COVENANT, let us describe what Jesus said in Mark 13:14, "But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand!) - Then it gives a warning to flee that the horrible part of the Great Tribulation has started!" - "It's at this time that the mark of the beast begins! Notice this word that Jesus uses, abomination! A careful search of the Old Testament Scriptures shows that this word is used over and over with idol worship! It appears that when the anti-christ breaks his covenant that he will bring in the image of the beast and set it up in the Temple." (Rev. 13: 14-15) - "The appearance of the false christ with this image would be the abomination of desolation appearing in the Holy place! Jesus said, whosoever readeth let him understand!" "Now, this image concerns also all the worship of the false religions that took on the worship style of the beast, (Rev. 17:5) but we do not have time to go into this as we want to stay with the Jewish subject part!"

"NOW CONCERNING THE COVENANT AND DANIEL'S 70TH WEEK (SEVEN YEARS)" - "We have this information. Dan. 9:27, where he makes the covenant and breaks the covenant causing the overspreading of abominations; he shall make it desolate!" - In Isa. 28:15-18, reveals the same covenant! - Isa.28:15, "calls it a covenant with death and hell, wherein they made lies their refuge and that they were hidden under falsehood!" And in verse 18, "And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it!" - Dan. 9, verse 26, "revealing the final seven years says, the

prince that shall come; meaning the anti-christ, makes this covenant with the Jews! Most believe that this will be a Roman prince or rising up from Roman territory!"

"JESUS REFERRED TO THIS PRINCE IN ST. JOHN 5:43, I am come in my father's name, and ye received me not: if another (prince - anti-christ) shall come in his own name, him ye will receive!" - "Many will receive this man as the real messiah, but, others will refuse! And then terrible persecution starts upon the earth!" - "In II Thess. 2:4, 9-12, Paul gives an almost photographic description of this son of perdition, the very lawless son of hell!" Verse 4, seems to be saying it in this manner, "Who opposeth and exalts himself so proudly and belligerently and insolently against and over all that is called God or that is worshipped, (even to his actually) taking his seat in the temple of God, proclaiming that he himself is God!" - Also Dan. 11:36-38 "sees this king of doom magnifying himself above all in a strong hold of wealth! He will control all gold, resources and land! He will be like the 'gold head' in early Babylon." (Read Dan. 2 : 32

- Dan. 3: 1) - "There is one more description of this boastful wizard given in Ezek. 28:2-4. It's the exact description that Paul gave in II Thess. 2:4!" - "Now some of this chapter speaks of a former king and of satan also, but a quick glance by the power of the Holy Spirit reveals it goes way beyond this!" Read also verses 12-15. - "Verses 16 and 18 reveal he actually polluted the temple with violence and merchandise! The latter part of verse 18 reveals he was created with actual destruction in him!" - "These verses are addresses to satan also to his evil genius the human ruler who appropriates to himself the honors due only to God! He attributes to himself divine rights and is seen as a foreshadowing of the beast at the end of the age!" - Dan. 7:8, 20. Verse 21, "reveals as he sets in the Temple he makes war with the Tribulation saints!" Rev. 13: 17-20 - "the original Biblical language calls him, the brutal desolator, who plants his operations between the seas and the glorious Holy Mountain (near Jerusalem) and will come to his end!" (Dan. 11:45).

"BEFORE WE FINISH, VARIOUS PEOPLE HAVE WONDERED will there really be an idol of this sinister figure?" - Some Bible translators say in the original Greek rendering, here is what Rev. 13: 14 reveals - "By the magical signs (miracles) he is allowed to perform in the presence of the (first) beast, he deceives those who inhabit the earth, commanding them to erect a statue (an image) in the likeness of the beast which was wounded by the (small) sword and still lived ! (Or a small weapon able to wound into death!) It goes on to say he imparted the breath of life into the statue who could actually talk, and those who did not bow down were killed!" - Read type of this Dan. 3:1, 5-6 - ("We will leave this to the reader to discern. Is it actually possible for all of this to take place somewhere between the years 1980 and 88?") - "With the evidence and the prophetic signs it does seem it could occur during the time mentioned! One thing it seems for sure, if all is not finished by that time it will be in the middle of a great catastrophic overthrow! Of course it could happen even sooner. So let us all watch and pray!" - "Remember the church elect goes before the final part of the Great Tribulation!"

"HERE IS SOME SUBSTANTIAL OR FINAL EVIDENCE concerning what Jesus said about this last generation!" St. Matt. 24:32-34, "He spoke about the budding of the Fig tree (Israel) that the same generation that sees this budding will see the final end! Israel began to bud about 1946 and became a nation in May 1948. Most believe a Bible generation is about 40 years! So according to Jesus' words the time (age) should begin to terminate about 1986-88!" - "We are in the last generation! And Jesus said, that generation would be shortened!" (Verse 22)

"THIS PARTICULAR SCRIPT is not exactly for babes in the Lord except that they want to grow stronger in knowledge, but it is for the mature Christian who wants wisdom and has been elected to foresee and receive this Script as a prophetic warning that the Lord of Host is about to call time; for the abomination of men has come up before His eyes!" - "But before we discuss this let's push forward as perilous times lay right ahead! As this is being written we have just had a 750/0 eclipse of the sun over U.S.A." (Luke 21:25) - "And the distress of nations with perplexity is at hand!" "Several months ago some prophecy was handed to me that was given many years ago and yet it confirms many of the future events that the Lord revealed to me during my ministering!" - "It was given to a Bishop (Protestant) who had the gift of prophecy to a very great degree! - We do not know exactly how he believed the Bible, not much is known, but he evidently had a considerable insight! He died in 1949, but we will relate some of his earlier events and then what he saw for the end of the age!"

**THE BISHOP'S FIRST EVENTS OF THE FUTURE TRANSPIRED ON TIME** - "He predicted the end of the first world war right on the date in advance to the very month and year 1918!" "In July of 1929 he predicted in advance the exact day of the stock market crash - four months ahead! As we know, the crash came Oct. 29, 1929; billions were lost and the nation entered a great depression!" - "He predicted the end of World War II right on time! The prophecy was published by news columnists who branded it as ridiculous, but it occurred just as was spoken! The atomic bomb was dropped on Japan and shortly the war ended!" - He had numerous remarkable prophecies and in a moment we will get to some that concern our age! "Now we know the Lord doesn't always deal in politics concerning the gift of prophecy, but at times He did in the Old Testament! Through His prophets He predicted the rise and fall of different kings and leaders! In the book of Rev. Chap. 13 the Lord predicted the rise of two political religious leaders! People who say the Lord can't foresee the rise of leaders are foolish, but we admit that it must be from an anointed source. As we've clarified this point let's continue to the next events as they follow through until our present time!" The Bishop predicted the following in 1930.

**THE REMARKABLE REPUBLICAN ELEPHANT VISION** - "He prophesied that Hoover would not win the election after the great depression. - He saw a man on a donkey named Franklin D. Roosevelt would win! And he said he would return to the White House three times, this came true!" - "He saw the Republican elephant fall over on its side and become very sick! The best they could do at election time was barely get the elephant to its knees! This occurred time after time in the following elections! This was fulfilled in the defeat of Alf Landon, Wendell Wilkie, and Thomas Dewey!"

**FINALLY THE REPUBLICANS GOT THE ELEPHANT TO ITS FEET TO WIN** - "The elephant stayed up two times as was fulfilled with Dwight Eisenhower who defeated Adlai Stevenson twice!" "He saw the elephant fall to its knees, fulfilled by the Kennedy-Nixon election! - Then the elephant fell over on its side, very weak (Johnson-Goldwater election) but struggled to its feet again (Nixon Humphrey election)!" - "Soon the elephant fell over dead!" "This marked the end of the Republican party and soon after the Democratic party! As the nation dissolved into chaos, - he prophesied the end of the U.S. government followed as we once knew it!" "He saw the Republican president and his vice-president die in office! Some interpreters say this was the political death of Nixon and vice president Agnew in office!" - "However it may still be something that will occur in the future! No one knows for sure!" "Sometimes when prophecy is handed down it's not clear exactly what was meant as in the case of the next prophecy." - "He predicted in one of the coming administrations that there would be a severe overnight price crash during the time of a high inflationary economy!" "He said the dollar's value had shrunk to lower than 20% value!" "He said debts would be impossible to pay and the foreclosures of mortgages would be on a wholesale basis!" - "Some believe that he said it would happen again under the Republican party. However it makes no difference which one, let's keep our minds on the soon coming of Jesus!" - "At some point during all of this he saw the parties searching the land for someone strong enough to lead the nation! The U.S. Government soon reached a state of chaos and collapse!"

**HE PROPHESED** somewhere in this a four year drought would cause crop failure on an enormous scale! "A disastrous famine throughout the land would cause many to die with hunger and plague!" - "He said the time would come when food becomes so valuable that you could hardly even buy it with gold! Evidently this part is entering or over in the Great Tribulation when the black horse rides!" (Read Rev. 6:5-8) - "He said the entire states would become stricken and the living scarcely able to bury the dead! I believe it's just about this time the beast and false prophet rise in total power giving a

mark! (Rev. 13:15-18)" - "Also in Rev. 11:6 it gives practically a four year drought at the rising of the two major prophets!" (Read Joel 1: 17 -20) - "He said there would be places of refuge built to accommodate people who were willing to embrace the entire gospel! And there would be food and supplies stored away in various places!" - Evidently most of these latter prophecies are entering and go over into the Great Tribulation! - "This reminds us of the 7 yr. drought during Joseph's time wherein the last 42 months of it reached stages of holocaust! During Joseph's time all the silver and gold was hoarded up." (Gen. 47:14-15 - Dan. 11:38-39) "Anti-christ has power over gold and food!" - "We see how easily the mark will be received during this kind of times. (Gen. 47:18-19) We will have more storms and floods but at some point the world will enter into a drought. - The Bishop gave no dates on all this, but it is my opinion that it will start some time in the 80's and grow worse throughout the 80's. So one should prepare his heart now - ready for translation!" - "Why is all this judgment going to occur? It is because of the great abominations and immoral seizure that is capturing the body and minds of the nations as we are now to write about; and as the Scrolls predicted years in advance that it would reach the stage of madness!"

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TWO SEEDS** - "Doctors have proven what actually occurred in the twin births of Eve." (Gen. 3:15 - Gen. 4:1-2) "They proved in certain cases twins can have different fathers! The phenomenon of twins having different fathers, requires very special circumstances. Exact news quote: Non-identical twins are formed from two eggs released simultaneously from the ovary and fertilized by sperm released during the same sex act!" - "But for twins to be sired by separate fathers requires the eggs be released hours apart during separate acts of intercourse!" - "There are only seven such cases known to medicine! To test his evidence that two men had fathered the twins, Dr. Terasaki confronted the woman and asked if she had had intercourse with another man at about the time she conceived the twins! She admitted she had!" - (My book "In God's Image" seems to be vindicated here!)

**THE SIGN OF MORAL DISINTEGRATION** - The Scrolls predicted the rise of cults and sexual perversion, idols, etc. - "All have heard in the news about the Jim Jones cult and wherein nearly a thousand were deceived and poisoned by their self claimed messiah! Here was a man that once knew the Word of God and even prayed for people! News commentators wondered where he went wrong! - For one thing he told his followers to throw out their Bibles and to start drinking wine!" - "He was known in high political circles and had once helped in Rosalynn Carter's campaign, the news reported!" - "His personality was complex! (Read I Tim. 4:1) He admitted having intercourse with many of the female followers plus men followers. He was a male cult prostitute like was found in I Sam. 2:22, read verse 12. Dec. 4, 1978, People Magazine, page 31, quoted him as saying he was cursed with the world's largest p . . . ." - "He bilked millions out of his followers, the network news reported! The Bible predicted the coming of the male prostitute, false religion and otherwise, as a sign! We will try to bring more on this and the two seeds when we approach what is found in great Babylon at the end, on a future scroll."

**WAS LARRY FLINT OF HUSTLER MAGAZINE CONVERTED?** "People have asked me this. He said he was converted by Pres. Carter's sister. He was later shot and wounded. An edition of his magazine was given to me strictly for research purposes. If he was, his editors are not!" - "In the August 1978 issue on page 1, the artist sketched without consent a photographic likeness of Jackie O. Kennedy (former first lady) completely nude!" - "Also the artist did one of ABC News woman, Barbara Walters openly nude on a television set!" - "And with utter disgrace the artist drew one in the exact likeness of 'Anita Bryant' sitting nude spread out on an orange in full view!" - "Then on page 23 the artist draws and shows a young woman in position of having oral sex with the President as he looks up grinning from bed!" - "Nothing was left to the imagination in any of these pictures! Also a picture of Pres. Carter was on front of the magazine." - "Never in the U.S. history has man been allowed to do this, and seemingly the Supreme Court is not trying to stop it!" "The age will close in chaos with catastrophic delusions in operation!"

THIS SCRIPT CONCERNS THE ORIGIN AND FALL OF GREAT BABYLON and what will be found in her! It is a vital sign and gives forth a prophetic warning! The Holy Spirit knows what's coming and unveils an ominous forecast! A deluge of sin will appear as a fast moving plague! When Babylon gets her harlot daughters back (Rev. 17:4-5, Rev. 3: 17) sin will double and ignite hell's fire with naked debauchery worse than Sodom; the last warning is soon! - "Come out of her!" (Rev. 18:4) - "New vibrations of evil will be attacking the human race, even now!" The ones who treat this article careless could well fall victim! Strong delusion of Sodomite lust will invade the populace! Satan's man of sin will introduce new corruption!" - Pro. 1:7 "To fear God's warning is knowledge, but fools despise wisdom and instruction!" "Also be sure and follow the Scriptures for proof - the days ahead will vindicate all!" - "In writing this article the Holy Spirit did the best to show Babylon is no place to be. The delusive seduction will hold people like chains!" - But let's start where it all began in the significant locale!

THE LOCALITY OF EUPHRATES is the geographical area where Babylon was. "It is here where evil made its first attempt against the human race! - Here, the first murder was committed! - In this region the first apostasies occurred! - The world's beginnings started here! - Here is where men first heard of God, sinned and fell from his first estate and was banished from Paradise and took on earth's miseries! - Israel's worst enemies came from this area! - It's where satan first set down on our planet and had his first victories! - Where primeval rivers parted! - Euphrates still remains! - Here Babylon supplanted Eden, and hell sent up its hate! Where death took the place of life, until God's appointed hour!"

*EDEN'S BABEL, THE BEGINNING OF SIN - "At an opportune moment satan made a visit to the garden!" He incarnated himself in the serpent, which at that time was not the crawling repulsive form that we see afterwards! Only "after the curse" was it put upon its belly! (Gen. 3:14) - Therefore the Scriptures infer that the serpent stood upright! He was the most intelligent and beautiful of the beasts! (Verse 1) "It is strange but significant that the word beast is also associated to the good cherubic angels!" (Rev. 4:7-8) - Satan came to Eve in "an angel" of light! (Gen. 3:4-5) Evil held a strange attraction for her, she was taught all forms of sex! - The tree, depicting man, was good for (food) sexual pleasure! (Verse 6) It said she did eat, etc. - Satan in the beast became the first male prostitute! And the price of one day's pleasure cost her the world kingdoms, dominions, wealth, etc., and it was transferred to satan and the beast! Which "his seed" will rule temporarily! (Rev. 13:4) - "It cost her and Adam heavenly things: but Jesus restored back and will take over the world again!" (Rev. 11:15) - Eve brought forth two seeds (offspring) Gen. 3:15.*

*The one spiritual offspring, is seen in Rev. 12:1,5 and the other offspring produced what is seen in (I John 3:10-12) - the whore! (Rev. 17:5 - II Thess. 2:4) - "Notice the first offspring (unruly Cain) is not listed in Adam's line!" (Gen. 5:3) - Read Scroll #79, the two seeds - doctors have proved this! - Here is some more evidence! A news clip of late said, a woman in Europe had a busy day. She first made love with a white male, then with a black American soldier. The result was that she had twins, one white child and one black child to the amazement of the doctors, until they investigated the affair! This is used to illustrate a point! The evil serpent seed is in many races and colors and not just in one color! (See Scroll #79 the case of two white males!)*

THIS EVIL SEED PRODUCED NIMROD who founded Babel, which had its beginnings immediately after the flood! (Gen. 10:9-10) - Who also started the beginning of sanctified prostitution, idol worship and organized rebellion against God! (Gen. 10) - "These pagan mysteries followed all history and moved into Babylon!" (Dan. 3:1) "This mystery Babylon has been in existence throughout the ages and finally in Rev. 17 reaches her height as the harlot woman sets on the beast; and is called Babylon The Great!" When it reaches its final form it will be a mixture of heathenism, paganism, papalism and apostate Protestantism. All are integral parts of Mystery Babylon! It represents the sum total of false religion on the earth, satan's substitute (counterfeit) for true Christianity! - She has ridden the seven kingdoms of the ages! (Rev. 17:3) - The difference in her and God's children are after all His warnings - Babylon never repented! - The false incorrigible seed (read Heb. 12:8).

ALL THAT WILL BE FOUND IN GOLDEN BABYLON (Rev. chap. 17 - chap. 18) - There are two natures to Great Babylon! The religious side and the commercial side! The religious side will join up to world governments! Somehow this Roman church will also enter into a compromise and relationship with Communism! - They will move towards a superhuman government, a bestialization of man! "On the religious side she will have sorcery hookers, also whoredoms

introducing idolatry and lascivious worship" - This will invade the Protestant church! - "Paul warned the city Corinth because sexual relations in the Temples was part of their pagan religious rites!" Note: People should wake up! In the news just lately a city in Iowa made a crackdown on vice and a Lutheran college president and a Baptist minister were caught soliciting prostitution! - Later when false religions join into her cup of iniquity (Rev. 17:4) more sin will occur! (Rev. 2:20) For pleasure the lukewarm churches sell out like Eve, denying the Word! (Rev. 3:16-17) - "The day predicted is here, a Bible in one hand, a harlot in the other!"

THEY SHALL KNOW THE DEPTHS OF SATAN IN GREAT BABYLON - Now we will turn our attention to the commercial and all sides of Babylon! Of course it will take in all world trade centers joined up to one head (the beast) Rev. 13:1, 16-18. - Its merchandise will be gold, silver, precious stones, silk, scarlet and expensive wool, costly diamonds, expensive perfumes, etc. (Rev. 18: 12-13) City of glittering jewels saturated in silver. - Also wines and delicious feasts! The beast will cause craft to prosper! (Dan. 8:25) "He is identified by number 666! And this is associated with only one other thing in the Scriptures - gold!" (II Chron. 9:13) The reference to this sinister number in connection with gold is not by chance! Gold is the god of this world so it is associated to commercial Babylon! It's economic dictatorship! - In these trade centers business will be day and night! - "The mad whirl of raw lust will take its toll!" Satan will possess the bodies and minds of men to the ultimate! (Rev. 18:2) Demons of all kind will be here! The cage and fountain head of every evil spirit and hateful bird. It will be the seat (II Peter 2:12) of animalistic instincts and occultism, idols and witchcraft! - In their theaters they will stage actual live obscene acts of love, also an astonishing vulgar display of homosexuality!"

*ALL THAT IS SENSUOUS AND PERVERTED FOUND HERE - Rev. 18:13 - Luxury, pleasure and orgy hotels built! It says they will traffic in the souls and bodies of men and women to satisfy their bohemian desires! (Verse 13) "Male and female harlots will be found here!" According to some psychiatrist reports, some women are attaining enormous superhuman urges for sex! The Bible predicted it would reach the stages of inflamed nymphomania unable to be satisfied! (Ezek. 16:28, 15 - Provo 7:18 - II Tim. 3:1-4) - Also the selling of young lesbians and homosexuals will be involved as found in Rom. 1:22-27. Also 12 and 14 year old prostitutes are being sold in Los Angeles and New York now! - According to news magazines another phenomenon is, rich society women are paying huge sums of money for male (Hollywood style) prostitutes! Wherein the male tongue is used to satisfy her insatiable desires! - Wild urges that cannot be controlled will possess people! - And the devouring of the seed! (Gen. 19:4-5 - Read the first couple of paragraphs on Scroll #73) will be found in Babylon! (When the Holy Spirit takes the elect from the earth things will even become worse! A brutal madness never seen before!) - "Men are now buying pleasure dolls with electric sensations in the proper places; and women are buying male forms!" Electronic sex will be found in Great Babylon! (Rom. 1:30) Male and female sadists will be hired here incarnated with abnormal lust! (The whip and pins, etc.) In torment, stinging in sensual pain for release! Intoxicated with the gross bestial kind of sexual conduct and catastrophic lust, wickedness and chaos!*

THE DEADLY RAUCOUS TONGUE (James 3:5-8) - It caused trouble in Eden and all kinds of ways in the world! It is gaining prominence in the male and female brothels for paid pleasure! - "Also dogs and other types are being trained and sold, the tongue, etc., used in wanton pleasure of women!" (Lev. 18:23) - Also male cult and pagan prostitution will be prominent! (I Sam. 2:22) - "The blood will run hot in their veins like electric wires burning with thirst of evil orgies, materialism their god, pleasure their high priest, uncontrolled passion the ritual of their worship! - The dark abyss below will take over with legions of demons! Murderous Babylon will be ruled by the dragon seed and satan himself incarnate in the beast anti-christ!" - A word of caution, the lukewarm church will fall prey to Babylon like Samson did with his harlot! (Judges 16: 1, 4) - This is a warning to all and children, "Come out of her my people!" (Rev. 18:4-5) Her final doom! (Verse 8) - Verse 24 shows her barbaric cruelty to the saints.

We should point out that God does give His children certain privileges in marriage; the bed is undefiled. (Heb. 13:4) - Read Prov. 5:18-19.



IN THIS SCRIPT WE REVEAL dynamic and prophetic wonders that are soon to appear; the future unveiled! We must work seriously and quickly, the Lord is about to return!" - "We were not to be as the Pharisees in Jesus' day who did not know the signs of the times!" (Matt. 16:3) - I Thess. 5: I, 4, "reveals we are to know the times and seasons although not the exact day. And that the elect would be aware of it and not overtaken as a thief! We are nearing this very Scripture now where Jesus said of Himself of going into a far country and then upon returning would begin to check things out to see who obeyed!" (Luke 19:12, 15) "We trust these prophecies will alert the true, "For in such an hour as ye think not, He will appear!" Events are going to occur swiftly in the years of the 80's. And I will list here what is most likely to come concerning the prophetic years ahead!"

IN THE 80's NO DOUBT WE WILL SEE the final form of this Scripture Ps. 102: 16, "When the Lord shall build up Zion (Jerusalem area) He shall appear in His glory! - "No one can dispute this sign, it is occurring before our eyes!" - Also during the next few years we will see the final growth of the fig tree which represents Israel's return! St. Matt. 24:34, wherein Jesus was very specific and said, "This generation shall not pass away until all is fulfilled!" - Read bottom Scr. #78 for more information! - "We should look for the Jewish Temple to be completed sometime in the early 80's!" (Rev. 11:1-2) The Scriptures clearly indicate that this is near and will be done! No doubt somewhere in the 80's it is my opinion that we will see this Scripture fulfilled, Dan. 9:27.

WITH SCRIPTURAL SIGNS AND EVIDENCE we are in store for some dramatic and staggering events concerning the 80's! It should bring to view the windup of the 40-yr. period the end of the 70th Jubilee, the windup of Daniel's 70th week of years! (Dan. 9:24) It has been said before that the years of the 80's could hold the final consummation of the age or at least during some point the world will be entering the Great Tribulation! It is definitely a possibility that during some point of this time we shall definitely see this Scripture fulfilled, Matt. 24:15, The abomination and desolation of the Holy place! Also the fulfillment of the Gentiles is practically and completely fulfilled now, if there is any left it will conclude in the 80's! - (Luke 21 :24) - "We have definitely been in a 40-yr. transition period since 1948 'til '88!" IT IS MY OPINION that at some point in the period of the 80's the concluding formation of the foolish and wise virgins will be taking place! (Matt. 25:1-10) - "Also we are witnessing a great "falling away" even now from the "true Word" and it will grow worse in the 80's!" - "The Bride is preparing to go up, and the foolish preparing for the Great Tribulation!" (Rev. chap. 7) - "It is very hard to see how that the world could enter the 90's because of this Scripture called the shortening of time! (Matt. 24:22) Somewhere along the line there will be an interruption of time and things will just begin to happen overnight! ,

"DURING THE 80's I believe the full restoration and revelation of the Capstone will have been revealed to the Lord's people! Their finest hour is fast approaching! With all these events we can certainly see that the time is short for the Bride to prepare and be ready! The Lord will be revealing some important secrets and divine prophetic utterances in the days ahead! Just watch!"

IT APPEARS that somewhere in the period of the 80's that Calif. will receive its greatest earthquakes and evidently the severe judgment that has been predicted! And sooner than most realize! Many parts have been given completely over to the ancient practices of Sodom! Also what occurred in Sodom will reach its full cup of iniquity! In fact all over parts of the United States will witness tremendous judgment and holocaust in the few short years ahead and especially 1983-86! Also somewhere in these periods mentioned will be great rebellion and overthrows! Witnessing new form of government!"

YOU WILL SEE THIS SCRIPTURE II Tim. 3:1-2 definitely coming to it fullest extent in the 1980's with much of it occurring by 1982. - "You will see more perilous times, people love themselves more than God, Blasphemers, children unthankful and unholy, disobedient! These Scriptures foretell the wickedness of last days. You can read the rest of them including verse 13." - "Also in the 1980's we will definitely see this Scripture fulfilled, Rev. 3:15-17. The apostasy will be in full swing, you will witness it! Also concerning verse 10 which has to do with the true children we should see this coming into view very soon!" - "Should Russia and China have a short war they will only unite back together again at the end of the age in preparation for Armageddon against the Western nations." (Ezek. chap. 38) "As the age closes the Scriptures unveil the strengthening of the kings of the

East!" (Rev. 16:12). - "The world should not be surprised to see Russia make its move towards Israel at some point in the later 1980's." (Ezek. 38: 8-15) - "All signs seem to indicate that the Great Tribulation should be finished in the latter 80's or at least starting its final period phases! We are to be alert and watchful of the seasons! All these final events will take the world by surprise!" (Luke 21:35) "We should witness this Scripture - One taken and the other left, Luke 17:26-36." - "This Scroll is a Bible study script that you can always refer to as events are coming to pass! - There is no way that any of this is false as I'm giving a general viewpoint of what seems to be ahead! - And also definitely some true prophecy that will take place in its appointed time!"

*"IN THE NEAR FUTURE we will see the 10 kings join with the beast!" (Rev. 13:1- Dan. 2:40-44) - Rev. 12:5, "is getting near and evidently at some point in the 80's we will see the scattering of the foolish virgins!" (verses 6,15-17) - "It won't be too many years until we will begin to move into the cycle of the mark of the beast! - It will, definitely be issued and sooner than people think!" - "In the 1980's we will definitely witness James chap. 5 reaching fruition!" "The reckoning of the rich industries is not far off and the labor problems too! - There will be two economic convulsions! One just before and in association with the rise of the anti-christ and then again at the end of his rule at Armageddon when people will throw their money into the streets!" (Ezek. 7:19) - "Verse 20 reveals the images in the last day! Right now world economic problems are precarious and we will definitely see some worse things ahead!" - "Now is the time to work and give to the gospel while we still have a little value left. We don't have long! ! You don't have forever to give, because something could occur overnight and the opportunity will be gone!"*

"THE 80's is definitely the midnight hour! During this time .His house will be filled concerning the true elect! He said so Himself!" (Luke 14:23) - Somewhere in the early 80's we should see this Scripture begin to fulfill, Matt. 13:30, the binding and the gathering. - The final great harvest to the Bride will take place in the 80's! - Matt. 24:14, "concerning the final preaching could very well take place in the 80's!" - Also, according to Jesus' words this generation will close witnessing Rev. chap. 9 - Rev. chap. 16 and atomic desolation Zech. 14:12 - "It reminds us of Dan. 5:26, God hath numbered thy kingdom and finished it!" - Here's a reprint "All the signs indicate the world is preparing for a super dictator of master deception, a world emperor and should begin to arrive on the scene somewhere in the later 80's. Evidently during those times predicted we are to watch for economic chaos, various droughts, quakes, famines, floods and food shortages!" - "There is coming a catastrophic showdown, the holocaust in the 80's is practically beyond mortal conception to realize!" - The crises coming will be of major intensity!" "Changes are ahead! All prophetic signs indicate this time of chaos and trouble will occur probably before the 1990's!" - "So we see through the 80's things will intensify and the most important events of all time will converge and take place! - And from what the Bible reveals and from the general point of evidence now, it would seem almost impossible for the Lord to give man any more time that what we have just spoken about! Because surely the judgment of the book of Revelation will fall first!"

I WILL RESTORE SAITH THE LORD - The 80's will witness the completion of this Scripture, Joel I :4. Also evidently in the 80's these verses 18-20 could well be nearing or finishing courses! - The fire hath devoured the wilderness, the flame hath burned all the trees of the field, the beast cry unto thee for the pastures and rivers of water are dried up! In Joel chap. 2, "Blow the trumpet!" Verse II reveals the Lord's camp is great! Verse 16, "the Bridegroom appeareth from his chamber and the Bride out of her closet! Verse 23," shows the completion rain, and verses 28-32 show the outpouring reaching even over into the Hebrew age! Rev. 7 - Be not surprised if all this takes place throughout the 80's! - "May we say, Alas, for the day of the Lord is at hand!" - "and if it were possible for men to reach into the 90's only a few words would describe it" - "as a destruction shall it come from the Almighty!" (Joel 1:15.)

WITH ALL VINDICATION and symbolic evidence, can anyone doubt? We are very near for Jesus to command His Bride upward - where a door was opened - and one set in a rainbow glow! (Rev.4: 1-3) So believe, give, act, occupy!

THIS SCRIPT WILL EXPLAIN some very important and significant information! In Heb. 3:9-14, "it warns of the generation of Jews that tempted, and proved God and saw his work 40 years, but the Lord was grieved with that generation because they always err in their heart and would not obey His ways! - The same can be said of this last generation that we are living in now; His heart is grieved because of following other gods and false doctrines and not His ways!" - Verse 12, "He warns of unbelief in departing from the living God! And reveals we are partakers of Christ if we hold the beginning of our confidence steadfast unto the end!" - "Now in Heb. 5:11, Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing! And verse 14 reveals, but strong meat belongeth to them who are full of age. Meaning experienced in the Word of God! And so the rest of our subjects are for those who are maturing in the Lord Jesus!"

"NOW THESE SUBJECTS ARE VERY VITAL and important and we are exhorted to be steadfast in the faith and in the principles of the doctrine of Christ! - "In II John 1 :9, 10, the apostle referred to this as the doctrine of Christ! - "He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son! If there come any unto you, and bring not this doctrine, receive him not into your house, neither bid him God speed! In other words when you have Jesus you have all three in one! (I John 5:7) Whom the Scriptures claim, The Eternal One!" . . . Now let us return to our subject in Heb. 6: 1, 2 . . . "Now here are the principles of the doctrine of Christ! - There are 7 statements for fellowship and practice, as follows." "First, *Repentance from Dead Works!* Belief in Jesus is not enough, it takes true repentance! He said unless you repent ye shall likewise perish! (Luke 13:3) Heb. 9:14 says to be purged from dead works to serve the living God! - We must be active in these principles and doers of His Word! - In Rev. 2:4-5; it gives a depiction of those losing their first love and warns unless they come out of their dead works He will remove their candlestick! So without true (REPENTANCE) one will have no basis for fellowship with God!"

NOW THE SECOND GREAT DOCTRINE IS OF FAITH TOWARD GOD! - "It is faith not of dead works, but of active faith toward Jesus!" Heb. 11 :6, "reveals it is impossible to please God without faith!" - "No matter what the body, eyes and ears, see, hear or feel to the contrary (ver. 1-3) everyone must have complete faith in the Lord Jesus and they will be rewarded!" - "It means the just shall live by faith!" (Heb. 10:38) - "No doctrine in the Bible is any more vital than this, 'Faith in Jesus!'" - The doctrine of baptisms we will do last because it is complexed. - So let's go on to the doctrine of the *Laying on of Hands!* Now that we spoke about faith, the laying on of hands will not work unless the anointed faith is in the individual!" "Jesus spoke of this doctrine! - They shall lay hands on the sick, and recover!" (Mark 16:18) - "It mentions by the hands of the apostles were wrought many miracles!" (Acts 5:12) - "There is also the laying on of hands to receive the Holy Spirit!" - In Acts 8:14-17, "after they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus, they laid hands on them and they received the Holy Ghost!" Acts 19:1,6, "others received the Holy Spirit when Paul put his hands on them! Also the doctrine of the laying on of hands was to use the anointing to call, to separate for a work and to stir up the gifts!" (I Tim. 4: 14 - II Tim. 1 :6) Acts 13:2-3 "Also in this doctrine one does not just suddenly lay hands on anyone indiscriminately! I Tim. 5:22, lay hands suddenly on no man! . . . But be in agreement! - Also the giving of the gifts belongs to God!" (I Cor. 12:11).

NOW THE NEXT WONDERFUL DOCTRINE is *Resurrection of the Dead!* - "This is an essential principle! One that does not believe in the resurrection has no hope at all and you might say does not even know the Lord!" - "This is a must in our belief, it is a glorious event! And the resurrection of the righteous takes place at the same time as the translation of the living!" (I Thess. 4: 13-17) "Jesus spoke of this doctrine! (John 5:28-29) It will be a most beautiful occurrence! - Evidently in spectrum of living colors and glory clouds, seen only by those caught up!" - "The next important principle is of *Eternal Judgment!* Now this is one we can not assume, but must let the Scriptures answer it!" - Rev. 20:6, "calls it the second death after the Judgment Throne! (Read Rev. 2: 11) "Evidently after eons of time it may change into a form of eternal death! Because in Ezek. 28: 14, 18-19, reveals this about satan! That a fire in the midst of him will destroy him and then says, never shall thou be any more! - It says turned into ashes!" - "What ever God's plans are belong totally to Him; and this doctrine of eternal judgment should not be argued, but left in His omniscient wisdom!" - "Jesus said in Matt. 10:28, Fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell!" - "The Scriptures speak of an everlasting hell and only God knows if this will

be interrupted into an eternal death!" (Matt. 25:4J, 46) - "We have only what the Scriptures reveal, anything else would be guess work, it is best left in the hands of God!"

NOW BACK TO THE VERY IMPORTANT DOCTRINE OF BAPTISMS! - "Notice there is more than one kind of baptism; it says baptisms! - One baptism is of water and the other is the baptism of the Holy Spirit! (Acts. 1:5) For we are all baptized into one body by the spirit." (I Cor. 12:13) - "Jesus is the head of the body, and the spirit sets members in the body! The doctrine of proper baptisms will unite all believers for the outpouring, preparation and translation!" - In St. John 3:5, "it says, except a man be born of WATER and of the SPIRIT he can not enter into the kingdom of God! - We just spoke about receiving His salvation and Holy Spirit! Those who have the proper doctrine of water baptism will be His called out ones, chosen to be in the true body by the revelation of this! They will not be as the foolish virgins, but they will have the true apostolic doctrine which is evidently hidden from the others and the lukewarm systems! Without argument here is the proof!" In St. John 5:43, "Jesus said, He came in the Father's name, the Lord Jesus Christ!" And in Matt. 28: 19, He said baptizing "In the Name" of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost! He said in the "NAME" and that is exactly what the apostles did! . . . "Acts 2:38, Everyone was baptized in the name of Jesus Christ! - Acts 8:16, they were baptized in the NAME of the Lord Jesus!" In Acts 19:5 they were baptized in the NAME of the Lord Jesus, and they spake with tongues and prophesied! - (Now in combination with the proper baptism is the doctrine of completeness! For in Him dwelleth all the fullness of the God head bodily! He is the head of all principality and power. Col. 2:9-10) - "All things were created by Him. All things were made by Him. (St. John 1:3, 10) - Matt. 28:18, "reveals ALL power is in His hands in heaven and in earth!" - "He was before all things!" Col. 1:16-17.

AND THE OTHER PRINCIPLE DOCTRINE is let us go on to Perfection. (Heb. 6:1) "Although the elect is not perfect we should strive toward the mark, the prize of the "high calling" of God in Christ Jesus!" (Phil. 3:12-14) - "So let us press towards this calling!" - Without these 7 doctrines of Christ the Church would on-ly be a dead system of human government! How truly we need the Holy spirit to lead and perfect us in the gifts and calling of the Lord Jesus!" - "There will evidently be other sheep not of this Bride fold! (John 10: 16) . . . For those who do not practice and believe all of the doctrine of Christ including the baptisms evidently go through Great Tribulation!" (Rev. 7:14) - "The elect are seen in Rev. 12:5, and again the tribulation seed are seen in verses 13, 17."

SO AGAIN HERE ARE THE INCREDIBLE and the very most important doctrines of the living Christ! The 7 Principles are as follows, - Heb. 6:1-2 . . . Repentance from dead works; Faith toward God; doctrine of baptisms; laying on of hands; resurrection of the dead; eternal judgment; the going on to perfection! With these Godly ordained principles we need no Organizational system to tell the body what it must do." . . . For it is the only True Doctrine of the Bible for a basis of fellowship in God in unity of His true people! This doctrine of Christ is the True Doctrine that we must have above all others!" - "We are also warned if one denies or forsakes them, he falls by the wayside and jeopardizes his part in the body of Christ!" "Many statements of faith and various doctrines have been drawn up by men and will fail, but now we know the true doctrine of Christ is for every church member! And those ignorant of these doctrines of Christ will fall away and enter the apostate circles! . . . "There are some more minor doctrines in the Scriptures, but these are the major and sufficient ones!" - And is what the Bible calls the Capstone doctrine of the Lord Jesus! And it is not of man, and is the supremacy of the Holy Spirit's final authority over all of manmade doctrines! . . . (Plus here are also some valuable principles, Luke 22: 17-20 - I Cor. 10: 16 and rewarding! Heb. 7:8 - Mal. 3:10.

HEB. 6:19, "AND IS AN ANCHOR of the soul, both sure and steadfast and that which entereth within the veil!" - "And let us not forget the commandment of divine love and in finality this Scripture Jude 1:25, To the "Only" wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever! Amen!" - "Use this Script often for a reference and statement of belief! Jesus has blessed it! "



SCORES OF PROPHETIC EVENTS written in advance have accurately taken place in the last few years! One such prophecy was the exact problem that we are seeing in the Middle East, etc.! "Also new developments are occurring in prophecy concerning the ten kings that we will write of in a moment! But right now let's turn our attention to prophetic events concerning Israel! - Most nations ignore the prophecy about Jerusalem but not too far in the future it will rank again as a major issue! The Bible forecast this!" "Behold I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling unto all the people around about. (Zech. 12:2) The Lord said, I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle! (Zech. 14:2) Cup of trembling denotes the nations would get very shaky and nervous because of events surrounding Jerusalem!" - "According to Ezek. 38 Russia finally makes up her mind to possess this land. Probably using several Arab nations to prepare the way for her march into Israel! - Zech 13:8-9, "reveals two thirds of the people in Israel shall die but the third shall be left in it, and this part He will bring through the fire and refine them as silver!" - Zech. 14:2, "says, the city shall be taken, houses rifled, women ravished, etc. - But then Zech. 14:3 reveals the Lord shall go forth for Israel and fight against those nations! This climatic event in history is edging closer!"

IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE MIDDLE EAST "PROBLEMS, will arise, a man of consummate wickedness, events are paving the way! He evidently rises out of the Roman Empire in Europe and moves his operations near Jerusalem!" (Dan. 11:45) - "And after the Jews build their Temple (Rev. 11: 1-2) he sits in it claiming he is god the last 42 months of the Tribulation!" (II Thess. 2:4) - "But at the end of his rule Russia rebels because she wants this spot of wealth and control from the center of the earth; and has an evil thought to invade to get silver, gold, goods, etc., that the anti-christ has under his power! (Dan. 11:43) And this causes a terrible eruption exploding into Armageddon. (Verse 44) But neither one of them succeed to control this location and wealth, but true Israel does!" (Zech. 14: 14,20) - "The Lord will be King of the earth in this location!" - "We have some more information concerning a sign of late that we will write in a moment concerning the 10 Kings and the Little Horn!"

*BUT FIRST THIS IMPORTANT SUBJECT - "The book of Revelation revealed as the pagan Roman Empire passed away, in its place would stand up an Ecclesiastical power! And we know exactly what power it is and it is referred to in Rev. Chap. 17" - "Many Christians do not know the real meaning of the term anti-christ! Let's explain this, in the original Greek it means vice christ or vicar of Christ! Thus antichristos in explaining the vicar of Christ means "substitute of Christ" rather than an antagonist of Christ!" "Satan is sharp in approach! And another word is antitheos, a vice god, or one equal to God! And this same man styles himself in the role of prince of peace, a title which belongs to Jesus Christ alone!" - "For more information concerning all the above subjects, read Scrolls 78, 80, 81!"*

SILENTLY ANOTHER GREAT SIGN IS TAKING PLACE. - "According to the news, the European Common Market has added the tenth nation, "Greece." Their choice was made because it was once in the old Roman Empire! And the 10 horned beast must come out of the Roman Empire! (Dan. 7:7 - Rev. 13:1) The image (Dan 2:42) has 10 toes! - If this be true about Greece (the tenth toe) then it's not long until the divine stone (Christ) smites the toes!" - "But first, very soon, the anti-christ will be in the saddle!" - Rev. chap. 17, "describes a religious system in full collaboration with the 10 Kingdom political system! - But, a word of warning, this little horn will even destroy many in his own religious system!" (Rev. 18:1-4)- "The electronic horseman will soon ride! " (Rev . 6:8)

ACCORDING TO THE SCRIPTURES he will be associated to an electronic computer age, making him wiser than Daniel! (Ezek. 28:3) Verse 4, "In this manner he manipulates the wealth! - He is an electronic man of lights!" (Verses 13-19) "Paul called him an angel of light, meaning also associated to electricity; doing signs and wonders!" (II Cor. 11:14) - "Of course this means in a religious form too!" - "Also in Rev. 13: 13 reveals fire, electric and atomic! - Verse 14 shows these miracles of science, among other things, gives him power to mark and kill!" (Verses 15-16) - "Evidently he has a computer dossier! - Also he will control finances as if by some

electronic (credit) money associated to the mark! - "Evidently he will declare all currency void!" - ' 'We will explain more concerning this as age nears it!" "By all evidence we are headed for deep major crisis, so let us do all we can now for Jesus! Soon the opportunity will be gone forever!" See the reference pages to our Pyramid book, and the volume called, The Electronic Brain! - Also book, The Numbering of Babylon!")

HERE IS SOMETHING ELSE INTERESTING in Jer. 51:44, "The Lord says I will punish Bel in Babylon and will bring forth out of his mouth what he swallowed up! - We have a world wide electronic system today called bell, it's joining all nations together in communications. The old ancient Bel idol could be symbolic of this worship! - Even the anti-christ image will appear by this means, and also having a literal idol!" - "The nations are computerized and electronically marked!" - "But in Jer. 50:2 reveals God will confound the wires and lights of Bel, breaking apart idols and images! - Verse 3 even reveals the same as Ezek. Chap. 38!"

THERE WILL BE SEVERAL ECONOMIC OVERTHROWS SOON - "One with the rising of the anti-christ and one during or at the end of The Great Tribulation; where people throw their gold (money) in the streets!" (Ezek. 7:19-29) - "Also in James 5:2-6 shows a great depression leading ,to horrible working conditions! And some of it takes place nearing the coming of the Lord and His great outpouring" (Verses 7-8) - "Evidently the last part occurs at the end of the Tribulation that we spoke about in Ezek. 7: 19-25!" - "So we see everything is joined up to a computerized push button, even our atomic weapons!" - "and we see this Scripture in I Thess. 5:3 will be fulfilled by automatic push buttons, then "sudden destruction" shall come upon them!" - "All this modern age of science will produce an idleness of time like Sodom!" (Ezek. 16:49) - "Jesus said the same thing!" This will produce unbelievable sin, paving the way for the man of sin, the lawless one to arise when the cup of iniquity is full in the latter times, about now!" (Dan. 8:23-25) - "Understanding dark sentences is by satanic power and also evidently by index computers at his reach! - A man of evil science will arrive. Watch, for as a snare shall it come upon them!" (Luke 21 :35)

THE SCROLLS MENTIONED SOME OF THESE COMING EVENTS IN THE 60's AND 70's - Here is a reprint - "I preached a message here just as the year 1979 ended and God gave me these Scriptures, Hag. 2:4-9. And a prophetic anointing came upon the message and a feeling of the future became real! As I feel in the early 80's will be economic problems, and that there will be a shaking in many things! Earthquakes, inventions that shake the heavens, quakes in the sea, the land will be affected! And verses 4 thru 9 became like dates to me being the years through the 80's to be the most profound changes that the people have ever seen! In those years I feel world wide rebellion, wars, new and different leaders. And before all this a great outpouring of the glory of God in His latter house!" - "It is hard to describe here all that was in the message, these are just a few facts! - And should the church be taken the events we spoke about will still take place for the rest of the world!" - "Let us all watch, for we are entering a new era in the 80's of absolute change for the way the United States will be run! And the greatest events and revolutionary changes for the world will occur from middle 80's and on!" - "But the nation will go through much even before then!" - "Also the White House will be shaken by trouble or tragedy again." (See book, "Crossing Signs") - "Later when the Lord speaks I will release some more prophetic Scrolls and letters describing all this in more detail!"

*"A DESPERATE SITUATION" will develop over the world to strangle freedom leading to the Great Tribulation!" - "One more thing, in the 80's we will see governments reap a bitter harvest from blunders made in the 60's and 70's! (But Jesus and His people will reap a ripe harvest of bride souls!) - "Watch and pray!" (Luke 21:36)*

THIS IS A SCRIPT OF GREAT PORTENT! - "We are entering the 80's and the Church needs a foreview of what is coming by prophetic utterance and in general opinion; also in what the Scriptures forecast!" - Rev. 19: 10, says, "The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy! - "As the age closes the Holy Spirit will give forth what is coming in Apocalyptic judgments! - The next 5-7 years will be the most critical we have ever seen!" - "Here are some events that will bear watching throughout the 80's!" - "Due to the food shortage in parts of Asia and the unrest the Communists are planning more wars in this area. . . because later the Kings of the East prepare for the final march!" (Rev. 16:12,16) - "Also Russia has one eye on the "Middle East oil" and we saw the trouble that came into that area as predicted already! And according to the Scriptures some day will make her final move in that direction! Also Russia has her eye on the minerals and wealth of Africa including the gold, etc. And sometime in the later 80's we can expect severe trouble in that area!" - "Also in South America, due to the dictators and the economic conditions, we can foresee much turmoil in this location in the 80's!" - "All of this is preparing for the anti-christ to move into position! You can watch for much activity concerning the Communist and also the anti-christ system subtle workings as never before! "

**GROUND WORK IS BEING LAID FOR THE COMING BEAST AND THE FALSE PROPHET!** - "The 10 Kings are moving into power and so is the revived Roman Empire of Dan. 2:33,43 and Rev. 13: 1." - "The 80's will bring forth a new era and tremendous changes! We will have different type leaders than we've ever had before; not only in the United States, but in the world! Also a bulletin was released by the atomic scientists and they warned that an atomic war could break out in the Middle East even before the end of this decade or very soon after!" So in the 80's we should see the forming of a new world government, a new money system, and a complete foundation change in the U.S.A. government!" - "Also the heavens are forecasting unusual changes ahead, because by the end of 1982 there will be a lineup of planets with the sun, plus other conjunctions, eclipses, etc. There will be ominous events before this date above and major events affecting the world long after these heavenly signs appear!" (Luke 21 :25) - "Also about 1986 Halley's Comet reappears again and other comets toward the latter 80's, evidently signaling the beginning of catastrophic conditions that will appear in the near future, before and afterwards!" - "It is my firm opinion that somewhere in these later 80's a super dictator will rise!" - "Remember in one of my prophetic letters the Holy Spirit said, "The coming trouble in the Middle East would bring on changes worldwide and Iran (Persia) and the Middle East oil countries did and later will suffer in even more confusion, turmoil and changes, paving the way for one world rule!"

**THE ELECT SHOULD WORK AS NEVER BEFORE,** "there is coming a great outpouring! Also in the 1980's it will be possible to preach the gospel to all nations as a witness by electronic means and satellite, bringing the return of Jesus closer!" (Matt. 24:14) - "So let us do all that we can now, because severe economic conditions are coming, then afterwards it will go back into prosperity, but leading to the mark! - The Bible warns in James chap. 5 concerning where the world is headed! Plus the Holy Spirit has given forth prophetic events that are occurring now"

**"GOLD IS SIGNALING ECONOMIC CONVULSIONS AHEAD!** - as was written in my letters to watch it! Some type gold coins reached as high as \$800 - \$1,000 an ounce showing the loss of value in all currency depicting an inflationary depression!" - Isa. 2:7 gives another prophetic and final picture. "Their land is also full of silver and gold and no end to their treasures!" Verses 20-21, "shows what happens right at the end as they flee! - There was a run on and great storage of gold in the 1929 era! It served as a refuge from financial uncertainty! But remember President Franklin D. Roosevelt confiscated all gold in the United States in early 30's! And something like this could occur again under the anti-christ system!" - "Also after "currency" is removed people will be given some kind of electronic money (credit identification) through the mark!" (Rev. 13:13-18) And evidently through this mark they are allowed to buy silver and gold again! (Rev. 18:12) But of short duration! (See verse 8) - (Isa. 13:12-13) mentions gold again, but after a great disaster has occurred! Read verses 9-10! - "So let's give and get the gospel out and lay up treasure in heaven while we still have freedom!"

**IN THE 80'S WE WILL SEE MORE PERVERSION AND DEBAUCHERY!** - "We are entering a dark hour indeed! And we are to warn the people from these disasters or their blood will be required at our hand!" (Ezek. 3:17-19) - "These articles are not written for mere curiosity, but to alert and reveal the accuracy of the prophetic scrolls written in advance a decade ago! - Some of this should startle and shock Christians to pray as never before!" "Paul said it's high time to awake!" - "This is a quote from a Christian magazine of what the Communists are doing! It states Christians are sodomized! The inmates are beaten to death or kept in straitjackets! Those who suffer for their convictions are put in cells together with bandits who sodomize the men and women!" (See latter part scr. #9) - "This next article is almost unbelievable yet it was predicted earlier, and in scr. #79, #80, concerning religious prostitutes! The magazine article quotes it this way" - "Hookers for God!" - "Once a Christian group dedicated to getting kids off drugs, has become one of the most bizarre international prostitution rings in history! - Under the guise of saving souls, cult members have used their bodies to raise millions of dollars, manipulating the public and seducing them into false doctrine. (Rev. 17:5 - Rev. 18:13) Of course these scriptures also take in aU false religion world wide!

**"THE EARLIER SCROLLS PREDICTED THIS NEXT NEWS QUOTE"** - "The new home video entertainment boom has opened a burgeoning market for pornographic movies, X-rated for the home!" - This quote comes from the St. Petersburg Times News describing what goes on behind closed doors! - In some areas of Florida where prostitution is not allowed they have found a way around the law! It says they have found a place for young girls in the massage parlors who can not find work. - "As !l pretty 23-yr.-old buxom girl told a reporter that her job has little to do with sore muscles, but everything to do with sex! - Under soft colorful lights in a small room she gets paid chiefly for masturbating men (orgasm by hand)!" - "The News said, other young women are part of the Tampa Bay area's new operation that is springing up along the highway everywhere!" - "News quote, some prostitutes have joined to help ERA by threatening to turn in names of legislator-clients! - A San Francisco hooker-activist says the "Kiss and Tell" campaign is a way to bring together sister whores and housewives on issues such as abortion and job security! (scr. #73)" - "News quote. - Carter staff accused of drugs and debauchery!" - "A New York limousine chauffeur tells of a night of orgy and debauchery for top aides!" - "The chauffeur said, on their drive to the Smith Club, a sex act was performed with several women in the back seat, etc. (Evidently were Call Girls).

**"WE COULD QUOTE MORE RIGHT OUT OF THE NEWSP APERS CONCERNING THE ABOVE** but this is enough to reveal prophecy is true, and Jesus is coming soon! - Also revealing doom is right around the corner! The falling away is here! (II Thess. 2:1-4) Scoffers are increasing, as perilous times near!" "The harvest has started, it is the time of the blowing of the trumpets! Remember these lewd practices that we quoted are taken from magazines and daily papers, yet people ignore the signs of the time!" - "Behold, saith the Lord, pray ye for all these people and for all those around you that there may be yet an escape for some of them! Witness to every creature!" (Mark 16:15) - "Witness while it is day, for the night cometh when none can!" - "One last prophetic word. It seems world satellite television and the electronic computer (Rev. 11:9, Rev. 13:13-18) are working together to bring about the prophecy concerning the beast and his image! Dan. II :39 said "a strange god!" . . . seemingly in association to god of science!" "Men now have the means to control the world - all commerce, working, buying and selling!" - "Soon he will give his code mark and numbering identification system. This coming decade is one of fearful changes and upheavals! It appears the 80's are preparing for the regimentation of the world's population!" - "Take heed and watch!" (Luke 21 :35-36) "For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth!"

THE ELECTRIFYING AND EXPLOSIVE 80's - "There will be a world revolution in the 80's preceding the coming of the anti-christ! Civil uprisings will appear, plus new wars as we progress further up in the 80's. - Plus even before the mid 80's the United States government will go through a revolutionary change and the government will be restructured, this I see by the prophetic gift." - "Also a different type president will arise (later 80's)!" - My opinion is that before this we will have another tragedy concerning a president!" - "Also approaching 1985 another new era of change, the United States and the people will be taking a new direction. It will be developments concerning the economy, the way people are thinking and also the way the United States does business and a multitude of other things!" - "This is my opinion but some where in the later 80's they will begin on a new highway system, and the emergence of electric or computer type cars will come into being, plus everything will be controlled by a new age of computers and electronics!" - "Also during the 80's there will be banking problems!" - "The economic woes I predicted have already taken some of their toll, but out of all of this will come forth a new system of credit and business, and then later it will eventually lead to a new computerized money system that will work its way into the mark of the beast! (Rev. 13: 15-18) All transactions will evidently be by electronics!" (verse 13) "A super dictator will rise out of the revised Roman Empire! The United States will merge into this system!"

RUSSIA MARCHING TOWARDS ISRAEL - "Right now Russia is surrounding all the borders of Israel just as predicted! - The cruel bear of Ezek. 38 wants this fruitful area because it is in the center of the earth and will be in the midst of much wealth!" (Ver. 13) - "It is also the very exact center of the earth where all the world could be controlled, and one day Jesus will!" - "But satan would like to do it first from here!" - "Another reason, Russia hungrily eyes the rich mineral deposits of Israel's Dead Sea. (According to Chemical Magazine the estimated value is one quadrillion, two-hundred-sixty-seven trillion dollars!) - "Plus Israel is the gateway to the seas Russia wants!" Also an advantage point to where all the Arab oil supplies are at, but God will judge Russia according to Ezk. 38:22. He will pour out an overflowing rain of great hail stones, fire and brimstone! - This may include laser (energy weapons) and new atomic inventions! - "And only a sixth part will remain of the armies!" (Ezek. 39:2) - "Blood will run like a river for 200 miles as high as a horse's bridle! (Rev. 14:20) A cataclysmic wrath of God upon the nations!"

SEVEN PROPHETIC EVENTS OF IMPORTANCE OCCURRED SINCE 1945 - (1), "we were swept into the atomic age!" (Luke 21 :26) - (2) "Israel recovers the old city as the times of the Gentiles are fulfilling!" (verse 24) - (3) "The restoration of the state of Israel in 1948!" - (4) "The reviving of the Roman Empire (European community of 9 nations; the 10th one, Greece, is preparing to join!" - (5) "The emergence of China as a major force concerning the kings of the East!" (Rev. 16: 12) - (6) "The appearance of Gog and Magog (Soviet Union and satellites) (Ezek. 38) the savage gobbler of nations and her sudden military strength!" - (7) The building of the Jewish Temple, some believe that it is the great synagogue that is now being constructed! If it is not, then one will be built soon! (Rev. 11:1-2 - II Thess. 2:4 - Dan. 11:45) - "The antichrist could also be part Jewish and Gentile! This is not for certain but the Scriptures may give a clue, Dan. 11 :37, "Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers! - So we may look for a Roman prince out of the Revived Roman Empire who could have Jewish blood!"

THE REBUILDING OF BABYLON ON THE EUPHRA TES - At this point the rebuilding of ancient Babylon is called a tourist attraction! Although we know that Great Babylon, Commercial and Religious, is to be world wide, this could be symbolic of the conclusion of our age, pointing to the nearness of the anti-christ! They are also going to reconstruct the Tower of Babel!" This city will be the pride of the Arabs regardless! All around this location is immense wealth; oil and soon tons of silver and gold! (Dan. 11:38, 43 - Rev. 18:12) "According to the Scriptures the day may come when silver and gold will be almost priceless or it could one day be stored in a strong hold (verse 39) for the magnified wealth of the anti-christ system! Verses 38, 43 - Dan. 8:25!" - "Connected with world trade this area of the Middle East bears close watching! It seems that Zech. 5:9-11 reveals something that definitely could be associated to the rebuilding on the Euphrates! It depicts two women (this could be Commercial and Religious Babylon) with "wind" in their "wings" taking a large measure of wealth to Babylon (Shinar) as if something were being rebuilt upon her own base! "Wind" in their wings would mean it would be built

"swiftly" and quickly!" - "Nevertheless Great Babylon and Commercial Trade Centers will be world wide and the beast will make a covenant with the Jews in Israeli" (Dan. 9:27 - Rev. 11) World Babylon will be destroyed in a fiery holocaust. Read Rev. 18:8 - Isa. 13:19. According to the news, Israel is to drop the pound as its basic monetary unit and return to the Biblical shekel! Some believe this had to occur before sacrificial worship is restored. (Dan. 9:27).

THE SIGNS IN THE HEAVENS FORECAST (St. Luke 21:25)- "Yes, unusual and terrifying events and perilous times" are soon to come! The distress of all nations that Luke spoke of is evidently to occur in the decade of these 80's!" - "Of late here is an interesting point - According to ancient sources Jupiter and Saturn were in conjunction 3 times shortly before Jesus was born!" - "And according to a Skywatch Magazine it says, from mid November 1980, until late August 1981, Jupiter and Saturn will be separated by less than 3 degrees! Within this period of time a very rare triple conjunction between these 2 slow moving planets will occur!" - "God often uses the heavens as a sign of forecasting ominous events to occur in a decade especially with so many other heavenly signs to appear after this in the 80's!" - "Also all 9 planets will be lined up with the sun in a year or 2 of this time revealing important, awesome and incredible events in the next 5 to 7 years! - Surely the 3 woes and the beginning of sorrows are just around the corner! - Plus evidently before the late 80's severe famine and world food shortage will begin to occur! - My opinion is the 4 horses of the apocalypse (Rev. Chap. 6) could start to ride before the ending of the 80's leading to the terrible Tribulation! Let us watch!" - "These heavenly arrays surely point to the soon return of Jesus!" - "Also some important comets will be making their appearance in the 1980's! The ancients always said that comets blazing forth are a prelude to upheavals and changes in nations and leaders! - The significant Halley's Comet is due to return about May 1986! It is said, this comet returns every three-quarters of a century! Science said this comet appeared in 11 B.C. just 7 years before the birth of Christ! If so this could be a sign that He could appear in the same period of time, or even before!" - "Note it appeared 7 yrs. before His first coming and could be associated in a cycle of His second coming! - Remember, before you set any dates, Matt. 24:22 reveals that God will shorten some time, etc.!" - The last date on the pyramid whom many call the Bible in stone gives the year 2001 as its last date!" - "In my opinion chart you must allow a time for cleansing the earth! Ezek. 39:9." - "There is a shortening of time to consider, as mentioned above! - The important lead in dates would be 1988-92, 93-96!" - "Will total world holocaust end before or by this date? Evidence reveals that it may well be so!" "The important thing that the Pyramid depicts is that man is allowed 6,000 years! The Bible portrays the same amount of years too! Man's allotment of time is nearing its end!" - "The 1980's will give us a telescopic view of startling events pointing to the return of Christ! In an hour ye think not!" (St. Matt. 24:44)

PHASING OUT OF THE CURRENCY - "finally instituting a credit number in the flesh!" - "We would like to write some more concerning what we have written years ago concerning the dollar, wherein we noticed on one side a pyramid, and the eye above the pyramid represents the All-seeing Deity!" - "The pyramid stands for strength and lasting and so the dollar has until of late!" "Above the eye are the words "Annuit Coeptis" meaning, "God has favored our undertaking!" - At the bottom of the pyramid are the words "Novus Ordo Seclorum" meaning, a "new order" of the ages! - And those words appear on a narrow Scroll!" - "Then below this, just outside the circle, is printed, "The Great Seal" "The words, a new order of the ages, is also prophesying again there will be a new beginning that will lead into a world system!" "Later in the age watch for the replacement of the U. S. dollar and its symbolic meaning! - We are headed for a new system, and when the U. S. currency goes the new order of the ages will finally eventuate into Rev. 13:16-17! - "And then the people of the earth will receive a credit card or "number" in the flesh! - Verses 16-18!" "Evidently a tattoo "identification mark" associated to the money (or gold II Chro. 9:13) of the new super dictator! Probably a computerized credit record and money, etc.!" - "Rev. 13, reveals the revived Roman Empire; the U.S.A. will give way and merge into the rising of Western Europe as the age closes (forms) into a United States of Europe!" - Watch in later 80's, major events are ahead, a clearer picture will leap into view!" - "Much more could be said concerning the symbolism of the dollar, but this is enough to awaken us to the future!"

*THIS SCRIPT WILL DEPICT some unusual, strange and also some supernatural facts of which some people do not know about, or they wonder about! And in some instances it looks very odd in deed, but the Lord has a definite reason and after it is cleared up will build faith in the individual who receives the revelations! - Some incidents you may have often read; others you possibly haven't! - "Some real eye openers that many overlook! - For instance, the words "eternal" and "everlasting" are mentioned often in the Bible, but the word "eternity" is only mentioned once! (Isa. 57: 15) This word was reserved for Himself because He was "before all" in eternity!" --- "The longest word in the Bible is Maher-shalal-hash-baz (18 letters) Isa. 8:1" --- "Reverend is only mentioned in the Bible once!" (Ps. 111:9) and Grandmother was mentioned once! (II Tim. 1:5).*

*AND NOW SOME OTHER FACTS: Women who had to shave their heads before they could marry!" (Deut. 21:11-13) --- Judges 20:16, "An army with 700 left-handed men!" --- "The man who lived to be 120 years of age, but never grew old!" (Deut. 34:7) --- "The man who had his funeral services conducted by the Lord!" (Deut. 34:6) --- two men who left the world and returned for a visit" (Luke 9:28-31) "And should be the ones who return even again! (Rev. 11:3) --- "One of the most unique miracles was when the clothing or shoes did not wear out for 40 years!" (Deut. 29:5 - Nehm. 9:21) --- "The case of the donkey talking! Num.22:22-32) --- In another case it is recorded that another beautiful creature spoke to Eve, animal nature, but intelligent! (the serpent) Gen. 3:1, and he had a seed (offspring) verse 15! See Script #80!" --- "in II Kings 6:1-7, gravity was overruled by Elisha's faith" --- "Who was born before Adam was born?" - Cain! - "Adam was not born, he was created!" --- "A miracle that happened over 12,000 times!" (Ex. 16:4 -Josh. 5:11-12) --- "and where God commanded people to actually eat tiny particles of gold!" (Ex. 32:20, 24) m "Also the nobles of Israel saw God standing on a blue pavement of sapphire! (Ex. 24:10-11) --- Also a prophet leaves in a supernatural fiery ship - space chariot! (II Kings 2:11).*

*GEN. 5:27, MAN WHO LIVED TO 969 YEARS OLD! - "This foreshadows that during the millennium men will reach great age again!" (Isa. 65:20) m "Man who had 700 wives and 300 concubines!" (I Kings 11 :3) --- "Man whose hair weighed about 2/3 lbs. when it was cut annually!" (II Sam. 14:26) m "A father who had 88 children!" (II Chr. 11:21) m "Army of 185,000 destroyed in one night!" (Isa. 37:36) --- Isa. 38:8, "The sun traveled backward!" --- "A Bible scroll that was cut with a pen knife and burned!" (Jer. 36:20-23-27-30) --- "A harlot, an ancestor of Christ!" (St. Matt. 1:5) --- "No taste in the white of an egg!" (Job 6:6) --- Deut. 3: 11, One who had a bed 13 1/2 ft. long and 6 ft. wide!" --- "Where a ferryboat was used! (II Sam. 19:18) - -- II Sam. 21:20, "man who had 12 fingers and 12 toes!"*

*JUDGES 3.31, "THE MAN WHO slew 600 men with an ox goad!" --- Judges 9:5-16, "The man who slew 40 brethren to usurp the throne!" --- "And the trees that prophesied the evil king and the coming of the anti-christ, a "bramble" bush!" (Judges 9:8-15) --- Judges 14:8-9, "Honey came out of a dead lion and is eaten!" --- Judges 15:16, "a person who slew a thousand men with a jaw bone! He also caught 300 foxes!" (Verse 4) ---Judges 16:1,4 "A prophet who had an affair with two harlots! - God did not condone this but it was revealed to show God's great mercy on the backslider or sinner, because Samson came back to God at the end!" (Verse 28) --- Josh. 10:13, "The sun stood still a whole day!" --- "Isaiah walked naked for 3 years!" (Isa. 20:2-3) "probably you are startled!" But they would no longer listen to God's Word so he give them "a sign' of their judgment! Ver. 4. - "Also God told the prophet Hosea to marry a whore, because the Lord could no longer speak to them in any fashion, so he gave them "a sign" of what Israel was doing to Him! (Hos. 1:2 - Hos. 3:1-3).*

*THE WORD GNAT IS MENTIONED ONCE IN THE BIBLE (MATT 23:24) --- "Man ate locusts for food!" (Matt. 3:4) "In another case for a sign a prophet is told to eat the unexpected!"*

*(Ezek. 4:3, 12-13, then read verses 15-17) m HA woman killed a man by driving a nail through his head!" (Judges 4:20-21) --- "A time the stars fulfilled providence!" (Judges 5:20) ---*

*GEN 6:2, SONS OF GOD MARRIED THE DAUGHTERS OF MEN: - "The Seth line crossed into the Cain line! - But also something else occurred. Now we know that angels in heaven do not marry, but there is evidence that something else transpired too! - Also giants came forth, larger than any mentioned in the Bible! - Trust to write more on this later!" --- "Man used a stone for a pillow!" (Gen. 28:11) . Gen. 38:28-29, "Baby had a scarlet thread tied around its hand before it was born!" - "This strange event happened because Judah deceived his daughter-in-law" "then the daughter in-law deceived him in the disguise of a harlot!" (Verses 14-18) - "This remarkable' (v em foreshadows that the sinful Jews will be deceived by another woman, tht. harlot '.)f Re' 17: 1-5 - They actually gIVt' their ruling staff to her and the. am -christ!" (II Thess. 2:4) \_u "Now we must remind you that these events were done under the law, and today we have much more insight and anointing under grace!"*

*SOME ANGELS HAVE 6 WINGS AND SCORES OF EYES! Rev. 4:8, Isa. 6: 1-3 --- "There is only one Holy Spirit and yet there are 7 spirits of God revealing the one Holy Spirit in Christ Jesus! It's like this, there is one root; the same as one bolt of lightning that will fork in 7 different branches of light. The 7 branches of light will still be from the one bolt of lightning!" (Rev. 4:5) --*

*EZEK. CHAP. 37, "GRAVEYARD FULL OF DEAD BONES RESURRECTED!" --- "God appoints a lion to kill a prophet!" (I Kings 13 :24-26) --- "Woman boiled and ate her son!" (II Kings 6:29) --- "The tribe of Benjamin kidnaps wives! (Judges 21: 19-23) The reason this occurred was because the tribe of Benjamin was nearly wiped out for the raping of a man's concubine!" (Judges 19:25-28) u\_ "And the woman was divided into 12 pieces and sent into all the coast of Israel and the tribe was nearly destroyed because of this violent act ! (Verses 29-30) - -- "Judges 20:46, 25 thousand died; this left only 600 (verse 47) and the other tribes would not give them wives and that is the reason they got the wives in the manner that they did!" --- This is a strange fact and a vile record of abuse indeed associated to destruction! u\_ "Speaking in another manner today concerning morals and prophecy, some women are openly trying to break former records of infamous women of Egyptian and Roman Empires" \_u According to a magazine, a stripper in New York had an affair with 84 men in a 24 hour period! It is said she resorted to various and unorthodox ways to accomplish the sinful feat! But this she did willingly and was not forced with violence - but for pleasure and immoral record . . . and wants to increase it later! A bizarre fact is, one among the number included her own husband!" - It seems that people do not care for anything; it's just as the Bible said it would occur! (II Tim. 3: 1-7) - Perhaps later we can explain details and bring out some more viewpoints of some odd things that are occurring in the nation!" --- "Also the reason why they had so much trouble in the Judges, it says, that every man did that which was right in their own eyes! They did not have a spiritual leader at times!" (Judges 21:25) - "But today we have many spiritual leaders, there should be no excuse! But Jesus said like in the days of Noah, and Sodom, so shall it be!" (Luke 17:29, 30)*

*DESPITE ALL THIS THE LORD will still have multitudes who will follow Him! Here is another fact, Rev. 21:16-27, reveals a celestial city extending in 3 dimensions - 1,500 miles each way (Note 8 furlongs equal a mile!) The size gives us some indication of the number of its dwellers! Literally millions of the redeemed of all ages will abide here! Amen!"*

Scroll #86

THE ENCIRCLEMENT OF ISRAEL PROPHESED! - "Not only is Israel surrounded by armies on every side, but she is being circled by several world navies! One of them the United States which is friendly to her and the other the sinister Russian Navy by way of the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Sea! Its warships speed up and down the Red Sea! They come down from the Black Sea!" - "So Israel is now confronted on all sides! - The world is preparing for Ezek. chap. 38 with ultra modern weapons!" - "ABC News could describe it no better when they said, the next world war will be fought on the electronic battle field (atomic push button) fulfilling this Scripture! - I Thess. 5:3, "When it looks safe, sudden destruction shall come upon them." . . . "Almost 2000 yrs. ago the Bible predicted the exact circumstances and it would occur just before the Translation!" - St. Luke 21 :20, "When ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies, know that desolation is nigh!" . . . "We can expect some more climactic developments and dramatic events to occur in the 1980's.

IN THE NEWS - The GREAT SYNAGOGUE - "is supposed to be completed by 1982! If it is not the Jewish Temple spoken of in Rev. 11:1-2 - II Thess. 2:4, then the real one will be built swiftly and very soon!" - "A false messiah will rise and evidently will restore the old Abrahamic covenant! (Dan. 9:27) When he confirms the land to them and makes a truce and provides protection, they receive him as messiah! But after 3½ years he will break his agreement! Evidently the Common Market countries and the United States will be involved! The Bible calls it, the covenant with death!" (Isa. 28:18) "Some believe this Scripture referring to the Tabernacle of David has to do with the Jewish Temple - Acts 15:15-16. But this could involve the millennium Temple!" - "The 1980's will bring all of this into focus better! - All prophetic signs indicate that this 20th Century will close out the age!" - "Even well known statesmen and scientists are beginning to say that this present civilization cannot survive beyond the year 2000! And the intensity of the judgment and rebellion will be so great that Jesus must shorten the time! (Matt. 24:22)

*EXTREME AND ERRATIC WEATHER CHANGES TO Ap. PEAR IN THE 80's - "Evidently we will see a good amount of this between 1981-84. - Somewhere in the later 80's and before the early 90's we should watch for world food shortages" - "Also according to Scriptural signs it will not be too long before the pale horse rides, and ~ of the world population will be cut off by starvation" (Rev. 6:8) - "According to Rev. 9:18 involving the apocalyptic judgments another third will be swept away' - It will be safe to say that out of the 5 or 6 billion people on earth at that time, that there will be few left' - See (Isa. 24:6) - "It mentions the earth is burned' Partly by atomic holocaust and God's plagues". . . "And many definite signs point to the fact that all this could take place before the year 2000" . . . "The Bible says, "Behold, I come quickly!" Amen' And in an hour that ye think not' - "Also according to Bible chronology we will complete 6.000 years of man's week in not too many years hence"*

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - "The United States will also go through some more financial ups and downs in the 80's!" . . . And then will return again to prosperity! You can check other scrolls and letters for more information . . . revealing it leads to a new world order, developing into the deadly anti-christ!" . . . "I might add right here by prophetic gift, I foresee a world revolution coming in the 80's! - Plus the United States is headed for severe and extreme problems during the next four years! - One should prepare his heart diligently to serve the Lord now!"

HEADING INTO THE TRIBULATION - "We will have more volcanic eruptions! - This was predicted in my earlier writings and is occurring! . . . Also they could have another severe volcanic eruption around Ore. and Wash. along the ring of fire zone as it is called!" . . . "During the 80's we will see some worldwide earthquakes! We should watch the years 1982 and '83." - "California is also getting ready for a catastrophic quake! . . . And before the ending of the 80's people will probably see earthquakes in scope in all parts of the world in gigantic shakings!"

PROPHETIC UPDATE ON IMMORALS - "According to the Scriptures in different parts of the Old Testament people had live sex right in the sanctuary of their Temple involving idols too! (I Sam. 2:22 - Ezek. 23:17-20, 39 - Ezek. 8:12-16) And I predicted that it would occur in this modern age! One night in a vision years ago I saw the moral plight of the whole world and some day will describe it all!" - "The latest concerning my prediction occurred in a church in Seattle, Wash. according to the news report. They have actual live sex acts performed before the audience! They have ordered the people of the Temple of Venus to court to try to prevent this from occurring! They are supposed to have a trial!" - "More such occurrences will occur during the Great Tribulation involving idols!" - "This Scripture evidently repeats again Ezek. 16:20-21, 28, 33-36!"

LIFE SIZE DOLLS AND ELECTRONIC SEX - "Here is another prediction written years ago that is occurring! They now have beautiful dolls for men to order or buy, and also women can buy male dolls for themselves too, they can be inflated and are made out of rubber like skin! They have cassettes made inside that talk lustfully to them, can wink, etc." - "The girl form can pulsate and vibrate with the touch of a button, and so does the male form! And I don't have to tell you what areas that it is that vibrate!" - "In their imagination these actually become, to them, their sexual partners!" . . . "They are complete in all that is involved with the human form!" "...And the promotional come-on in the ads say to the women, and you don't have to worry about him getting tired, etc. Rom. 1:30 "inventions of pleasure" . . . "The world is in the age of sexual revolutionary fantasy surpassing ancient Rome! - We don't necessarily like to write about these things, but it proves prophecy and Jesus' statements concerning immoral conditions as the age ends!" - "We could write many more things, but this proves time is short!"

THE SPERM BANK AND THE SUPER KIDS! - "There is talk now for a sperm bank for the Nobel winners to bring forth more genius!" - "Professing themselves to be wise they became fools!" (Rom. 1 :22,25) - "Already we have witnessed the test tube baby... where the sperm and egg were united in a test tube and then implanted in a mother's womb!" - "Plans are already underway in a New York sperm bank to have a genetic supermarket! - You go to the sperm bank, tell them the type of child you would like, listing such preferences as: color of hair ...color of eyes. . . short or tall, or medium height ...race ...IQ (intelligence level) ...passive or aggressive type ...career-oriented to medicine, engineering, etc." . . . "Your desires are run through a computer which aligns your specifications with available sperm tubes in the bank! With that match, the wife is implanted with the sperm and conception occurs! . . . This was predicted in 1967" - (see latter paragraph of Scr. #7, part 1) (perfect fulfillment!) . . . "Also this is just one little aspect of what humanism points to! - And is associated to religious humanism and the Laodicean Church! (Rev. 3: 14-17) (and Rev. chap. 13) . . . (a) "Humanism denies the deity of the Lord Jesus Christ! . . . (b) Denies the Bible and the existence of the soul! . . . (c) Denies salvation, heaven and hell!" . . . (d) "Believes there are no absolutes, no right, no wrong! . . . (e) That moral values are self determined and that you can do whatever you want!" . . . (f) "Wants the removal of distinctive roles of male and female!" . . . (g) "The promotion of all the sins of Sodom and much more!" . . . (1) "Believes in sexual freedom regardless of age!" . . . (2) "Believes in abortion!" . . . (3) "Also in mercy killing and suicide!" . . . (4) "Believes in equal distribution of wealth to bring about equality." - (same as Communism) . . . (5) "Wants the removal of American patriotism and the free enterprise system!" . . . (6) "Disarmament" (Rev. 6:2) . . . (7) And the creation of a one world, socialist government!" - "What is this joined to? Read Rev. chap. 13, the beast is appearing! Strong delusion is forerunning his rise!" (II Thess. 2: 9-12) . . . "The hour is late, let us pray for a harvest of souls!"

Scroll #87



WITH THE EINSTEIN EQUATION "E=MC<sup>2</sup>" a cataclysmic formula made possible the splitting of the atom and swept the world into an atomic age! Luke 21 :26, powers of the heaven shaken! (Joel 2:3,30) - (Zech. 14:12) "Ever since then men have witnessed multiplied sightings of different lights in the heavens!" (Luke 21 :11) "In this Script we will give the answers to some puzzling questions concerning this, and the two sources from which they come! - Angelic and demonic!" "But first let's consider Einstein's theory of relativity concerning time, space and matter! According to him, if a spaceship could approach the speed of light (186,000 thousand miles per second) - then like the other three dimensions time too would disappear! - He felt if men could live through this he would escape into a different dimension! He felt possibly eternity! - But as we know there is only one way into eternity or eternal life, and that's through salvation!" (I Thess. 4:17,14) - "But the elect will outdo the speed of light and be in eternity with Jesus!" "Be changed" in the twinkling of an eye! (I Cor. 15:51-52) - "There's a considerable amount of information in the Scriptures concerning time, space and matter - perhaps we can relate more on this and various subjects later!" (II Peter 3:8) - "Here's a real mystery solved only by faith!" (Ps. 90:4).

SWIFT CLOUDS - (Read Isa. 19:1, II Sam. 22:11-13) "The Hebrew word for clouds in the Old Testament, and the Greek word for clouds in the New Testament are not always the same! The Bible mentions all kinds of clouds, rain clouds, etc.!" - "Then there is a definite word for the type of cloud associated to celestial chariot transportation!" "The Greek word for this type cloud in the New Testament is Nephelē and means a small, thin, flying cloud!" - "In the following Scriptures this type of cloud is referred to." - Rev. 14:14, "Behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud one sat, like unto the Son of Man having on his head a golden crown!" Rev. 11:12, "They ascended up to heaven in a cloud!" - Matt. 17:5, "While He yet spake behold a bright cloud overshadowed them!" - Acts 1:9, "A cloud received him out of their sight!" - Rev. 1:7, "Behold He cometh with clouds, etc.!" - And in Isa. 66:15, gives this real description, "For behold the Lord will come with fire, and with 'His chariots' like a whirlwind!" - "We are just putting the plain Scriptures to bring out some viewpoints, but not to indoctrinate! But there are some real mysteries in the heavens!" "These same types of clouds are used concerning celestial chariots in association with a special order of angels! - Read Ezek 1 :4-5, "He saw a whirlwind, a great cloud - a fire shooting outward and inward in the brightness of amber!" And in Ezek. 10:13, it says, "O WHEEL!"

And now from a former letter we'll get some real information that will help clarify many things. Read it attentively!

*THIS PROPHETIC SCROLL is about a fascinating important subject! Much has been said lately of the signs occurring in the heavens through the newspapers, media, etc. And we will take a Christian approach to this and research the Scriptures! - HI have written on this subject before, and we know the Bible holds the answer to the true and false side of the this phenomena! Prophecy reveals that there will appear incredible sights as the age closes! (St. Luke 21:1) But we are to stand steadfast and measure the evidence of which power it is by His Word! And the Bible says the Comforter will show you things to come and lead you into all truths!" - "The lights reveal time is shortening, and that it is near the translation and the earth is entering a period of apocalyptic judgments! But first we will reveal the Lord's true lights, and then we will reveal the evil lights, that appear many times as an angel of light!"*

EZEK, 1:4, 13-18. VERSE 16, UNVEILS A CELESTIAL WHEEL WITHIN A WHEEL and cherubims (angels) controlling them! He saw God's true light (supernatural craft) moving as the speed of lightning. (Read Ezek. 10:9-13, 20-21) - Ps. 68:17, depicts the supernatural chariots of God are 20,000 and even thousands of angels involved!" II Sam. 22:8-14, "records an incredible aerial phenomenon involving the Lord of Hosts! - Verse 11, depicts celestial flight! Verse 13 reveals bright lights went before him, and as he passed it created a thunderous sound!" - Verses 15, 18, "He sent forth lightnings and turned back David's enemies! He had definitely seen an aerial wonder of God! - A true sign from heaven!"

II KINGS 2:11-12 "SHOWS THAT ELIJAH WAS TAKEN IN A CELESTIAL CRAFT involving fire and went up in a "spinning wheel" like motion!" - In Gen. 15:17-18, displays Abraham saw an unusual wonder right after God made the covenant with him! He witnessed fire with glory smoke around it; a burning lamp in the air passed before him! - "It was a sign to him concerning the covenant!" - "Also in Isa. 66: 15, portrays the Lord will come with fire and with His 'chariots' in whirling motion like a 'whirlwind!' And flames (supernatural force) before Him will rebuke the nations!" - Man has invented the "death ray" and laser beam, but God's lights are more potent and complete in their work! One day man will have a space war at Armageddon, but God's lights will destroy man's modern lights (ray weapons) and atomic forces!" Read Zech. 14:12.

"NOW WE WILL TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION SATAN'S FALSE LIGHTS; he is the imitator of God's true lights! - His fallen angels of evil lights will forerun the coming of the anti-christ!" II Thess. 2:4, "verses 9-11 expose his appearance as in lying signs and wonders!" - "People for instance say they have made contact, but always what they reveal are not in line with the Word of God! What they have contacted is negative spirits with all deceivableness! Giving them strong delusion that they should believe a lie (false angel of light)!" Here is a news clip of such an appearance, we printed this once before and we quote: Machado said, I saw people running for shelter, while others were kneeling in prayer. Then I saw it, the ship was like two large plates stuck together with the top plate upside down. It gave off a white-blue light and was gliding over the fields! Then it slowly set down in the field beyond town!" - "Hundreds of people watched in horror when a young man fell to the ground as he approached an Unidentified Flying Object which landed! The fallen youth's mother screamed as he lay motionless on the ground about 30 feet from the saucer-shaped object near a small Brazilian town! Friends ran to help him while the crowd stood in stunned silence as the UFO took off rapidly!" - "Machado was treated in a hospital for strange inflammation on both legs, which was said to resemble electrical burns! Among the witnesses were a police officer, and dozens of Brazilian Air Force men who reported seeing the UFO in a field!" - "An Air Force investigation showed that the flying saucer sightings were reported in four other areas the same day!" (End of quote). In Luke 21: 11, "it says great signs shall there be from the heavens! This takes in both sides of the good and the evil that will appear!" - "Also it takes in consideration the atomic blasts in the heavens!" (Verse 26) - "Also our future laser beam weapons will shake the powers of the heavens with awesome explosions during Armageddon!"

*"SOME OF THE ASTONISHING AERIAL PHENOMENA being seen in the different lights is warning that the cup of iniquity is full and that great judgment and destruction is just ahead! This is why the lights are appearing! (Sin is reaching its limits)" - "Right after "the lights" appeared to Ezekiel in Ezek. chap. 1 and as the cup of iniquity reached fullness we see in Ezek. 9:4, 7-9 that God sent destruction!" - In Dan 8:23, "reveals that when the transgressors have come to full the king of fierce countenance will stand up (the anti-christ) and the prince and power of the air (satan) will be with him!" - This is just one deceptive way that satan is preparing for his man of sin!" - "In ancient history when God's lights began to appear it was just before disaster came!" "It's the sign of evil dictators, severe economic conditions, great quakes, famines, storms and geological upheavals!" - "The lights warn time is shortening! There will be many strange and unusual signs occurring before the coming of the Great Day of the Lord! Joel 2:30-31" - "I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, fire and pillars of smoke! Also preceding this God will do spiritual wonders and great exploits through his people!" (Verse 28-29) All this strange phenomena is in conjunction with the rising of the beast and is an omen of the cataclysmic events predicted to arrive in our age!" - "In doing this the Holy Spirit only gave a few Scriptures, there are many more to substantiate this subject!"*

ONE FINAL WORD CONCERNING TRUE LIGHTS AND FALSE LIGHTS! "We know in the garden of Eden there were both kinds. The false light from satan was with the serpent beast, and the light of life was in the tree of life!" In Gen. 3:24 it gives an unusual passage. "After He drove man out, the Lord placed at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims and a flaming sword which turned in every way to keep the way of the tree of life!" - "Cherubims would be like what Ezek. 10:12-13, 19-20 revealed" - A flaming sword which turned in every direction would be a wheel within a wheel, sharp, seeming like edges turning in every way (direction), in circular motion with flaming edges!" - "I'm not saying this is the interpretation, but I thought it good to bring out this point! It could have been just a real flaming sword and angels!" - "According to other Scriptures we do know that God had in similarity celestial patrollers watching the earth, it says to keep, to watch!" - These patrollers were present just before the flood and some strange occurrences took place that you can read in Gen. chap. 6. There are some real secrets in this chapter that some day I would like to explain should the Lord permit! "And now one final Scripture on our subject is found in II Kings 6: 17 wherein Elisha saw the

mountain was full of chariots of fire all around him, of course angels of protection in them." In Scriptural symbolism horses would be symbolic of power! Our fiery vehicles today are referred to as so much horse power in the engines! - Yes, Ezekiel saw God's fiery glory wheels, and some day we will know the whole story of His wondrous works! - "So let us stand with His Word which is the true light of the Holy spirit, and as far as the aerial phenomena is concerned leave it with the Lord and follow the Bible truths!"

THE KEY WORD FOR THIS SCRIPT is Rom. 13:11, "that knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake! - And we are entering the last prophetic hour!" - "Israel is in their home land and we have entered the atomic age just as the Bible predicted thousands of years ago! (Luke 21:23,26) - Rom. 13: 12, "the night is far spent, the day is at hand!" - "Also the Common Market countries have added the tenth horn, readying themselves for the little horn of beast power!" (Rev. chap. 13) "Also there are different revolutionary groups allover the world preparing for the overthrow of many important governments! The nations should see a real definite increase of this in 1984-87!" "Yes indeed, an anti-christ revolution will explode in the years ahead!" - "And again we say in verse II, that now our salvation is nearer than when we believed!"

AT THE TIME OF THIS WRITING we are definitely going through an inflationary depression which was predicted years in advance! Also the Bible has much to say about economics at the end. And now they are talking about the coming credit collapse which some men view as inevitable for sometime in the later 80's!" - "Prosperity, to any great degree, probably will not return for awhile or until about the middle 80's!" - Let us say even if they should bring inflation down some, according to the Bible, food will skyrocket again nearing or entering the Great Tribulation! - So we see catastrophic world inflation to a degree never seen before!" (Rev. 6:5-6) - "In those days (later in age) a computer type code mark of some kind will be given for buying and selling in association to world shortages!" - The Scriptures mention three different things, for the latter times; inflation, depression and gold! (James chap. 5, etc.) - During 1980 gold has been going through some major (lower price) corrections due to and started by the Soviet Union sale of it! But evidently according to the Scriptures the metal turns into a financial god. (Dan. 11:38- Dan. 3:1 - Rev. 18:12), and will be in the forefront in a great way nearing and entering the Great Tribulation!"

MORE PROPHETIC INFORMATION - IN THE LETTER THAT I WROTE TO RONALD REAGAN in 1967 telling him that he would be president of the United States I told him the United States would be in severe economic problems and that he would take over the largest government deficit of any president so far, and that only prayer could provide help! - "Since then he has asked for the conservative Christians to get behind him in prayer. Note: - "Divine foreknowledge revealed to me his coming presidency. This does not mean that I agree with all the decisions he will make! As was warned, watch which way he uses his authority!" - The debt was nearly one trillion when he arrived in office! - If you add the public debt to that, it will amount to three trillion or more! - If things continue according to News Week, by 1987 the United States economy will surpass 5 trillion in output! But News Week said that inflation will destroy 80% or more of the gain!" - "The dollar can be compared to a green tree like the locust attack - all the value will be eaten away!" - "Even now it is occurring! - Some day a new system will be coming, etc." - "We trust to touch deeper concerning these subjects in the next scroll!" - According to the Atomic Scientists we are nearing doomsday! - "They say the world could have an atomic holocaust within this next decade, give or take a few years! So we see, the night is far spent, the day is at hand! (Rom. 13:12).

WE SHOULD TAKE TIME NOW TO UPDATE THE IMMORAL CONDITIONS - "The prophetic Scrolls predicted 10 years ago to the exact point that the nation is entering now!" - "Some things have become so shocking and unbelievable that it is hard to even print, but we must give a warning to the children and people of this nation! And speak out against the onslaught that is being hurled against our children!" - "If we don't," according to Ezek. 3:17-20, "their blood will be required at our hand! But if we cry out and warn our own soul is delivered!" - Verse 21, "The sinner shall surely live because he is warned; also thou hast delivered thy soul!" - We should definitely warn the young against the seductive moves of satan in our streets!" - "We quote from a news article: Youths sold as sex slaves! People smuggle children across the border into this country and are selling them to rings for between \$750 - \$1,500 for a youngster!" - "The police say they are being sold as sex slaves and are being used into something they say is like sadomasochism! - Evidently this Scripture is repeating!" (Ezek. 16:20-21) - Eph. 5:16, "redeeming the time, because the days are evil!"

REMEMBER THIS, MANY SONS AND DAUGHTERS on the streets will become male and female prostitutes soon in a world computerized (indexed) conspiracy ring! "(organized crime" - Here is another news quote: "Thousands exploited in teenage sex industry! News quote! A priest, Bruce Ritter, claims there is so much money in prostitution that organized crime is scrambling for power positions in the Times Square sex industry, trapping thousands of runaway teenagers into lewd practices! - Ritter says you can buy a teenager at a sex auction for \$10,000 male or female, for the purpose of whoring for their owners!" - "These auctions have been going on for the past four years, he said. - The priest (Ritter) also said, that the 18- and 19-year old prostitutes have complained to him that the teenagers (15 yrs. and under) are cutting into their business!" - The priest castigated the New York police and judges for allowing the sex industry to blossom! - "Many Americans do not know that this is going on! Rev. 18:13 speaks of this situation!" - indeed as the Scriptures say, time is short!" - "Just lately, according to the news here in Phoenix, the police raided what they called, the dungeon! It's a place where they pay people to abuse them physically and sexually (sado-masochism) - They found a client list of 2,000 names involved in the ring!" - "Here is an appropriate Scripture for this," Ezk. 16:23, "And it came to pass after all thine wickedness, woe, woe unto thee Saith {he Lord God!" - Verse 28, "Because thou wast insatiable, yea, thou has- played the harlot with them, and yet couldest not be satisfied!" - "Yes, it is high time to awake and witness!"

*HERE IS ANOTHER NEWS QUOTE: They are now getting ready to pollute the American family completely. "And we quote: - "With the advent of video technology, porno outlets may be moving away from the back alleys to more profitable locations in big city and suburban communities' - X-rated movies are increasingly being piped into the homes of affluent cable network subscribers, with an estimated \$4 billion in yearly sales!" - Has we said there is still yet time to warn the young people and save them from the above situations that we spoke of, by prayer and working! - "Lift up your eyes and look on the fields, for (hey are white already to harvest!" (John 4:35) - "Ye are chosen to bring forth fruit! (John 15:8) - "Walk while ye have the light!" (John 12:35)*

A MASS OF GOD'S PEOPLE HAVE GONE TO SLEEP SPIRITUALLY AND MUST BE AWAKENED! - "According to Matt. 25:6 parable, At midnight there was a cry, go ye out to meet Him! According to the parable there is to be a lamp trimming time - (a short period of revival) that will culminate in His appearance!" - "Paul said, there would be a quick, short work at the end! Let's prepare for this quick lamp trimming revival by giving heed to His Word! Warn the wicked, get the gospel out!"

THE SIGNS IN THE HEAVENS FORECAST (St. Luke 21:25) some important comets will be making their appearance in the 1980's! The ancients always said that comets blazing forth are a prelude to upheaval. and changes in nations and leaders! - The significant Halley's Comet is due to return about May 1986! It is said, this comet returns every three quarters of a century! Science said this comet appeared in 11 B.C. just 7 years before the birth of Christ! If so this could be a sign that He could appear in the same period of time, or even before!" - "Note it appeared 7 yrs. before His first coming and could be associated in a cycle of His second coming! - Remember, before you set any dates, Matt. 24:22 reveals that God will shorten some time, etc.!" - The last date on the pyramid whom many call the Bible in stone gives the year 2001 as its last date!" - "In my opinion chart you must allow a time for cleansing the earth! Ezek. 39:9" - "There is a shortening of time to consider, as mentioned above! - The important lead in dates would be 1988-92, 93-96!" - "Will total world holocaust end before or by this date? Evidence reveals that it may well be so!" - "The important thing that the Pyramid depicts is that man is allowed 6,000 years! The Bible portrays the same amount of years too! Man's allotment of time is nearing its end!" - "The 1980's will give us a telescopic view of startling events pointing to the return of Christ! In an hour ye think not!" (St. Matt. 24:44)

THE LATTER YEARS ARE NEAR - "According to Ezek. 38:1-6, Russia in the last days will have 5 specific countries join her in a catastrophic onslaught on Israel! - Persia (Iran) - Ethiopia - Libya Gomer (East Germany) - and Togamah (Turkey) - and then from another direction joining them will be the Kings of the East!" (Rev. 16:12 - Rev. 9:14-16) - "China will probably break relations with the United States several times before the final eruption comes!" - "And after many years eventually Japan will be joined in this invasion along with other Asian nations - only to die on the mountains and valleys of Israel!" - "The Scriptures outline three phases. The first major part of the war is probably when Russia and the above Allies, including some Arab nations, attack Israel! The second part is when the Kings of the East literally charge into the Middle East!" . . . "The third is when all nations with the anti-christ will confront them in battle! His Empire is split!" (Dan. 2:4043 - Dan. 11:4045) - Zech. 14:2, "states that God will gather all nations here to battle, including the United States! Some people wonder what causes this. One main reason is famine across the earth and the hordes want more share of the anti-christ wealth." (Rev. II :6) - "Famine is mentioned as one of the scourges that God sends when men are in idols and wickedness!" . . . "It definitely seems that Jesus will come in our generation, because the prophecies of Israel are fulfilling in becoming a nation in 1948! Another important reason is Jerusalem was reclaimed as a Jewish city in 1967! And now another significant fact is Israel is making it their capital!" - "We are now nearing this scripture, Matt. 24:34. This generation is finishing its course! The clock of destiny is ticking nearer the final hour!" - "The bulletin of atomic scientists has just moved the hand closer to midnight! They say unless something occurs quickly most life will perish within another decade, give or take a few years! - What has triggered their opinion, they are watching the way Russia is making their way toward and surrounding the Middle East!"

THE 80's A DECADE OF DESTINY - "Before the 1980's end we will be in revolution, anarchy! Perilous and world crises will appear 1984-87! - Also more wars are coming!" . . . Even before these dates "civil strife" will occur in the United States!"

THE ECONOMIC SITUATION TV THE SO\ - President Reagan may slow inflation or bring some relief for a while, but the inevitable will occur after several more stages of new economics. Another type economic system will come in the later 80's. Evidently under a different leader! - Several changes will occur beforehand. - "Also possibly a burst of prosperity will occur by or nearing the mid 80's!" - "Even now some economists feel there will be a credit collapse some time before the 80's end!" - "The United States is in debt trillions of dollars. " News Note: "MONEY SUPPLY BALLOONS - In 1913, our money supply was about \$33 billion, or \$355 per person, and it was backed by gold. If more money was needed, the Treasury printed it and used it to buy gold, which it then held to back the new money. It could not print money to pay the government's bill. Today, the money supply is \$886 billion and it has no intrinsic value. That is a 2,700% increase in our money supply and still expanding." . . . "Plus the World Bank is cracking, and according to the News is in bankruptcy now! - Observers say it is like a sinking ship! It is said developing nations owe the IMF more than 400 billion that their economies can't pay back!" - "But one day in the future, according to the Scriptures, will come out of all of this a new revolutionized world bank, including the U.S.A. in the confederation!"

EARLY SIGNS - "The revived Roman Empire is now rising! (Rev. 13) - "The Common Market membership is now complete at ten, and with a common currency and computer language" - "It is claimed because of the severe economic conditions and world inflation is swiftly bringing into existence a new computerized money system! Also because of the devaluation of currency and erratic interest rates some believe that credit cards will become extinct later and will be replaced by an electronic debit card. Eventually that will lead to the mark of the beast controlling all buying, selling and working!" - A science article said electronics can soon link every human being on earth so closely that all corporations, organized churches and nations could be absorbed into a single global being! - Joined to the beast data system!" (Rev. 13: 13-18)

WE'VE SPOKEN OF COMPUTERIZED economics coming etc. And now they are working on a medical computer. "A report says before 1990 a computer may serve as your doctor! A computer would flash questions concerning your health on a video screen while you answered the questions! At the end of the session a computer would type out a complete diagnosis for you!" - "Computers are being designed so that by the 1990's a patient will have a computer that will be their therapist! See the patient twice a week, listen to his or her troubles, give advice, etc.! It says people will have computerized doctors!" - "Yes, they

will worship the god of science finally!" (Rev. 13:13-14) "More on the electronic boom in a moment!

THF SIGNS CONFIRM THE END OF THE AGE IS APPROACHING - "In our scrolls we predicted over 12 yrs. ago much of what will be said here described in scientific terminology by Dr. Browning!" . . . "He said that great violence and possibly revolution lie right ahead, and made these statements. Earthquakes and volcanic eruptions: - "Rising tidal forces directly or indirectly trigger volcanism! Since the tidal forces the Northern Hemisphere is rising! We are in a period of increased volcanism!" - He foresees droughts and famines. From a science standpoint, he feels the storm tracts will shift causing drought and the lack of food in many areas! - Also these shifts will bring hurricanes, tornadoes and tidal waves!" - Social violence: "The ethical attitudes today are essentially the same as they were during the 1850's, just before the Civil War! - When power is a primary aim, I would say violence and I mean massive violence! - We're in for a social revolution at least!" - Mark. 13:19-20. Coming days of affliction worse than any since the beginning of creation!"

PROPHETIC UPDATE CONCERNING IMMORALS - Dec. 19, 1980, New York state became the 27th state to legalize consensual sodomy. Some dictionaries define sodomy as copulation with a member of the same sex or with an animal! - "This city (Sodom) located in the plains was destroyed by a fiery holocaust! - Other nations also have been consecrated to the vice of sodomy as a religious rite! Phoenicia, Assyria, Babylonia as were later Greece and Rome! Today it is from coast to coast, many times involving young children! - In another news item. . . A religious group known as the children of God, founded by David Berg (according to a magazine) has about 8,000 young people as members! Their approach and motive is they use (sell) sex to lure recruits to their movement!" (AP) - One girl in their group said, quote, "People today are extremely desirous and in need of sex; therefore if we don't satisfy their sexual appetite they have a hard time believing that you really love them!" - "So here is a group advocating sex as an evangelistic technique! And they claim that only flesh can satisfy flesh in their religious rites! - They claim both spirit and body must be fed, etc. " - "But we know all of this is a front for actual prostitution and money . . . wherein they are fulfilling prophecy exactly as the Scriptures say at the end!" II Tim. 3:4,6 "Lovers of p/pa'ure and led away with divers lusts!" - Rev. 17:5, wherein it spfaks of harlots! This includes religious and the physical aspects! . . . In similarity the Jones cult used women and men prostitutes and he was a male prostitute to many of the women in his organization !"

THE ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND PROSTITUTION "Organized crime has such a worldwide ring of prostitution (indexed names) involving billions of dollars that computers will be used to buy and sell sex!" - "A regular world slave market to appear in large hotels and resorts!" - Rev. 18:13, "definitely speaks concerning this. Slaves and souls of men and women! - The electronic computerized prostitute (male and female) are here and more coming!" - "In several states including Florida society women can drive into certain places and just point and snap her finger and get a male prostitute for a price!" (verse 13) . . . "Also concerning the news article we wrote about involving the underworld that auctions off runaways, etc., young male and female prostitutes to the highest bidder (\$10,000 or more), and the owner would use them in whoring for large profits! - As you remember they taught the children in Sodom about sex, and it was turned into a catastrophic overthrow and ashes!" - Concerning the above read Ezek. 16:28, "Thou has played the whore and wast unsatiable yet thou couldst not be satisfied. And verses 20-21 reveal how the children were done and finally will be done in this age!" - Verses 23-25, "gives another insight!" - Latter part of verse 36 speaks of thy lovers, idols and thy children which thou didst give unto them!" - "To some this all might sound like a horror story, but it will get worse in the latter days!" - Matt. 24.21, "reveals Tribulation which was not since the beginning of the world." - Verse 22, "the intensity of judgment is so great that time must be shortened!" - Let us pray for the above people that the Lord Jesus will bring out a few that He has chosen! (Rev. 18:4) . . . "In conclusion it seems that electronic devices will control all facets of life connected to the beast's giant doser head!" - "A strange electronic god" (Rev. 13:13-18)

Scroll #90

IN THIS SCRIPT "we will bring out important highlights concerning the anti-christ and his false kingdom! And, by using the Scriptures, reveal his nationality, the area he appears in, and by using the Scriptures throw a spotlight on his final plans, whereby we will unveil mysteries concerning his mark, number and name!" - "Ancient Babylon was a foretype of the very thing that will occur at the end of the age!" "It set between two great rivers, the Euphrates on the west and the Tigris on the east! And it was a unified city, the authority was an absolute dictator! Nebuchadnezzar had complete power over every person, land and property!" - "He built an image on the plains of Dura, southward of Babylon, and commanded that all should worship it or be killed! - It was 6 cubits wide and 60 cubits high, and 6 musical instruments were involved! (Notice the sixes) Dan. chap. 3." - "Later he even turned into a beast a prophetic typing of the coming anti-christ. (Dan. 4:32-33) God finally forgave him, but this will not be so with the real anti-christ!" (verses 34-37) - "The actual anti-christ will set up the real image in the Jewish Temple! (II Thess. 2:4) And all who do not worship it will be killed!" (Rev. 13:15)

*ACCORDING TO THE BIBLE "the anti-christ will have a great city! (We will consider more concerning this in part two scroll #92) - Also Great Babylon concerns all commercial cities! - Because of the oil a tremendous amount of world wealth is shifting back towards the Middle East wherein he will build a commercial headquarters!" "Although the anti-christ will rise up out of a small nation," (Dan. 11:23) - "Rev. chap. 13 indicates an agreement with ten nations who will back him! He will have the power of the dragon (satan) behind him! - He will claim ownership over all the riches of the world including all trade and commerce!" (Rev. 13:13-18 - Dan. 11:36-43) - "We mentioned the oil wealth and this Scripture (Zech. 5:9-11) could bear this out because the two women representing religious and commercial Babylon are moving a tremendous amount of money to the land of Shinar (Babylon) for the purpose of building a metropolis headquarters! (Scroll #92 will enlarge on the subject.) Wherein later the beast will have agreements with the Arabs and the Jews!" (Dan. 9:27 - Rev. chap. 11) - "While on this subject, could he be part Jew? - While it is not clear, the Scriptures indicate some evidence that it is possible! - Dan. 11:35-37, wherein it says, he disregards the God of his fathers!" (Meaning the God of Abraham, Jacob, etc.)*

NOW WE SEE HE COULD BE PART JEW "but what else does the Scriptures reveal about this figure? It reveals some Gentile blood, too! - There are some well kept secrets in the Old Testament concerning his rise!" - "Isa. 14:2-4 calls him the king of Babylon, and reveals what he does to the earth! (Verses 16-19) And yet in verse 25 the Lord reveals him as the Assyrian! Verse 26 reveals this is God's purpose! - How can this be? Well, because ancient Babylon took over the Assyrian Empire and it became part of northern Babylon! So it reveals that he is an absolute mixture, but being dominant from the Assyrian line!" - "Isa. 10:5-14 proclaims some vital information! And we see that it is the anti-christ because verse 12 reveals that it is at the time the Lord performs His 'whole work' upon Mount Zion and Jerusalem! - Also Micah 5:5-6 reveals this false king from the land of Nimrod, meaning Babylon! (Read it) - Micah 7:12"20 touches on it slightly as the age closes out! Altogether it sounds like he is a Jewish Arabian prince!"

THE LITTLE HORN "is depicted as coming from the direction that we just described, northeastward of Jerusalem!" (Dan. 8:8-12) "The angel discusses the same thing in verses 21-25! - It mentions the king (Alexander) of Grecia! - Wherein we explained before out of one of the 4 parts of the ancient kingdom of Greece will come forth the little horn (anti-christ) and he will revive not only the Grecian Empire, but the Roman Empire as one! - This evil star will rise from this area, or he will have to go there in the direction of Syria-Iraq (Babylon)! Ancient Rome once controlled all this same territory so he is still a Roman prince too! (Dan. 9:26-27) "He will have power over the Moslems, Jews and all religions!" - "Someone may ask the question, could he be a Pope? The papacy would have to be completely changed and come up under another title! - The anti-christ evidently usurps this position and controls all religions and nations from the Middle East - Jerusalem area!" "No matter how you look at it, the evil star will eventually be in the Middle East area! (Dan. 11 :45) - The Lord revealed what I think is the answer and will write more later!" - "Also to substantiate much of what has been written, Rev. 9: 14-21, reveals much activity will take place on the great river Euphrates in the closing hours of the age!" (July 1981 letter should be studied with scrolls 91-92.)

*THE ELECTRONIC AGE - "Some believe the image of the beast will be associated to an electronic computer! (Rev. 13:14-15) And when the beast breaks the treaty with the Jews he will set up the speaking beast in the Temple for the*

*nations to worship! II - "They have computers that actually talk today! However demon powers could haunt the image and speak! - The false prophet will enforce the worship of the anti-christ, and none will be able to buy without an identification mark!" - "According to science in the later BO's they will have a master computer capable of handling 250 million instructions per second! How will this relate unto the anti-christ? - It means that in one second the anti-christ could identify every person in the United States! - And in a few more seconds know who is marked or on his side or not!" Now in the next paragraphs we trace down and have some important information concerning this strange number, mark and name!*

FIRST WE WILL take a look at it from the Roman Alphabet! - It is remarkable that the Romans did not use all the letters of their alphabet, as did the Hebrews and Greeks. They used only six letters; O, D, C, L, X, V, AND I. And it is still more remarkable, and perhaps significant, that the sum of these amounts to 666:

1. D = 500 ~ 600
  2. C = 100 ~
  3. L = 50 ~ 60      666
  4. X = 10 ~
  5. V = 5 ~ 6
  6. I = 1 ~
- 666

It will be seen from this that the number 666 is very far-reaching, and is filled with a meaning deeper, perhaps, than anything we have yet discovered! One thing, however, is certain, and that is, that the triple 6 marks the culmination of man's opposition to God in the person of the coming anti-christ.

NEXT WE LIST the Hebrew Alphabet. It consists of 22 (2 x II) letters, so the 5 finals were added to make up three series of 9, or 27 in all:

|             |        |         |        |             |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| Aleph N= 1  | Yod    | , = 10  | Koph   | P = 100     |
| Beth :J = 2 | Kaph   | ~ = 20  | Resh   | ., = 200    |
| Gimel J = 3 | Lamed  | S = 30  | Shin   | ~ = 300     |
| Daleth" = 4 | Mem    | b = 40  | Tau    | n = 400     |
| He il = 5   | Nun    | ~ = 50  | Koph   | 1 = 500 Vau |
| , = 6       | Samech | tJ = 60 | Mem    | C = 600     |
| Zayin t = 7 | Ayin   | V = 70  | Nun    | r = 700     |
| Cheth n = 8 | Pe     | !) = 80 | Pe     | ~ = 800     |
| Teth ~ = 9  | Tsaddi | ~ = 90  | Tsaddi | r = 900     |

NOW THE GREEK ALPHABET IS THE IMPORT ANT ONE - It was in the Greek that John wrote the book of Revelation including chapter 13. So he evidently had to use the Greek Alphabet in unveiling the mystery! (verses 17-18) - The Greek letters were 24, and the required number, 27, was made up by using the final .. s" or c; (called Stigma) for 6, and adding two arbitrary symbols called respectively Koppa, for 90, and Sampsi, for 900.

|                  |                |                  |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Alpha a = 1      | Iota t = 10    | Rho p = 100      |
| Beta f3 = 2      | Kappa K = 20   | Sigma U' = 200   |
| Gamma Y = 3      | Lambda λ = 30  | Tau T = 300      |
| Delta 8 = 4      | Mu p = 40      | Upsilon v = 400  |
| Epsilon E = 5    | Nu v = 50      | Phi cp = 500     |
| Stigma < ; 0 = 6 | Xi ~ = 60      | Chi X = 600      |
| Zeta , = 7       | Omicron 0 = 70 | Psi "" = 700     |
| Eta " = 8        | Pi 1T = 80     | Omega w = 800    |
| Theta () = 9     | Kappa ~ = 90   | Sampsi 'OJ = 900 |

\*This letter s (called Stigma) is used for the number 6. Why this letter and number should be thus associated we cannot tell, except that both are intimately connected with the ancient Egyptian "mysteries." The three letters S S S (in Greek % % ~) were the symbol of Isis, which is thus connected with 666. Indeed the expression of this number, Xes, consists of the initial and final letters of the word XpIC1"ros (Christos), Christ, viz., X and s, with the symbol of the serpent between them, X~~s. - "We cannot confirm this, but could this be the very mark that will appear (after the elect is gone)! Because this mark represents a number and name! Years ago, Dr. J. A. Seiss commented on this, giving further information. "The 'mark' itself is at once a number and a name. The apostle tells us what it is. As he gives it, it is made up of two Greek characters which stand for the name of Christ, with a third, the figure of a crooked serpent, put between them . . . This horrid sign must every one receive on one of the most conspicuous parts of the body, cut, stamped, or branded in, there to abide indelibly. No one may either "buy or sell" without this 'mark,' and all who do receive it take upon their bodies the token and seal of their damnation!" Rev. 13:13-15. It will be the mark of sin and idolatry - (image worship). Just as the mark of Cain was a sign of sin and perdition, so the "mark of the beast" will be to all who take it. So in the 80's let's watch for a great building up in the Middle East, not only commercial, but a military complex! We should be able to see more concerning all this in the 80's! - Watch the coming Saudi Arabia empire, for finally they will work with this evil prince as well as the Hebrew too! - (to be continued).

Scroll #91

THE SIGN - The great red dragon (satan). - "In Rev. chap. 12, two wonders appeared in heaven! The one that we are going to reveal is the second wonder; but first let us lay this descriptive foundation shown in Rev. 17:10-12, wherein it reveals a total of 7 particular kings in world history that governed past empires from Egypt to Rome, etc. . . . "The angel said 5 kings had fallen, one is; which was Rome at the time of John's writing then at the very end of the age 'the 7th head' would appear! He would reign for about 42 months, be wounded by the sword (Rev. 13:3-5) be possessed by a satanic prince from the bottomless pit and become the '8th head' (Rev. 17: 11) reigning for the last 42 months!" - Now let us explain and prove this symbolic forecast step by step that occurs as the age transpires into its final hours in the next paragraph!

RETURNING TO REV. CHAP. 12 - In verse 3, "we see the wonder of the fiery great red dragon having 7 heads and 10 horns and 7 crowns upon his heads! - Now in John's day only 6 heads had appeared, now we see the '7th head' crowned! - The anti-christ has come into power with his 'satellite kings.' It is now the beginning of the first part of the 7 year period! - Then in the midst of this (verse 5) we see the first fruits caught up!" . . . Verse 9, "tells us the story of the dragon, that old serpent the devil coming down!" . . . Verse 12, "shows the beast from the bottomless pit possess him (the anti-christ) after the translation! He has a short time! At this point the world then enters the last 42 months!" Verse 15-17, "reveals the anti-christ armies pursue the remnant of the Woman's seed left in- great tribulation!" - "Now let's go over this again - what has occurred? - It depicts that right after the translation (verse 5) that a satanic prince enters the anti-christ and he becomes the '8th head' at this point! - Notice in verse 3 he has the 10 horns (10 kings) with him, but they are not crowned then!" - "Then verse 12 shows it is the time that they are crowned, but this is revealed later in Rev. 13: 1. It says now the 10 horns are crowned! - Now he speaks as a dragon!" - "See it's simple, no crowns are on the 10 horns in chap. 12, then 'after the translation' in verse 5, we see the satellite kings with the beast are crowned in Rev. 13: 1 !" . . . "it is at this point that he turns from a deceiving lamb to a dragon, and the whole earth goes through a blood bath and 'the mark' of the beast is issued!" (verses 14-18) - "Soon he will stand before Armageddon as the earth is turned into atomic vapor and dust!" - Rev. 17: 11 "shows you that the 7th head is now the 8th and final form of the beast system! - Note: See, during the 7th head he deceives, during the 8th head he marks the earth! "

THE ANTI-CHRIST AND THE GREAT CITY - "His world of electronics! It is claimed that some day people could vote, do their shopping and pay their bills from their easy chair! - And then later for the worshipping of the beast and his image over view data screens to be hooked into the home television in a computer network!" - "The anti-christ will institute this under his regime, and no one will be able to buy or sell without loyalty to the beast!" - "Electronic screens like the view data will revolutionize the way business is done in the world!" "Evidently religious and commercial Babylon will be controlled from his Middle East headquarters near the Euphrates!" . . . "Zech. 5:11 certainly depicts the movements and activity of religious and Commercial Babylon! - And from the seed sown by satan in early times has come all the evil of mystical and commercial Babylon! - Rev. 18:10 reveals this great electronic city suffering judgment from the Almighty! Isa. 13: gives a viewpoint at the very end of the age (verse 9 tells us when it is). Verses 19-22 reveal he shall overthrow it like He did Sodom and Gomorrah! It says it will never be inhabited. And we know after the first overthrow of Babylon it was inhabited so this is speaking of the final end!" - Isa. 14:4, "speaks again of this golden city!"

THE GREAT GOLDEN CITY OF THE ANTI-CHRIST - "Many years ago a man wrote what the city of Babylon would be like if rebuilt again! - Let me say this, there will be a headquarters in the Middle East, but the city of Babylon will be more than this and will take in all commercial cities - and this you are about to read, Let us just use it as 'all' trade cities combined as making Great Babylon together as 'one city' all over the earth" in trade centers! - Quote:

"Babylon the Great will be an immense city, the greatest in every respect. It will be a typical city, the London, the Paris, the New York, the Chicago of its day. It will be the greatest commercial city of the world. Its merchandise will be of gold and silver, and precious stones and pearls, of purple, and silk, and scarlet and costly wools. Its fashionable society will be clothed in the most costly jewels. Their homes will be filled with the most costly furniture of precious woods, brass, iron and marble, with the richest of draperies, mats and rugs. They will use the most costly of perfumes, cinnamon, fragrant odors, ointments and frankincense. Their banquets will be supplied with the sweetest of wines, the richest of pastry, and the most delicious of meats. They will have horses and chariots and the swiftest of fast moving vehicles on earth and in the air. They will have their slaves, and they will traffic in the 'souls of men.' That is, women will sell their bodies, and men their souls (male and female prostitutes), to gratify their lusts. (Rev. chap. 18 concerns all that is listed here.)

"The markets will be crowded with cattle, sheep and horses. The wharves will be piled with goods from all climes. The manufacturers will turn out the richest of fabrics, and all that the genius can invent for the comfort and convenience of men will be found on the market. It will be a city given over to pleasure and business. Businessmen and promoters will give their days and nights to scheming how to make money fast, and the pleasure loving will be constantly planning new pleasure. There will be riotous joy and ceaseless feasting, As it was in the days of Noah and of Lot, they will be marrying and giving in marriage, buying and selling, building and planting.

"The blood will run hot in their veins. Money will be their god, pleasure their high-priest, and unbridled passion the ritual of their worship.

"It will be a city of music. Amid the noise and bustle of its commercial life will be heard the music of its pleasure resorts and theatres. There will be the sound of 'harpers and musicians, of pipers and trumpeters' (vs. 22). The world's best singers and players will be there. Its theatres and places of music will be going day and night. In fact, there will be no night, for the electric illumination of the city by night will make the night as bright and shadowless as the day, and its stores and places of business will never close, night nor day, nor Sunday, for the mad whirl of pleasure and the absorbing desire for riches will keep the wheels of business constantly moving. And all this will be easy because the 'god of this world' - Satan, will possess the minds and bodies of men, for we read in verse 2~ that Babylon at that time will be the habitation of Devils, and the hold of every foul Spirit, and the Cage of Every Unclean and Hateful bird. "The City will be the seat of the most imposing 'OCCULTISM,' and mediums, and those desiring to communicate with the other world, will then go to Babylon, as men and women now go to Paris for fashions and sensuous pleasures. In that day demons, disembodied souls, and unclean spirits will find at Babylon the opportunity of their lives to materialize themselves in human bodies, and from the atmospheric heavens above, and from the Abyss below they will come in countless legions until Babylon shall be full of demon-possessed men and women, and at the height of its glory, and just before its fall, Babylon will be ruled by SATAN HIMSELF, incarnate in the 'Beast' - ANTI-CHRIST." This is one man's conception of what the city of Babylon will be like. A satanic sadistic kingdom - 8th head! Rev. chap. 18 and Rev. chap. 13 depict its final form.

THE EVIL KING - "The ruler of electronics and computers is revealed as sitting in the Temple of God declaring that he is god!" (II Thess. 2:4) - Verse 9, "Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders!" - "Strong delusion will come! (verse 10) - But the Lord shall destroy him with the brightness of His power!" (verse 8) - "His electric Garden of Eden city will be turned into a desert in one hour by a flaming atomic holocaust! (Rev. 18:10,21) - Be sure and study Scroll #91 with this Script! And for your benefit we will insert part of that scroll here!

NOW THE GREEK ALPHABET IS THE IMPORTANT ONE - It was in the Greek that John wrote the book of Revelation including chapter 13. So he evidently had to use the Greek Alphabet in unveiling the mystery! (verses 17-18)

|         |                        |         |                 |         |                  |
|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|
| Alpha   | $\alpha = 1$           | Iota    | $\iota = 10$    | Rho     | $\rho = 100$     |
| Beta    | $\beta = 2$            | Kappa   | $\kappa = 20$   | Sigma   | $\sigma = 200$   |
| Gamma   | $\gamma = 3$           | Lambda  | $\lambda = 30$  | Tau     | $\tau = 300$     |
| Delta   | $\delta = 4$           | Mu      | $\mu = 40$      | Upsilon | $\upsilon = 400$ |
| Epsilon | $\epsilon = 5$         | Nu      | $\nu = 50$      | Phi     | $\phi = 500$     |
| Stigma  | $\varsigma; \zeta = 6$ | Xi      | $\xi = 60$      | Chi     | $\chi = 600$     |
| Zeta    | $\zeta = 7$            | Omicron | $\omicron = 70$ | Psi     | $\psi = 700$     |
| Eta     | $\eta = 8$             | Pi      | $\pi = 80$      | Omega   | $\omega = 800$   |
| Theta   | $\theta = 9$           | Koppa   | $\kappa = 90$   | Sampsi  | $\sigma = 900$   |

\*This letter *s* (called *Stigma*) is used for the number 6. Why this letter and number should be thus associated we cannot tell, except that both are intimately connected with the ancient Egyptian "mysteries." The three letters S S S (in Greek :%:%) ) were the symbol of *Isis*, which is thus connected with 666. Indeed the expression of this number, X ~f, consists of the *initial and final letters* of the word *XP'CTTOS* (*Christos*), Christ, viz., X and s, with the symbol of the serpent between them, X~f. - "We cannot confirm this, but could this be the very mark that will appear (after the elect is gone)! Because this mark represents a number and name! Years ago, Dr. J. A. Seiss commented on this, giving further information, "The 'mark' itself is at once a number and a name. The apostle tells us what it is. As he gives it, it is made up of two Greek characters which stand for the name of Christ, with a third, the figure of a crooked serpent, put between them. . . So in the SO's let's watch for a great building up in the Middle East, not only commercial, but a military complex! We should be able to see more concerning all this in the 80's! - Watch the coming Saudi Arabia Empire, for finally they will work with this evil prince as well as the Hebrews too!



GOG AND MAGOG - "In this script we will reveal some behind the scenes activity, describe some important locations in Bible prophecy, and point out the course of events to come!" - "First, in Ezek. 38:1-3, shows God is against Gog, evidently a satanic prince that rules this area (Russia) Magog. - Magog, according to history, was a son of Japheth and a grandson of Noah! - The Greeks called the people of Magog, Scythians, settling north of Mount Ararat in the area of Russia." "Meshech was a brother to Magog. - His descendants were known as a barbarous people. Tubal was another son of Japheth and his descendants dwelled by the Black Sea to the west of Meshech!" "According to historians these took over the territories in southern Russia, between the Black and Caspian Seas! - Possibly Magog even takes in more territories than Russia under an evil prince, Gog!" Verses 4-6, "list the other nations that will join these people as great hordes descend upon Israel in a catastrophic war!" - "This information is important because Russia is fulfilling Bible prophecy which we will unveil in the next paragraph!"

*THE EUPHRATES IN SCRIPTURAL PROPHECY* - "Unknown by some, this primeval river starts below the Black Sea and springs from central Turkey! - Just a few years back the Russian engineers built the Keban Dam that backs up the largest reservoir in Turkey! The Euphrates takes in 1800 miles. One of the great classical rivers, the other is the Tigris merging with the Euphrates. Both rivers flow through a fertile floodplain spanning southeastern Turkey, Syria and Iraq (Babylon) and then empties into the Persian Arabian Gulf!" "Some Hebrew scholars believe on the lower stretches of the Euphrates is the site of the Garden of Eden! - Archaeologists are still uncovering evidences of successive civilizations that thrived along its banks, Assyria, Babylon, Chaldea! - It is said the original Garden of Eden was located near the Persian Gulf, taking in Babylon territory and present day Kuwait!" - "Notice most of the world's oil is located here because Eden was once the plant and animal center of the world! And oil is the decayed remains of ancient plant, animal and marine life, so we see the Middle East Garden has become the oil capital of the world!" - "Evidently the center of Eden contains more oil per square mile than any spot on earth! - All this confirms that Eden was a real place! - And this Mid East Garden will be in prophecy again as the age ends!" - "This area will come under the control of the beast! Near the Persian Gulf in Iran (Persia) is the world's largest oil refinery called Abadan! - This word is closely associated with Abaddon, meaning destruction in Rev. 9:11. Probably oil is one of the main reasons for the staging of Armageddon!"

**THE KINGS OF THE EAST FULFILLING PROPHECY** - "The reason we spoke concerning this large Dam on the Euphrates, at the end of the age besides severe drought in the area, it may be one way the Lord fulfills His divine will! - Because one flick of the switch at the Keban Dam and the mighty Euphrates, the river of Antiquity, will become a trickle and a dry path!" - Read this Rev. 16: 12, "When the angel poured out his vial on the great river Euphrates: the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared!" - "Also Syria has built a three hundred million dollar dam across the great Euphrates at another point! - Plus the Chinese have built a highway that cuts across parts of Asia, bordering Iran, crossing Babylon and the Euphrates, finishing at Syria!" - "The Russians, the Chinese and the rest of the kings of the east will use these roads to come down like a storm ending in a holocaust at Megiddo!" - "Prophecy is alive! - If you have a map you can check the above situations and locations where we first started mentioning these subjects!" - "Here is an article concerning another king of the east! - It reads suddenly Japan is resurrecting its military power, and assuming a new strategic role!" - "Although they will work with the United States now, -:- later a radical change will occur in the latter times, and they will join the evil forces of the north and China and the forces of the south to try to destroy Israel!" (Dan. 11 :4044)

**STRANGE AND STARTLING PROPHECY** concerning Egypt and Babylon (the modern name Iraq) - According to many other Scriptures, we know the earth will suffer through atomic desolation; and the Middle East receiving the center of a tremendous force and destruction! Evidently some areas will be worse than others and not cleansed right away!" - "First the Egyptian nuclear fallout! - This Scripture certainly leaves us no other recourse but what it states!" - "The land of Egypt shall be desolate and waste - No foot of man shall pass through it, nor foot of beast shall pass through it, neither shall it be inhabited forty years! . . . and I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations!" - (Ezek. 29:9,11-12) - Amazing, this sounds like atomic fallout! - "Here is another prophecy concerning the country of Iraq (Babylon) Isa. 13:19-22. It mentions that modern Babylon will be overthrown like Sodom and Gomorrah in a fiery holocaust!" - "This area will even be worse than Egypt!" - "It shall never be inhabited again! Neither shall the Arabian pitch his tent there again!" - "This has not occurred yet in the past, because people are living there now!" -Verses 9-10, "proves that it occurs in the day of the Lord during the time of Armageddon! - Speaking of the origin of man and the Garden of Eden being in this area we have a Scripture confirming this. Joel 2:3. It reveals a fire and a flame before and behind them, the land is as the Garden of Eden, and behind them a desolate wilderness! - Yea, and

nothing shall escape them!" - "It seems that all the oil in those areas will go up in smoke! - "When the Bible speaks of the land not being inhabited again it points to the fact of the curse of radiation! Zech. 5:3, speaks of this curse! - And in verse 11 it speaks of the land of Shinar, (Babylon) again!"

**THE TERRITORY OF BABYLON AND SYRIA** will come into prominence more each year now! - Syria has just signed a treaty with Russia! - This insures Russia's expansion into the warm water of the Mediterranean and the Persian Gulf! - And they can see directly across to Israel! - But God will rain fire and brimstone upon them! (Ezek. 38:22) - "Syria has missiles pointing right at Israel!" - "With all the coming wars and problems in the Middle East, it is ripe and it . won't be long til the "false prince" rises and tries to settle these problems in a covenant with Israel! - This anti-christ will have its headquarters somewhere in the territories that we just spoke of! - He will also afterwards step right in to the Jewish Temple of Israel claiming that he is god!" - (II Thess 2:4 - Rev. chap. 11) "For deep insight on this evil prince study scrolls 91 and 92. - "This subtle personage will also control commercial Babylon and religious Babylon!" (found in Rev. chaps. 17 and 18 and world government chap. 13) - "The world will have its state religion! - Not only will this evil star work with Israel, but he will control the Arab wealth finally, and world's resources! - Incidentally in the next paragraph we explain an interesting news article!

**THE RISE OF NEW ARAB BANKS** "threatens to politicize and alter the international banking system in this decade. - Petro-Impact editors said such companies may be able to break the Western Banks' monopoly concerning recycling of OPEC surpluses! - Also Saudi Arabia is building a strong military complex in the Middle East, and evidently later it will be put into the hands of the anti-christ to dominate the Middle East!" - "Concerning all of these events we spoke about, I definitely believe that they will take place before the generation ends; meaning time is short! - Also all prophetic lines cross between 1983-86 revealing a very troubling period just ahead!" - "Prosperity will come again, but 1987-89 will evidently be a time of gigantic changes concerning severe economic turmoil and complete changes involving our economic system!" - "By this time the man of sin, the anti-christ, will be exerting strong pressure upon the earth - moving everything into his hands so that he can hold the reins of the world when he reveals himself! What an hour!" - "The church had better wake up and work quickly, time is very short!" - "One more thing, the anti-christ will want to unify the currency and establish some system of fund transfer that may eliminate the use of cash! (He will control the gold) - It seems that we are headed towards electronic money! - "Readers Digest said, coming soon - Electronic money! Millions of Americans are already receiving their wages electronically with bank deposits, loan payments and bills automatically processed! In other words an electronic card used to deduct instantly what people charge or purchase! This will eventually work into Rev. 13: 13-18!

"I CANNOT CONFIRM THIS, but it is interesting to know, it was predicted hundreds of years ago that at the very end of the age that a pope would rule for 15 yrs. And Pope Paul the VI reigned for this allotted time! - Then another pope would be involved for less than 38 days! We saw this take place concerning Pope Paul I. - "Then after this there were to come only 2 more popes; and one of them would rule for just a few years!" (Evidently the one in office now) - Then the last one would appear as the age closed!" - "God has not told me how many Popes will come, but I predicted here often, that the people would feel "the influence" of a religious leader, the anti-christ, in the later 80's. Also according to an Associated Press release from Vatican City, dated Oct. 2, 1978 we find a similar prophetic statement" - "An ancient forecaster predicted events that will supposedly lead up to the end of the world before the year 2000. He mentioned in "The Prophecies concerning a 'barefoot pope' (representing humility) whose reign would last no more than two months (Pope Paul I) and who would be succeeded by the last two Popes!

**"THE ANTI-CHRIST WILL USURP** the position of the Pope controlling all Babylon religions! - Rev. chap 17." - "He will usurp the position of Christ and be the "false messiah" to the Jews and a super prince to the Moslems!" - "His coming is soon, all the strange planetary conjunctions and lineups allude to this as well as the coming of Halley's Comet! - Watch! - Fireworks lay directly ahead for the nations!" - "It also reveals to us that Jesus' return is very near!"

CREATION AND THE CREATOR - We hear a lot in the news lately concerning the creationists and the evolutionists - about what should be taught in the schools! - The creation scientists say the earth was supernaturally created by God; the evolutionist believes it was by chance or accident' - How stupid! - Even a child can refute this! - "Creation, alone, every day says there is a creator. . . not to mention the infallible Scriptures!" - "It seems the evolutionist cannot understand the Genesis account which is quite plain! - They think the Bible misplaces the Ice Age and the Dinosaur Age in this last 6,000 year(s)" - "It does not - because it was pre-Adamic - just like Lucifer was cast out of heaven before Adam!" - In Gen. 1:2, "reveals there was some kind of an overthrow after the first creation. - We see it was left void and empty. . . evidently entombed in ice which destroyed the huge pre-historic land animals and vegetation of that era!" - "And then God began to move on the creation that we know of today!" - "It says in 6 days; but a day with the Lord is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day! - This is what II Peter 3:5-8 said when describing the creation and destruction of the earth. - That is why Gen. 2:4 brings out the confirmation that these are the generations in the day the Lord God created the heavens and the earth! - Generations are years and not days!" - "This explains something else occurred before the void! - And then too added information that proves this, is that the Lord told Adam to REPLENISH the earth!" (Gen. 1:28) "Revealing that at one time something else was before the void! - The Bible is absolutely right! - And this we know also that Adam's seed has only been here for about 6,000 years! In the light of the Scriptures there is absolutely no conflict in the past ages." - "We could bring out a multitude of Scriptures confirming all of this, but it speaks for itself."

*"OUR ALL-WISE CREATOR (Jesus) made the dinosaurs!" - (St. John 1:3) "All things were made by Him, and without Him was not anything made that was made! - He created the colossal pre-historic plant-eating dinosaurs. Some remains were excavated that stood 50 to 60 feet tall and weighed about 80 tons! And they absolutely disappeared. Some scientists think a super nova explosion or some other extra terrestrial event brought about their sudden disappearance!" "They speculate that something triggered a chain reaction of major changes in the earth's climate that brought about their extinction! Evidently this was the gigantic Ice Age that suddenly came upon them, and is why the void appears in Gen. 1:2." - "Even some Christians say that the flood wiped them out. But this is hardly possible or Genesis (Bible) would have mentioned such enormous creatures! But here again the Scriptures come to our aid! - "God told Noah to put at least two of each kind in the Ark! (Gen. 7:2) And then too we would have seen some today! - God marvelously backs up the pre-ages!" - "Oh yes, evolution is dead and Jesus is alive! While we are on this subject let us reveal how large the Ark was. Noah did put the main species in that God demanded. Some people have a hard time understanding how he did it, but it was simple!"*

NOAH'S GIGANTIC SHIP - "Around 2500 B.C. Noah built a wooden hulled ship, 450 feet long, 75 feet wide and 45 feet high! - It also had 3 levels to it, with the displacement of about 43,000 tons and gross tonnage of about 14,000 tons! - Its carrying capacity equaled that of 522 standard train stock cars each of which could accommodate 240 average size animals" - "Only 188 cars would be needed to hold 45,000 sheep-size animals, and 3 trains of 104 cars each would be required for food! - If we accepted the view that 17,600 species of animals now exist, it is calculated that 45,000 animals would have been aboard! - So we see whether this scientific article is entirely perfect or not we can see that it was easily done!" "The Lord had Noah only put in the species that would bring forth all of the different kinds of species that we have today! - Remember God is supernatural and could do anything that He wanted to with His creation afterwards even!" (Gen. 6:14-22)

GALILEE ACOUSTICS - "People have often wondered how Jesus spoke to as many as 5000 people at one time and they all were able to hear him at one time! -In one instance he spoke to the crowds off shore. (Matt. 13:2) He had no modern technology like a microphone, etc." - "Of late an acoustical engineer thinks he has discovered the convincing answer! - He took actual measurements at the very place where it is believed that Jesus delivered his outdoor sermons! - The engineer stood on a large rock jutting out of Jesus sat." (verse 2 to register the decibel level with an electronic volume meter: the intensity was greater from the water than from the shore!) - Jesus had perfect knowledge where to gather the crowds, because He had created the areas and selected the best areas where He knew the soul) - "He inflated a series of balloons and punctured them at measured intervals to register level with an electronic volume meter. The intensity was greater from the water than from the shore! Jesus had perfect knowledge where to gather the crowds, because He had created the areas and selected the best areas where He knew the sound would carry!" - "So it is a scientific fact, our all-wise Saviour knows all!"

THE ARK OF THE COVENANT - "What ever happened to it? This is the question which has been shrouded in much speculation ever since the destruction of Solomon's Temple in 586 B.C." "Some say it was destroyed by the Babylonians who were interested in the gold it contained." - "Tradition contends it was buried under the Temple Mount before the Babylonians captured the city." - "There are many traditions describing

what may have occurred. -Some believe it was transported to heaven." - "However I believe the Ark in heaven is a different one! - And then, too, if God hid it for a divine purpose then they will never find it; and if they do it will be to confirm the Bible description of it! - The last view of it was in Solomon's Temple. - At one time the Ark was placed atop the mercy seat between the two cherubim, where God placed His glory in the form of a cloud by day and a pillar of fire by night!" - "The Ark was made by the Lord's command and according to His own design! - In it "ere the golden pot of manna, Aaron's rod, and the Ten Commandments!" - "But today Jesus is our Ark and we have a covenant directly with him in salvation, healing and eternal life!" - "It is believed that Moses fashioned it in pattern after something similar in heaven!" - (Rev. 11:19) - Acts 7:44.

SCIENCE AND THE ANTI-CHRIST - "Modern technology is being made for the use of the coming false dictator! - We are entering a dangerous and prophetic hour!" - "When the anti-christ takes over the world government he will have a serious language problem if it were not for computers. He would not be able to communicate his command and instructions in the more than 3,000 known languages, but they are solving this with micro-processor chips!" - "Computers will not only make the task of translating easier but they will be a tool used by the Dragon Deceiver to communicate with the entire world! . . . A language media for the anti-christ to implement his laws. for buying, selling, and worshipping now exists!"

IMAGE OF THE BEAST - "We will list several viewpoints! - John predicted that during the Tribulation the false prophet will enforce the worship of the anti-christ through performance of science miracles and wonders! - Some feel it will be animate image of the anti-christ; and sentence to death all who disobey!" - "But it also could be an idol like Dan. chap. 3 reveals!" - "Also television reflects an image and it could be used at that time for worshipping the idol over world satellite TV." - "Rev. 13:11-18 indicates that this False Prophet will insure that men cannot purchase or sell unless they have'. . . the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name' (Rev. 13: 17). He had'. . . power to give life unto the image. . . that the image. . . should both speak (and cause death)' (verse 15) -Note, this is interesting, Webster defines a robot as a machine in the form of a human being that performs the mechanical functions of a human being! - Evidently robots are preparing the way for the image of the beast!" - These are just viewpoints - "but I believe it will be an image associated to computers and electronic devices! - Also in the next paragraph we explain another type image or likeness unto the beast the Babylonian church!"

THE ANTI-CHRIST CHURCH - "The apostate protestants (Rev. 3:15-17) will make an image or form a likeness (beliefs) unto the Babylonian church! (Rev. 17:5) It will be a religious power that rides upon the anti-christ political power in the dreadful days of the Tribulation!" - "The elect will have been taken out!" - "The false church will pretend to be the true church, but it will be the union of dead ecclesiastical systems!" - "Finally the beast turns on the apostate church and destroys it!" (Verses 6-18) - "And then later part of his kingdom turns on him and destroys him and his commercial city!" (Rev. 18:16-19 - Dan. 11:40-45) - "Later in the 80's we will begin to see a clear view of where science and man is headed!" - "This is my opinion and it could occur sooner, but I don't see how the 90's could escape the battle of Armageddon! - And the elect leave years before the Tribulation ends! - Let us work all that we can in the 80's - it is our hour!"

PROPHETIC UPDATE - The anti-christ system is already working among children, we see (Gen. 19:4,5,35 repeating again). Time Magazine, Sept. 7 says, "A disturbing idea is gaining: very young children should be allowed and perhaps encouraged to conduct a full sex life without interference from parents and the law. Picture books of sex for children and parents are now becoming bestsellers. - The sexologists say that infant boys get erections and the vaginas of infant girls lubricate, so this is a powerful argument for child sex. - Thore Langfeldt says that early stimulation of children, including masturbation of infants by adults, definitely does not seem to harm them. He adds 'rehearsal play' with adults 'affects them beneficially.' ' - Time laments that few responsible experts have reacted bluntly. -:- Two did. Psychotherapist Sam Janus, author of The Death of Innocence, says people who were seduced early in life "go through the motions of living and may seem all right, but they are damaged. - I see these people year after year in therapy. " (End of quote).

COMING EVENTS - "Later in the 80's there will be wars and rumors of wars! - Watch for problems in S.E. Asia, Europe, Africa and crises in the middle East! For then after all of these problems the anti-christ will make a world peace covenant!"

Scroll #94

IN THIS CORRESPONDENCE - "let us write concerning prophetic events and also to be prepared for the soon coming of the Lord Jesus! - Christ warned to be ye also ready; for it would occur suddenly when least expected!" - "Also hearts will fail for fear because of inside forebodings of the awesome events they realize are coming and they are helpless to turn the tide!" - "When much of this heart trouble was to come it also said the powers of the heavens would be shaken. (Luke 21:26) We know after the atomic bomb that men's hearts begin to fail in great numbers! "Here is wisdom, Jesus said, take heed; that the cares of this life cause that day to come unawares! ~ It means people will be so embroiled in the things of this life that they will be blind to His close coming! - For it shall take them as a snare! (Luke 21:34-35 - Mark 13:35-37) Jesus said, watch at all hours. - Spiritually speaking and you would not be unawares!" "One reason He says to watch is that no one knows the exact hour, but we will know the season! (I Thess. 5:1-4) - "it reveals to be alert and watch that you may open to the Lord immediately when He cometh and knocketh!" (Luke 12:35-36) "This depicts a quick short revival also!"

**JESUS SAID, REMEMBER LOT'S WIFE!** - "Do not look back on worldly positions and things of this nature! - Do not allow any relatives to cause you to look back! - But look forward without turning! - The key words are, pray, be ready, watching and acting! - We see signs of His second coming all around us. For instance, the signs of the days of Noah! - We will see a great increase in all of the kind of events that transpired then and again in the later 80's!" - The prophetic sign of the days of Lot! - "Later in the 80's there will be another burst of commercial building and prosperity, but it won't last too long until trouble will come internationally again! (Luke 17:26-29).

**SIGN OF THE BUDDING OF THE FIG TREE** - This prophetically announced the Jews would return again to the Holy Land! (1948) "Also according to the Scriptures, it says, all the rest from that point forward would be fulfilled in one generation! - This generation shall NOT pass till all of these things be fulfilled!" (Matt. 24:33-35) "Now the Bible looks at a generation from different view points. And even by using two different views the generation should begin to run out for the church within a few years or by 1988-1995 - So we know at that time, it should be the ending of Daniel's 70th week, or the beginning of Daniel's 70th week somewhere in this time zone period!" - (Dan. 9:27) - "If we are to understand this is what Jesus meant, and we feel this is what he alluded to, that it would be fulfilled in this last generation!" - "The key to this is to know just about how long a Biblical generation is! - Besides that there is to be an interruption of time! - Remember also in calculating this time, the church also leaves before any seasonal time or seasonal date! - As Jesus said, be ye also ready, for in an hour that ye think not He will appear!" - "Only God knows exact day or hour!"

**THE SIGN OF WORLD EVANGELISM** - Matt. 24:14 says, "when this gospel is preached to all the world!" - "And according to reports they will be able to do this by radio and TV satellite. And it also says it will be possible to fulfill this by the 80's or early 90's!" - "Behold, surely the Lord cometh soon and cometh quickly!" - Let's do all the work we can and be prepared!

**THE PROPHECY CONCERNING the signs in the sun and in the moon and the distress of nations with perplexity!** (Luke 21:25) "We will be witnessing eclipses, conjunctions and planetary lineups in the years ahead forewarning of ominous events in the nation! . . . "By the prophetic gift I foresee tremendous problems for France, Italy and England, leading to overthrows, economic and social changes! - Plus one or two of these nations may be involved in war! - But one thing for certain, terrible commotions are coming to shake the earth! - As you remember we already predicted the problems in Europe concerning Poland; but we will also see these other events take place in West Europe!" - "More of our predictions concerning the Middle East will also come to pass! - Plus later in the 80's Russia will be stirring around again causing trouble both in the Middle East and East and West Europe! - Also with the appearance of Halley's Comet 1986-87 will evidently signal unrest all over the world, with the proceeding of outbreak of war in different nations! - And in some places war even earlier than this! . . . Remember the Scriptures say, one shall be taken and the other left! (Luke 17:33-36) So in such an hour as this, the elect surely wants to be prepared; and watchful in prayer!"

**MANY YEARS AGO IN THE SCROLLS** and letters we predicted events that people are just beginning to talk about today!" - A director of a study institute was asked this question: Will the problems we encounter in the next 5 or 10 years be the same, or different than those we have today? - And he answered, quote: "For the most part, they will be familiar problems. Among the possibilities I foresee: Continued - perhaps wild - inflation, prolonged uncertainty in energy supply, a rash of terrorism, nuclear saber rattling, a rash of

assassinations, an intense confrontation between Russia and China, a collapse of the Euro-dollar markets! - It is true that most of them would come about as a result of accidents in judgments or just bad luck, but that doesn't make them any less serious! If we get more than three such shocks simultaneously, then I think we have the makings of worldwide chaos... " end of quote! - "Yes, the problems will be similar but they will be far more intense and dramatic as the increasing of a wide range of new problems will appear in the later 80's! - We are definitely entering the age of perilous times and the beginning of sorrow! - Also there will be new wars in the Middle East, Asia, Africa and South America before the ending of the 80's!"

**MY OPINION IS IT COULD HAPPEN SOONER, but I don't see how the 90's can escape the battle of Armageddon!** - Also it could occur sooner, but it is my opinion that the four horses of the Apocalypse will ride across the earth fulfilling all of the prophecy in Rev. chap. 6, and by then the pale electronic horse of death will appear, and when the phantom rider (beast) of the bottomless pit rides, millions will die! (Rev. 6:8) - Then the days of afflictions will be worse than any seen since the days of creation! - The intensity so great that time must be shortened! (Matt. 24:22)

**PARABLES OF THE SECOND COMING** - "man on a far journey (Jesus) reveals servants are to watch for the Lord's return at all seasons lest He catch them off guard! (Mark 13:34-37) - At the end it reveals two type servants; the faithful and the unfaithful. - One blessed; the other cut asunder at the Lord's appearance! (Matt. 24:45-51) - "This parable teaches to be a good steward in the Lord's harvest! "

**THE BUDDING OF THE FIG TREE PARABLE** - Means after Israel returned to their home land (1948) then the rest of the signs would be fulfilled shortly showing His coming is nigh! (Matt. 24:32-42)

**THE TEN VIRGINS PARABLE** - «reveals only those ready that are full of the word and anointing will enter with the bridegroom into the marriage! (Matt. 25:1-13) - Joel 2:16 «reveals the bridegroom go forth of his chamber and the bride out of her closet! Verse 11, and the Lord shall utter His voice before His army, for His camp is very great! For he executeth His word - For the day of the Lord is terrible, who can abide?"

**THE PARABLE OF THE POUNDS** - "reveals the faithful at Christ's coming rewarded; unfaithful judged!" (Luke 19: 11-27) - "Again it symbolizes good stewardship using our spirituality and resources at the opportune time!"

**THE TALENT PARABLE** - "Essentially means the same as the other parable only different slightly! - Surely the Lord Jesus cometh quickly, and we want to be doing our utmost and best at that moment! "

**THE MIDDLE EAST AND PROPHETIC EVENTS** - "Evidently according to the Scriptures, oil, silver and gold will play a major role (although other things will be involved too) in causing the anti-christ to rise and to promote his ideas. (Dan. 11:38) - Occurrences in the Middle East are developing to bring forth the anti-christ on the scene in not too many years hence!"

**IN CONCLUSION HERE IS A REPEAT FROM A FORMER LEITER**

"Besides the Jews returning to their homeland after 2,000 years, the Bible gives other signs that would occur in conjunction with this! - Nation shall rise against nation. (Matt. 24:7) Earthquakes, famines and pestilences! - Knowledge shall be increased. (Dan. 12:4) Evil men shall wax worse and worse!" (II Tim. 3:13)"And if we really want to know how close the coming of the Lord is, just before He returned we were to see this Scripture fulfilling!" - The falling away from the very faith! (I Tim. 4:1-2) - And have you noticed all around you, seemingly for no reason at all people are just giving up their faith. But God is gathering new I ones each day for the true elect!" - "And others the Scriptures say, would not endure sound doctrine at all!" (II Tim. 4:2-4) - "The Bible says people would have a form of godliness, but deny the true power!" Also scoffers who don't care to hear of the second coming of Jesus! (II Peter 3:3-4, 10) . . . And with this, signs in the sun, moon, stars; distress of nations: men's hearts failing them for fear! (Luke 21:25-27) And we could go on and on, proving by prophetic events that the age is closing swiftly!"

IN THIS SCRIPT we will consider the many different facets of prophecy, healing, health and prosperity in which all these gifts are given for the elect of God's benefit. - In one way or another at times they will see them work in their lives! - "First the gift of prophecy with its divers operations and its complex manifestations; and it is often hard to define because it can merge with the gift of knowledge, wisdom and the gift of interpretation! - It worked through prophets in the Old Testament to foretell events; and in the New Testament to edify, exhort and to foresee events. - In fact the book of Revelation is made up of future events of things to come!" . . . "In the church, people can prophesy from time to time without the gift of prophecy, and yet there is a gift of prophecy that generally surrounds a prophet!" - "The gift of prophecy can be a carrier of other gifts as we have briefly described. - Also prophecy is one of the best gifts. (I Cor. 14:5). . . In the Old Testament days people inquired of the Lord through a priest or a prophet - and in this present dispensation all believers are a part of the royal priesthood, and we are encouraged to seek the gifts!" (I Peter 2:9) . . . "We don't have space to do a study on all the gifts, but some of the operations of certain gifts so resemble each other, that they appear to merge one into the other as the colors of a rainbow!" . . . "In my own life the three power gifts of faith, healing and miracles merge together and manifest often in one service - and often the three revelatory gifts merge together as well as the other gifts! Because of this experience I am able to explain many of the revelation mysteries to the people both in writing and in speaking, and to foretell events! - But now let's get back to the instructions and teachings of the Holy Spirit concerning the saints!"

*"WE WILL LIST SOME PURPOSES concerning the gift of prophecy. One is for exhortation to awaken the people, as Jesus did in Rev. 2:4-5. It is given for comfort!" (II Cor. 1:4) - "The gift brings conviction to the sinner!" (I Cor. 14:24-25) . . . "It was used for blessings in the Old Testament! (Heb. 11:20-21) - There is prophecy in song, as the Psalms of David and song of Deborah and Barak!" - (Judges 5) "Prophecy is for edification! (Ps. chap. 1) Messianic prophecy, prophecies of judgment, prophecies of lamentation such as Jeremiah!" . . . "Then you have apocalyptic prophecies and of course revelatory prophecies that can be found in the book of Daniel or the apocalypse of the book of Revelation! Revelation is a book of prophecy!" (Rev. 22:1-3,10)*

THE GIFT OF PROPHECY CAN PREDICT economic conditions to warn the people, and of famine and droughts. (II Kings 7:1-2,16-20 - Rev. 6:6 - Rev. 11 :6) - "Prophecy forewarns of judgment to come!" (Rev. 18:8) . . . "Prophecy can foretell the coming and goings of kings and presidents as it occurred in the Old Testament times! The name of king Cyrus was given before he was born and so was Solomon!" . . . "Prophecy foresees events hundreds and thousands of years in advance often times! . . . As Daniel foresaw the wicked king, the anti-christ, 2,500 years in advance!" (Dan. 8:23-26) "He also foresaw the last wicked empire on earth, as did John!" (Rev. 13) - "As we know Jesus with John on the Isle of Patmos gave the very Capstone of all prophecy! . . . A major prophet lives in a dimension and magnitude unknown to most people! - That is why prophets are rejected and hard to understand! - They do not line up with the masses and the systems, but with the word of God!"

*II PETER 1:19, WE HAVE ALSO A MORE SURE WORD OF PROPHECY, 'whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts. ' - Verse 21, 'also says, prophecy does not come by the will of man, but by the Holy Spirit!' - "The Scriptures above mean at the end of the age prophecy will be made plainer with more understanding that will warn and guide the elect of Jesus' SOON return!" - "The day star will rest over the prophet and the elect as the age closes!" - "The Bright and Morning Star will give the bride so much light, that she eventually goes away in this light of the Holy Spirit!"*

TO UNDERSTAND THE FULL DEPTHS OF THE GIFT OF PROPHECY - "let us consider Enoch's brief prophecy. . . We have about ten main elements which are involved in true prophecy! Read Jude 1:14-15." - "First it says Enoch was the 7th from Adam indicating that he was a prophet that reached spiritual perfection! And as we know he was translated! . . . God sets prophets in positions and not by man! - Next the prophecy pointed towards Christ! The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy!" (Rev. 19:10) - "In one way or another all prophecy points towards the return of Jesus!" - "Behold the Lord cometh with ten thousand of His saints!" - "If He comes with them, then we know He must have already come for them! - This speaks of the translation before the last 42 months of the Tribulation!" - "The number 10 is involved, meaning completion or the beginning of a new era or series! - In Enoch's prophecy he warned the ungodly to awaken them. And then, too, he predicted judgment!" - "Behold the Lord cometh to execute judgment on

all!" - "Often the prophet himself is allowed to act out in a drama! - Such as John on the Isle of Patmos was caught up in translation!" Rev. chap. 4 - "In the case of Elijah and Enoch, they were translated to become a type of these who should not see death, but who would be raptured in ecstasy!" (I Thess. 4:13-17) - "At the end of the age prophecy will forewarn the elect and to reveal to them the season of the coming of the Lord; but evidently not the exact day or the hour!" - (I Thess. 5:1,4-6) . . . "This subject concerning prophecy is immense and it would take a whole book to reveal it all, but I touched on some important factors for your benefit!"

NOW LET'S SAY A FEW WORDS about health, healing and prosperity! - In Ps. 103:2, "it commands us not to forget ALL of God's benefits! - He forgives ALL sins! - And heals ALL diseases. Wonders!" . . . Verse 4, "reveals who protects you through your life, who overshadows you in loving kindness that you are to yield to!" . . . Verse 5, "will lead you to eat the best foods for you. - He will renew your youth and will give you divine energy and strength by this youth!" - "Who satisfies thy mouth with good things means more than just food! - For man shall not live by bread alone! - Because health is in the anointing and word! - For they are life and health to you! (Prov. 4:20-22) . . . Prov. 17 :22, "A merry heart doeth good like a medicine, but a broken spirit drieth the bones!" . . . "The anointed word can be used as a medicine! - Some people take medicine 3 times a day, but if they would take the word of God three times a day they would bring health to their flesh! - ~o that thy youth is renewed like the eagles! (Verse 5) - Amazing truths; Activate them!"

*III JOHN 1:2 REVEALS THE CAPSTONE OF HEALTH AND PROSPERITY. - "Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth. Revealing you are not limited, but can have all that you can believe for!" - "Now the secrets of Abraham's prosperity were given by revelation in the Old Testament. - Each step revealed to us the way of God's prosperity and will! - But first let's take some advice from Jesus! - God's people are to have possessions, but these possessions are not to possess them! - They are to be good stewards, then they will be given more as they give! - This thought is clearly expressed by Jesus. - If a man puts Him first, then Jesus will put him first!" "Seek ye the kingdom of God and all of these things will be added unto you!" (Matt. 6:33) "Then Jesus will meet a person's needs and give him an abundance of blessings in due time!"*

NOW ABRAHAM'S REVEALS NON SECRETS TO PROSPERITY - "He met the supreme test of obeying God, even if it cost him everything!" (Gen. 22:16-18) - "When he obeyed the Lord concerning his son, the Lord said, 'by myself I have sworn,' saith the Lord, 'because thou hast done this thing, and hast not withheld thine only son, that in blessing I will bless thee. ' Because Abraham had obeyed, God promised him the very gates of the earth, that his seed would be as the stars in heaven in multitude! - By giving all, Abraham had gained all! - By seeking spiritual things, he received temporal things!" - "Jesus referred to this 'hundred fold' blessing!" (St. Mark 10:29-31) - "And what Jesus said will parallel Abraham's revelation to us about prosperity! - You can find these truths in Gen. chaps. 12:1 thru chap. 14 and Gen. 22, Abraham's supreme test! "

NOW NEXT - "Abraham forsook all to obey God - without question! He refused to turn back in the midst of tests! - He did not seek wealth with sharp practices, but used faith and wisdom as Jacob was to learn later in life! - He refused the wealth of Sodom. (Gen. 14:23) They could not buy him as they did Lot for a time!" - "Abraham let God bless him by giving!" - "He was generous, prudent and honest. He believed in working, and by faith, for what he received! - But the outstanding thing of his life was he met the supreme test in obeying God about his son! - In his heart by faith, he knew the Lord would provide a better way even if He had to raise him to life again! " - "In obeying, he gained all!" - "Sometimes in the very last moment of a test God pours out a great blessing!"

*ABRAHAM GIVES OFFERINGS AND TITHES (Gen. 14:18-24) - Gen. 13:2, says Abraham was very rich in cattle, in silver and in gold. " (Gen. 24:35) - "And as the age closes the Lord will bring health and prosperity and will spread a cloud of light over thee for protection and guidance!" (Ps. 105:37-43) - "He will bless us until our work is finished in the harvest!" "My prayer for my partners is that they will receive the manifold blessings of the Lord in the days ahead as they rejoice in helping in this work!"*

HERE ARE SOME SCRIPTURES for your encouragement! - "My God shall supply all your needs!" (Phil. 4: 19) . . . "Thou shalt make thy way prosperous and thou shalt have good success!" (Josh. 1 :8) . . . "But remember give, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven!" (Matt. 19:21) - Provo 10:22 . . . "Giving assures good measure in return from Jesus who wills that you prosper!" (III John 1 :2) . . . Together let's take the gospel to the utmost parts of the earth! Acts 1:8.



NEWS MEDIA SEARCHING THE BIBLE! - "Because so many startling and remarkable fulfillments of ancient Biblical prophecies, some in the news media are searching the Bible for more clues! This article that we are going to print here is taken from a Bible in the News article that we thought you would like to read!" - Quote: "When a well known agency like Associated Press has enterprising reporters searching through the Bible, one may be sure that the Bible is a vital living book in the forefront of today's world events! - The very latest European Economic Community (EEC) official member's map, with its states, regions and administrative units, looks representative of the prophecies in Daniel 2 and 7!"

DOCUMENTATION: TRANSCRIPT, February 27, 1981 - Washington (AP) - "Exponents of Biblical prophecy are preaching that the European Economic Community - the Common Market of Western Europe - is the beast with seven heads and 10 horns prophesied in the book of Revelation, and that anti-christ will emerge from it. . . . If anti-christ is still to come, "then we must conclude that there is a man alive today . . . who is now being groomed to be the Satanic Messiah." . . . "Biblical scholars have long expected the emergence of a 10-nation confederation that would roughly parallel the biblical Roman Empire! - Such a confederation is said to be the matrix from which a world dictator, called anti-christ, will rise. This anti-christ would bring great persecution to Christians and Jews. - "Given the current European disdain for both the Christian gospel and the nation of Israel, it is not hard to imagine parts of the Book of Revelation coming to pass in the 1980s." - End quote! "And, as I have stated my opinion, I don't see how the 90's can escape the Battle of Armageddon; with the church leaving in translation before the final part of the Great Tribulation!"

"ACCORDING TO THE AMAZING ARTICLE in the secular AP report - indicates Jesus will return to earth to reign for one thousand years after a time of wars when the anti-christ will be defeated! - These views are not new but are found in Ezekiel, Daniel, Isaiah, Zechariah, as well as in Revelation. - The article points out that in Daniel 2 and 7 emphasize "ten toes. . . ten horns" and Rev. 17:3 links these with ten kingdoms! - The European Community map to which we referred earlier actually has colored in ten countries. A spokesman of the EEC diplomatic mission in Washington states, "In such matters it is best to keep silence. - "But the Bible is crying out, and being read diligently today!" - "So we see there is wonderful interest, but if the news media is not careful all of this will be forgotten and the anti-christ will deceive the very ones that reported it, unless Jesus is received as Saviour! So watch and pray! - We will add some more information to this in the next paragraph!"

THE PART OF GREAT BABYLON AND ITS DUAL NATURE "First we must remember that the Middle East, including Babylon, was once part of the Roman Empire! - And the anti-christ can arise from the mid-east area or will have to go there!" (Dan. 8:9,21-25) - "This false king will rule Babylon religions as well as Europe and world! - The beast in Rev. 13 is without a doubt the ancient Roman Empire reappearing upon the prophetic scene! - So the prophet on the sands of the sea beholds the reappearance of Rome in imperial splendor, emerging out of the wild tumultuous forces of a revolutionary crisis!" - In Rev. 13: 11-18, "speaks of a religious beast, the Scriptures indicate to be apostate Christianity, because it has two horns like a lamb (religious) - it just could involve the World Council of Churches and the Roman Babylon churches as two main candidates to unite and command everyone to worship an image of a man that will rule world trade and commerce with code marks and numbers!"

COMMERCIAL AND RELIGIOUS BABYLON - "With the revival of ancient Rome in conjunction with this we see the rise of mystery Babylon. The two united are the commercial and religious Babylon parts of Rev. chaps. 17 and 18." - In Zech. 5:9, "reveals two women had wings like the wings of a stork; and they lifted up 'the Ephah' and carried it to Shinar (Babylon) and established it upon her own base! - Ephah speaks of commerce and trade! - So evidently religious and commercial Babylon will move their operations to some section of the Middle East as the age closes! . . . This will be the headquarters of the anti-christ! . . . He then later will walk into the Jewish Temple claiming that he is God!" (II Thess 2:4 Rev. chap. 11 - Dan. 11 :45) - "This also reveals the shift of international banking to the ancient Babylon area! - Today as we see the impressive rise of the 10 Common Market nations and the vast money surpluses of all nations being channeled into the Middle East Arab nations for oil! - We can see Bible prophecy dramatically fulfilling! - One thing we should note, just before the final end the beast destroys the religious faction of his Empire!" (Rev. 17:12, 16-18) - "And then later he and his commercial faction are destroyed too! (Rev. 18:8, 15-19 - Dan. 11:40-45).

COMPUTERS AND THE SPEED OF LIGHT - "Political observers have feared for some time that the crises and problems of this generation, which rival those of any in history, will become so great that the masses will opt to surrender all rights and property to a world dictatorship." - Dan. 12:4, "stated at the very end many would run to and fro and that knowledge would be increased! - It seems the world will finally be controlled by electronics!" - "They are working on an ultimate computer with infinite optical and memory capabilities." - "This means that action is immediate rather than depending upon stored information or retarded read-out reaction! - This is another step forward in creating the ultimate computer envisioned by some that would control every business transaction in the world, regulate all national and international communications and traffic, and the daily behavior pattern of every individual! - In other words, the daily life of every individual on this planet, including working, buying, and selling, would be controlled from a central source!"

*THIS ARTICLE from the Smithsonian Magazine states that there are now computers with the capability and memory to do the brainwork of one billion men and women, and still larger computers are planned! . . . Concerning these mechanical monsters of superhuman intelligence we now discuss the super computer, computing at the speed of light! - Speaking of the triggering light impulses, a group has incorporated these properties into new computer components, which operate on low-powered laser beams and can respond in picoseconds! - Thus, we already see that we have gone from nanosecond computers to picosecond computers with optical abilities so powerful and complex that it is conceivable that one the size of an average person - 'could appear to be' - omniscient, omnipresent, and omnipotent! - This would be the ultimate computer, the computer-god. . . . "So we see things are being developed to be put right into the hands of the anti-christ!" - "These articles were taken from several magazines. - The Bible indicates that one day each individual will have their own personal identifying mark!"*

THE HUGE EMPIRE - "It is said the club of Rome has the most formidable braintrust in the world! - It envisions a resurrection of the ancient Roman Empire joined to the Holy Babylon Roman Empire as its end time universal super church, embracing Roman Catholic, apostate Protestant systems and cults!" - Magazine quote: "The club of Rome comprises the most distinguished industrialists, bankers and scientists who will engineer a global approach to all the end-time problems, and a new international order custom designed for the economic, social, political, and religious spheres!" - "Their program will control and develop a multinational cooperative enterprise. The Trilateral Commission amalgamates North America, Western Europe, and Japan, and envisions a universal governmental system hooked up with a computerized universal financial order that controls and monitors all buying and selling through numbers! . . . We are just a breath away from this ominous prediction!" (Rev. 13: 15-18).

*AND WITH EACH PASSING CRISIS the world will be pressured into the anti-christ takeover soon! . . . This system in Europe has a computerized network. The Euronet provides on-line access to some 150 data bases in the field of scientific, technical, social, and economic information! - All ten member nations have entry points to this remarkable operation. It has created a consortium of the ten postal and tele-communications to service this one-Europe data bank - all put into a global brain of the hands of a false god!" . . . "The next thing to appear is the mystery king who shall do his own will, exalt and magnify himself. . . speak marvelous things. . . prosper . . . honour the God of forces . . . divide the land for gain at the end!" (Dan. 11:36-40) - "This United States of Europe in the revived Roman Empire, commercial Babylon, will be joined to, and finally destroy the religious Babylon section of the empire after they try to destroy the Tribulation Saints!" (Rev. 17:15-18).*

IN THE CALCULATED FRAMEWORK OF DANIEL'S 70th WEEK - "The prince that shall come will make a peace agreement with the state of Israel. (Dan. 9:27) - After 3 Y2 years he breaks his agreement and desecrates the Temple which has been restored! After this comes the apocalyptic events of the Great Tribulation which are described in Rev. chaps. 6 thru 18." - Note: "Why would the anti-christ system want Israel and the Middle East? Because Israel is the land bridge to Africa and Asia, Europe and to the entire Middle East from the west by sea!" - "Plus the chemical and oil wealth of the world. . . in which the Bible states, a great spoil!" (Ezek. 38:12-13) - "Evidently this Script is projecting things to come!"

Scroll #97



THE TOWER OF BABEL - The Prophetic Sign! - "The world's first civilization spring forth from the plains of Mesopotamia known today as Iraq. (Babylon) - It is this area where ancient empires abounded on the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers! - It is here where Nimrod built the tower of Babel to be capped with a Temple on top. His crowning glory of rebellion!" - "The latest news is that it is once again being rebuilt under Japanese supervision today in Iraq!" (Babylon) - "It is one more part of Babylon being rebuilt in our time! - It is a sign and prophecy is fulfilling! - Gen. 11: 1-9 states, The whole earth was of one language and one speech! - That was in the ancient Babylon era! - It's beginning 'to occur again through electronics' wherein the day is coming soon it will connect to every home on the face of the earth. Experts believe computers, television, satellite and by broadcast frequencies on the electromagnetic spectrum! . . . Also home computers will be in 80 percent of U.S. dwellings by late 1980's. . . assisting from everything, office, schools, electronic banking, all work by television and will be available by the press of a button!" . . . "By 1985 scientists say, doctors will be able to make electronic house calls, using TV and special devices that monitor pulse, blood pressure and other vital signs and check them against computer records!" . . . "By 1985 Japan will initiate voting and census taking through home video centers and living rooms! - The impact of the communications era, dominated by television and computers and high speed communications, will bring forth a super generation of all history - converting our planet into a second Tower of Babel! . . . A wired planet and by electronic link using computerized telecommunications!" . . . "Every home on earth will be connected and then the anti-christ has total power over all the kindreds, tongues and nations!" (Rev. 13:7-18) . . . "So we see the same thing today as Gen. 11 :6, The people are one; now nothing will be restrained from them which they have imagined to do! . . . But again God will come down in Armageddon and interrupt their doings including their modern tower of space and war programs!

*THE FAMINE SIGN - "One of the Script's predictions for the late 70's and 80's was droughts, famine and conditions of war! - And it is already beginning to be fulfilled!" . . . "Most of the continent of Africa is plagued with starvation and perils of war, plus other nations! - And more including a world food shortage is coming later in the age!" - "Jesus forewarned of the terrible conditions that would be just before and during the Great Tribulation. Matt. 24:3, "What shall be the sign of thy coming, and the end of the world?" - "Famine is one of the things indicated! It is one of the scourges of God! - And is sent to warn men of their sins and of coming judgment!" - Man. 24:34, "This generation shall not pass until all these things be fulfilled!" - . "I personally believe the Lord Jesus will come during our generation, and sooner than most think! What an hour in the 80 's to do a harvest work!"*

THE HEA VENS - Prophetic Signs (Luke 21 :25) - "The Scriptures refer to the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, sun and the moon, etc. - Gen. 1:14, 16 says, "let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years" . . . "He made the stars also. They were for 'signs' to assist man to locate his position when moving on the earth's surface, and as signs of judgment! . . . They are there to regulate our calendars for the four seasons!" - "Astronomers now say they see half way to the edge of the Universe, but behind even the black holes the Lord has other universes! . . . This Universe has millions of super clusters and a single super cluster has 2,500 galaxies, like our galaxy and the Milky Way has one hundred billion stars within itself! . . . Then our little solar system is just a tiny speck in our Milky Way galaxy! - One can imagine how much more in the depths of outer space!" . . . "Scientists claim we are pushing out to the fringes of time as we know it! . . . Our God is great, He inhabits eternity, beyond time dimensions! - And we will be with Him soon!"

Continuation - THE COMET'S SIGNIFICANCE - "The book of Revelation does not use the word 'Comet,' but it does speak of falling stars, and the breaking up of asteroids, meteorites, etc." - "Certain comets have always made a deep impression on man's mind in the past. - They were believed to portend special events!" - "A brilliant comet was seen in the year 44 B.C. shortly after the Ides of March, when Julius Caesar was assassinated! Another dazzling comet appeared about the years 66-68 A.D." - "Right about this time Peter and Paul were both martyred! Also the infamous Emperor Nero committed suicide after he killed Paul near this time!" . . . "And the Roman armies of Titus over-run and destroyed the Temple at Jerusalem . . . fulfilling Jesus' prediction that He made In 30 A.D." - "And did you know the name of this prophetic comet is called 'Halley's Comet' today!" - "Now let's go back in history before this period and we will catch this shooting star again!" - "Halley's Comet appeared in the year about 12 B.C. and is described in great detail by Chinese astronomers of that era. Although it was early it was portending the coming of Christ's birth (4 B.C.) and also events of the Roman Empire! - It is believed the Comet appeared about 8 years or so before the first coming of Christ (birth) and now this same comet is coming again in 1986-87! - And is it too much to believe that Christ could 'come within' the 8-year period following the Comet's appearance - 87-95? Of course

we know that Jesus could come sooner than this, but it is an important opinion." . . . From Scroll 93: "The anti-christ will usurp the position of the Pope controlling all Babylon religions! - Rev. chap. 17." - He will usurp the position of Christ and be the "false messiah" to the Jews and a super prince to the Moslems!" "His coming is soon, all the strange planetary conjunctions and lineups allude to this as well as the coming of Halley's Comet! - Watch! - Fireworks lay directly ahead for the nations!" - "It also reveals to us that Jesus' return is very near!" *PROPHETIC NUMBERS - "The number 12 is God's number of government; 12 Tribes, 12 Apostles, etc." - "Ten is God's number of completion; 10 Commandments, 10 Virgins, etc. So 10 times 12 is 120. And from between the late 80 's through 1997 will make 120 Jubilees since the creation of Adam! - The significance is some of the most important events in world history is just around the corner, concluding in the Millennium rest!*

THE PROPHETIC BLOCK OF NATIONS (Dan. 11:40-45) - "The Scriptures describe four Confederates from different geographical locations converging on Israel at the time of the end! - The Northern block is headed up by Russia! - The Western Confederacy is known as the revived Roman Empire! - The Eastern Confederacy is dominated by the kings of the East and China! - But now the Southern block is hard for some people to understand. And at the time of the end, the king of the South shall push at him!" (Dan. 11:40) - "This not only takes in the king of Egypt, but Africa as well! - The Southern Confederacy! Of course the United States is involved in the Western Confederacy that we just mentioned!" . . . "And 3 of these blocks come against the anti-christ after his kingdom splits!" (Dan. 2:40-43) (A magazine reprint) - REV. 13: 17-18, THE NUMBER OF HIS NAME IS 666 - "That is gematria of the anti-christ name will be 666!" - "This number is linked with secret religions which will once more come forward in the great final apostasy! - You can come up with many names whose numerical value in letters is 666!" . . . "Bible students believe that we should not extend these names in English, French or other modern languages! - But to confine the gematria to Hebrew and Greek!" "Gematria is a proof by which the anti-christ's name is identified after he is revealed!" (Read Scroll 91)

PROPHETIC UPDATE CONCERNING IMMORALS - "After many years David Wilkerson, author of *Cross and the Switch Blade*, book and film, went back to distribute literature and check the streets out in San Francisco and New York." - And here is what he said, Quote: "Doubtless, the most revolting spectacle in that modern Sodom was the homosexual church called the Metropolitan Community Church. " David Wilkerson and his wife attended that 'church.' "The place was jammed with homosexuals. I copied down the announcements of this evangelical homosexual church: Monday night, wine-tasting party in the church basement; Tuesday, all-night drag party, bring your lover; Wednesday, prayer meeting, followed by disco and beer bash; Thursday, gay rights caucus; Friday, gay cruise - moonlight dancing and drinking; Saturday, a 'gay pride' dinner-dance - fund-raising for gay rights. They had a party sponsored by the church every night. Now I had seen and heard that before. What did bother me at the conclusion of the service was when the pastor made the Sign of the Cross and said, 'I hereby absolve you of all your sins. ' I got so mad I ran out and kicked the corner of the church. My wife said, 'What's wrong?' I said, Honey, it's such blasphemy! Then I remembered that Saul was a blasphemer. Christ saved him, and he became the apostle Paul!" . . . Quote: from the streets of New York, he said: "The past year mental health people started dumping psychotics on the streets. They have a case overload and budget cutbacks, so the nonviolent cases are just dumped on the streets. Never in my life had I seen so many insane people walking the streets. It's like a zoo - a human zoo! At 42nd Street and Times Square the theaters have been turned over exclusively to blood and violence and homosexuality. They have XXX-rated movies, and they feature live sex acts oil stage. There are theaters for sadomasochists and movies that glorify murder, rape, bloodshed, beatings. From 11 p.m. to 3 a.m. the underground takes over Times Square. You walk from 42nd Street and 8th Avenue up to 48th, six blocks of hell!" (End quote). . . And conditions will worsen as age ends - "Also according to the Scripts - atomic desolation is scheduled for New York and a killer quake for San Francisco area!"

*"THE AGE FINISHES UP FINALLY with a space orbital and missile war! . . . All at once I saw like apocalyptic flash of fire over the Mid-East and the U. S.A. went up as a smoke of burning furnace in the earth like hundreds of volcanoes erupting!" - "Atomic flames spreading out and down pouring on other continents!" - "This was the Armageddon holocaust. . . using atomic push button energy inventions of man from space! - An automatic push button catastrophe! (I Thess. 5:3 - Zech. 14:12 - Joel 2:3 - Rev 18:8)*

THE GREAT PYRAMID - "We just concluded 10 five-minute programs concerning the scriptural secrets in stone - and trust to release them at a later date. We started our investigation from the base and pit of the Pyramid, up the passageway to the plane of the rejected Capstone (representing Christ) - The Bible gives the Pyramid's exact location in the midst of Egypt and at the border of the Liberian desert!" (Isa. 19: 19-20) - "The Pyramid's inch lines reveal some truly amazing and startling wonders! - We find at the bottom base of the Pyramid the cross section represents the past and pre-historic fall of Lucifer! - Upon coming out of the bottom passageway it points to the Polar region star, Draconis, the dragon star, matching Gen. 1:2 void. - Scientists also confirm Scriptures . . . they have located 'a void' which is 5 times larger than any found before in the stellar region near the North Star! - Job 26:7 describes the empty place in that section perfectly! - Plus the Bible describes his fall in the sides of the North! (Isa. 14: 13) - And that spot is now void! The Pyramid messages cover the whole subject in Biblical history and of course we cannot write it all here; but in a future script we will describe the pre-historic era in more detail!"

ENERGY WEAPONS - "It seems the prophecy concerning light (energy) beams is coming true! - Men are discovering new particle beam weapons. - They will be used in space platforms in orbit. - They are powerful zap guns that can knock down and bum up other nations' satellites. They will use nuclear mini explosions to shoot beams of subatomic particles - high energy matter that could destroy nuclear bombs! - The Russians are working on this now; and the United States, later in the 80's, will evidently do more inventing concerning the particle beam weapons and also the advance laser! - As you remember, in earlier scrolls I said that men would invent light as weapons and also use light to heal. - And they are now using a small laser to heal different things on the human body. - And yet this same laser can be increased and turned into the death ray and destroy missiles!" - "The particle beam weapon moves close to the speed of light, it will become like an electro magnetic rifle stream that can deliver one trillion volts to each parti-cycle! . . . The proton beam is developing into a terrifying weapon! - We see the explosive energy in Ezek. 38:22, known as brimstone and fire! - Also some of these new weapons can be described as a flying fiery serpent (missile)!" Isa. 14:29 - Dan. 12:4, "said that knowledge would increase." (See next paragraph.)

NEW INVENTIONS - *The human body is very mysterious and complex. - "David saw the marvel of the dynamic body and said, it is fearfully and wonderfully made! - He said it was wrought in the lowest parts or inside the earth! (Ps. 139:15-16) - Also God made Adam within the earth and placed him in Eden!" (Gen. 2:8) - "And now science has invented or developed a body scanner that can look at each inside part of the human body as though you had cut through the person! - Chemical activity inside the body can now be seen. When a patient just thinks about moving a hand, part of the brain 'lights up!' "Surely the body is the work of the infinite super genius of the Holy Spirit! - Verse 16, Thine eyes did see all my substance!" - "Science now sees and beholds God's unique marvelous creation! - Our body has electrical energy in it; that's why, when we move, our brain lights up! - We are in some ways like a flesh and bone computer. That's why science will finally come close to inventing robots like humans, (but they cannot create the spirit/soul - only God can)! - Their inventions may finally coincide with the image unto the beast. (Rev. 13:14-15) - (See June '82 letter 'Robots'). - Oh yes, remember that we will have a body that science will never be able to compare with; the glorified body eternal!"*

WHAT WILL THEY THINK OF NEXT TO FULFILL THE SCRIPTURES? - "Jesus said, as it were in the days of Noah, so shall it be again upon His return! (Matt. 24:38-39) - He describes marriage and given in marriage in a massive order!" - "Did you know that they have invented a computer to perform marriages, then one to turn around and divorce one! The computer age has robbed marriage of its sacred and hallowed significance. We relate from a news article, quote: 'Ordained Computer Ties the Nuptial Knot for You' . . . Planning to get married? Well, you don't have to go to a lot of trouble, any more. You can be married by computer. Quite a few couples have been married by Apple II. The screen lights up and you follow the text, using response buttons on a keyboard . . . In other words, you can get married in your own living room if you know which command to push . . . There's organ music and . . . you could have guests. They say a money saver." - "The kind of question would be: 'Do you, Jane, compute this man to be your lawfully wedded interface digital husband, to have and to hold?' When the right button is pressed the divorce can also be approved by a judge, with a computer printout for the legal file!" - "The devastating thing about this is, God has no part. The divinely appointed marriage rejects electronic programming:- "This is only using the machine as an excuse to live

together. But it reveals prophecy is definitely fulfilling concerning electronics! "

COMPUTER BIRTH CONTROL - News article, quote: - "Couples may soon have to check with a computer before they make love. A new bedroom computer that is programmed for birth control will be telling husbands and wives when they can have sex and when it's not allowed . . . Women who do not wish to use the pill may want to use this computer. The battery powered computer keeps track of a woman's periods, and all she has to do is punch a button to tell her when she is and is not fertile. It is also programmed to make adjustments for irregular menstrual cycles! - It charts the woman's temperature patterns for her, and a green light lets her know when it is safe to have intercourse. The machine would allow Catholics, etc.. to use family planning methods without disobeying the church's ruling against artificial contraception." (end quote) . . . "I do not write this by God's authority, but some Christians use the rhythm cycles where they abstain at appointed times! - But in all of this, man has a responsibility to raise some children no matter what - as nature and as the Lord leads" . . . "It says the computer is pocket size and will sell for about \$40.00" . . . "There is one thing about this computer that they may not have realized - not all men will want to follow its instructions! ",

*SENDING SEX SIGNALS WITH LOVE BUG - Quote: - "An ingenious beeping device called the Love Bug, may soon be helping singles find their perfect mate - The tiny gadget, which is worn like a wristwatch, consists of a miniature computer. - The person wearing it goes out to where there is a large number of the opposite sex and turns it on. If there is another unit within 200 feet that is programmed to match what he wants, the signals will bring the two together to do what they desire!" - "The inventor hopes the electronic marvel will be on the market soon! - Surely days beyond Sodom and Gomorrah are approaching. According to the book of Revelation, people will finally worship the god of science! Knowledge is tripling in each decade. A sophisticated computer can now perform 60 billion transactions in a second, they claim!"*

TECHNOLOGICAL TAMPERING - Science Gone Mad - "God warned Noah's generation about tampering with the human reproductive process! - By listening to the advice of fallen angels, giants were produced! (Gen. 6) - In another similar way science is tampering with nature by taking sperm from selective donors, and through technology rewriting a child's genetic code! -A third party is being introduced into what used to be a marriage of two! - Female patients do not meet the donor!" - "Surrogate wombs are hired as human incubators, mercenary mothers!" - "Embryos are a new item up for sale these days."... "Lesbian mothers are conceiving children via new techniques!"... "Artificial wombs and animal mothers for human babies are in the offing!" - "Cows are suggested as host mothers. - Animal-human hybrids are being advocated." (End mag. quote) - "Although this sounds terrible, I think it is important that people know that scientists may try to do. - Prophecy is true!" - "The Bible says that men would be given over to a reprobate mind and nature of the beast!" - "Science is moving into God's cataclysmic cloud of fiery judgment! - Much of what you have been reading has been predicted on the Scrolls in advance!"

EARTH FILLED WITH SEXUAL VIOLENCE - (Continued from latter paragraph) - (Gen. 6) - Because of man's disobedience during the days of Noah, giants came upon the earth and produced extreme wickedness. - God revealed to me what occurred and we will write part of it here." - "It was a brutal age. The insatiable giants began raping women through the throat and by anus, etc. - Violation took place in the most forceful and crude manner - unparalleled in human history! - There was a food shortage and giants began to eat small children like sandwiches!" "Remember these giants would make a 7-ft. man look like a midget!" - "So in God's mercy He brought on the Universal flood on this satanic civilization! - Only Noah's seed was not contaminated!" - "But one of Noah's son's wife was impregnated (probably forced) by this wicked line! . . . Therefore even after the flood there were giants seen during David's time! (I Sam. 17:4-7) - about 10 to 12 ft.!" Deut. 3:11)

"IN A LATER SCRIPT we will reveal more concerning the pre-historic fall of Lucifer, the mysteries in Eden, and where did the giants come from, etc. . . . plus many more subjects. - Don't miss these important revelations! ",

THE PATCHED GARMENT PARABLE - "Revealing the past, present and future! - It depicts the resistance of the traditional ritualist in accepting new spiritual truths." (Luke 5:36) "Jesus. said, no man putteth a piece of new garment upon an old; If otherwise, then both the new maketh a rent, and the piece that was taken out of the new agreeth not with the old! - Therefore we see two results occur, both the new garment and the old one are ruined! - The new because the piece has been taken from it, and the old because it is disfigured by the new cloth! - Also the new would be stronger and the old would tear away from it!" - "In Jesus day, Judaism was the old religion that was decaying and passing away. - to mix His new powerful Word and gospel would only spoil both! - Jesus. was revealing that He would not have parts of His teachings sewed or pinned on other religious systems! - He did not come to patch up the old, but to bring salvation, faith, miracles and power through His name, the Lord Jesus Christ!" - "Our faith must not be patchwork, but ever new in revival of our soul! - The new outpouring today will not mix with the old institutional religions; they must come out into His body. And what is left outside of this system will receive the former rain (those that did not organize) and blend with the latter rain - into great restoration revival! - Jesus said, neither can a man put new wine (revelation power) into old bottles (organization system) else it will burst the old system wide open and both will become lukewarm and spued out!" (Matt. 9: 17) "In other words you cannot put this new last day move into the old system; but many will come out of darkness into the new revival that is appearing! Neither will this new garment (mantle) .mix with the mark of the beast, for the Bride is taken away in translation! - The Bride has a miraculous covering (armour) .

THE PARABLES OF THE WORKING OF EVIL IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD - "The parable of the leaven in the meal, the subtle working of evil doctrine!" (Matt. 13:33) - "You can see satan doing this daily all over the world; uniting false churches!" - "The parable of the blind leading the blind. - The warning against those who have once heard the Word of God. but are led into blindness by seducing spirits!" - "The parable of the ambitious guests. - A warning against doing things without the Holy Spirit and also a warning against pride, as in the case of the Laodiceans." (Rev. 3:14-16) - "The parable of laborers in the vineyard. - The first shall be last, and the last shall be first! This no doubt is speaking of coming to the Jews first, and in their rejection of Jesus became last; and the Gentiles who were last, by receiving Jesus became first!"

PROPHECIES AND PARABLES OF THE SON OF MAN - "The hidden treasure in the field. - Of course this is the true seed of the Jews. It refers to Christ redeeming the true Israelites!" (Matt. 13:44) - "And absolutely they were hidden among the nations until the Lord called them back into the Holy land in this last generation; and will seal 144,000!" (Rev. chap. 7) - "And truly Christ sold all that He had to redeem this hidden treasure!" - The Pearl of Great Price parable - "This truly reveals Jesus again sold ALL so that He could purchase the Church and His beloved bride!" (Matt. 13 :45-46) - The True Shepherd parable - "Christ is the good shepherd of His sheep!" (St. John 10:1-16) - The Vine and the Branches parable - "The relation of Jesus to His disciples and followers!" (John 15: 1-8) - The Seed parable - "The unconscious but sure growth of the Word planted in the hearts of men by the Lord" (Mark4:26)- "This parable- is prophetic reaching into our age; when it reaches full course immediately He putteth in the sickle, for the harvest is come! - We are entering the stage of the full corn in the ear!" (verse 28)

PROPHETIC PARABLES OF THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST - The Man on a Far Journey parable - "Servants are to watch for the Lord's return at all seasons! In other words, be expecting at all times!" (Mark 13:34-37) - The Budding Fig Tree parable - "When signs fulfilled, coming is nigh!" (Matt. 24:32-34) - "Jesus predicts this generation shall see His return! And this generation is beginning to end between now and at some point in the 90's!" - The Ten Virgins parable - "Only those ready will enter with the bridegroom into the marriage!" (Matt. 25: 1-7) - "The midnight cry is the bride, they were not asleep. The wise that were asleep are the attendants to the Bride! - It is a wheel within a wheel!" (Rev. 12:5-6, 17) - "The foolish virgins were left for the Great Tribulation." - The Faithful and Unfaithful Servants parable - "One blessed; the other cut asunder at the Lord's coming! (Matt. 24:45-51) - The Pounds parable "The faithful at Christ's coming are rewarded; the unfaithful judged!" (Luke 19: 11-27) - The Sheep and the Goats parable - "Evidently nations to be judged at the Lord's coming, or at the end of the millennium!" (Matt. 25:41-46)

PARABLES OF REPENTANCE - The Lost Sheep parable - "Joy in heaven over one sinner that repenteth. " (Luke 15:3-7) "Reveals all heaven has an interest in you! Rest well!" - The Lost Coin parable - "Essentially the same as the above. " (Luke 15:8-10) - The Prodigal

Son parable - "The love of the Father for a sinner!" (Luke 15:11-32)- "Reveals no matter how far one drifts into sin, Jesus will welcome him back with open arms!" - The Pharisee and the Publican parable - "humility necessary in prayer. " (Luke 18:9-14)

PROPHETIC PARABLE- The Great Supper parable - "Foretelling that the invitation to God's supper was to be given to all; good or bad: the call of the Gentiles!" (Luke 14: 16-24) - "Nevertheless many begin to make excuses. - As a matter of fact all of the first ones did. The master, having heard how his invitation had been refused, became angry and gave an urgent command to branch out from the. first ones and swiftly .go into the -streets and bid the poor and the sick, etc." (verse 21) - "So we see a mass healing revival in our age! - The fact that the feast is called a supper definitely indicates that it is given especially in the closing hours of our dispensation! - The parable finally becomes broader and is all inclusive, it takes in the most miserable, the ill favored people, the publicans and the harlots, representing the 'most sinful repented' and was given entrance! - Finally, it reveals none were excluded from the invitation." - "Whosoever 'will believe' let him come!" - "This parable reveals the universality of salvation! It was given to every tongue, tribe and nationality! - It went into the highways and the hedges with a strong compelling force as to fill his house!" (verse 23) - "An open and free invitation to come to the Master and rejoice in His spiritual bounties of His great revival feast ..and then entering into the shelter of His house!" - "But those who were first called and turned it down, it is said, none of those men \_shall taste of My supper!" - "But we, the people on my list, have accepted the invitation and are beginning to enjoy the great supper with signs, wonders and miracles following! Rejoice!" - "This parable is especially for our time and the King's business requires haste!" (verse 21) - "And we must quickly invite more from the highways and hedges!" (verse 23) - "In other words, those who have been outside of religious influence are invited to come and share in the feast! And that is exactly what we are doing in our projects now!"

PARABLES OF JUDGMENT - The Tares parable - "Children of the wicked one to be as tares burned at the end of the age!" - "The whole parable speaks of predestination!" (Matt. 13:24-30; 36-43) - The Net parable - At the end of the age, angels will sever wicked from just and cast into a furnace of fire!" (Matt. 13:47-50) - The Unforgiving Debtor parable "Those who will not forgive shall not be forgiven!" (Matt. 18:23-35) ~ The Strait Gate and Wide Gate parable - "Those who go down broad way go to destruction!" (Matt. 7:24-27) - The Two Foundations parable - "Those who do not obey God's words are those who build on sand!" (Matt. 7:24-27) - "The wise are those who build on the Rock!" - The Rich Fool parable - "He that layeth up treasure for himself without respect for God's part is not rich towards God!" (Luke 12: 16-21) - The Rich Man and Lazarus parable - "One must seek salvation during their lifetime; because riches will not help him during the hereafter!" (Luke 16:19-31)

VARIOUS PARABLES - The Children in the Market Place parable - "Illustrates the fault finding of the Pharisees!" (Matt. 11:16-19) - The Barren Fig Tree parable - "The warning of judgment upon the Jews!" (Luke 13:6-9) - The Two Sons parable - "The Publicans and harlots to enter kingdom before Pharisees! (Religious systems)" (Matt. 21 :28-32) - The Mysterious Husbandman parable - "Reveals kingdom was to be taken from the Jews!" (Matt. 21:33-46) - The Marriage Feast parable - "Many are called, but few are chosen!" - The Unfinished Tower parable - "One should count the cost if he would follow Christ!" (Luke 14:28-30)

PARABLES OF INSTRUCTION TO TRUE BELIEVERS - The Candle parable - "The Disciples are to let their light shine!" (Matt. 5: 14-16, Luke 8:16.11:33-36) - The Good Samaritan parable - "Answers question of who is one's neighbor!" (Luke 10:30-37) - The Three Loaves parable "The effect of importunity in prayer!" (Luke 11 :5-10) - The Widow and Unjust Judge parable - "The result of perseverance in prayer!" (Luke 18: 1-8) - The Household Parable Brings Forth New and Old Treasure - "Varied methods of teaching the truth!" (Matt. 13:52)

PARABLE - The Sower parable - "Portrays Christ's Word falls on four kinds of hearers!" (Matt. 13:3-23) - "First the seed is the word of God!" (Luke 8: 11) - ' , Jesus sows the Word. Those who do not understand the Word in their heart, the devil taketh it away! - Those who hear in stony places have no root when he is offended by tribulation or persecution because of the Word, he falls away!" - "Those who hear among the thorns, reveals the cares of life choke out the Word!" (Matt. 13:21-22) - "And he who receiveth the Word in good ground are those who bring forth good fruit!" - "They hear the Word and understand it and even some bring forth a hundredfold; these are the Lord's children!" (Matt. 13:23) - "This reveals that in our age a great harvest is upon us!" . . . "Blessed are they who hear and keep the Word!" (Luke 11:28) - "Behold saith the Lord, I have promised them an open door - even now!" (Rev. 3:8) - "Parables are not for everyone, but for those who love a mystery and delightfully search His Word!" - "Although we did not list all parables, we did a major listing for your research and benefit!""

THE PRE-HISTORIC FALL OF LUCIFER - "We know he was created long before Adam. Evidently when he was cast out of heaven he occupied the Polar region area." - Isa. 14: 12-15, "reveals it was in the sides of the north near the mount of God." - Ezek. 28: 13-14, "Thou hast been in Eden the garden of God. And then it says, thou was upon the Holy mountain of God! - Thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire!" - Some translators believe that this is the creative power (stones of fire) "atoms" . . . others believe it was blue stones of fire that were actually seraphim or cherubim called the "burning ones" that partake of celestial flight in wheels! (Ezek. 1: 13-14) - Gen. 1:2, "speaks of the earth being void." Scientists also confirm that near the North Star there is a void, a large space not occupied now, in area of Draconis (the Dragon Star). Satan is also symbolized as a dragon! - Job. 26:7, "describes this empty place." - Concerning "the void" in Gen. 1:2, some catastrophic overthrow reduced it to that condition! - Apparently some great cataclysm of primeval chaos visited the earth! - This disaster was associated to the fall of Lucifer! - "One time, just before God was to bring partial judgment upon Israel, Jeremiah saw a vision of the pre-historic judgment of the earth! - The Lord revealed this to show us that there was definitely something on the other side of Eden, in the first garden of God!" - Jer. 4:23-26, "He reveals the earth was without form and void! - This matches Gen. 1:2. He depicts there was no light, he saw convulsions involving the mountains and hills. Then he said, there was no man! - And, since Adam, there have always been a few left; but here he says there was no man! - All of the animals were destroyed! . . . Everything was turned into a wilderness and whatever type of cities there were they were wiped out by the fierce anger of the Lord!" - "This pre-Adamic description was also described in Job 9:4-7 . . . He reveals that the earth was shaken out of its place and the stars and lights were cut off in a geologic upheaval! . . . Many writers say that strong proof of a pre-Adamic civilization is the fact that God told Adam and Eve to 'replenish' the earth! He would not have stated this unless it had previously been inhabited!" (Gen. 1:28) - "After the flood God said the same thing to Noah!" - (Gen. 9: 1) - "The seed of Adam has been here for 6,000 years just as the Bible describes it! - But the earth, it says, is of old - it has been here longer! - So then was there a first Eden near the Polar Region, where that some kind of creatures worshipped satan - that God finally destroyed - by sending the Ice Age, wiping out the huge land animals, dinosaurs, etc., and whatever form of life existed at that time! - Then the Lord cleared back the ice (the void, Gen. 1 :2) and the age of Adam came into being in the new Eden (Paradise) - Read Gen. 2:4, it reveals the total creation involved 'generations' and not days only. (Read Scroll #94) - There is evidence that these pre-historic creatures that were destroyed are what we call demons and devils today! - Demons seek human habitation, which indicates that they have been disembodied, and we know that fallen angels are different than demons! - There is strong evidence that they came from a pre-Adamic world and are subordinate to the fallen angels. - Both are in harmony with the devil's program! This brings us back to the Scripture Jer. 4:23-26 - Isa. 24: 1 - This reveals a previous Eden that we spoke of and satan had access to it! - If satan then extended his rebellion to the pre-Adamic earth, then this reveals to us the origin of demons or evil spirits! - Jesus spoke of this subject. (Luke 11 :24-26, Mark 5:9) - This also reveals the missing gap that scientists cannot figure out, but the Bible reveals the total facts!"

*THE CREATION OF ADAM AND EVE - "The Lord God created Adam within the earth somewhere and put him in Eden. (Gen. 2:8) - Also Ps. 139:15-16, vindicates this! - According to the original Hebrew Scriptures, Adam had a dual nature within one nature! - He had the tenderness of a female and yet he was masculine! - The original text also indicates that He took much more out of Adam than a rib to make Eve. In other words 'that tenderness' in doing this, it left Adam totally masculine! - Then later as they merged back together as man and wife they became as one flesh!" (Gen. 2:22-24) - "/n other words, when God created Adam all that was needed to make Eve was there within him! Because it says she was 'taken out' of man!" (verse 23) - "The Lord creates beautifully, praise Him for His deep secrets!"*

INSIGHT INTO THE CREATURE, THE SERPENT - "Since the writing of Scroll #80 we have some more evidence to confirm a strong opinion that the Bible reveals! - First, the Bible says that there definitely was 'a seed' of the serpent!" (Gen. 3:15) - "We quote from a noted Pentecostal writer. - "The serpent is a prime illustration of the effects of the curse! - Previously, it had been a beautiful creature that had held Eve's admiration! - It was the nearest thing to man in the garden! (It had a seed) verse 15." - "But God delivers

the judgment against the serpent which at the time was upright and with the power of speech but then becomes a crawling, loathsome, venomous reptile! - Now it is degraded to the lowest of animals! - God pronounced the doom of this creature, wherein also Cain had the nature of the serpent beast!"

THE SERPENT'S VISION - "Today they have found out that serpents have an infrared vision. They can see at night and strike accurately. They can strike as guided by heat from the prey! - We have missiles on the same order as the serpent today." - "The rabbi, Dr. A. Cohn, states that the serpent originally had feet, but lost them in the curse! - The story of the serpent is introduced because; its seductive counsel was due to its desire for Eve, which was aroused when it saw them naked without concealment." - "Dr. Cohn portrays the serpent in the Middle East paradise as seeing mother Eve in her condition with her desire for her husband. - He could even see Eve at night when darkness could not hide the serpent's target as he plotted his course! Although after the curse he had lost his previous form, the serpent had not lost his infrared vision and to strike at heat! - There are many strange things concerning serpents; some can stand up and strike at you, cobra, etc."

*THE GREAT DRAGON THE OLD SERPENT (Rev. 12:9) -This harks back to Gen. 3:1 -It names the serpent symbolizing satan's nature in the serpent; also symbolizing his cunningness!" - "We quote the rest of this from a science magazine concerning the serpent. "Thereafter seduced our mother Eve and because of this assault the serpent was cursed, lost his limbs, 'the article says!" - "The serpent in its original state had the power of speech, and its intellectual powers exceeded that of other animals. -It gave seductive counsel to Eve because it desired to cohabit with her. " . . . "From Mary came the seed that finally bruised the serpent's head it shall bruise thy head!" (Gen. 3:15)*

MORE EVIDENCE CONCERNING THE UNSEEN WORLD OF DEMONS - The late Gordon Lindsay who also believed in pre-historic times, states it this way. - "Although demons are spirit beings they are distinctly of a different order of either satan or fallen angels! Evidently fallen angels have a spiritual type body of some kind and probably, except for certain occasions (anti-christ, etc.) do not have need of embodiment! - Their sphere of activity is in the heavenlies, controlling kingdoms on earth!" (Dan. 10: 13,20) - "Demons on the other hand eagerly seek human habitation. All evidence points to the fact that they are disembodied spirits, and therefore have a desire for embodiment!" - "Many Bible scholars believe that demons are from a pre-Adamic world!" And he further writes this brief note of evidence. "Did God send judgment on a certain race before Adam? Jer. 4:23-26 indicates that there was an even greater in scope than in the time of the flood! In fact we are told as a result that there was no man left on the earth, and it was without form and was void!" (Gen. 1:2) - "Was there a previous Eden before Adam? Did Lucifer have access to it? - Did satan's fall finally affect it with cataclysmic earth changes from divine judgment? - Geological evidence of the Ice Age bares witness there was some kind of catastrophe which rendered the world uninhabitable! - So by satan extending his rebellion to the pre-Adamic earth gives us a good opinion (witness) of where a fallen race of demons came from!"

FALLEN ANGELS IN CHAINS OF DARKNESS - Now the question arises, "why are certain angels bound and certain angels still at liberty?" - There are also different classes of fallen angels. (Read Jude 1:6) - "The apostle Peter also speaks of these angels declaring they await judgment for a 'certain sin' different than the other angels did!" (II Peter 2:4-5) - "Since the apostle Peter mentions together in the same sentence the judgment of the flood and the chaining of the angels . . . Bible scholars believe that Gen. 6:4, refers to the angels that 'left their first estate' and who, cohabiting with 'the daughters of men, , produced a 'race of giants' on the earth! - That as punishment, these 'earth angels' were taken and placed under chains of darkness!" - "This is an interesting subject although it is open to some opposition by Jesus' statement that the angels of heaven do not marry. But there is also evidence that these angels were a type on the earth (watchers) and not the angels in heaven that Jesus spoke about! - However, in our next Scroll, we will give evidence to support both sides and different opinions! - We will also let the original Hebrew and Greek bring some light to this puzzling mystery as the reader can discern for himself the more accurate revelation! - We believe several things occurred leading to the giants! - So don't miss this fascinating subject in the forthcoming Script!"

Scroll #101

THIS IS ABSOLUTELY NOT WRITTEN TO BE A DOCTRINE of any kind, but to review different viewpoints concerning a puzzling mystery. - Whatever the complete occurrence, God holds the total secret. But something ominous and mysterious took place evidently, besides just crossing of the blood lines! . . . "One of the main facts and the chief cause of the flood was that the godly line of Seth compromised, mingled and crossed with the line of Cain and no longer had a testimony, joining the ranks of the wicked Cain seed allowing the whole earth to become corrupt! - My opinion is, out of this crossing (offspring) something else could have begun. For instance some type of fallen 'earth angels' or watchers could have mingled and brought forth the giants (12 to 15 feet tall). A real genetic chaos may have occurred this way bringing great apostasy!" In other words, two different things may well have happened! . . . "Now in the following paragraphs we will give various opinions and translations of other late and renown ministers. . . . So we will let the reader draw his or her own conclusion of the revelation!"

*GEN. 6:2,4 - "In order to understand the significance of the events leading up to the flood it is imperative to consider the meaning of a passage of scripture which is probably the most controversial in the entire Bible. We will therefore quote from Clarence Larkin's book which some believe presents the strongest case for this position. - And he says, and we quote: 'In the midst of this godless civilization a startling event occurred. The sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair and they took them wives of all which they chose. And there were giants in the earth in those days and also after that when the sons of God came unto the daughters of men and they bare children to them. '"*

"The polygamous relation was not just between the 'sons of Seth' and the 'daughters of Cain,' an amalgamation of the godly and wicked people of that day, as some suppose, but it has a far deeper meaning. The expression 'daughters of men' includes the daughters of Seth as well as the daughters of Cain, hence the expression 'sons of God' must mean beings different from the human race.

"The title 'sons of God' has not the same meaning in the Old Testament that it has in the New. In the New Testament it applies to those who have become the 'Sons of God' by the New Birth. In the Old Testament it applies to the angels, and is so used five times. Twice in Genesis (Gen. 6:2-4), and three times in Job (Job 1 :6; 2: 1; 38:7). A 'son of God' denotes a being brought into existence by a creative act of God. Such were the angels, and such was Adam, and he is so called in Luke 3:38. But Adam's natural descendants are not the special creation of God. Adam was created in the 'likeness of God' (Gen. 5: 1), but his descendants were born in his likeness, for we read in Gen. 5:3, that Adam 'begat a son in his own likeness, after his image.' Therefore, all men born of Adam and his descendants by natural generation are the 'sons of men,' and it is only by being 'born again' (John 3:3-7), which is a 'new creation,' that they can become the 'sons of God' in the New Testament sense.

"Now the 'sons of God' of Gen. 6:2, 4, could not be the 'sons of Seth,' as some claim, because the 'sons of Seth' were only men, and could only be called 'sons of men,' not 'sons of God.' This proves beyond question that the 'sons of God' of Gen. 6:2, 4, were angels, and not godly descendants of Seth. . . .

"However much we may question the possibility of intercourse between angels and human beings, this account in Genesis seems to teach it. We have only to turn to the Epistles of Peter and *Jude* for confirmation.

'God spared not the *angels* that sinned, but cast them down to hell (Tartarus), and delivered them into chains of darkness, to be reserved unto judgment.' (II Peter 2:4)

'The *angels* which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains in darkness unto the judgment of the great day.' (Jude 6-7)

"The angels here mentioned cannot be satan's angels, for his angels are 'free.' They are not 'reserved in everlasting chains in darkness,' but are to be cast into the 'Lake of Fire' (Gehenna), prepared for the devil and his angels, when he is cast in. (Matt. 25:41) These angels then must be a special class of angels, condemned for some particular sin, and when we read the context to these passages the character of that sin is evident.

"It was the sin of 'fornication and going after strange flesh.' (Jude 7) The 'time' of the sin is given as just before the flood. (2 Pet. 2:5)

"The Scriptures clearly teach that angels can assume fleshly bodies and eat and drink with men. (Gen. 18:1-8) So the difficulty vanishes when we see that the 'sons of God' assumed human bodies and, as men, married the 'daughters of men.' - [Note: C. Larkin mentioned Cherubims in the next paragraph, but it may have not been those type Cherubims at all. - Also the fallen watchers may have thought to get back into heaven via the flesh seed because of the Messiah promise or thought to pervert the seed of the woman from bringing forth the true seed to the Messiah' (Gen 3: 15) . . . J

"What the 'first estate' was that they lost, we do not know. They may have been some of the angels who had already left their 'first estate' of holiness and subjection to God, to follow the lead of satan. But we must not forget, that, as far

as we know, the Garden of Eden was not destroyed until the Flood, and as the descendants of Adam doubtless lived in the vicinity, the 'heavenly Watchers,' or keepers of the Garden, the 'sons of God' (Cherubims) (Gen. 3:24), would, from time to time, see the 'daughters of men,' and that they left their own 'habitation' (the Garden) and mingled with the 'daughters of men,' thus going after 'strange flesh,' and thus losing their 'first estate' as angelic beings and guardians of the Garden. . . [changed to physical].

Another argument for the support of this view is the fact that the progeny of this union was a race of giants, 'mighty men,' 'men of renown.' (Gen. 6:4) Now the 'godly descendants' of men have married 'ungodly women,' but their offspring have never been such 'monstrosities' as the offspring of the 'sons of God' and the 'daughters of men' of Noah's day. The word translated 'giant' means the 'fallen ones,' the 'Nephilim.' It is clear that those 'mighty men' and 'men of renown,' were not the ordinary offspring of the daughters of men, else why did they not appear before? The 'sons of Seth' and the 'daughters of Cain' had doubtless often intermarried before this, but there were no such children born to them. In this irruption of angelic beings into the world of men, we have the source of origin whence the classic writers of antiquity obtained their notions concerning the loves of the gods and demigods, and the legends of beings half human and half Divine.

"These angels who lost their 'first estate' are the 'spirits in prison' of whom Peter speaks in I Pet. 3: 19-20.

"The outcome of this invasion of the earth by the 'denizens [patrollers] of the air' was the Flood, by which the contour and elevation of the Antediluvian Earth was changed, thus wiping out the Garden of Eden. This brought to an end the 'Antediluvian Age.' "(End quote) . . . One must admit C. Larkin has given a very good viewpoint.

*THE NEPHILIM - Also writers such as Pember and Bullinger claim that the Nephilim were the offspring of fallen angels and women! Dr. Bullinger says: "Their progeny, called Nephilim, were monsters of iniquity, and being superhuman in size and character, had to be destroyed!" Note: "Another reason. . . The rebellious earth angels saw woman and sought to use her for the bringing forth of a satanic race to take over the earth!" [Note: "After the fall of satan these earth angels (watchers), by desiring to have women, God could have allowed them to change to some form of flesh also. In disobedience if one wants to do something bad enough it seems that God will make a way unto their destruction!" J - Quote: "We know that the sin of the angels was sexual fornication with women. Jude tells it very plainly and without any qualification at all by reading verses 6 and 7." - Dr. Wuest said concerning this, and we quote: "In like manner to these (the angels), have given themselves over to fornication and having gone after strange flesh. - That means that sin of the fallen angels was fornication! This sin on the part of the angels is described in the words, 'going after strange flesh. ' The word 'strange' is heteros, 'another of a different kind. ' That is, these angels transgressed the limits of their own natures to invade a realm of created beings of a different nature! This invasion took the form of fornication, a cohabitation with beings of a different nature from theirs. - This takes us back to Gen. 6:1-4, 'where we have the account of the sons of God (here, fallen angels), cohabiting with women of the human race ' - Thus the great apostasy!'*

AND NOW FROM THE MOFFATT'S BIBLE TRANSLATION WE QUOTE - Gen. 6: 1-4, "Now when men began to multiply over all the world and had daughters born to them, the angels noticed that the daughters of men were beautiful, and they married anyone of them that they chose! - (It was in these days that the Nephilim giants arose on earth, as well as afterwards, whenever angels had intercourse with the daughters of men and had children born to them; these were the heroes who were famous in the days of old!)" - "And now from the Tyndale Publishers Translation of Gen. 6, we quote: 'Now a population explosion took place upon the earth! It was at this time that beings from the spirit world looked upon the beautiful earth women and took any they desired to be their wives! - In those days, and even afterwards, when the evil beings from the spirit world were sexually involved with human women, their children became giants, of whom so many legends are told!' (end quote) - "We must say there are some very good revelations given by others herein, but there is one thing for certain that we do know occurred for sure and that is the Godly line of 'Seth' gave up the Word of God and intermingled with the ungodly Cain seed, thereby producing an evil apostasy leading to the catastrophic flood!" - "And what we do not understand the best is that we will leave it in the hands of the Lord Jesus!" - "Also for more information read latter part of Scroll #99 and Scroll #101."

Scroll #102



IN THIS SCRIPT' 'we will study prophecy and prophecy fulfilling. First let us review first paragraph of Scroll #85!" - *THE ELECTRIFYING AND EXPLOSIVE 80 's* - "There will be a world revolution in the 80 's preceding the coming of the anti-christ! Civil uprisings will appear, plus new wars as we progress further up in the 80's " - "Already we witness that part of this is occurring. We definitely saw civil uprisings in Poland, in the Middle East and in South America where it even led to a war with England! - We could name various other places, but we see already, with parts fulfilling, with yet many more events to transpire!" - "Plus even before the mid 80 's the United States government will go through revolutionary change and the government will be restructured, this I see by the prophetic gift. " - Note: "This, we can easily see, is occurring with prophetic accuracy. Pres. Reagan has restructured the whole government! And, just exactly as was stated, it went through a revolutionary change in our system!" - "Also the economy sank into an inflationary depression as was predicted! - Evidently many more changes are coming with more fulfillment concerning the above prophecies!"

CONTINUING FROM FIRST PARAGRAPH - Next - "Also a different type president will arise (later 80's)!" - "My opinion is that before this we will have another tragedy concerning a president!" "Of course this was written before the attempted assassination and wounding of Pres. Reagan! And, as we said in my Crossing Signs book, something different in the assassination cycles in the early 80's would take place! - It certainly did; he was the first president to survive in such manner concerning these 20-year cycles since they started in 1840!" - "Now concerning a different type president to come, this is speaking in the later 80's. Should the president now be defeated or not run, we could have another president in office, even before the later one that I mentioned! Of course much can occur in the next few years. So watch!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY FULFILLING - "Also approaching 1985 another new era of change, the United States and the people will be taking a new direction. It will be developments concerning the economy, the way people are thinking and also the way the United States does business and a multitude of other things!" - "Already we can begin to see that change developing! - Congress has been working on a new Social Security plan . . . Our leaders now are trying to lay a foundation down for a turn-around in our economy and to bring back prosperity! - After this inflationary depression the United States will take on many new ways concerning banking, credit and overseas trade. Also there will be dramatic changes in the work force in the U.S.A. in the way that work shifts are made up!" - "In a few years people's minds and attitudes will totally change in a new direction in their thinking! - The seeds for expecting a world leader are being sown! - And also different immorals, and new things concerning television, etc. - This subject is so varied that we will touch on it later; for we are definitely in store for some dramatic events!"

PROPHECY FULFILLING CONTINUING - "This is my opinion but some where in the later 80's they will begin on a new highway system, and the emergence of electric or computer type cars will come into being, plus everything will be controlled by a new age of computers and electronics!" - "Since this writing science is developing a new type of car that can be guided by such means! - They are now waiting for a new highway system and funds for such a program in the future!" - "Concerning a new age of electronics and robots more is fulfilling. - Today they have some robots that are not made like humans, and they are already selling them for household chores!" . . . "But according to a news magazine, Japan has developed robots that 'look just like humans,' that male or female can live with, talk to and have intercourse with. - They are all-equipped for whatever use the person desires! - Even their covering is like human skin! It seems that science is approaching the age of no return, and other science leading to total destruction of the nations! - Perhaps in another article we will print the whole magazine subject on it as it does reveal many new developments in electronics, computers, etc."

EVENTS FULFILLING AND COMING - "Also during the 80's there will be banking problems!" - "The economic woes I predicted have already taken some of their toll, but out of all this will come forth a new system of credit and business, and then later it will eventually lead to a new computerized money system that will work its way into the mark of the beast! (Rev. 13:15-18) All transactions will evidently be by electronics!" (verse 13) "A super dictator will rise out of the revised Roman Empire! The United States will merge into this system!" - "Even since this was written the economic condition has severely worsened. - And we are going through an inflationary depression that we predicted many years ago that would occur! - And

there have definitely been banking problems! - Concerning the rest of this, the anti-christ, etc., it will all appear in its proper time! - Concerning this whole paragraph of Scroll #85, there is yet much more, yea, a tremendous amount to take place in the future as prophecy will certainly march on!"

LET US ALSO DISCUSS EVENTS written in my letter Nov. 1981 - Here is a prophetic forecast of locations to watch as the world takes another look concerning events to come! - In the night visions to me was revealed a map that took in Africa, the Middle East and Southeast Asia! - The water became blood red from the Arabian Sea towards Asia then down to the horn of Africa into the Indian Ocean and flowing upward into the Persian Gulf; also into the Red Sea!" - "After this was written, Egypt's Sadat was assassinated. Also there were bloody uprisings and new wars in the Middle East! - More on this in a moment. The rest concerning the map is yet to take place in various parts of the world! Before we leave this subject the Arabian Empire is building a strong military complex in the Middle East using the United States technology and weapons! - This can only build up tensions and wars in the Middle East leading to the final cataclysmic battle of Armageddon!" - "Israel is also building up an arsenal of destructive inventions!" - "Later the anti-christ will have all of this under his control, for he will be a super prince to the Arabs, and a false messiah to the Jews! - And by the push of an electronic button he can set the world aflame in the final moments of the Tribulation, as the Lord Jesus intervenes for his people! - (Zech. 14)

LET US CONTINUE WITH ANOTHER PART OF THE LETTER where it says trouble and violence are coming to the Middle East and Mediterranean area!" - "Preceding the coming of the anti-christ, explosive occurrences will take place in Turkey, Persia (Iran) and in Egypt!" - Also Syria, Iraq, Israel and Saudi Arabia will be involved in coming events! - With these severe jolts, wars, rebellion and uprisings will appear the 'false prince' of peace! - Some of these above events that we spoke about will take place by the middle 80's and the major part of the events will take place after the middle 80's! - "In other words some will occur just before Halley's Comet (March 1986) and other events will follow after the Comet's appearance!" Because the final half of what I saw was a meteoric-like fireball shooting across Africa and the Mediterranean nations! - Also in another section of the world probably the Southeast Asian conflicts will start before this or by the mid 80's" - "Concerning the top part of the paragraph we saw the war directly in the Mediterranean area concerning Lebanon and Israel where the cities were destroyed and many people died! And even after it was over, 1,000 were killed in a bloody massacre, all of this fulfilling prophecy written in advance! Also Syria was involved and lost 100 war planes! - In the later 80's there will be more revolts and wars in the whole Middle East areas! - We are only seeing a partial fulfillment. - Concerning the rest of the events listed, they will be occurring in their time and place in the years ahead!"

UPDATE ON PROPHECY FULFILLING - "There has been a swarm of earthquakes in California and the northwest. - Also new volcanoes have been erupting in various parts of the world again! - Plus our air streams and weather patterns are changing erratically!" - "We see devastating floods on the one hand, and severe drought and famine on the other hand! - And before the ending of the 80's we will have some of the greatest quakes ever recorded, plus floods, famine and droughts that so far have not been seen in a life time! - Many of these things are forerunning the coming of Halley's Comet in 1986-87, with the other major events growing worse afterwards! - After the appearance of this well known comet the world will enter into its final season of some of the last events that will be leading up to the anti-christ and finally the battle of Armageddon! - And I can well say awesome events will be coming to the forefront during this time!" - "And then following in the wake of all of this it won't be long until the black horse of terror, chaos and famine begins to leave his mark across the earth! Yes, the four horses of woe are coming nearer!" (Rev. 6).

AN UPDATE - Prophecy concerning delusive music! - "In the earliest Scripts we wrote about where music was headed, and the dangers of it concerning the youth! It is at a vital time now that we should review it. But first we must say that good gospel music with the proper words is very uplifting!" - "The Lord instructs His people to sing spiritual songs for peace of mind and soul! (Read Eph. 5:18-19) - But on the other hand the hard rock music of the world today influences the people to open themselves to demonic spirits that destroy the body and even the soul! - Much of it uses luring vulgar words." - "Concerning the origin of this seductive music a magazine article quotes from a research book and says: "All one needs to do is to make a trip to the places where it has its roots (Africa, South America and India) and observe the ceremonies which often go along with this kind of music - voodoo rituals, sex orgies, human sacrifice and devil worship" . . . "this reveals the direction in which we as a nation are headed!" - (end quote) - Finally a sodomite sound - "In Dan. chap. 3, depicts where music was actually used as an agent of an anti-christ type when Nebuchadnezzar built an image of either himself or his idol god. And he decreed everyone in the kingdom to fall down and worship it as God. - And six different instruments were played. (Notice the 6's.) The music cast an hypnotic spell upon them to worship a false god! - Right now the music is preparing and forming for the coming of the beast anti-christ!" - (Continued on later script.)

Scroll  
#103

THE LIFE AND PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS - "He wrote his predictions in five different languages, using anagrams and symbols, etc. He was a French-Jew. - His prophecies were given over 400 years ago; and we will only consider the ones of our age. And I have chosen the ones that match the Bible or are similar to the Scrolls." - "In Europe where he lived there have been many different books written interpreting his work and various ones misinterpreting what he meant and his life and belief. - We cannot confirm that he was in the perfect will of God, but no doubt was in the permissible will of God. - Remember there was very little gospel light in the age that he lived in" (the year 1500). He will be judged according to the light given in that age! - And he tells us why he couched his writings during the dark ages. - And he says (quote) - *"Although I have foretold long before what has afterwards come to pass and acknowledge all to have been done by divine virtue and inspiration. - I was willing to hold my peace of the reason of the injury; because to put them in writing the kingdoms and regions and those of present reign, sect, religion and faith would find it so disagreeing with their fancies, that they would condemn that which future ages shall find and know to be true. . . For this reason I have withheld my pen from paper, but afterwards for the common good I was willing to write in dark and abstruse sentences, declaring the future events the most urgent which I foresaw: and would not offend the hearer, all under dark figures. He stated in his declaration letter and epistle to King Henry II that he made many prophecies for every generation. Some of the first not important, but in their fulfillment the people at the end of the age would take heed to the last ones of warning and be prepared for the time of Great Tribulation!"* "Some say he was on the order of an ancient magi not using astrology, but prophetic astronomy!" (Luke 21 :25) - "He received visions and instructions by voice also." - To understand all concerning this and his other prophecies you must receive the May, 1983 letter; it will certainly clarify more. - *Continuing from that letter in next paragraph.*

NOSTRADAMUS *"saw him in an iron fish (submarine) planning war! - He saw him enter Europe wearing a blue turban and then return to his place. - The rest of this is not clear, but before the end of the century he predicted that China would absorb northern Russian and Scandinavia. - He saw Russia and some Arabs would attack Western Europe including West Germany and Paris would be destroyed! - This may mean Ezek. 38:5 for some Arabs are mentioned with Russia! He said China would be involved in the apocalypse with all nations in the last war until the whole earth is nearly undone in fiery holocaust and bloodshed! - Then he says the Lord will renew the earth in a time of peace. He predicted all of this would happen 'before' the year 2000!"* - *"We must warn that he didn't know all the exact directions that the war was coming from. but he had many of the same facts that the Bible states!"* - *"But it gives a good viewpoint as we watch the scriptures!"*

THE IRON FISH AND IMPORTANT DATES - *"When weapons and documents are enclosed in a fish (submarine) out of it will come a man who then will make war! (He watches in the sea [periscope] like a greedy dog.) His fleet will appear near the shore of the Mediterranean!"* - *"Evidently atomic missiles are enclosed!"* - *"He gives a strange planetary conjunction at that time (1996). - He gives two more earlier dates. 1993 and 1995. - Also scientists and I myself have written strange and remarkable conjunctions will take place at that time!"* (Luke 21 :25) - *"This could be in the midst of the Tribulation or even nearing the end of it, or concerning the mark! As you know the 'elect church' leaves earlier than the Armageddon battle!"* ... *More in a moment. - "Nostradamus calls the anti-christ the terror of mankind, no more horror, cruel inhuman heart, mercy to none blood will pour!"* - *"His actual influence will start long before the dates above!"* - *He continues, "at the head of Aries (Ram) Jupiter, (evening star) conjuncts with Saturn (death and woe)!"* - *"He says, o Eternal God, what changes! - Then the bad times return again!"* - *"In 1702 this conjunction occurred concerning the war of Spanish Succession. And then, in 1802, France was embroiled and Napoleon was declared more power!"* - *"Now these lights 'meet again' in 1995! - He says, what changes!"*

BESIDES DROUGHT AND FAMINE - "He foresaw catastrophic flooding in the cities! Probably because of huge meteors (asteroids) striking in the sea! (Rev. 8:8) - Probably during the late 80's or 90's! - The sea reaches over its borders like California did recently! . . . "His prophecies concerning dreaded famine! - He uses symbolism." - "A scythe joined with a pond in Sagittarius at its highest ascendant; plague, famine, death from military hands; the century approaching renewal. . . (90's)!" - His prophetic quatrain reads "The call of the unwanted bird being heard on the chimney stack; bushels of wheat will rise so high that man will devour his fellow man!" "The unwanted bird (owl) omen

of famine! - He again says, the great famine which I sense approaching will turn one way and then another, becoming world wide!" . . . So vast and long lasting they will grab roots from the trees and children from the breast! - Here we see the riding of the four horses of the apocalypse! (Rev. 6:5-8) cannibalism, mark has been issued! (Deut. 28:53-57) - "He gives the beginning of this great famine when the Comet shall appear (Halley's 1986-87 - Kohoutek 1988) in another place." - "In the sky will be seen a fire dragging a trail of sparks, this part could be another comet in the 90's!" - "He says after a great misery for mankind even a greater approaches before the great cycle of the centuries is renewed! - It will rain blood, milk (ashes), famine, war and disease!" - These Scriptures could apply - Rev. 6:5-8, Rev. chap. 16, Rev. 18:8-10. Disease (radiation and atomic missiles) Joel 2:30. - He goes on to say, "One day the two great leaders will be friends; their great power will be seen to grow. The new land will be at the height of its power, to the man of blood the number is reported." - "This compares to the seal of doom." (Rev. 13: 13-18) - "What the Jewish predictor seems to be saying is that all of these troubles increase after 1986-87 and come to a conclusion at some point in the 90's with a cataclysmic destruction of mankind!" - "Jesus' return is soon. Oh the 80's is harvest time!"

THE ANTI-CHRIST *very soon annihilates the three, the unbelievers are dead, captive, exile; with blood, human bodies, water and red hail covering the earth!* (Rev. 8:7, Rev. 16:21, Rev. 14:20, Jer. 25:33) - *"He also describes the reign of the anti-christ. the invasion of the Middle East by Russia! - Dan. 11:40-45, "gives a description of the direction of this battle!"*

AN IMPORTANT PROPHECY - "He says, at some point during the 90's in the '7th month' - from the sky will come the great King of Terror (satan)! - He will revive to life the great King of Mongols before and after war reigns happily! This concerns Rev. 16: 12-15." - "The only way that war can reign happily is that Israel is set free from their tormentors and enter the Jubilee millennium!" (Ezek. 39: 12-19, Zech. 14: 12-16) - "The king of mongols would be China and Orientals crossing the Euphrates! - With this prophecy he says it brings in the conclusion of the age!" - "He also said Israel would finally triumph over the Barbarians. He evidently meant the Arabs and Russian hordes!"

THE INTERESTING PROPHECY - He says' The gods. . . (Rev. 16), 'three unclean spirits' (frogs) . . . will make it appear to mankind that they are the authors of a great war! - Before the sky was seen to be free of weapons and rockets: the greatest damage will be inflicted on the left! - The sky being free of weapons and rockets means a false peace treaty, 'then war!' (Rev. 6:2, Dan. 9:27) - He actually saw atomic missiles (rockets). And he saw the world receiving the most destruction on the left side; 'on the map' that would be America! - However in a following prophecy he states the victor will be America! - He seems to blame China and the East as starting it!" - *Some final prophecies* - "The present time together with the past will be judged by the great man of Jupiter (pagan) anti-christ! - Too late will the world be tired of him and disloyal through the oath - taking clergy! Rev. 17:5, Rev. 13:15-18). - *One final prophecy* - The Jewish forecaster says - "The year of the great 7th number accomplished, it will appear at the time of the games of slaughter; not far from the age of the great millennium when the dead will come out of their graves!" - "The great 7th number we know will be at the end of the millennium. - The 7 thousand years completed on earth! - The slaughter, Rev. 20:9 - read verse 13 - if the number means something else and it is near 'the starting of the millennium' of course this would take in the resurrection and translation - a thousand years earlier!" - "In all of these writings we added the Scriptures where I felt were the proper places. Also through a prophetic gift I was able to understand some of the anagrams and symbols! - Most of the writers in history have left his books in confusion! He closes by saying: satan shall be put and tied in the bottom of the deep and there shall begin an age of universal peace between God and man! - Like the Pyramid and so many other writers he concludes that the age will end at some point in the 90's." - "I must warn that I cannot confirm all that he did in the past ages, but these parts match the Bible!"

HE SAID THIS. *about his belief in the hereafter - "The body without a soul no longer at the sacrifice. At the day of death it is brought to rebirth! The divine spirit will make the soul rejoice seeing the eternity of the word!"* (1 Cor. 15:35-58)

THE TRANSLATION - THEN GREAT TRIBULATION - "Partners have asked me to explain more concerning these two subjects. - And because we are getting very close to it, it is very vital that we understand the revelation" - Rev. 12: 1, "reveals the church of the ages including the New Testament Church!". . . "The woman clothed in symbolism of the sun, moon and 12 stars reveals the past, present and future ages! Verse 5 reveals the true elect are caught up! (translation) - And then we find out in verses 16-17 there are still people left; these are Tribulation saints! . . . They are called the remnant of her seed. . . Rev. 7: 14 confirms these same Tribulation saints. They are on earth with the sealing of the 144,000 Jews!" (verse 4) - Matt. 24:39-42, "reveals the same thing that we just spoke of in Rev. Chap. 12. - Where people get confused is that they read Matt. 24:29-31 . . . But as you notice in verse 31 the Translation has already taken place, because you notice He is gathering His elect from the 4 winds, from one end of heaven to the other! . . . And is only returning with them to interrupt in the Battle of Armageddon! . . . You see them clothed in fine white linen with Jesus!" (Rev. 19:14-21) - "Jesus said, as the elect watched and prayed that they would escape the horrors of the Great Tribulation!" (Luke 21:36) - "Matt. 25:2-10 give~ a definite conclusion that part was taken and part was left. Read it. Use these Scriptures as a guideline to keep your confidence that the true Church will be translated before the mark of the beast, etc." (Rev. Chap. 13)

**MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ANTI CHRIST** - *He will be a man who makes his appearance with irresistible charm. He is soon vested with an overpowering charisma - a character "of terrible countenance."* A PROPHECIC DREAM (Joel 2:29) - *"Says the Lord will pour out His spirit upon all flesh, and upon the handmaidens!" - "This is similar to the Scrolls so we list it here!" - "The wife of a prominent Canadian told of a dream she had recently of the antichrist; he was fascinating, strikingly handsome, and was as alluring as a flame to a moth. He will appear as an 'angel' of peace, but become the most cruel and ruthless warmonger of all time. He will weave his hypnotic spell at first over a nation, then ten nations, then the nerve center of the earth - the Middle East - then over the Communist empire (which until then professes to believe in neither God nor devil), then the whole world. Dan. chap. 2 and Dan. 8!"* . . . NOTE: *Once God is rejected by society, worship of satan will follow closely behind. We shall see how the worship of anti-christ will become the state religion of the whole earth.* (Rev. 13:5)

THE COMPARISON - "The Anti-christ will be a counterfeit of Jesus. Christ is God (Isa. 9:6); Anti-christ will claim to be God. - Jesus came from heaven (St. John 6:38); The Anti-christ (spirit) will come from hell! (Rev. 11 :7) - Jesus came in God's name; the Anti-christ will come in his own name! (John 5:43) - Jesus humbled Himself (Phil 2:8); the Anti-christ will exalt himself (II Thess. 2:4) - Jesus is the good shepherd! (John chap. 10); the Anti-christ will be the evil shepherd. (Zech. 11: 16-17) - Jesus is the truth! (John 14:6); the Anti christ will be 'the lie!'" (II Thess 2: 11) - Christ is the mystery of godliness - God manifest in the flesh! (I Tim. 3: 16) the Anti-christ will be the mystery of iniquity - satan manifest in the flesh. (II Thess. 2:7-9) - The searching of the Scriptures reveals that the Anti-christ will appear as a negotiator of peace treaties . . . by saying he has a formula for world peace. But later, by peace and prosperity, he will destroy multitudes!" (Dan. 8:24-25)

THE COVENANT PLAN (Deceit) - *"The Anti-christ will make a covenant with the state of Israel for seven years to guarantee their peace!"* (Dan. 9:27 - Dan. 11:30). *"Then in the middle of these seven years, he will break the covenant and desecrate the Temple, which will have been restored! - After this come the apocalyptic events of the Great Tribulation which are described in Rev. chap. 6 thru chap. 19."* - *"According to the Scriptures, plus the signs in the heavens, we have reason to believe that his appearance is soon! - According to the evidence it is my opinion that in the later 80 's that mankind will begin to feel his influence. . . and that he will be strongly manifested at some point in the 90 's!"* (The end of Scr. #93 some interesting viewpoints too).

CHEMICAL WARFARE - ARMAGEDDON NIGHTMARE- "Of course the beast dictator will say that he has eliminated all of these weapons and will proclaim peace, but it will be a lie!" . . . "Also scientists are working on new inventions; and Pres. Reagan said in his news conference that they were studying a plan of using laser and proton weapons from space to destroy any oncoming missiles from Russia." - "But other scientists claim that Russia is already working on greater weapons that could escape this reasoning of inventions. . .

wherein man will send large dosages of gamma-rays (pure radiation energy) striking the earth in a cloud of deadly chemicals! . . . They call it the death ray! - The earth would become a cloud of gases, and, if not halted by God, could wipe out the entire planet!" (Zech. 5:3-4 - Joel 2:3) - "Again read the dreadful radiation plague in Zech. 14: 12 and Rev. 16:2 - Rev. 6, "describes in part chemical warfare! It depicts the 4 horses that include the Anti-christ, war, famine, death, and Hell! - The pale horse is depicted as death. - The Greek word in the original text for pale is 'chlorous' (Rev. 6-8) and from it we derive the word 'chlorine'. ". . . " Chlorine is a yellowish-green colored gas used in chemical warfare! . . . So John is definitely predicting some type of chemical warfare including deadly gases and rays that will wipe out a large part of the population! (verse 8) These chemicals will be used in the Russian invasion! (Ezek. 38) Yes, we can see, Jesus is our answer and mighty shield!"

THE EARTH TUMBLES AND SHAKES - *"In my earlier writings I said the earth's axis will shift again in this last generation. . . . The Bible says, the foundations of the earth are out of course! And this causes our harsh seasons of storms, tornadoes, etc. . . . But the Lord Jesus is going to shift it back for the millennium and as He does, this will cause the greatest earthquakes that the earth has ever seen! . . . All the cities and mountains will fall!"* (Rev. 16:18-21) - *"I also stated in the 60's that volcanic eruptions would precede this, and this is occurring almost daily now - with more coming! Although it could occur sooner, my opinion is, that all the above will take place at some point in the 90's or before the year 2000."* . . . *"Now some scientists say that within the next 10 to 15 yrs. this planet will have a cataclysmic pole shift in which the earth tumbles or becomes shattered! . . . Jesus said, unless He shortened 'the time' no elect would be saved! (Matt. 24:22) -Isa. 24:1, read verses 18-20. . . "gives a perfect description of the earth's axis shifting! - Verse 6 tells us it will be during the time of atomic war when the earth is burned and few men left! Prophecy marches on!"*

AN UPDATE - Prophecy concerning delusive music! - "In the earliest Scripts we wrote about where music was headed, and the dangers of it concerning the youth! - It is at a vital time now that we should review it. But first we must say that good gospel music with the propel words is very uplifting!" - "The Lord instructs His people to sin~ spiritual songs for peace of mind and soul! (Read Eph. 5: 18-19) But on the other hand the hard rock music of the world today influences the people to open themselves to demonic spirits that destroy the body and even the soul! - Much of it uses luring vulgar words." - "Concerning the origin of this seductive music a magazine article quotes from a research book and says: "All one needs to do is to make a trip to the places where it has its roots (Africa, South America and India) and observe the ceremonies which often go along with this kind 01 music - voodoo rituals, sex orgies, human sacrifice and devil worship" . . . "this reveals the direction in which we as a nation are headed!" - (end quote) - Finally a sodomite sound - "In Dan. chap. 3, depicts where music was actually used as an agent of an anti-christ type when Nebuchadnezzar built an image of either himself or his idol god. And he decreed everyone in the kingdom to fall down and worship it as God. - And six different instruments were played. (Notice the 6's.) The music cast an hypnotic spell upon them to worship a false god! - Right now the music is preparing and forming for the coming 01 the beast anti-christ!"

A PHYSICIAN'S STATEMENT- "says that some of the music today causes an abnormal balance of sex hormones. - Instead of their normal function they produce radical changes in the blood sugar, it ceases to function properly, causing moral inhibitions to drop to a dangerous low or to be wiped out all together!" - "A news item said concerning one concert in San Francisco that hysteria became so great that 1,000 young people rushed the stage in an orgiastic spasm! Several girls were finally dragged off while they were in motion and final throes of intercourse!" (end quote) - "Pray for our youth!" - "The Bible says, sing unto the Lord a new song!" (Ps. 98:1-2) - "Remember that good anointed music delivers. David playing the harp delivered Saul from a tormenting spirit!" (I Sam. 16:23). - "God has given a strong anointed ministry here to deliver the youth, and we are headed for a revival!" - "I will restore saith the Lord!" (Joel 2:23-25)

Scroll #105

A NEW LOOK AT ISRAEL JUBILEES - Lev. 25:8-14, "reveals the law of the Jubilee. They were to number 7 x 7 years (49 years) then thou shall cause the trumpet of the Jubilee to sound. And ye shall hallow the 50th year proclaiming liberty throughout the land, each man returning to his own possessions. The reoccurring cycle is to celebrate every 49 years since crossing into the Promised Land! - From this we can establish a significant fact concerning Israel's future! - They are the Gentiles' time clock and from watching the sign, we know that the Translation is close!" - "The first eight Jubilees came during the 7 oppressions of Israel and yet it is said that not one Jubilee fell during the period of oppression! - And also they came during the rest periods!" - "Now skipping ahead to the 21st year Jubilee - the perfect number - occurred during the exact time that Israel returned from the Babylon captivity! - It is said, the 22nd Jubilee marked the restoration of Israel by Nehemiah! - Daniel 9:25 prophesied it! - Now advancing further ahead - the 30th Jubilee is said to mark the announcement of the birth of Christ; evidently taking in His crucifixion and resurrection during this time wherein salvation set men free! Jubilee!"

*NOW MOVING AHEAD IN THE FUTURE CONCERNING OUR TIME - "the 70th Jubilee, the final, should be occurring during the period from 1948-90's. - Although it may be a little sooner!" - "Israel became a nation in 1948 and they were free to have their own government. Israel's returning to its possession sounds like a - Jubilee! Ending later with the feast of the Trumpets, Millennium!" - "There are, however, different opinions, but this one seems to be the most likely! . . . Plus also remember the Translation of the Church occurs 3½ years to 7 years earlier than Israel's rest in the Millennium! According to Rev. 12 the Translation occurs in the midst of the 7 years!"*

ISRAEL'S HISTORY IN 40 YEAR CYCLES - "40 is a number associated with testing and probation. It is said that 40 years is reckoned as a generation. Israel's history is continually marked in 40 year periods!" (Num. 14:33) - "The rest period of Gideon was 40 years! (Judges 8:28) - The judgeship of Eli was 40 years! (I Sam. 4: 18) - The reign of Saul was 40 years! (Acts 13:21) - The reign of David was 40 years! (II Sam. 5:4) - The reign of Solomon was 40 years! (II Chron. 9:30) - and etc." - "We see in all, there are 48 cycles of 40 years in Israel's Bible history! - History reveals the last one was 40 years between Christ's death. . . A.D. 30 and the destruction of Israel by Rome. . . A.D. 70! (Luke 21:24) - Now from that date forward there are also 48 cycles of 40 years concerning the Gentile Church! - And then the world enters this last fatal generation period, which evidently started around 1948-53, ending in the later 80's or early 90's!" - "My opinion is, that within this period, it should give us the season of Translation or close to it, because we are well advanced into this period! - And also because Jesus says of this time, 'Verily I say unto you, this generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled!'" (Luke 21 :32)

*THE TRANSITION PERIOD - "that we just mentioned above, in my opinion, should also take in the beginning of Daniel's 70th week! Somewhere through those years mentioned!" - "The Bible warns against giving any exact date, but we gave an opinion and a seasonal time declaring the urgency of which the Bible says we are to do!" "Also we should bear in mind the words of Jesus in Matt. 24:22, that there is also to be a shortening of time for the elects' sake, etc. And remember, as a result of the 6 day war in 1967, the old city fell into Jewish hands again for the first time in 2,000 years! So we see it must be the closing hour for the time of the Gentiles! - In fact, time for the Church can no longer be reckoned for in a generation or in decades, but must be reckoned in the finishing short years of ~his age right before us! According to the cycles, Jesus' coming is extremely near!" . . . "According to the Scrolls the later 80's will bring forth a time of turmoil and political upheaval of such magnitude that the world will desperately seek for a coming dictator! - And their cries will be fulfilled by the coming of the anti-christ! . . . And according to the signs and the amazing cycles above, it is my opinion, that Israel could begin to feel the influence of this false leader by the later 80's and then sometime later be manifested to the world!" . . . "Because the first part of his appearance is somewhat hidden until he reveals himself as the cruel beast and terror of mankind!" (Rev. chap. 13) - Added information - "Israel will accept this evil genius because of his promise of protection! - The anti-christ is evidently a Jew or part Jew, since many believe that the Jews would not accept a Gentile as their Messiah!" - "This false prince will go right into the Temple saying he is the fulfillment of the prophecies, and that the Jews need not continue their wailing and sacrifices!" - "Paul plainly speaks of this wicked personage in II Thess. 2:4,*

*sitting in the Temple of God, in the power of satan, with all signs and lying wonders! In this form he is the desolator of master deception!" - "The masses are desperately looking for a superman and the dragon is definitely about to give them one! It is near!"*

THE OMEN OF THINGS TO COME - "The hostile armies surrounding Israel is a sign!" - "For one, Syria is pointing missiles right at Israel! - Unless a peace treaty appears soon there could be another war. - And even if there is a treaty, there will be some more crises in the Middle East concerning surrounding nations! - The United States is not always on Israel's side as Israel thinks she should be! - So you see, Israel is looking for a strong man! - And this diabolical personage's appearance is soon, and he will destroy many by peace and prosperity!" (Dan. 8:25) - The Scriptures say, "when you shall see the armies compassed around Jerusalem, your redemption draweth nigh!" - So the Gentile age is finishing its course! - As Jesus said, "Behold] come quickly!" - "We can see by the swift and rapid developments of world events means only a few years remain to us before the gospel harvest will be ended! - God's chosen elect should work as never before, because all signs point to the fact that we are well into the last generation! In fact, Jesus is even at the door! (James 5:8, 9) - Also unusual quakes in diverse places and the extreme weather patterns are prophetic omens pointing to the coming of Christ!"

*THE PROPHETIC WEATHER CYCLE - According to Luke 21:11, 25 and Rev. 6:5-6, "the end of the age would end with erratic weather patterns and severe winters! - Some scientists believe that Russia has mastered the ability to manipulate the weather - inflicting crises, death and financial losses in other nations as the United States! . . . It is said, they are using electrical charge particles in the upper atmosphere, creating changes in the jet stream! They claim this causes winter wind" to blow across the United States from the Arctic instead of the Pacific! - Some believe that it could eventually cause devastating effects on the U.S.A.. the 'bread basket' of the world, swiftly creating a world food shortage and famine conditions predicted in Rev. 6:5-8!" - "Lo. the black horse cometh!" . . . "For the Bible says, there shall be sign in the heaven pointing to this!" (Luke 21:25) - "But regardless of what Russia is doing now, the Lord is allowing it to occur, for it is a sign for men to repent everywhere!" - "Also Ezek. chap. 38 ma) also speak of using the weather as a weapon! - For it says the Russian Bear shall ascend as a cloud and as a storm from the north part! - In other words, creating a weather condition below them for their advancement! - However, it is evidently a dual prophecy - also meaning that they would come as a storm with troops and weapons! . . . It is informative that prophecy told us of all of these conditions well ahead of time, so that we can prepare for our departure!"*

THE PROPHETIC EARTHQUAKE CYCLES - "Great quakes are occurring allover the world with stepped up intensity. - This is also an omen of things to come! - It is as if God Himself is preaching through nature for men to repent for His return is near!" - "I would like to review events concerning (May, 1983 letter) wherein we revealed an ancient forecaster had said, after a series of. volcanic eruptions (in the northwest), there would be a great quake. - And in the month of May of 1983 California suffered its most disastrous quake since the volcanic eruption! . . . In Coalinga, California, 300 homes were destroyed and 2000 damaged! - And in another part of his prophecies seen over 400 years in advance, another great quake is to take place in 1988. - The interpreters say when a formation of lights are in the heavens in a certain place that this will occur! (Luke 21:25) - But we don't always know if the interpreters are perfectly on target of what he meant! - So to be fair about it, we should describe the prophecy as meaning a great quake will take place in the new city (probably Los Angeles or San Francisco). Around 1988 or somewhere in the latter 80's, will come a most terrible convulsion and shaking of the west coast, with tremendous loss of life and property!" . . . "He said fire from the center of the earth, so this could also mean the volcanic eruptions could finally be the cause of these coming great quakes! - The: California plates along the San Andreas fault are sliding each day, readying for a gigantic explosion, creating a force and magnitude 01 destruction never seen before in that area!" - "Our literature program is also witnessing to the people in California. Let us watch and pray for we are in the last harvest work!"



CONTINUING FROM AUGUST 1983 LETTER (it should be studied with this) - "We spoke about the anti-christ being protected by some type of new energy shield in a super submarine, or in other ways, in outer space or some type of shelter until his battle with the Lord!" (Rev. 19: 19-21) - Job 41: 18-21 "speaks of a very destructive weapon that resides in the sea; it has lights, it sends forth sparks of fire (atomic missiles)!" Verse 21 "seems to reveal a fiery energy beam of some sort! ' - Verse 1 "speaks of Leviathan, symbolic for satan, dragon or piercing serpent!" - Isa. 27: 1 "the 'marginal rendering' goes so far as to call it a stiff crossing bar (metal, etc.)!" - "Leviathan also means any huge object in the sea of its sort!" - Job 41 :34 "reveals an evil king is involved in it!" - "In the August '83 letter we spoke about man's inventions as prophetic signs. But no matter what he invents he cannot outdo or escape the Lord Jesus!" - "The Lord will come with fire and chariots like a whirlwind!" (Isa. 66: 15) - "The Lord's chariots are 20,000!" (Ps. 68: 17) - Ezek. chap. I, "saw whirling wheels of the Lord run like a flash of lightning. Elijah was lifted away in some type of celestial carrier; going up in a spinning-like motion!" (II Kings 2: 11) - "David saw an aerial wonder that shot forth lightning to scatter his enemies in answer to prayer!" (II Sam. 22: 10-15)

*THE FOUR ELEMENTS* - "Years ago, here I revealed in a message (a vision) - (#1) wherein the water was stirred by a rod. And since then we have seen some of the worst floods and sea destruction in centuries!" . . . And then (#2) "the air was disturbed. And we have never seen so many storms (snow), tornadoes, wind destruction! Even the wind currents changed bringing forth catastrophe in every direction, etc.!" (#3) "the fire was kindled greatly and since then severe famine has begun to set in in many parts of the world! . . . This will finally lead to a world food shortage!" (Rev. 6:5-8) - "From the air you could see bodies on the ground where they had crawled out of cities. This was during the Great Tribulation! This could have been coupled with or caused by radiation, too! But 'before this' (Tribulation), I saw a great wave of water representing a great salvation, healing revival. A mighty gathering. . . (elect). . . and then an enormous roll of glory through the heavens representing or preparing for translation!", "Mighty things are near, uniting time!" - (#4) "The earth moved greatly. And in this prophetic sign we have seen some of the most severe earthquakes ever, all over the earth. And this will increase until the earth axis changes again in the world's greatest quake!" (Rev. 16: 18-20)

**GOD HAS ALWAYS REVEALED THE FUTURE** - (Gen. 18:17, 19) - "Wherein he did not hide from Abraham the coming destruction. And the saints of God will not be left in ignorance either! While we will not know the day or hour of His Second Coming, we will know the time and the season (I Thess 5:4) through a prophet!" (Amos 3:7-8) - "In important things God Himself is a date setter. Let us let the Scriptures prove this!" - "He set a date for Israel to come out of Egypt. He set a date for the destruction of Sodom. (Gen. 19:13). He set a date for the birth of Jesus (see below)! - He set a date for the destruction of the Temple and Jerusalem to take place during a 40-year period following the prophecy!" . . . "He forecast 120 years in advance of the flood! (Gen. 6:3) - The Egyptian judgment forecast 400 years ahead! (Gen. 15:13-14) - The entrance into Canaan 40 years in advance! (Num. 14:33-34) - The breaking up of Ephraim forecast 65 years! (Isa. 7:8) - Return from Babylon foreknown 70 years before! (Dan. 9:2) - The death of the Messiah 483 years in advance! (Dan. 9:25-26) - Resurrection of Jesus 3 days ahead! (Matt. 12:40) - The end of Millennium given 1,000 years ahead!" (Rev. 20:7) - "Let us consider this, not only did the Old Testament reveal the fact of the coming Messiah, it actually told the date of the event!" (Dan. 9:25-26) - "The prophecy declared that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem until the 'Messiah be cut off' was to be a total of 69 weeks of years or 483 years later! - Right on target He came! 4 B.C. and died 30 A.D. and was resurrected into Eternity! - The above is significant, and it takes into consideration that God will reveal to His people the times and season of His coming, but not the exact day or .hour! - The most important crisis of all, the ending of the age, will be shown to them!" - Read below another significant point!

**ENOCH - A TYPE OF THE ELECTS' TRANSLATION** - (Heb. 11:5) - "As we well know Enoch was translated quite a few years before the ending of the first thousand years after Adam's fall and evidently quite a few years before the ending of this century the Church could well be translated!" . . . "According to the Scriptures, man has been allotted 6,000 years and we are in the last part of that era now!" "Enoch was translated no later than 988-95 (A.M.) . . . and is it not reasonable to

*expect that the same thing could occur to us from right now on or 1988-95? This is an opinion but it may well be close to it!"*

**INSERT FROM SCROLL #98 - THE HEAVENS** - Prophetic Signs (Luke 21 :25) - "The Scriptures refer to the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, sun and the moon, etc." - Gen. 1: 14, 16 says, "let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days and years!" . . . "He made the stars also. They were for 'signs' to assist man to locate his position when moving on the earth's surface, and as signs of judgment! . . . They are there to regulate our calendars for the four seasons!" - "Astronomers now say they see half way to the edge of the Universe, but behind even the black holes the Lord has other universes! . . . This Universe has millions of super clusters and a single super cluster has 2,500 galaxies, like our galaxy and the Milky Way has one hundred billion stars within itself! . . . Then our little solar system is just a tiny speck in our Milky Way galaxy! - One can imagine how much more in the depths of outer space!" . . . "Scientists claim we are pushing out to the fringes of time as we know it! . . . Our God is great, He inhabits eternity, beyond time dimensions! - And we will be with Him soon!"

**CONTINUATION - THE COMET'S SIGNIFICANCE** - "The book of Revelation does not use the word 'Comet,' but it does speak of falling stars, and the breaking up of asteroids, meteorites, etc." - "Certain comets have always made a deep impression on man's mind in the past. - They were believed to portend special events!" - "A brilliant comet was seen in the year 44 B.C. shortly after the Ides of March, when Julius Caesar was assassinated! Another dazzling comet appeared about the years 66-68 A.D." - "Right about this time Peter and Paul were both martyred! Also the infamous Emperor Nero committed suicide after he killed Paul near this time!" . . . "And the Roman armies of Titus over-run and destroyed the Temple at Jerusalem . . . fulfilling Jesus' prediction that He made in 30 A.D." - "And did you know the name of this prophetic comet is called 'Halley's Comet' today!" - "Now let's go back in history before this period and we will catch this shooting star again!" - "Halley's Comet appeared in the year about 12 B.C. and is described in great detail by Chinese astronomers of that era. Although it was early it was portending the coming of Christ's birth (4 B.C.) and also events of the Roman Empire! - It is believed the comet appeared about 8 years or so before the first coming of Christ (birth) and now this same comet is coming again in 1986-87! - And is it too much to believe that Christ could 'come within' the 8-year period following the Comet's appearance - 87-95? Of course we know that Jesus could come sooner than this, but it is an important opinion." . . . From Scroll #93: "The anti-christ will usurp the position of the Pope controlling all Babylon religions!" (Rev. chap. 17) - "He will usurp the position of Christ and be the 'false messiah' to the Jews and a super prince to the Moslems!" - "His coming is soon, all the strange planetary conjunctions and lineups allude to this as well as the coming of Halley's Comet! - Watch! - Fireworks lay directly ahead for the nations!" - "It also reveals to us that Jesus' return is very near!"

**INSERT FROM LETTER, JAN. 1983** - "For your understanding, let's summarize and look at it this way. For instance, if the first '7 years' of the Tribulation started in 1985 then they would not have the battle of Armageddon until 1992. " . . . "Also if the first 7 years of the Tribulation started in 1988 they would not have the battle of Armageddon until 1995!" - "And if the first 7 years of the Tribulation started in 1992-93 they would not have the Armageddon battle until 1999 or 2000! - Somewhere in the middle of these pivotal '7 years' the Lord will translate His children!" - "Also the Scriptures reveal there will be an interruption of time or shortening of days (Matt. 24:22), but no one knows how much time will actually be shortened for sure!" - "The key word is to watch and pray daily! - By the reading of the Scripts we do know His return is soon!" - "And it is my opinion that somewhere in these dates there will be Tribulation such as not since the beginning of the world!" (Matt 24:21) - "The intensity is so great that He interrupts time!" (Verse 22) - "But we can see the decade of the 80's is predestined to become the most vital and important concerning mankind in preaching the gospel. And what a golden opportunity for us to work and become a sign of world evangelism that the Bible depicts! For it says this gospel of wonders, signs and miracles shall be preached to all the world for a witness just before the end comes!" (Matt. 24:14) - "So let us daily do all that we can!"

Scroll #107



SIGNS ENDING THE AGE - "In one of our prophecies we listed . . . watch the territory surrounding Euphrates, the old Assyrian-Babylon Empire - which includes Syria! And lately we have seen Syria grow into strong military prominence." - "According to Isa. 10:5, verses 12,30-31 - Dan. 8:9,22-25, the anti-christ will dominate all the territory that we spoke about . . . and could go there or actually come out of this section to rule the world!" - "He will also conquer and rule the Arabian Empire; he will make a covenant with them and Israel! And then he will finally sit in a Jewish Temple claiming himself as god the Messiah!" (Rev. 11:2 - **1 Thess. 2:4 - Dan. 9:26-27**) "By the spirit of prophecy I foresee that he will use science and technology to further himself as a world dictator! - I also foresee that he will do away with the type of currency that the world has now and implement his own standard of wealth and prosperity through his monetary seal! . . . Evidently this is, or works into, the mark of the beast. For out of great chaos and financial crisis he will restore prosperity for awhile!"

*A FURTHER LOOK INTO THE PROPHETIC DIMENSION - "When this world leader arrives on the scene, the world will be divided into four groups. . . the Northern and Eastern block of nations, and the Southern and Western block of nations! - He will dominate the Eastern world; he will finally control the Western world, making him a world dictator! - But, at the end of his reign, Russia, China and Africa rebel and come at him like a whirlwind in the battle of Armageddon!" (Dan. 11 :40-45) - "As we can see, this will involve Israel, Western Europe and the United States in a final catastrophic war! - We can see by the huge military build-up in the Middle East, and the armies surrounding Israel, that this prophecy is soon to take place! - There will, however, be a world peace treaty first, but 7 years later they still have this great battle. Blood will pour! - Man will almost be sinking to the brink of annihilation, but the Lord will intervene before total destruction!" ,*

THE ANTI-CHRIST AND THE GODS OF SCIENCE (COMPUTERS, ETC.) RIDING THE WAVES OF PROGRESS - "The anti-christ will exploit the potentials of science to further his own schemes! - He will usher in the Great Tribulation, regimenting the human race (global mark). Babylon the Great will work with this system!" (Rev. 17:5) - "She will be drunken with the blood of the saints who were not translated and will wage terrible persecution against the saints of the Tribulation era! . . . Religious and economic freedom will not exist during this time!" - "After the Translation the antichrist will impose 'his mark' to try to stamp out those believing in Jesus!" - "Technology will actually hasten the appearance of the antichrist, who will evidently be seen by TV satellite world-wide! - Also Rev. 11:9 reveals television, through science and technology, this person is almost ready to step into power and carry out his evil purposes! Also he will control the gold, the food, the energy and finally the world's property through his system! Be alert!"

COMING EVENTS - "According to what I have been shown, it is an ultimate fact that a world food shortage and famine is coming! I foresee by vision (given in 1968) that over a billion people will die of starvation during the late 80's and 90's! - Evidently this will involve or lead to the riding of the four horses of the terrifying apocalypse!" (Rev. 6:5-8) - "I also feel that over another billion and a half will die from the cataclysmic weapons of war and plagues!" (Rev. 14:20 - Rev. 9:18) - "One other event that I would like to reveal is, that during the time of the coming of this great famine, somewhere in it (I do not know the exact time) will rise a great charismatic leader in the United States - evidently a president. This may be around or about 1988-92 election. . . . As I understand it, it means he will be an orator or gifted-like personality! - Could this be the very false prophet?" - "If it is not, it is definitely leading to 'the one' who comes in like a lamb and in turn speaks like a dragon, false prophet! It's near! This may well be the one that works with the anti-christ producing the image unto the beast!" (Rev. 13:13-18) - "The computer is working hand in glove with satellite television to bring these personalities together for world leadership!"

A SIGNIFICANT PROPHECY - "Some might imagine why the whole world's armies would converge on Israel, knowing that the conflict would bring nothing but death! - One of the reasons is deceiving spirits possess them." (Rev. 16: 14) - "But another thing the Lord reveals to me is, they will be taking mind boggling new drugs which make them feel indestructible and fearlessly numb from and unaware of the approaching doom!" - In Ezek. 38, "reveals massive troops will come as a storm!" - Rev. 16:12-16, "reveals China and the Orientals will cross the Euphrates - evidently hundreds of millions of them, doped and crazed with the intent to kill! The drugs were also given because of hunger pain in the world-wide famine and food shortage in those nations!" - "For more detail, plus an all 'round scope concerning drugs and pills, we would like to insert, in part, our July 1982 letter. . ."

*The nations are headed toward an occult explosion! - Rev. 21 :8, "reveals sorceries and witchcraft will be at an all time height!" - The Scriptures forbid these things. . . Sooth-saying, Dan. 2:27 - Witchcraft, Ex. 22:18 - Wizardry, II Kings 21:6 - Magic, Gen. 41:8 - Necromancy, Isa. 8:19 - Charmer, Isa. 19:3 - Enchantments, Ex. 7:11 . . . "These things are vile and corrupt the soul, but in a moment we want to reveal something else that comes even more cunning. - Some are not noticing it because the medical profession tries to control it, but it is the same as voodoo pills!"*

*"The word pharmacy is derived from the Greek word 'Pharmakeus,' or sorcery! Rev. 9:21, neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries (Pharmakeus)!" - "The definition of this word signified the use of drugs, spells, poisoning and witchcraft - in sorcery drugs are often used in appeal ing to occult influences allowing demon powers to possess them, causing them to do weird and strange things!"*

*"Yes, the Pharmakeus sorcerers are among the nations!" - "And by the time the anti-christ comes upon the scenes to give his mark evidently a very large percentage of the people will be drugged or under the spell of the satanic charmer in his various wizardries!" (II Thess. 2:4-12) - "All of this will be mixed with idols, drugs and sex worship concerning certain images of lust!" - "During the Roman Empire whole cities were devoted to worship of the goddess Diana! - Paul confronted this love and sex goddess, Diana. (Acts 19:35) wherein sexual activities were allowed in the Temple as they worshipped the vulgar gods of super sensuality, orgie and debauchery! - And even in some Temples they were allowed to use serpents with their ritualistic orgies!"*

*"Since the nations are to witness a restoration of the Roman Empire (Rev. chap. 13 - Dan. 2:40) evidently we should expect to see idol and goddess worship revived!" (Rev. 9:19-20) - "You see, the people will be full of drugs and wine until they will be in a crazed madness in worshipping 'the man of sin, , the incarnate anti-christ who completely controls the masses whose names are not in the book of life! . . . Probably during the Great Tribulation, the beast will put some strange narcotic in the water that the people drink, to cast a spell and to control them completely!" - "So in their crazed drunken stupor they will care for nothing except the obedience to the anti-christ system!" (Rev. 13:13-18)*

PREDICTIONS AND PROPHECY MARCHES ON - "It is my opinion all of the events in this scroll will take place from the latter 80's and ending before or by the latter 90's. There is a good chance that the rising of the anti-christ, The Great Tribulation and the Battle of Armageddon could well occur during that time period!" - "Also, mankind in the 80's will suffer more wars and crises before The Great Tribulation and the final conflict!" . . . "So we can see, with what time we have left in the 80's, let's do all that we can in the gospel harvest work, as the age is vanishing before our eyes!"

Scroll #108

CAPITAL AND LABOR - PROPHETIC SIGN - James chap. 5, "reveals the ages and definitely depicts the very end of the age!" Verse 4, "depicts at that time that rich men would heap their treasures together in association finally bringing on the very anti-christ system! Just before the return of Christ we will see much turmoil in the labor force. Finally, a world credit mark, etc. will be given! - Due to the advent of space, electronics and computers many changes are due in the days people work and the money and benefits that they receive! The god of science is due to make dramatic changes in our system!" - Verses 7-9, "reveal that it will be a time when people need patience and a firm grip. It prophesies that the Lord will receive His fruit from the former and latter rain revival. (Translation) It says the coming of the Lord draweth nigh - It would be a time during arguments, perplexity and confusion! And again it says be patient, His return is soon! - Watch the SIGNS!" - "The prophetic outlook of the world economy at the time of Jesus' return portrays a sudden rush of events of scientific, political and financial changes that will literally shake the earth in preparing the way for a world dictator! - The prophet wrote, the end thereof shall be with a flood (of events)!" - Dan. 9:26.

THE COMING DRASTIC EARTH CHANGES - "Some total changes are in the making now and in the years ahead; but after the comets in the later 80's the world governments, people and nations will totally be reconstructed! - The whole earth will practically be redone to fit into the hands of the antichrist!" - "From what the Lord revealed to me, ordinary people without spiritual insight just could not believe what is really going to take place! They won't even know that this is the same world that they have lived in! But prophecy foretells it is so! - We are entering the final phases; God's clock is ticking, His return is near . . . time is vanishing!"

THE PROPHET DANIEL WROTE - "At the end of the age many shall run to and fro, meaning going back and forth by quick passage, cars, jets, etc. and that knowledge of mankind shall be increased! Today, according to prophecy, scientists will be planning space cities and new cities upon the earth! - Men are trying new ways to provide water in the Middle East, etc. Evidently they will try to pipe water from the Arctic or bring it in for use somehow in their plans!" - "The anti-christ will reveal to them many ways to do wonders and other things, that they have never dreamed of before, shall he promote along with master deception to lead men away in a 'fantasy world' of worship!" - "Notice one final word. . . how perfect the Bible describes their space program!" - Amos 9:2, "Though they 'climb' up to heaven. And they have, climb means 'step by step' upward! - Then now they are using shuttle, then finally the Bible describes they will have living quarters for little cities! It is said (Obad. 1 :4), set thy nest among the stars (nest, living facilities). But in both scriptures, He said, I will bring them down. And their space program will be interrupted like the Tower of Babel was!"

#### CONTINUING - KNOWLEDGE SHALL BE INCREASED

"Whether man completes his plans or not, let us check the latest ideas of what they are working on. - They envision the planetran . . . that could cross the U.S.A. coast-to-coast in 21 minutes - at 14,000 miles an hour! - It would zoom like a bullet through a friction-free super subway on a 'magnetic wave,' without any contacts with rails or tracks!" - "We can see with all these coming inventions there will be more idle time for pleasure and trouble!" - "Transcontinental travel through the skies is expected at some point in the future. Giant flying wings would circle the globe at incredible heights and speeds in a short period, picking up and dropping off passengers! - It would seat 4,000 people, constantly circling the globe!" . . . "Satellites may guide future cars; it could be ready before or by 1990. It will be an electronic map known as a global positioning system. A ray tube is installed in the dash board and then it will display on a map the desired area on the screen. The auto picks up the signals from the satellite and they can be guided to the area that they would like to go to, shown on an electronic map. If one is lost on the highway or in the city, they can be guided where they want to go tot"

HOW FAR WILL MAN GO? - *What price beauty and vanity! — We are living in a weird and strange world wherein every day people find new ways to make money. Quote: - "It was only a matter of time until some realized the profit that could be made from baby fetuses that were discarded as garbage through abortion. . . . French cosmetics have taken the lead in the latest creation of the most expensive and exotic beauty treatment ever!" - "Beauty experts. looking for a magical rejuvenator for old and tired skin that had lost its 'luster and resiliency' recognized living cells could be extracted from the fetus of the aborted baby! A revolutionary treatment of cellular regeneration uses the technique of freezing. . . . These cells are frozen at -80 degrees and preserved at -20 degrees until used! - In this frozen condition they act as*

*a poultice on older tissues. Results are visible. skin circulation is activated. coloring is pinker and fresher, texture is finer, blotches disappear, undoubtedly deeper lines and wrinkles are lessened, skin is transformed, elasticity and tone are retrieved!" "Frozen human fetuses coming from Central Europe are destined for the laboratories of the French cosmetic firms. Women and men see all of these new inventions as ways to prolong their pleasure and night mischief, but it will only create more problems!" - "Christ and His anointing is the answer to beauty! - It works inside and out literally!"*

#### THE MICROELECTRONIC EXPLOSION - (Dan. 12:4, super knowledge)

- Quote: - "It is mind boggling, the impossible is becoming possible in electronics! A product called micromemories is now able to put a library in your pocket!" - "Also predicted is an entire encyclopedia on a single 14-inch disk. Put it in the disk player, name the subject you want to study and the text appears upon the screen complete with sound effects, moving pictures, music or the spoken word!" - "Also there is an impressive, laser-encoded disk like a phonograph record that contains, on one side, every word contained in 173,000 books, equivalent to a college library. . . . They are also working on super computers that can perform 10 billion transactions in one second! - They are also working on computing by light that which will even transact more per second and finally they say do the genius in incredible fantastic knowledge! - Scientific men wonder where it is all headed!" . . . "That's not hard to imagine. Evidently a computer bank will hold all names in it, giving forth a global mark! So, we see at the end a god of science at the hand of the anti-christ takes over and is actually worshipped!" - Dan. 11 :38-39, "may have mentioned this strange god of science or associated to it!" - Rev. 13:13-15, "may have included the science miracles and micromarvels that are occurring now!" - "If you think all of this is odd and mind boggling read the next article concerning the sophisticated human-like robots!"

#### DRAMATIC EVENTS - OBSERVING THE TIMES - (Rom. 1:21, 30-31)

We will quote what science says, things to come: Reprint, in February 1978 edition of Time, "Dr. Robert Jastrow predicted that the later computers would not only out-think men and women, but would even outdo them in many areas of intelligence and personality. In his recent book, *The Enchanted Loom*, Dr. Jastrow further predicted that the new computers would become a living entity and even assume human personality. To match the desired personality, computers will be programmed to talk in either male or female voices." . . . Carrying the counseling computers one step further, experts are now predicting that people will actually be marrying computer robots in the near future and/or sensuous "life size" computer dolls. (The first phase of this was mentioned in Scroll #87.) Our earlier literature mentions these subjects of the future. . . . In pan from "Computer World Magazine" - In the 90's people will be "marrying" robots as surrogate human beings! - Arthur Harkins said *The 'marriage' need not conform to the standard Christian approach of 'for a lifetime. ' It may be programmed with pleasing personalities of a temper, a sense of humor or a musical talent, will their companionability extend to sexual liaisons? Yes, according to Harkins. "The Japanese have already developed all kinds of mechanical substitutes for human sexual organs, which are implanted in a robot and can be embellished with heat and other types of human-like characteristics, ' he reported. In addition, it will become more and more difficult to physically distinguish robots from humans. . . . "The metal. fiber 01 carbon filament . . . will be concealed by a decorative outer covering, which could be clothing, fur or an artificial skin with the warmth and texture of healthy human skin. "*

Gospel Truth Magazine quote: "The companionship and sexual expectation! of both men and women today have been so exaggerated and fantasized b) television, movies and pornographic publications that some members of the opposite sex cannot satisfy each other. This is one reason for the spiraling divorce rate and live-in arrangements. Jesus said: ". . . as the days of Not were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be" (Matthew 24:37). Gen. 6:5 - Read Rom. 1:30 - II Tim. 3:1-4 - Isa. 8:19.

"Inasmuch as men and women are finding it increasingly difficult to experience fulfillment in each other, computerized robots are being designed that will be everything that a man or woman may want. Order to exact specifications. - The image of the beast that will speak and command everyone to take his mark and number could be the ultimate computer idol or god. Certainly, all these ungodly and Satanically inspired imaginations of the human mind is leading to that time prophesied in Revelation 13:8-15.

Scroll #109

SIGNS OF THE GENERATION - It shall not pass till all be fulfilled! (Matt. 24:33-35) - "Our prophecies concerning the Middle East and Arab nations involving the Jews have come to pass! And we can predict with confidence that there is yet more to occur in the Middle East. (See Nov. 1981 Letter) - Israel is God's prophetic time clock! And has signed a peace treaty with Egypt. But this is not the agreement that will be signed with the anti-christ!" - "It will be a coming separate agreement that is yet to come, and the false prince will probably guarantee them protection from all the Arab countries and Russia!" - "And the false sinner Jew will make a fatal mistake by doing so! :Dan. 9:27) But true Israel will not accept him (the deceiver) as the Messiah and God will seal them!" (Rev. 7:4) - "The Lord said He would bring back the Jews and make them a nation! - This definitely occurred in 1948. (Ezek. 11:17) God's perfect timing! They were to be dispersed until the time of the Gentiles were to be fulfilled! (Luke 21 :24) Therefore we know that the Gentiles have practically fulfilled their course if not totally run their time! And the Gentile bride is 'in a translation period' waiting for an outpouring and translation!" "The sign of the Jewish Temple is nearing fulfillment! Rev. 11: 1-2 clearly indicates this! - Jesus came in God's name and they rejected Him! (St. John 5:43) - He said another would come in his own name and that they would receive this evil star! This king of doom is rising now and will appear in the immediate future. And the world will be off guard concerning his real intentions!"

**WHO WILL CONTROL THE MIDDLE EAST?** - "First, according to prophecy relating to the last days, the Arab nations are in two groups . . . the inner section of six are Jordan, Arabia, Egypt, Iraq, Syria and Lebanon. - The outer four are: Ethiopia, Libya, Turkey and Persia. (Iran). This false prince will control the Arabs and the Middle East and ultimately the world. But according to prophecy the outer four listed and possibly, a few more will finally rebel against his forces (kingdom) at the end and join Russia for the final battle!" (Ezek. 38:1-5) - "He will also deceive most of the Jews as their messiah, but before this the reason for the covenant (treaty) will be to bring peace to the Middle East! He will guarantee Israel's rights. And 7 years after this treaty is signed the battle of Armageddon will start! But the Gentile elect will have been translated before hand!" - "He will claim to be the messiah to Israel and the Saviour of all men. He will instigate a new economic system on an international basis. " - "God has forewarned us of this super human dictator (II Thess. 2:4) known as the beast and will be given power over all kindred, tongue and nations. Now listen to this closely; it says 'ALL of those' who dwell on the earth shall worship him, except the elected saints! - He further states, as a snare shall it come on ALL of them that dwell on the face of the earth!" (Luke 21:35)- "The reason I am writing so much about these subjects is that my partners have asked me to reveal all that I can to them. And because we are entering the final phase and countdown for God's people!"

**PROPHETIC INSIGHT** - "The anti-christ will use two particular things to draw people into his trap and to give them the mark. One will be his seal of economics (money) and the other control of the food and energy!" - "He will be a super deceiver, an imitator of Christ. He will bring about a federation of churches and denominations. But finally denying the Lord Jesus Christ!" . . . "As Jesus will have a bride, (Rev. 19: 7) so will the anti -christ!" (Rev. 17: 5) - "As Christ has power to heal the sick and to do great wonders, so the anti-christ will seemingly have power. But they are lying signs!" (Rev. chap. 13 - II Thess. 2:10-11) - "He will be a shrewd politician!" . . . "It says he shall come in peacefully at first and obtain the kingdom by flatteries (Dan. 11:21) building up their heart and minds into a fantasy world of worship! - "He will promise to end wars with peace and prosperity to all. He shall accomplish this for a short while!", 'Many including the Jews will declare of a truth that he is the messiah! - But Dan. reveals the true inside of his character! He will be a great orator, even challenging the Most High. (Dan. 7:25) - He will wear out the saints who are left in Tribulation! A mouth speaking great things. (verse 20) - A mouth as fierce as a lion!" (Rev. 13:2)

**MORE PROPHETIC INSIGHT** - "He will be a commercial wizard. He will have complete control over the finances, silver and gold!" (Dan. 11 :38,43) - "He will be a military genius controlling a superb international army - He shall destroy wonderfully! (Dan. 8:24) It says, who is able to make war with him?" (Rev 13:4) - "The first of his reign is marked with prosperity and all men bow unto him; but he will eventually bring them into a class of slavery and mechanical peons that the world has never seen!" (Rev. 13:13-18) - "The earth will be paralyzed in his satanic presence!" . . . "Watch and pray, o ye elect that ye escape all these things, (Luke 21 :36) and stand before Me, saith the Lord!"

**THE PROJECTION OF THINGS TO COME** - "Jesus said, during the final hour of our age we would see signs in the sun, in the moon and the stars! (Luke 21: 25) - And that they would be intensified as the age closes out! And we will list what will occur at the final end." We quote this from an interesting article. . .

1. Isaiah prophesied, ". . . the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun" (Isa. 30:26).
2. Joel said, "The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood. . ." (Joel 2:31).
3. Jesus said, ". . . the sun [shall] be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light. . ." (Matt. 24:29).
4. John saw ". . . a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood" (Rev. 6:12).

The picture of solar and lunar activity at extremity of the age:

The sun will enter a nova stage, becoming very hot and bright for a period of one to two weeks. Since the moon reflects the light of the sun, it is scientifically accurate that it will be as hot and bright as the sun normally is. There will be no relief from the heat, even at midnight. As the light from the sun begins to wane with the exhaustion of its remaining hydrogen supply, solar winds and atomic gases will fill the solar system, changing the color of the moon to an eerie red (verse 12). As the atoms are stripped of their outer shells and all space between the electrons, protons and neutrons is removed, the compact mass will allow no light to escape. The sun will become dark and the moon will reflect no light. All life on earth will hang in the balance. Without sudden divine intervention within a few hours, Earth will become a dead planet. - Matt. 24:22, "the days will be shortened or no flesh will be saved!"

**ANOTHER ARTICLE CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE** (Dan. 12.'4) We have written some on this before (Scroll #99) and we add more from a magazine quote: . . .

**GROTESQUE GENETICS** - Hollywood's King Kong may be closer to reality than we think if genetic engineers are allowed to follow their present course. The world of the future may take on the appearance of a fantasy dreamed up by a Frankenstein. It is now within the reach of genetic scientists to open up a visa of nightmare creatures that once could only have been dreamed up by space fiction writers. They could soon be in our backyard! Now within reach of reality is the elephant size cow that can produce 45,000 gallons of milk per year. Genetic manipulation may splice human genes into chimpanzees and create a generation of subhuman work slaves. Are they going to give us chickens that will lay eggs the size of an ostrich egg and eagles as big as a small jet? They confidently expect that one cow instead of producing one calf every year will be able to produce hundreds in its lifetime. Other frightful repercussions could be opened up. " (Note Also women are taking fertility pills and some of them are having 5 or 6 babies at one time! . . . And new sex drugs are coming on the market to add to what is already out of control concerning the pleasure world of orgies!)

Continuing from another viewpoint - "It could easily become possible for a dangerous virus to escape from the laboratory and spawn a whole new spectrum of diseases. In Eccl. 3:11, the Scripture says, 'He hath made everything beautiful in His time,' but adds in Ecclesiastes 7:29, 'But they have sought out many inventions.' Man's optimistic Utopia is a pipe dream. The world is headed into a storm, not a Shangrila. Whatever revivals God is pleased to bless us with, coming judgment and the Great Tribulation are inevitable and cannot be averted. We are in the days of Lot and in the days of Noah. The seventieth prophetic week of Daniel is not an era of blessing, but the time of 'Jacob's trouble. ' "

**CLARIFYING THE ORDER OF COMING EVENTS-** "This was done in one of my books, but we will list it here again with a few more Scriptures!" - "First there will be a translation of the elect. (Rev. 12:5) - Then the last part of the Great Tribulation starts (verse 6,17) - Now after the Battle of Armageddon and The Great Day of the Lord . . . this is what occurs step by step! . .

Continued on next scroll.

Scroll #110

GOD'S ORIGINAL TIME VERSUS MAN'S CALENDAR TIME - Let's find out where we are at 'in time' as we are now approaching the year 1984. We will first go back to the beginning and trace this through so that we can be as accurate as possible in allowing divine inspiration to guide us! First, it is necessary to understand God's perfect year of 360 days, or the prophetic year. And it makes the perfect calendar measurement! - It can be divided 1 through 20 etc. But, in contrast, man's calendar year of 365¼ days can't be divided by any number, and is probably the poorest kind of measurement that can be conceived. In fact this odd solar year is one of the factors that have historic and prophetic records in confusion!"

IN PROPHETIC RECKONING THE LORD USES THESE TERMS - "Time, and times, and half a time. (Rev. 12:14), the 42 months of Rev. 11:2 and the 1260 days of Rev. 11:3 - all relate to the use of a year of 360 days (360 days x 3½) equals 1260 days! - But this does not correspond to man's calendar for you cannot get man's calendar of 365¼days into 1260 days (3½prophetic years). - We will prove that God goes back to prophetic time during the end of the age!"

WHEN DID GOD USE THE 360-DAY CALENDAR? - "According to the Scriptures the actual length of the year before the flood was 360 days. Probably the gravitational forces which caused the flood disturbed the earth's orbit so as to lengthen the year to 365 1,4 days! Most prophetic authorities understand what occurred!" - "A Bible dictionary states a year of 360 days was used in the days of Noah!" "There is the solar year of 365¼days, the perfect calendar year of 360 days, and the lunar year of 354 days. Which of these years does God use in the Scriptures? We find the answer in the account of the Flood in Gen. 7: 11-24, Gen. 8:3,4. There we are told that the five months, from the 17th day of the second month until the 17th day of the seventh month, are reckoned as 150 days, 30 days to a month, or 360 days to a year! So we see that in 'Prophetic Chronology' we are to use a calendar year of 360 days!" - "We can also sum up the whole matter by saying that there are 360 degrees in a circle. So we see the antediluvian apostasy followed by judgment caused the earth's orbit to be out of balance! So we have a year of uneven length . . . symbolic of chaos and definitely caused by man's sin!" Ps. 82:5, speaks of this - "All the foundations of the earth are out of course! - This is why the climates become severe storms, tornadoes, etc. Sin and judgment during that time caused the extreme tilt of the earth's axis! - Nevertheless, as we will prove, God still used 360 days in His prophetic timing!"

PROPHETIC TIME - THEN WHERE ARE WE AT IN GOD'S TIME IN OUR AGE? - "According to God's ancient time of 360 days per year, the 6,000 years since the time of Adam's fall has already run out! . . . So right now we are living in a transition period of borrowed time! A time of mercy! - It is what I believe is the actual tarrying time that we are now living in when the sleeping period occurred! (Matt. 25: 1-10) Concerning the wise and foolish virgin lull!" - Now all that's left is the "outpouring rain" and the midnight cry and the Church is translated! - "So we see God is adhering to the Gentile calendar of 365¼ days for just a little longer! - You see satan knows God's original 360 day per year, and he would have known about the Translation; but that 6,000-year period has run out, and satan and his people are left in confusion as to the exact time . . . because God is continuing with the Gentile's time in this 'tarrying time.' (Matt. 25:5-10) - And the Bible says that God will again shorten the days! (Matt. 24:22) -But the Lord is revealing the season of His coming to His elect!" - "We know that it is very close. For a real truth we know that right after the Translation that God Himself states that He will use only the 360-day a year prophetic time! - Not only is this recorded in the book of Rev., chapters 11 and 12, but the 70 weeks of Daniel are composed in prophetic years of 360 days per year! - And the final or 70th week will be fulfilled at the end of the age!" - "Its fulfillment dates from the confirming of a seven-year covenant by the antichrist with Daniel's people, the Jews (Dan. 9:27; Isa. 28:15-18). - In the midst of the week of seven years (or after the first 31h years), the Beast will break his covenant and set up the Abomination of Desolation!" (Dan. 9:27) - "The Abomination of Desolation marks the beginning of the Great Tribulation (Matt. 24:15-21). - The Great Tribulation 'a time, and times, and half a time' (Rev. 12:14), or 42 months (Rev. 13:5), or 1260 days (Rev. 12:6), or exactly the last half of Daniel's 70th week. - These measures of time reveal that the 3 1/2 years of the Tribulation are years of 360 days each - 3½ x 360 = 1260. This means that the 70th week of Daniel, of which the 3 1/2 years is only the last half, is composed of calendar years of 360 days!"

THE 6,000 YEARS - During this tarrying time the events that I have written about in the 1980's and early 90's will definitely take place. But only God knows the exact time of the Translation! And it seems evident that the total age will end before the year 2,000. - "The fact that 6,000 years of man's week will end by the year 2,000. (Note: the 7th day of the week will include the Millennium.) But we know God's prophetic time is already up before the year 2,000! - We are only on borrowed transition time now! - And by the evidence around us we know time is short!" . . . We see chaos and crises, wars and rumors of wars, exploding population, famines, crime, violence, moral corruption, weapons that can annihilate the human race! All this witnesses to us that the hour is late! These facts alone indicate the rise of the anti-christ is near, and that the Battle of Armageddon will occur before the year 2,000. My opinion is, "Armageddon cannot escape the 90's! . . . Remember the Translation takes place 3½ to 7 years earlier than the Battle of Armageddon!" - "According to Rev. chap. 12, it leads us to believe 3!12 years before! . . . In other words, some real wise words are: during the 80's is our harvest time! . . . Let us work quickly to bring in the crop of souls that God has preordained for us to get!" - "Now let us continue with one more fact that concerns the Millennium"

THE MILLENNIUM - "During this time the perfect year of 360 days will be restored. According to the Scriptures at the end of the age, there will be another great solar disturbance that will shake the earth! (Isa. 2:21 - Isa. 24: 18-20) - Preceding this will be the darkening of the sun and the moon! (Matt. 24:29-31) - The axis of the earth actually changes! (Rev. 16: 18-20) - The Scriptural evidence reveals to us after these celestial phenomena the perfect year of 360 days will be restored during the Millennium!" - "By various ways we have shown evidence establishing the fact that the years of 360 days are involved in three distinct periods of Bible reckoning. - In

pre-flood days, during the fulfillment of Daniel's 70 Weeks and in the coming Millennium . . . and this reveals to us that God uses His prophetic time to conclude events!"

NUMBER 40 IN DIVINE PROVIDENCE - Forty has long been recognized as a highly significant number, because of its frequency of occurrence, and its association with a period of probation, trial and chastisement. Israel was on probation by trial for forty years in the wilderness. From the crucifixion to the destruction of Jerusalem, Israel was put on forty years probation by trial. - Judges Barak and Gideon were for forty years on probation also.. "Ronald Reagan, President" - . . . was elected as the 40th president. . . The number 40, without a doubt, indicates the conclusion of a very definite period in world history: . . . Our Lord Jesus was tempted for 40 days in the wilderness. . . This 40th President of the world's greatest power indicates that the end is near. The time of nations is past! Half of 40 is 20, the number which indicates interruption. God the Lord Himself determines how long kings and presidents will reign. There has been an interesting 20-year cycle in the U. S. presidents. Ever since 1840, every 20 years a president has either died or was assassinated in office! - Ronald Reagan broke the 20-year cycle when he was the first one to survive! - This could mean that now a president could die or be assassinated at any time instead of waiting for the 20-year cycle. Let us watch! . . . God has given the various presidents of the United States a precise period of time during the last 120 years to prove themselves before God and the nation. Reagan is the eighth president in this cycle. The fortieth president tells us that Jesus' return is very near!

CONTINUING FROM SCROLL #110 - THE CLARIFYING OF EVENTS - "First there will be a translation of the elect. (Rev. 12:5) - Then the last part of the Great Tribulation starts (verse 6, 17) - Now after the Battle of Armageddon and The Great Day of the Lord . . . this is what occurs step by step! . . . Satan will be bound and cast into the bottomless pit for one thousand years; the beast and the false prophet will be cast alive into the lake of fire (Rev. 20:1-2; 19:20). The nations will be called before the Lord for judgment, according to Matthew 25:32. . . Then Israel will be chief among the nations, and the Lord Jesus Christ will set up His kingdom in Jerusalem and reign over the earth for one thousand years, Satan will be loosed out of his pit and will gather together a vast army, who will refuse God's King. Fire will fall from heaven and devour them! (Rev. 20:7-10) - Then all the wicked dead of all ages shall be gathered before the great white throne, be judged for their rejection of God's salvation, and be cast into the lake of fire! (Rev. 20: 11, 15) - Then will appear a new heaven and a new earth wherein dwelleth righteousness! (Rev. 21 and 22).

Scroll #111

**BIBLE PROPHECY AND THE GIFT OF PROPHECY ARE TO GUIDE** - "It is to warn, to prepare and to open the eyes of the elect of the soon coming of Jesus! - In fact it tells us in Rev. 19: 10 that the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy, and it will be used as the age closes out to make ready!" - "The Scriptures tell us He is like a man on a far journey; servants are to watch for the Lord's return at all seasons. (Mark 13:34-37) - The budding of the fig tree, when signs fulfill, coming is nigh! (Matt. 24:32-34) - In other words, by prophecy, when we see Israel in the condition that it's in today, it is even at the doors! - Now in the next paragraphs let us look into dimensions of the future!"

**WHERE IS THE ANTI-CHRIST?** - *"I certainly believe the actual anti-christ is on earth now, but is not yet revealed openly. Some of the movements that we see in the Middle East are evidently caused by some of his planning! He will channel his actions into the hands of others until he himself is ready to rise to power!" - "He no doubt will begin to maneuver the gold, oil and all wealth into his league, creating a power structure!" - "He will create crises and terror in the Middle East and elsewhere, for he will rise out of explosive events, crises and after turbulence! - And some of the very things that he helps to create, he will appear with his peace plans to solve, showing himself as a great peacemaker! - The Bible clearly teaches that as the age begins to end there will arise in the world a great deceiver of tremendous power! A fascinating personality (religious) who will represent himself even as God, but instead is satan's masterpiece!" (II Thess. 2:3-4) "He is the man of sin, the son of perdition! How does he rise to power? He works through deception and deceit. Also there is an element of mystery about him - one who understands dark sentences. He will manifest strange supernatural power in the midst of his reign that will deceive the world! - The power is directly from satan, by lying signs and wonders he will delude the masses. He will attract their admiration and loyalty! - At first he will be diplomatic and show himself as the world's benefactor But after he attains full power then he will unveil his true identity, Satan's masterpiece!" - "Dan 11 :21-45 reveals the rise and fall of the anti-christ. Out of turbulence he comes into the kingdom peacefully. He uses flattery to obtain power! (verse 21) - He will become strong with a small people! (verse 23) - His ability to understand war will mark him as a genius. And whatever it takes to cause war, he has under his control; energy, oil, metal, etc. For it says, who is able to make war with him?" (Rev. 13:4)*

**THE WOUNDING OF THE BEAST** - "This has been one of the most puzzling events in the Bible. It has a prophetic significance, past, present and future!" Rev. 13:1-4 - "John saw one of it, heads as it was wounded to death and his (the beast) deadly wound was healed, and all of the world wondered after the beast! - From what we understand Pagan Rome of John's day was the 6th head of the dragon! (Read Rev. 17: 8-11) - The past reveals that Pagan Rome fell and the papacy rose to power in its place! That was one type of wounding and healing. But the anti-christ and his 10 kings represent 'the 7th' head! When the 7th head is wounded, the wound is healed and it becomes the 8th head; and is of the 7! (Rev. 17:10-11) - We see in Rev. 13: 1 that the 10 horns are now crowned, revealing that it is not in the past, but changes into the present tense! . . . It is believed just before the mark of the beast that the anti-christ is wounded with some type weapon. Right at this time the 'satanic prince' ascends out of the bottomless pit, and somehow satan is allowed power to cause the antichrist to live! - It astonishes the entire world and they wonder after the beast!" (Rev 13:3-4) - "The 7th head has been in power at least 3½ years at this point. Now he enters his last 3 Y2 years as 'the 8th head' of the Great Tribulation and the mark of the beast! ., - "At this point a strange personality change has occurred, as the earth worships satan in the form of a man, because they did not believe the truth of the Lord Jesus Christ!" . . . "Also Dan. 11:21 revealed the anti-christ as a vile person, revealing the very change after the wounding and possession from the bottomless pit! The beast of perdition!" - "What we have revealed is the 6th head (past history) the 7th head, which, I believe, will be in our time, and the 8th head, which will be the final form of the anti-christ kingdom; when God destroys it!" (Read Rev. 17:8-11) - "One more word we would like to add, whether the wounding of the beast is some type mockery or realism, it makes no difference. It was an unusual dramatic event that astonished the masses to follow the beast, taking his mark, sealing their doom!"

**SIGNS EVERYWHERE** - "All we have to do is look around and watch prophetic events and we see signs that depict to us that the coming of the Lord is very near indeed! We also see other signs that the coming of the anti-christ is near. - There are signs in the earth and signs in the heaven revealing to us all of these things! I could reveal many details (and have done so in our other Scrolls) but with all of these facts it indicates and is my opinion that we should watch the later 80's and early 90's for world-wide structural and dramatic changes concerning the nations as the anti-christ emerges to power, finally leading the world to the battle of Armageddon!" . . . "In the news, they all wonder if we are going to have an atomic war? - Definitely! - The earth will suffer through an atomic war of great destruction! - Jesus said unless He intervened, no flesh would be saved!" (Matt. 24:22 - Zech. 14:12 - Rev. 18:8-10) - "And it is caused by the false system!" - "Note: Later we will do an article revealing who the second beast personality is that works with the first beast in Rev. 13: 11-15! - The first beast (anti-christ) I believe will finally control the world from the Middle East in his final stage near Jerusalem!" (Dan. 11 :45) - "And the second beast, known as the false prophet, could be a leader, rising out of the United States as a lamb, but then speaks like a dragon!" (Rev. 13: 11-13) - "Watch for more definite proof that will be released in another Script later in the year!" - "If you love true mysteries then you will enjoy all of these writings, because it gives you a chance also to draw from the revelation of the spirit!"

**JESUS EXPLAINED THE FUTURE FROM LOOKING BACK INTO THE PAST** - (Gen. 6:1-12) *"He said it would occur again. During that age there was a rapid increase of population, with its vices and evils corrupting the masses. There was wild and rampant violence in the earth; and the ignoring of the call of the spirit to repent! So it will also be the doom of this generation! - Enoch and Noah's preaching was definitely ignored. Only a few would take heed! During that time a great amount of prominence was put upon the female sex! (verse 2) - We see that today in the advertisements, pornographic movies, etc. " . . . "Also incredible wickedness was in the land. - Jesus said, as in the days of Sodom, wherein they allowed even children from the earliest age to be involved with sex; and that, too, in an immoral way. (Read*

*Gen. 19:4-5) - Now we would like to insert from a Jan. '84 letter some of the things happening in our day.*

**PROPHECY AND IMMORALS** - "News article: 6-year-old rapist - this almost sounds like it should be in Ripley's *Believe It or Not!* - Syracuse, NY (AP) - 2 six-year-old boys and an 8-year-old boy are accused of raping a 7-year-old girl in the back of a school bus, and then again in an apartment building, police say. If they are not the youngest, then they are certainly among the youngest rape suspects in the state! Also the medical reports confirmed it as rape!" - "Also, in some of the eastern states laws were passed so that 14-year-old girls could have sex with adults. - And they were working on another law so that 12-year-olds could have sex with teenagers up to 16 years of age!" - "It seems that the immoral conditions are growing worse each year; wherein we just read about some documented cases wherein women were actually having intercourse with evil spirits. And finally the spirits would manifest themselves in the form of a man and talk to them! - The women actually felt these spirits, evidently they were contacted through witchcraft of some type or sorcery, etc. They felt them pressing upon them the same as human contact. . . , One woman was photographed that actually had deep marks upon her body wherein some form of sadism was practiced!" - It is also recorded where female-looking spirits have appeared to men! - There are many other type cases all over the earth of which we will not print at this time, But it is enough to say that the Scrolls have been right, and that Jesus Himself forewarned about the Sodom conditions that were mentioned in the above!" (Luke 17:26-30) - "Pray for the teenagers of this nation as we send forth our books and gospel literature! - What a job God has given us to do. Let us work swiftly!"

**DAN 12:4 - SUPER KNOWLEDGE** - Quote: "In less than 100 years through technology we have learned how to make the dark, light with the flip of a switch; transport ourselves across town in just minutes and across the continent in just hours; talk with someone thousands of miles away in just seconds; visit the man on the moon; create robots able to walk, talk, clean house and baby sit. We have learned how to split the atom and create nuclear energy as well as nuclear weapons, laser and death rays. We have polluted our environment beyond repair, and now man is able to discover new life forms by gene splitting 'supposedly through a person's cell' and create duplicates of people through cloning. We are able to create new life forms from God's matter or they destroy life that God has given us through abortion and soon euthanasia', "

Scroll #112



THE RISE OF THE FALSE PROPHET - WHO IS THE BEAST OUT OF THE EARTH? (Rev. 13:11-15) - "First let us establish that there is a difference between the anti-christ and the false prophet!" (Rev. 19: 20) - "But they act together in their diabolical murderous plans! Satan uses them in his attempt to usurp deity!" - Rev. 16:13, also "shows three distinct personalities: satan, the anti-christ and the false prophet. . . . The former is cast into the bottomless pit, and the other two are cast into the lake of fire!" (Rev. 20: 1-3) - "Now the second beast had 2 horns like a lamb. Means he started out with religious freedom! - The first beast rose up out of the people (sea) (Rev. 13: 1) and the second beast out of the earth (verse 11). It was a new land where people had to be established. It alludes to the U.S.A! . . . The lamb had two horns, but no crowns (religious power)! - These two horns were joined into one beast. This is absolutely union of world state religion! - At first he was a lamb-like imitation of Christ. Finally, apostate Protestants, Catholics joined to Babylon religions! (Rev. 17: 1-5) - For it is the false prophet that deceives and causes them to worship the first beast, who controls the revised Roman Empire in world trade!" . . . "The second beast, the term 'maketh fire' come down out of heaven in sight of men. This takes in the supernatural, but it definitely reveals science, laser, atomic, electric, etc. - He will do many marvels through the miracle of science to deceive the people! - It says mixed with lying signs and wonders!" - "The false prophet rises in the land that has leadership in new inventions! - Finally through electronic computer code marks he will force the people to take the mark of the first beast! " (Rev. 13: 11-18) - (Continued next paragraph).

*THE LEADER IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING IS NEAR!* - "Now the first beast (anti-christ) I believe will finally control the world from the Middle East in his final stage near Jerusalem!" (Dan. /1:45) - "And the second beast, known as the false prophet, could be a leader, rising out of the United States as a lamb, but then speaks like a dragon!" (Rev. 13:11-13) - "Later in the age watch for a U.S.A. leader who is religious or charismatic and like a lamb, an unusual orator, gifted in the realms of the miraculous to solve problems and finally evolving into bewitching signs! - I foresee later a personality coming like this! (See Scroll #108) - And will change from good to a diabolical personality, deceiving the masses!"

PROPHETIC DIMENSIONS - 'I wrote this in just a few minutes to go with the message that I was to bring in the Temple. And we will list part of the message here for your benefit.' - "When men live among the stars as an eagle in nest! (space stations) - And men in chariots are guided in light (radar, electric, etc.) - and run like lightning (speed) and fly as the cloud! - When men dress in red and in scarlet (symbolic of Communism - Romanism) (Nab. 2:3,4) . . . then the Lord will return!" - "And women (churches) sleep without the trumpet! (Matt. 25:5-10) - When earthquakes increase and the earth heats up (volcanoes and atmosphere above, etc.) - And starvation and famine appear! . . . Then the Lord Jesus comes!" "When men create the flame of noise and store up violence (atomic) - and nations are in confusion, and the weather changes to the contrary. . . . It is near His return!" - "When men walk in the sea and hide in the sea. (Amos 9:3) And send fiery arrows of destruction to distant lands. . . then the Lord appears!" - "When children act like men (drink, crime, rape, etc.) and have no correction - And women rise on high and are rulers as men (political, groups, etc.) then witches shall take charge and sorcery shall lead - it shall stand!" - "Destruction in fire will talk of hell and they shall say, death will be our friend. (Rev. 6:8) - Atomic horrors! (Rev. 18:8-10) . . . The Lord shall come before!" - "When men go into Babylon rather than come out . . . then the end be near! - "When men by beams (inventions) combine together for world trade . . . My coming is nigh!" - "When men say they are women, and women say they are men, and some say we do not know what we are, and also live with and as beast . . . behold I come quickly!" - "When men and women buy prostitution in rays of light (this evidently means a figure will be beamed into the home in 'filmed light') not exactly the solid state, but fantasy state, talking and doing! - Like magic, figures (images) in light performing pleasure! - Coming inventions! . . . Armageddon is not far away!" - When money becomes 'worshipped' then men will become slaves - they are branded and will wear the mark thereof! (Rev. 13: 15-18) Perfect insight!" - "Then plagues, curses and holocaust, then smoke filled with pestilences will bring terror!" . . . "Gamma rays - radiation, chemical warfare - then men hid underground and in caves and high above! But will come up, come out and come down! - At this time the end shall overtake them in their madness! . . . The Lord shall sit as King over the earth!" . . . "The prophecy shall be, and all shall see!" . . . "We might say that you can order the whole message on cassette, called 'Prophetic Dimensions.' "

THE CREATURE-LIKE SUPER COMPUTERS - "Bible students are watching computers because they represent an integral aspect of the mechanical functions of anti-christ systems during the Great Tribulation period. They are sharply aware of the stark fact that anti-christ could never perform the predestined and prophesied tasks without the aids of the computer age. How, for instance, could he control the worldwide purchasing and selling of 41h billion plus humans on planet Earth without computer assistance? The job is formidable. Computers reduce the impossible to a relatively easy possibility." - Business Week Mag.: "Artificial Intelligence - The Second Computer Age Begins!" - "The world stands on the threshold of a second computer age. New technology now moving out of the laboratory is starting to change the computer from a fantastically fast calculating machine to a device that mimics human thought processes - giving machines the capability to reason, make judgments and even learn. Already this 'artificial intelligence' is performing tasks that were once thought to require human intelligence: diagnosing lung diseases, locating mineral deposits and deciding where to drill oil wells!" (Dan. /1:38-39, 43) - "Experts are convinced that it is now only a matter of time before these 'thinking' computers open up awesome new applications in offices, factories and homes!" - "It will change civilization in a profound way. . . it will change the way we work, the way we learn and even the way we think about ourselves!" - "Computers act as intelligent assistants, furnish advice and make expert judgments, associated to Rev. 13:15, in specialized areas." - "Then there are Fluent Computers. These immediately understand everyday English, and everyone who can write does not need to know how to structure questions or commands in computer syntax. Data arrive by just tapping out memo like requests!" - "Artificial 'Senses' rapidly sort out signals coming from cameras to identify images and sounds instantly! - Computers

mimic the human brain! The second computer age enables ' . . . the beast (to) speak (so that) no man might buy or sell. . . (without the) mark. . . name. . . number of the beast!" (Rev. 13: 15-18)

THE MASTER COMPUTER - Super Knowledge - "Steps are being actively taken to link up new, coded ID Credit Cards, for all U. S. military personnel, with a world-wide computer system. One after another, agencies are switching to a universal credit card system to cut fraudulent use of cards. Cards will be difficult to duplicate illegally, and computers will be able to catch all counterfeits!" - "Christians are fascinated at these developments because they tie people living during the upcoming Tribulation period with anti-christ associates! Jesus warns us: 'Watch ye therefore. . . watch and pray, it will come as a snare!' " (Luke 21:35-36) - "Eventually in the later 80's we will have a Master Computer capable of handling 250 million instructions per second!" - (Note update: They are working on a computer now that can control six billion transactions a second - keeping track of the whole world.) What does that mean in relation to anti-christ? Five Seconds To Chaos. . . Let's project the frightening possibilities . . . remembering that by 1990 the total population of the United States will only be about 248 million people! 1. It would mean that in ONE SECOND anti-christ could identify every person in the United States. 2. It would mean that in ONE more SECOND he could identify those who are Christians. 3. It would mean that in the third SECOND he could identify what street you live on. 4. It would mean that in the fourth SECOND he could identify how many are in your family. 5. It would mean that in the fifth SECOND he could program ALL the computers in your local supermarkets, department stores and banks to indicate that you are forbidden to make any transactions . . . FORBIDDEN TO BUY OR SELL! Commercial Babylon will have complete economic control. The electronic beast rides on to doom (Rev. 6: 8) as his followers are burnt with fire! . . . Our age is now blending into the final age! We are in the twilight time! It is later than most think. Pray!

Scroll #113

PROPHECY THE NEWS - "The news says Russia is building a military base on the Iran coast; and is on the gulf of Oman, situated near Iran's border with Pakistan, right near the strategic strait of Hormuz! - For the first time in history Russia can soon control the whole Persian Gulf oil passages in and out, including the flow and movement of Saudi Arabian and Iraqi oil!" - "We see the bear of the north preparing and trying to take over the Middle East . . . therefore later starting a devastating war. In fact they are surrounding Israel by using the nations next to them for building military bases!" - "Plus Ezek. chap. 38, reveals the Soviets' final advance into Israel. It mentions 5 specific nations will join this onslaught - Persia (Iran), Ethiopia and Libya. . . Gomer (East Germany) . . . and Togarmah (Turkey)." (Ezek. 38:5-6) - .. Also this will include other nations that art. not mentioned, plus China (Rev 16:12) that the way of the kings of the East might be prepared ..."China has also built a highway that reaches near the river Euphrates. China has discovered huge oil and gas reserves in the South China Sea near 'Canton' and in the Yellow Sea near Peking. Men have wondered for years how they would move such a vast army with automotive machines, etc., but now they say they have the oil and gas. Added to this they have the new Karakoram Highway to cross the dried up river (modern dams) of Euphrates attacking Israel! . . . Prophecy is alive!"

PROPHECY MARCHES TOWARDS ISRAEL - "Let us continue. - Ezek. 38 - We mentioned certain things concerning nations; now let us take it line by line. Verse 8 says it will occur in the 'latter years' after Israel is brought back into her homeland! God's time clock is ticking. We see this much has been fulfilled; the rest is not very far away!" - (Verse 9) . It says Russia shall ascend and come like a storm, they shall be like a cloud (vast armies) to cover the land! - Now in prophetic symbolism, what else would clouds reveal to us? It would take into consideration chemical warfare (cloudy smoke)! . . . It would take in aerial flight and missiles, atomic clouds! And evidently using a new type weather weapon to storm and darken the land for their advances, etc.!" - Now verse 10 says, "thou shall think an evil thought. In one rendering, evil thought is tied to the word invention! - So we see they may have some invention that gives them confidence that they can win the battle for the treasures of the Middle East and world!" - "Verse 13 mentions cattle and goods right along with silver and gold and a great spoil, which evidently is the oil reserves! They mentioned livestock as being important, because a world famine has nearly wiped out the earth's food supplies in many places!" (Rev. 11 :6) - "Evidently the anti-christ nations no longer had food to allow Russia and China to import it, so they decided to come down and get it themselves. Also they may have been working on new weather weapons to bring rain, but then decided to use it as a war weapon!" . . . "They also wanted the anti-christ huge silver and gold reserves of the world!" (Dan. 11:38,43) - Ezek. 38:22, "reveals a space war, brimstone, fire, etc. It reveals atomic fire, laser and new energy weapons!" - "Of course Zech. 14:12, reveals a deeper insight concerning these latter weapons!" - "Ezek. 38:13 also reveals the English speaking nations going up against Russia in the Battle of Armageddon. It also reveals

that Russia breaks its agreement with the anti-christ system and attacks it!" (Dan. 11 :40, 44) - "The anti-christ will be ruling near Israel at that time." (Dan. 11:45)

REPRINT from Scroll #108 - SIGNS ENDING THE AGE - "In one of our prophecies we listed . . . watch the territory surrounding Euphrates, the old Assyrian-Babylon Empire - which includes Syria! And lately we have seen Syria grow into strong military prominence." - "According to Isa. 10:5, verses 12,30-31 - Dan. 8:9,22-25, the anti-christ will dominate all the territory that we spoke about . . . and could go there or actually come out of this section to rule the world!" - "He will also conquer and rule the Arabian Empire; he will make a covenant with them and Israel! And then he will finally sit in a Jewish Temple claiming himself as god the Messiah!" (Rev. 11:2 - n Thess. 2:4 - Dan. 9:26-27) - "By the spirit of prophecy I foresee that he will use science and technology to further himself as a world dictator! - I also foresee that he will do away with the type of currency that the world has now and implement his own standard of wealth and prosperity through his monetary seal! . . . Evidently this is, or works into, the mark of the beast. For out of great chaos and financial crisis he will restore prosperity for awhile!" *Continued next paragraph.*

PROPHECY IN THE NEWS concerning Science and inventions "Not until today's new technology could a universal super monetary system be instituted world-wide! - The computer system will be able to utilize a universal mark! - They claim it is being prepared now for future use!" - "There are many changes concerning our money system projected for the latter 80's!" - "Let's consider what will eventually lead to the mark of the beast. They have already put into operation, on a limited basis, the use of a debit card at the check-out counters to electronically transfer funds from the buyer's account to the seller's bank account. - And the seller cannot sell without a code mark; and the buyer cannot buy without a number! The only difference between this and Rev. 13: 15-18 is that it will eventually be put on the hand or forehead!" - "Also they want to have a cashless society using marks and numbers, so that people can buy, by computers, right out of their living room later in the age! - Also, in association to this, they are planning what they call the charge card of the future, the 'Electron Card' - the key to VISA International's plan for world-wide all-. electronic payment system!" - "They are calling it: the all in one, electron card!" - "I definitely believe in similarities before the ending of the 80's this type of electronic means will be used in a new form of money system! - And from this it will later lead to the rapid takeover by the anti-christ system! - The people who do not know about prophecy are going to be taken completely off guard! A big surprise in our money system is going to take place! By then a new president (leader) will bring many changes and do things that other presidents have not done! His plans will completely captivate the people!" . . . "More on this later." - "Also as knowledge increases and as the god of science rises in electronics, laser and computer systems you will be able to see more perfectly what the spirit of prophecy has written on the scrolls! - Also electronic pagan worship of idolatry will be instilled throughout the earth via satellite systems!"

REPRINT from Sept. 1983 Letter - And now God's time capsule of events, which many of these will take place between 1984-92. . . .

"According to prophecy that the Lord has given me, we know that some of the most important events will take place in the Middle East during the 80's! - Later in the decade and in the 90's, the kings of the East will be greatly stirring!" - "Preceding this will be wars in Asia, Africa and the Mediterranean areas!" . . . "Finally, prosperity will come to South and Central America. - And I was shown other countries that have not prospered before - will prosper. But as I see it, this will be during the days of the anti-christ, for these nations will still face much 'turmoil, wars and revolution' first!" - "Also a total and revolutionary change will come again to the United States by the latter 80's! . . . First prosperity will return some again as we predicted! But later, there will be more crises and economic problems in the age! - But the anti-christ will rise and he will bring prosperity again during his reign, but it too will end in a final great depression across the world at the end, leading to Armageddon!" - "Also, years ago we predicted a world famine and some nations are feeling the impact and finally leading to a world food shortage and mark!" - "Lo, the black horse cometh!" (Rev. 6:5-8) - "The earth is scorched with drought and the cattle and men do groan in pain of hunger!" . . . "We can also expect more signs from the heavens, lights, saucers, etc. Also there will be world revolutionaries in many nations, change-over in leaders, riots and intensified crises - 1984-87!" . . . "And in the years ahead, there will be more falling away into apostasy and uniting of false churches. But, on the other hand, to the true believer will come a mighty restoration revival in the miraculous uniting of the true believer into the spiritual body of the Lord Jesus! - And some of the greatest miracles in the history of the church age will take place at Capstone Cathedral International Headquarters! - If you have never had an opportunity to be here . . . make plans to be here in these latter day Crusades! ,

Scroll #114

THE MODERN SCIENTIFIC OUTLOOK - Even today some scientists see no future for mankind but finally self destruction. - They are right in one way, but the Lord Jesus Christ will protect and lift out His own! While other scientists are forecasting what they will be doing in the future concerning the advances of mankind, Dan. 12:4 . . . "reveals the increase of super knowledge!" - "For the 1980's experts speak of inventing an implantable nuclear-powered heart that can survive its owner and be implanted in another!" - "But Jesus said, let not your heart be troubled. Besides giving peace He can also miraculously heal the heart!" - "A breakthrough has been made in a small electronic brain stimulator to ease chronic headaches, to allow paralyzed persons to regain the use of their limbs and, in some cases, to modify the behavior of mentally ill persons. - It is wonderful that science can relieve suffering; but Jesus said, He gives us a sound mind, and relieves us from tension and suffering! And by faith all things are possible to him that believeth! (Mark 11 :23) - Faith is the key! . . . Whosoever then, can have whatsoever he saith!" (Verse 24) "They visualize for the late 80's or early 90's the dazzling prospects of artificial wombs in which fetuses can be kept alive until ready for birth, of synthetic blood, computer implants for brains to boost physical or intellectual performance!" . . . "The Scriptures say they work in vain, for God is the creator of life, and He will have the final say in the wisdom of His judgment at the White Throne!" - "For the 90 's they also forecast hibernation to extend human life by intermittent slowing of body processes!" - "Yes, they will hibernate alright by that time, for it says, men hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains from the wrath of the lamb!" (Rev. 6:15-17) - "They forecast memory correction, the prolonging of virility, and a restoration of 120 years after Noah's day." (Gen. 6:3) - "They also vision space arks where people will travel long distances in space they claim." - "They are working on new weapons. . . energy rays of death. They are also inventing many new ways to use light rays for modern conveniences, bringing on a fantasy type world soon! - Also when all science becomes one under the anti-christ system, nothing will be restrained from them which they have imagination to do! (Gen. 11:6) - But God will interrupt and scatter them abroad again!" (Verse 5) - "The time Armageddon!" (Jer. 25:31-33 - Isa. 24:1, 19)

THE PROPHETIC CYCLES - "In the Old Testament, as well as the New Testament age, God has always given various cycle signs. For instance cycles of famine, war, pestilence, cycles of weather, volcanoes and heaven's, cycles of sin and apostasy, cycles of prosperity and depression, cycles of revival and restoration, cycles concerning Israel (fig tree) - the cycles of the Gentiles and the cycle of Babylon, etc." - God has set times and He has seasonal times! (Eccl. 3: 1) "Cycle of the heavens, we know at certain times there are signs in the heaven, forewarning of events that should take place upon the earth. (Gen. 1:14 - Luke 21:25) - "As we know approaching the birth of Christ there were many heavenly signs, plus the forerunning of Halley's Comet! - And again in the middle 80's and early 90's will be an array of heavenly signs, plus other comets! - For one, Halley's Comet appears 1986-87. They are for signs! In the past, important comets predicted devastating changes of times and states. - Throughout the ages comets have been harbingers of famine, plague, doom and destruction. Evidently at some point in the 90's a huge asteroid appears. (Rev. 8:8-10) - Following this it trumpets forth the death and woe of the pale horse!" (Rev. 6:8) - "I've followed the prophecy in the Bible and the cycles in the Bible and one of the most unusual and strange cycles will cross between 1988-92. But the most mysterious dark and cycles of upheaval 'Cross between' 1993-99. Remember also there is a shortening of time to consider. (Matt. 24:22) - Will there be anything left by that time except Christ's kingdom? - We know that the end of the age could take place sooner than the last cycle; and that the Church (Elect) always leaves anywhere from 31/2 to 7 years earlier! (Rev. chap. 12)

CONTINUING - THE CYCLES OF FAMINE, WAR AND APOSTASY ARE COMING - "In our age, famine will become so severe over the world that a United States President will declare an emergency to help feed some of the nations! - But even later in the age the United States itself will suffer through a severe famine and drought. Evidently the latter part of this will be associated closely to or during the time of the mark of the beast!" - "As we said in the other scrolls, new wars will be coming to many parts of the world. - Also there will be coming cycles of prosperity and also cycles of economic crises! - There will be another cycle of restoration and revival soon and is even being felt some now!

THE CYCLES OF BABYLON (Apostasy sign) - I was given a vision of a beautifully clothed woman. . . clothed with much wealth, diamonds and jewels sparkling in every direction from toe to head, and she began to place some evil type substance on other plain clothed women, up until this time, and then they, too, began to look and act like the other woman! -

What does this mean? - "I went quickly to the Scriptures and this is none other than the notorious Babylon Church (false religions) working in the evil substance with the U.S.A. Protestants and world religions for a super world state church! - "Also, have you noticed the prophecy beginning to take place concerning the Vatican State and the United States government working together!" - "What was the evil substance? It evidently was like the parable of Matt. 13:33, wherein a woman took leaven (false doctrine) and hid it in 3 measures of meal (the body of Christianity) until the whole was permeated into corruption! - Who was this woman with the evil leaven? - She was the woman of Rev. 17, mystery Babylon, mother of harlots and abominations of the earth! - This takes in the church of Rome, but it also takes in much more! She is the apostate Christian church that seeks to dominate and direct world powers! - She is the spirit of Jezebel that will get into the lukewarm churches at the end of the age! - They will be in union with the anti-christ system!" - Evidently what I saw concerns these 2 Scriptures (Rev. 17:4-5 - Rev. 3:16-17). Also other events were given me, will release later!"

THE DIFFERENCE - RELIGIOUS AND COMMERCIAL BABYLON - "Both of these institutions will work together as the woman rides the beast of wealth! Let us explain the two Babylons . . . Both have shed the blood of the saints. (Rev. 17:6 - Rev. 18:24) - Both commit fornication with the kings of the earth; one in a

religious way, the other in a commercial way! (Rev. 17:2 - Rev. 18:3, 9) - Together they give the mark of the beast where no man can work, buy or sell, etc. " - "The difference, merchandise and commercialism are not described in the first one, but it is described in Rev. chap. 18 - Rev. 17, the woman and the beast are symbolic, and it is explained. But in the 18th chapter nothing is symbolic and nothing is explained; it is literal! Both Babylons are called a city! - One is world-wide commercialism, and one is world-wide religious system!" - Zech. 5:9-11, "explains at the end of the age that the headquarters for Commercial Babylon will evidently be transferred to a spot in the Middle East! And finally religious affairs will be governed world-wide from the area of Jerusalem! - This shows definite movements at the end of the age!" (11 Thess. 2:4 - Dan. 11:45) - "While it is true that both work together, there is a final blowup! - Because God puts it in the hearts of the 10 Kings of the anti-christ to destroy mystery Babylon (religious system)!" Rev. 17:16-17) - "And then just a little later on Russia destroys the Commercial Babylon controlled by the anti-christ at Armageddon!" (Dan. 11:40-45) - "So we see plainly that Rev. 17 is a religious system, while Rev. chap. 18 is a commercial system worldwide!"

THE ANTI-CHRIST WORLD LEADER associated to Commercial Babylon - "Through his policy he shall cause craft to prosper! (Dan. 8:25) - "He is identified with the number 666. (Rev. 13: 18) - Here is a prophetic viewpoint. - The number 666 is joined to only one other thing in the Scriptures: gold. (II Chr. 9: 13) - It evidently becomes very important in his final system and he holds the greatest hordes! (Rev. 18:12) - He brings such prosperity then that men worship him!"

SOME THINGS THIS WORLD LEADER WILL DO - "The antichrist will put down rebellion and anarchy by using force that 'he calls' peace! He will have an agreement with Russia and the United States! - He will in some strange way resolve the Arab-Israeli feud for a while! - He will work with and control the Catholic Church and all religions! But as we said in the end will destroy all religious institutions! - He is a military genius; because it says, who can make war with him? (Rev. 13:4-5) - "He is a wizard in electronics, to control." - "He makes it look like he is master of all he surveys! (Ezek. chap. 28) The master of the game trade, prosperity and peace, but underneath the pot will be boiling! His kingdom will erupt like a volcano Armageddon! Watch, all the above. . . it is coming soon, as we said, important comets are harbingers of things to come!"

Scroll #115

THE SPIRITUAL DIMENSION OF THE BEYOND- "Life after death! What do the Scriptures say about the hereafter? - Science and nature offer some real evidence of the reality of life after death. But it is by Scriptural revelation that we have definite facts concerning the departed soul! - Let's begin at first to list some important Scriptures." . . . "Man can kill or destroy the body, but not the soul! (Matt. 10:28) - The spirits of the redeemed or righteous at death are transported to Paradise! (Luke 23:43) - God is not the God of the dead, but of the living and souls in heaven! (Luke 20:38) - To depart from the Jody is to be present with the Lord! (Phil. 1:23-24) - Paul gives evidence of the beyond by being caught up to the third heaven!" (II Cor. 12:2-4)

VISIONS OF HADES (Dark Region) AND OF PARADISE- "The Bible gives a remarkable and complete revelation in establishing the doctrine of the hereafter. Both concerning the righteous and wicked are revealed. We know John on Patmos was caught up into eternity! ~Rev. 4: 3) - He also witnessed the Holy City, and the righteous in heaven!" (Rev. chapter 21 and 22) - "As we said Paul was caught up into Paradise. He saw and heard things that were unbelievable and unspeakable, but a true reality! But in later times there have also been others who have been caught up into Paradise. And one of the most remarkable of such cases in modern times was that of Marietta Davis (and we give it in part)." - Quote. . . who for nine days lay in a trance from which she could not be awakened and during which times .he witnessed visions of heaven and hell. Nothing speaks more eloquently of the authenticity of her narrative than her language and style which has a definite inspired touch. The story which she told after her return is quite in harmony with the Biblical revelation of the nature of man's existence after death. The narrative relates many incidental details of interest as to what takes place after the human spirit leaves the body. The unfolding drama is a solemn object lesson to which every mortal who lives in this world would do well to take heed. In this chapter we shall give summary of the story of what Marietta saw during the nine days when she was out of the body. Besides visiting Paradise, .he was permitted for a brief period to enter hades and learn some of its dark secrets. What she tells us is quite in harmony with that which Christ revealed to us concerning the state of the rich man of Luke 16.

VISIONS OF HEAVEN AND HELL - As the spirit of Marietta Davis left her body, she saw a light descending toward her having the appearance of a brilliant star. When the light drew near, she found that it was an angel who was approaching. The heavenly messenger saluted her and then said, "Marietta, thou desirest to know me. In my errand to thee I am called the Angel of Peace. I come to guide thee where those exist who are from earth, whence thou art."

Before the angel escorted her upward she was given a view of the earth at which the angel made this comment: "Time quickly measurth the

fleeting moments of human existence and generations follow generations in quick succession." Explaining the effect of death upon a human being the angel declared, "The departure of the human spirit from its unsettled and shattered habitation below, worketh no change in its nature. Those of discordant and unhallowed natures are attracted by like elements, and enter into regions overhung with clouds of night; while those who for the love of good, desire pure associations are by heavenly messengers conducted to the orb of glories appearing above the intermediate scene."

As Marietta and the angel ascended they at length came to what she was told was the outskirts of Paradise. There they entered upon it plain where were trees bearing fruit. Birds were singing and sweet scented flowers were blooming. Marietta would have spent some time there but was informed by her guide that they must not tarry, "for thy present mission is to learn the condition of the departed child of God. . . SHE MEETS THE REDEEMER - As she and her guide continued onward, they at length came to the gateway of the City of Peace. Entering, she saw saints and angels with harps of gold! They continued on until the angel brought Marietta into the presence of the Lord. The attending angel spoke saying, "This is thy Redeemer. For thee in incarnation, He suffered. For thee without the gate treading the winepress alone, He expired. "In awe and trembling Marietta bowed before Him. The Lord however, raised her up and welcomed her into the city of the redeemed.

Afterwards she listened to the heavenly choir and was given an opportunity to meet some of her loved ones who had passed on before her. They freely conversed with her and she found no difficulty in understanding them, for "thought moved with thought. She saw that in heaven there is no concealment.

She observed that her former acquaintances were happy' souls contrasting with their careworn appearance before they left the earth. She saw no old age in Paradise. Marietta quickly came to the conclusion that the beauty and glory of heaven as she had imagined it was not overdrawn. "Be assured," said the angel, "the highest thoughts of man fail to approach the reality and the delights of the heavenly scene."

Marietta was also informed that the Second Coming of Christ was drawing near at which time the redemption of the human race would take place. "Man's redemption draweth nigh. Let angels swell the chorus; for soon the Saviour descendeth with holy attending angels."

**CHILDREN IN PARADISE-** Marietta observed that there were many children in Paradise. And this of course is in harmony with the Bible. When Jesus was on earth he took little children and blessed them saying, "of such is the kingdom of heaven." The Scriptures do not go into detail as to what happens to the spirit of a child that dies, but we gather that its spirit is safely conveyed to Paradise, there to receive training and loving care by the guardian angels. The angel noted that "if man had not departed from purity and harmony, earth would have been a proper nursery for new-born spirits." Sin coming into this world, death also entered, and children were often its victims as those who were older.

Marietta was told that each child on earth has a guardian angel. The Scriptures were quoted. (Matt. 18: 10 - Isa. 9:6) - God, beholds even the sparrow that falls to the ground, how much more those created in the image of God! As soon as the spirit of the little child leaves the body, its guardian angel conveys it safely to Paradise.

Marietta was informed that when an angel bears an infant into Paradise, he classifies it according to its particular type of mind, its special gifts and assigns it to a home where it is best adapted. There are schools in Paradise, and there the infants are taught the lessons that they were intended to have learned on earth. But in Paradise they are free from the defilements and vices of a fallen race.

She was told that if bereaved parents only realized the bliss and happiness of the child they had lost, they would no longer be overwhelmed with grief. After the children have completed their courses of instruction, Marietta was informed; they were moved upward to 2 higher sphere of learning.

She was told that wicked spirits have a discordant nature that is out of harmony with the prevailing laws of Paradise. Were they to enter this holy region they would suffer intense agony. Therefore God in His goodness does not permit such spirits to mingle within the sphere of the righteous, but a great gulf is fixed between their respective abodes,

**CHRIST AND THE CROSS IS THE CENTER OF ATTRACTION IN HEAVEN** - When Jesus appears in Paradise, all other activity and occupation ceases, and the hosts of heaven gather in adoration and worship. At such times the newly arrived infants that have come to consciousness are assembled to behold the Saviour and to adore the One who has redeemed them.

Marietta describing it said: "The entire city appeared as one garden of flowers; one grove of umbrage; one gallery of sculptured imagery; one undulating sea of fountains; one unbroken extent of sumptuous architecture all set in a surrounding landscape of corresponding beauty, and overarched by a sky adorned with hues of immortal light."

In contrast to earth, there is an absence of rivalry in heaven. The inhabitants dwell there in peace and perfect love.

Don't miss next script! Astounding, incredible insight! Is it true . . . do the Scriptures confirm it? - We enter a whole new realm of vision! - Many secrets revealed of the night region, etc. If you are truly interested in Heaven, be sure and read it! - Next scroll - the informative conclusion continued.

Scroll #116

(Continued from Scroll #16)

**MARIETTA A DESCENDS TO THE REALMS OF DARKNESS** - At this point Marietta was informed that she would be given a solemn objective lesson. Suddenly all the brightness departed and she descended into regions of darkness. In great fear she found herself plummeting down into a deep abyss. There were sulphurous flashes, and then in the semi-darkness she saw floating about her "grim specters enveloped in the fires of unhallowed passions." She turned to seek refuge in the embrace of her guide and lo, she found herself alone! She tried to pray but couldn't express herself. Remembering her unconsecrated life before leaving the world she exclaimed, "O for one short hour on earth! for a space however brief, for preparation of soul, and to secure fitness for the world of spirits." In her despair she plunged farther into the nether darkness. Soon she discovered she was in the abode of the wicked dead.

Here Marietta heard sounds of mingled import. There were bursts of laughter, utterances of revelry, of witty ridicule, polished sarcasm, obscene allusions and terrible curses. There was no water "to allay fierce and intolerable thirst." The fountains and rivulets that appeared were only mirages. Fruitage that appeared on the trees burned the hand that plucked it. The very atmosphere carried the elements of wretchedness and disappointment.

*BEFORE WE CONTINUE - . 'Let's insert some Scriptural insight. Can people actually feel, see, hear and talk in the hereafter? Yes! Here is evidence. "- "Man is not only body, he is spirit also. Just as the body has 'five senses' so the spirit has corresponding senses! Concerning the rich man in Hades. He was quite conscious!" (Luke 16:23) - "He was able to see. In hell (Hades) he lift up his eyes being in torments, and seeth Abraham afar off. He could hear! (Verses 25-31) - He could talk. He could actually taste. He definitely could feel! (It says he was tormented) - And he had memory. And alas, he had remorse. For a moment he was roused to evangelism, but he was too late!" (Verses 28-31) - And Dives (rich man) "said, if one went unto them from the dead, they would repent. And Abraham said, neither will they be persuaded, though one rose from the dead! So we see the rich man had keen senses! And so did Abraham and Lazarus who were standing in Paradise! - It reveals that one must seek salvation in this lifetime, for it is too late in the hereafter!"*

**NOW CONTINUING WITH THE VISION** - While Marietta contemplated this fearful scene she was approached by a spirit whom she had known on earth. Addressing her the spirit said:

"Marietta, we are again met. You see me a disembodied spirit in that abode where those who inwardly deny the Saviour find their habitation when their mortal day has ended.

"My life on earth was suddenly brought to a close and as I departed from the world, I moved rapidly in the direction prompted by my ruling desires. I desired to be courted, honored, admired - to be free to follow the perverted inclinations of my proud, rebellious and pleasure loving heart - a state of existence where all should be without restraint and where every indulgence should be permitted to the soul - where religious instruction should find no place.

"With these desires I entered the spirit world, passed into the condition adapted to my inward state, rushed in haste to the enjoyment of the glittering scene which you now behold. I was welcomed as you have not been, for at once I was recognized as a fit associate of those who here abide. They do not welcome you for they discern in you a desire adverse to the passions which here prevail.

"I found myself endowed with the power of strange and restless motion. I became conscious of a strange perversion of the brain and the cerebral organs became subject to a foreign power, which seemed to operate by absolute possession (a vulgar mist, gases, of satanic influences). I abandoned myself to the attractive influences that were around me, and sought to satisfy my cravings for pleasure. I reveled, I banqueted, I mingled in the wild and voluptuous dance. I plucked the shining fruit, I surfeited my nature with that which externally appeared delicious and inviting to sight and sense. But when tasted all was loathsome and a source of increasing pain. And so unnatural are the desires perpetuated here that what I crave I loathe, and that which delights tortures. Every object about me appears to have a controlling power and to domineer with cruel enchantment over my bewildered mind.

**THE LAW OF EVIL ATTRACTION** - "I experience the law of evil attraction. I am the slave of deceptive and discordant elements and their presiding vice. Every object in turn attracts me. The thought of mental freedom dies with the dying will, while the idea that I am a part and an element of the revolving fantasy takes possession of my spirit. By the strength of evil I am bound, and in it I exist.

**THE RESULT OF THE VIOLATED LAW** - "Marietta I feel 'tis vain to attempt to express our deplorable state. I often inquire, is there no hope? And my sense replies, 'How can harmony exist in the very midst of discord? We were advised of the consequences of our course while in the body; but we loved our way better than those that exalted the soul. We have fallen into this fearful abode. We have originated our sorrow. God is just. God is good. We know that it is not from the vindictive law of the Creator that we suffer. Marietta, it is our condition from which we receive the misery that we endure. The violation of the moral law, by which our moral natures should have been preserved in harmony and in health, is the prime cause of our state.

"Do you startle at these scenes? Know then that all that moves around you is but the outer degree of deeper woe. Marietta, no good and happy beings abide with us. All within is dark. We sometimes dare to hope for redemption, still remembering the story of redeeming love, and inquire, can that love penetrate this abode of gloom and death! May we ever hope to be made free from those desires and inclinations which bind us like chains, and passions which burn like consuming fires in the unhallowed elements of this world of wretchedness?"

Marietta was quite overcome by this scene - and the realization of human recognition in hades. Of this she wrote: "One hideous expression closed the scene; and being overcome - for I knew what I witnessed was real - I was immediately removed. *Those spirits I had known on earth, and when I saw them there I knew them still.* Oh, how changed! They were the very embodiment of sorrow and remorse."

The angel then explained the law which determines where a soul goes at death: that God does not willingly send men to hades, but all death their spirit is attracted to the region of those with whom they are in harmony.



The pure naturally ascend to the realms of the righteous while the wicked in obedience to the law of sin gravitate to the region where evil prevails. "Those unsettled in religious truth thou hast represented when attracted to Paradise, thence to regions where Chaos and Night rule chief monarchs; and thence to scenes of wretchedness where characters have been formed by wrong indulged, and where at last the elements of evil operate uncontrolled. By their indulgence in sin they embitter their mortal existence, and too often enter the work of spirits prepondering to evil, and thence become united to those existing where like elements prevail.

At this point Marietta was allowed an intimacy into the pure harmony of heaven, beyond that she had been permitted before.

The angel escort reassured her and explained to her that it was a benevolent Creator that did not permit the wicked to enter heaven. In Paradise their suffering would become infinite. The unregenerate soul could not harmonize with the purity of heaven and their sufferings would be vastly aggravated beyond what they would endure in hades: "In this also thou art in a measure enabled to discover the wisdom of a benevolent Creator in the bestowment of that providence which causes the spirits of like nature and tendencies, whose habits are established to incline to like conditions and abodes, so that the opposite elements of absolute good and evil being separate, shall not enhance the misery or mar the bliss of any class."

Likewise the angel declared that God would never permit a child of any sanctified soul to come under the deadly magnetism of evil Marietta, behold the goodness of God in the law of being. Ho,", palpable would appear the injustice of a Righteous Creator, should he doom to the pales of night, or permit any law to operate so that one of these little ones should perish by being attracted into the deadly magnetism of the abode of guilt, the regions of woe. Their tender and pure natures would writhe beneath the touch of inflamed passions of those who are abandoned to the madness of insatiable desires. In very deed might God be considered unjust should His law thus expose the innocent. Likewise there would be a manifest lack of mercy, should any unsanctified and discordant spirit be impelled, while in this state into the element of harmony and holiness, since their suffering must increase in proportion to the degree of light and supreme good that pervades the abode of the pure. Herein is displayed the wisdom and goodness of God. No absolutely discordant element in the world 0: spirits mingle with the pure and harmonious."

If you have not yet accepted Christ, do so now. Jesus is our Saviour and resting place! (Paradise) . . . and the Lamb is the light thereof! (Rev. 21:23 - I Tim. 2:5)

Scroll #117

THE GENESIS SECRETS come alive by revelation - According to Gen. 2:7-8, "The Lord created Adam first; and then it says that afterwards God made the garden, and there He put the man!" - So Adam was not made in the garden, but in a different place, and David evidently explains the secret! Ps. 139: 15, he says "in the lowest parts of the earth." He was speaking of the first man Adam being created! - The substance to make Eve was already in Adam, but it was not taken out of him until later in the Garden of Eden! Adam before hand, with his kind of dual nature, was almost an angelic form with a glow! - "Both had a startling presence before sin came!" (See Scroll #101)

WHAT WOULD HAVE HAPPENED TO ADAM AND EVE if they had not sinned? - "Well, of course, they would have lived forever! One of the reasons Enoch was translated was to reveal what would have happened to Adam and Eve if they had not sinned. They would have been translated to Paradise above, rather than seeing death!" - "Also a day with the Lord is as a thousand years, and a thousand years is as one day! (II Peter 3:8) - For the Lord said 'in the day' that they sinned, they would surely die. Adam lived to be 930 years old. So he died in the same day that he sinned according to God's time!" "Also Enoch proved what would happen to the Saints of God who have salvation at the end of the age. They will be translated alive!" Gen. 5:24 - Heb. 11 :5, "reveals that he should not die - meaning, evidently, that he could not be one of the two witnesses, because they die, and it says he would not! (Rev. chap. 11) - Two things, it says his 'faith' was all important. He pleased God. He was in continual faith fellowship, and he was translated!" - "We notice that the period from the Eden fall, to Enoch's translation is exactly two cycles of 70 weeks (prophetically 7 years, per week) or 2 X 490 years cycle. So he was translated between 980 or just before the first thousand years was up! - And from now 80's or within 1999 all should be over, translation, Armageddon, etc. - Here is another viewpoint. 10 is God's number of

completion. And 10 x 12 is 120. And from between the later 80's thru 1995-97 will make 120 Jubilees since the creation of Adam!" - "Also the prophet Enoch foresaw events that would take place at the end of our age. He saw the coming of Christ with ten thousands of His Saints! (Jude 1: 14) He was translated 69 years before the birth of Noah, the man who would carry on Enoch's ministry!"

*THE MYSTERIOUS CHAPTER OF GENESIS 6 - But first let us consider Gen. chap. 5 concerning longevity! Gen. 5:4-5, "reveals Adam lived to be 930 years old. Verse 3 reveals he was 130 years when he begat Seth. And way later up in the years he had more sons and daughters! - Verse 8 reveals Seth lived to be 912 years old, also beget ring children after he was hundreds of years old! - And Noah himself was 500 years old before any children were born! (Gen. 5:32) - And if his wife was pregnant at 3 or 4 hundred years old, it surely is an amazing event for us to look back upon, but it is true!" - "We may ask the question, did they hold their looks. Why, sure, women hundreds of years old still having babies would still look nice and very young looking; likewise the men! - According to the Scriptures, in the flood women 2 or 3 hundred years old were having sex with teenage men. We will prove this with Jesus' statement in a moment!" - "Evidently Adam and Eve held their looks quite well until the day they died! But it was a proven fact that the longer men lived, the more wicked they became. The Cain seed evidently did not have quite the longevity of Adam's seed, so evidently they began to inter-mingle with the opposite Seed in order to lengthen their children's lives. And also giants were produced, but the whole thing didn't work! God's judgment came!"*

NOW RETURNING TO CHAPTER 6 - The awful sins and the birth of giants. . . . What caused the flood? - "A disregard for God's Word in the preaching of Enoch and Noah! - People hardened beyond recovery! - There was a rapid increase in population, an increase in severe wickedness, violence filled the land, and undue prominence of the female sex worship!" - "A disregard of the marriage vows. A rapid progress in mechanical arts and different sciences, therefore giving them more time for pleasure! - The fallen watchers revealed to them the fine arts and idols of lust, and the worship of stars! An alliance between the false religious seed and the seed of Adam that once had the Word! - Also men have found ancient artifacts of that era, and it reveals that the men and women went undressed; also painted over many parts of their body! Evidently that was all that most wore!" - "All of the above sounds just like today, doesn't it?" - In Luke 17:28-30, "Jesus said, that the end of the age would be just like the days of Noah, and the days of Sodom! Meaning that Sodom's day was like Noah's day!"

CONTINUING INCREDIBLE EVENTS - According to Jesus' own statement that in the days of Noah and Sodom they committed the same type sins! - And according to Gen. 19:4, and other Scriptures, it reveals that the young and old had sex together, and with children. The same is prevalent in our time!" - "So, according to His statement, during the flood men and women 3 or 4 hundred years old or older, were involved with the very young in their sexual acts! - According to the Hebrew's interpretation there were all types of perversion! - They had some type of evil angelic sex. They were taught and led by the fallen angel watchers! (See Scroll #102) - Because the genetics changed rapidly and giants were produced! (Gen. 6:4) - It says that they were from men of old (renown, of the past)! - As we said, the women were beautiful at hundreds of years old and still looked young or they could not have seduced the youth! - And the giant child was mature at 10 or 12 years old bringing on a new form of orgy in tremendous sexual power! Because of the great age of the men and women they were more wicked and experienced in the art of seduction and pleasure! - And this is in a type of what happened in Sodom! - During the days 01 the flood it was like a fantasy world to them! According to the Scriptures, like today, they were in a sexual revolution that had never been seen before! And it got completely out of control!" (Read Scroll #109) - "The young giants and the Cain seed produced some of the most lurid, lewd and debauched evil ever seen!" - "During that time of idol worship, the evil spirits actually appeared to them and pressing within them. The demon powers became so strong, super lust was created in their bodies! . . . They had insatiable pleasure urges continually! - Therefore, it was unrestrained passion mingling with all type ages! - (Also they worshipped and had sex with serpents.) In type the same things are occurring today; they are entering a regular fantasy world!" - "In the very latter end of our age the women and men will take on a fallen angel look creating the demonic urges in sins that were spoken above! - Already today there is proof that women are in contact with the spirits in the manner that we mentioned and concerning idols! - More can be said, but this reveals to us that prophecy is true and is coming to pass! These are real facts! By combining the other scrolls mentioned you will get a clearer picture!"

*SOME FINAL WORDS AND REVELATION - II Peter 2:4-6. "According to these verses Peter said the angels that were chained were associated to what happened during the flood! And that they remain chained in darkness until the day of judgment! Then their crimes will be revealed of what they did during the flood in leading this great apostasy against mankind! - What God allowed them to do was very rare indeed because the other angels and demon powers have already been judged! - But here these have to wait for their judgment concerning their particular mixture with mankind! - This brings up other interesting subjects. - There are many distinct places in the spirit where classes of wicked spirits are confined!"*

THE DIFFERENT LOCATIONS CONCERNING EVIL POWERS - "First, the bottomless pit. (Rev. 17:8) - It says the beast ascends out of the pit abyss. This same prison house will contain satan during the millennium! (Rev. 20: 1-3)-(2) - Hades or hell is where the wicked human spirits are confined . . . where they are kept until the day of judgment, after which they are cast into the lake of fire with satan!" (Rev. 20: 14-15)-(3) - "The lake of fire: This is where it will all end where the humans who have sinned are cast after the judgment of the White Throne!" - "But before this the false prophet and the anti. christ are cast directly into the lake of fire!" (Rev. 19:20) - And after the millennium satan is cast into the lake of fire with them!" (Rev. 20: 10) - "To this may we add the word Tartarus; it seems to be the place of wicked angels as mentioned in II Peter 2:4. It is probably associated to the bottomless pit, too!" - "The lake of fire in the Old Testament was called Tophet (Isa. 30:33) - In the New Testamen1 it is called Gehenna!" - "Before we finish, also Rev. chap. 9 mentions a confinement! - Jude 1: 13 and also Jesus mentions a place 01 outer darkness seemingly



similar to space, etc. - In this particular location it seems to be outer space somewhere, etc. Study these revelations and you can't help but have new knowledge and insight in the dimensions of the Lord Jesus!" - "In contrast to this above, heaven is our home!" (Rev. chaps. 21-22)

Scroll #118

**THE CLOCK IS TICKING** - "Israel is God's prophetic timepiece! And it has been said Jerusalem is the minute hand. The Scriptures compel that time is running out for the Gentiles! - Luke 21:24, is fulfilled! - The Jews reclaimed the old city of Jerusalem. (1967). They now want it as their capitol. . . . Seemingly the nations are disturbed about it, especially the Arab. Why? - Because it is a sign that time is short for Satan!" (Rev. 12: 12) - "As the fullness of time for the Gentiles has come in, also the cup of iniquity is being reached!" Dan. 8:23, "When the transgressors are come to full a king (anti-christ) of fierce countenance and understanding dark sentences shall stand up! - The way that this is worded is as though he has been around for some time but suddenly takes his position! - It says he understands things that are hidden to others! - This covers a wide range of subjects. He is like a stored up computer with his ever-ready knowledge, and wickedness covered up by religion, peace and good intention! He will have a line of propaganda that the earth has not quite heard yet! - Working hand and glove with Satan he is none other than a super com-man according to Ezek. chap. 28, glorified with worldly supernatural wisdom; he is an economic wizard and a sharp trader that will finally lead to his downfall!" (Dan. 11:36-45) - "With his peace and prosperity plans he absolutely deceives the nations for a short period!" - "By what is happening around Israel we know that the end is near, and Jesus' return is soon!"

**THE END OF THE AGE SIGNS** - "The Scriptures bear out that just before Jesus' return that Russia would be a strong power in the North. And that this power of the North would suppress Israel on each side. . . . This is in fulfillment! - One nation in particular has been Syria! " - "Another sign is the Chinese expansion in industrializing; Japan, and the kings of the East, etc. (Rev. 16:12-14) - Another sign is the 10 nations coming together to give restoration to the old Roman Empire! (Rev. 13) - This is called the Common Market of Europe! . . . Also remember the Middle East was finally under control of the Roman Empire wherein the false prince stands up and finally rules the world from during the Tribulation period!" (II Thess. 2:4 near or in Jerusalem - Dan. 11:45) - "Another prophecy fulfilling is the discovery of weapons that could actually annihilate the population, bringing vast destruction, cobalt, neutron, atomic bomb, energy and space weapons, gamma-rays (death ray) and chemical warfare!" (Joel 2:30 - Luke 21:26 - Zech. 14:12 - Rev. 18:8-10) - "One more sign that the Bible predicted would be the arming of all nations for Armageddon. Daily in the news one can watch this prophecy fulfilling!"

**THE PLAGUE SIGN** - In Matt. 24:7, "Jesus spoke of the pestilences in association with His soon return! Disease and epidemics will break out in many parts of the world, growing worse into the Tribulation. . . . Also the word pestilences takes in all type poisons like what we see in our industrialized cities, smog, etc. and the poisons leaking into our underground water systems! - And all of this was prophesied in conjunction with the coming of Christ!" - "As you know these subjects are in the news daily. . . . The other day they reported some underground volcanoes seeping out smoking fumes in parts of the sea! Plus, when the huge asteroids strike it may cause these volcanoes to explode, bringing further destruction to the sea! (Rev. 8:8-9) - And also we know that some volcanoes have already erupted in some seas making new islands. It's one more sign that the prophetic gift predicted!"

**THE FAMINE SIGN** - "The famine sign was to appear in intensity just before the return of Christ; this has been on the increase and will definitely grow worse! - The apocalyptic horse of death will appear in the near future! - Starvation will haunt many parts of the earth." (Rev. 6:5-8) - Jesus said, "that great disease would sweep the world in the last few years of the age! . . . and Yea, it seems even at the door!" - "Also we might mention the population sign coupled with famine will bring disaster on an enormous scale in the 80's and 90's!" - "According to Luke 21: 25, all of this activity and events are not without the forewarning of the 'lights in the heavens' for signs! - Scientists admit that many strange events are taking place in outer space. . . . Plus Halley's Comet is on its way. Well known comets have always forecast futuristic events; they are omens leading to strange occurrences and ominous situations! They are associated to political upheavals, war and the changing of times!" - "These types of events take place many years after a comet has come and gone! - In another place Jesus said, fearful sights and great signs shall there be from the heaven! - In the next paragraph we will list some signs that substantiate His near return," quote. . . . *In Stavanger, Norway, there appeared a most remarkable vision in the heavens. One of the many eye-witnesses relates the following: "A large black cloud arose in the west, becoming very red, as though it were all fire, and forming an arch out of which appeared great letters: 'BE YE CONVERTED FOR JESUS IS COMING SOON.' Then there appeared an angel with large white wings, at whose side arose a large cross,*

*and below whom stood the word, 'AMEN.' During the whole time it was light but afterwards became very dark, as a big cloud hid it all; and the sight alarmed us! ..*

**PROPHECY FULFILLING** - The increasing lawlessness, the crime wave and the moral decay. . . "Jesus said violence, crime and immoral debauchery would fill the earth. (II Tim. 3: 1-7) - This sign is so evident around us that even many Christians have forgot that it is a sign of the end of the age!" - "He gave religious signs, the apostasy, the departing of the faith and falling away! . . . Many are joining churches and organizations without joining to the Lord Jesus in full power! They have a form of godliness, but they will actually deny the power They will turn away from a true prophet, and receive an imitation By watching the masses we can truly say, surely delusion has already set in! . . . Some are joining independent churches by thinking they are playing it safe, but if the independents do not have the true Word then they will fit in with all organized systems!" (Rev. 17:1-5).

**THE SIGN OF THE CULT AND THE OCCULT EXPLOSION** - I Tim 4: 1, "reveals in the latter time seducing spirits would come forth. Never in all mankind have we seen such a revival and restoring of witchcraft demonism and Satan worship as of late. . . . The activity is everywhere . . . in films, horror shows, TV. . . in fact witches and some of the occult want to put in their own television channel so that they can be in direct contact with many people! - This will surround certain event: and will intensify!" - "And I quote from Scroll #113. - 'When children act like men (drink, crime, rape, etc.) and have no correction - and women rise on high and are rulers as men (political, groups etc.) then witches take charge and sorcery shall lead - it shall stand! - All this finally leads to destruction and hell!"

**THE LAST GENERATION** - Jesus said, "Verily I say unto you this generation shall not pass till all these things be fulfilled. (Matt 24: 34) - He was speaking concerning many of the events that we have just written above. This was especially associated to the budding of the fig tree, wherein it meant that Israel would blossom again as a nation!" - "this great sign occurred 'May 14, 1948, and the 'Fig Tree' was taken as their national symbol, just as was prophesied. "Therefore evidently this generation started about that time. . . . How long this is a Jewish generation? A Bible generation is about 40 years - "Verily I say unto you this generation. . . did He mean (Israel as a nation, 1948-88). But remember they did not get the old city back until 1967 . . . 30 is a Messianic number, and thirty years from that date would come to conclusion somewhere in the middle 90's. - This generation shall not pass away until all be fulfilled!" - "But we know the elect church is translated much earlier than His final statement (till all be fulfilled)" - "It seems the Scriptures are telling us that the 80's is our preparation and harvest time! - Compare these writing~ with other Scrolls and Scroll #106 and we will know that we are it the time and season of His coming!" - Irenaeus was an ancient writer not too long after John the Apostle. He wrote many centuries ago the following: "For in so many days as this world was made, in so many thousand years shall it be concluded . . . and God brought to a conclusion upon the sixth day the works He had made" - "This is an account of the things formerly created, as also it is a prophecy of what is to come . . . in six days created things were completed; it is evident therefore, that they will come to an end at the sixth thousand year - As we know our calendars are not correct. - Men claim that the 6th thousand year runs out some time between the 80's-96! I believe we are in a transition period and living on borrowed time as it is! That is why we must watch the signs of the time, and pray!"

**THE WORLD ECONOMIC CONDITIONS** - "Every nation now is suffering inflation. The U.S.A. is in what we call creeping inflation which could turn to hyper-inflation later in the age. . . . The day is coming when paper money will have no value at all!" - "We are given a remarkable prophecy that a day is soon coming when there will be a new economy, a new anti-christ social order, a new political system, plus a new religion! . . . Super computers will mastermind the economy and no one will be able to buy or work without these code marks! (Rev. 13: 15-18) - Credit cards will one day be obsolete coming next seems to be the debit cards, evidently leading to the electronic mark!" - "We will have severe inflation near the Tribulation but the worst type of galloping inflation will take place during Rev 6:5-6. 'Depression-inflation' will become so bad that it will require a full day's wage to buy 2 loaves of bread! - And all the gold is hoarded away! (Dan. 11:36-43) - An economic mark of credit and worship is given!" - "Time is short, let us do all we can for Christ while we have a brief period left to work!"

Scroll #119

**THE REVELATION OF THE ANGELS IN GOD'S KINGDOM** Ps. 99: 1, "The Lord reigneth: let the people tremble: he sitteth between the cherubims; let the earth be moved." - "Tremendous power! The Eternal Monarch sits in between the cherubims overshadowed by the seraphims (beautiful glowing lights). - Even His throne is shrouded in mystery, but He reveals it to us by revelation; and without spiritual insight one from the natural would never understand it!" . . . "There is much more to it than even what the prophets revealed. - But first

let us consider the angels in their positions. God's kingdom is a spiritual one, a literal government of order and authority. Each created angel has its specific task of order, authority and administration!" - "The cherubims in God's kingdom are the guardian messengers of the Throne!" (Rev. 4:6-8) - In a moment we will reveal that they also take flight with the Lord! (Ezek. 1: 13,24-28) - "The seraphims within the Throne rank among the highest of the 9 or 10 orders 'of angels! - They are priestly like, who, in the Temple of Heaven, direct universal worship to the Creator!" - Isa. 6:1-7, Verse 2, "reveals these heavenly beings cover their face and feet with wings and fly. These stand above Him!" - Evidently at times the whole view of the Throne is pulsating and moving as creative and vibrant in eternal living! . . . "There is never any weariness, tiredness or dissatisfaction; they are never bored! . . . They need no rest! (Rev. 4:8) - Neither do the seraphims or any of the angels need rest! . . . The cherubims are indeed strange little angels; they have eyes of light round about them as probably the seraphims do! . . . They are known as the burning ones! . . . It is also possible that their form changes when they move!" (Ezek. 10:9-10).

*THE UNIVERSAL KINGDOM - "These angels are messengers of God in His never-ending kingdom! Probably the seraphims and cherubims have individual names known only to God. And we know of only three among the angelic order that are named; these are archangels. We have Michael, Gabriel and, of course, the fallen one, Lucifer, called light bearer - son of the Morning! - "Now Jesus is the angel of the Lord, the greatest of Archangels, the Bright and Morning Star, creator of the angels! (St. John, chap. 1) - Read I Thess. 4:16 - God, the Archangel!" . . . "What many people don't know is that satan was also highest ranking among the cherubims, for he was the cherubim of overshadowing light!" (Ezek. 28:14) - "It says the 'anointed cherub' that covers! . . . Then he had wings, and may still have them. It describes him on the holy mountain of God walking up and down in the midst of the stones of fire!" - "These stones of fire could be creative actions or the angels of blue glowing flame like glowing and dazzling sapphire stones! . . . Remember the God of Israel stood before them on a paved work of sapphire stone!" (Ex. 24:10) - "A convincing manifestation! These living sapphire stones flank the pathway to God when one approaches!"*

THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS A SOVEREIGN POWER - "And it is moving towards a progressive and victorious goal in which all things will be placed under the authority of the Lord Jesus!" - "Is God's Throne moveable? Why of course, if need be! -- He is a living and active creator overseeing all of His works in the universe! In several good Bible references they refer Rev. 4:3 (throne) back to Ezek. 1:26, and verse 6 is referred to Ezek. 1:5, 18 and Rev. 4:8 referred back to Isa. 6:1-3!" - "I personally believe that it is moveable akin to an active creator. Remember He can set for one thousand years seemingly and yet it is as one day with Him! A thousand years is like a watch in the night David said!" (II Peter 3:8) - "Also at one point God was stationary over the north where satan fell! (Isa. 14: 13). The astronomers tell us today that there is a blank spot there depicting this! (Read scroll #101) - Satan was going to set up his own kingdom, but fell like lightning out of the north! (Light moves at 186,000 miles per second.) He was that far from the throne in one second!" - "Now let's turn to Ezek. 1 :26-28 to reveal the portable throne! . . . Ezekiel had seen a 'cloud of glory' moving towards him like amber fire; four messengers came out. Then he saw wheels, cherubims, as coals of fire and lamps running and returning out of the cloud as a flash of lightning! - It was as though all of heaven moved in on him for a moment. - Seraphims, angels, wheels, etc." - Verse 26, "mentions the throne, mentions the rainbow, mentions His glory. And he says 'one' spake! And all of this refers back to Rev. 4:3, 6-8. Ezek. chap. 1 and chapter 10 reveal the movements and all those around His throne are with Him! - So we see evidently He can have a 'stationary throne' or a moveable throne! - He is Eternal, you can be sure that He can do the unexpected! "

#### CONTINUING - REVEALING GOD'S MARVELOUS WAYS

Dan. 7:9, "reveals an Eternal Throne of fiery movement (creative action) that had 'wheels burning' as fire! - It seems as though piece by piece God is revealing to us that He can appear anywhere in His endless universe in which manner He chooses. To put the final touch to it He is Omnipresent (everywhere) . . . Omnipotent (all power) . . . Omniscient (all knowing)." - "None of the angels are like this, and needless to say certainly not Lucifer! - For there is none and never will be any like our Lord of Hosts!" - "The Lord has 20,000 moving chariots that are controlled by angels. (Ps. 68: 16-17) - David saw one of the most unique aerial wonders ever seen! - It is mentioned in two places in the Bible, but here is one place, II Sam. 22: 10-15. 'And he rode upon a cherub and did fly!' - David saw God on the wings of the wind, etc. It mentions, 'and he shot forth something that looked like cosmic arrows as of lightning!' - "But Elijah the prophet saw and got into the very chariot of Israel! (II Kings 2:11-12) - It mentions the horsemen, thereof; who are these? - The cherubims or the angel messengers controlling the chariot ship? - The chariot of Israel is none other than the chariot and pillar of fire by night in the wilderness! - When it moved forward, Israel moved forward. Amen! - The Bright and Morning Star in a cloud of amber!" - How beautiful God's revelations are! - In speaking of God's 20,000 chariots, Elisha definitely saw many of them all around him! (II Kings 6: 17) - They were seen in Eden! (Gen. 3:24) - "I might add many of the lights that are seen today are God's angels warning and a sign that time is short! - And of course there are also satanic and false lights that are evidently seen, for satan himself is an angel of light! - We could add much more Scriptural evidence to this, but we now want to relate more concerning God's angels!"

*THE NATURE AND POSITION OF OTHER ANGELS - "Now angels do not die. (Luke 20:36) - Neither do they age! The angel seen at Christ's resurrection was called a young man, but evidently was ageless or trillions of years old! (Mark 16:5) - Angels are not omniscient like God. They actually don't know the exact time of the Translation until it*

*is given! - Some angels are organized into legions! (Matt. 26:53) - They are interested in the conversion of sinners! . . . The elect will be introduced to the angels! (Luke 12:8) - Angels minister around Christ! . . . Angels are guardians of God's little ones! . . . They carry righteous at death to Paradise!" (Luke 16:22) - "Angels gather together the elect at Jesus' coming! - They sever the righteous from the wicked! . . . They execute judgment on the wicked! . . . Angels are ministering spirits to the redeemed!" (Heb. 1:14) - "One other thing, the heavenly angels do not marry. (Matt. 22:30) - But evidently the fallen angels or earth watchers on earth promoted or tried something of this fashion! (Gen. chap. 6, 'flood') (II Peter 2:4) - (Read Scroll #102).*

LUCIFER AND THE EVIL ANGELS - "A third of the false angels rebelled against God and His government. (Rev. 12:4) - Lucifer led the rebellion to set up his own kingdom. (Isa. 14:14-17) - The warfare between Lucifer's counterfeit and God's real kingdom has continued 'til this day!" Read Dan. 10: 13 . . . "And the warfare continues into Rev. 12:7-9, casting satan completely into the earth! (Read Isa. 66:15) - And Rev. chaps. 19 and 20 show the final warfare when it is completed wherein God and His angels defeat satan and his angels in finality . . . then the eventual cleansing and restoration of the earth to its Edenic perfection! (Rev. 21) - Then God's plan for this galaxy and planet will be accomplished!" - "Can't you just see God's Throne where one sits wrapped in a rainbow of light, surrounded in eternal glory, (Rev. 4:3) lights sparkling in color of living essence, etc. Where we will finally really feel at home!" - "So whether God is moving or sitting in His throne it is a majestic and glorious sight!"

#### Scroll #120

IS THE U.S.A. DECLINING? - "According to some very good research, the average life span of the world's great civilizations has been about 200 years to peak, and then suddenly they begin to decline because of moral decay and disregard for the Biblical truths! - Note these points were discovered, as each great power progressed through the following pattern: (1) From bondage to spiritual faith! (2) From spiritual faith to great courage! (3) From courage to liberty! (4) From liberty to abundance! (5) From abundance to selfishness! (6) From selfishness to complacency! (7) From complacency to apathy! (8) From apathy to dependency (socialism)! (9) From dependency to bondage!" (Rev. chap. 13) - "The people came here from all nations to escape religious and state persecution, and for the religious freedom found here! - Although we will have a great outpouring to the elect, the United States will go from great courage and faith to a form of godlessness and finally denying the power thereof for a false religion!" *Remember it will be exactly as Rev. 13:11-15, "at first it was like a lamb (religious freedom), but then spoke as a dragon (bondage) verse 18. - "Under the Reagan presidency already we have an ambassador to the Vatican!" - "In this chapter the 2 horns in the lamb denotes finally civil and religious power joined together - absolute dictatorship!" - "After the Comet and before the ending of the 80's this nation and the world is going to see the most dramatic changes that it has seen in 200 years . . . which in turn will lead to the very anti-christ system slowly rising now! - A new stirring leader will rise during the 1988-92 cycle which will begin to promote many new plans and directions captivating the masses!"*

CONTINUING THE PROPHECY - "In 1976 the U.S.A. was 200 years old. And we are seeing a decline in many things. Although currency overseas has been strengthened for a while, and inflation has slowed some here, the currency is still weak from what it was years ago! - And, according to prophecy, one day the United States will have a new type money and system. It will enter the snare and chains of the anti-christ government! - Also according to Rev. 13 and Dan. chapters 2, 7, 8 these 2 prophets saw the rising of a giant super power in Western Europe joined to the Middle East controlled by a fascinating leader, a mystery man, a false guiding star with consummate subtlety!" - "It is my opinion that he will rise out of the false religions into a world dictator!" - "The particular prophecy concerning the United States and the above is to take place at the very closing of the age! . . . According to Daniel's timetable this prince is on earth now and will manifest himself in the few years ahead!" - "We are nearing 1985, there are only 14 years left until 1999, and it is my opinion that all should be fulfilled before the ending of this date. - Somewhere in between it Armageddon should be completed! . . . Remember there is a shortening of time, and when you deduct the 7 year Tribulation period (whether the

church leaves at the beginning or the midst) time is indeed short! - Look up, for your redemption draweth nigh. We are even at the door now; harvest time is in the 80's!"

**PROPHECY DECLARES IT SO** - "According to the prophets it has *been predicted that there must be a decline in American status in the world because a new monolithic confederacy is to arise out of Western Europe. This 10 horn united giant (United Nations of Europe) and its 11th horn leader rising afterwards will bring all nations under his control during the 7 years of the Tribulation!*" - "The final operations of this world leader will be seen in the Middle East near Jerusalem. . . , (II Thess. 2:4) - "I might say here, after 1985, new leaders will be rising in many parts of the world including the Middle East countries, etc. - preparing for the final countdown! Although the United States is a separate power it will merge into this confederacy of Europe and the Middle East!" (Rev. 13:1) - See below.

**PROPHETIC PROOF** - U.S.A., Western Europe and Mid-East in Prophecy. - "It has been researched Tarshish and his descendants migrated to Western Europe which includes England. (The lion) - According to Dan. chap. 2 and Ezek. 38: 13 the United States will once again unite with Western Europe to complete the 'prophetic image' of the revived Old Roman Empire (Rev. 13: 13-18) . . . also merging all nations into it (the iron and clay)!" - "It is my opinion that the United States will always remain an independent great power, but will go along in belief with these plans bringing it into bondage relinquishing its fundamental beliefs that made it a great nation! - It will work directly with this ungodly world power even to the mark of the beast!" - "Let us note Ezek. 38: 13 wherein the chapter describes these nations going up to Armageddon. - Sheba and Dedan, and the merchants of Tarshish (Western Europe with all the young lions - U.S.A., Canada, Australia, New Zealand - in fact it means all of the former kingdoms of England thereof too)!" - Dan. 11:40-45, "gives a detailed picture of the force coming against the Western Nations with the anti-christ right in the midst!" (verse 45) - "Remember this battle occurs because Russia betrays the 7 year Peace Treaty and comes down with the Eastern Nations (Orientals, etc.) to battle on the mountains of Israeli;" (Ezek. 38:1-22) - "By the way, Tarshish was the grandson of Noah!" (Gen. 10:4) - "In another writing we will go into greater detail concerning this Ezek. 38 chapter."

**WORLD RELIGIOUS BABYLON** - "Much has been said concerning the United States and the anti-christ system above! - According to prophecy, where does this woman of Rev. 17:1-5 fit in? Well of course, at first she rides upon and guides the beast governments of the earth! All false religions have returned together unto her! She is called the super bitch, the elite whore, the queen of the night regions (darkness, shadow of death) who fornicated with every nation and people including all organized systems (Apostate Protestants, etc.)!" "At first she is the bride of the anti-christ! - The whore that intercoursed with all governments! - And because of Babylon's persecution, it brings forth the Pale Horse that smites her just before the battle of Armageddon. . . the beast anti-christ himself does!" - "In other words the anti-christ uses the woman church to gather treasure, and then like an evil pimp, beats her and bums her up with fire! (Rev. 17:16-18) - For he is the diabolic Little Horn that Daniel saw rising on the sands of time! - He alone will want to be supreme, sitting in the Temple claiming that he is God! - But he, himself, will meet his doom in Commercial Babylon!" (Rev. 18:8-10)

**PROPHETIC EVENTS** - "We notice in the newspapers the Pope calls for sharing of rich nations' bounty to other poorer nations)" - "Later this is exactly what the real anti-christ will do according to Dan. 11 :24,39. In this case we see prophetic events casting a shadow before hand!" - "Also the Lord revealed to me that the underground nuclear test explosions are changing the ocean currents, thereby helping to alter the weather patterns drastically! - It is creating erratic weather in many parts of the world! . . . Combined with the sun spots, it is bringing famine and droughts in many parts of the earth and an over amount of rainfall in other parts (floods)! . . . New epidemics and plagues will rise in later years!" - "Also underground quake faults are shifting and sliding preparing for catastrophic quakes in the latter 80's!" "Volcanic eruptions and spouting fire are confirming this and prophesying of events yet to be fulfilled!"

**THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY** - "I foresee several world leaders will be assassinated before the ending of the 80's! . . . In the same period will come 3 giant killer quakes across the earth destroying one city after another!" - "Cosmic-like winds and great floods will sweep parts of the United States!" - "Europe will witness dire and strange weather patterns!" - "Also fierce tidal waves are coming with great destruction to coastal cities!" - "There will be quakes in the sea and underground volcanoes, creating new islands. Also the sea temperatures will be changing in varying degrees!" - "Also in the future an Arab nation will develop an atomic bomb and will threaten to use it! Certainly the nations will be in perplexity looking for a strong man! So many major events in the future will take place that it will alter the thinking and very nature of the United States in the way that it operates with other nations!" - "I foresee in a prophetic vision the moon rising through a dark mist with a bloody halo! - There is a phantom-like (shadowy figure), hands pointing towards the Mediterranean area. There will be bloodshed later in the age in Asia Minor and in the Mid-East. It's caused by the man hiding underneath; he is the cause of the bloodshed! - There is a skeleton looking sword; he will rise to the top with overtures of peace! He has released the dove, but underneath he is the vulture of mankind!" - "Beware, O Nation Israel, he is not a friend, but too late thy enemy hath possessed!" "This same personality will stir up trouble in Africa, Persia, Egypt, Turkey and certain places in the Arabian Empire!" - "The Lord has given me many events for the later 80's that will be released at the proper time! Let us watch and pray, Jesus' return is getting nearer; time is shortening!"

**PROPHETIC FULLNESS OF TIME** - Dan. 8:23, "And in the latter time of their kingdom when the transgressors 'are come to full' a king of fierce countenance and understanding dark sentences shall stand up!" - Luke 21:24 - Rev. 11:1-2, "reveal at the 'fullness of time' Israel would become a nation and a Temple would appear in Jerusalem! According to Luke 21:24, we know it is the fullness of time when Israel reclaimed the Old City of Jerusalem (1967)!" - "We are seeing before our very eyes the fullness of iniquity and absolutely the fullness of the Gentiles, reaching the fullness of inventions, knowledge and false religions, etc. . . . And the elect will reach the fullness of God's anointing and restoration soon!" - "One dictionary defines fullness as the state of being full; complete, then goes on to say the proper 'appointed time' - exactly, in many places as the Scriptures declare it by saying in the latter time!" - "We know the anti-christ is alive now; only awaiting to be revealed. . . . We are entering the final fullness of appointed time! The cup of the earth's abominations is reaching the top!" - Concerning the time that we are living in, Jesus said in Matt. 24:34, "Verily I say unto you, 'this generation' shall not pass till all these things be fulfilled!" - "The Scriptures reveal the invention and use of mass destructive weapons would appear!" (Rev. 18:8-10 - Luke 21:26 - Joel 2:30) - Prophecy declared the arming of all nations at the end! (Zech. 14:1-7) - The rise and power of the Russian bear at the end! (Ezek. chaps. 38 and 39) - And the restoration of the Old Roman Empire (Mid East and Europe) - Dan. 2:43 - Rev. 13:1. -"The awakening again of China to war in the latter times!" (Rev. 16: 12-14) - "Swift and electric-like travel was predicted and is here! - The predictions of radio, TV and satellite. Wars and rumors of war and we see them all around us! - This all points to Jesus' return in our generation!"

**PROPHECIES CONTINUE** - II Thess. 2:7-12, "reveals the mystery of iniquity would reach fruition in the last days, including lawlessness, allowing the rise of the anti-christ. We see the crime wave, murder, robbery, etc. - debauchery in all forms of lustful indulgence imaginable! City night streets, etc. - but the worst abominations will come when the beast rises in the Temple claiming that he is god! II Tim. chap. 3 gives you full insight for the latter times!"

**SECRETS OUT OF DARKNESS** - Prophecy declares the beast of fierce countenance will have the understanding of dark sentences! His power is by satanic forces; he will reveal how to solve global problems! Give them an answer to peace! . . . He will increase trade to unknown proportions. . . . World leaders will flock to his gateway for this super understanding! But by peace and prosperity he will do away with all!" (Dan. 8:23-25) - Dan 11:21, "He will rise to power through propaganda and delusion, peaceful overtures, and by deception and flatteries! - In other words he quietly rises into his position no matter how much commotion is going on before hand!" - Verse 24, "gives us a clue, he is similar to communism - for he gains power by taking things over and scattering the prey and riches among the people! For instance this evidently includes the Middle East, he will have control of the oil and scatter some of the revenue among the people and become a great prince! - Later after this he will control Israel and their fruitful land!" - Verse 39, "says he will even divide the land for gain! Verses 36-38, says he will do whatever he pleases, he will exalt himself above all . . . he will use the god of forces (secret weapons, etc.) . . . he will control all the silver and gold and precious things and use it in idolatry form and to uphold his way!" - "Thus shall he do with a 'strange god' in his stronghold palace! - Strange god, is evidently associated to satan, but he also uses the strange god of science. Evidently we are speaking of 'a super computer' that is able to divide up the land and riches controlling the people of the earth! (marked) - One other thing, in verse 24, the word 'forecast' appears, meaning he will use radio-TV communications for his benefit!"

**PROPHECY DECLARES A CALCULATION DEVICE** (Rev. 13:16-18) - Computers with artificial intelligence (light, etc.) will control all commerce and banking under its control. A computer code mark is given! - According to a magazine, here is the latest in strange computers. It reads, "biochips "are made 'from antibodies' that are prevalent in the human body that fight disease germs. - These antibodies have only a short life span, but through an induced fusion between them and cancer cells, the result is . . . a wildly reproducing cancer cell (which) results in a unique inheritance: and (they say) an immortal hybrid cell, or hybridoma, that forever manufactures antibodies, one after another, each identical! - This new generation computer will, in effect, be a living entity! It will reproduce itself and program itself and, theoretically, one super computer could indeed control the total activities of every human being on earth!" - "It seems to me that this is a good way for demons to enter in to these inventions through the cancer cells! (death) - In verses 15-18, "reveal the image is associated to computer television and death!" - "This is a viewpoint, and much more will be involved, but this could be part of the prophecy picture!" - "Let us bring it a little plainer. . . . In other words the new computers will be made of living cancer cell impregnated by a virus!"

- They will be able to reproduce themselves and program themselves. - For practical purposes, they will be alive - Silicon chips will be phased out, and bio-chemical chips will take their place!" - Quote - "All present information stored in memory banks of all the computers in the world could be stored in a space no bigger than a sugar cube in just one of the new computers!" - "I believe that men will even go beyond this and discover life-like rays that will be used in various new inventions!" - "Through all of these inventions mankind is finally led to Armageddon! (Read Rev. 16: 13-14), - Also part of the anti-christ understanding of dark sentences will come from the use of a super computer!"

**THINGS TO COME** - *We continue to quote other articles... "Japanese sources which claim that the new bio-computers will solve the world's unemployment, energy shortages, medical costs, problem that come with old age, industrial inefficiency, food shortages and money crises!" - "No matter how smart they get, they cannot compute away the great coming famine of Rev. 11 :6. - No rain for 42 months, Evidently to get them out of the great coming inflationary depression they will use computers and the ability of the anti-christ will take them out of it!" - "According to Rev. 6:5-6, a worldwide inflationary depression will occur again during the latter part of the Great Tribulation period! - But I believe before then they will have a severe economic crisis using a new type of money! - Also in an economic crisis the anti-christ will rise, bringing prosperity!" - "Let us quote what Colorado's Governor Lamb projected for the late 80 's and early 90'~ on 60 Minutes TV program 1984 (CBS)!" - "He said this would occur by 1994. He was liberal in his dates, but he is right concerning various events!" - "Quote, he says, there will be massive unemployment b: the United States, interest rates would exceed 25 percent, there would be runaway inflation, and he even foresees civil unrest and anarchy. - The governor predicted further that the dollar would decline to a fraction of its present value and gold would rise to \$2,000 an ounce. Rev. 18:12 reveals much buying and selling of gold! Of course silver would increase greatly too!" - My opinion is, "before it reaches this price there evidently may be a major correction around 1987. Nevertheless we are going to see strange events in economics! (Also, w~ should warn that metals can be highly volatile and caution should be used.) . . . "The governor listed the factors that would cause all OJ this social and economic upheaval in the United States!" . . . "Man) of these events were predicted years earlier on our Scrolls. - I also believe that much of this will take place before the last 90's date that he gave! - It is good to see that we have a governor with good foresight!"*

**PROPHETIC VIEW** - "Some people think that the quoting of such high prices of gold is fantastic, but now many economic experts say, and the Scriptures lead them to believe, that prices will be very high nearing Tribulation!" - "Evidently paper money has become worth. less!" - "According to Rev. 6:5-6, one measure of wheat for a penny (penny in those days meant silver!) - "The rendering means a whole day's wage - whatever the day's wage is at that time in silver. This reveals prices are inflated too. . . . Just imagine what the price of gold would be! - But finally these world shortages lead to the very mark of the beast! - All the gold is hoarded up!" - "So we see in the distant future some real incredible occurrences that have to do with the economy, working conditions and the coming of the new social order of this world!" (James chap. 5 - Dan. 11:36-38, 43) - "It is good to know Jesus will take care of us as time closes out. - His return is near! - Let us watch and pray! Time is fleeting, let's do all we can in His harvest work!"

Scroll #122

**PROPHECY UNFOLDING** - Dan. 9:26 "revealed the end thereof shall be with a flood. We can predict of a surety that a sudden wave of events will take place in the political, financial, religious and scientific world and unusual changes just before the return of Jesus that will shake the foundations of society - preparing for the emergence of the antichrist! . . . These events will be swift and begin to crowd upon the people like a bursting comet before the ending of the 80's, bringing dire upheavals and forces that will evidently lead to a greater destruction in the 90's! . . . These events will be of such magnitude that some of the events of the past will seem insignificant!" - "I foresee the people then are going down the road of doom! - The vision is they are like walking into a delusive vapor of smoke that is disintegrating in the flames of no turn about! - Real Christianity is literally evaporating or fading from the earth It is the time of consummate wickedness! The rise of idols, abominations, the image of satan rising out of tumult! - The people will become hypnotized, charmed, into a fantasy world of worship of

man! They are like drug addicts enslaved, spellbound by a master deceiver!" - "He has come unto them as the serpent does its prey; he has coiled around them slowly and has arisen as the head and will strike with the death mark and destroy all those who do not give allegiance to his system!" (Rev. 13) - "We will now enter some dark passages, but the Holy Spirit gives us light."

**THE PROPHECY FORMING IN OUR AGE** - *Rev. 13:1-4, "John is standing on the sands of time foreseeing the future. He saw the beast of world government rising up out of the sea (people) having seven heads and ten horns (positions). And upon his horns ten crowns and upon his heads the name of blasphemy! - This is the system that John saw taking the very place of God upon the earth! - He further describes the beast as being like unto a leopard and his feet as a bear with a mouth as a lion. And satan gave him his seat, power and authority!" - "Now these animals symbolize and take in the Mid-East, East and West Europe and Russia, and includes the continent of Africa!" We see the same picture in Dan. 7:1-8. Verse 8, "gives a little added information concerning Rev. 13:1. - After the ten horns, he sees an eleventh horn, evidently another nation; it is the anti-christ horn that speaks great things against the Most High. As we see in Rev. 13:5-6. " - "Now the new element is Communism at the end of the age!" (Dan. 2:41) Of course the iron represents the Roman Empire! - The beast, without one doubt, is the ancient Roman Empire reappearing upon the prophetic scene! - Rome in its imperial splendor emerges out of the wild and tumultuous upheaval forces of a revolutionary crisis! We see part of the fulfillment already in the Common Market of Europe. This 11th horn of power will control it and the Middle East along with Africa and Russia will abide finally in a treaty!" - "So what we see in the '7 heads' is the old world empires being restored into a new revolutionary empire! - The Arabians will be involved also! - Now below we will read about another element that joins in."*

**THE SECOND PROPHETIC BEAST** - "This one is in the image and worships the first one that we spoke of." (Rev. 13: 11-17) - "Now what we see here is the new world, the new great cities; it is the Americas! - The United States fits into this pattern perfectly!" . . . "Verse 11 reveals religious freedom at first, but then turns into a dragon system, and speaks what the first beast dictates to it! - The two horns and the Lamb denote religious and civil power joined together, it is apostate Christianity at its worst! - It says they will unite together and command everyone to worship the image of a man that will rule world trade and commerce with code mark and numbers!" (verses 17-18) - "There will definitely rise a super leader in the U.S.A. that is very clever, charming and magnetic to the point of being gifted like! - One who seems to have the answers that people are looking for. Evidently the religious element is behind this personality! - Finally none before will deceive as this one! More will be said about this in the future! - (Also for more information concerning Rev. chaps. 17 and 18 read Scroll #121.) - "This generation will witness the most dramatic events in the closing of the age. . . . We will see the rapid development of a one-world church and a one-world government of the anti-christ and of the false prophet!" - "The dragon is ready to bring them forth; events will push them to the top!"

**WHAT'S HAPPENING NOW?** - *"Although we do not have a confirmation on this, it is reported that the United Nations has adopted a white horse as a new symbol or peace messenger. The dove, symbol of peace and communion between the nations. has a new rival; but supposedly using both symbols! - The new symbol. if so, bears witness to the first 'horse and the rider (anti-christ) bringing into view the coloring four horses of the apocalypse!" (Rev. 6:1-8) - "However you look at it, all of the above will fold into the system of the antichrist in one way or the other!"*

**PROPHECY AND THE MIDDLE EAST** - "How does oil and all types of energy fit into the prophetic picture as the age closes out! We see that God purposely located most of the oil reserves in the Middle East area - the Garden of Eden being the plant and animal center of the world. Biblical factors lead us to believe that Eden was located near Iraq (Babylon) and contained part of the Persian Gulf, Kuwait and possibly Arabia!" - "The Garden Paradise of God took in quite a territory before the curse. It is said that archaeological discoveries uncovered evidence and that Babylonian inscriptions pinpoint this area as the original site of man!" - "Kuwait, being near the center of Eden, is said to contain more oil per square mile than any other spot on earth. - Also, it is amazing but in Abadan, Iran, is located one of the world's largest oil refineries. Here is something interesting, in Rev. 9: 11. They had a king over them which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon! - We can see how closely this is related to Abadan. And this is all close to where the global conflict will take place - :Armageddon!" - "The name Abaddon means destruction! - And we know that oil has been involved in every destructive war of late!" - Rev. 13:4 says, "who is able to make war with him! (beast) - So he controls the oil and energy that is used in modern warfare - and without these supplies, who can make war? - So no,," we see how oil and all types of energy fit into the prophetic picture and may evidently be one of the major causes of the battle of Armageddon! - But finally God does allow Russia and the kings of the East to go to battle against him! - Iron and clay split!"

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING EZEK. 38** - *Let ' reveal this alignment. Verse 2 tells the prophet, set thy face against Gog, "the huge country of Russia. " . . . "And then it goes on to mention the nations that come along with Russia! - China also joins into Gog's ranks! (Rev. 16:12) - Ezek. 38:12-13, "reveals these armies as coming down to take a great spoil (oil, silver and gold) from the Mid-East and food from the fruitful land of Israel!" Verses 8-9 "Notice the word 'ascend' means to go up; then it says come like a storm (storm is destructive and is electric and fiery) . . . this reveal! the motors of modern aircraft too! - Then it says they shall be like 'a cloud' to cover the land. This takes in all type of new aircraft including millions of paratroopers! -In verses 15-16 the Hebrew word 'Parash' is used - it is said the origin of the word paratroops! In all these verses it also reveals that the weather is disrupted and used as a tool of warfare! - For we see hail fall weighing nearly a hundred pounds!" (Rev. 16:21) Ezek. 38:10, "says, thou shall think an evil thought. - In the Hebrew the word used for thought means a device or invention. So what gives Russia the confidence is that she has a new invention from space, probably capable of knocking out the U. S.A. missiles before they leave their silos or space positions. - Laser and energy weapons will be used from space, and new weapons are coming!" - Ezek. 39:2-4, "reveals that one-sixth of the Russian troop! will die and be given to ravenous birds!" - "Satan himself*



*has inspired this insane war! - As many nations unite and cross the Euphrates for the great battle the world will witness its greatest blood bath. (Rev. 14:20) And the blood came even unto the horses bridles for the space of approximately 200 miles! - "The Scriptures tell us to pray that we escape all of these things and stand before the King's Throne! All of this followed out of the inspired prophecy that was given in the first paragraph and led us into the Biblical events that followed! And it will take place in our generation that is soon ending!"*

PROPHECY CONCERNING SPACE - "It is called man's last frontier. - The Scriptures predict man will travel in space at the end of the age preparing for war. fare in the heavens!" - Deut. 30:4, "reveals men fleeing into space, but it say! God will bring them back down! Amos 9:2 reveals the very same thing. " - Obab. I :4, "reveals though they make space platforms and orbital weapons, He says, 'I will bring you down!' - The Lord revealed in preceding verses that the pride of their heart had deceived them! Because they had gone so far into space, they said, who shall bring us down?" (Verse 3) - "Jesus will fulfill His Word! Also a new type submarine will be cleverly used in this last war; it will take on great significance and advantage!" - "Remember the prophecy I gave in Job 41: 1 concerning 'Leviathan' being symbolic of a new modern submarine that had tremendous destructive power." - "Verse 18 reveals radar eyes." . . . Verses 19-20, "laser and nuclear missiles! On the news it said, the United States is building a new fleet of subs and the news said, they are called the 'Leviathans of the sea!' - (The very word in Job was used) - I~ said the missiles from one sub could destroy most of Russia. Also the anti-christ will have a new sub. Verse 15 says, his covet is his pride. Shielded against radiation under the sea or a new invention shield that cannot be penetrated." - "But God will bring him up. (Amos 9:3) Man ! moving into futuristic weapons foretold!"

Scroll #123

PROPHECY FORETOLD of the pestilence conditions, the pollution and poisons on every side! "Many scriptures spoke about the coming of chemical warfare. But beyond this threat is the most fearful of all the Bible predicted - the Atomic! . . . The nuclear menace is the most fearful of all because man now possesses the means of destroying the entire population of the earth!" (Matt. 24:21) - In verse 22 Jesus said, "unless He intervened there would be no flesh saved at all!" - *"I just finished a message here, entitled 'The Atomic Chill, ' wherein I described unless Jesus intervened quickly enough during the fiery atomic desolation ~hat the earth would begin to be entombed in frozen death!"* - *"Scientists even claim that the 'radiation rays' around the belt of the earth would block the sun's rays causing the temperatures to plunge below zero world-wide! - And the Bible describes this in one of the last judgments. . . during the great drought suddenly across the earth hail falls that weighs between 75 and 100 pounds!" (Rev. 16:21) "We also see the kingdom of the beast blackened into darkness! (verse 10) - In fact in various scriptures it says the sun darkens out and the earth momentarily would be in freezing condition!" - Ezek. 38:22, "describes poisons, blood mingled 'with great hailstones' and fire. So we see flaming heat waves flowed by frigid conditions and darkness, howling icy winds revolving into great cosmic whirlwinds!" (Jer.25:31-33) - "Radiation clouds are mixed in these whirlwinds, giving a ghastly eerie look crossing the earth!" - "The people left will witness strange electrical currents of frightful colors in the heavens! . . . Death will be seen in every direction as the grim reaper advances across the earth!" - "The icy pale horse called 'death' has fulfilled God's Word!" - "This is only slightly describing what it will really be like! - The Bible describes that the blood will run as high as the horse's bridle for nearly 200 miles in Armageddon!" (Rev. 14:20) - Jesus said, "Pray that ye escape all of these things in the translation and stand before the Son of Man!"*

ALSO THE AXIS OF THE EARTH will be undergoing a colossal change as the greatest earthquakes in the world take place! (Rev. 16: 18-21) - "Wind directions will change, huge asteroids will strike the earth, massive volcanic eruptions will occur, etc. - But Jesus will cleanse and perfect all things again!" - Jesus said, "This generation shall not pass away until all of these things occur!" (Matt. 24:33-35) - "The scriptures give us evidence that the six thousand years of man's week will be up before the year 2000. The facts and signs alone indicate that there will be a great showdown before the ending of the 90's. Of course there is to be a 7-year period Tribulation before this, and the Translation of the Church could take place at any time in the following years ahead! - We will reveal more futuristic events as time goes by!"

BEFORE I GO ANY FURTHER I would like to insert part of Scroll #121 as a lead-in to the following articles. . . *"I foresee several world leaders will be assassinated before the ending of the 80's! . . . In the same period will come 3 giant killer quakes across the earth destroying one city after another!" - "Cosmic-like winds and great floods will sweep parts of the United States!" - "Europe will witness dire and strange weather patterns!" - "Also fierce tidal waves are coming with great destruction to coastal cities!" - "There will be quakes in the sea and underground volcanoes, creating new islands. Also the sea temperatures will be changing in varying degrees!" - "Also in the future an Arab nation will develop an atomic bomb and will threaten to use it! Certainly the nations will be in perplexity looking for a*

*strong man! - So many major events in the future will take place that it will alter the thinking and very nature of the United States in the way that it operates with other nations!" - "I foresee in a prophetic vision the moon rising through a dark mist with a bloody halo! - There is a phantom-like (shadowy figure), hands pointing towards the Mediterranean area. There will be bloodshed later in the age in Asia Minor and in the Mid-East. It's caused by the man hiding underneath; he is the cause of the bloodshed! - There is a skeleton looking sword, he will rise to the top with overtures of peace! He has released the dove, but underneath he is the vulture of mankind!" - "Beware, O Nation Israel, he is not a friend, but too late thy enemy hath possessed!" - "This same personality will stir up trouble in Africa, Persia, Egypt, Turkey and certain places in the Arabian Empire!" - "The Lord has given me many events for the later 80 's that will be released at the proper time! Let us watch and pray, Jesus' return is getting nearer; time is shortening!"*

CONTINUING. . . THINGS TO COME - "Before this cataclysmic atomic war this same personality will begin to restore the ancient Roman Empire and the unification of the Babylon churches world-wide! Rev. 17, gives us a glimpse of these religions, and Rev. 18 definitely predicts joined unto them Commercial Babylon, the Old Roman Empire connected to all points world trade!" - "We have already seen the beginning of these things forming to become a solid occurrence soon! . . . I foresee this personality promoting a definite central location wherein he will dictate to all nations. His plans and ways are strange, but out of this he will hold the power of commerce! Someday later in the age a great financial center will be set up near or around the Middle East. In fact during the Tribulation it will be a world banking center, a stronghold of power! . . . A computerized universal world system is being set up that will control finally the buying and selling through the code symbol (mark) and number of the anti-christ! . . . The United States, Western Europe, Japan and all nations will be hooked into this system! - Slaves to a master genius of deception and evil!" - "I foresee western Europe causing much of this to take place in association with this personality!" - "Evidently at first this dictator rises through a great financial crisis and the confusion and perplexities of the nations! . . . And, to the surprise of many, brings great prosperity again! - But this will only eventually lead to their doom and the world's greatest depression and famine ever seen! - He will promote great peace plans to stop all wars and to make the world one global family under his system! . . . There will be a great shifting of wealth from many parts of the world into his center, great Commercial Babylon! . . . He will dictate a new financial system bringing massive changes never seen before! - Along with this will come international law and order! It is my firm opinion that all the finality of this takes place in the Middle East and his religious headquarters in Jerusalem - although it may not look like this at first! - Evidently Zech. 5-11 is projecting this very thing as the age closes out! - The 'Epah' foretells the power of trade and commerce associated to idolatrous religion being moved into the section that we spoke about . . . and the involvement of the whore (mystery Babylon) Rev. 17!" - . . I also believe that the image of the beast will be set up in a temple in or near Jerusalem and televised world-wide for worship! "Also the churches at that time are in an image of his doctrine and will!"

. . . "All things have changed for religion. One global order!"

"Despite all of this. . . will come the great battle of Armageddon! - A space war being fought by computers, ultra electronics controlled by light and super rays communicating absolute death and destruction!"

PROPHECIC UPDATE ON INVENTIONS - Dan. 12:4, *"We see much activity in space as man hurls satellites by the thousands into the heavens! - They are already projecting space cities and nuclear stations in space before or by the early 90's. - They are now working on a permanently manned space station! - They are expecting vast changes to take place in space within the next 7 years!" - "There are many other things taking place in science and TV communication systems, laser optics, 3 dimension holographic, etc. that we will continue in our other writings. "*

"WE HAVE NOTICED LATELY MANY prophecies have come to pass that were predicted by the Scripts. - Starvation and famine have taken place in various countries, especially in Ethiopia; nations are air lifting food because thousands are dying each week! - We predicted this to occur in the 80's. And later, just before and during the Tribulation, even far worse conditions will exist!" - . . 'On the earlier Scrolls we spoke that religious assassinations would occur! . . . We have seen this fulfilled in South America and Poland. About a month after our last Scroll, #121, was written telling that there would be assassinations of world leaders during the 80's. . . right away we witnessed the assassination of Gandhi (India) - a woman and, as the news said, a world leader, because of the dynasty (name) and era that she ruled in!"

THE LORD PERFECILY PREDICTED the weather patterns. . . *"As we said, cosmic-like storms and cold freezing. weather came. . . with floods in one place and droughts and famine in another place!" "That women and a woman would enter politics; daily this has occurred before the nation's eyes!" - "The Scripts said that religion and politics would begin to mix. We saw this particularly in the Republican Party!" - "The falling away from the true gospel into lukewarmness. - But at the same time I have predicted that a great wave of revival will sweep among the elect just before the Translation!" - "I will restore fully, saith the Lord, that which is written in Acts 2:2-4 - Acts 3:19-21!"*

Scroll #124



most people will need. Text and pictures will be viewed on a video screen attached to the phone . . . and additional data will be delivered as electronically synthesized speech. Phone users will also be able to see who is calling before answering!" - "Combining laser optics and computers, 3-dimensional holographic images will appear in the living room with almost life-like clarity! It's the next thing to a life figure! - A little beyond this is 3-dimensional sex involvement!" - "Also the anti-christ could appear in the living room in 3-dimensional light to be worshipped - giving forth a kind of spiritist's type experience: in feeling, an actual involvement with evil fantasy of adoration! A satanic prince from the pit in him will hold them spellbound! Actually there is quite a bit more in describing the inventions of the future, but we will leave that till later!"

*PROPHECY REVEALS - . 'In this forecast there will be a time of several puzzlement, confusion, a time of don't care madness is coming am will begin to overwhelm the world (1989-92). - Chaos and turmoil, unheard of in the cities around the world. We will see some of this in its earlier stages soon. . . plus riots, rebellion and tumults. Also what people see others doing will be unbelievable and shocking to their eyes and ears!"*

**PROPHECIC UPDATE CONCERNING 1M MORALS --** "In one 01 the prophecies it was revealed that the future job of many young boy! and girls would not be as the usual work as secretaries, craft, etc. but would be going into the line of prostitution. Just lately someone sent me a magazine article that showed pictures of young girls in various! nations over the last 10 or 12 years that have been bred solely for the purpose of prostitution! - And they are fully developed between the ages of 10 and 12 years old, and they are dispatched in different part~ of the world for sexual pleasure! - Most of these girls' lives will be over at the ages of 18-21 because of the drugs, etc. - It's actually slavery! (Rev. 18: 13) - A documentary was filmed concerning Paris and its houses of legal prostitution! . . . In one location it showed ~ picture of the building where one or two girls were at, and on the out. side there were hundreds lined up waiting for their turn in this a~ where the price was cheap! - The man said it was like an assembly line where they did it quickly and orally! - They said it was a form of slavery because some of the girls were taken against their will from other parts of the world! . . . And they said nothing was ever done to stop it!" - "Also a while back on a public television talk show there appeared 5 or 6 male prostitutes and they were revealing about how women were coming to them for pleasure, telling of what the) wanted and how, and also about the different ages of the women, etc They revealed how the money was transacted before hand and ho" much! They got \$125.00 per hour or \$1,000 for a whole day! . .

But what shocked the audience was when one of them said that sometimes the husband actually pays the fee and some of them ever watch the affair!" - Jesus said, "it shall be like the days of Sodom and Gomorrah all over again!" - "Now one can see why God will judge the earth due to this and other factors that you have read herein - Also in the same statement Jesus said fire and brimstone would come out of heaven upon the earth! - I have withheld many prophecies until now! - Don't miss part 2 concerning science, prophecy and startling events that will amaze the reader!"

Scroll #125

**THE NEW COMING AGE -** "The Scriptures reveal to us quite a few events that will be occurring directly during the Great Tribulation and on. - But there is little said concerning events leading to it. But by prophetic gift we will do our best to show events preceding the Tribulation and during the Tribulation, Armageddon, etc. The approaching events will be very dramatic and earth shaking! Unusual and great unprecedented changes will transpire! - The events coming will merge into the apocalyptic judgments of the book of Revelation! - Now always remember, the Church will be translated 3 V2 to 7 years before the Great Tribulation ends!" - "The world is on the edge of doom, more so in the later 80's and 90's!" - "A complete change altering the very nature of man's living, events like never before, the earth will become a new empire by this man denoted in II Thess. 2:4. Dan. 11 :36-39 describes his huge palace or fortress that leads to abomination of desolation - leaving the earth almost a barren wilderness finally!" - "He will promote a fantasy world leading to his worship; a super dictator coming in an angel of light dealing with electronics with his strange god and lifelike computers!"

*THE FUTURE - "In the coming years civilization will be near collapse two different times in the years ahead! The first time, man will be able to pull out of it. Even before this it will occur in a minor way! And the final collapse, in my opinion, will take place before the ending of the 90's! -Also during this period great land movement and changes in the continents will occur! - There will be great volcanic eruptions, the greatest of earthquakes! - Also in places the earth will open up fissures as large as the Grand Canyon and huge pits will appear! - Some cities in Asia and Japan will disappear into the sea before our generation ends!" - "Also the United States and along the coast of California will be greatly affected in the not too distant future!" "Part of what I have seen will finally lead into this scripture, Isa. 24:1, 19-20. - Some cities that are not destroyed by atomic desolation will literally be swallowed up whole and with all of their inhabitants! - This Scripture evidently refers to what I have seen in Rev. 16:19."*

**THE FUTURE -** "Man's Inventions or-God's Judgments? - This was given to me many years ago but I did not release it until now! - Unveiled to me were huge electrical storms and within the clouds it looked like some great energy weapon. The bolts of electricity gave the effect of gamma or cosmic lightning! - The reason I say a new weapon or God's judgment is because huge lightning bolts were also seen in a clear sky on a clear day! - It was terrifying, because it spread over miles of territory and destruction! The feeling was so very ominous and very authoritative! - Also ice and water caught on fire from its deadly rays and heat! It seemed to me as being in the realm of supernatural, and yet it could have been man's weapon reaching in and bringing energy out of another dimension similar to how they split the atom! . . . But also could God have given us a preview before, when Elijah called fire (or lightning) out of heaven! And also one form of God's judgment is lightning and thunder and it is mentioned around the Throne! (Rev. 4:5) It mentions fire! - And we all remember that in the days of Elijah the fire and lightning of God caused the water to be on fire and evaporate! . . . What I have revealed above is futuristic! - If this is not man, he will definitely have something similar to it communicating absolute destruction and death!"

*THE FUTURE - A Reality - "After we have some economic crisis later! - We will have a terrible and major crisis world-wide! . . . And all paper money that we know of now all over the world will be declared worthless! . . . A new electronic money system will be set up. (We will see the early stages of this beforehand.) - A new way to buy, sell and work is coming! A super dictator will bring the world into a new form of prosperity and madness! - A fantasy of delusion never seen before, but it also will end in doom! - Before all this takes place the worst global famine and starvation the world has ever seen will be occurring, leading to the horror of the apocalypse, the black and pale horse! (Rev. 6:5-8) - The nightmare of terror commences!" - "Oh how wonderful it is to know the elect will be with Jesus!"*

**THE PROPHECIC CIRCLE OF POWER -** "Will glowing fiery chariots appear over the Battle of Armageddon? Yes, the Lord Jesus and the angels will be seen in flaming light! The lights and rays that He uses will literally freeze, paralyze and melt the armies at Armageddon! (Zech. 14: 12) - He is swift in action and His remedial measures are perfect in controlling mankind!" - "Speaking of Armageddon, Isa. 66: 15 says the Lord will come with fire and with His chariots like a whirlwind. And He will rebuke the armies of the earth with flames of fire and rays of power! - His hands will be full of power and coals of fire never seen before! Out of His mouth and eyes will go forth eternal flames (various rays) unseen before until then! - The very brightness of this will do away with many! II Thess. 2:8 - Rev. 19:12-16) - "Evidently these horses mentioned in verse 14 are supernatural and you would be surprised what they can change into! - As you just read practically the same scripture in Isa. 66: 15." - "The celestial chariots of the Lord are 20,000 (Ps. 68: 17) . . . Ezek. in chap. 1, was well aware of these supernatural lights! - Elijah was carried away into another dimension by one of these celestial wheels of fire!" (II Kings 2: 11-12) - "Remember the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy - the future!" (Rev. 19: 10) - "We might add that satan also has saucers and false lights, and the creatures in these things have already promised people a way of escape, new worlds to go to, new pleasures unheard of and so forth, according to the news reports! - But all of this is just imitation, strong delusions and many times just a mirage from demons, etc." - "But God's Words are a true reality!"

**PROPHECY AND SCIENCE PROJECTIONS -** "Through electronics, among the extraordinary possibilities in store for consumers in the future, the standard telephone console will become the only computer terminal

**CONTINUING PROPHECY -** "According to the scriptures God Himself predicted dates concerning the future!" - "He set a date for Israel to come out of Egypt. . . and the termination of Israel's captivity in Babylon!" - "He told Abraham when He would destroy Sodom! . . . He told Noah when the flood would be! . . . He gave Daniel the date for the coming of the Messiah!" (Dan. 9:25-27) "And in our time He will reveal many events of the future to us! The exact date of the Translation will be hidden, but not the season!" - "When the elect body becomes one in unity and faith - He will reveal much concerning the future!" - Rev. 19: 10, "The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy . . . the spirit of the future and of things to come!"

*ROME IN PROPHECY - "Will Rome and the Vatican be destroyed in the future? Yes! - Evidently before this the religious location will !le moved, the Pope, etc. I feel that the part concerning destruction will take place after the mark of the beast. It is associated to the ecclesiastical religious side of the beast! - The Bible locates it on seven mountains!" (Rev. 17:9) - " 'A double meaning'. . . at the end it will be a mixture of all religions that flow into it! . . . The Catholic church and false religions will be purged in a fiery cataclysm before the Battle of Armageddon!" . . . "Now Commercial Babylon is world wide and is found in Rev. chap. 18 - and it will live its time out until the. Battle of Armageddon and the doom of the anti-christ!" (Verses 8-10) - "It is my opinion that all of this could definitely take place before the ending of the 90's!"*

**PROPHECY CONCERNING ISRAEL -** "No doubt Israel will make some peace agreements with several Arab nations in the 80's, but be not deceived, this peace will not last!" - "Finally Israel will make an agreement with the false messiah. It will be a covenant of protection and peace amongst surrounding nations! - This evidently will be some time later after Halley's Comet and may even be as long as the early stages of the 90's. Of course we know from the signs that it can take

place sooner!"

PROPHETIC QUESTION - Some partners write me and ask, "is the anti-christ alive and on earth now?" - "Yes indeed! - Not only that, but he is working in certain events. Several of these things have been reported on the news, but the nations do not know that he is the cause of it!" - "Also I foresee other events that he has caused plus some of them that he is going to do in the future! - And I will reveal this later!" . . . "His presence will be felt more often in the 80's; he will finally be manifested and shew forth his plans more publicly!" - Here are three things to remember! - "He will have a Temple to sit in!" (II Thess. 2:4) - "He will have a great fortress or stronghold controlling all type new weapons of mass destruction! (Dan. 11:36-40) - "While he calls for disarming of others, he himself will have stored up tremendous forces of energy weapons!" - "He will also have a type of moveable Tabernacle (ver. 45) that he evidently uses especially in the Middle East to sell his propaganda! - They will wander after him from -place to place! . . . The real rendering for the Tabernacle of his palace is a palatial tent! - Some type religious altar and setting! - He also will probably have a great jet air cruiser, a private new type ship and submarine palace with the latest and newest devices that are not even known of today! (futuristic)

CONTINUING EVENTS - *"The anti-christ at first will use false religion to try to persecute and destroy true religion, including the true Hebrews and set up the mark of the beast. - Then he himself will turn on false religion and destroy it, leaving him in total control just before the Battle of Armageddon wherein he meets his own doom!"*

(Rev. 19) - *"Also during the decade ahead we will see new structures and new building designs! . . . While the world holds on to some of the past there will still be revolutionary changes in this and in transportation, buying, selling, working, etc.! - "I foresee, by prophecy, a new type money coming!" - "A futuristic fantasy world appears. I foresee the changes in the mind and in the way people think and look will be incredible!" - "Also during this time the United States will suffer its greatest earthquake; the only way to describe it is a real cataclysm in death, shambles and destruction! . . . Also later in the age there will be great civil unrest and riots in the U.S.A!"*

THE FUTURE CONCERNING IMMORALS - "In a moment we will be speaking about some important events, but let us check this that appeared in a magazine. (Some of this was similar to what was printed on the Scrolls as long as 15 years ago!) - The experts foresee for the later 80's and 90's. . . quote: "One doctor says more children will be conceived in artificial wombs!" . . . "Males will be sterilized after making a deposit at a sperm bank! - Then after having all the pleasure they want without children they can return, unfreeze the sperm at an older age and have children by a younger woman! . . . One doctor sees in the 90's human reproduction under complete control with frozen eggs, sperm and embryos available from banks for births which would occur via human or artificial wombs!" - "He says before the ending of the 90's marriage will no longer be protected by law!" - "One says by 1992 people won't feel guilty about self-intercourse (using all types of aids) and pre-marital sex will be looked upon as a healthy outlook! - Also probably by that time people will have 3-dimensional sex with a fantasy figure or holographic image!" - "They go on to say millions will quit orthodox religions unless churches change their attitudes toward sex! . . . He sees also a high percentage of adultery and pre-marital sex! . . . He predicts that within a few years laws will allow adults to do whatever they want in private. And that homosexuals will become a stronger force in the community, and bisexuality will become fashionable! - And later homosexuals will not even be an issue! . . . And that also civil laws will cease trying to regulate sexual behaviour in consenting adults! . . . Also later in the age it will be popular for a woman to live with another woman and a man, and vice versa!" - "The lustful desires within them will call for it!"

THE FUTURE - "By 1995 he says half of all Americans between 18 and 40 will be either single, never married, divorced or widowed! - Also there will be more sexually open communities and groups of 3 to 7 adults living together. And what the teenagers do will be beyond this!" (end quote) . . . "Jesus Himself even predicted worse conditions than this will finally take place! - He likened it as unto the days of Noah and of Sodom!" - "Although some of these events may seem bizarre and strange, most they imagine will take place! - Also from time to time there will be breathers where people will not be quite so bad, but each time it will return to even worse conditions! People will actually have intercourse with familiar spirits and idols entering the Great Tribulation!"

DID YOU KNOW? - *Quote: "In some U.S. cities, having a Bible study in your home would be against the law!" . . . "Sexually perverse and bloody witchcraft rituals are now protected by law!" . . . "With kiddie porn on the rise, one extremist group is calling for the age of sexual consent to be lowered to age 4!" . . . "Your tax money is supporting an annual dance festival consistently featuring total nudity!" . . . "And that prostitution is being claimed as a woman's legal right by the National Organization for Women in New York State!"*

COMING SUBJECTS - This is only part of some of the events that will be put on future Scrolls and/or in a book. - "Where or who is the false prophet? Will he rise from New York, L.A. or Washington, D.C.?" . . . "Will Washington, D.C. and its leader be destroyed by 1996-99 or sooner?" . . . "Later in the age, will the United States Constitution be totally changed?" . . . "Is the Pope different from the anti-christ? Or does the anti-christ assume that position along with world rule?" . . . "Will huge islands rise up out of the Atlantic Sea?" . . . "Will heat underneath crack the earth in many places in the 90's" . . . "Will new weapons rise?" . . . "What about the 3 deadly rays?" . . . "Could the rapture take place in the 80's or 90's?" Season given, not exact date! . . . "When will the axis of the earth shift or tumble?" . . . "Will we have a U.S.A. president who goes insane or one that commits suicide?" . . . "Will the 80's or 90's see the new electronic highway?" . . . "Will the Catholic state and Babylon religions control the U.S.A. before or in the 90's?" . . . "How great will become the miracles of healing?" . . . "And how will, and by what manner, will God visit His people?" - "No matter what happens during the age, God's hand will

be upon His people! - There are yet many more future events that are not listed here, and it will be a while before we return and explain all of these subjects!" - "May the hand of the Lord Jesus be with you in all that you do, for He has some wonderful things ahead for His people. Praise Him!"

Scroll #126

ENTERING THE VISIONS - "The world's days are numbered, the people are weighed in the balances of God, the handwriting is on the revelation wall! The sinners and lukewarm understand it not, but the people that know their God will understand and do great exploits in the name of the Eternal One, the Lord Jesus!" - "We are actually living in the last prophecies and visions of the Bible and what God has given through the prophetic gifts! . . . The nations soon are going through a cycle of change again, bringing it right to the door of global take-over! . . . And just before this we can expect a wonderful outpouring from the Lord! . . . Across the earth is coming a great revolutionary attitude concerning passions, desires, the way people think; a mental change concerning the very character of the people of the earth! . . . Only by the supernatural presence of God will one be able to escape the evil influence that will come, but His children will be kept until translation! . . . He will give them the manifold wisdom of God - such revelation and power never having been seen before in our age!" - "Also, we will write this before hand. . . a total change in the way that we do business around the world will occur in the years ahead! . . . Later we will discuss more of these events and others in particular. . . . The anti-christ system is getting very near and it is vital that we do write some more concerning a world leader that is rising! "

IMPORTANT PROPHECY - "Paul said concerning the end of the age that it is high time to awake, time is short, it is even at the door!" - "According to Dan. 7:23, the fourth beast is the last world power. It describes it as brutal, will devour the whole earth and will destroy anything that gets in its way! . . . Will totally change the laws and constitution of the earth including ours in the United States!" - "This devil man will even defy the Most High for a given time. He will wear out the Tribulation Saints and the Hebrews that are left!" (Rev. chap. 12) - "The elect will be translated before this last 42 months of death and terror!" - Dan. chap. 8, "repeats and gives added information! The total Scriptures sum up and reveal a personage like this, and by prophetic gift we can reveal further information! " - "When the people of the earth become morally decayed and rotten to the core a cunning king will rise, his brain will be saturated with shrewdness and secret intelligence; satanic waves will control his thinking! . . . His power at first will be hidden, but his power is subtle and by devilish strength and inspiration he will rule, finally prospering no matter which way he turns! . . . He will destroy all who oppose him - no matter how great their armies he will vaporize them. . . He will suddenly uproot 3 nations swiftly and will threaten to desolate them completely! I" . . . Ten kings will swing to his side immediately, he will be entrenched in power - a master of deception catching the sleeping off guard!" - "Without warning he will destroy! . . . Finally in his egotism he will fancy himself above all and any god! . . . He will even challenge the Most High, and that is when he seals his doom!" - "He will not be directly in line for the royal position, but he evidently takes over during a crisis. The Bible says he starts from a small beginning, but grows until he sweeps away all opposition! . . . His promises will look real and fantastic, but they are full of deceit from the very start until the ending!"

THE PROPHETIC PICTURE - "There is an element of mystery about him and his race. And because of Dan. 11:35-37, it says he disregards the God of his fathers. By revelation it would lead us to believe that he is partly Jew! Evidently the hidden factor is that he is a mixture!" - Dan. 9:26-27, "says he will be a Roman Prince, he will revive the Greek Roman Empire. People often have thought he could be a Pope! As some see . . . this would be a perfect seat for it! But, also remember that he will sit in the Jewish Temple." Here is a reprint from my past letter. . . *"THE ANTI-CHRIST WILL USURP the position of the Pope controlling all Babylon religions! - Rev. chap. 17." - "He will usurp the position of Christ and be the 'false messiah' to the Jews and a super prince to the Moslems!" - "His coming is soon, all the strange planetary conjunctions and lineups allude to this as well as the coming of Halley's Comet! - Watch! - Fireworks lay directly ahead for the*

nations!" - "It also reveals to us that Jesus' return is very near!" . . .  
"There is more concerning this subject that I will do in the future in clarifying his identity!"

WHAT MEANETH THIS? - "By prophetic gift, if one interprets this properly, a whole new spectrum of revelation opens up matching our modern age. It also compares with other Scriptures." - "The antichrist is skilled in intrigue, one who understands riddles and dark sentences, hidden secrets! - Satan reveals to him certain things about the cosmos not known before by man! - Dan. 11:38, gives a wonderful insight! - It says he honors the 'god of forces' (the god of science, too)! - Forces is fullness in atomic energy, the gamma-rays (death), the elements (electricity) - the gravitational forces of the sun and the moon, secrets concerning gravity and lightning! . . . These are the god of forces; the weather as a weapon. . . . Satan will reveal to him the electro magnetic forces. He will discover the cosmic detonator releasing enormous energy cataclysmic and deadly - vaporizing all that is in its path! - He will have weapons that make others obsolete nearly! - The powers of the heavens shall be shaken, the earth will tremble off its axis ending Armageddon!" - "The laser will reach its utmost in energy and heat and will be used with other atomic and energy rays! - This verse depicts him in a strong hold with a strange god indeed! - Satan has given him many secrets concerning the pulses and energies of our galaxy but they are the revelation of doom and destruction!" - "When the secrets are given to controlling the 'god of forces' one has powerful weapons indeed!" . . . "As Rev. 6:8 aptly named him 'death' and hell follows him, and Rev. 9:11, 'calls the king of the bottomless pit Abaddon, the Destroyer!'" - "And, saith the Lord, this evil prince is on his way! - Actually only part of this is given here, as it is to be given in a whole message on cassette later."

PROPHETIC CAPSULE OF EVENTS - As some may have missed these events we will reprint them. Many of these will take place between 1984-92... "According to prophecy that the Lord has given me, we know that some of the most important events will take place in the Middle East during the 80's! - Later in the decade and in the 90's, the kings of the East will be greatly stirring!" - "Preceding this will be wars in Asia, Africa and the Mediterranean areas!" . . . "Finally, prosperity will come to South and Central America. - And I was shown other countries that have not prospered before - will prosper. But as I see it, this will be during the days of the anti-christ, for these nations will still face much 'turmoil, wars and revolution' first!" - "Also a total and revolutionary change will come again to the United States by the latter 80's! . . . First prosperity will return some again as we predicted! But later, there will be more crises and economic problems in the age! - But the anti-christ will rise and he will bring prosperity again during his reign, but it too will end in a final great depression across the world at the end, leading to Armageddon!" "Also, years ago we predicted a world famine and some nations are feeling the impact and finally leading to a world food shortage and mark!" - "Lo, the black horse cometh!" (Rev. 6:5-8) - "The earth is scorched with drought and the cattle and men do groan in pain and hunger!". . . "We can also expect more signs from the heavens, lights, saucers, etc. Also there will be world revolutionaries in many nations,

change-over in leaders, riots and intensified crises - 1984-87!"

. . . "And in the years ahead, there will be more falling away into apostasy and uniting of false churches. But, on the other hand, to the true believer will come a mighty restoration revival in the miraculous uniting of the true believer into the spiritual body of the Lord Jesus!" - "Watch and pray!"

Scroll #127

MYSTERIES CONCERNING TIME - Rev. 10:4-6 "reveals to us certain secrets concerning earthly time wherein the angel said, time shall be no longer! - The first calling of time will be the translation, then there will be a time for the Great Day of the Lord ending Armageddon; then a calling of time for the Millennium, then after the White Throne Judgment, time blends into eternity! - Truly time shall be no longer!" - "Concerning the prophetic future, Dan. 12:7-12 reveals the ending of the age! - Daniel unveiled the last 42 months (1260 days) - the last part of rule of the anti-christ - from the abomination of desolation. - Then 30 days for the cleansing period afterwards, and 1 V2 months 'waiting' period, then Jewish millennium is on! It says blessed is 'he that waiteth' and cometh to 1335 days! - (Verse 12) But the question is when shall all of this take place, including the translation? - Jesus said it would occur in our generation! (Matt. 24:34) So let us see what time we are in now!"

PROPHETIC TIME - THE 11TH AND 12TH HOUR - Eccle. 3:1. "To every thing there is a season and a time to every purpose under the heaven!" - "Let us note a most significant point. According to the evidence and signs the 11th prophetic hour began November 11, 1918. The war ended on the 11th hour of the 11th day of the 11th month, 1918!" . . . "This was the Lord's way of alerting the world that we had entered the 11th hour of providence! - Then the 2nd World War started and ended with the introduction of the Atomic Age revealing the events that would occur suddenly and swiftly afterwards, getting nearer the 12th hour!" - "The atomic scientists now reveal the 'minute hand' is close to the midnight hour for the world and oncoming destruction!". . . "After the translation will the desolation take place somewhere in the 90 's according to the signs around us? Let us check!"

SIX THOUSAND YEARS - "Man's prophetic time allotted, ends between now and 1999! - If we are precise and use the original calendar of 360 days per year, then this time has already run out! - And, as I said before, we are actually in a 'transition period' waiting the final outpouring and translation! - But according to the

Gentile calendar our date is at this point 1985, but in God's prophetic time it is much later! - Man's 6,000 years completes soon!" - II Peter 3:8, "tells us not to be ignorant of the time. One day with the Lord is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day! - In God's time before the first 2 days (first 2,000 years) elapsed we had the flood! . . . Then the next 2 days (2,000 years) Christ came as the Messiah!" - "Since then nearly 2 days (2,000 years) have elapsed! And before the ending of the 6,000 years the elect leaves - making it 6 of God's days (6,000 years) appointed!" - "Then afterwards we have the Thousand Year Millennium! (Rev. 20:7) - So including this there is a period of 7,000 years concluding one week of God's time!" - "The fact that 6,000 years of man's week will be up before the ending of the 90's strongly indicates to us that His coming is sooner than most think!" . . . "Be ye also ready for in an hour that ye think not, the Lord cometh!" "Also all signs indicate and it is my opinion that Armageddon cannot escape the 90's! - A cataclysmic fire is in evidence to visit mankind!". . . "The first atomic explosion was ominous, revealing indeed man was nearing the 'last midnight' hour! And that occurred 40 years ago. So we can see our generation is ending. The time of the Gentiles is up!" THE PROPHETIC CYCLES - TIME - "Throughout the Bible the numerical phenomenon of the cycles of divine reckoning is beyond the ability of most to comprehend! - They reveal the working of an infinite mind!" . . . "Wherein we have the apostasy cycles every so many years, the restoration cycles, the 40-year cycles throughout the Scriptures, the 450-year judgment cycles, the 490-year cycles, the famine cycles and weather cycles, etc.!" - "There are many more - this is just a few to bring out a point. We do not have time to explain here, but according to all the Biblical cycles they begin to culminate, crossing together more heavily, revealing a very important period starts between 1988 and stepping up momentum the 5-7 years to follow! Now this may not be perfect, but it is as close as one can measure (cycles)! - Also remember, as we stated before, from the appearance of Halley's Comet 1986 onward would be some remarkable and startling events to occur on the earth!"

CONFUSION AS AGE ENDS - "But the wise will know and understand!" - "In the last 85 years men have preached the coming of the Lord is near, some have gone so far as to set the exact date, and others have truly just preached the urgency of it! - And many cried the Lord could come at any minute! . . . In other words it has been preached so often and so much that multitudes have lost hope and are not paying too much attention any more! - So satan has used this to his advantage; but now just at a time when people will not 'harken' is just at the 'very time' that the true sounding is going forth. And, yes, His coming is upon us!" - "So we see over the past hundred years so many false alarms have sounded that it has produced an era of scoffers that would say, where is the promise of His coming? (I) Peter 3:3-4) But for the first time in history we can definitely see all the prophecies that lead to Jesus' return are in full bloom! - In fact, if men would have studied the Scriptures, the Lord could not have returned before 1946-48 because Israel was not home as a nation yet! - But now the Bible says the generation that sees Israel go home a~ a nation will be the generation that Jesus returns in!" - "Plus also He could not appear before we had a 'miraculous outpouring' of the Holy Spirit with the restoration of the gifts and power!" . . . "Now the former rain has already occurred, we are absolutely entering the latter rain of full restoration that will produce translatable faith! And it is called a quick short work! . . . The midnight cry is going forth!" - (Matt. 25:5-6, 10) - "So we see because it is being said so many are off guard sleeping! - That is why Jesus made the statement to the lukewarm churches!" - "For in 'such an hour' as ye think not, the Son of man cometh!" (Matt. 24:44) - "So we see it is even at the door, He can come at any time soon!"

THE APOSTASY CYCLE - "Simultaneously, along side God's mighty outpouring, will come a great 'falling away' from the true faith and. Word! - It is called the great apostasy leading to the imitation, the deceiving of the masses into false doctrine!" . . . "God gives a name in Rev. 17:5, Mystery Babylon THE Great, the mother of harlots, and abominations of the earth! - The Lord Jesus actually used something that was occurring in that day to symbolize this passage of Scripture! - In verse 5 we see this name inscribed upon the forehead of a woman, much as in the days of Rome (John the revelator's time) when too the harlots of the brothels would inscribe their own name upon their forehead so the men or women coming for pleasure could easily select the one they wish to have!" . . . "So we see as pagan Rome this mystery woman had a name written on her forehead! - Rev. 17:5 reveals the religious prostitutes! And Rev. 18:13 reveals to us the physical or commercial prostitutes! So we see at the latter end of the age these two will merge together doing a great business upon the earth! - And don't forget the apostate Protestants are joined into this also!" (Rev. 3:15-17) - "Much of this now is hidden, but will be revealed more just before the Mark of the Beast!" - "She had a golden cup in her hand wherein she received the earth's wealth!" - "The finger of God's prophecy brings it into full view! But the wise will understand the signs of the time and prepare for the Lord's return!"

THE LATTER DAYS - "Many of my partners ask me to write more concerning the anti-christ. One thing for certain we know that he will take over and control the above false churches to suit his fancy and his own use! - With so many problems, troubles and perplexities throughout the countries the world is looking for a leader! - They want a super hero, one who they think can bring peace and turn things around! - We've seen our predictions come true concerning the rebellion and terrorists among other things, who have hijacked OUI airplanes and held Americans as hostages! - But what if one of these Arab or Moslem nations associated to the anti-christ threatens to use an atomic bomb on the nation that does not meet their demands!" - "Now we see the world looking for a super hero who can solve global problems, control the terrorists, deal with the Communists, provide plans for world peace, receive the honor of the masses, and gain support of important world leaders. - And did you know Prophecy says that just this type of leader is rising right now, and my opinion is now in the 80's, unseen, but will be fully manifested later on!" . . . "Whose coming is after the work of satan with all power, signs and lying wonders . . . and with all deceivableness!" - "And it says the ones who did not believe God's Word are the ones he deceives!" - "So seeing all of these things are upon us and that the whole globe can be controlled by a few super computers and that this control can be put in. to one system - then we should work swiftly in the harvest and

do all that the Word of God commands us to do while we still have light to do it in! - I want each one who is reading this to know that I will be praying for you daily and we will complete the task that is set before us! Amen!"

Scroll #128

THE TWO WITNESSES - "Right after the translation two strange but amazing prophets will appear in Jerusalem. (Rev. 11:3) - They will warn the Jews of the deeds of the anti-christ and will literally smite the earth with plagues! - They will call asteroids and fire right out of the heavens; also they will literally dry up the atmosphere for 42 months!" (vr. 6) - Rev. 8:7-12 - "It is evidently at this time that scientists try to develop new inventions to bring rain, but evidently these inventions are turned into war weapons later!" (Ezek. 38:9,22) - "Who are these two defenders that challenge the anti-christ? The Scriptures definitely reveal that Elijah is one of them. (Mal. 4:5) But if you notice right above in verse 4 it mentions Moses, too! And his type ministry does favor some of the events that take place in Rev. 11:6, like turning the water into blood as he did in Egypt, etc." "They also lead the 144,000 Hebrews!" (Rev. chap. 7) - "The two witnesses are killed and translated just before the 7th trumpet and the 3rd woe. (Rev. 11:12-15) - Before this their duty is to turn the hearts of the children of Israel back to God and to worship the Lord Jesus; and to declare the false Temple of the Jews as the abomination of desolation where the beast sits!" (11 Thess. 2:4)

THE JEWISH TEMPLE - "As we know there is a Temple in Jerusalem now called the great synagogue. . . some believe this to be the Tribulation Temple, but I've always said, if it is not, one will shortly be built! . . . And just of late there are rumors that there could be another one built soon, and this one right at or near where Solomon's ruins lie today!" - "Although they build the Temple unto God it is turned over into the hands of the anti-christ! (Rev. 11:1-2) - Of course the Jews think this false prince is the Messiah, which he is not! - He is the one who makes a covenant with them and breaks it later!" (Dan. 9:26-27) - "So if the other Temple is not it, of course we will see some dramatic events take place soon!"

THE MYSTERY - "What is the final outcome of satan?" - "We know what happens to his man the beast, but what is the final outcome of satan." - Ezek. 28, "reveals many secrets, and we will consider a few. The first few verses reveal in symbolism the actual anti-christ. Verses 12-17 reveal the beautiful energy and forces that satan is created out of. But God said that He would destroy him that once was a covering light (cherub) and cast him out from his flaming wonders (stones of fire) vr. 16. - Evidently within satan's own creative fixtures (glowing stones that make up his form covered by strange lights for he is an angel of evil light) - within these stones in the beginning was made his destruction to ignite at a certain time hence! - Because vr. 18 says God will bring fire from the midst of him, completely devour him and leave him in ashes!" Yr. 19, "completes the picture, and it says, never shalt thou be any more!" . . . "Think about this, God truly is the only one that is eternal and He giveth this light to His saints!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "Let us add one more note to this! - Isa. 14:12-14 reveals satan's exaltation and plans. Vr. 4 mentions the king of Babylon and the golden city! - And vr. 25 mentions him as an Assyrian! Now there were kings like this in old times, but there was a purpose for this at the end of the age; it is prophetic. God often uses this mixture, the Babylon-Assyrian, to describe the anti-christ! - Men from this land have mixed with the Jews, Arabs, etc. so the actual anti-christ could have this mixture and lineage!" - "Read Isa. 10:12-17, 24 - notice vr. 12 reveals these things take place when 'his whole work' is finished upon Israel at the end of the age! He calls him the Assyrian. Yr. 14 says he has gathered all the earth! - Yr. 24 reveals him again as the Assyrian! - The anti-christ could appear in Jerusalem from any direction, but the actual land of Assyria is known today as 'Syria and Iraq' which is modern Babylon! Read my former Scripts for more information!" . . . "The earth can get ready, for dramatic events will soon take place concerning the Middle East and Western Europe!" . . . "We notice one more thing, in vr. 14 he knew where the real wealth was. As if it were unnoticed, as if it were forgotten in a nest, it says! - This harks as ~f it were gold! And no one lifted a hand or said anything while underneath he was doing this! And when paper money becomes worthless . . . evidently he has power in the wealth! (Dan. 11:43) - Because also remember an economic mark is given!" (Rev. 13:15-16)

THE FORCES - "I gave a message here concerning this subject and also wrote some concerning it 'the god of forces!'" (Dan. 11:38) And just the other day the news revealed indeed the scientists are seeking to find out what the four main forces are that are in the cosmos and

the elements that make up the universe! - To make a long story short, they believe it's in the 'protons' that are made out of the four elements! . . . The first one is the electro magnetic waves, the second one is gravitational forces, the third the nuclear which hold the nucleus together (atomic forces) and the fourth which is the same as the third except in a smaller sub-state!" - "They believe these forces come together to make one single grand force that turns our universe! - If they can discover how these rays operate then they will have power beyond any force that has been invented by man! - In fact, if used wrong, could vaporize this planet immediately and bum up all the works therein, unless Jesus intervenes!" (Matt. 24:22) - "For more insight read Script #127, 'As we already see, the Reagan administration is checking into all forms of energy weapons!'" - "One must remember that in this one single force, for which they are searching, are many deadly rays therein! - For instance, in the atomic force alone, to explain: a nuclear explosion transmits much of its energy in the form of x-rays, radiation and gamma rays! - The 'gamma rays' are the most powerful. Also in the vacuum of space these rays can travel at the speed of light! Men would like to use these rays in an energy form to stop enemy missiles! - Today men are also working on the laser and the particle beam weapon to be used in space against enemy weapons!" - "The Bible describes these cataclysmic rays in many ways, but one thing it says, at the end of the age they are able to destroy the largest city on earth in a moment's time! . . . Plus, their weapons will literally melt the glass and steel cities and the people!" (Zech. 14:12 - Rev. 18:17-18) - "And according to Scriptures satan reveals many of the secrets to the anti-christ himself controlling the earth in terror!" Remember Ezek. 28:3 says, "Thou art wiser than Daniel; there is no secret that they can hide from thee!" - "And later Daniel wrote about this in Dan. 11:38-39! . . . The god of forces and a strange god of science indeed!" - "These powers the scientists are looking for . . . could it be that out or from these forces (rays) God created satan as we described before hand? - And could it be that their plans backfire just like satan's and wipe them out in fire, unless God intervenes?" - "In one place in the Bible it says the foundations of the earth are on fire, then it means these forces for which they are seeking have actually been tampered with, emitting tremendous energy! - The atomic structure, the electro magnetic waves and the gravitational forces have all been interrupted and the earth is reeling and shaking under the impact exactly as Isa. 24:1, 6, 19-20! - These verses describe perfectly what all of these 'energy forces' have done to the earth! - As we said before, men believe that these energy forces are actually in one unit. If they can discover it and how it works they claim they have discovered the secret of secrets! - But as the Scriptures say, satan's and man's wisdom and knowledge will lead to their own doom!" - "From a distance, in the air looking back on this planet going through destruction, it would actually look like smoke, fire mingled with ultra violet and purple rays mixed with an orange dark glow - as Jesus intervenes!" (Rev. chap. 19) - "If He did not do this a chain reaction would take place and wipe out the planet!"

CONTINUING - "When I started this article we had no idea that the Holy Spirit would lead in this direction revealing so many ways of destruction! - To bring out a point, let us consider what was written in the early 60's, and realizing what we have today is far beyond this in weapons!" Quote: - "A ten megaton burst into the atmosphere 30 miles above the earth could set fire to combustibles over 5,000 square miles on a clear day! - It further stated that a single Polaris submarine has the destructive capability of all the munitions used in World War II, shooting forth atomic missiles!" - "It said the public doesn't realize what it will be like until it takes place! - No wonder Rev. 6:8 aptly terms the pale horse and its rider as Death, and hell follows him!" - "Prophecy indicates that when the anti-christ rises he will definitely use these forces!" - Rev. 13:13, declares, "And he doeth great wonders so that he maketh fire to come down from heaven in the sight of men!" - "As if to blackmail the earth into his mark! (verses 15-18) - So we see it all works out like this - it is either receive his subtle peace plans or be destroyed!" - "But the Scriptures say that desolation will finally come anyway!" - "But we, the elect, are not to fear these things at all, for God has ordained us for translation and not destruction! - O how wonderful Jesus is!" - "Those who believe in His Word, watch and pray, will escape! - Jesus gives us this and many promises in Luke 21:35-36!" - "Let me say this, the entire earth will not be destroyed, but the evidence is that before this century ends that there will be an atomic war!" . . . "The 80's are harvest time, and evidently at some point in the 90's it will turn into a vapor and smoke!"

Scroll #129

IN THIS SCRIPT "we will do some strange, fascinating and various subjects. Concerning numerical values we see God's mathematical



phenomenon throughout the Scriptures and they have a definite meaning. For instance, the number 13 . . . for some it is a superstitious number. Also in the Scriptures it is associated to ominous events and rebellion!" Gen. 14:4 "reveals they served 12 years and rebelled in the 13th year! - It is also associated to apostasy, evil and revolution!" . . . "In prophecy the U.S.A. is associated to the number 13. It had 13 colonies at the time of its rebellion against England. Also it is seen again in Rev. 13: 11 where it was seen coming up as new land in similarity to a lamb, meaning religious freedom! - But, as the number states, it will finally rebel against God and speak as a dragon joined to verse 1!" - "Evidently before, or by, 13 years from this date (1985) full culmination will have taken place! But before this the United States will have witnessed a fullness in apostasy and yet at the same time a sweeping miraculous revival will be seen!" . . . "Number 13 is futuristic and whatever we stated that it stands for will become more full fledged in verses 13-18!"

**GOD SPEAKS IN NUMBERS-** "They have absolute meaning. For instance in Gen. 1, the first day saw the creation of light - a type of God! - Two is the number of division, and the second day witnessed the dividing of the waters! - Also, when Eve was taken from Adam, two people existed!" - "Also one is the number of unity, you cannot divide it. It is independent and the source of all others!" . . . "As God is independent of all, He is the source of all! - One is the number of God! As the Scriptures definitely state, the Lord thy God is one Lord! - Jesus the absolute expression of God is spoken of as the first and the last! (Rev. 1: 11, 17) - He is first in priority, in rank, in power, in supremacy!" - "Now the number 153 - 1, God; 5, redemption; 3, fulfillment!" - "The drought of '153 fishes' has always attracted people's attention and interest because of the exact count. And since 153 is mentioned specifically it means there is a particular significance to this number!" - John 21:3, "reveals that the disciples had gone fishing and had caught nothing. Jesus appeared (significant) and told them to cast their net on the 'right side' of the ship and they brought up a multitude of fishes (miracle), and yet the net was not broken! - We might add, before this they had fished all night and caught nothing! - Associated to this number was the exact count of 153!" . . . "The elect will also be on the right side, they will have Jesus! Number 153 is the numerical number of the elect; of course there will be many more than this (millions) . . . it just symbolizes it! - Many believe that there will be exactly 153 nations at the end of the age that God will deal with - taking out His people! - There was fish on the fire, denoting Israel was not counted among the nations! - There may be a few more that say they are a nation, but God will only recognize 153 of them, plus Israel, as nations!" - "It is also to be noted that '153 persons' received a direct special blessing from the personal ministry of Christ! - This does not count the multitudes that received a blessing!" - "Now from another view point you add one to 5, plus 3, you have 9 - the number of finality and judgment! So God with the elect will judge the nations!" (Rev. 12: 5) "Remember, Abraham was in his 90's when God judged and destroyed Sodom. Four tried to get out of Sodom, but only 3 were elected to escape!" - "Evidently in our age, the 90's predict finality and judgment swarming over the nations! - These are interesting subjects. And each number has a meaning, but this lets us know that divine providence rules in them! - Also the Lord knows the exact number of the souls that will appear upon the earth from the time of Adam's seed. And when this number is fulfilled in the elect body the elect will translate!"

**GENETIC CHAOS -** "Today the scientific world is directing itself towards genetic engineering in an attempt to duplicate life forms and to control it. . . and even to shape the perfect man!" - "Satan tried something similar to this during the days of the flood. Gen. 6 reveals genetic tampering took place and created chaos! - Men's cells changed and huge giants and violence spread across the earth! - And Jesus said, as the days of Noah were, so shall it be in our day!" (Matt. 24:37) - "God did not create Adam and Eve with any genetic flaws, but the strange union in Gen. 6 produced massive genetic changes and enormous perversion!" - "First before we speak about the chromosomes gene, DNA - the generation that -as born in the middle 40's has witnessed 4 different ages! - The Industrial age, the Atomic age, the Space age and it is now seeing the birth of the Genetic age! - The final genetic lock is the DNA. The DNA carries messages from the genes to the cells. Without this beginning our body would be a shapeless mass, but the Infinite has programmed a tiny seed, and when we come we will be exactly as He has spoken!" - "So man now is trying to tamper with these cells, etc. and he is entering a dangerous zone!"

**SCIENTIFIC MADNESS -** "Despite all of its knowledge and experiments, only God has created life! - Satan can copy or counterfeit, but he cannot create! Each time that man says that he creates, like a tadpole from a tadpole (and they have done this), he still has to use the egg cell or genes from the other tadpole!" - "They have done certain things and they are wanting to experiment with humans, etc. We cannot go into full detail, there is so much of it. When God created His creation, He saw that it was good. Men can only make it evil! Science thinks that doing these things is the wave of the future, but it is the eve of destruction!" . . . "It is really not as brilliant as they say, because whatever they use, God has already created it! - Let us explain one thing. A clone is an exact duplicate of the other! Some point out that Eve was a clone from Adam, but if so, Eve would have looked just like Adam! - Eve was part of Adam but still yet was a direct creation from God bringing forth a female! And if she had been just like Adam there would have been no reproduction upon the earth! . . . So in their creation they were exactly the opposite!" - "What satan is trying to do is to duplicate the creative power of God! - All of this is just fulfilling prophecy! . . . How far man goes! down the trail of cloning and gene splitting we do not know, but the Lord will interrupt his plans!" - "Science is very deceiving. They say they create, but they only steal from what God has 'already made' and are giving themselves the credit instead of the Creator!" - "Now it is just like when man said he produced the atomic bomb. He only split the atom into his own destruction that God had already created! - So, by dividing the cells, they can only do it at their own destruction! - Remember in Gen. chap. 6, it produced sexual monsters and extreme wickedness! - So men should leave what God has created alone! . . . The sons of God (which some believe were a type of fallen earth angels) or Adam's seed mixed with the daughters of men and produced genetic chaos!" - "Regardless of what beings, it did produce an age of destruction! - As Jesus said, as the days of Noah, so shall it be again! - Although done by science it means about the same thing!" - "Jesus also says as in the days of Sodom the insatiable urges in humans will occur

again! - Prophecy marches on!

**GOD IS MARVELOUS IN HIS CREATION -** "When a man and woman get together at the exact time a baby is conceived, the blueprint is programmed right then! - Actually what the child will look like and be (girl - boy, etc.) takes place right there, color of eyes, hair, skin, etc. - The actual birth takes place then; it takes 9 months to develop what God has set in motion!" - "David said the Lord precoded his body members and personality from the time of conception in his mother's womb. And his size and stature were fashioned in continuance as he came forth!" Read it. (Ps. 139:13-17) - "So this definitely tells us that God foresees what each one of us will look like to fulfill His plans! - So always think good of yourself, because you are like you are to fulfill a divine purpose! - To confirm this the Lord said He foresaw Jeremiah before he was conceived! (Jer. 1 : 5)

**MAN IS NOT THE CREATOR-** "Scientists in their arrogance say that they plan to bring forth the perfect man (a super race) by cloning or by tampering with his genes right after birth! - They believe they can make a perfect moral person, one without evil thoughts or crime! But the Bible says immorality will increase as the age closes out! But instead of man becoming morally better, he worsens!" - "We will sign off with this article!" . . . "UPI News reported several years ago a man, 32, married his dog named Spunky, who he said, had been true for 13 years while others had come and gone! - Amid 100 well-wishers, the knot was 'tied' in a ceremony in a Florida home. He said he had been married 'once legally and three times morally.'" - "The 'wedding vows' read, 'Do you take this lady to be your lawless wife, to love, honor, comfort and throw in a can of Alpo?' - And he said, 'I do!'" - "This is exactly what prophecy said would occur at the end of the age!" - "We might point out in many cases this was the trend of Sodom, only they even took in consideration the goats and serpents, etc." - "We might add that many children and grownups have different pets and that is okay!" - "But to marry one is taking things clear out of order!" - "All of the things we read here gives us one more sign . . . the return of Jesus is very near! And the only thing that people can do without salvation is to make a complete mess out of the earth finally!" Rom. chap. 1, "reveals many signs that will take place before the age closes out. Watch and pray! - Look up, for our redemption draweth nigh!"

Scroll  
#130

**WORLD HISTORY IS PREDETERMINED -** Not by chance! - In Gen. 6, "it said the population reached a certain limit, coupled with violence and crime, disobeying God and was swept away in a cataclysmic overthrow of water!" - And Jesus said, "As in the days of Noah so shall it be in our time, and we are going through a population explosion on the earth! Also associated to crime and violence. [In the 80's the population will be 5 billion! - It is reaching a stage of no return wherein they can not feed all now and it will worsen! And at some point ahead will be a world food shortage just like what occurred in the days of Joseph! - Again at the end will be two world leaders like unto Joseph and Pharaoh only for evil! - Instead of Pharaoh's seal will be a mark given for food, work and etc." (Rev. 13) - "In this case future events cast their shadows before! - World history will be predetermined again! - And the climax will come in our generation!" . . . "So before the ending of the 80's watch for some dramatic changes in the 'United States' and also in the nation of Israel!" - "Also as I have written in many Scrolls . . . the charisma type leaders will rise, until finally a real charismatic spellbinder will appear in the United States! - Plus later Israel will be guided by a bewitching star, the ultra in deceiving! - Controlling the Middle East, Western Europe and then the world! . . . Plus at that time he will be working with a leader in the United States, at times will show almost as much power as the anti-christ has!" - "All of this is timed and by divine providence the Lord will bring it to pass at it's proper hour!"

**JESUS FORETELLS -** "He foresaw the destruction of both the Temple and the city by Roman armies! It took place about 70 A.D. . . . And Israel was not to return to their homeland until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled!" - "In 1967 they got the old city of David back which included the Wailing Wall! - Therefore it is the closing hours of the Gentile dispensation, God predetermined and at the exact time it fell into Jewish hands!" (Luke 21:24) - "Also because Palestine is the land bridge between Asia, Africa and Europe with it's warm water port, both Russia and a rising world leader want it. The latter will usurp it, the other will later invade it!" - "We are actually living in a time where we will be able to see the most important events in history unfold before us as the age ends! - Just before the translation the elect will see the final chapters of history forming as they leave!" . . . "And from that point on the world enters a dark fantasy of doom! - Then oh what changes, never known before! - A different world, in complete delusion!" - "And what an hour we are living in to witness the closing hours and to prepare, work and pray in the harvest! - The



80's is our hour to witness!"

**THE GREAT PYRAMID** - "The time clock in the desert. (Isa. 19:19-20) - And a remarkable sign! - As you remember I stated in the Scrolls that they would make discoveries concerning the Pyramid. And after all this time just of late the Japanese scientists took modern instruments and checked the Pyramid inside and out! - They discovered some startling things. The Pyramid is about 5,000 years old. And from the beginning world history is predetermined inside in stone in symbols and measurements. Of course they could not figure it all out! . . . They were able to find out why it stood so long and why it's so strong!" - "The Pyramid gave the exact distance in miles that the sun is from the earth! - It gives the exact thousands of years that it takes the Solar system to make a complete turn! - Others who have studied it say it reveals the exact time of the flood, the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, the Israelites leaving, the birth of Christ and His return!" - "In a certain location it reveals the heavy burdens coming upon the world in the near future! - It reveals the Apocalyptic judgments that are to befall mankind; evidently increasing more so in the 90's. In the conclusion of measurements and hieroglyphics it declares just like the Bible (Luke 21 :28-32) that Jesus will return for His Church and the Battle of Armageddon will be fought in our generation!" o what an hour . . . time is short! - "The Pyramid described the Industrial Age, the Atomic Age and etc. These events are hidden to most, but are revealed by the experts who know the Bible and have done years of study in the monument! - Many other things could be written here and perhaps later we will!" - "Now back to the Japanese . . . after completing their scientific experiments they hired 15,000 people and was going to see how hard it would be to build the Pyramid. They soon decided to build just a small white one somewhere near the Great Pyramid in honor of the one who built the Great Pyramid, and they left and went home!" - "So the great marvel in the desert still baffles mankind and those who do not understand the Scriptures! - They noticed the top Capstone had never been put on. This is foretelling that Jesus would be rejected by the Jews; for He was the Chief Capstone, the Creator! (St. John, chap. 1)

**THE EARTH AND ITS MYSTERIES** - "There has been much said of late about signs in rocks, carvings in the earth . . . that are thousands of years old and scientists and world travelers have studied! - They say in some places it shows ancient air strips where aircraft of some sort have once landed! - Some of the drawings revealed men in space suits, also sitting in saucer-like space ships, and some even looking like celestial craft! Now what is the mystery?" . . . "Let us rightly divide the truth. Some of the drawings are authentic and thousands of years old! - For one thing God could reveal mysteries to the ancients concerning our modern age! - They in turn drew them upon stones! . . . Then too, satanic lights appearing in different parts of the world where devil worship and paganism was instituted! This was proven by artifacts in different parts of the world including South and Central America!" - "Also in the Bermuda Triangle (some believe it is near the sunken city of Atlantis) where, under water, was found a huge satanic Pyramid by sea divers. And in this Pyramid was found things which was associated to magnetic forces evidently that satan revealed to the people of that time!" - "It is claimed a lost civilization sunk here! . . . It is believed this area was satan's pre-Adam kingdom before he polluted Eden! - It is in this territory where space flight is drawn on different stones and miles of huge landing sites!" - "Remember the Bible says satan is the 'prince of power' of the air! He was known as the cherubim of light that covereth!"

**JESUS SAID**, "satan fell from heaven like lightening! In other words traveling in a flash of fire towards some location on the earth! - As you know lightening travels fast, so whatever he was in it was really moving! - Satan has been in this area because they dug up ancient artifacts that prove human sacrifice was introduced here, the worshiping of the sun, stars, etc. along with the most lurid rituals of devils and paganist doctrines!" - "And in the writing it says they worshipped the great one who fell from heaven! Who set in a great crystal of light and had the power of flight! - Archaeologists said this great civilization was destroyed thousands of years ago!"

**CONTINUING - GOD'S LIGHTS** - "We also know just before the destruction of different civilizations God's angelic lights appeared . . . known as celestial chariots! And many times it was a warning for men to repent because judgment was coming! - This could account for some of the pictures that men drew on rocks and yet not understanding all of the divine purpose! - And those who did would also draw what they saw!" - In Ezek. chap. 1, "just before judgment was to fall upon Israel, God's divine lights appeared in a startling fashion! - Ezekiel saw them as a flash of light, wheels whirling within a wheel; he saw them pulsating in different colors, he revealed some as in amber light!" - "For instance, one of them pulsated with the colors of the rainbow! (Verse 26-28) - He said, they went and returned as flashes of lightening! . . . Four angelic messengers got out of one of them and was covered in symbolic faces!" - "There was something inside the other celestial wheels and he was able to see something like coals of fire running up and down! . . . Now these lights appeared to Ezekiel when Israel's cup of iniquity was full and judgment was just around the corner. " . . . "So even today the world's cup of iniquity is getting full and God's angelic lights have been seen appearing in the heavens as a warning!" - Luke 21:1 I says, "great signs shall there be from the heavens. So just like in the days of Ezekiel, God is revealing time is up, judgment of the earth is near! - May I add a word to this . . . I have absolutely seen divine lights of some sort over our Capstone Headquarters here in Arizona! It is rare, but it has occurred! - Could this be similar to what was seen in Ezek. chap 1? - Evidently it is- - For he also saw the glory of the Lord and the presence of the Lord all around where he was standing! - Ezek. chap. 10!"

**THE CUP OF INIQUITY IS FULL** - "And also according to the prophecy fulfilling around us Jesus can come at any time! - Because remember the earth goes on a few more years after the Translation, so don't be lulled to sleep by the later dates of destruction! . . . But pray that you escape before hand!" - "Almost all the prophecies concerning this Church age has been fulfilled, and the rest of Bible prophecy concerns the Great Tribulation and the Battle of Armageddon!" - "It's high time to awake and be ready!" - "We will continue some important events in future writings concerning some vital occurrences and what is occurring now that people do not see. It will be very informative as we continue Special Events!"

Scroll #131

MYSTERY BABYLON OF PROPHECY - "In this Script we will bring out some vital viewpoints that every Christian should know and understand for it is the rival of the real elect! - Actually Babylon had its first inking in the Garden of Eden when the beast changed God's Word in deception, whereby causing Eve to accept his word as the authority over God's Word! - And the seed flourished onward!" (Gen. 3: I, 15) - "The reality of Babylon had its beginning immediately after the flood at the Tower of Babel. And it has had a long evil cunning history ever since! - It's founder was Nimrod. . . . And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel in the land of Shinar!" (Gen. 10:8-10) "Nimrod was the grandson of Ham. . . . And after the flood he was one of the first to organize rebellion against God. He inaugurated a new idolatrous religion! (Gen. 11:2-4) - And later it spread little by little throughout the whole earth! - In one phase or another, it continued to rise and control nations!"

WHO IS THE WOMAN CALLED MYSTERY BABYLON that sits on the beast of Rev. 17: 1-5 - "The harlot woman represents the idol religion of the false church and existed from the days of Nimrod, Tower of Babel down through the Egyptian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Media Persian and Grecian Empire into the era of Rome! - She is then prophesied to ride the Roman beast to her destruction!" - "Babylon has always had its priests, but the Papacy control began in the Thyatira Church Age, the one Rev. 2 calls, the Jezebel Religion, and has occupied a dominate role during the New Testament Age! - The mother of every heathen and pagan system in the world! - Babylon has been in existence throughout the whole age, just as the dragon and the 7 headed beast has been in existence! . . . In Rev. 17 we see the modern Babylon as she exists in our age. Poised for destruction!"

#### EARLY BABYLON TRANSFORMING INTO MYSTERY BABYLON

*"In the early Church ages the high priest with his Babylon worship fled from Pergamos into Rome, Italy. And when 'Pagan Rome' fell, 'Papal Rome' acquired its position! - The direct successor of the High Priest of the Babylonian mysteries. . . . Actually the servant of the fish god, Dagon! - In whom it is said he still wears like his idolatrous predecessors, the fisherman's ring! - One must remember all of this has been glamorized and the motives hidden, in order to reach the masses seducing them in doctrine! - It is shrouded in mysterious rites! - Most of the mysteries of ancient Babylon have been adopted by the Roman Catholic Church! - They have merged many types of belief into their rituals!" - "Roman Catholicism, therefore is actually a mixture of Christianity and heathenism. Paganism and Papalism and apostate Protestant Christianity are all an integral part of Mystery Babylon! - It represents the sum total of false religion that exists on the earth!" - "It is Satan's substitute and counterfeit for true Christianity! - But Babylon is more than just Roman Catholicism, all cults and false religions will be joined into her, Moslem, Hindu, etc. and apostate Protestant systems. All of this is modern Babylon as we see her in Rev. 17 as she rides the political beast before her doom! (verses 16-17).*

BABYLON DECEPTION - "At the end of the age this false system will bring together all type religions, even some that pertain to the gospel and christianity. Evidently the Pentecostal Organizations give honor to this system finally. Thereby as Jesus said, almost deceiving the very elect, because the other Pentecostals were involved! . . . But 'the elect' do not honor this system, and are translated! - And many of the others go through Great Tribulation afterwards!" (Rev. 7: 13, 14) - "As you remember, in ancient Babylon there was an image built and there will also be an image unto the beast system. (Dan. 3 - Rev. 13:13-15) - When mystery Babylon brings all these religions together, then the anti-christ will take it all over for a season, until his 10 kings destroy her just before Armageddon!" (Rev. 17: 10-17)

THE MYSTERY HARLOT OF BABYLON - "is arrayed in purple and scarlet color (Rev. 17:4) the color of Romanism. She is drunk with the blood of the saints! (verses 6-7) . . . She is called mother of abominations! In the Scriptures this is associated with idolatry and shelters the practices of Pagan Rome! - She is called the great whore, the term refers to, not only physical, but spiritual harlotry of which image worship is its most striking flagrant feature! - She also has her control and sits on the 7 hills of Rome!" (verse 9) - "This also symbolizes kingdoms wherein she rides the United 7 heads until, as we said before, they turn on her and destroy her". . . (more in a moment)! THE CUP OF WEALTH. . . Rev. 17:1-5 - "This reveals that she holds the wealth of the world in her hands! - God describes the harlot as a religious system with political power and great riches! - The Papacy is identified with the harlot woman!" - "Although the Vatican hides it, it deals underneath in world politics and in fact it now has an Ambassador connected to the United States Government and to the White House! - In my other Scrolls I have revealed just exactly how the deception will appear as the age ends; and the 'lamb beast' will make an image and speak as the dragon before it!"

THE VATICAN BILLIONS - "If you could read the list of the Vatican Corporations and the wealth that is in their hands, you would stagger with amazement! - It is said that they even claim ownership of the Americas. Evidently this great system controls the largest percentage of gold even today!" - "But do not discount the Arabs and the Jews. Many Arab oil nations have huge vaults of silver and gold! - And when the anti-christ appears in this all united system he will take it all over and speak with great swelling words! Rotating into a world dictator of master deception! - Except for a few, the whole world is deceived!"

THE SUPER CHURCH - *"The Vatican today is using liberal beliefs in order to draw in all religions, to become a global superpower! Babylon will use a sinister plan to form this deadly power! - The Vatican today is even using the religious evangelicals! . . . And I know this for certain, some Pentecostal leaders and evangelists are working with the Vatican!" - Also Billy Graham, in one way or the other, has always worked too close for comfort with this system! - The Babylon system uses these different personalities for their purpose while hiding their true intentions! - And some of these so-called Evangelicals and Pentecostals will sell out their people and organizations just as Judas betrayed Christ! - You see they are following the golden call of religion and politics that finally lead to the anti-christ system and mark! ,*

THE VATICAN - "Underneath its wheels and deals, it has a subtle plan! . . . Babylon has manipulated both the U.S.A. and the Soviet Union to serve her on goals! - To make her a super power of control; because a sinister figure is coming soon to control her and world politics!" - "As we said before, her cup of iniquity is reaching fullness! ,

NOW THE TWO BABYLONS - "We must remember that there is a religious

Babylon with her wealth in Rev. 17! - And the Commercial Babylon in Rev. 18! - Both Babylons have a cup of abominations. . . Rev. 17:4 - Rev. 18:6. - We have described the religious Babylon riding the beast, but it is the Commercial Babylon that takes it all over and destroys the woman! According to the Scriptures the 10 Kings of the anti-christ seek out and destroy the devotees of this whorish system!" (Rev. 17:16-17) - "Just before the Battle of Armageddon, and then just a little later on, Commercial Babylon will meet its doom with the anti-christ at the Battle of Armageddon!" (Rev. 18:8-10) - "Sometime in the future we will explain both the Babylons and how they work together at the end of the age, until one dominates the other! Actually both Babylons have shed the blood of the saints! (Rev. 17:6 - Rev. 18:24) - The anti-christ will control Commercial Babylon world wide! - Babylon once burned the city of Jerusalem; and then at the end they themselves will be destroyed! . . . Double unto her the cup which she has filled to her double!" (Rev. 18:6, 17-18) - "As the prophet says, Babylon will be as Sodom and Gomorrah, which cities the Lord overthrew by fire!" (Isa. 13: 19) - "Two things to watch - religious babylon rising to super power, working into Commercial Babylon! - And I believe a sinister figure is alive and is preparing to take over these systems soon!" - "Watch and pray that ye escape the Great Tribulation and all of these things!" (Luke 21:35-36)

*ANTI-CHRIST WILL USURP the position of the pope controlling all Babylon religions! - Rev. chap. 17. - "He will usurp the position of Christ and be the 'false messiah' to the Jews and a super prince to the Moslems!" - "His coming is soon, all the strange planetary conjunctions and lineups allude to this as well as the coming of Halley's Comet! - Watch! - Fireworks lay directly ahead for the nations!" - "It also reveals to us that Jesus' return is very near!"*

Scroll #132

THE FUTURE ALIGNMENT - "The 80's have been perilous and chaotic and will step up momentum in 1987-90. - Later changes in leadership will bring a complete new vision to the U.S.A. Dramatic and powerful social and economic changes are coming! - But beyond this in the 90's it will be worldwide; not only in those conditions but it will be structural changes!" - "New dimensions in every way that people think and do, work, pleasure and etc. A regular fantasy world, an atmosphere of make believe leading to false worship! . . . Add this to an alcohol/drug related society and you have the making of a delusion of doom!" - "People's minds will totally change and will be caught up into a euphorium of global thinking! - A massive deception, an electronic global family enslaved by a master of subtlety, a world leader! - It seems we are crossing a bridge of time . . . a tunnel into the future, the handwriting is on the wall!" - "I foresee an atomic sword hanging over every nation like a black cloud, a harbinger of doom! - Frightened mankind will hover together like the beast of the field! - Evidently this last statement has to do with the threat of destruction upon the world and is partly and actually what causes them to come under one world system grasping for world peace! - And peace will finally come for a while (anti-christ 7 year peace covenant) but it will only delay the final holocaust momentarily!" . . . "In the vision of prophecy Armageddon still looms in a fiery halo of disaster over the Middle East spreading world-wide!"

THE FUTURE CONTINUING - "According to prophecy we will have a new economy, a new social and political system, a new religion that blends all cults and false religions together! A definite thrust towards a new world order is being planned right now in various nations; and within a very short period of time this will pave the way for a world dictator!" - "The other day on the News some well-known economists claimed the 1990's will usher in a global collapse involving most phases of the governments! - We know there will be a world-wide food shortage and depression later in the age and is one more reason why mankind unites in the wrong system taking the mark!" (Rev. chap. 6:5-8 - Rev. 11 :6) - "But mankind will be plagued by economic and other problems even before this time . . . as the Scripts reveal!" - "Inflation is creeping now and once out of hand again coupled with the debt (trillions) owed by the U.S.A. is evidently what causes this nation to do future things it never would have thought of before! And becoming partners with the dragon himself!"

THE DIMENSIONAL FUTURE - "As we spoke of before concerning political and religious, economic systems will be tied to super computers that will master-mind the world economy! Controlling . . . it will command the people who buy, work and sell!" - "Do you know that the Stock Market is now almost all run by computers? - Who, they say, give the actual buying and selling signals! - In other words the Market can rise to new heights and then fall like lightning giving the bigger investor (tied to computers) the advantage over the small individual buyer!" - Rev. chap. 18, "reveals a Commercial Market in the future that seemingly works richly well for all who are involved in it, until it is destroyed! (verses 8-12) - And for the above to take place it evidently reveals the electronic computers will spread into many homes and businesses! - For the Market places will be controlled by electronic impulses!"

THE NEW WAVE FUTURE - "Already they are predicting the normal credit cards people have now will be obsolete! - It is claimed that the new debit card is the coming thing!" - "This seems to tie into a prophecy that I gave many years ago concerning what I said seemed to be electronic money that was given instantly by the transferring of a card into a counter machine, etc.!" - "Finally a mark will follow all of these new schemes of mankind! - We are headed for a world-wide centralized computer base! . . . Men are trying to create a cashless society so that it can be controlled at a central point! " (Rev. 13:13-16)

PROPHECY CONTINUING - "Let us see what the newer computers are being developed to do! . . . They can talk, diagnose illness, counsel with people, serve as baby sitters and translate foreign languages!" "The Common Market countries, a major part of the 'revived Roman Empire' are using computers to break down the language barriers! In the near distant future it will be possible for all languages to talk to one another! In other words your computer will be able to translate instantly what someone speaking in another language is saying!" "The newer bio-computers man brags, will solve the world's unemployment, energy shortages, medical costs, problems that come with old age, industrial inefficiency, food shortages and money crises!"

PROPHECY IN THE NEW WORLD APPROACHING - "Scientists now are talking in terms of permanent space stations . . . also space cities! Right now our space flights are all controlled by central computers! - Space stations will be controlled in the same manner! Man also is hurling satellites into the heavens by the thousands! . . . They are preparing a place for space weapons and indeed it is predicted that man will have a space war!" - "In the later light dimensional computers it is possible for a computer no bigger than the size of a man's brain to control the war weapons of one nation or even many nations!" - "Now you must remember that we are looking into the future aways! - The Scriptures predicted that man would build 'thy nest among the stars!' - Evidently this points to sex or even babies being born in space!" (Obad. 1:4) - "Since writing this quite awhile back, we see that now they are sending some women into space with men! . . . Isn't prophecy amazing!" - "They are building these space stations, and just like a bird builds it's nest, they are taking it up piece by piece! - And the Bible used the very word. . . nest!"

TECHNOLOGY AND BABYLON FUTURE - "In the developing new age coming - both Mystery Babylon (Rev. 17) and Commercial Babylon will be tied to electronic computers controlling the religious and commercial element! Now Mystery Babylon is all the false churches and is the whore that rides the political systems controlling Commercial Babylon! (verse 3) - As Mystery Babylon the mother whore has religious intercourse with the nations deceiving them in false doctrines with a gold cup of wealth in her hand! - Now in Rev. chap 18 we see Commercial Babylon wherein all types of trading takes place through electronic computers even to the prostitution selling of men and women! - Also in many of the large cities a computer listing of prostitutes are well on its way! - Just as in ancient Pagan Rome they did not want ordinary prostitutes, but all the most sensual nympho whores were brought in and

listed!" - "So today in the system of great Babylon the same events will take place from its traders from top to bottom, underworld or otherwise!" . . . "The women and their money controlled electronically! - One of the biggest money industries in the world especially in Paris is prostitution; not only involving girls, but boys! And in Paris as reported in the news the Catholics have provided a 'special church' for the prostitutes to receive mass in! - Both Babylons will control by modem technology and electronics! But Mystery Babylon will receive her just rewards from the very beast that she rides! - (For more information read Scroll #132.)

PROPHECY CONTINUING - "It is reported now different telephone companies allow customers to buy phone sex from a prostitute girl, who talks back to a client in words that cannot be described here, supposedly bringing him an experience as if she was there in person!" - "And they now have for later release a phone with a T. V. picture screen wherein they can not only hear her talk, but see the movements!" . . . "And then later this will lead to a 3 dimensional light, a holographic image that comes into the room for both men and women! - A fantasy dimension as predicted is coming!" - "Much more can be said about this, but it reveals the conditions the world is headed for! - In other words we are seeing the shape of things to come!"

THE PROPHETIC ALIGNMENT - "According to Dan. chap. 11 and other Scriptures towards the end of the age there will be four principal power blocks! - The King of the West, (the revived Roman Empire associated to the Middle East and in agreement with the U.S.A. - Next the King of the North, Russia and the communist satellite nations including eastern Europe! - The King of the South, Egypt and the other African nations! - The King of the East, China and the orient nations!" - "These 4 blocks all have their providential purposes in a coming future world empire . . . that we will describe at some later writing!" - "What we have given in this Script is a capsule of events soon to take place alerting the Christians to watch and pray and to work in the harvest as never before!" - "It's high time to awake, time is short! - Symbolically speaking you might say it is evaporating right before our very eyes! - Jesus return is getting near!"

Scroll #133

PROPHETIC OUTLOOK - "What will the weather forecast be as the age closes? - Jesus said, as it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be now. And we know then that the weather was completely changed and erratic for their day, wherein moisture came up out of the ground and watered the vegetation. But suddenly it began to cease and their climate was completely opposite and became adverse creating storms . . . also the first thunder and lightning that man had seen! - So the weather was altered drastically giving forth a sign that God's word to Noah was true; and then came the great deluge! - Evidently at first when the water that came up out of the ground dried up there was a severe famine because the giants went bezerk and violence filled the earth!" (Gen. 6)

CONTINUING - "During the flood the balance of nature was out of whack. Huge asteroids fell into the sea pushing the water out of its bounds! - Water was there because of what was left of the great ice age (prehistoric times)" . . . "And as the Scripts predicted what we are seeing now is a drastic change in the world's weather! We see tremendous floods on the one hand, and 'droughts and famine' on the other hand! - More tornadoes and hurricanes than ever before! - Man's pollution inventions, atomic and etc., is playing a major role in the changes! But God holds the seismic and cosmic disruption in His hands! - Our weather today is produced by the Arctic Poles, the seas, the winds, the sun and the magnetic waves surrounding the earth! - When these balancing forces are tampered with the weather is altered!" - "Sometimes God allows it . . . like sun spots, changing of ocean currents, wind and etc. . . but other times man is involved! - It is believed that Russia and other nations are tampering with the electro magnetic waves that surround the earth; they are also working on weather weapons! - And the earth is heating up from man's industries and pollution! - Before the age closes we will have huge and magnetic electrical-like storms coming! - Just before and entering the Tribulation, catastrophic and drastic changes in the weather will occur worldwide! - There will be floods in one place, and famine and not enough water in the other places! - Note: As man experiments with particle beam lasers and newer type weapons used in the heavens and space, plus when man begins to tamper with electrical forces that surround the earth, nature will be completely out of order! - This is a complex subject and many other things could be added. . . Also should the Polar ice cap change just a few degrees, it would raise the waters edge 200 feet around the earth, flooding many of our great cities!"

THE COMING SCENE - "Jesus foresaw the appearance of great famines for our age, although He did not give the exact dates. . . But the Holy Spirit revealed in our literature that famines would increase out of the 70's into the 80's and would be completely catastrophic, and a world food shortage by or into the 90's!" - "Famines are usually the result of droughts and severe weather. So as the age ends in various places there will be a great shortage of water! -The prophet Joel said that the rivers would dry up and the cattle would die for the lack thereof! (Joel 1: 17-20) - As the cattle die the food shortage gets even more severe! - Something has occurred because the seeds are not even growing in the ground!" - "According to Joel 2:3-5 this is associated near, and followed by, the Atomic flame! -In fact, during the Great Tribulation, there will be no rain for the last 42 months! . . . Coupled to this the black horse of depression and famine appears! (Rev. 6:5-8) - Just before the great Day of the Lord terrible storms will occur. For one thing, the hail that falls weighs nearly a hundred pounds!" (Rev. 16:21) - "So we see at the end of the age the electrical balance in the atmosphere is terribly disturbed! (Ezek. 38:21-22) - Evidently this chapter reveals weather weapons!" - "Except for some respite and a few breathers, our weather patterns of today will gradually merge into what we have spoken about in the above paragraph! . . . Also Halley's Comet is forewarning of the falling and rising of new world leaders and wars, commotions and of the Great Tribulation just a little later on! . . . Plus most of the events that we have spoken of and what we will be speaking of next! "

PROPHECY CONTINUING - "There are coming destructive droughts where they have never occurred before bringing enormous disaster and famine of catastrophic proportions! Due to the world's swelling population and the severe weather conditions forecast - a world dictator will rise and gain more power through the coming revolu-

tion and lawlessness, by promising to feed the starving millions! - His power grows during this time, because no one can buy food without the mark!" (Rev. 13:13-16) - "Things may not look like this for a while, but later famine will affect Russia, China, India and parts of Europe . . . and it is already affecting Africa and some of the Middle East areas! - Asia and other places will be included. Death and starvation will be all over the world! - These are not pretty scenes (J write about, but they are 'signs pointing' to the coming of the Lord Jesus!"

PROPHETIC INSIGHT FROM THE SKY - "Men, by using satellite pictures, are able to see things that they have never witnessed before! - They see huge whirlpools deep within the sea bottoms, turning slowly like giant tornadoes! They are a mystery to the scientists, all they know is that they are just there, deep underneath the sea!" - Jer. 25:32 reveals, "a 'great whirlwind' shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth!" - "This reveals coming up out of the sea! - What may move these giant whirlpools into the air could be Atomic bombs in the sea, or 'huge asteroids' that land in the sea, thereby causing great whirlwind~ and tidal waves. . . which brings us to our next subject!" - "We all know from science that there is a great asteroid belt that lies between Jupiter and Mars. Scientists say that a planet exploded and it occurred about the time of the flood! - And the huge asteroid's fragments have remained until this day positioned above the earth near the other planets!" - "Could it be from this area that God pulls out 'huge asteroids' that strike in the earth and sea? (Rev. 8:8-10) - There may be a few smaller asteroids that strike later in the 80's, but it is my opinion that the huge asteroids 'burning like a mountain of fire will fall at some point in the 90's. . . and will be the worst convulsion of nature since the flood, creating enormous tidal waves and hurricane storms . . . changing the ocean currents in such a way as has never been seen before! - The weather from that period will take on a new dimension and will not return back on the scale as it was before! Plus coastal earthquakes will play havoc with what is left!"

PROPHECY CONCERNING THE SEA - "Scientists have been going down deep within the oceans and they have spotted great volcanic fire~ and huge stripes of fire that run for miles under the sea! . . . Am< they can also see by satellite that the continental shelves are breaking apart gradually! - There will be great seaquakes and mighty earthquakes along the coast line of our cities, especially with the California San Andreas Fault!" - "Also from these volcanic eruptions, huge islands have appeared in different parts of the sea! - We predicted. this would occur 14 years ago and that it would be close to the return of Christ! . . . And at that same time we predicted great sink hole~ would take place in the southern states! . . . And it was reported on the news in various places in Florida, holes were occurring a block wide and very deep as homes were being swallowed up into them!"

A PROPHETIC SUMMARY - "I would like to say this when speaking about the giant whirlpools within the sea . . . it could also serve a purpose in coming weather changes! - Also concerning the volcano~ and the long fire trails under the sea . . . all of this could cause the temperature to change in the waters, thereby bringing some strange weather indeed! - Cosmic-like winds and hurricanes and etc.!" "One thing for certain in the future. . . we will see more tornadoes, droughts, floods, heat waves, fires and different type storms that the earth has ever witnessed before!" - "Also in these various temperature changes will cause more lawlessness, murder, crime and extreme debauchery to abound! - Pleasure and sensuality will increase until the man of sin himself (the anti-christ) rises!

JESUS DECLARES the weather shall be a sign of His return! - "All of the prophetic statements that we made were to reveal that it is a direct sign that the age is closing out swiftly, and Jesus confirms it! - In Luke 21:25 He spoke of signs in the sun, the moon, the stars, perplexities of nations; and the seas and the waves roaring! - This within itself has to do with the weather pattern signs!" - "So let us watch and pray, it is high time to awake and be about the harvest work!" - "Note: there are various and different kind of other events that we would like to get on this Scroll, but will be placed elsewhere later."

Scroll #134

WHERE DO WE STAND IN TIME? - "How close are we to the Translation?" - We are definitely in the season of time proclaimed by the Lord Jesus! Wherein He said, "this generation shall not pass away until all be fulfilled!" (Matt. 24:33-35) - "There are quite a few prophecies left concerning the Great Tribulation, anti-christ and etc. But there is hardly any Biblical prophecies left between the elect and the translation! . . .

Except more fulfillment of the final prophecies already given. And the Scripts prophecies will be taking place daily and even forecasting what will take place after the Bride of Christ is gone!" - "The predictions concerning fear, unrest, preplexion in all nations reveal to us that we are in the final hours of the age! - If you could look and see what has been revealed to me concerning the future from about 1988-93 concerning wars, killer quakes, weather, famine, economics, leaders, terrorists, assassinations, shifting of the nations, banking, credit, technology, electronics, computers, highways, cars, cities, different type spellbinders, religion, new weapons, space, television, fantasy age, coming of a 3-dimensional era, projections concerning Israel, U.S.A. and Western Europe, International laws, changes in the way people live, work and dwell, etc. . . . This is just a few of the things that will change the world as we know it in the dates given!" - "During the ending of this period, give or take a little, in my opinion the anti-christ could also enter the picture! . . . The world's greatest turn about and change looms before us in the near future!" - "World-wide events will literally shake the earth! . . . The foundations of society rotate into a new order! . . . If the christians could see the total picture of what's coming I'm sure they would pray, seek the Lord and be very serious about His harvest work indeed!"

*THE WORLD SCENE - "May we add to the above that as the age ends except for a few breathers, the mood of the nations will be more of the fable quality, phantasmic-like, outrageous thinking, a sort of madness, and would have been called insane a few years ago will be accepted as the norm for many people! . . . The things that people think of to do will be very strange and weird to the christians who will stay the same in belief and looks; but the world will take on abnormal sensuality, debauchery and lofty living in drugs. . . an opium of fantasy will seize the mind of the youth! A revolutionary phase is appearing! . . . Perversion of all sorts will take place in the masses of society that would cause Pagan Rome to blink! . . . New type and Sodom-like spirits will be released upon a herilous scoffer-like populous!" - "A new type of demon powers will invade society, and the rich and the mighty shall not escape this onslaught either! . . . People will severely indulge in all fleshly and emotional-type pleasures! . . . Sorcery and witchcraft will literally dominate hordes of people! . . . The lukewarm church that we see today will become the apostate world church of tomorrow!" (Rev. 17:1-5) - "The sign of the prostitute in clothing and look will be the trend of the nations! . . . From see-through fashions to nudity will be accepted as the age closes! - Much more can be added to this, but as you can see, nonsense will finally replace common sense! . . . People will actually crave the satanic and subtle delusion rather than things that be of the Holy Spirit!" "During this time Jesus will give a great outpouring and be closer to His true children than ever before in the history of the world!" "Yea, My hand will be with all of those who love the truth and delight in My Words of Salvation and Eternal life! I will appear to them soon, and I will be with them for ever and ever!"*

**SIGNS IN THE HEAVEN** - "According to news reports the public will soon be going into orbit circling the earth in space craft rides! - For the first time they will feel what it is like with no gravity! . . . And they will be able to view our world from space! - The price of the trip will cost \$50,000 and the first flight they say should begin by the 90's!" - "When we see events such as this of the nature it is actually symbolizing to us that the translation of God's people is near and we will defy gravity and go into a space dimension with the Lord Jesus!" - "Now, will we be first in going away or will their trip be forerunning our translation? It's something to think about! Anyway we look at it, our time is short! - Jesus said, just before the translation that He would give us signs in the heaven! . . . And we are witnessing strange and fantastic events in the heavens, space and etc.!"

**THE FUTURE** - "It is said now that men are working on rocket ships that will be able to transport people from one end of the earth to the other in an hour or two! . . . And they are planning to orbit up and then drop down in any city of the nations in a matter of no time at all! - They are also working on spaceships and aircraft that are suppose to travel at 25 times the speed of sound! - We see this is about 15,000 miles an hour! . . . And for traveling in space they are planning to strip the atom through a process and use the energy for space flight! Others are trying to figure out ways to use the electro-magnetic waves that are already in the air for extra terrestrial flight!" - "Man is also using the laser for creative purposes and for destruction! . . . They are finding out that many different light beams can do various things! - Several laser lights cannot even be seen and yet they can destroy an object!" ---: "Also by combining laser light optics and computers they can hang a 3-dimensional holographic image in the air or in the midst of the room! . . . The form, in life-like clarity, that a person can walk around and look at! - New inventions in filming and bringing forth images in light will eventually appear in the living rooms, etc. in life-like form as never before!"

**TIME RUNNING OUT** - "And now man says he is able to make new life forms by gene-splitting and supposedly through the cell create a duplicate of animals and later people through cloning! Only the Lord God knows how far this madness eventually will go!" - "Besides this, man doesn't really create anything, he just uses the cells that have already been created by God! - One thing for certain if science is looking for strange new forms, he will find all the supernatural creatures that he ever hoped for in Rev. chap. 9:7-18!" - "Now talking about man splitting the cells and making duplicates and etc., this reveals to us that we the elect will soon change from this fleshy cell body into our new glorified body that we may partake in the translation! . . . And the gravity of this world will no longer hold us, but we will meet the Lord in the air and go away with Him! Of this change in body we can be very certain of. . . and this science can never do! - Jesus is the master of our destiny!"

**THE NEUTRON MESSAGE** - "Besides the cobalt, hydrogen and atomic bomb they have what they call a neutron bomb. The message they forecast is people better run! - This particular type bomb does not destroy the cities or property, but transmits large dosages of radiation over whole cities at one time destroying all life forms in its path! - The people will just drop wherever they are at! - Not only this, but all type weapons will be used at the Battle of Armageddon!" "The Lord revealed to me in prophecy that some awful rays of energy and vapor-like smoke in different parts of the earth! . . . And no matter what man says, I feel that germ warfare was being used in the final hours of Armageddon!" - "And now

by reports they have a certain germ toxin they invented, that if properly dropped into the atmosphere in certain places that only 14 ounces of it could wipe out the population of the earth! . . . It would spread until it devoured all and there is no antidote! - You say this sounds impossible, oh no, for Jesus Himself said, unless He intervened in the midst of these weapons that there would be no flesh saved! . . . In other words the whole planet of people and animals would be wiped out by fire and deadly disease!" (Matt. 24:22) - "No wonder the apocalyptic horse rider of Rev. 6:8 is called death as he rides across the earth! - The yellowish color in pale would also describe radiation and germ warfare! - Let me say this, those people who are here during the times that these weapons are used had better know how to quote the 91st Psalm for they are going to need it!" - Zech. 5:4, Zech. 14:12 "speaks of the aftermath of germ and radiation warfare! . . . These prophecies are not written to scare the people of God, but to alert and warn us of the coming conditions so that we may be ready in prayer and watching!" - "The Lord has been revealing to me the dispensations of man upon this earth! . . . And according to what I have seen, the time that we have left is very brief!"

**THE PROPHET DANIEL SAID** - "In our time many shall run to and fro and knowledge shall be increased, expanding incredibly! (Dan. 12:4) - He said the end thereof shall be with a flood!" (Dan. 9:26) - "In other words many events all happen at once! - As the Scripts foretold we will see a sudden rush of political, financial, religious and scientific changes that will jar the earth as Jesus returns! - Some dramatic and powerful events will take place during these times paving the way for a world dictator and a system of utter chaos and ruin!" - Amen, "It is sure wonderful to know that the Lord has made a way of escape for us by His salvation and divine love!"

Scroll #135

**SPEAK THE VISION BOLDLY** - "Jesus could not have returned before 1948, because Israel was not yet in her homeland as a nation! - Also if one now really looks at prophecy He could not have come before 1967, because the Jews did not occupy the old city of Jerusalem until then! Also a few other main prophecies had to be fulfilled!" . . . "But now these things have taken place and we can boldly say the return of Christ is upon us! - And according to prophecy many of the people who saw these fulfillments will be alive when Jesus returns! - Also there will be a major prophet witnessing to God's people on the earth at that time just before the translation takes place! . . . Are we seeing this now? Evidently we definitely are! - And his utterance is, time is running out, the Lord cometh! - And this generation shall not pass away until all these things be fulfilled!" (Matt. 24:33-35).

**CONTINUING PROPHECY** - Hab. 2:2-3, "Write the vision, make it plain up on tables, that he may run that readeth it!" - "It means concerning the events that surround the coming of the Lord, we are to speak them boldly and plainly. . . and quickly reveal it to as many as we can!" - "Verse 3, reveals the vision is for an appointed time, and it will not take place until our generation. . . the end of the age!" - "It shall terry some, but at a certain point the events leading to His return will occur suddenly!" - "It says, make it plain!" In the Scripts we have listed many events, and we will do a few more here. . . . "The spread of nuclear arms is world-wide. - The Communist and Arab armies are surrounding Israel! - Prophecy depicted that when this occurred, Jesus would be standing at the door ready to redeem us!" - "The Armageddon count down is getting under way! The powers of the heaven are shaken (atomic test)!" - "Soon coming is Zech. 14: 12! - China, a few years ago, boasted that they could mount an army of 200 million covering the Mid East like ants! Prophecy says, soon the sleeping dragon will get up and do this! (Rev. 16:12) - China also has received technology from the U.S. to forge an electronic WAR IN THE FUTURE." - "It says the great river Euphrates would dry up so the kings of the East could cross! - Since this prophecy they have built 3 dams on this river with the ability to stop the flow of water! - Also according to future events there will be a great famine and a world food shortage at that time . . . and a drought. . . this alone could 'dry up the river' for these great armies to cross! Russia will also come down!" (Ezek. chap. 38)

**MAKE THE PROPHECY PLAIN** - "According to Rev. chap. 19 the vultures and birds will be greatly multiplying in Israel towards the end of the age! - Some sources say this is exactly what is occurring in that area and near Megeddo! . . . And as cattle and crops are put in the land the more this will increase in the latter times!" - "The Americans are looking for a god-like president and the world is looking for a god-like leader. According to the Scriptures they will get their answer soon! - We see by prophecy the 10 horns are coming into position in Western Europe, and the 11th, the 'Little Horn' will rise soon controlling the 10 Horns. . . also the Middle East and working with America!" - "Our Liberty Statue, as you know, underwent a great change and was redone. So we see in the following years this nation will go through a revolutionary change and be restructured for the coming world system!" - "The prophet said make it plain!"

**THE FUTURE CONTINUING** - "The Scriptures foretold of our age as being gloomy and dark. This is dual prophecy, but some of the things is that in our great cities because of industry and pollution (smog) this is the exact description of what is occurring in the nations!" - "Some of my prophecies of global disaster was taken lightly in the late 60's, but are now taken very seriously and many know that the rest of them along with Biblical prophecy is racing towards a climax! - We are definitely at the sunset of civilization! - But for the people who know their God, it is an hour of wonderful joy!"

**THE FIERY PREDICTION** - "Our weather patterns have gradually been



changing, huge plates are moving underneath the sea! - Volcanoes have been exploding all over the earth, two new ones in Alaska and Mexico! - Evidently we are entering the age of continuous volcanic activity at different intervals! . . . These events were foretold in our Scrolls! . . . All of these different things will lead to a cataclysmic pole shift! - This will cause the earth to tumble back and forth! This will occur in our generation!" - Isa. 24: 19-20, "wrote of just a situation. . . and I predict that before this, Japan, the Mid East and parts of the United States including California will have some terrifying and mighty quakes of destruction! - Some of this may take place in the 90's, but I'm sure some powerful shakings will take place in the rest of the 80's! . . . Along with some International crises that are coming! - We are writing the vision, we are making it plain! Let God's people prepare!"

*MYSTERIES AND EVENTS - "If this be so then it is an eye-opening sign to all Christians. Gen. 8:4 tells us the Ark finally rested upon the mountains of Ararat! - There is an object-like ship buried beneath the ice on Mount Ararat! - The object located by satellite appears to be made by hand-hewn wood! - The shadow of this thing is about 300 cubits long (some say the size of the Ark)! - Some explorers say they have seen this Ark on several expeditions! . . . But the Russians and the Turkish governments have now ordered everyone out so no one can enter the area! - There is no way to be definite about this yet, but there is a huge ship under ice in that location! - The only clue that we may add is, that 'Jesus said as it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be again upon My return!' - So it may well be that they will or have found the Ark and is one more sign of Jesus' return!" - "Some wonder, did the people of that time worship idols and gods on the other side of the flood? - Yes, they certainly did! (Read Josh. 24: 15) - And so will the people of our age be doing so in the Babylon religion!" (Rev. chap. 17)*

EVENTS OF THE PAST - Was there a pre-Adamic civilization? . . . If so, is it for a sign?" - "Along with other Scriptures it is certain from Isa. 14:12-15 - Ezek. 28:11-17" Lucifer was ruler of an earthly kingdom long before Adam! - And satan's reign existed during this time measure between Gen. 1: 1 and verse 2!" - "Although Jer. 4:23-26 was speaking of two things, he definitely wrote of some type of pre-historic age!" - "He said the earth was void, and no man; it has not been that way since the gap in Gen. 1 :2!" (Read Isa. 24: 1) - "After this cataclysmic destruction, restoration was necessary!" (Gen. 1-28) - "For God told Adam to replenish the earth! Meaning something else was there before hand! - Also the restoration was spoken of as six days and the seventh day God rested! - But when you take in both the first creation and the restoration days it speaks of it as being done in 'generations' of time!" (Gen. 2:4) - "Satan's pre-Adamic kingdom was destroyed and evidently the great ice age void came between the gap we spoke about and the creating of Adam!" - "We find out that Ezek. 28: 13, reveals satan had been in some type of Eden of God before he was cast out! - He was called the cherub that covereth, and that he was once on the Holy Mountain of God! (This was not where Adam's Eden was at!) . . . And that he walked up and down in the midst of stones of fire!" - "The wording, stones of fire, is symbolic of angels! It could have been 'fiery chariots' with angels in them, like Ezek. chap. 1 speaks of! - Evidently God's 'celestial chariots' were flanked before the throne and satan in dramatic awe walked between them! - Elijah, the prophet, was visited by one!" (II Kings 2: 11) - Ezek. 28: 16, "reveals that satan was 'cast out' of the mountain of God!" But now let us get back to the subject! "Where was satan's earthly kingdom? - Some say they have found this lost continent that was destroyed! - They call it Lucifer's Pre-Adamic Kingdom! . . . Proof of this ancient legend was supposed to have been confirmed in 1977! - Underwater explorers found beneath the sea a highly developed ancient civilization of ruins! . . . This is near what they call the devil's Triangle off the coast of Florida!" - "They found a huge capped Pyramid under water! Satan's attempt to usurp God's coming Headstone, Christ!" - "The explorers said it looked like a cataclysmic destruction had hit the place! They saw pillar carvings of an advanced civilization! - Shown on T.V., this underwater explorer found a crystal ball inside the Pyramid, which he said he took out of two carved-looking hands that had been holding it! . . . When they put heavy metal over the top of the ball, the steel floated away from it! - They were able to film some of the scenes underwater and you could see what was left of some ancient buildings and stones!" - "Many strange things happen in this area . . . some have seen strange eerie lights going in and out of the water, some say it is satan's UFO's still visiting the area! - It is said a compass needle in this area points towards the 'North Star' instead of the North Pole! Why? - Evidently satan still wants to be like the Most High!" (Isa. 14: 13-14) - "Many call this occultic area, the lost civilization of Atlantis! - Whatever it was called it was believed to be satan's pre-Adamic kingdom that God destroyed!" "If what they found is true, then this is 'a sign of Jesus' returning very soon!" - "There are many more strange events associated to this sign that we may possibly write of later, but time will tell of this discovery off of the coast of Florida!"

THE REVELATION OF THE RESURRECTIONS - "There are two main major resurrections and the Scriptures also reveal unto us what happens in between these two inevitable events!" - "God's Word is infallible concerning these important cycles where the dead will live again! - The first resurrection definitely has an order!" I Cor. 15:22-23, "For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive! - But every man in his own order: Christ the firstfruits, afterward they that are Christ's at His coming!" - Rev. 20:5-6, "reveals there is a resurrection of the righteous and a resurrection of the wicked! The two resurrections are separated by a period of a thousand years!" (John 5 :28-29) - "The resurrection follows an order of events which we shall note. . . . First there was the resurrection of Jesus, and became the first fruits of them that slept! (I Cor. 15:20) - Next, the first fruits (of the Old Testament saints! The Scriptures depict this as taking place at Christ's resurrection. And the graves were opened and many bodies of the saints which slept AROSE! - (Matt. 27:51-52)

THE END OF OUR AGE RESURRECTION - "As the Lord revealed the resurrection of the saints of the Old Testament, then too, in our age there is a first fruits rapture and resurrection of the New Testament saints! - This is practically upon us now!" (Rev. 12:5 - Matt. 25: 10 - Rev. 14: 1) - "This latter group is a definite inner-circle of the wise and Bride. For they are definitely not Hebrews found in Rev. chap. 7:4! - Nevertheless they are the special group within the first fruits saints!" - "Are these they who made the 'midnight cry' unto the wise to awake?" (Matt. chap. 25) - I Thess. 4: 13-17, "reveals that we are caught up 'with those' who rise from the grave into another dimension to meet the Lord in the air! . . . It says, 'the dead in Christ shall rise first!' - For a few days will they be able to witness to some of the very elect yet alive like they did in the time of Christ's resurrection!" (Matt. 27:51-52) - For it says in I Thess. 4:16, "that they rise first among us! - Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up 'together' with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air! And so shall we ever be with the Lord!" - "It says, they were 'raised first,' and that they will only appear with those who are going to be translated! - We can not be definite how, but we do know that it will take place! - But it definitely sounds like Paul says that we 'got together' before elect was taken up! - The world will not see the translation or these events!"

THE TRANSLATION - FORESHADOWS - "As God took Enoch, He took Elijah. There was a purpose in the translation of these two men! - They are a type of the saints who will be alive and translated at the coming of the Lord! - Moses died and was resurrected again! (Jude 1:9) - He is a type of those who died and are resurrected at Christ's coming! - Now Moses was seen talking with Elijah a type of the translated saint at the Transfiguration! (Luke 9:30) - And both of these men were talking to Christ before His resurrection and translation!" . . . "Also evidently after the translation people may try to search for those who have disappeared, but they cannot find them! For Heb. 11:5 declares that Enoch was not found - meaning that there was a search on! - Also the sons of the prophets searched for Elijah after he was caught up in a chariot of fire! (II Kings 2:11, 17) - Before we go any further let's follow through on events that follow the 'first' resurrection! ",

THE HARVEST RESURRECTION - "There is a difference and the Scriptures reveals that it clearly takes place! - These are the Tribulation saints and they make up the later harvest standing before the Throne of God in Rev. 15 :2! - It says having gotten victory over the beast and his mark! . . . It also mentions them in Rev. 7: 13-14 as coming out of Great Tribulation! - And then again for one last infallible confirmation in Rev. 20:4-5, where it said they gave their life during the tribulation for the Word of God! - Even though they died during the Tribulation, they are still considered in the first resurrection! (Verse 5) . . . Because it says the rest of the dead live not for a thousand years later!"

CONTINUING - "Now the elect translation and resurrection took place years earlier! - But when does the Tribulation resurrection take place? - Evidently it takes place during the resurrection of the 'two Witnesses' who were slain by the beast as seen in Rev. 11: 11-12! . . . Being raised to life, they ascend to heaven! - Evidently this is when the others who died in the faith are raised too! - For we cannot refute Rev. 20:4-5! . . . For in all of this we see in God's divine mercy, they are not considered in the resurrection at the White Throne! For they are still considered in the first resurrection! . . . For proof read Rev. 20:6!" - "Also what about those if some die during the Millennium? - Although life is greatly lengthened, some may die! (Isa. 65:20,22) - If they are the seed of God, then they will be considered in the first resurrection!"

THE GREAT WHITE THRONE resurrection of the wicked dead! "Now this takes place a thousand years later than the very first resurrection of the raptured saints of our age!" - Rev. 20:11. "reveal~ that all the dead are raised for the final judgment! (verses 12-14) It says all those whose names were 'not' in the Book of Life were cast into the lake of fire! " - "We see divine providence and predestination here! - And I know with all my heart that I am sent to the very elect of God whose names 'are in' the Book of Life!" - "Some may not be perfect now, but I believe this anointing and Word will ripen them unto and as the first fruits of God! - Let us look forward to the soon return of Christ!" - "He will come as a thief in the night! (Thess. 5:2) - He says, Behold I come quickly! As a flash of lightning! - In a moment, in a twinkling of an eye!" (I Cor. 15:50-52, - A final note, Rev. 20:6. 'Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection, on such the second death hath no power! Evidently the second death means being separated from God eternally, . . . One thing we know for certain, the saints are the only ones who have eternal life! - So those in the lake of fire will eventually suffer some form of death: it is called the second death! - This secret remain! with the Almighty in His compassion and mercy His wisdom will be supreme, for He is Infinite!"

THE GLORIFIED BODY - "What will the body of the elect saint be like? - First here is a definite clue. I John 3:2 - Col. 3:4, it says, we shall be like Him, and we see Him as He is! He shall change OUI body into a glorified body!" (Phil. 3:21) - "In other words Chris! Jesus will be glorified in His saints! - Now that we know we shall have a body in nature like unto Jesus, Let us see what He did after His resurrection!" - "His body could at will be subject or not subject to the power of gravity! (Acts 1 :9) - We will have this same power when we meet the Lord in the air! (I Thess. 4:17) - We will have instantaneous transportation! Perhaps moving as rapidly as the swiftness of thought! This is way

beyond the speed of light which travel! at 186,000 miles per second! - Yet thought is much quicker than the speed of light!" - "Also our body will possess the springs of eternal youth! . . . The women who saw the angel at Christ's resurrection described Him as a young man! (Mark 16:5) - Yet He evidently was trillions of years old, and probably was created before the time our galaxy ever began! - And yet the saints will have the power of this eternal youth! - The glorified saints will be recognized as the same person that they were upon the earth, in the same way that Jesus was recognized again!" (John 20: 19-20) - "If necessary the glorified body can be felt as a physical body can be felt! (John 20:27) - And yet the glorified body can pass through walls and doors with the greatest of ease! - The same as Jesus did! (John 20: 19) - It is very possible that if one wanted to eat, that he could, as Jesus did after He was glorified! - He prepared fish and dined with them at the Sea of Tiberius!" (John 21:1-14) - "Jesus also promised to eat and drink with the disciples in the kingdom!" (Matt. 26:29) - "And one other thing, never again we will have to sleep or rest, for we will never be tired! . . . What a wonderful body full of the energy of eternal bliss!" *LET'S NOTE - "If the Lord wanted us to go somewhere for Him in heaven and it would take the ordinary body trillions of light years to get there by the speed of light, let's say to another galaxy, in our glorified body, it would take us less than a second by thought in another dimension to appear there! . . . Or if we wanted to travel slower, this would be possible also, for perhaps we would like to see the beauties of His Universe! Amen!" - "It is hard for us to realize all that OUI glorified bodies will do or be like, but we do know in part because the Scriptures reveal some of it. But all will be beyond all that we ever believed for! -It is stated that way in the Scriptures! For it says, 'Eye that not seen, neither has it entered into the heart of man what GoC4 has for them that love Him!" - "The 6,000 years of man is up a~ we are in a transition period! - So His return is very soon, watch and pray!"*

Scroll #137

WORLD HISTORY PREDETERMINED - "As foretold by Dan. chap. 8 and Rev. chap. 13 the Scriptures reveal a new super confederacy will surface in Europe. According to prophecy a 'Little Horn' will rise and bring this under control including the Middle East, eventually sitting in the 'Jewish Temple' claiming that he is God!" (II Thess. 2:4) "This personality is alive now only awaiting the proper time to manifest! - The Ten Kings and the Common Market will play a great role in the coming events, so will Israel! - Profound events on the Scrolls have already revealed world shaking events, but in the future even more events will occur that will literally shake the foundations of society preparing the way for new changes!" - "The handwriting is on the wall and the world dictator shall have power over all kindreds, tongues and nations!" (Rev. 13:7) - "You say what about the U.S.A.? Well we have written this in order to bring out our next article!"

**THE U.S.A. IN PROPHECY** - "The revelation forecast says all tongues and nations, so therefore we know that the United States is not left out of this diabolical control! (Rev. 13:1 1-13) - Let us look into something very interesting! It has been said that the average main life of the world's great civilizations lasted about 200 years and during this period of time, progressed gradually from phase to phase this way, from bondage to spiritual faith! (True concerning the people of this nation!)" - "From faith to great courage! . . . And from courage to liberty! . . . From there to abundance. . . from abundance to selfishness! . . . And then from this to complacency, then to apathy! . . . From here to dependence . . . to much socialism and government!" - "You might say credit leading to. . . to much debt!" "According to the news the people of this nation and the government are in debt almost 8 trillion dollars! From dependency back into bondage!" (Read again verses 11-18) - "Wherein the lamb speaks rike the dragon before it!" - "This bondage will be none other than the mark of slavery to the world system. . . working also with Rev. 17:1-5!" - "My prediction is that one day a leader will rise in this nation that will deceive the people and work with this system seizing the hearts of the people and shewing forth great wonders to come! And after great chaos and crises will practice and prosper with the anti-christ system!" - "The U. S.A. celebrated its 200th birthday in 1976! In this year, 1986, it is 210 years old! And everything about our nation is declining in value - money, morals, homes, families, churches (apostasy), etc.! The U.S.A. is entering the last stage that we spoke about! Time is running out!"

**THE LADY SYMBOLIZING FREEDOM** - "A hundred years after we received the Statue of Liberty and on the U.S.A. 's 210th birthday, the nation celebrated its freedom shown on all T.V. networks, the Statue of Liberty standing in the harbor of New York (this city a type of Babylon)! What we would like to bring out is that the Statue of Liberty is prophetic concerning the future of this nation!" - "As you know they redid and restructured the statue bringing changes inward and outward in what they felt was newness! But we notice on one side of the woman's face was left some dark stains running down that they could not or did not remove!" - "Now the point is, this whole thing reveals in the future - the U.S.A. will undergo changes - will be redone and new pieces added into it and etc.! But the stain of sin will remain in this nation! - It has been said in reports that the man who was responsible for the Statue of Liberty, drew, styled and designed the looks of the statue after two women - his mother and his prostitute mistress! [f true, this would be shocking indeed! - Nevertheless, liberty will be turned into bondage according to prophecy! One more note. . . lit the bottom of the Statue of Liberty are large chains around the woman's feet bolted into concrete! This symbolizes freedom will finally be imprisoned and merge into and be controlled by Rev. 17:1-5!" "The U.S.A. is well over its 200th birthday and while some things look real good on the outside, underneath the foundation is rapidly decaying! The hour is late!" - "While we have seen great quakes, famine, storms, etc. and some of the above, the Comet passed over in 1986!" - "Dramatic changes and powerful events are coming concerning this nation and parts of the world! The 80's will blowout into the stormy 90's. . . the age of fantasy leading to the doom! Watch!" - "Jesus can come for His elect at any time!"

**THE POPULATION EXPLOSION** - "Jesus said at His coming, it would be like the days of Noah! And Gen. chap. 6, reveals that men were multiplying quickly and violence filled the land! Identically to what is occurring today! According to the news in July the world population reached over 5 billion people, and evidently if time allows, in the 90's it will be over 6 billion! What a sign Jesus gave!" - "With this much population and the withdrawal of rain we can see a world food shortage looming ahead of us, as the Scripts predicted years ago! And according to the Scriptures this population will be greatly reduced!" - Rev. 6:8, "reveals the pale horse of death sweeps away 1/4th! Rev. 9:18, just one of the great trumpet judgments will take away a third more! Then in Rev. chap. 16 many more will be blown away as the chaff! So the great population expansion within itself is a remarkable sign the age is ending and violence is associated with it!" - "Jesus said, 'Surely I come quickly, , before closing the book of Revelation! The word 'surely' means that you can count on it!"

**THE FUTURE** - "Because of so large a population, computers will be used to keep track of the people!" - "Computerized money, all transactions will be electronic! Finally, according to Rev. 13: 16-17, a cashless society, electronically controlled!" - "The wizard's mark on the forehead or hand! Later in the future the dollar and world currencies will be phased out and replaced by a new form!"

**PROPHETIC SHADOWS** - "Sometimes future events cast their shadows before! A few years ago, according to reports, every Arab car in Israel or Jerusalem was issued on its license plate the first 3 digits of 666! Because the Jews said in case of war they would know exactly which vehicle belonged to the Arabs, and could be quickly identified!" - "So we see in the not too distant future this number will be associated to the anti-christ name and world events!"

**NUMBERS IN CYCLES AND PROPHECY** - "In the past we have noticed events occur in cycles and according to so many days and so many years!" - "Here is an amazing cycle! - We will begin with the phase. . . 6 x 666 days from the signing of the armistice of World War I, 1918 came the Stock Market Crash and we were swept in the Great Depression! (This is an opinion, but according to man's economic cycles, about 60 years from the date 1929 - give or take a little could come another crash and a real economic crisis! If so, accordingly, one could see events leading up to this earlier in advance!" - I will give my own prophecy on this later!) - "And from the Armistice 8 x 666 through 10 and 12 cycles of 666 days - included the New Deal Government - Supreme Court changes - the forming of the Rome-Berlin-Tokyo axis!" - "And from 1918 Armistice exactly 14 x 666 days later (June 6, 1944)

came the D-Day invasion of Europe and the falling of Hitler's iron fortress!"

**PROPHETIC NEWS REPORTS** - "According to the prophetic Scrolls there will be unusual changes in nature, people and etc.! And that boys and girls would be maturing quickly and sexually! According to a magazine's intelligence report, a 9-year-old girl gave birth to a healthy 7 lb. daughter. . . the father was a 16-year-old boy! This occurred in Brazil! We don't know if this is the cause, but one of the things that has been in the news from Latin America is the children are maturing very fast, the doctors say it is because of so many chemicals and hormones put in the feed that fattens the cattle very quickly for market!" - "They noticed that some boys and girls between the ages of 8 and 12 were maturing way too soon! In some cases fully developed! Of course this creates early desires that lead them into sexual problems, sin and prostitution!" - . . This is also occurring in the United States and different parts of the world. These same events concerning young children occurred in Sodom and Gomorrah! It seems the world is ripening fast towards a fiery overthrow!"

**STRANGE EVENTS** - "According to the news, 6 Soviet Cosmonauts said they witnessed the most awe-inspiring spectacle ever encountered in space! - A band of 7 glowing angels with mighty wings was seen from the orbiting space station! They were 7 giant figures in humanlike form, but with wings and mist-like halos! Their faces were round with cherubic smiles!" - "If they are really telling the truth, look at it from the point, the magazine said - they at least had proof of life in the hereafter!"

**OTHER EVENTS** - "Some scientists are hearing unusual sounds in the earth, the heavens and in the sea! Could this be a sign or foreshadow of the Scripture! Rev. 10:6-7, 'Wherein it says time shall be no longer, and when he shall begin to sound the mystery of God is finishing up '! We cannot confirm everything that is heard or seen, but we do know amazing events are closing this age!.

Scroll #138

PROPHECY FULFILLING - "As we notice earthquakes are taking place more than ever in all history in many parts of the world. A definite sign of the displeasure of the Lord concerning the nations and positively reveals His soon return!" - "As the Scripts predicted, great killer quakes were coming with great destruction and loss of lives. This occurred in Mexico and etc. - And now, as predicted, one has just struck the Middle East area with loss of lives and property damage! - The earth is preparing for a pole shift, a tremendous shaking worldwide!" - "Other events reveal this to us as listed below!"

*THE FIERY PREDICTION* - "Our weather patterns have gradually been changing, huge plates are moving underneath the sea! Volcanoes have been exploding all over the earth, two new ones in Alaska and Mexico! - Evidently we are entering the age of continuous volcanic activity at different intervals! . . . These events were foretold in our Scrolls! . . . All of these different things will lead to a cataclysmic pole shift! - This will cause the earth to tumble back and forth! This will occur in our generation!" - Isa. 24:19-20, "writes of just a situation. . . and I predict that before this, Japan, the Mid East and parts of the United States including California will have some terrifying and mighty quakes of destruction! - Some of this may take place in the 90's, but I'm sure some powerful shakings will take place in the rest of the 80's! . . . Along with some International crises that are coming!" - "The Geophysical and social cataclysms will increase during the time of the anti-christ and will climax in Armageddon and the Great Day of the Lord! - Also according to the news a great ice glacier is out of control in Alaska and is moving across the earth and changing the directions of rivers and lakes as it goes! - Scientists say that when it finally stops it will have changed the entire area where it is moving! - They say one of the greatest phenomenon of this 20th Century!" - Evidently God allowed volcanic eruptions and earthquakes in Alaska to shake it loose as a sign! - Also plates are moving under the Pacific Coast poised to begin some enormous shaking in the future! - In fact in our era the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now! - And we the first fruits of the Spirit are waiting for the redemption of our body! (Rom. 8:22-23, 28-29) - Paul was seeing the future of our exact day!"

*THE PROPHETIC LIGHTNING* - "Scientists have never understood the complete causes of lightning; now they say they do and that the cause of lightning is generated by ice crystals!" - Quote: . . . "how much charge is transferred and which way . . . turns out to depend on the speeds at which the hailstones and ice crystals are growing. . . The hailstones fall, while the ice crystals are carried up. . . Near the top of the cloud, where it is colder . . . the hailstones are negatively charged and carry their charge downwards. Near the bottom of the cloud it is warmer and so the charge goes the other way: the negatively charged ice crystals carry their charge back up. The top and bottom of the cloud become positive; the middle becomes negative. [It is this strong negative charge that discharges to earth in a lightning strike!" - "I believe personally there is more to it than just that! Evidently the sun leaves a certain type of energy in the air that works with magnetic forces and when the temperature changes and the clouds appear, then it produces giant sparks of lightning! - You might say, fire and ice working together with other elements! Apocalyptic lightning was involved in one of the plagues!" - Exodus 9:23-24, "And the Lord sent thunder and 'hail' and the 'fire' (lightning) ran along the ground! - So fire was mingled with hail! - There was none like it in all Egypt since it became a nation!" - "Of course in different Scriptures in the Bible we see supernatural lightning around the Throne! - It is associated to judgment, future events and things to come!" - (Rev. 16:18 - Rev. 4:5) - "Also some how man will manipulate the lightning and the weather for a super weapon during Armageddon! - Ezek. 38:9,22, reveals something of these events!" - Rev. 16:21, "ice blocks a hundred pounds each!" (Read the Vision 3rd para. Scr. #125).

*THE DEADLY FUTURE* - "Many Scriptures reveal unto us that chemical warfare will be used in the Battle of Armageddon! - Here is one that is often overlooked and may just well speak of this!" Rev. 9:2, "An ominous and disastrous picture is revealed before us! . . . Wherein out of a great pit, smoke filled the air! - Evidently this type was of the most tormenting form! Verse 6. - Also the chapter reveals many other events of the supernatural and of warfare! Whatever it was nothing like it had been seen before!" - Rev. chap. 6, "depicted the anti-christ, war, famine, death and hell! - The Greek word in the original text for Pale is Chlorous, where we derive the word chlorine! - It is yellowish-green colored gas used in chemical warfare! - Atomic radiation is also a poisonous gas!"

- All of this will be used during the Russian invasion! - And all the prophets say, nothing shall prevent the battle that is coming!"

*THE LAST DAYS* - "We have witnessed the overthrow of governments and leaders as the Scripts predicted, and as you no doubt saw or heard on the news. As well as the terrorist attacks. The Scripts predicted a cloud of fear would hang over the nations, and this is true concerning many of the world's airports! . . . Also concerning the vision of the fireball that went across and the top of Africa, etc. - And this is where the United States dropped its fiery bombs on Quaddafi's Libya! - Even now it is a touchy area where they say severe trouble could break out concerning Africa and the Middle East area, as well as the United States forces in the Mediterranean! - Also we must remember across the other side of Africa is the region where so many people were poisoned by gas and died coming out of an ancient volcanic lake! The vision is proving true, plus much more is yet to occur!" - "We are in the last days! - And Jesus said in Matt. 24, 'there shall be pestilence and earthquakes!' - And they say an earthquake is what loosened the ground so that the gas (pestilence) came out, bringing sudden death to even the animals of this area!"

*IN THE LATTER TIMES* - "As predicted we have seen a powerful crime wave across the United States, including every type of lawlessness one can imagine! - Also causing much of the problem is the subtle force of drugs upon our society! - Even the president and our government are baffled that they cannot do more to stop it. The news says, 'the more they do, it seems the worse it gets!' - It is claimed cocaine and crack are virtually wiping out a vast amount of our youth! So the government is taking some new steps, but it is already like a cancer eating away at our nation, and at this stage it will be hard to stop! - In fact it will help pave the way for the anti-christ system!" . . . "It also seems that the new acid rock and punk music is working right along with the drug scene! - The music creates perversion, debauchery and a no-care attitude! - It causes them to worship it in a kind of a madness and spell of a charmer! - One magazine said the definition of many types of this music is blues euphemism, meaning sexual intercourse! - And they said the sexual intercourse is taking over our youth, it is invading in every section!"

*IN OUR EARLIEST SCROLLS AND OTHER LITERATURE* - "We predicted among many other things that the music would lead to a type of worship, a world of fantasy and make believe; leading finally to idols and orgies! - Much of this we have already seen come to pass and the conditions are worsening!" - Also evidently Dan. 3: 1, 5, gives us a prophetic view of the end time! - Notice in verse 5 it says all kinds of music, and it was associated to idolatry! - The very thing that we mentioned above! - The words to remember are, 'We are in the last days!' - 'Pray for our youth!' - 'O Lord God send upon them a mighty revial wherein many souls shall be saved!' - "All of these dreadful events we see occurring around the nations today, and the world's desperate fear of nuclear holocaust is setting the stage for the takeover by a world-wide peace making dictator! . . . But who in reality is just the opposite in his final activities!" "He will come talking peace, prosperity, plenty and that he alone has the answer to their problems and the world crises! - But leads them down the road to a fiery doom! - Their fantasy with him will turn into a nightmare of strong delusion!"

*RELIGION AND POLITICS* - "The Scripts predicted the rising of charismatic figures and the coming of a charismatic leader! . . . Just lately several are interested in running for the presidency! - One of the leaders is Pentecostal and his father was a former senator! - And he also has many religious and political followers! - We will write more concerning this subject later!"

*THE FORESHADOWS* - "As we know Pope John Paul quite awhile back was wounded, and did live! - This is revealing in 'the future' that another prophecy will take place that concerns the anti-christ wherein he was wounded 'unto death' and in some strange way he did live! (Rev. 13:3) - And all the world wondered after him!" - "We know 'the other part' of this prophecy was that when pagan Rome was wounded, papal Rome lived in its place! - But this speaks of a man, and of this present age of the dictator! - Because verse 1 tells us the ten horns are crowned (complete kingdom)! - So sometimes prophetic events cast their shadows before! - Watch and pray, the hour is late!" - "Once God is rejected by society, worship of satan is close behind! - And anti-christ will become the state religion of the whole earth!"

Scroll #139

*NOAH'S ARK AND PROPHECY* - Update! - "According to the news many of those trying to get back in and to discover Noah's Ark have been prevented by the Russian and Turkish governments. Much of the Christian people are fascinated by the reports of the ancient Ark lodged near Mount Ararat!" - Those who have been there relate it like this! - "They say it is not on the main mountain but across from it in a valley

between the mountain and this hill where they found the object! - There was a great earthquake years ago that caused the Ark to slide in this position surrounded by an ice glacier! - The same object was originally photographed by a U-2 pilot back in the late 50's! The shape of it is exactly as the Bible described it they say!" - "The Scriptures record the Ark rested upon the 'mountains' of Ararat! (Gen. 8:4) - And this is where it has been located! . . . Should this all be true then God preserved the Ark for a sign in our generation! - Jesus said, 'As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be again in our time!' - This included many other signs too, revealing His soon return!" - "In a situation like this we leave this type of sign in the hand's of God . . . only He can truly allow it to be revealed!"

*PROPHETIC CYCLES AND WAVES OF THE FUTURE* - "As I've often predicted, it seems we are being revisited by the 20's and 30's and many others are now voicing the same opinion! - The decade of the 20's has been called wild and gay, a time of debauchery and decadence! - It was the time of the flapper and the Charleston, of the spit curls and the speakeasies and liquor!" - "Today they have the bitch look hair style. . . also drugs and alcohol have become a curse across the nation. . . great gambling dives (speakeasies) today like unto Las Vegas, Atlantic City, Paris!" - "Prostitution is more widely spread than in the 20's! - With addition of oral sex and can be seen in the back alley streets of our large cities! - Where liquor was the rage then, today cocaine and crack rule in the streets!"

"THE 20 's were a time of careless confidence, the Stock Market was booming, boasting that prosperity was throughout the land with no end in sight! - Until October 1929 and the crash swept them into a Great Depression!" - "Famine in parts of the world, droughts, dust bowls and floods occurred (weather patterns were out of order) and today we see the same!" - "Amie McPhearson, a sign of Pentecost, was the talk of the country! - We see Pentecost today standing out as a sign again concerning healing, etc., the same as Amie!" - "We see the same signs reoccurring in our time! - The stock market booming, they say it's the time of building and prosperity! - It was the days of Al Capone (the underworld)! - Today it is the Mafia with great underworld control! - The banks failed during that time and many banks are failing today that the government is propping up!" . . . "In the 30's it was the days of John Dillinger, Pretty Boy Floyd, Machine Gun Kelly and Bonnie and Clyde! - And there are more banks being robbed now, than there were in their day! - Also it was the time of the new deal and a new money system by a new president!"

*PROPHECY CONTINUING* - "Jesus said our day would finally be likened unto Sodom and Gomorrah wherein there was great commercial activity, a giant building boom was occurring. Like the 20's and now, prosperity was in the air, no time in history was better, the future was rose colored, upward growth was a certainty, but we know a time of reckoning came!" - "The gay community was in the news daily then, and the same in our day! . . . The morals were at rock bottom! ... As predicted, the news reports an era of change in sexual morality is now developing in America, because of the pill and abortions among the youth! (Even teenagers are caught up in this dilemma!)" - Quote: "The nation is heading into a time of sexual anarchy! Girls 10 and 12 years old are users and also have had abortions; plus the taking of drugs!" - "During our age of apostasy there will be a short, quick and powerful revival!" - "But before the ending of the 90's our world will not be the same world that we see now! - It is ripening for judgment. The evidence before us is that before the turning of the century this present civilization will, as did Sodom, pass away! - Jesus paints us a prophetic picture!" (Luke 17:28-30)

*CYCLES DUE TO REPEAT* - "In mentioning the above concerning the two ages, we could add many more signs of that time, reoccurring again today! . . . We believe the stage is being set for a replay, only it will be on a grander scale of events!" - "Remember after all of those events occurred in their day the terrible World War II loomed ahead ending with Atomic destruction (Japan)! - And after the world suffers a great financial crises it will return to prosperity, but again as then, Armageddon will be the great war ending in Atomic desolation worldwide! - Communism working with the anti-christ will be the major cause of the Great Tribulation and the coming battle at that time!"

*STRANGE SIGNS* - "Some people are trying to take a short cut to heaven, it won't work!" - News quote: "The government administration gave its okay to a private firm's proposal to launch cremated human remains into space, turning ashes to star dust!" - "The first will be sent up by the space services 1,900 miles high! - But later it says they can send their loved ones beyond the moon into deep space! But what do the Scriptures say? - Amos 9:2, 'Though they climb up to heaven hence will I bring them down!' - The Lord foretold of this and men being in space thousands of years ago! In Duet. 30:4, 'Even if men go to the out most parts of heaven, hence will the Lord fetch them again!' " - "It reveals no one will escape the Lord's hand, when He calls them from the sea and earth, and those left in the heavens, He will bring them also! - All shall stand before the White Throne regardless of their former location!" - "This is one more indication that Jesus is coming soon!"

*SUPER SCIENCE - THE FUTURE* - "We are entering an age now of super science where much will be done in a few years. Because the rule of the anti-christ is short, only 7 years to do all of his subtle work!" - "Super science will produce a cashless society and a computer identification mark! - We are drifting steadily towards global control! - And because he has but a short time, he will ride the progress of science in electronics; using sensors, lasers and ultra computers, not only for business and technology, but finally for war!" - "Even today in several test areas they are starting to use what they call electronic food stamps! . . . Saying this will replace paper food coupons in an effort to reduce

*fraud and etc.! And during the coming world food shortage a system will be set up in similarity! - A mark associated to electronic computers!"* - "Despite advanced technology hunger is spreading worldwide, it is said one bad harvest could affect the entire world's food economy! - International energy demand is also increasing to double proportions! - Currencies are depreciating! - The Middle East and some nations are secretly hoarding gold and silver! . . . Ancient art prices are beyond peoples belief! ' - "The anti-christ though not revealed is already involved in events! - We see prophetic events casting their shadows before! - There is gradual subtle workings underneath that will suddenly rise and take the world in its snare!"

*THE GENERATION CLIMAXING* - "As we have seen since the budding of the Fig Tree (Israel) the following years from 1946-48 marked the beginning of Israel's 70th Jubilee, the number of fulfillment! - And the 49 years that follow that Jubilee without a doubt will prove to be the most important period in World History!" - "We also notice in other cycles that both the 40 year cycles and the 65 year cycles reach culmination at the same point! - The apostasy judgment cycle and the seven times cycle all point to this time conjunction!" - "Plus many other time measures are crossing at the same point! . . . So we see the late 80's and 90's will be the most significant period in our World History! - In other words it seems that time is running out concerning the Nations! - Now is the time of repentance and harvest! - Because in the period mentioned in this Scripture could take place! - Matt. 24:22, 'Except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved!' - But right now it is the time for us to rejoice and give thanks, for our redemption is even at the door!"

- "Jesus soon return is inevitable! - Praise Him!"  
Scroll #140

*NEARING ZERO HOUR* - "According to the Scripts and the Scriptures scores of events will culminate simultaneously as the age ends! - As the prophet said, the end thereof shall be with a flood!" - "Accordingly, the Scripts reveal a sudden surge of political, financial, social, scientific and religious changes will take place dramatic and powerful! - Also in a moment we will speak on the structural changes in the world building empires!" - "Israel is God's prophetic clock, it tells us by its signs that time is short! - Since being in its homeland Israel has had wars and rumors of wars; and will have some more challenges yet! . . . But soon they will make an agreement (covenant) with a false friend! - This leader is alive now. . . peaceful, but very deceptive!" - Dan. 11:21, "states the shadow of his coming . . . and in vrs. 39-45 shows the height of his power and his meteoric fall!" - Verse 23, "it seems his rise will be out of a small kingdom . . . but like magic itself is able to take over the world! - He is hidden now, but soon will be revealed! - He will control all false religions, the Vatican and the apostate Protestants, and chief prince of the Jews, sitting in the Temple. . . a false god!" (Dan. 9:26-27) - "Although still submerged, his presence is felt in many of the events that are occurring today!"

*POLITICAL CONNECTION* - "Although he rises up from a small nation of people, Rev. 17:2-13 reveals suddenly 10 nations will back him; and will grow in power and authority and will be a dictator over all races, languages and nations! - He definitely is rising up out of the old revived Roman Empire! - Controlling the east and the west with his iron fists; and the prophet was perfectly right!" (Dan. 2:41-42)

*PROPHETIC NEWS* - "Since we gave this before there has been many heavenly signs telling us we are definitely in the latter times!" - "Years ago (AP) released a statement concerning an ancient forecaster and events supposedly leading up to the ending of the world before or by the ending of the 90's! . . . Wherein at our time a Pope would rule for 15 years. This occurred in Pope Paul VI! - And then a Pope would rule for less than 2 months! - We saw this occur! Then it would be followed by the last two Popes! - One of these is in office now. . . and the reason for writing this is, I feel he will leave the scene. . . and according to the ancient prediction, one more is to arise! - And supposedly is to be in the days of the anti-christ, wherein the under world of the pagans will be in full swing again!" - "But first peace will be their disguiser before doom! - Be cautious and watch, many striking and electrifying events are ready to take place in the near future!"

*THE CITY OF LIGHTS* - "We can predict a coming world ruler will be associated to a great city; a new electronic city joined to 'world wide' commercial Babylon and religious Babylon! - Finally the false Prophet could actually give commands out of one of these cities!" "As one of the greater cities of Babylon, let's take a look at New York! . . . Years ago in one of my future predictions it said great structural changes would be occurring in the United States and different parts of the world! - And that new cities would be built, along with new designs! . . . Buildings and etc.! - This is beginning to occur in different places!" - "It has been reported a real estate developer and builder is planning to build a new city along the coastline of New York, costing billions! . . . A television-like city evidently world-wide satellite programs and much television produced there! . . . An electronic computer metropolis of the future! - Remember the false prophet operates out of a huge city commanding image worship! - Also they plan to build the world's tallest building there! - Actually when they are finished it will probably change the skyline of that section! - New York itself has been called the Babylon-on-the-Hudson because of its great complexes! . . . And now with this new addition aptly so!" "Let us see what is in New York! -It is known as a world-wide trade center, the United Nations is in New York City, also some apostate church headquarters is there, the Statue of Liberty - the symbol of the United States of America - is located there, the largest Jewish population lives there, international financiers are located there, plus the gold reserves of other nations is stored there protected by the United States!" - "The world dictator will be closely associated to this city! For one thing he will be a commercial wizard and a clever politician and a religious deceiver!"

*GREAT BABYLON* - of old will live again in the latter times! Rev. chap. 17 reveals a great religious city, sitting on 7 hills! - This is none other than Rome wherein the Vatican has ruled over much of the earth! - It has been called the eternal city, but God calls it something else! - Mystery Babylon the great, the mother of the harlots, etc. Its beginnings came forth from Babel, Egypt and Babylon on the Euphrates! - And her harlots represent the isms, cults and apostate Protestantism throughout the land! - And shall return unto her in the last few years of the age!" - "Behold, she will even sit upon and ride the beast powers! - But the beast ruler of commercial Babylon will turn upon Rome and the Vatican and will destroy it by fire, evidently atomic desolation!" (Rev. 17:12-17) - "Now in our day Rome has never been known as a great commercial



city, but only as a great religious city ruling over the earth! . . . And Rev. chap. 18 shows us a great commercial city of the anti-christ and cities in world trade!" - "He will have undisputed control over the world's finances and global control of business! - At his hand will be the greatest commercial city ever seen! - What will be inside this city and others like it?"

*CONTINUING GREAT BABYLON - "/i>it will all be like a fantasy world! -It's merchandise will be of precious stone, pearls, beautiful silks, scarlets, etc. -It's society will be clothed with the most costly jewels, the finest of perfumes! - They will have the finest of electronic controlled vehicles and the finest of air ships! - Trading will be at an all time high! - In this great city they will have their slaves, maids and etc. - Verses 12-13 reveals the richness of her good...! - We can not list all that will take place in this city where there is so much going on!" - "The city life will be incredible debauchery! - Promoters will be scheming how to make fast money. . . pleasure seekers will plan new ways of more pleasure! - The city of stud whores (read below) and sadistic bitches (whips) and Herculean prostitutes (body building type) in similarity that Jesus referred to in Gen. 6, will reign there associated to a world-wide consortium of perverted orgies! -The finest of male harlots will be used to the ultimate in the sins of Sodom (verse 13)!" - "Already in Paris there are 'female men' that can either sell themselves to man or woman; they are endowed for pleasure both ways! - Although mostly in appearance they dress and look like a female!" - "The city by night will be bright in its electric illumination! - The blood will run like fire in their veins, money will be their god, pleasure their high-priest and unbridled passion the ritual of their worship! /i> it will be a city of theaters, movies and sin houses where any kind of perversion can be bought if the right money is put up!" - "This is only a small spectrum of what will occur as the age closes out!"*

*CONTINUING GREAT BABYLON - "In commercial Babylon satan will possess the mind and bodies of men! - Rev. 18, verse 2 . . . at that time Babylon will be the habitation of devils, the hold of every foul spirit and the cage of every unclean and hateful bird! - As one ancient well-known writer said, Quote: The city will be the seat of the most imposing 'OCCULTISM' and mediums, and those desiring to communicate with the other world, will then go to Babylon, as men and women now go to Paris for fashions and sensuous pleasures! In that day demons, disembodied souls and witchcraft spirits will find at Babylon the opportunity of their lives to materialize themselves in human bodies, and from the atmospheric heavens above, and from the Abyss below they will come in countless legions until Babylon shall be full of demon-possessed men and women! . . . And at the height of its glory, and just before its fall, Babylon will be ruled by SATAN HIMSELF, incarnate in the 'Beast' -ANTI-CHRIST!" - "All the above will be easy to do as it is ruled by the prince of darkness, the god of this world will charm them into the most delusive pleasures ever seen! - Also the use of opiums, sorcery and drugs will be used in this coming fantasy world of doom!" - "One of the greater cities of Babylon we see will be located on a huge sea harbor! (Rev. 18:17) - But the Russians will destroy it with atomic power in one hour by electronic warfare!" (Verse 19 also Verses 8-10) - "Unless ancient Babylon is built in a very quick time we know that New York is the best candidate for one of the greater cities of the anti-christ! - It is already a city of luxury items and of world trade, and it does sit on a great harbor of waters!"*

*THE FUTURE - "As we said before, there will be great structural changes in the United States and also a restructuring of the earth is beginning! - Despite economic recessions, depression, etc. . . . it will continue!" - "I predict in the next eight years that one will hardly know this planet that we live on! - This is because of what I have seen including the fantasy world of delusion just ahead! . . . And in science concerning the progress of what men are going to do and put in the hands of the anti-christ would be just simply unbelievable to many! - But yet, without hesitation it will surely come to pass in our near future!" - "During this time apostasy will sweep the earth! But at the same time a mighty outpouring will come upon the children of the Lord! - It is our hour to work and shine for the Lord Jesus! - For us it is the hour of rejoicing for He is even at the door! - His return is very near!"*

Scroll #141

THE LIVING WORD - Deut. 32: 1-2, "Give ear, O ye heavens and I will speak; and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth! My doctrine shall drop as the rain; my speech shall distil as the dew, as the small rain upon the tender herb, and as the showers upon the grass! - Ver. 29. O that they were wise, that they understood this. that they would consider their latter end!" - "Yes, there is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets and uncovers the hidden things, and opens up unto us the apocalyptic future of things to come now entering the latter times! - He knows from the beginning unto the end!" - "And the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy! - Rev.. 19: 10, in this ending era!"

AFTER THE FLOOD - "The first kingdom rising in rebellion against God was Babel. This apostate civilization sprung up and flourished in the land of Babylon! - They built a tower in defiance of God and whose top reached into heaven and a name to make them famous! (Gen. 11:4-6) - The Lord said, 'the people is one and now nothing will be restrained from them which they imagined to do!' - "So we see they united together in one accord to do this, but the Most High came down and interrupted their program from being completed! - And now in our age man is also coming together pooling his knowledge (by electronics) to go deeper in the heavens to make themselves famous. . . . But the Lord God said, 'tho they exalt themselves in the heavens I will bring them down again!' ., - "And their space weapons will be destroyed! . . . So from the seed sown by satan in Babel at that time has come all the evil of mystical and commercial Babylon!" Vr. 9, "reveals the Lord confounded their languages that they did not understand one another! - But now they say by the new computers anyone will be able to understand all languages by the press of a button it will be interpreted unto them! Later uniting all people into one global system by modern technology!" - Vr. 6, "and now nothing will be restrained from them which they have imagined to do! . . . O that they would consider their latter end!"

CONTINUING - "Another step forward in progress. . . men now plan to develop computer systems so advanced that they will make today's inventions look like relics! - The new generation computers will use microscopic circuits. But the real key they say to this super computer is artificial intelligence, being researched now! - These new generation computers will even be able to fit into telephones. Text and pictures will be reviewed on video screens attached to the phones . . . for daily business and etc.! - Various types of new computers are being revealed every few months or yearly! - Combining laser optics and computers, 3-dimensional holographic images will bring pictures into living rooms with life-like clarity! - The anti-christ will use this fantasy of light and electronics for his own purpose to be worshipped! ,

CONTINUING - THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY - "The air terminals, highways, trains, police, fire departments and our cities and homes will be controlled by electronics and the new computers! - We are entering the era of advanced technologies! - Dramatic changes are coming for the whole world's population! - But it is the new generation bio-computers and the artificial life super computer that man claims will solve all of their problems! - The Japanese seem to think this, too!" - "Under the system of the world dictator it may look like this for awhile! - Like Daniel, the prophet, said, craft shall prosper in his hand and prosperity will come forward out of chaos! ., - "But this is the problem . . . man will put all of his trust in these machines, until they are finally controlled by electronics and computers!" (Rev. 13: 16-17) - "And again the spirit of prophecy says, O that they would consider their latter end!" - "As ye well know satan is an angel of light. For what looks good at first becomes evil in its final course!"

NEARING THE APOCALYPSE - "A prophetic insight! . . . Out of what seemed like some dark lurid cloud of delusion emerged a great united church system that had combined together into a world authority! - And this system had a voice that ruled in politics and world affairs. It seemed to come out of a type of revolution, famine and wars! The peoples' hands were reaching out towards a peaceful looking, but dictator strong man who captivated their imaginations; and whom they elevated to world rule! - They were wild in anticipation that he was the man to save them out of chaos and troubles! - They were drunk on his influence and intoxicated by his words! - He received more strength and power from the people and the nations. . . . Finally he cried out, the earth is but my foot stool! - For he said he was greater than all gods!" - "Little by little he was inflamed in his own madness! - People lost all rights, property and individualism! - When his true colors were shown, he was satan's man of doom! - An economic boycott took place. People who did not worship him were starved and killed! - The most heinous evil ever seen began covering the earth!" - "Several things that stood out for me were at first how the people desperately reached out for him. They were fearful of certain events

and somehow believed he had the solution to their problems! - It seemed that the world entered this stage rather quickly and suddenly . . . the intensity being powerful! - I feel this person is alive and doing certain events now, but not revealed! - I will write more on this later!" BEFORE THE ABOVE can take place there are yet some important events to occur! - "We are entering the decade of shock and the future is electrifying! - The United States is also involved in the above situation, and in the final conclusion she will weep and howl! - For in another vision atomic desolation reached her shores in apocalyptic fire as the cinders of her burning reached high above the earth!" "Surely before all of this. is our hour to swiftly bring in the harvest, - We shall move forward each day to save souls! - For He will translate His redeemed people soon!" - "For yea saith the Lord. they shall be watchful, they shall be awake and expecting My soon return !"

PROPHECY CONTINUES - "As you have noticed the Lord has moved upon me to write a lot about this world system lately. . . . It is vital and important to do this because it is drawing very near and the Lord is forewarning us!" - "Let-us go into an interesting subject and see what will be unveiled! - Rev. 13:18 in relating, it says, here is wisdom. It says let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast. It goes on to depict that it is the number of a man, and that it is 666! - The wisdom is we see that the Lord is using numbers; meaning to calculate! - So this alone gives us understanding that electronic computers will be associated to this numerical system! Whose number is this?" - "In the English it is 600 - 060 - 006! . . . In the Greek the letters look like this X - E - S. . . In the Roman it is DC - LX - VI! - Now on Patmos John, the revelator, wrote in Greek and described a revived Roman beast in Rev. 13. Now John saw in the vision the number 666, but in what language? - He knew, Hebrew and Greek and probably Arabic! - But no matter how he saw, it, he wrote it in the Greek. Besides the number, there is an International mark and name. And those who receive any of these 3 are doomed. (Vr. 17) - Evidently the letters of numerical value will spell the name of the beast. . . . The revelator seems to be telling us that the mark, name and the number of the beast will mean one and the same thing when it is added together!" - "The mark is the seal of ownership and depicts that the one who takes it, belongs to satan!" - "Ages ago, a gospel writer named Dr. Seiss, studying the number evidently using the Greek interpretation, said the mark seemed to be like unto a crooked serpent! - Of course it's speculation, but we know, that is the symbol of satan! - And the first anti-christ type was Cain and he had a mark on him of some sort!" - "It will be a rebellious mark in contempt of the Lord Jesus!" - . The Bible says, Jesus came: in God's name and they rejected Him, but the anti-christ would come in his earthly name and they will receive him! (John 5:43) - "More will be written on this later, but it does give us additional understanding concerning the subject! - Also there is certain numerical cycle~ associated to the number 666 as the age closes out. And beforehand certain events will take place leading right up to this number, and evel afterwards in the space of 666 days certain events will occur each time leading to the Millennium (see scroll #138, 7th paragraph)!" - "FOI prophetic purposes this number also was used in the book of Revelation! - Also in its numerical value of cycles one may well tell just about the season it could be given! - But one thing for certain, we know the mark occurs right after the Translation! - One other thing, this mark will never be able to touch those whose names are in the Lamb's Book of Life. . . those who love and believe in Jesus!"

CONTINUING - "Some people believe they have all the time in the world, but according to the Scriptures and what I have seen, it will come suddenly and as a snare!" - "Remember this, just before the Translation in the midst of a great spiritual stirring will come terrible persecution against those who preach the whole truth and those who have the faith!" - "This persecution will come from the lukewarm apostates who have been deceived, and love not the truth! - But this too is 'a sign' to let the true believers know that the trumpet of God is about to sound for them as they are caught up in raptureous joy!" - "Yea, for it is true, for in an hour ye think not, the Lord cometh. - Be ye also ready and prepared; take not this Script lightly, but let My Word sink into thine heart!" - Amen! - "Soon the voice will say, Go ye out to meet Him!" - "If one goes back to the first paragraph of this Scroll they can certainly see what the Lord means!"

Scroll #142

- "Paul spoke of different situations akin to this! (I Tim. 4:1 — II Tim. 4:3-4) - We are in the age of prophecy where people are no longer enduring sound doctrine! - But because of the fear of the future they are running in every direction and some are calling upon evil guides and ghosts to lead them! - And as the Scriptures say they will be turned into fables!" - "Truly it is wonderful to know the Lord Jesus and His Word is the true guide!"

PROPHETIC TIME - "This is in line with the Scriptures so I have decided to print it here! They found a true writing of one of the companions of Paul. . . . The rediscovered text reads, 'the Lord will make an end of everything in six thousand years, and then will establish the 1,000-year Millennial Kingdom as a time of special sanctity!' Another ancient writer was Irenaeus, who wrote not long after the apostle John, and has been considered as one of 'the stars' in the Lord's hand! (Rev. 1:16,20) - Anyway we quote: 'For in so many days as this world was made, in so many thousand years shall it be concluded . . . and God brought to a conclusion upon the sixth day the works He had made! This is an account of the things formerly created, as also it is a prophecy of what is to come . . . in six days created things completed; it is evident, therefore, that they will come to all end at the sixth thousand year (entering millennium)!' - "Now we must remember the words of Jesus, there will be a shortening of time and the translation! - If the above be correct, and it sounds in agreement with the Scriptures, then we are to look for the Lord at any time or in the very near future!" - "Be ye also ready!" - "From the place of HIS habitation He beholdeth all the sons of men, and the people whom He hath chosen for His own Inheritance!" - "Time is running out, and God is gathering the true believer! - Amen!"

Scroll #143

THE HANDS OF THE DOOMSDAY CLOCK - "Bulletin of Atomic Scientists - In January 1980, the minute hand was at 7 minutes to midnight, it was moved to 4 minutes to midnight in January 1982; in December 1983, it was moved to 3 minutes to midnight; in the summer of 1986, it was moved to 1 minute to midnight; evidently because of the bombing of the Mediterranean (Libya) near the Mid-East area!" - "They feel that someday an incident like this could spark the last world war! - The clock may swing back a little and forward, but its inevitable, world holocaust is just around the corner!" - "God's clock is ticking too, and the times of the Gentiles is at hand (midnight)!" - Ps. 33:8-9 "Let all the earth fear the Lord: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him! For he spake and it was done; he commanded, and it stood fast!" - "We are in a transition period in restoration, gathering the harvest and preparing for translation!" "The later 80's and early 90's will be a decade of extreme shock and change! - Some of the events that I have seen approaching could well have been called unbelievable a few years back or belong to the world of fantasy, but these events are definitely timed and are advancing towards us in the years ahead! - Some of the events involve science, politics, weather patterns, changes in the earth itself, the economy, world religions, international leaders, the Mid-East, Europe, immorality, social uprisings, changes and etc. . . . And ever so many other things that we will touch upon later!"

THINGS TO COME - "In the following paragraphs we will also write 10 different subjects to watch leading to Armageddon!" - "First Israel is God's time clock and will be constantly in the spotlight ending age! - Middle East events are developing to bring forth the anti-christ on the world scene and finally controlling all energy supplies! - Watch the leaders meeting with Israel and news concerning the Jewish Temple!"

PROPHECY - "Look for developments concerning Russia and her sinister movements, for later the Bear will offer peaceful overtures, but this is only to tighten the grip concerning neighbors that surround Israel! - In the final end Russia wants the Mid-East spoils of wealth!" - "As the age closes out a great and horrifying famine will effect the north and the east nations. The loss of lives and skeletons everywhere! - The rider of death spears no mercy, later the whole world will suffer shortages!" - "Behold the eyes of the Lord is upon the righteous, and his ears are open to their cry. . . . The face of the Lord is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them to the earth!" - "Those who make war shall manufacture their own doom for their cry shall be great upon the earth! - The day is almost gone, night cometh! . . . Come My children gather thee under My wings, for thou shall be like unto the 91st Psalm and thy flight is near!"

PROPHECY MARCHES ON - "Look for events concerning the Common Market (Western Europe)! - Although the United States will disagree off and on with them in finality will be in a world trade trap! . . . More nations are added and this will become World Commercial Babylon controlled by the anti-christ system! . . . Also watch a world political and government church called Mystery Babylon! (Rev. 17) - This electronic mistress will unite all false religions, bringing great persecution upon the earth! - Even for a time riding and controlling the deadly beast of terror until it turns upon her!" (Rev. 17:16)

CONTINUING - "In the future we see a new economy appearing, a new political system and a new social and religious order! . . . This appears out of perplexity, economic and social woes!" - "According to the Scriptures inflation returns more than ever before! - It also predicts that our type of currency today will be done away with finally! - As we can see all nations are caught up in the printing paper mania now! - In fact later, inflation becomes so terrible that the people of the earth will work a whole day just to buy a loaf of bread!" (Rev. 6:6) . . . And we also know that evidently before some of this that Commercial Babylon brings great prosperity! (Rev. 18) - It seems craft prospers under the magic touch of the dictator! (Dan. 8:25) The things for us to watch in the coming days ahead, read below.

PROPHECY CONTINUING - "It is said now the coming thing is the debit cards! - As you remember 1979-80 I predicted the very way that people are doing business now, by electronic cards and credit! . . . And other vast changes are ahead! - Super computers will bring about many new things, finally master-minding the world economy! - This in turn leads to Rev. 13: 15-18!" - "The invention of artificial intelligence in a super computer will profoundly alter our entire social structure and create new economics in a new historical order! - If you have noticed in the grocery stores the numbers and code marks are actually omens of things to appear later! - That is to say finally computer, laser or electronic code marks will be given! . . . And we know this as the mark of the beast!" - "The increase of knowledge and inventions will pick up the momentum!"

RUN PROPHECY RUN - "Just before the mark of the beast, events will happen suddenly and swiftly concerning the harvest work, and the Lord's children will be translated!" - "We are to expect a surge of the miraculous and a powerful anointing to appear just before His coming! - A spiritual uniting in one powerful body as never seen before' . . . Although this body is made up of many people the Lord's spirit will talk to each individual as never before; in fact they will be covered with the 'light rays' of heaven! - We are in preparation of this now, we can feel the fresh dew we are actually beginning in the thicker glory presence of the Almighty! - Watch and pray!"

RELIGIOUS SIGNS - "Everywhere we see apostasy, sorcery, witchcraft phenomena, false cults and just plain wizardry and the occult! - Eve, so many things are occurring, here is one for an example: . . . Just this past year, scores of people, many of them middle-aged women, have left their homes around the country and in Canada and moved to the Pacific Northwest to live near a 40-year-old woman, a beautiful blonde! - J. Z. Knight, who says she is the embodiment of a 35,000-year-old man!" - "She says this man appeared to her, but we know it was a demon impersonating a man! . . . C. B. S. News did a story concerning her, then she was on A.B. C. 's 20-20 program! And they filmed her in one of her actual speaking engagements! It showed her yielding to this spirit force going under a change, her face and eyes take on a more direct, stem look; and her voice speaks differently! - The voice says it came from sunken Atlantis, and rambles on telling about various subjects! - Making the audience think that it is a god of some sort, and then suddenly without any reason at all the voice turned and said that it was 'a bastard' and then rambling on about self peace, and said each one was a god and could heal and save themselves, etc.!" - "But we know only the Lord Jesus can do this for us! . . . And then she went into the audience and kissed the women and men tenderly! - We might say that much of the things she did was a fine acting job, some movie stars could not have done better! . . . In fact many stars are going to see her and her performances personally! - To mention a few, Shirley MacLane, Linda Evans of the T. V. drama, Dynasty, etc." - "The news said the woman is getting quite wealthy and they thought it was a cosmic con game! - Evidently it is true, something did appear to the woman, but with the wrong influences! Because it is definitely not in line with the Word at all!"

PROPHETIC TIME - "From the very beginning the Lord was giving us clues! - He would reveal the season of His return concerning the latter times! - Not the day nor the hour but the appointed season! - In the Old Testament He actually revealed dates concerning important events! - He gave a date for the flood! (Gen. 6:3) - This was His first warning! And as time drew near He told Noah the flood would occur in 7 days! (Gen. 7:4) - It was very accurate; it took place exactly as appointed!" . . . "450 years later God set a date for the fiery overthrow of Sodom and surrounding cities! In this instance Abraham knew within 24 hours of this judgment! (Gen 18:20-22, 33) - Lot knew the destruction was coming within one night! (Gen. 19:1, 12-15) Also the Lord told Abraham that He would 'not hide' from him the thing that He was to do! (Gen. 18:17-21) - So the elect will have an understanding of God's prophetic time clock!" - "He revealed the 'exact date' of Isaac's birth to Abraham! (Gen. 17:21) - He foretold the date that Israel would come out of Egypt! (Gen: 15: 13, 16) - He set the date the Jews would come out of Babylon!" (Jer. 25: 11 - Dan 9:2) - "God set a date of the exact year that the Lord Jesus would come as the Messiah! (Dan. 9:25) - And 69 weeks, 7 years per prophetic week, meaning 483 years later this occurred!" - "None of this was hidden in the Old Testament, but was revealed to those who loved God, the prophets! - The Lord also has a date set in His heart for the Translation! - For at the 'appointed time' the end shall be! - ON e will know the season!" (Dan. 11:27) - "There are several other timed events the Lord gave to Daniel concerning the rising of the beast power, the Tribulation and the Jews entering the Millennium!" (Read Dan. 12:6-12) - "Jesus said that our days would be like the days of Noah and Lot! And the actual dates were given to both overthrows and etc.!" - "Now we will not know the exact day nor hour, but it will be revealed to the elect 'very near' the event of His coming! - And we have given time cycles of 'the season' evidently in past Scriptures! - And as the Lord reveals we will be writing more concerning the nearness of His appearing! - Our generation should close it out!" *THIS GENERATION - Luke 21:32 - "The future ahead will bring a time of religious, political and social upheavals of such magnitude that the world will be drawn towards a dictator! - Jesus' coming is extremely near, the prophetic cycles reveal this! - Plus the signs that are being fulfilled right before our very eyes!" - "My prediction concerning the problems of Oral Roberts and such as what occurred in the PTL Ministries along with other religious upheavals, etc. too many to mention here, came to pass! - But let us pray that God will help those who will let Him! "* - "The rapid development in world events reveal to us that only a short period remains for us to work' The rest of the 80's and early 90's will surely bring forth some of the most startling events of mankind and fulfilling some of the prophecies already written on the Scrolls!"

PROPHETIC NEWS - Ezek. 38:5, "reveals a key nation, Persia (Iran), located on Russia's southern border! In case of war Russia would want Iran's ports, then they would have access to the Arabian and Indian Oceans, and all south and east sea lanes, and would cut off all oil supply!" - "Just lately according to the news Iran has made an agreement with Russia allowing her to put several large radar systems at the top and bottom of Iran; thereby monitoring the Mideast! - Russia would like to invade the Mideast with her satellite nations, thereby controlling the Arab oil, immense wealth of chemicals from the Dead Sea, control of the Suez Canal - gateway to the riches of the Orient - control of the Indian Ocean and eastern trade routes and the Mediterranean Sea! - Giving open shipping lanes from the Black Sea to all southern and western trade routes!" - "Why would Russia think to do this? - Because they know all through history the empires that commanded the Mediterranean Sea ruled and controlled world trade!" "It is the center of the earth, but the anti-christ beats them to it and controls this Mideast area first! And later this is partly the cause of Armageddon, the battle over this area!" - "Iran has not fallen into the Russian orbit completely yet, but at the very end of the age she reverses her thoughts and joins the Russian orbit (Ezek. 38:5), along with the other nations that you see listed in this chapter!" - "The news once reported that Russia was building a great gas pipe line that went from the Soviet Union to Eastern and Western Europe! Thereby we see the connection for world trade with Europe and eventually Russia joining the Beast System!" (Rev. 13) - "It is costing them billions, and it should be finished soon! - But also is Russia preparing the road that her armies shall be driven into later? - Russia is building a great railroad deep within Siberia! It is said to be a desolate and barren area! In case of an attack they may think of using this as a way of escape!" - "Nevertheless God gives the answer! . . . He is going to drive the U.S.S.R. army into a place such as this! - Joel 2:20 reveals such a place! - Also we know that many of the northern army will die on the mountains of Israel (Ezek. 39:2-3), but the rest God will drive into a barren and desolate land!" - "Everything is being prepared and as we near the end of the age events will occur suddenly and swiftly! The later 80's and early 90's will be full of apocalyptic events finally into the Great Tribulation!"

HIDDEN PROPHECIES - "For years I have told of the prophecies in Psalms and different books of the Old Testament! And just of late it was brought to my attention that a minister studying the Psalms sat a prophetic pattern in the first hundred Psalms that corresponded to world events. . . sometimes on a year to year basis! - Whereby the 'number of the chapter' would give 'the date' that the event would occur! - These events covering a period over the last hundred years! - I cannot confirm all of this because in some areas of the Psalms it is very dark and couched, but in other areas of the Psalms it does reveal the actual occurrence!" - "For example, Psalm 17 they say describes the capture of Jerusalem in 1917 by General Allenby! This actually occurred then, and the first inkling of the Jews homeland was in sight! Shadowing Wings (read Isa. 31:5)!" - They say Psalms 32-44, "describes the rise of Adolph Hitler along with a Holocaust which engulfed 6 million Jews from 1932-44! - But I also believe that David was describing the past judgments in Babylon and Egypt, plus when they were driven out by the Roman sword! - And no doubt the final judgment conclusion age ending!" - "Psalm 73 described the 1973 Yom Kippur War! - Then they say Palms 77-81 depicted Israel's Peace Treaty with Egypt and the following assassination of Anwar Sadat! - Continuing they say Psalms 82 and 83 foretold the 1982-83 war in Lebanon . . . Psalm 83 they say even names the enemy in that war! These are just a few examples they say that took place in the last 87 years!" - "In Psalm 48, we see this evidently mentioned the rebirth of Israel in 1948! Verse 2, reveals what a beautiful situation! Verse 8, tells that God will establish it! Verse 13, says tell it to the following generation! Also in Psalms 46 and 47 it shows the coming unto the time of their birth in happiness! Psalm 47:9, shows that the Jews gathered together again! Remember in Psalm 48, it says that they will only be able to tell it through to only one generation!"

- "When Jesus describing the parable of the Fig Tree He also allotted only one generation until all be fulfilled!" (Luke 21 :32) - . 'But what does the Psalms tell us about the next 14 years! - They say Psalm 87 speaks of the revealing of the identity of Mystery Babylon and the appearance of the rich harlot of Rev. 17! - No doubt as our prophecies said, much is to occur concerning this in the near future!" - "(My interpretation) of Psalm 91, speaks of the noisome pestilence spreading over the earth! . . . Some believe that this could even include the AIDS disease and other plagues! - But it mentions noisome which would mean explosions! (Verse 3) - Also this chapter mentions arrows, like missiles! (Verse 5) - Verse 6 mentions the pestilence in darknessness and destruction at noonday! - So this would do away with just the disease part! - And it shows on the order of a chemical war!" (Verse 7) "In fact this chapter could be describing the 90's leading to Armageddon! (Read Verses 8-9) - Plus atomic fallout in the earlier verses!" - "Now leaping forward to Psalm chap. 99, reveals the Lord is sitting between the cherubims like some great ending has taken place (year date 99)! - For we remember He comes at the end of the age in whirling chariots of fire!" (Isa. 66:14-16) - "Now if surely the Psalms is speaking of this then the Church always leaves much earlier! - And there's the shortening of time, etc.! - But remember, Abraham was 99 when the chariots of the Lord passed over Sodom and it was destroyed! (Gen. 17:1) - And by the way Abraham saw this chariot!" (Gen. 15:17) - "Also Psalm 1 00 ending the century. . . new things beginning like the Millennium end then Verse 5 ends with, his truth endureth to all generations! - We cannot say that everything in these Psalms are in perfect date and order, but we know much is and they seem to be following and paralleling the Scripts which gives us a good pattern of things to come!" - "The next 50 Psalms gives added information to the past Psalms and future Millennium!"

Scroll #144

THE FUTURE - Are we in the beginning of the end? . . . God's prophetic clock is striking! . . . What time is it now? . . . One thing for sure, we are late in the day! - "We did some research concerning statements made in past history concerning events that would take place in our age! - If the events match the Scrolls or Bible we will print them; some are from past ministers, and a few from what true science knows and etc.!" - Eccl. 3: 1, "To every thing there is a season and a time to every purpose under heaven! - Now let's move forward in prophecy! "

GEORGE WASHINGTON - "Abraham is called the father of the Israelites and we know that he saw the future concerning them!" "It is said that, George Washington, our first president, saw the future and destiny of America . . . whereas in 1777 he saw in a vision the United States would suffer through three great perils. . . wherein the last one would be the worst!" - "He saw thick clouds and red lights covering the U.S.A., and the nations that attack her! - Note: the last one concerns Armageddon, and our nation will be involved in an Atomic War! - He said America will be invaded and burned! - But in the end, victorious! - Evidently this occurs when God intervenes for Israel! - Of course the red lights that he saw predicted that Communism was involved! - He also mentioned Asia, East Europe and Africa!" "He was born in the 2nd month, the 22nd day! Many things that occurred in his life were in two's. . . so it could be by or before 222 years from the date he was shown this that it could actually become a reality before this century ends!"

CATASTROPHIC PROPHECY IN NATURE - "The late A. C. Valdez, Jr. had visions of coming tragedies to befall the world wherein as he saw them he shook as God revealed the scenes before him!" - "He saw terrifying floods, great walls of waters coming over the cities; huge destructive wind storms, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc. . . . great earthquakes that shook skyscrapers to the ground, hundreds of thousands died!" - "Then he was carried in the spirit into a great city, it was like walking into a mammoth morgue, he said it was a city of death! - For the people were starving and looked like skeletons - even the little babies - death was everywhere! - The world was in a great famine! He saw all the wheat fields dry up, and all the fruit on the trees fall! - He saw a great depression, greater than ever that came upon the face of the earth!" - "Evidently some of this he saw is near the riding of the apocalyptic horseman! (Rev. 6:5-6) - "Now is the time to give in the gospel, for soon our kind of currency will be no more! - No date was given for his vision, some of it will be fulfilled in the latter 80's! - My opinion is the rest of it will be fulfilled ultimately in the 90's!"

A PROPHECY LOOK - "David Wilkerson was also shown some future prophecy where he saw labor pains in nature completely erratic! - He said earthquakes and world famine will be the greatest matter of concern in the years ahead!" - "He said the United States will receive its biggest earthquakes in history! - He saw great economic crisis coming, but first a false boom! And the dollar value will return some, but like a balloon whose walls get thinner as it gets bigger! "He felt these things would not all come at once, but in our generation take place!" - (It seems that we are in a period of some of it now, as the Scripts so long ago aptly predicted!) - "He saw terrible immoral conditions closing the age out!"

PROPHECY AND TIME - "These events were given in the 12th century by Malachy; in which he said at the end of the age, a Pope would rule for 15 years! - Then one would stand up for a little over a month! We see Pope Paul the VI reign for 15 years and Pope Paul I ruled for a month or so - and died! - After this he said just two more Popes would rule! - One is in office now (1987) and the other one evidently leads or blends into the anti-christ system!" - "In the 15th Century another man saw almost identically the same thing for the end of the age!" - Note: "The Lord has not told me how many Popes we will have, but this I know, the anti-christ is alive now upon the earth! - It is getting near and will be revealed at the appointed time!" PROPHECY SIGHT - J. Blakeley in 1927, saw these things coming in the United States. . . "The human race will be given to vanity, pride and carnal pleasures 90 percent above what they are now. . . men and women will have no decency in covering themselves before the opposite sex among society folks! - The nation's women will style themselves in what's seen upon the stage (movies)! Women in men's clothing seen everywhere!" - "There will be no place among men to be alone with God except away from civilization in mountains or deserts (to meditate)! - This is certainly true concerning the vexation in our big cities!" - "A genuine Christian to measure up in all the gospel cannot be found in one amongst many thousands that profess it!" - "Accidents of machines of traffic will increase many fold! . . . Sickness, plagues and disease will sweep people from the earth b) the millions! . . . Men and women in their pleasure will demand shorter, hours and triple pay - added time for their luxuries and pleasures, . . . If it cannot be gotten by labor, they will get it by robbing and stealing from those who have it! . . . Crime will become the most hideous in all history! Strong drink (and drugs) will cause the greater debauchery ever known in this nation! . . . Crime completely out ~ order! The most cruel cases of murder and robbery will become so common, that they will not be noticed or cared about! . . . Man) will commit suicide at the least provocation!" (Notice what is happening among the teenagers lately in this nation!) - "Also a great increase in the murder of unborn infants, because they have no time to raise a child! - It would interfere with their social affairs! - But their society will magnify them for the shrewdness of their murder! (We see all ~ this daily in the news!) . . . Women will have no decency of sex, but in their passions will become as mere brutes! Having many partner in a short season! . . . Men and women will lie with beast, man wit/ man as Sodomites of old!" (And we see homosexuals in the news reports daily!) - "Remember all of this was written in 1927! - As the age closes he said the real Christian will be seen as a fanatic and will be persecuted as such!" - "But the real saint who stands the test will be caught up to Jesus and the world will be visited by cataclysmic judgments!"

PROPHECY VIEWPOINTS - Gordon Lindsay. . . "Communism working with the anti-christ will be the major cause of the Great Tribulation! - Following that, Red Russia will begin its last hour march toward Armageddon!" - As Ezekiel 38-39 describes, "On the basis of evidential signs he said it appears likely by the end of this century, Red Russia will be no more - only a remnant of her people will be left!" - "H- said due to the world's exploding population, famine, crime wave and violence. . . the enlargement of Communism including new weapon to destroy, all of these witness and sober judgment based on these fact alone indicate the great show down at Armageddon will probably come before the year 2,000! - He also believed that Atomic War could stand by then!" - "It is my opinion that all of these

things cannot escape the 90's!"

LOOKING THROUGH CORRIDORS OF TIME - This prophecy was given 500 years ago by M. Shipton! - "A carriage without horse shall go (car appeared in early 1900's)! . . . Disaster filled the world with woe (1914, World War I! Around the world men's thoughts shall fly quick as the twinkling of an eye (radio)! . . . Then tax and blood and cruel war shall come to every humble door (World War II, 1940-45)! . . . When pictures seem alive with movements free (TV). . . . When boats like fishes swim beneath the sea (modern submarines). . . . When men like birds shall scour the sky (plane traffic)! . . . The half this world be drenched in blood shall die (Armageddon)! . . . For storms will rage and oceans roar, old worlds shall die and new be born (Millennium)!" - "Some have said she told of different dates, but others said she gave the actual time that all of this would occur, by 1999!"

THE VISIONS - The late Wm. Branham. . . "saw for the end of the age, a beautiful but cruel woman stand up in the United States dressed in rich royal attire! (He thought it might be some woman rising in power) but he concluded more so that it was Mystery Babylon controlling this nation and the world!" (Rev. 17: 1-5) - "Nearing the return of Christ he foresaw coming into being a bubbletop-type car going down the highway by remote control!" (Evidently he saw ~ computer electronic type of highway that they are making plans for now!) - "He also saw the terrible immoral conditions of today! In the vision he saw the United States burning and smoking. . . spread over like volcanic ashes!" (This is the Atomic War to come!) - "He seemed to believe that it would all occur by 1977, or later probability! (We are in 1987, we do not have too much longer for fulfillment!)

PROPHECY THINGS TO COME - "This prophecy was given about 500 years ago and we thought to print it here because it is occurring now! - This unusual phrasing tells us that in 1990 we will see . . . but we must explain it in the part 2 series! - With an array of other events and quotes, and the Scripts prophecies!"

Scroll #145



PROPHETIC THINGS TO COME - "This prophecy was given about 500 years ago and we thought to print it here because it is occurring now! - In this unusual phrasing below, it tells us that in 1990 we will see a United States population almost totally dependent on drugs! Narcotics will practically replace liquor and will cause millions of deaths! - And it starts . . . The second millennium, minus 10 (1990 on) . . . multitudes in vertigo, disorientation reigns among all! . . . A flower to blame (cocaine, heroin, etc.) . . . Graves overflow with the young. . . A royal decree fails and leaders among the ruins! . . . Pollution everywhere, the land, air and sea spoiled! . . . Invisible clouds descend on the multitudes unaware!" - "Death, sickness, engines of industry causes world-wide pollution, acids from the heavens and a universal color fades! - The forecast definitely reveals contamination of the last days and the heavens producing acid rain from it! This is in agreement with Bible prophecy! - The flower is 'the poppy' that produces cocaine, heroin and etc. . . . It is so wide-spread that the government tries to pass strict laws! - But the prophecy foresees a failure; and because of this some of the leaders of the country are ousted and some could have been involved with it! - The statement among the ruins means the United States being overwhelmed by this and is weakened by outside forces! .: It revealed the untimely death of the young!" - "And we see daily in the news. . . stars, ball players and college students dying by the multitudes because of this flower . . . the poppy of death! - Pray for our youth!"

SCRIPTURAL PROPHECY - "In Luke chap. 21 in 33 A.D., Jesus foretold of many events that would take place just before His coming! - And after describing the future, He said, 'Verily I say unto, this generation shall not pass away until all be fulfilled!'" - "Verse 32 He said that it would be in the generation that Israel (the fig tree) would be in her homeland! - Verses 29 and 30, He was speaking of our age!" - "Now the mystery. . . through the ages prophetic writers and ministers have felt Jesus meant a 40 year generation! - But in the Bible there are different types of generations, etc. -/fit was to be the first type (40 years) then the time limit would be up about 1988, and we would see powerful changes and a total different picture than we see now!" - "One other note, no one knows exactly when the Lord would start this generation! - But it was definitely near the time that the Jews went home!" - "Now listen to this. . . there is also a 50 year generation Jubilee! - And most feel that Israel went home and became a nation on the 70th Jubilee in 1946-48! - The next Jubilee generation will take place between 1996-99! - So we see anywhere between all of these dates would be scriptural!" - "There is also to be a shortening of time, and the Gentile church also is taken out earlier!" - "The words of Jesus was, this generation that sees these events shall not pass away until all be fulfilled! . . . This means all of the prophecies of Armageddon clear through nearing the Millennium! ,

SCIENCE AND PROPHECY - "As we all know science predicted the 1982 lineup of planets! An event which is supposed to take place every 175 years! Now the scientists claim there will be a grand alignment of the heavenly bodies (planets) about the year 2,000!" - "Why is it this time so soon? - Only 18 years between the two lineups! No doubt it is a unique sign from heaven! (Luke 21:25) Because evidently the Lord is revealing to us that His coming and the finishing of all things would take place between these two lineups!" - "In the first lineup we begin to see nature out of wack, structural changes under the earth increasing volcanic activity and severe changing of the weather patterns, etc.!"

PROJECTION OF THINGS TO COME - "As predicted before, I foresee a great tumbling of the earth at some point in the 90's! - First let's check Ps. 82:5. . . . it states, all the earth's foundations are out of course! - This occurred since the flood, it is for a reason! One other thing to be noted is the tilt of the earth's axis is 26½ degrees and this accounts for much of our harsh weather! But these two things are going to change even more as the age ends! - And the earth's axis and foundation will be shaken greatly! - Powerful geographical dislocations are coming! Islands, mountains - disappearing - huge cracks in the earth and the world's greatest earthquakes takes place! - Cosmic-type weather storms occur never known to man! - Most of the world's cities will not be left standing! - Nothing like this will have occurred since the last 6000 years! And when God finishes it, everything will be back in its proper order and He will give a beautiful earth for the Millennium! - At the time the Lord allowed me to know that all of this will take place in the not too distant future!"

NATIONAL PROPHECY - "After the earlier election people believe that in some ways things will be better! . . . In some ways it may seem so, but it is the lull before the storm!" - "In the early stages of the 90's we will see tremendous civil unrest and major crime waves and coming into an even more rebellious era! - New laws coming and also things that our government has never done before will be put into motion! - Even before this, economic changes are ahead! - The manner and outlook of the people are totally different than what we are seeing now! - Also it will be a dangerous time and period for any leader that is in office! - The United States will be faced with severe mounting problems! - World forces will be activated toward one another!" - "The next two years will only be a tiny foreshadow in comparison of things to come! - W~ are entering a 'time curve' wherein things are not going to be like what people assume they are! - But radical and unexpected events are going to take place! - I gave a message here called, *The Turning Point*, and named some of the subjects that it concerned! - And we have already seen some of these unusual events take place in the nation! - So we are entering a 'time curve'! - See June 1987 letter!

FUTURE WEAPONS - "We have seen many of the new weapons come into being that I have predicted years in advance with still yet more to come! - No doubt they will complete more weather weapons!" "They are also inventing ways to use the magnetic forces that surround the earth! - No doubt in time they will invent some type of force that will interrupt all electrical currents in major cities causing severe blackouts across the earth!" - "Russia would not hesitate to use this type of weapon at the proper time! - And when she does break from the anti-christ kingdom evidently this occurs! - (Rev. 16:10) And this takes place at the Battle of Armageddon!" (Vrs. 14, 16)

SIGNS IN THE HEAVENS - "This subject alone would fill a book of events that are occurring around the world! The Scriptures say that such events would forerun the return of Jesus!" - "A Japanese airline pilot reported seeing a real phenomenon! . . . He saw a celestial ship not of this

world following him alongside for awhile, and then went away from him with tremendous speed!" - "In many cases, some people may report things that they think they saw, but in other cases it is assured because they have been photographed by astronauts, pilots and army personnel!" - "A while back a news agency did a documentary on the U.F.O. case that occurred in England! . . . A group of Military Police saw, photographed and recorded a whole company or squadron of celestial U.F.O's near Bentwater Air Force Base! - The soldiers said the occupants in these ships were small-like and were wearing something that looked like snow suits!" - "This eye witness on the scene account from soldiers and officers can not be denied very easily!" - "In northern Arizona, a U.F.O. was seen and came down and picked up a man! . . . The witnesses that worked with him saw it and several days later, the object brought him back and let him go! - He could not explain all that occurred! - Nevertheless this seems to be sinister and something of satanic origin!" - "Just lately a pilot, crew and passengers of an airliner over Alaska were trailed by a U.F.O. larger than an aircraft carrier for one hour! - These reliable witnesses said that smaller U.F.O. crafts emerged from the larger U.F.O.! The airliner, with its accompanying U.F.O. observation ships, were confirmed and followed by radar units the entire time!" - "This event is documented! - It seems these different lights and U.F.O.'s are increasing and have been seen in many different nations of the earth!" - "While we know some of these U.F.O.'s are satanic in origin, we know that 'other lights' are chariots of the Lord and the angels of God giving forth signs like you will see in Ezek. chap. 1 and chap. 10!" - "Some of the sightings have been described in beautiful colors and in similarity to what Ezekiel saw!" - "For one thing, beautiful celestial lights have been photographed here over and near the Temple! . . . What does all of this mean? - It foretells us that Jesus is coming very soon!"

Scroll #146

THE PROPHETIC CLOCK IS TICKING - "This generation is climaxing! - The nations are at the crossroads! - The hour of decision is slipping away! - The moon in symbolism is at eclipse! - The last picture of the sun is going down! . . . And in the not to distant future the sinister shadows of the beast power will darken and spread across the earth!" - "God's great wings of compassion and healing are spread out! - He beckons with His Word and Spirit for His children to hurry and abide under the protection of the Almighty! "For soon the religious leaders will be dumbfounded; the politicians will be in confusion; the populous will be perplexed! - Society as a whole will be in disarray! - The weather in nature will be out of control, the earth will shake with divine displeasure! - The sea will be out of its bounds!" - "Terror will reign in the cities. . . no safety! - Perilous times in the streets! - Law enforcements cannot cope with the murders, rapes, robberies, gangs and rebellious youth!" - "Lights appearing in the heavens forecasting earth change! - Ominous feeling that Christ is being rejected by the masses! - During this time the sun will be heating up, its sun spots at maximum!" - "Nearing an era of terror, soon this planet will disclose the figure of hell, the son of prediction! - New weapons forming, science reaching a zenith! - The shadowy angel of pestilence and destruction will soon appear; Abaddon will cast his woe! - Death will ride the apocalyptic horse! - The flame of hell follows close behind!" - "As I sat down, this prophecy just poured out! . . . Starting from the top some of this could take place as early as the late 80's and 'the rest' leading off in the 90's until at some point it comes to its final conclusion!" - "It will not be too long from now, because at the beginning it said. . . our generation is climaxing . . . it is nearing its peak concerning time allotted!"

COMING EVENTS - "We know when Jesus ministered Hz's signs and wonders were truly in the miraculous! - He truly raised the dead, He gave forth creative miracles, He spoke and nature and the weather obeyed Him, etc.! - But there is one thing for certain He never did use magic, sorcery, witchcraft or any type lying sign or wonder! He walked and spoke in the supernatural power of the Almighty!" "But on the other hand at the end of the age the anti-christ (false messiah) will try to imitate in lying signs and wonders similar works of Christ! - Yet it will be nothing but delusion, magic mingled with sorcery and witchcraft and the use of super science!" - "II Thess. 2:9-1/ - Rev. 13:13-18. . . reveals exactly how he will come and some of the things that he will do!"

PROPHECY;AND SCIENCE - "Many events are taking place in this swift moving age of science! - We will take one: . . . Remember the anti-christ will use super science such as satellite television, laser and computer technology!" - "According to a report the Institute of Technology has developed a computer that will project a holographic image that will evidently move and talk! - General Motors is developing a universal computer language with a universal code that will allow computer systems to share information without the aid of a human translator! - Another magazine reported a computer development in Japan that will print out everything stored in the memory of a man or a woman! - It is reported that IBM is developing a computer that will listen and then answer back with correct information! - Plus for future release they are working on cars that you can speak to and the doors will open; and other things will work just by your command! . . . Also they are making appliances later for home use that you can talk to and command and they will do their duty; and even talk back and give you certain information concerning if you have a friend or visitor approaching the door! . . . And the home owner can look at a T.V. screen and see who it is! . . . Plus a computer voice will wake you up in the morning, start your breakfast, turn on the bath water and the television to the channel that you chose the night before; and scores of other things!" - "These are only for the rich now, but the planning is for the individual later!"

SCIENCE CONTINUING - "The news said starting with 1988 every American five years and older will be required to have a Social Security number! - Later they say they will give a number at each birth!" "The Washington Post said Social Security numbers are becoming national identifiers and some part of the federal government is consolidating all personal recorders into a single data bank! - We can see that one day this will be placed in a super computer connected to the anti-christ system! - Men are now talking of having a global banking system tied to a genius computer (financial)! . . . We know all of this leads to the very mark and number of the beast!"

CONTINUING. . . Computer made of living things! - "Men are trying to create a computer made of living organisms that they say will be more intelligent than humans . . . they will reproduce themselves and think for themselves!" - "Another magazine reported the age of the living computer is approaching' - An era when computers will be made from genetically altered living things. . . these biocomputers will operate at speeds at least 1,000 times faster than today's fastest computers! - To some this may sound impossible, but they say it is true! - This is only one speck of science that will be put into the hands of the anti-christ to control the population of the world! - The god of medicine (computers) the god of science surely speaks as one more sign the age is closing!

REMARKABLE FACTS - "At this point let us turn our attention to some strange but yet Biblical facts that probably has escaped the minds of those who have read the Bible! - This will be very informative giving you revelation knowledge!" - "For instance, what person lived over a century, but didn't grow old, his eyes was not dim, nor his natural force (strength) abated? - Moses (Duet. 3~:7) - Who was born before his father was borned? - Cain and Abel - Abel's father, Adam, was never born, but was created instantly! - Who is the oldest man that ever lived? - Enoch. . . he never died! (Heb. 11:5) - He is still living and is over 5,000 something years old! . . . Later Elijah also was taken and did not die! - Next to them Methusela was the oldest that died upon the earth! . . . But these others are still living on!"

CONTINUING - "Who was the first person in the Bible to be raised from the dead? - Moses - Michael contended against the devil for the body of Moses! - He won the battle over satan; for we see Moses and Elijah on the Mount of Transfiguration!" (Luke 9:27-31 - Jude vr. 9) - "Joab was the son of Zeruijah . . . what relation was Zeruijah to David? - She was the sister of David and the mother of Joab!" - "Who wrote a letter to earth after he went to heaven? - Elijah - Eight years after he was translated he wrote a letter to King Jehoram informing him of the judgment that was coming upon him! (II Chr. 21: 12-15) - Although this is a mystery quite a few believe this is exactly

what happened in the supernatural" - "What prophet performed a miracle after his death? Think carefully. . . Elisha! - The following year after his death his bones touched a dead man and raised him to life!" (II Kings 13:21) - "Of course after Jesus was resurrected He performed miracles such as disappearing and reappearing through walls; at the seashore with fish already to dine! (St. John 21:9, 12-15) And of course He is still working miracles through us today!"

CONTINUING FACTS - "Except for the children of Israel coming . up out of Egypt what is the greatest single revival of souls in the Old Testament? - It is Jonah's revival at Nineveh - The record says, 120,000 repented!" (Jon. 4:11) - "What was the greatest mass healing ever recorded in the Old Testament? - II Kings 6:20 says, a whole army was healed of blindness, they received their sight!" - "But actually beyond all of this several million Israelites came out of Egypt and there was not one feeble person among their tribes!" (Ps. 105:37) - What a restoration!" - "He gave them healing, health, strength and wealth. . . plus He spread a cloud for a covering and fire to give light in the night! - He dropped bread from heaven to satisfy them!" (Vrs. 39-40) - "Many wonderful things happened in the Scriptures, but this is enough to show you that we have a wonderful God!"

THE REVELATION PROPHECY - "Some people have often asked me to explain in order, the events to come concerning these end time subjects! . . . First (future) when the last seven years begin! - Between then and the middle of it comes the Translation!" - "The Great Tribulation then begins in full swing! - At the end of this the Fiery Battle of Armageddon!" - "Climaxing in the Great Day of the Lord!" - "Then Rev. chap. 20 reveals the thousand years of peace . . . (The Millennium)" - "At the end of this The Great White Throne Judgment . . . and then followed by The New Heavens and The New Earth and the beautiful Holy City!" - "Then time blends into Eternity, where the Bride is and has been with the Lord Jesus! (Rev. chaps. 21 and 22! These chapters are infallible and these things will appear!"

Scroll #147

LOOKING AHEAD - "One of the most frequently asked questions today is, 'will the Lord return by the year 2000 or before the ending of the 90's?' " - "The best way to answer this is, according to the prophetic evidence, He could come very soon or at any time in the near future!" - "First the Lord, in the Scriptures, gave man 6 days (6,000 years)! The Great Pyramid also brings it to 6,000 years! . . . The heavens are declaring that there will be a great interruption on earth before the 6,000 years elapse! . . . It seems the matter is established in three witnesses, and is definitely being confirmed by the signs around us!" - "There is also a shortening of time. So Christ's return is looming right before us! - Dan. 12:4 along with other Scriptures declare knowledge would increase coupled with speed as our age ends!" - "There are more educators and scientists alive now than we have had in 6,000 years! Man's inventions reveal His nearness! The end thereof shall be with a flood of events!"

*THE PROPHETS FORESAW - "with absolute incredible accuracy, the appearance of the radio, automobile, electricity. . . that swept mankind into the industrial age! . . . Next the splitting of the atom, television and the computer came all of a sudden to mankind! . . . Then we were rushed into the space age! - More has happened in a few years than has occurred in 6,000 years! - Why within such a short period of time? . . . Because it was to be 'a sign' He would return during this period! And to Capstone all prophecy after 2,000 years Israel appeared in her homeland as a nation (1946-1948)!" - "Jesus re'aled many people who witnessed this would also see His return! - And my opinion is that from the time Israel became a nation the Lord could well return before a jubilee of time occurs again!" - "The inventions of our age tell us this also! - Man actually does not invent or create anything! . . . He can only discover what God has already made! And therefore they can only do it at God's predetermined will! And that is why man has invented so much in such a short period of time. . . to alert us to His soon appearance! With the space age, man 'looked upward,' this is a 'sign' of His coming in our generation!"*

RELIGIOUS SIGNS - "The nations have had the first non-Italian Pope in over 450 years in Rome! This alone reveals to us powerful changes are just ahead in the next few years! And we have already seen this Pope was different in the fact of his world-wide travels! [s all of this in preparation of a coming world leader who will unite all religions under one shelter? - Right now they are forming an Ecumenical religious power to put in the hands of a coming world dictator! According to Rev. 13 and Rev. 17 there will be an International government and religious system!" . . . "Finally, this strange personage will set in the Temple of Jerusalem claiming that he is God!" (II Thess. 2:4) - "You say, 'how soon will this personality appear?' . . . Well we already see his subtle workings in the Middle East and in other events and he will soon surface at God's appointed time and reveal his deceptive plans to a perplexed world!" - "This leader will gain so much admiration that the false church will have power to destroy anyone who refuses to acknowledge him as God! And this is just around the corner! Prophetically speaking we are at the midnight hour!" (Matt. 25: 10)

*GLOBAL PROPHECY - "Before some of the above takes place we will see social violence. . . and I mean massive violence! - The world is in store for a social revolution that has not been seen before! If one couples this with famines and droughts we can predict enormous violence throughout the world! . . . The latter 80's will be perilous and dangerous, but the 90's events will be apocalyptic and catastrophic!" - "Finally Jesus said, unless He intervened at some point there would be no flesh saved!" - "In the next few years the weather patterns, the gigantic storms, the great quakes and nature will be crying out, the Lord's return is upon us!"*

THE GLOBAL UNIT - "New inventions and the computer are going to bring startling changes to mankind . . . joined to one' huge electronic system! - This will one day produce a cashless society without the exchange of money! - All business including working, buying and selling will be done with marks and numbers! - Without instant world communications this could not be possible! - World satellite, advancement in computer technology will make this global order possible! - Evidently before all of this takes place the world returns to high inflation or inflationary depression during the time of famine and food shortages! - But this we do know. . . before the actual mark is given the elect is translated!"

*THE FORMATION - "According to Dan. chap. 2 and Rev. chap. 13, there are to be the uniting of ten nations as our age closes! Has this come to pass? - Yes! - The union of ten nations within the boundaries of the Old Roman Empire has already occurred! - They are now waiting for the 11th horn to rise from a nation! In the Bible he is called The Little Horn, a man of peace, but later one of fierce countenance - understanding complexed problems with knowledge of hidden things, bringing new ways in finances and social structure! - The world will prosper and be restructured in a brief period of time! Under this evil genius this planet will be a fantasy world of delusion!"*

WORLD-WIDE EVENTS - "As you will recall in our visionary letter, we spoke about the trouble that would come to the Arabian Sea, wherein lies the Persian Gulf! - What we are seeing there now is a kind of rehearsal and preview of a later world-wide war in the latter times or at God's appointed time!" (Ezek. chap. 38) - "It even names one of the nations involved - Persia - which is known as Iran today! . . . These small wars in the Mid-East area is God's way of telling the nations that later there will be a world-wide war! He is forecasting the shadow before the major event!"

*EVENTS IN THE NEWS - "Just lately over the news it told of different world gatherings, meeting at different places over the earth declaring peace and good will would come with a harmonic convergence! Some received their information from pagans and Indian legends; some said there was certain formations in the heavens (which probably didn't*

*have anything to do with what they were talking about)! - What they failed to understand is, first there is coming a Great Tribulation and the Battle of Armageddon! - They received world-wide radio and television attention! But the very next day wars and tragedies still continued as always! - Some said they were going to meet with flying saucers and etc. - Some declared men from space would appear and lead them, others are looking for a world leader to solve their problems! - Most all gave various viewpoints! - This is another sign depicting to us we are in the last days!"*

PUZZLING EVENTS - "In Amos 8:9 the prophet says, 'In that day, meaning the latter days' that God would cause the sun to go down at noon, and he will darken the earth in the clear day!" - "This is definitely not an eclipse, for the sun is passing into night at noon! It says the clear day, so there is no thick smoke or clouds to cause the darkness! - The Lord is evidently changing at that time the axis of this planet! - A catastrophic event follows!" (Isa. 24: 19,20) "The earth is nearing its appointed time! - But before this we also know there will be a world famine for food coming! (Rev. 11:6) But something occurs even worse than this, and that is that a famine occurs for the 'Word of God' and His Holy Spirit!" (Amos 8: 11) "Because the anti-christ is controlling in every way and men are hunted for reward! (Micah 7:2-3) - Evidently the 90's hold the time key leading to God's final prophecies and will be the 'worst period' that we've had in 6,000 years. . . as the Lord once stated in Isa 46: 10, "Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times *the things that are not yet done, saying, "My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure!"*

Scroll #148

THE PROPHETIC AGES - "In the very earliest stages of the Scriptures the Lord began to foretell the future throughout the ages up until our time and beyond when time blends into eternity!" (Gen. 1:2) - "This 'void' is prophetic, it is evident according to Isa. 14:12-15 - Ezek. 28: 11-19 that Lucifer ruled a pre-adamic kingdom of some sort that existed during this time gap!" (Gen. 1 :2) - "Then there was a catastrophic overthrow of satan's kingdom! . . . The original Hebrew word for void says the earth 'became waste!' . . . And this made it necessary for God to restore, as we see what He told Adam!" (vr. 28) - "Verses 16-19 reveals the coming forth of the sun on the 4th day! Prophetically each day would represent a day in God's time! And sure enough the Sun of Righteousness (Jesus) came 4,000 years later (Mal.4:2 - Matt. 1:21) . . . and brought deliverance to His people! And after 6 days (6,000 years) He will return for His elect! . . . Don't forget there also is involved a slight shortening of time!" - "God created man on the 6th day (Gen. 1 :26,31) . . . and He will intervene again at 6,000 years! - The void in Gen. chap. 1 is predictive of 'another void' at the end of time . . . Rev. 20:9, where fire devoured satan, and at the White Throne! (Vrs. 12-15) - During and after the judgment is a 'time gap' again!" - "NOW Rev. 21:1, reveals John saw a New Heaven and a New Earth! For the first earth passed away and God gives a new one where time blends into eternity!" (Read Rev. chap. 22)

THE SEEDS OF PROPHECY - Gen. 3:15, "And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed (serpent's) and her seed; and it shall bruise thy head (serpent's) and thou shalt bruise his heel! . . ." - "This was describing the true and false seeds that would be in disagreement all the way through history concerning God's true Word! - Through the woman's seed the Messiah would come and cast out the prince of this world at the Cross wherein we receive salvation and deliverance by faith!"

COMING EVENTS - Gen. chap.6, "is forecasting what will be again as our age ends! We will spotlight a few verses! . . . Verse 4 shows us genetic chaos of some sort took place! And we see in our day that science is dealing in the seed of animals and men to produce different types of offspring; and they are also cloning animals and etc. . . . Verse 11 says the earth was filled with violence! Today our news reports all we see is wars, crimes and violence! The cup is full! . . . Verse 5 revealed the great wickedness and that all man's thoughts was centered on this; it says continually! And daily we witness this! The sexual debauchery was beyond imagination; plus (except for Noah) the Seth line (true worshippers) crossed over and joined the Cain line in false worship! And this was the chief reason that caused the flood!" - "Jesus said, 'As it was in the? days of Noah, so shall it be when I return again!'" - "And today we see a repeat of all of this including the mixture of uniting churches!" (Rev. 3: 14-17 - Rev. chap. 17) - "Also they worshipped idols and images; and we find this again in our time!" (Rev. 13:15) - "Paul also revealed the things that occurred during the time of the flood and during the time of Sodom!" (Read Rom. 1:22-27) - "This is prophetic again of our day, an exact description!"

THE PROPHETIC TOWER - Gen. 11:4, "was actually depicting that one day man would climb into the heavens! And we see them doing this in their space program today! This also is revealed in many other Scriptures, but the Lord said in His earliest writings that He would bring them back down!" (Duet. 30:4 - Amos. 9:2) - Obah. 1 :4, "actually revealed man would live in space platforms in the heavens, describing it as 'a nest' among the stars (planets)! Nest would also denote a conception in space and the birth of babies! They say that they can do this easily now, that they are only waiting for the proper time! - This could occur soon or during the anti-christ kingdom!"

SOON TO BE - The cataclysm again. . . "Just before the destruction of Sodom and the surrounding cities and at the time that God was revealing His future to Abraham, a glorified fiery light and a flaming lamp passed by Abraham!" (Gen. 15: 17) - "This same type of light and lights were revealed again in Ezek. 1: 13-16! . . . These lights appear when the cup of iniquity is full! Wherein we see right afterwards in Gen. 19:28-29 the fiery overthrow of Sodom and the surrounding cities!" - "This is all prophetic because in our day 'lights are appearing' again in various places and our cities are actually like the cities of the plains, a modern Sodom! . . . And destruction is about to come again!" - "We can see it daily in the gay communities and the vast entertainment sections of our world which are committing every type of sexual orgies that can be imagined! And there seems to be no limit on the age! - They are doing exactly as this Scripture Gen. 19:4-5!" - "Also even after their blindness they would not be discouraged, they continued to seek! (vr. 11) . . . So our day will even grow worse! And the beautiful lights of the Most High

PROPHETIC KNOWLEDGE - "The Scriptures admonish us to listen closely to what God has to say about the future and how He will instruct JS in the latter days! Prov. 8: I, 'Doth not wisdom cry? And understanding put forth her voice?' - Yr. 4, "Unto you, O men, I call; and my voice is to the sons of man!" - Vrs. 33-35, 'Hear instructions, and be wise, and refuse it not. Blessed is the man that heareth me, watching daily at my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors. For who so findeth me findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the Lord!' - Now let us see what problems and conditions this world will be facing concerning the future! - For the Holy Spirit will show us things to come and prepare us for the escape into the heavenly arms the translation of the Lord Jesus!" - "The problems that will face mankind will be his inventions, foolishness and his own deception!"

are appearing as a warning to mankind! - Now also the UFO lights of satan are appearing too, but only to cause confusion!" - "Jesus also confirmed what we have been discussing in the above chapters! (Luke 17:26-30) . . . and in Luke 21: 11 Jesus said there would be 'fearful sights' and 'great signs' from the heaven! - These realities are all around us! Jesus is coming very soon!"

THE FUTURE UPON US - "The story of Joseph in Egypt reveals what the future will be soon! As many parts of the world are already in famine; soon a world food shortage will begin!" - "Joseph predicted to Pharaoh the coming of 7 severe years of drought and famine! (Gen. 41 :30) - Soon everything wound up in the hands of Joseph and Pharaoh . . . ground, property and etc. including all food! (Vr. 56) - And all the money!" - Gen. 47:14-18. . . "finally all they had left to offer was their bodies as slaves! -In vr. 19 they were willing to become servants to Pharaoh! - They were actually down to the point of being marked slaves! - But Joseph and Pharaoh done that which was good and shared with them!" (Vrs. 23-26) - "Now at the end of the age will rise two type personages; an evil Pharaoh (anti-christ) and an evil type of Joseph (a false prophet) and we see an economic crises will come, and money will fail; also famine and a world food shortage! - Once again the people will be slaves to the anti-christ mark!" (Rev. 13:13-15) - "It will repeat just like in the days of Joseph, except there will not be any good Joseph around! - And after the Translation of the church the food shortage becomes severe, for there is no rain at all during the last 42 months!" (Rev. 11:3-6) - "At this time the black and pale horse scourage, terrify and destroy the earth!" (Rev. 6:5-8) - "During the days of Joseph he had control of both Gentiles and Jews!" (Gen. chap. 47) - "And at the end of the age through the mastery of electronics and computers the whole world will be controlled as a global unit family!" (Rev. chap. 13) - Rev. 11 :9-11, "reveals the modern day satellite television! Or how else could all people of the world at one time see these events that these verses describes!" - "Each year Russia and the United States are putting more of these satellites in the heaven! Soon the whole earth can be watched from space!" - "Let us watch and pray, and look up for Jesus will appear soon!"

A GREAT SIGN - "When Jesus came the first time we see there was a slaughtering of babies! (Matt. 2: 16) - Herod slew them from two years old and under! Evidently those showing pregnancy too!" - "Now again just before His return we see through abortion the doing away of millions of children! " - "This is taken from a book of statistics by Olga Fairfax, Ph.D.: 'When I saw the first ad on TV advertising collagen-enriched cosmetics I was speechless. Collagen is the gelatinous substance found in connective tissue, bone and cartilage!' - "Here is some more information: 'There's a triple profit to be had. The first is from the abortion (estimated at a half billion dollars a year by Fortune magazine). The second profit is from unsuspecting customers buying cosmetics!' - This taken from a magazine will shock you in what is occurring! This sounds like a horror story, but is said to be true! 'Tissue cultures are obtained by dropping still-living babies into meat grinders and homogenizing them, according to the prestigious New England Journal of Medicine. . . . In California, babies aborted at six months were submerged in jars of liquid with high oxygen content to see if they could breathe through their skins. They couldn't! . . . Human embryos and other organs have been encased in plastic and sold as paperweight novelty items (human brain, \$90; foot, \$70; lungs, \$70)! . . . The hysterectomy-aborted fetus in the seventh, eighth and ninth months is removed intact (translation: The baby is alive). The trade in live fetal tissue is about \$1 million annually! . . . A \$600,000 grant from the National Institute of Health enabled researchers to slice open one baby (among many others in the experiment done in Finland) without an anesthetic so that a liver could be obtained. The researcher in charge said that the baby was complete and 'was even secreting urine. ' He disclaimed the need for anesthetic, saying 'an aborted baby is just garbage!' . . . A study on severed heads taken from 12 babies delivered by C-section and kept alive for months! . . . Even the baby's placenta is sold for 50 cents to drug companies. Ever heard of Placenta Plus shampoo? . . . In England, aborted babies' fat is being used to make soap! And the atrocities go on!" - "So we see this is a significant sign that Jesus' return is at the door!" Eccl. 3: 15 . . . "That which hath been is now; and that which is to be hath already been; and God requireth that which is past. - And He will judge the future!" Eccl. 9: 16 . . . "Then said I, Wisdom is better than strength: nevertheless the poor man's wisdom is despised, and his words are not heard."

Scroll #149

THE AGE OF DECEPTION - "It will take on a multitude of forms, but we will list a few ways this will appear! - It will forerun satan's man in strong delusion, lying signs and wonders that are not Scriptural. . similar to how Moses was challenged!" - "Witchcraft, sorcery 2nd the occult will flourish in all directions in contempt of God's true miraculous! - Also wizardry in computers, electronics and the wrong type video games! - One game called Dungeons and Dragons has caused some teenagers to murder people already! . . . New movies 'f horror and fantasy bringing terror through special effects will take its toll on the mind of the youth!" - "The prince of darkness will use electronics, computers and new inventions of science to control he minds of the people until the 'final deceiver' arrives on the scene! - A true spell-binder of astonishment! . . . His presence will intoxicate 'hem into false worship! - The images of the nether world fascinate 2nd bewitch their visions and minds with subtle feelings, sensuality of the underworld of satan! - His potions and spirits possessing mankind! - The women at this time will never have felt a more evil spell! - The men likewise will receive a new lease of wickedness! 4 potion of madness is awaiting those who have rejected Christ! Jesus takes His elect out. . . for it will be no place to live during this time of the near future!"

THE DECEPTION CONTINUED - St. Matt. 24:4-5, 11, "Jesus .aid many would come in His name as false christs . . . and false Prophets shall arise!" - "Let us check history and see. . . for it surely shows prophecy is fulfilling concerning false christs and prophets! Since the 19th Century over 12 hundred false christs and deceivers have appeared; we will list a few!" - "Father Divine; New York City. - Prophet Jones; Detroit. - Sweet Daddy Grace; Southern States. - Father Riker; Holy City, California. - Moses Guibbory; Israel. - Maharaj Ji; India. - Dr. Moon; Korea!" - This is just a few and ,f course more are appearing in our modern time! - And very soon I false christ, a world dictator will stand up! - And I predict is even alive at this time, but is not yet revealed openly! . . . Who will be the very picture of the abomination of



desolation! - (II Thess. 2:4) - According to this prophetic utterance he will be seen over satellite T.V. in the near future!" - "He will be a commercial wizard and will finally have undisputed control over the world's wealth!"

*DELUSION CONTINUED - "In many Scriptures of the Bible the word sorcery is associated with drugs! (Rev. 21:8 - Rev. 22:15) - As I 'rave said before the root word in these texts is pharmakeia! - When translated from the Greek we have the word pharmacy or meaning (street) drug sellers! -It also means to be enchanted with drugs! The world is possessed with a high. . . getting its pleasure out of dope on modern day cocaine, heroin and the new forms yet to come! - So the word means 'sorcery and drugs' will go together in the worshipping of demons and idols!" (I Tim. 4:1) - The nations is practically overtaken by the use of narcotics now! - The future of this is not very comforting and what we see now is casting dark shadows ahead!" - "In order to pay for their drugs teenagers turn to prostitution (the selling of their bodies) - millions turn to robbery to support their habit and others lose everything they own and begin to sell drugs themselves; and the last picture we see of this is ruination!" (Rev. 9:20-21) - "Through the deception of drugs satan actually leads them to the worshipping of devils, the anti-christ and doom!" - "My prediction cries out; chaos, rebellion and a lurid change in the human personality will take place before the last words of the above!"*

**PROPHECY AND THE GOD OF FORCES (Dan. 11:38-39) - "This reveals man will invent and use all type of forces to benefit, control and finally destroy mankind! - At first man discovered the forces of electricity and then that he could divide or split the atom by a formula wherein atomic fire and poison came out destroying all in its wake!" - Ps. 29:7. "reveals the Lord is beyond man! - The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire! - The very force of His voice call split the atom deeper than ever, beyond the protons! - And a lake of fire can cover the earth!" - (Rev. 20:9) - "And these sayings are faithful and true! . . . Also the Lord's voice can upset the magnetic forces of the earth" (Isa. 24: I, 19-20) - "The Scriptures say when He speaks it thunders! - In this we are to believe that He either creates or destroys whatsoever He will! - His voice can become like lightning when He speaks, it thunders world-wide! - Yea, and in that day My voice shall be heard over the earth!"**

*MAN'S INVENTIONS CONTINUING - "Right now the newest things to be invented. . . I predicted years ago! - Man using light for energy) and they actually use the laser in healing and surgery, etc. - "And lately they invented the super conductor which will change the progress of society greatly! - His future is becoming now!" - "They are also working on the super-collider, a gigantic energy machine! - It is a round tube under ground, an oval 53 miles around! - Wherein the) will hurl protons in opposite directions near the speed of light, the) smashing together head on! - Out of this they hope to find new forms of energy and maybe even solve how the Universe was created they say; by watching the sub-atomic particles, etc.! - In man's new inventions they are actually dealing with the god of forces and also the magnetic waves!" - "Concerning the new project it will be set up at a cost of over 5 billion dollars!" - "During the next few years man will progress beyond his dreams! . . . I foresee new inventions that will hurl him completely into a new dimension of life and progress. - Also beyond this, more will be done when the last 7 years of this age begins, then has ever been imagined! " - "The wave of the future is man searching for new energy forces! - Technology will be transformed on a scale unseen before! . . . Also by computerization, the earth is about to begin new building and designs. . . we see the) want to do this in New York very soon!"*

**CONTINUING - "This article sounds like fantasy, but science will try to do it! - Computerizing brain will let mind live on, 'Robotist' says!" - "In an astonishing short amount of time, scientists will be able to transfer the contents of a person's mind into a powerful computer, and in the process, make him - or at least his living essence - virtually immortal, so he claims!" - "Science will make far advances, but God owns and will receive the actual soul of man! - What the) are saying is, their thoughts will be left in a computer, much like after an actor is dead you still see him on the screen!" - "But you can count on it - God has possession of the soul wherever it shall go!" (Eccl. 3:21)**

*PROPHECY AND SCIENCE - "New advances are being made i, electronics and computers! - We know the symbolisms of the Scripture~ reveal all of this science will be associated to the beast! (Rev. /3:13-15, - And these electronic devices will be taken over by the sinister forces of a little kingdom, becoming the greatest of evil kingdoms! - And will enable him to enforce a world seal on all nations and people!" - "Through the predictions of the past and through the forecast of things to come we see a controlled society In the last days! - A world, with a different type credit and another type money buying power!" - "Man will use an electronic system to control all commerce, banking~ and business!" - "Plus new satellites are being put into place that, can literally see all of the earth and keep track of all movement! So the nations are rapidly preparing for the new global society which will be inhuman, godless, devilish and short lived!"*

**THE SCRIPTURES - Eccl. 7:29, "Lo, this only have I found, that God hath made man upright; but they have sought out MANY INVENTIONS!" - And in all or his foolishness and misuse will bring upon him, his own downfall!" - "The only answer for people is, the Lord Jesus and His salvation!" - "Prepare! Watch and pray for as a snare shall all of these things come upon the earth!" - "The Scriptures say, a man's wisdom makes his face to shine!" (Eccl. 8: 1: - "Because understanding has been given!" - "As we can remember what the first paragraph said, before this Script was written!"**

Scroll #150

**GOD'S FORESIGHT - "The prophetic clock is not only ticking, but it is ready to strike out its last and final prophecies of the age! We are living in important and terrifying times! It seems the stage is being .et for the earth to put in motion the Lord's last prophecies! Wherever we look new wonders appear! We see divine reckoning blending superbly with what has been forecast . . . it is none other than the working of an infinite mind!" - "We have seen the cycles blend in perfect harmony throughout the whole scope of world history! We have seen God's visions in perfect fulfillment! . . . And now as the age ends we will understand His final and accurate admonitions! The future is coming towards us exactly as has been spoken!" - Dan. 12:4, "At the time of the end scores would be involved in traffic darting back and forth in a modern age of sudden increase of knowledge!" - Nam. 2:4, "gives us a clue when our age saw the car clamor in the streets by the thousands in large broadways all lit up (headlights) and running like the lightnings! This not only shows the modern car but it reaches out before the ending of our century showing us the very end of the age car! By using the word 'lightnings' it was simply describing the use of electronics that works with radar providing a computer fast lane highway wherein it would be automatically controlled!" - "Now here is a definite sign of when this will occur! Yr. 3 says, 'In the days of His preparation!' It means in the day the Lord Jesus is coming; so it is in our age He will appear . . . soon!"**

*THE PAST IS THE FUTURE - "The Lord by doing things in the past is actually revealing the future to take place again in a conclusive way! After the prophet revealed to us the fast-like electrical cars he goes on to portray in Nah. 3:3 a weapon of war that at one firing you couldn't count the corpses afterwards! Notice the verse says one horseman (in the singular) did all of this destruction! . . . Modern warfare!" "Next in ver. 4, 'the prophet reveals the whoredoms of the well-favored harlot, the mistress of witchcraft who sells out the nations through her whoredoms (idols, images and etc.)' ! In our day this is none other than Mystery Babylon!" (Rev. 17:1-5) - "At the end of the age we see this world-favored church rising! It will dominate even the United States of America! It will take place soon and during the age of this swift moving chariot! Nah. 3:16 not only reveals space flight, but of Commercial Babylon! (Rev. 18) - Nah. 3:15-17 reveals they will be destroyed by atomic fire, the same as Rev. J 8:8 depicts!" - "In Nah. 3:18 uses the King of Assyria to typify the anti-christ at the end of the age! In the Q& In the Old Testament the Assyrian King was often used to symbolize the anti-christ in our modern age!" (Isa 10:12) - "Notice this is futuristic because it says, when the Lord hath performed His (whole) work upon Jerusalem... meaning at end of age!" - "Israel should be very careful because tidings from this old Assyria Empire known today as Iraq (Babylon) and the nation of Syria will be a thorn in their side later even though they say peace!"*

**CONTINUING - Nah. 2:9, "reveals during that time there was no end to the gold and silver they had stored up! . . . And this was just li few verses after the prophet had spoken of the fiery chariots! So in our age they also have stored up most of the silver and gold! . . . And prophecy has forewarned us soon a super human dictator will control this! . . . And by the prophetic gift it is predicted in the not too distant future the world will have a new economy and social order, a new political system and new deceptive religion! For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth!" (Luke 21:35) - "Nab. 1:5-6 reveals the total end of this! It says, 'The earth is burned lit his presence!' . . . And he will even melt the hills, etc.! This is Armageddon! So the prophet (Dan. 9:26) wrote, 'the end thereof shall be with a flood!' . . . And the Scripts predict a sudden rush of political, financial and scientific changes are just ahead! Jesus' return is soon!"**

*THE FUTURE IS NOW - Luke 21 :28,31 - "And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh!" - "Jesus had been revealing all of the signs concerning war, quakes, famine, inventions (atomic) powers of the heaven shaken (vr. 26), the erratic storm, weather, signs in the heaven and moon (one sign. . . man landed on the moon)!" - "Vr. 20, he described the armies in a modern age now surrounding Israel! Because desolation was right at hand!" - "He spoke that Israel would be a young nation again in the land, in our time! (Vrs. 29-30) - He said when you see all of these things happening in the same generation!" (St. Matt. 24:32-34) - "He was even at the door! In fact he said He would be coming in our generation because we have seen these things all take place together! Time is running out!"*

**THE PROPHETIC CYCLES - "The past, present and future are converging together! Humanity is at a junction! The world is at the Cross roads of decision, the ark door is slowly closing, a fire is resting over Sodom (our modern day cities), the storm is coming and most mell are not prepared! The Lord of the harvest is working swiftly, it is the last harvest of the elect! The night cometh soon; the midnight hour is near! . . . And in a moment, in a twinkling of an eye it will be over!" - "I have studied the mathematical phenomenon of the divine Bible cycles and they are all converging and running out in the late 80's and 90's! . . . And the 90's should bring forth ultimate changes and catastrophic overthrows!" - "Behold, saith the Lord, make a chail for the land is full of bloody crimes and the earth imagines a new god! The cities are full of violence, sin is allowed beyond past generation for they worship pleasure in a new way! They honor the god of subtle forces! Mischief shall come upon mischief, and rumor shall be upo11 rumor, then shall they seek a vision of the prophet! But the law shall perish from the priest and the counsel from the ancients! None shall be able to guide them nor help! Destruction cometh, yea, they shall seek peace, and there shall be none! But men shall know that I am the Lord, the Creator of every and ALL things!"**



*THE VISIONS, dimensions of horror - "The future is spread out like a picture, the elect church will have left before this, but it is certain and it will surely appear! The prophet in Isa. 13:9-13 was describing the Great Tribulation period when he told of just how great a catastrophe would take place! . . . And he revealed during this time (vr. 12) that the Lord would make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir! The Lord went on to describe He would shake the axis of the earth in His fierce anger! At this time the days of affliction will be worse than any since the days of creation! . . . And the tribulation such as the same! The intensity of judgment so great that time must be shortened!" (Matt. 24:22) "Before the next Jubilee starts, before the ending of the century and during some point of our generation this all could finish in fulfillment!" - "The earth's population greatly reduced according to Rev. 6:8, the pale horse will step forth! One fourth of the earth's population will go!" . . . And according to Rev. 9:18 'during one great trumpet judgment one third more of the population will perish!' . . . And there are other judgments to come, plus the Great day of the Lord!" - "We can safely say billions will have vanished from this planet!" - "The 144,000 sealed Israelites are guaranteed protection from the apocalyptic book of death! (Rev. 7:1-8) - But after the atomic horror and judgment there also will be a remnant of nations to repopulate the earth during the new age! (Zech 14:16 clearly states this!)" - "It speaks of everyone that is left of ALL the nations which came against Jerusalem shall go up from year to year to keep the feast of tabernacles!" - "And the Bride will be with Jesus!" - "One may not be able to estimate how many people were swept away during the awesome time of these visions, but the prophet gives a further description of what kind of man shortage appeared!" (Isa. 4:1-3) - "No one can argue with this, it definitely speaks of the Millennium era!" - "So we see after reading the other Scriptures why Isaiah said he will make a man more precious than fine gold!" - "We see the Lord has a reason for everything He does!" - Isa. 14:26, "This is the purpose that is purposed upon the whole earth and this is the hand that is stretched out upon all the nations! Vr. 27 confirms it again!"*

**PROPHETIC UTTERANCE** - "Behold saith the Lord of Hosts the reason I have written this is to awaken clearly the minds of My people and to alert them! It will surely come to pass, and those that believe and love Me will escape all of these things! And I will comfort them and receive them unto Myself soon!"

**THE WATCHMAN** - "As we see crises after crises and the perilous conditions of the nations, plus the profound changes appearing in society altering the very nature of man's being and the tremendous influences upon the youth and the subtle tactics in promoting drugs and etc. should make every Christian a watchman unto prayer! Divine knowledge and prophecy cries out! 'But ye, brethren are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief! Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober!' (1 Thess. 5:4-6)

ISRAEL AND PROPHECY - "In 1988 Israel will have been a reborn nation for 40 years! We have already written significant events to be associated with Israel and the Middle East! We have seen much already come to pass!" - "At this writing they have an uprising of Arab youth in their streets, and it's the worst riots they have had in 10 years! . . . But the real enemy is slowly rising and who will act as their friend at first! At this 40 year period we should watch for the rising of the anti-christ! Surely he is working underneath and in a few years it should appear more openly; and will make a covenant with the state of Israel for 7 years to guarantee their peace!" (Dan. 9:27, Dan. 11:30) - "And then in the middle of these 7 years he will turn upon the real people of Israel and desecrate the Temple that has been restored! . . . In which apocalyptic events will follow throughout the earth! Also occurring with Israel's 40 years as a nation are signs in the heavens!" - Gen. 1: 14 says, "And let them be for signs!" - "Jesus said when speaking about all of these things and including Israel (fig tree) that there would be signs in the stars, the sun and moon, etc (Luke 21:25) - In 1988 the planet Mars, scientists say, will continue its closest approach to the earth called, The Perihelion! . . . It has not been this near since they can remember! It's closest point will be in September 1988! Also remember that this is near the time that the United States will elect its next president! . . . And as you know the Lord told me years ago that in a certain cycle we would have a president totally different than we have ever had at any time in history! Already I have written, and later on will write more about this!" - "Also concerning this approach of Mars prophetically the ancients have claimed it has always been associated to turmoil, unusual changes, wars and severe troubles continuing years afterwards! Finally exploding into various crisis, no doubt as the Scrolls predicted, riots, rebellion, famine, crime and etc.!"

*THE FAMINE SIGN - In the 70's the Scripts revealed severe famine would start, and that it would grow in different stages affecting various nations until at some point in the 90's several billion will have vanished from the earth! Finally a world food shortage will occur; the mark given!" - "Even right now with the exploding population we are suddenly brought face to face with the approaching of world hunger such as history has never seen! It will be of such magnitude that no remedy of man will be able to avert it!" (Rev. 6:8) - "Right now in the time we are living in is in the stage of this Scripture! Amos 4:7, 'And also I have withholden the rain from you, when there were yet three months to the harvest; and I caused it to rain upon one city, and caused it not to rain upon another city, one piece was rained upon, and the piece whereupon it rained not withered!'" - "We have been seeing such a situation in our time! Some countries have been spared like the United States and etc., but others have not! We know later like Russia, China and other nations that surround the Middle East will begin to go into severe famine, drought and food shortage!" "As we said, right now it is raining in one place (often floods, too) and not raining in another place and later it will affect the entire earth! No rain for 3!1 years! (Rev. 11:3,6) - This includes our nation!"*

PROPHETIC SCRIPTURESS - "The Bible gives a definite warning to the people who live in the latter days!" - Isa. 5:8-9, "Woe unto them that join house to house, that lay field to field, till there be no place, that they may be placed alone in the midst of the earth! In mine ears said the Lord of hosts. Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, even great and fair, without inhabitant!" - We are seeing prophecy fulfilling right before our eyes! In our big cities we see house to house literally upon no end, and in the country we see field to field where there seems to be no let up! At that time there would hardly be any place left to dwell alone; such a population! Concerning this congestion the Lord said woe, the houses shall be desolate, even the great and fair, without inhabitants!" - "In other words when an earthquake would strike, because there were so many in one place it would destroy many homes and cities! The same concerning tornados or floods! . . . But most of all concerning weapons of war, especially atomic radiation! Because of them being placed so near together it would wipe out the inhabitants in great numbers! Like for instance if and when a hydrogen bomb strikes New York, tens of millions of people would be vaporized! It would suddenly be a desolate metropolis!" - "So we see that because of the crowded conditions in our time the Lord gave a special warning to be ready and alert!"

*END TIME PROPHECY - "Isa. 17:12-14. . . surely as one reads this they can sense the age that surrounds us now, and the ominous conclusion of nations!" - "Woe to the multitude of many people, which make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of nations, that make a rushing like the rushing of mighty waters! The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters; but God shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like a rolling thing before the whirlwind!" - "If you read this closely you can see a modern world rushing in every direction! Many people and like the noise of rushing water! This describes the air traffic, trains, cars, trucks and factories all humming along making a noise like rushing waters, and surely this is the sound of our large cities!" - "Vrs. J3 and 14 reveal to us that, that is the prophetic destiny of the nations in the later time!"*

SCIENCE - INVENTIONS AND PROPHEC) - "Because lately of the breakthrough in many new inventions including the super conductor activity, science claims that it will bring us to the threshold of a new age!" - "The Lord wants to reveal this because science and inventions will swiftly bring this age to a conclusion!" (Rev. 13: 15) - "We see Vr, 13 reveals in science the inventions of atomic fire, laser, energy weapons and, of course, electricity! This also reveals that the anti-christ will use television in his thrust towards world dominion! And in his final days we see he is still using satellite television for his own purpose!" (Rev. 11:9-11) - "The Bible also reveals radio, T. V. and also hidden devises in eavesdropping which has caused many a problem for our congressmen and presidents!" - Eccl. 10:20 reveals this: "Curse not the king, nor not in thy thought; and curse not the rich in thy bedchamber: for a bird of 'the air' shall carry the voice, and that which 'hath wings' shall tell the matter!" - "Eccl. 7:29 reveals man will seek out many inventions! . . . Job 38:35 revealed not only radio and television, but all communications through electricity! And he revealed that the voices traveled over it! . . . Isa. 60:8 reveals modern aircraft and space flight, 'Who an' these that fly a!> a cloud, and as a dove to their windows' (space stations and etc.)! - Man will still yet go farther into space and will eventually have a space war!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "Science is trying to assume God-like powers in many ways! They are creating fantastic computers and lifelike robots! They are working on artificial life! Experts are working hard to perfect life-like beings (robots) with silicon chip brains, that can think, make choices independently and take actions without the assistance of humans! Companies are already working on these projects including the Japanese!" - "A well-known writer says that soon we shall have robots as companions and even as sex partners! This will be made possible by new

*achievements in robotic technology looming on the horizon, achievements which include the use of materials similar to human flesh and the manufacture of organic brains or biological computer units! He says this is not science-fiction talk but it's a reality!" - "Actually in a less complicated way in this country and in Japan they already have these type of companions for people!" Finally men become so smart they manipulate the forces of this planet and bring down their own destruction in the god of forces!" (Dan 11:36-39).*

CONTINUING - "We see man maketh fire to come down out of the atom! And in the not too distant future it will turn and pursue him!" - Isa. 29:6, "Thou shalt be visited of the Lord of hosts with thunder, and with earthquake and great noise, with storm and tempest, and the 'flame of devouring' fire!" - "Joel 2:3 reveals in our modern time that it would look like a Garden of Eden, but after the 'devouring flame' it was to look upon like a desolate wilderness! You might say that man's inventions backfired upon him!"

THE PROPHETIC VALUES - 1988 - "I just finished a message here and will write this in part! . . . We are entering the year 88, a very important number and it is intensified! As 7 marks completion, so 8 is a new beginning!" - "Christ arose on the first day of the week, also called the 8th day! Eight souls were saved in the Ark! The transfiguration of Christ took place on the 8th day!" (Luke 9:28) "Eight starts a new series! . . . Elijah worked 8 major miracles and was translated! . . . Eight means new creative things appearing! As we see, it is associated to the miraculous; for good or for bad!" (Rev. 13:11-15) - "It is also associated to spiritual things in the same manner! Our next president will be elected under the number 88 (2 eights, intensified)! New era emerging! So 88 - octave 8 . . . this is an opinion, but wouldn't it be wonderful if between right now and the next 8 years the Lord cometh!" - "But know ye this. . . I predict the new age will be in the miraculous both ways (science and spiritual) etc.! Startling and unusual, plus the world working towards fantasy and illusion!" . . . Watch and pray!

Scroll #151

ISRAEL AND PROPHECY - "In 1988 Israel will have been a reborn nation for 40 years! We have already written significant events to be associated with Israel and the Middle East! We have seen much already come to pass!" - "At this writing they have an uprising of Arab youth in their streets, and it's the worst riots they have had in 10 years! . . . But the real enemy is slowly rising and who will act as their friend at first! At this 40 year period we should watch for the rising of the anti-christ! Surely he is working underneath and in a few years it should appear more openly; and will make a covenant with the state of Israel for 7 years to guarantee their peace!" (Dan. 9:27, Dan. 11 :30) - "And then in the middle of these 7 years he will turn upon the real people of Israel and desecrate the Temple that has been restored! . . . In which apocalyptic events will follow throughout the earth! Also occurring with Israel's 40 years as a nation are signs in the heavens!" - Gen. 1: 14 says, "And let them be for signs!" - "Jesus said when speaking about all of these things and including Israel (fig tree) that there would be signs in the -tars, the sun and moon, etc. (Luke 21 :25) - In 1988 the planet Mars, scientists say, will continue its closest approach to the earth called, The Perihelion! . . . It has not been this near since they can remember! It's closest point will be in September 1988! Also remember that this is near the time that the United States will elect its next president! . . . And as you know the Lord told me years ago that in a certain cycle we would have a president totally different than we have ever had at any time in history! Already I have written, and later on will write more about this!" - "Also concerning this approach of Mars prophetically the ancients have claimed it has always been associated to turmoil, unusual changes, wars and severe troubles continuing years afterwards! Finally exploding into various crisis, no doubt as the Scrolls predicted, riots, rebellion, famine, crime and etc.!"

*THE FAMINE SIGN -In the 70's the Scripts revealed severe famine would start, and that it would grow in different stages affecting various nations until at some point in the 90 's several billion will have vanished from the earth! Finally a world food shortage will occur; the mark given!" - "Even right now with the exploding population we are suddenly brought face to face with the approaching of world hunger such as history has never seen! It will be of such magnitude that no remedy of man will be able to avert it!" (Rev. 6:8) - "Right now in the time we are living in is in the stage of this Scripture! Amos 4:7, 'And also I have withholden the rain from you, when there were yet three months to the harvest; and I caused it to rain upon one city, and caused it not to rain upon another city; one piece was rained upon, and the piece whereupon it rained not withered!'" - "We have been seeing such a situation in our time! Some countries have been spared like the United States and etc.,*

*but others have not! We know later like Russia, China and other nations that surround the Middle East will begin to go into severe famine, drought and food shortage!" "As we said, right now it is raining in one place (often floods, too) and not raining in another place and later it will affect the entire earth! No rain for 3 ~ years! (Rev. 11:3,6) - This includes our nation!"*

PROPHETIC SCRIPTURES - "The Bible gives a definite warning to the people who live in the latter days!" - Isa. 5:8-9, "Woe unto them that join house to house, that lay field to field, till there be no place, that they may be placed alone in the midst of the earth! In mine ears said the Lord of hosts, Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, even great and fair, without inhabitant!" - "We are seeing prophecy fulfilling right before our eyes! In our big cities we see house to house literally upon no end, and in the country we see field to field where there seems to be no let up! At that time there would hardly be any place left to dwell alone; such a population! Concerning this congestion the Lord said woe, the houses shall be desolate, even the great and fair, without inhabitants!" - "In other words when an earthquake would strike, because there were so many in one place it would destroy many homes and cities! The same concerning tornados or floods! . . . But most of all concerning weapons of war, especially atomic radiation! Because of them being placed so near together it would wipe out the inhabitants in great numbers! Like for instance if and when a hydrogen bomb strikes New York, tens of millions of people would be vaporized! It would suddenly be a desolate metropolis!" - "So we see that because of the crowded conditions in our time the Lord gave a special warning to be ready and alert!"

END TIME PROPHECY - "Isa. 17:12-14. . . surely as one reads this they can sense the age that surrounds us now, and the ominous conclusion of nations!" - "Woe to the multitude of many people, which make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of nations, that make a rushing like the rushing of mighty waters! The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but God shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like a rolling thing before the whirlwind!" - "If you read this closely you can see a modern world rushing in every direction! Many people and like the noise of rushing water! This describes the air traffic, trains, cars, trucks and factories all humming along making a noise like rushing waters, and surely this is the sound of our large cities!" - "Vrs. 13 and 14 reveal to us that, that is the prophetic destiny of the nations in the later time!"

SCIENCE - INVENTIONS AND PROPHECY - "Because lately of the breakthrough in many new inventions including the super conductor activity, science claims that it will bring us to the threshold of a new age!" - "The Lord wants to reveal this because science and inventions will swiftly bring this age to a conclusion!" (Rev. 13:15) - "We see Vr. 13 reveals in science the inventions of atomic fire, laser, energy weapons and, of course, electricity! This also reveals that the anti-christ will use television in his thrust towards world dominion! And in his final days we see he is still using satellite television for his own purpose!" (Rev. 11:9-11) - "The Bible also reveals radio, T. V. and also hidden devices in eavesdropping which has caused many a problem for our congressmen and presidents!" - Eccl. 10:20 reveals this: "Curse not the king, nor not in thy thought; and curse not the rich in thy bedchamber: for a bird of 'the air' shall carry the voice, and that which 'hath wings' shall tell the matter!" - "Eccl. 7:29 reveals man will seek out many inventions! . . . Job 38:35 revealed not only radio and television, but all communications through electricity! And he revealed that the voices traveled over it! . . . Isa. 60:8 reveals modern aircraft and space flight, 'Who are these that fly as a cloud, and as a dove to their windows' (space stations and etc.)! - Man will still yet go farther into space and will eventually have a space war!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "Science is trying to assume God-like powers in many ways! They are creating fantastic computers and lifelike robots! They are working on artificial life! Experts are working hard to perfect life-like beings (robots) with silicon chip brains, that can think, make choices independently and take actions without the assistance of humans! Companies are already working on these projects including the Japanese!" - "A well-known writer says that soon we shall have robots as companions and even as sex partners! This will be made possible by new achievements in robotic technology looming on the horizon, achievements which include the use of materials similar to human flesh and the manufacture of organic brains or biological computer units! He says this is not science-fiction talk but it's a reality!" - "Actually in a less complicated way in this country and in Japan they already have these type of companions for people! Finally men become so smart they manipulate the forces of this planet and bring down their own destruction in the god of forces!" (Dan. 11:36-39)

CONTINUING - "We see man maketh fire to come down out of the atom! And in the not too distant future it will turn and pursue him!" - Isa. 29:6, "Thou shalt be visited of the Lord of hosts with thunder, and with earthquake and great noise, with storm and tempest, and the 'flame of devouring' fire!" - "Joel 2:3 reveals in our modern time that it would look like a Garden of Eden, but after the 'devouring flame' it was to look upon like a desolate wilderness! You might say that man's inventions backfired upon him!"

THE PROPHECIC VALUES - 1988 - "I just finished a message here and will write this in part! . . . We are entering the year 88, a very important number and it is intensified! As 7 marks completion, so 8 is a new beginning!" - "Christ arose on the first day of the week, also called the 8th day! Eight souls were saved in the Ark! The transfiguration of Christ took place on the 8th day!" (Luke 9:28) "Eight starts a new series! . . . Elijah worked 8 major miracles and was translated! . . . Eight means new creative things appearing! As we see, it is associated to the miraculous; for good or for bad!" (Rev. 13:11-15) - "It is also associated to spiritual things in the same manner! Our next president will be elected under the number 88 (2 eights, intensified)! New era emerging! So 88 - octave 8 . . . this is an opinion, but wouldn't it be wonderful if between right now and the next 8 years the Lord cometh!" - "But know ye this. . . I predict the new age will be in the miraculous both ways (science and spiritual) etc.! Startling and unusual, plus the world working towards fantasy and illusion!" . . . Watch and pray!

THE PROPHETIC HOUR - "Are we running out of time? - Yes! - According to the Bible cycles this is certainly true! But also there are many signs that are rapidly fulfilling that tell us the same thing! With the swift development of world events there is just a short period of time left before the harvest will be ended!" - "We should work and pray as never before because all signs point to and are giving us evidence that we are the last perilous generation of this present age!" - "Jesus said in Luke 21:32, that this generation shall not pass away til all be fulfilled!" - "Israel is God's time clock and has just finished 40 years as a state in their own homeland! The number 40 has always been significant concerning Israel! Because there are 48 cycles of 40 years of Israel's Bible history! The last 40 years was between Christ's death, A.D. 30 and the destruction of Jerusalem, A.D. 68-70!" "And from the ending of this time that we just spoke about there is also 48 cycles of 40 years in the Gentile Church history! . . . And that time has run out into a transition period! . . . And the Gentiles time is ending! . . . And we soon flyaway!" (Translation).

CONTINUING - "There are many different view points concerning Israel's Jubilee, but evidently about 1948 marked the beginning of their 70th Jubilee! Seventy is the number of fulfillment! . . . And the next Jubilee begins sometime in the later 90's, and no doubt according to the Scripts it is to be the most important period in history!" - "Also the 40 year cycles and the judgment and 7 times cycles reach culmination at that time! . . . Also many other time measures including the heavenly bodies forecast the same thing in their cycles!" (Luke 21:25) THE YOUTH SIGN - "We are entering the age of dimensional prophecy, it will become deeper and wider in scope and etc.! One might think the lukewarm church would awake, but not so! But the real believer will be awake!" - "Enoch in his day warned of the coming judgment! (Jude 1:14-15) - But little heed was given! Noah warned the people of the approach of the flood! . . . And out of the world population at that time only a few listened!" - Gen. 6: 11, "The earth was also corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence! We see the same conditions expanding today!" - "The youth need our help and prayers as never before! In our modern times they are being attacked on every side from the pit of hell! . . . And in most cases drugs and alcohol are creating massive lawlessness producing a crime wave as never seen before! But was predicted in the Scripts 20 years ago! . . . And the Bible also gave important insight for the later times!" - II Tim. 3: 1-2, "This know also, that in the 'last days' perilous times shall come! Disobedient to parents, unthankful! It goes on to say many other things like, heady and highminded . . . this also pertains to drugs and alcohol!" - "Paul looking down the centuries of time saw this awful condition! Today we see his prediction fulfilling in a startling way! The youth are revolting against authority!" - "We just saw upon entering the year 1988 the youth revolting in the streets of Israel causing great alarm and turmoil in the Middle East!" - "I predict in the years ahead, our nation will enter into a cycle of riots and rebellion! Gangs of teenagers will prowl the great cities, stealing, looting and committing crimes of violence! In many cases the police will not be able to cope with the rising menace of gangs and youth bandits that shall prey upon every facet of society!" - "No doubt inflation and future economic conditions plus the massive population use of drugs . . . also the division and the condition in the American homes will further increase the rebellion!" - "Misuse of television, the falling away from faith and the apostasy in the homes will increase the fires of lawlessness!" - "Crimes that used to be committed by only hardened criminals are now being committed by 12 and 14 year old children! No one can overlook the importance of these signs! . . . And as God said, the earth was filled with violence!"

CONTINUING INSIGHT - "But one of the most horrible conditions among the youth and older, is the practicing of sorcery and witchcraft! The news almost daily reveals terrible incidents concerning the worshipping of satan! The same things that occurred during Noah's day and the time of Sodom is wide spread today - even to the point of animal and human sacrifices!" - "The worshipping of and having intercourse with familiar spirits and other kind was predicted to occur at the end of the age! Some of these cults even promote the murdering of individuals! They use black magic trying to contact the departed! Taking hallucinating drugs that allow them to see into the world of demons and etc.! As we see, a strong intoxicating delusion is covering our land! Hollywood has even jumped on the bandwagon and put out several pictures depicting these things in their movies! . . . But wait, isn't this telling us that the world will be caught also in demonic worship? Yes! . . . for they give worship to the anti-christ - but it comes in like 'a lamb' and then turns to 'a dragon' in similarity to the other things that we spoke about! (Rev. 13:4, 11-15) - In fact as these Scriptures say if men do not worship him they are executed!"

THE FUTURE - Economic sign: . . . "The Scriptures tell us just before the coming of the Lord, international men of power will come together and hoard up all the wealth! It mentions hard money such as gold and silver, plus they will control earth's land! While there will be prosperity for a short period during this time, they, and a world leader will persecute and enslave the people finally! It says this takes place in the last days!" (James 5:1-6) - "We are also told that just before it worsens the Lord comes for His children!" (Vr. 8) - "Finally all of these conditions cause an Atomic War. . . for it says, wherein radiation shall eat their flesh as fire!" (Vr. 3) - "But before all of this the rich men are going to change and restructure many areas of the world including the United States of America!" - "After this 1988 election you are going to see vast changes in our society, laws, government and the way that we do business internationally! We are headed for a restructured world, a revolutionary age of turnabout in every facet of society! . . . Also in religion, people will be seeking every type of cult or wrong worship; and of course God's people will be seeking the right kind of worship in the Lord Jesus!" - "But the world is entering the age of delusion and fantasy! The anti-christ looms directly ahead in the world's future!"

THE SIGN OF ISRAEL - Ps. 102:16, "When the Lord shall build up Zion (Jerusalem), he shall appear in His glory! What a witness unto us! Today there is literally millions of Jews in their homeland, wherein just a few years ago it was empty and wasted! But now they not only have the old city of Jerusalem, but a vast new modern great city!" - "The land is full of trees, beautiful vegetation, many fruit orchards and some of the world's most beautiful flowers! Isaiah the prophet said, 'the land would blossom as a rose in our time'! So we see Jerusalem is fully built up! About the only thing left is the coming of the Lord Jesus for His elect! God's time clock is telling the Gentile our harvest work will soon end! Look up and praise Him!"

HEAVENLY SIGNS - "Jesus said just before He was to come again there would be signs in the heavens! - (Luke 21:25) The heavenly bodies have a story to tell concerning the future!" - Gen. 1: 14, "And God said let them be 'for signs,' and for seasons and for days and for years! The Scriptures are in perfect accord with science concerning this! The rotation of the earth determines our days, the

orbit of the earth around the sun determines our years and the tilting of the earth on its axis determines our seasons! There is not a planet, star or etc. created that does not have its own purpose! . . . And the creator designed them for a certain reason! They give forth knowledge and declare God's glory!" (Ps. 19: 1-4) - "We know before 1988 ends, Mars will pass nearest to the earth than has been recorded for a long time! But science tells us that some other unusual things will also occur in this election year! For instance, Uranus and Saturn come together and conjunct three different times before the year ends! At times they will come within 1 or 2 degrees of one another and then upon year's end will enter the constellation of Capricorn where the Neptune factor is!" - "Evidently the populace acts in such a way that the elections are very unusual . . . we know this from the Scripts prophecy! Also in 1988 great quakes and signs in nature will occur and etc.!" - "What all the movement of the heavenly bodies mean may not be understood, but it is a tremendous sign for this momentous year of 1988!"

THE PROPHETIC SCRIPTURES - "It seems we are entering the age of boasting! Men make great promises of what they can do or what finances can do for them! They boast in science and in inventions; they boast in false gods and etc., until the greatest boaster of all comes! (Rev. 13:5) - But herein is wisdom for all, James 4:13-15, 'Go to now, ye that say, today or tomorrow we will go into such a city, and continue there a year and buy and sell, and get gain: Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow! For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time and then vanisheth away! For that ye ought to say, if the Lord will, we shall live, and do this, or that!' - Amen!" - "our boast is in the Lord Jesus and His miraculous!"

Scroll #153

WHAT ABOUT THE ANGELS? - "They are a fascinating part of God's kingdom and they do their duties well! They are the princes of heaven who stand before God! They are also ministering spirits to those who are heirs of salvation!" - Rev. 5: 11, "implies that there are hundreds of millions of angels! . . . Angels are immortal and they do not die! (Luke 20:36) - Angels are spoken of in the masculine gender! . . . They are said to be innumerable!" (Heb. 12:22) - "There are different types and various orders of angels! Perhaps we can write more on this in a moment! . . . But right now the reason the spirit is revealing this is because of the nature of the coming of world events and crises, more angels are going to intervene and be dispersed upon the earth! Because the Lord is going to raise up a standard against satan's onslaught and protect God's children preparing for translation!"

**DIVINE PROVIDENCE** - "Angels will have a direct hand in uniting and gathering the elect! The lives of Christians would be in serious jeopardy if angels were not watching over them!" (Ps. 91:11-12) "People often see their lights coming and going in the heavens, but they can not explain it!" - "It is a warning to us that this is the end of the age! - World crisis. . . my feeling is that the future is pointing to radical changes in the climate! And because of the over population of the earth, famines and etc., it will lead to political - economical upheaval and international violence and will be almost beyond human comprehension!" - "Then finally a world dictator will rise to power through revolutions and etc., promising the people a solution! A fantasy world that works briefly then fails!" - "At this time certain angels will be present as guardians to the elect! And also just before the translation a multitude of angels will be working with the Lord's people! Because just before the rising of the anti-christ angels will even be seen more often; their activity is ceaseless! Though you may not see them often, they are all around! Angels possess a superior intelligence and bring messages to God's people concerning the future! - Much of what happened to the Old Testament prophets will occur around God's people just before the coming of the Lord Jesus!"

**THE FUTURE** - "The earth is about to be visited by tremendous storms and some of the world's greatest quakes will strike! There will be so much destruction that it will look like an Atomic weapon did the destroying! But it will be the hand of nature releasing enormous energy, because the people have rejected the only true God!" - "When divine judgment was about to fall on Sodom and Gomorrah two angels appeared to Lot at evening time (depicting our end of the age) to warn his family, and escape from the city before its overthrow!" (Gen. 19:1) - "Also many times during these great turmoils of nature the angels protect those who are to live, and they also know those who are going to die! - In the future great crime waves are going to sweep our cities, and many good people would die if it were not for the guardian angels!" - "Prophecy indicates what mankind is to see in the last days is not just a weather fluctuation, but a massive change on a world scale of catastrophic proportions! - But before the final fulfillment of this the next solar maximum (sun spots, etc.) is due in the early 90's according to science! . . . So we see that it will grow worse even beyond this!" - "Jesus said there would be signs in the sun just before He returned!"

(Luke 21: 25)

**THE GUARDIAN ANGELS** - "The Scriptures teach a guardian angel watches over each human being that is born into this world!" (Matt.

11:10) - "When Hagar and Ishmael thought they were all alone and would perish in the wilderness the watching angel talked to them and said they would not die!" (Gen. 21: 17-19) - "Also the angels of God met Jacob at Bethel, and from that hour he became a changed man! (Gen. 28: 10-22) - Even in our age when a man has an important ministry, besides the other angels at work, he is given a special angel to guide that ministry! . . . The angel of the Lord appeared unto Moses and chose him to lead the children of Israel!" (Ex. 3:2-12)

**ANGELIC INSIGHT** - "As far back as the Garden of Eden angels are mentioned! In Eden they guarded the way of the Tree of Life! (Gen. 3:24) - It mentions the cherubims and a flaming sword which turned in every way! - A sword that turns in every direction is a sharp wheel! This sounds exactly like the angels who appeared in Ezek. 1:13-14, who ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning!" Ezek. 10:3-4,9 calls them the cherubims!" - "There are different orders of angles including seraphims, cherubims, archangels and guardian angels and etc.!"

**THE BIBLE** speaks of three archangels by name! Michael, the most mysterious called the chief prince, who stands for Daniel's people (Israel)! At the time of the Great Tribulation he will fight for Israel and bring deliverance to them!" - "According to Dan. 12:1-2, it appears Michael has something to do with the resurrection of the dead! Jude 1:9 reveals that Michael is way too much for satan to handle, and Michael blows him back concerning the elect body of Moses!" - "Another archangel is Gabriel! . . . He is mentioned by name four times! He ranks high in the angelic order! Seemingly he is the angel of time and change! He explained to Daniel many important visions! (Dan. 8: 15-17) - He appeared to Daniel concerning the famous 70th week prophecy, which told the exact time that the Messiah was coming! (Dan. 9:20-27) - Gabriel is also the time angel who appeared to Mary concerning Jesus' birth! (Luke 1: 26- 31) - And just before this he appeared to Zacharias concerning the forerunner, John! In Yr. 19 the archangel simply said, I am Gabriel, that stands in the presence of God! . . . This tells us that he stands next to the Almighty and is an important messenger!" - "Now the third angel is Lucifer, 'the fallen one!' " - Through rebellion he fell from heaven! You might say he coveted the position of Christ, who in fact is the very angel of the Lord! And the only one who can give us eternal salvation!" - "Evidently there are many more important angels, but the Bible is silent on their names!" **THE ANGELS FLIGHT** - "The movement of angels is remarkable! In an instant they can appear from heaven before us or from one part of the Universe to the other without passing through the rest of it!" - "To understand these supernatural appearances we would have to compare them with thought! . . . That they did in fact travel as the speed of thought from one place to another! They are absolutely marvelous creatures created by the Most High!"

**THE ANGELS' DUTY** - "Is it a fact that certain angels carry the righteous into heaven at death? - Yes! - let us prove it! . . . We have heard often times that people at death have seen angels around their bed and they were going to carry them into heaven! - In fact just before Stephen was martyred his face looked like the face of an angel!" (Acts 6: 15) - "Also at Jesus' resurrection angels were seen! And for a divine purpose two men dressed in white were with Jesus when He went away!" (Acts 1:9-11) - "But here is a good Scriptural viewpoint of this subject! . . . Jesus revealed in a parable that the rich man died and descended into the region of darkness! No angels carried him! But it came to pass that Lazarus, the beggar, died and was carried 'by the angels' into Abraham's bosom!" (Luke 16:22-23) **ANGELS AND THE ELECT** - "Men have often wondered when their bodies are glorified and changed how will they rank with the angels? - In the world to come, the righteous are equal to angels! (Luke 20:36) - In some respects and ways the redeemed will excel angels; for the overcomers will be the 'very bride' of

*Christ! - A privilege which is not given to angels! There is no higher position for created beings than those in the Bride of Christ!"* (Rev. 19:7-9)

**DESCRIPTIONS** - "Probably we will not know all the orders, positions and ranks of angels and their duties until after the Translation!" - "Let us explain a couple of more types! Isa. 6: 1-8, the seraphims are described as having three pairs (six) of wings! They use the wings for various purposes! To cover themselves, and as it states, to fly!" - "Rev. 4:6-8, the cherubims (and they are called the living creatures) they have three pairs (six) of wings, they are messengers given certain responsibilities in guarding the throne of God!" - Ezek. 10: 1, 22 and Chap. 1, "These different types of angels can appear in beautiful colors! Living colors of blue, amber, deep orange, fiery red and pure white changing into dark blues!" - "Ezekiel saw some that were like unto rainbows! . . . They have been called the stones of fire and the burning ones who come from the presence of God!" - "And as I said before, many angels will be sent to help God's people and to direct the end time future!... So much will be occurring on the earth, the angels will be well occupied! - And the Holy Spirit is overshadowing all of this as He walks among His people in the Lord Jesus!"

**THE FUTURE LOOMS** - "We thought we would finish this up with this reprint!" - "The 80's have been perilous and chaotic and will step up momentum in 1987-90! - Later changes in leadership will bring a complete new vision to the U.S.A.! Dramatic and powerful social and economic changes are coming! - But beyond this in the 90's it will be worldwide; not only in those conditions but it will be structural changes!" - "New dimensions in every way that people think and do, work, pleasure and etc.! A regular fantasy world, an atmosphere of make believe leading to false worship! . . . Add this to an alcohol/drug related society and you have the making of a delusion of doom!"

Scroll #154



A PROPHETIC LOOK - "What will take place in the next few years? And what will be the state of the world in the 90's?" - "Let us consider the present developments that have already been partially fulfilled, and will yet have further fulfillment! . . . Also what will be the most vital conditions that concern mankind in the near future!" - Let's begin: The creeping inflation - the earth's population explosion - the crises expanding in our cities - the slow approach, yet the coming of a world famine - the crime waves, the youth and drug problems! . . . Technology and computers when used for the wrong purposes would work with dictatorship! . . . The trickery of communism! . . . The transportation problems and what to do with our crowded cities! . . . Mankind will be faced with some growing racial problems not only in the United States, but worldwide! - Terrorism and the nations that double-cross one another! - The coming of the atomic threat over mankind! - The space program and the approaching war in space! - The problems of the rich and the poor! - The economic and employment matters as found in James chap. 5!"

CONTINUING - "The agriculture and farm problems which are already in trouble, man would have to give great attention concerning many things and especially preparing for the approaching catastrophe over many parts of the world! . . . Water and food shortage!" (Rev. 11:3, 6) - "Of course the Middle East will be a trembling cup and a problem to all and the United States! The Central America problems and also in another part of the world the conflicts concerning nations that surround the Middle East!" - "Later in age age, problems arising with Asia again! Right now the predicted war of Asia Minor (Iraq and Iran) has spread into the Persian Gulf (Arabian Sea) drawing in the involvement of the United States and its war ships!" - "These problems must be faced because one day later Russia will be involved in this as she moves south to Palestine!" (Ezek. 38)

CONTINUED - "Already we see International and Arab armies surrounding Israel! This is a sign Armageddon is near! - (Luke 21:20) For we are living in the days of vengeance that all things which are written may be fulfilled!" (Vr. 22) - "Let us take heed! For in continuance, the Scriptures say at this time the world will be overcharged with too much indulgence, drunkenness (drugs) and cares of this life! For that day come upon you unawares as a snare upon the whole earth!"

CONTINUING - "The stirring of world religions including the Arabs (Moslems), Hindus, Catholics and Protestants, etc.! They shall face many problems as they struggle to unite as one because of world crises and the fear of atomic war! - But afterwards the inevitable still pours upon them! (Rev. 17:5, 16) - And right after this, the destruction of political and commercial Babylon!" (Rev. 18:8-10) - "Also in the near future the United States will be confronted with helping the nations that are in distress and those that are in perplexity! - They will have to reckon with the third world countries in a different direction than ever before!" - "In the future the presidential office will go through unusual and drastic changes! . . . And if the presidential cycle of a president dying or being assassinated in office every 20 years has been broken because of the ending of the 7th cycle! . . . And on the 8th cycle President Reagan only suffered wounds concerning the 20 year cycle! - Then this may mean that a president could die or be assassinated at any time between now and before the ending of the next 20 year cycle! This is worthy of watching! . . . Plus we are going to see many laws passed concerning the social structure of this nation! . . . And I still contend that a charismatic leader will rise some time in the future to govern this nation!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "One of the crises facing not only the world, but the United States too, is the enormous forces of nature that will destroy many parts of our land; inland and also including the cities along the sea shores! Plus the sudden devastating earthquakes that shall close out the 80's and 90's!" - "No, not such earthquakes has ever been seen before, that will be seen soon! - We may add to this the cosmic-like storms coming out of the Arctic, and the strong winds that will cross the four comers of the earth! . . . Plus the apocalyptic whirlwinds from the sea! This shall include tidal waves!"

CONTINUING - "We see today mankind is faced with pollution and the coming of more pestilence! This includes all kinds of cancers and poisons! - Iraq just used chemical poison on some of the people concerning its war and hundreds died in their tracks in agony! . . . Also one of our predictions was that chemical warfare would be used in the future and it was so! - Pestilence also includes diseases! . . . And we predicted new diseases would arise because of the sins of the nations! One of these pestilence diseases was AIDES! - Paul predicted what would happen to the Sodom communities in Rom. 1:26-27! - Although Jesus will accept their repentance, we still do not see too many that will acknowledge Jesus as their Saviour! - But a few are turning to the Lord Jesus!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - Luke 21: 11, "The Scriptures proclaim there will be puzzling and fearful sights and great signs from the heaven! - This includes so many events we cannot write them all here! - But the United States and the world governments have been monitoring the glowing lights in the heaven that go back and forth in another dimension as a flash of lightning would travel! They appear and then disappear at incredible speeds! - We know that some are satanic lights but the others are the chariots of the angels of God! (Ezek. chap. 1) - More of these will be seen as we near the Translation and the Tribulation period! (Isa. 66: 15)

CONTINUING - "The reason I have written this script is to portray the developments and events that shall surely shape the future concerning the remaining years of the 80 's and as far as God will allow in the 90's!" - "Mankind is now facing what we call the time limit! We are closing out the 2,000 year cycle! - All lines of prophecy and cycles converging together as we are also closing out man's 6,000 year cycle according to man's allotment of-time on this earth!" - "We are faced with a time limit, because the Scriptures say there will be a sudden interruption of it at some point in the future! For it says the days (time) will be shortened! . . . And many will be caught unaware of this unexpected event!" - "Behold, saith the Lord, I am Jesus, even thy God that moves among you! This is the hour for My people to speak bright (anointed) words! It is your time to shine in My presence bringing in the souls of the declared harvest! And ye shall be as this Scripture, Dan. 12:3!"

STAR GALAXY SIGN - "Men are seeing new things in the heavens daily due to new technology, and have discovered the largest galaxy yet! According to Omni Magazine - Quote: "Astronomers looking for faint galaxies have stumbled onto a huge, dark and enigmatic spiral galaxy hiding behind the nearby Virgo cluster! - The biggest galaxy on record, it looks like a case of arrested development. Containing at least 100 billion solar masses, the galaxy is more than 770,000 light-years across. Our Milky Way is a mere 100,000 light-years across, and the previous record is a 640,000 light year galaxy!" - "This reveals how great the Lord of Hosts is! It seems man can find no end to God's wonders!" - The Lord said, "For the heavens cannot be measured!" (Jer. 31 :37) - "If man ever says that he can measure all of what God has created in the vast distance 'space,' we know it not to be true! - Of course the Lord Himself is

Infinite!"

THE U. S.A. IN PROPHECY - "Is our nation gradually coming under a curse? - Are sins and crises in our nation revealing this? - It seems the planet conjunctions of the past and coming and previous eclipses, plus signs in the sun and the moon are broadcasting God's displeasure in this nation of providence! - Evidently according to this and the prophetic signs they are telling us, the shadows of death and woe are slowly moving over the U.S.A.!" - "Notice, when a nation consumes as much alcohol as this nation, a curse rides right along with it! . . . And when a nation uses tons of cocaine and heroin with so much addiction among the youth, plus many forms of narcotics a curse begins to cover the land!" - "And when the Bible is rejected by humanistic reasoning and is taught in our schools judgment follows!" - "Prophecies tell us all of this is so! - The U. S.A. will soon enter the blackness of an ecliptic moment as she heads towards the Great Tribulation!" - "God's hand of destiny is still upon this nation! But how much longer? Time is short to work!" - "The influence of coming events will take this nation in another direction! - One thing for certain some of the things we have spoken about are fulfilling and others will be fulfilled!" (Jer. 8:7-9) - "Despite the perilous times in the world, the Lord's children are living in a joyous and momentous hour! - We are finishing up the harvest work, and we know that the return of the Lord is soon! The key words is work, watch and pray!"

Scroll #155

PROPHETIC PUZZLES - "When we check the Scriptures we see the questions all fall into place forming a complete picture! Many people wonder when shall the end of all these things be and the end of the age!" - "The disciples asked Jesus these same questions! He explains in Matt. chap. 24 and Luke chap. 21, a pre-advance message concerning events! One important event He said was, the sign of world evangelism!" - "Matt. 24: 14, And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come (meaning end of age)! . . . And this gospel means the full power, the kind that He preached! . . . And today through radio, publications and satellite T. V. much of the world has already been reached! . . . And the rest with modern technology can be reached in a very short period of time! . . . And the Translation takes place before the final witness! Because you must remember that the two prophets preach for 42 months afterwards as a witness to the Hebrews and etc.!" (Rev. 11:3) - "And at the end of the Tribulation when they kill them, the Lord resurrects them and they stand on their feet again! . . . And the only way that all the world see this occur is through world-wide T.V. (Vrs. 9-11) - So anyone can see that time is short!" - "Other people ask the question, when will the anti-christ appear, and the signs of his coming?"

*THE WORLD LEADER - The Scriptures declare we are entering that time zone now! - Dan. 8:23, "And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up!" "When iniquity has reached its fullness, and we know at a glance that this is entering its finality now! Then all of a sudden a man of no nonsense and commanding force stands up! . . . He means business! . . . It says he understands 'dark sentences' - things hidden from mankind - he is insolent and skilled in deceit! The next verse says he will be filled with satanic power! . . . And he will destroy the holy people, meaning the ancient people, the Jews! The next verse he looks like a genius when it comes to prosperity, his touch is like magic! He understands science and is a commercial wizard!" - "He brings mankind out of the chasms of despair concerning economics and world conditions! . . . And by peace he will destroy a multitude of Gentiles! In the middle of his reign he will become the world's greatest orator! (Dan. 7:20-25) - He shall move into the kingdom quietly at first; he will be full of propaganda!" (Dan. 11:21) - "According to Paul's writing, all of the lawlessness, terrorism and crime we see today is only forerunning His soon appearance! Of course he promises through dictatorship to relieve mankind of war, hunger and etc.!"*

CONTINUING - "I believe this world leader is alive right now and is working underneath and will be revealed at the appointed time!" - "Matt. 24:3, Jesus disciples said tell us when these things shall be? . . . And He proceeded to reveal many futuristic secrets to them! In Yr. 15, he spoke of the abominations of desolation! He said when you see it standing where 'it ought' not, let him that readeth understand! It was an idol of the beast in the Jewish Temple! But this event occurs 42 months after the world leader rises to power!" - "He will use world-wide television to deceive the masses; he will command all nations to worship him and this can only be done through his image on a T.V. set! Although they will also worship his image through idols of him!" - "The Scriptures reveal 4 ways in which the people become ensnared with the beast! His image, mark, name, number or the number of his name!" (Rev. 14:11 - Rev. 15:2)

*PROPHETIC VIEWPOINT - "The visions reveal that the anti-christ will be a super deceiver, an imitator of Christ. will be a religious figure, at first will work with the federation of churches and denominations! As Jesus will have a bride - Rev. 19:7 - so will the anti-christ! (Rev. 17:5) - this describes a scarlet colored beast in association with the end time church! The religious power is described as a whore who is seated upon the beast of political power! This shows the false religious power will control for a brief period the political power!" - "Rev. 17: 16, describes how the beast of the revived Roman Empire will finally smash any pretense of religion and commands all worship unto himself! The beast and the woman go together at first! This deadly union is the world-wide apostate ecclesiastical system! This includes all churches, protestants and etc!" (Rev. 3:15-17) - "These subtle systems are forming into place now! . . . Also as Jesus has power to work miracles and also control the elements by His faith; so the anti-christ will seemingly have power! But his will be phantasm and signs illusion and much of it will be done through science working with wizardry and deception! This can better be seen by adding a reprint below!"*

COMING EVENTS - "We know when Jesus ministered His signs and wonders were truly in the miraculous! - He truly raised the dead, He gave forth creative miracles, He spoke and nature and the weather obeyed Him, etc.! - But there is one thing for certain He never did use magic, sorcery, witchcraft or any type lying sign or wonder! He walked and spoke in the supernatural power of the Almighty!" "But on the other hand at the end of the age the anti-christ (false messiah) will try to imitate in lying signs and wonders similar works of Christ! - Yet it will be nothing but delusion, magic mingled with sorcery and witchcraft and the use of super science!" - "II Thess. 2:9-11 - Rev. 13:13-18 . . . reveals exactly how he will come and some of the things that he will do!"

*PROPHECY CONTINUING - "Daniel the prophet saw many unusual things and some he did not always understand the full matter! But he did see this world leader in plain view stand up against the Most High! . . . But Daniel said in so many words that it wasn't even a contest, and he was utterly broken!" (Dan. 8:25) - Vr. 26, "The prophet confirms that it is all true! . . . 'And the vision of the evening and the morning which was told is true: wherefore shut thou up the vision; for it shall be for many days!' Vr. 27 reveals that he was astonished at the vision and none could explain it! He was speaking concerning the whole chap. 8, but later in Dan. 11 :37-45 the angel explained much more to him! . . . Plus the final events would take place during The very age that we now live in!"*

PROPHETIC EVENTS - "Before many of the above events take place we will begin to see more earthquakes, revolutions, famines, wars, pestilence, strange signs in the heavens, assassinations, economic crises, science inventions startling mankind; also unusual occurrences that this planet has never seen! Many of which cannot be explained by mankind!" - "Spirits revealing themselves openly; sorcery and witchcraft entering new dimensions of deception! Young people will be overcome by these spirits as never before!" - "Intercourse with spirits and familiar spirits will be reported often seemingly as much as mankind becomes one with them blending into hell's order! OUt time curve is entering an era; chaos and madness is just around the corner! World-wide distress and perplexity will grow! Apostasy will expand, but so will God's outpouring to His children!" - "Finally as the age closes the U.S.A.

will receive a president who will not hesitate to kill all who disobey the new laws! This ruler will work with two other world leaders who will finally bring the earth through a blood bath! "

*WORLD EVENTS - "We will describe some nations and no matter in which direction they go in the future, this is exactly the way it will be when the world peace covenant is broken!" - "There are five nations listed in the Scriptures who will join with Russia to mount a sneak attack upon Israel! - Persia (Iran), Ethiopia, Libya, Gomer (now known as East Germany) and Togarmah (modern Turkey)! (Ezek. 38:5-6) - This will draw the whole world into Armageddon! The United States will go forth to battle too!" - "The above prophecy can not and will not fail! It will occur at the end of the Tribulation!"*

SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME. . . COMPUTERIZED CARS - "Cars may travel routinely at 130 miles an hour over long hauls with no need for a driver," an auto electronics expert said! "Cars on a freeway would be controlled by a central computer that would manage traffic so efficiently that a single lane could probably replace four lanes of human-guided traffic," Jerry Rivard said! "Sensors in the auto would let it follow wires embedded in roads," he said. "It will be no different from the subway system in Paris," said Rivard. . . of Bendix Electronics Group. . . "We'll be able to (enter instructions) and go to Florida overnight, very pleasurable," he said! - "So we see according to the visions of the Lord things are shaping up for His soon return! We are in the final harvest and He will unite us in His power! . . . And at the same time we can see the shadow of the ecclesiastical woman luring all nations into a false religious snare!" - "Let us work swiftly as we gather His people in the last harvest work! Watch and pray! "

Scroll #156

SIGNS IN NATURE - "Apparently because of the apostasy during the days of the flood the earth's orbit was thrown out of balance! This is referred to in Ps. 82:5 where it says, all of the foundations of earth is out of course! - Also the earth's axis is tilted! - This accounts largely for the harshness of the seasons causing the winters to be cold and the summers to be hot! - Bringing in the factors of other conditions the Lord can cause extreme summers and winters! The two effects that we spoke about have thrown the delicate balance of nature out of line; thereby we witness storms, tornadoes, hurricanes and droughts!" . . . "Pre-flood days were composed of 12 months of 30 days; the perfect year 360 days! - This is in sharp contrast with our present calendar of 365.24 days a year! - So we see it was at the flood that the first time curve came!" . . . "The earth's year was increased from 360 days to 365.24 days, then our planet's orbit must have receded a good distance farther from the sun! - With this much change the balance of the courses of nature would have been upset! - And the peaceful rhythm of the seasons disturbed! - So we know in the past great judgment struck during Noah's time! - *And today we see great destruction caused from the weather still visits man because of sin!*" . . . "I told the audience here awhile back that man has entered another time curve, and it has three dimensions to it! - We have already seen some of the things mentioned take place! - We do not have space to mention all about this subject here! - But before the dimension of this time ends, God will touch the earth's axis and the earth's orbit again shaking the whole earth and finally correct it! - And this could very well occur by the ending of this century!" . . . "At some point in the 90's the people of the earth could be visited by several huge asteroids bringing catastrophic judgment! (Rev. 8:8-10 - Isa. chap. 24) - Followed afterwards by changes in the gravitational forces of the earth!"

**PROPHECY IN NATURE CONTINUING** - "*I don't always just preach on judgment and doom here wherein many type messages are given besides this type prophecy! - But we must definitely tell what God has revealed to me and always warn the people! - What I have seen is not very comforting for this earth! - During this time we mentioned above. The weather patterns will change in such a way as never seen and such force of nature beyond comprehension concerning monstrous storms, famines, droughts and quakes! - If you mentioned this to some, they would say it's unbelievable! - But it will take place along with other strange phenomenon!*" . . . "1989-1991 are going to concern many events also beside just nature! - In fact more changes and occurrences will take place during this period than has taken place in any 3 years in a long time! - The population will be disturbed and we will witness the shock waves thereof!"

**NATURE'S PROPHETIC SIGN** - "Concerning the above and also what we are to speak about, the Scriptures forecast! - Rom. 8:22, For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now!" . . . Vr. 19, "tells us it is because the sons of God are coming forth! - We would like to list another phenomenon occurring . . . According to the news huge chunks of Antarctic ice have broken away from its shelves! - They say some of these things occurring may well point out that the earth is approaching some kind of crossroads! - Science News reports 1987: A giant iceberg twice the size of Rhode Island has broken off the Ross Ice Shelf in Antarctica, the National Science Foundation reported the iceberg measures approximately 98 miles long and 25 miles wide, with an estimated average thickness of 750 feet! - Since the image was taken the iceberg has drifted 25 nautical miles to the northwest!" . . . "Science reports that the number of extremely huge icebergs have increased greatly in the last year and a half!" . . . "There are 4 other pieces floating at various points around the Antarctic! - Two have drifted north and could enter the shipping lanes! - Researchers cannot explain why all of this is happening! - But they believe it is caused by a warming trend in the global temperatures! - And this may well be followed soon by Rev. 6:5-6!" . . . "They also believe the breakaway might be caused by the ozone depletion in the atmosphere over the South Pole!" . . . "The real reason is, because the Lord prophesied these type of conditions would take place just before His return! - And I believe the stage is being set for some sudden and eye opening prophetic events in the next few years!" . . . "It is my opinion that this generation will see the Lord Jesus return in His glory!"

**THE FUTURE STEP BY STEP** - "*By reading the above we already see events forerunning the end of the age! - Coming into view next, and as Jesus' return begins to draw nearer, we are to see ten nations come together called European Common Market! - And as we have seen by the news this is fulfilling right now; and it is claimed that their goal is to be completely unified by 1992! - If so we know that the anti-christ is near rising and is now working underneath until the appointed time that he be revealed!*" . . . Rev. chap. 13, "*shows this world leader in his final stages and activities! - For a moment it reveals that he has control of all nations! - At that time none could war with him!*" (Yr. 4)

**CONTINUING** - "The Bible speaks just before this world leader appears there is to come a falling away! (11 Thess. 2:3-4) - We see this trend working now! - The lukewarm spirit and apostasy is seen everywhere! - It is at this time that Jesus said, the love of many will wax cold because of the abundance of iniquity! - Soon we will see coming into view the signing of a Peace Treaty with Israel and this figure!" . . . "Now the people may not know that this is the antichrist at first! - And also somewhere about this time will come the Translation of the Church! - Afterwards then the appearance of the anti-christ will be known in full view!" (11 Thess. 2:4) . . . "Then starts the beginning of the Great Tribulation, and the people accept the loyalty mark of the beast; while others flee into the wilderness to escape the wrath of this satanic prince! - Then the world will draw near to Armageddon and the Great Day of the Lord!"

**ISRAEL IN PROPHECY** - "*It is reported in the news and from very good sources that Israel is producing Atomic bombs and possibly even Hydrogen bombs! - Israel now has the stored power to literally destroy invading armies! - This is a sign that the anti-christ and the Tribulation is near! - The prophets were correct! (Zach. 14:12) - And Israel is ready for Ezek. chap. 38!*" . . . Note: "*The Scrolls predicted over 20 years ago that Israel would have and use the Atomic bomb finally!*"

**CONTINUING PROPHETIC INFORMATION** - "Just before the anti-christ and the real false prophet are to arise Jesus said in Matt. 24: II, 'many false prophets shall rise, plus a multitude of false religions will deceive many!' - And we have seen many such pretenders rise in history! - The most known of all was Mohammed who claimed to be a prophet of God! - And whose fanatical followers thought to conquer the world by forcing all men to accept the Mohammed doctrine or perish by the sword!" . . . An interesting point, "Caesar, who established the Roman Empire died in A.D. 44! - He is often considered a type of the anti-christ! - Mohammed the false prophet began his era in 622 A.D., just 666 years later from Caesar's death! - And we can definitely say that this false religion (which covers all of the Arab nations) at the end of the age will definitely be joined into the number 666 again with the Revived

Roman Empire!" . . . "The Vatican itself has become a world religious council that started and is lending its power and influence to the emergence of the Revived Roman Empire! - It is said no Pope in modern times has taken such direct interest in shaping diplomatic influence as John Paul II!" . . . "The United States has become the hundred and seventh nation with which it has diplomatic relations! - And has an ambassador to Washington, D. C.! - The Vatican wants to establish ties with the world's other super powers later such as RU\$sia, and those in the Middle East area! - So we see the ecclesiastical woman of Rev. 17 spreads her wings of false doctrine over the earth; even controlling the political beast for a period of time!"

**THE MORAL STATE OF THE WORLD** - "What will it be like just before Jesus' return? - Jesus described it in Gen. 6: II, 'The earth was corrupt before God and filled with violence!' . . . "We are going to reprint a mother's article here to warn parents and to describe situations taking place!" . . .

**DOCUMENTATION:** "*Dear Ann Landers: A few days ago I took my 15-year-old daughter and three of her friends to a rock concert. I decided on the way out that instead of fighting the traffic both ways I would buy a ticket and see the show. . . . I consider myself fairly open-minded, but I was shocked senseless by what I saw and heard. . . . The language of the kids around me was unreal. Every other word started with F or S. When one of the rock stars appeared in a G-string, the crowd went wild. That fellow was 99.9 percent naked. . . . The audio was turned up and the audience went crazy. My eardrums began to pop. . . . Then the kids around me started to light up joints. . . . People all over the place began to toss firecrackers. I have never been so petrified in my life, not only for me but for every person in that building. There were broken bottles all over the place and several fights going on. The police were nowhere to be seen. . . . I lost track of the number of people who had to be carried out. I saw two couples having sex right out in the open. Others were taking off their clothes all over the place. . . . When the concert ended, there was an incredible stampede. I was afraid if I fell I would be stomped to death. I prayed for strength to stay on my feet. . . . On the way home (still shaking) I told my daughter that she would not go to another rock show as long as she lived in my house. . . . And I am going to stick to it.*" (End Quote) . . . "So we see daily prophecy is fulfilling! - This is our hour to save souls!"

Scroll #157

PROPHECY IN WORLD EVENTS - "A very important event took place when President Reagan met with Russia's leader in May 1988! And by satellite T. V. the whole world could see prophecy in the making! Another link in the chain that will finally lead to world false unification! The news commentators revealed the old religious buildings still standing; proving that Russia was a type of second Rome when religion was in the East! But now it is in Western Europe (Rome)! Someday, according to Bible prophecy, after a struggle East and West will unite momentarily!" - "According to Daniel's visions the Roman Empire became separated in two divisions - the East and the West! Also the church was divided into two parts! . . . So when Western Rome fell, the (Roman) church survived, and when Eastern Rome fell the church also survived! We see this by the legs of iron, East-West!" (Dan. 2:33) - "Now continuing in prophecy right at the end of the age it will come together again, but only briefly, and it will break and bring the whole world into Armageddon!" (Dan. 2:40-44) - "Remember the Empire of Russia under Ivan the Great (1462-1505) Moscow became a metropolis of Orthodoxy! Finally, religion got such a control of money and the people that the state drove it out and Communism took its place and spread across Eastern Europe! So now again the head of religious system is (West) in Rome, Italy!" - "The Russian leader said they would ease up and allow more religious freedom in the Soviet Union and work with religious systems in a new way! We know this is just a ploy now, but one day they will work with the anti-christ until it breaks and Ezek. chap. 38 explodes upon the nations! . . . So we see the Scripts predicted years ago they would begin this along about now and work towards a world union in the not to distant future! . . . So' 1988, indeed, is already an unusual year in prophecy and etc. - More below!"

WORLD EVENTS CONTINUING - "We know that the Scripts predicted the coming of famines and droughts years ago! . . . And the United States is suffering in a drought right now and in June 1988 they declared it is getting as bad as it was in the early 30's; it is affecting the Mid-West into the South! If they do not get rain soon, it is claimed, it will be a national disaster!" - "Also the North-West has been in a drought for several months! In places water has been rationed! Right now what we see are warning signs of what is to come!" - "Later the United States probably will have more bumper crops, but one day it finally will get so severe, not only here, but all over the earth that a mark will be given or no food will be issued!" (Rev. 13)

EVENTS CONTINUING - "Also during the month of June '88 California had three earthquakes in four days! Waterlines were broken up just outside of Los Angeles and buildings were shaken and some cracks were opened up! - If the strength of the quakes had hit in Los Angeles it would have caused some buildings to collapse and loss of much life! These also are warnings later greater quakes will take place with destruction!" - "1987 was the worst year for quakes in many years; and all of this is just harbingers of things to come not only in California, but around the world! All of these signs tell us Jesus is coming soon!"

THE AGE OF DECEPTION - "The Scripts foretold the end of the age would repeat again like the days of ancient times!" - . "We see witchcraft and crime working together in violence! New age cult messiah's appearing, idols, animals and human sacrifices, the rise and worship of satanism! The police reports give evidence this is on the upsurge!" - "Right here in Phoenix, three teenagers who were drinking heavily went to the cemetery - dug up and removed three coffins, burned one body and it is claimed parts of another were taken! All of the facts were not given!" - "Police experts on this subject revealed other things are taking place here and over the nation! It is actually too horrible to tell in print what really is occurring!" - "Here is another case that occurred in New Jersey! . . . It says Satanism kills again and is fair warning to parents! The news said. . . School assigns students to research other religions! A 14-year-old did his paper on Hinduism! . . . But the police say he became more interested in the subject which earned friends an A in satanism! . . . Within weeks, the all-American neighborhood paperboy became a defiant, hostile teen buried in library books on the occult and listening to heavy metal rock music! His teachers noticed the transformation and warned his mother - Thursday! By Saturday night mother and son were dead!" - "Police say Sullivan was entranced by the occult as he stabbed his mother and tried to kill his father and 100-year-old brother! . . . Then slit his throat and wrists. . . slumping dead. . . in a neighbor's back yard!" - "His father said his son had been singing a song about blood and killing your mother!" - "He said his son had told a friend of a vision in which Satan came to him, wearing his face, and urged him to kill his family and preach satanism!" - "The rest is history, Sullivan said!" - "A pitiful situation! Some parents are not aware of the Scriptures teaching against these occults!" - "Death awaits such practices and is among the snares of satan to attract the youth away from Bibl~ teachings!"

CONTINUING - Dungeons and Dragons. . . "The killing and suicidal game, which is on video and in books has caused the parents quite a problem! A doctor investigating this said a U.S. group, 'Bothered About Dungeons and Dragons,' has turned up 90 cases in the U.S in which there was a strong link between violence and the game!" "60 of the cases involved murder, 20 suicide and the others highly suspicious circumstances!" - "The games stress 'amoral and immoral behavior! . . . What it does is lead them into the world of demon powers that control their actions! Also movies are being made that are affecting the children!" - Newsweek, February 22, 1988 said: "The undead shed silent tears in their coffins! A corpse's hand punches through the ground! A snake bursts from the mouth of a walking cadaver! Just the right kind of (occult) thrills for the millions of people who made 'The Serpent and the Rainbow' - the second biggest grossing movie . . . during its first weekend of release!" (end of quote) - "The subjects are Zombies, Voodoo, Sorcery and Occult! All of these things are working together to control the minds of the youth!" . . . "As I said, new dimensions of the occult will come!" . . . "Other movies released witchcraft, horror films associated with sexual orgies and drugs, and actual intercourse with evil spirits, as women and men carry out the rituals with visible or invisible spirits! . . . This occurred in ancient times and it is starting to occur over the earth because we are at the end of the age! This and many other things will be more pronounced as we get close to the return of Jesus! Let us watch, and definitely pray for the youth of this nation!"

PROPHECY IN SCIENCE - "A recent article, brief but fascinating, portrays an advance in communication technology that promises to bridge the language gap between European countries! The new system portends an increased cohesion and strengthening of the European Economic Community, also known as the Common Market!" (Rev. chap. 13) - "The news article said, 'Polylingual Program: Unscrambles Babel!'" - "So we see what God separated at Babe, they are trying to unite again! Also Babel reaching into the sky i~symbolic of our space program, which will be interrupted by the Lord before it can reach, we might say, its limited ventures into space!" - Bible in the news quote . . . "The benefits of super science and communication technology are sure to be controlled, shrouded beneath the pall of growing one world government! The prospects point to the events predicted in the Bible! . . . We anticipate the ultimate implementation of a world currency (mark), a virtual

elimination of national boundaries and a world police agency! In the Apocalypse, the anti-christ will epitomize the final outcome of such systems and science T.V. and etc. as is now in development: 'And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast. . . that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed!'" (Rev. 13:15) - "The Lord revealed to me a - time curve - in three dimensions! We are entering one of them now, and before the end of the second time curve I believe the world should be in or near these events that we've spoken about!" PROPHECY MARCHES ON . . . Drugs and death - "It seems our large cities are becoming like dictators dishing out punishment at will to the wayward in the streets! Yet the youth keep coming by the thousands to receive their pain and agony!" - "After scores are tricked into using drugs they must either serve the gay society and the girls sell their youthful bodies in order to pay for their tormenting habit! . . . Prowling the streets as wild animals at night merchandising an) kind of sexual desire imaginable! Their lives finally becoming like 2 sadistic nightmare! . . . And the grim reaper (death) soon follows!" - "The devil's deceitful poison known as bad medicine has taken over our nation's capital becoming a serious threat to Washington, D.C. - Newsweek, February 22, 1988, 'Crack Wars in D.C. - The Murder Rate Rises With an Influx of New Drugs!' In the first 40 days of 1988, 410 weapons were seized in Washington, D.C.! There were 44 homicides, 77 percent drug-related!" - "Cocaine and Crack are taking over the streets! Crack is highly addictive, making its users desperate for fixes! Aware of the pattern of violence in such Crack centers a~ New York and Miami - Washington police watched with alarm a~ the same momentum built in their own city! Dealers have little problem~ getting drugs into Washington; most crack breezes into town on the 1-95 'cocaine corridor' that stretches from New York to Miami!" "It seems that momentum is building up for more lawlessness and a drug society leading to the anti-christ take over to restore order! Continue to pray for our youth!"

Scroll #158

**PROPHETIC PARABLE** - "This parable will reach its final culmination in the closing of our age! It reveals four type of hearers, the parable is found in Matt. chap. 13 and Luke chap. 8!" - "Jesus said many prophets and righteous men had desired to hear and see these things, but they did not have the opportunity! But we in our age have the privilege of seeing it fulfilled!" (Matt. 13:17) - "Hear ye therefore the parable of the sower! The parable opens, 'the seed is the Word of God!'" (Luke 8:11) - "It is Jesus that soweth the Word! He that understandeth not the Word of the kingdom (by faith) the devil catches it away! These are those that received seed by the wayside!" (Matt. 13:19) - "How often today even many who have seen miracles are too busy in other things and take it lightly! These are those that fell by the wayside!" - "Next - 'He that heareth the Word in stony places with joy, receiveth it. Having not root, he is offended by persecution because of the Word!'" (Vr. 21) - "Today we see people seemingly doing alright until they are persecuted a little bit, and because they are not really rooted and grounded by the Word they just seem to fall away quickly!"

**CONTINUING** - "Next - He that heareth among the thorns, it says the riches and cares of this world choke out the Word and he becometh unfruitful! (Vr. 22) - How often we see these last two hearers today! We see it in the great falling away; and the apostasy in the land is incredible! Even some national churches condoned a new motion picture that portrayed Jesus in every form of sin that He actually spoke against! In fact it is so terrible we will just conclude by saying nudity and degradation was used in the film! No doubt some of you have heard about it in the news!" - "Now, the last listeners were the good ones! He that heareth the Word in good ground, and bringeth forth fruit! Some a hundred fold, some sixty, some thirty! (Vr. 23) - These were they that were not too busy with the cares of this life to hear the Word and to understand it!" - "They were rooted and grounded in it! These are the elect and they are working with this type of ministry in the harvest field! They have faith in the Word, and they receive power to become the sons of God!" - "All of this is fulfilling before our very eyes and reveals Jesus is standing at the door, ready to appear!" - Jesus said, "Blessed are they that hear and keep the Word. For He likened them unto a wise man which built his house upon a rock!" (Matt. 7:24-25) - "And the voice of the Lord told me to call my Headquarters Church, Capstone! For it is founded upon the rock, the Lord Jesus!"

**THE UNITED STATES IN PROPHECY** - "It has been a great nation, and it is now over 200 years old! But in the last 30 years the U.S.A. has begun to deteriorate in such a way that her time will be shortened! The Hollywood films have polluted the world, and there are more harlots on the street than there are true preachers in the pulpit!" - "The rapid use of drugs is destroying this nation within! The youth are perishing before our eyes! This nation also has the largest debt of all nations, and some day soon will have to give an account! Also like Babylon of old it is a mixture of all nationalities on this earth! So we can safely say that soon it will be called a daughter of Great Babylon!" (Rev. 17) - "This nation will also be associated with the revived Roman Empire! (Rev. chap. 13) - Let us pray for the nation and for the youth, believing the Lord will bring many more to salvation; before the dark shadows of the Tribulation converge upon the land!"

**HEAVENLY SIGNS** - Gen. 1: 14, "reveals the heavens will give forth signs! . . . And Jesus said in Luke 21:25 there would be signs in the sun, the moon and the stars! As was in His first coming, and so will He in His Second Coming!" - "This is the year of strange planetary movements of which we have discussed in other Scripts! Some of it has already come to pass, weather and etc.!" - "One of the things is that Mars makes its closest approach to earth than it has in a generation! Some have called it the astronomical event of 1988! By the end of September they expect it to rival Jupiter as the brightest object in the sky! Scientists claim it won't be this close again until after the year 2000!" - "Also we see the year 1988 marks the 40th birthday of the state of Israel! . . . And since our first writings we have seen riots in the streets of Israel! . . . And trouble was predicted in the Scripts!" - "All of these signs speak of change, and this nation (U.S.A.) has reached a turning point! Will it wake up? Or will it go into a deeper sleep (delusion)?" - "The event we spoke above will occur close to our 1988 election and should denote an unusual one!" - "Evidently the charismatic leader that God revealed to me will occur in another cycle! But who knows when the next president takes office such a change can come in leadership or can take on this characteristic!" - "One thing for certain many of the prophecies I wrote about that the next president will do in office will definitely take place exactly as spoken! . . . But one way or another this leader that was spoke of will rise! Also what about this last religious leader the Scripts spoke of! (Rev. 13:12-17) - Could it be this - and how near is it? Soon time and destiny will reveal it! The years ahead will be most interesting indeed! ,

**JESUS IN PROPHECY** - How will He come? - "He will come suddenly and He will come quickly! He will appear in clouds of glory! When the Word and signs are fulfilled just right the Translation will take place in a moment, in a twinkling of an eye! Why will He come?" - "To fulfill a promise, to redeem His own so we may escape as He judges the earth!" - When will He come? - "No one knows the exact day nor hour, but we will know the season! We see by the time cycles and the signs around us of which He spoke (droughts, quakes, famines, inventions, atomic, nation's in perplexity and etc.) that it is near!" - Let's take notice. . . "The first time Jesus came was just before the ending of the century of the first 4000 years; about 3996!" - "Now it could be almost the same way in our century give or take a year or two or even earlier (time to be shortened)! We know it's soon and my opinion is, that it is definitely possible again before this century ends! But one thing for certain we are in the season of His coming!" - "The Lord Himself shall descend!" (1 Thess. 4:16)

**GOG IN PROPHECY** - "As you know I predicted that a Russian leader would rise about the time of the anti-christ and work with him! . . . So we would like to print this very interesting article here . . . and it starts - Have we met 'Gog'?" - Message of the Christian Jew Hour! Quote: In the opening verses of Ezekiel 38, we read: "And the Word of the Lord (the preincarnate Christ - see John 1 :1-5) came unto me, saying, Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the land of Magog, the prince of Rosh (Russia), Meshech (Moscow) and Tubal (Tobolsk), and prophecy against him, And say, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Rosh (Russia), Meshech (Moscow) and Tubal (Tobolsk); And I will turn thee around, and put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army. . . . Persia (Iran), Ethiopia and Libya with them; all of them with shield and helmet: Gomer (East Germany) and all his bands: the house of Togarmah (Turkey) of the uttermost parts of the north, and all his

bands: and many people with thee" (Ezekiel 38: 1-6, Literal Translation). These verses introduce a detailed prophecy . . . describing the rise and demise of a future (from Ezekiel's viewpoint) leading political figure, ruler over the land of Russia, who is given the personal name of "Gog." This deceitful and ambitious "prince," exercising his own evil will through the direct permission of God, leads a powerful Soviet Bloc army against God's Chosen People Israel, determined to confiscate the wealth of this little reclaimed nation. . . . Gog leads his huge army to "the mountains of Israel." . . . Where God through supernatural means, destroys Gog's army and brings about the death and burial of Gog himself. **CONTINUING** - Early in December 1987, the American people had their first intimate introduction to Mikhail Gorbachev, the present General Secretary of the Supreme Soviet and the political leader (the "prince") of the nation Russia. . . . He revealed himself to be a highly intelligent man of charm and wit; one who captured social as well as political attention. . . . Another unique feature . . . is the flaming "birthmark." . . . To the ancients, such a mark was considered to be a supernatural "brand," placed by the "gods." . . . However, there is something of far more significance than a "birthmark." . . . That "something" is the name that belongs to this man. . . . When we go to the Russian language spelling of "Gorbachev," we find something of much greater significance. The first syllable, "Gor-" . . . is spelled with four letters rather than three. The Russian spelling . . . repeats the initial letter . . . before the . . . "r." thus, the Russians spell "Gorbachev" as "Gogrbachev." . . . The first three letters . . . literally spell "Gog!" Is this mere coincidence? Not only that, but let's consider the first name. . . . The Russian "Mikhail" is . . . the Hebrew-derived name "Michael." The Hebrew meaning . . . is "he who is like God." This is a most appropriate name for one who is to defy the authority of God by attacking. . . . Israel! Have we met the "Gog" of Ezekiel's prophecy? Only time will answer that question. - End of Quote! - This alone shows us that the prince of Gog is near! As it further stated indeed, time will tell . . . perhaps sooner than anyone thinks!

Scroll #159



THE PAST IS THE FUTURE AGAIN - "The most wonderful event since Jesus came to earth 2,000 years ago is soon to take place; The Translation of the Saints! Some of the same signs that were occurring in the heavens and the earth when Jesus came the first time are absolutely reoccurring today! According to the signs we are definitely living in the latter time of our age!" - Eccl. 3: 1, "To everything there is a season, and a time to 'every purpose' under the heaven!" - Yr. 15, "That which hath been is NOW, and that which is to be hath already BEEN; and God requireth that which is PAST!" - Job 8:9, ("For we are but of yesterday, and know nothing, because our days upon earth are a shadow:) - To God we are living in His past as we are going forth in our future because He is eternal He already knows what shall be and has prepared for it!" - "Also remember God healed Hezekiah (Isa. 38:5-8) and added 15 years to his life. And the Lord said, I shall give thee a sign. Behold I will bring again 'the shadow' of the degrees, which is gone down in the 'sun dial' of Ahaz, ten degrees backward. So the sun returned ten degrees, by which degrees it was gone down."

CONTINUING - "Evidently besides a sign God corrected something in our galaxy, but it could also have something to do with the future. - One thing we know, time went backwards. How long is not quite certain; but when it came time for the king to die death passed over and God's promise was true! - The sun dial is connected to time, and the number 10 is used! - Dan. chap. 10 revealed Daniel's answer was delayed 21 days. And Dan. 11:37-45, showed it had to do with the ending of days and the coming of the Lord!" - And in Matt. 25:1-9, "tells of the midnight hour and the return of the Lord. (Yr. 10) Rev. 10:1-7, speaks of the 7 Thunders, about time itself, and the coming of the Lord! - So we also know 1 day was lost during the time of Joshua!" (Josh. 10:12-14) - "10 - the ordinal number of completion! 1 through 10 completes the digits and begins a new series! So at the end of the age, at the time of the Translation we can be sure that God again will do something very amazing as we are caught up to meet Him! - And as we know Hezekiah had a new beginning and he also knew exactly how long he would live, 15 more years! - Very few people have been given that type of privilege! - But the elect at the end of the age will know almost the time (season) of the Translation!" - "Here is another mystery; time to us is not like time to the Lord! II Peter 3:8, But beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day!" - "But we do know in God's eternal sight and according to the signs out: time is almost up! - My opinion is that our generation shall see Him!"

THE PAST IS THE FUTURE CONTINUING - "In the above paragraph I printed a little more than intended, so let's get back to our subject. - Ecc. 3:1,15, That which hath been is NOW; and that which is to be hath already BEEN; and God requireth that which is PAST!" - "Let's check when the first World War began we see it was the beginning of sorrows in a minor way! Just before this the great Comet appeared. Before and after the war two presidents died in office!"

- "In the 1920's the nation witnessed the most immoral sight it had ever seen along with prosperity! - This preceeded the 1929 crash! Followed by famine in parts of the world and the United States suffered droughts and the great Dust Bowl!" - "At this time was the rising of 3 dictators, Adolf Hitler and 2 others. And within a decade the man who had promised peace had brought on World War II. - Also Hitler was symbolic of what was yet to come . . . the value of his currency was called 'the mark!' He gave each Jew 'a number' on their hand or arm! He had the 'crooked cross' called the Swastika, etc. - Now let's check the past with our age below!"

CONTINUING - "First like in those days we have also had several presidents die in office. Halley's Comet has appeared again! - We are in the most immoral plight that the world has ever seen. Our generation is entering the beginning of sorrows! - Storm clouds of the Great Tribulation is not far away!" - "We have also had several wars! Also we have been in prosperity; we've had an inflationary depression in the 80's and a stock market crash! - These are only minor warnings!" - "Also back in the 20's the underworld began with Al Capone, and the drug 'alcohol' was a craze at that time! Now, the underworld today is again saturating the nation with dope, cocaine and etc. Like alcohol in those days, they are passing laws to prevent drugs from being sold! Now during that time venereal diseases broke out everywhere, and condoms were used. Now in our time of the drug craze and gay society the disease of AIDS has broken out! - In almost every news broadcast the doctors were telling the people to return to condoms for protection! So we see what is in the past will return again even though it's in a different way!"

CONTINUING - "In the 1920's drinking became so terrible that they outlawed it, then they turned around and okayed it! - So in our day they have outlawed drugs and now they are talking about making it legal! - Some say this will never occur. One thing for certain, it will make it worse! - But in one way it is legally occurring. For those who are using drugs turn themselves in they will give them replacement drugs (methadone and etc.) which is almost the same as what they were using!"

CONTINUING - "During the late 20's and 30's there were an extreme amount of bank robberies we also see an even greater barrage of this today. And they had many bank failures then, and we also have many bank failures now!" - "Here is another sign the past is catching up with our day. In the late 20 's and 30 's the Pentecostal Amie McPherson was in the headlines during the late part of her ministry; and it was called the scandal of their age! Now in our time we see the Pentecostal scandals concerning the PTL and other evangelists in gossip and scandal! - These are all signs! - Right now we are in the middle of a world famine and like the 1930's the United States is sufferings a severe drought, some states are becoming like the earlier dust bowls! - Remember it was during a time like this that we have been speaking of that Adolf Hitler and 2 more leaders rose, so we can expect the rising of the anti-christ and two more world leaders with him!" - (Check my past scrolls for more information.)

CONTINUING - "The anti-christ will promise peace like Hitler did, and will give them a mark and number, but instead of peace, like the latter did will finally plunge them into the Battle of Armageddon! Blood will pour!" - "Also during the time of World War II the atomic bomb was used, and during Armageddon the atomic hydrogen bomb will be used and even newer weapons! So we see that which is in the past will come again, but only in an enlarged and intensified way!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "Here is some more information! Also by looking around us now our signs are pointing to some later severe economic conditions again like in the late 20's-30's, probably as the anti-christ rises to power, promising to restore prosperity!" - "In those days of past they also had their false messiahs and false prophets, like Father Divine and prophet Jones and etc.!" - "The) had occults, black magic and like Houdini and so forth! - And others tried to contact the dead, spirit phenomenon, clairvoyance and familiar spirits!" - "Outrageous dress wear then and now! They had nudity in their theater plays, prostitutes were seen everywhere in the 20's! - Even the movie stars portrayed these type roles! - In our time the) have total perversion and rated R and X movies, sex orgies and horror films of bloodshed and violence!" - "Films showing witchcraft, the occult by special effects luring

them into new dimensions taking over the youths' minds!" - "Also in those days we remember the kidnap pings of children occurred like in the Lindbergh case! That was only forerunning what was to occur in our day when scores of children come up missing! Some are used in porno movies, some in prostitu

tion, some are killed and etc. - "Our generation is climaxing!"

- "Great quakes in early 1900's!" - "Great quakes coming again!"

CONTINUING - "As the age closes out satan will try to imitate God's works and confuse the people to keep them off balance! - Some today are not able to distinguish what is of God and what is not! - In fact, there is considerable imitation of divine gifts today, even as in Moses' day! When Moses performed a miracle, magicians would imitate it! When Aaron cast down his rod and it became a serpent, the magicians did likewise (Ex. 7:10-12). When he lifted up his rod and turned the waters to blood, 'the magicians of Egypt did so with their enchantments: and Pharaoh's heart was hardened.' " (Ex. 8:18-19) - "When Aaron's rod caused frogs to come up and cover the land, the magicians were able to do it too! (Ex. 8:6-7) - With so much sorcery and witchcraft prevalent in these days, people will confuse the power of God with the power of satan! Under such circumstances their hearts will be hardened as was Pharaoh's rather than being brought to repentance!" - Finally the sorcerers were limited and Moses won!

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "We've read about this case in magazines!

. . . But let's print this from an evangelist at the time it occurred!" . . .

Quote: "The truth is, psychic phenomena have been manifested to such a degree, including materializations and dematerializations, that people are expecting almost anything to happen. There is the well-documented case of the vanishing boy in Manila who received a great deal of publicity a few years ago! The phenomenon baffled authorities until the demon was cast out of the lad by the power of God. The family then became Christians. Now, if Satan had the power to do this once, he can and will likely do it again! He will mimic everything the Lord does, and in that way confuse people. The fact is, the anti-christ when he comes will himself demonstrate preternatural power: and will claim that his power exceeds that of the Christian God. (Rev. 13:3-5) - Indeed, he will manifest great signs and 'lying wonders' which the Scriptures tell us will deceive the inhabitants of the earth. He will demonstrate his own power by calling fire down from heaven! Besides supernaturally - also by atomic or new weapons!" - (Rev. 13:13) - (II Thess. 2:9) - "But Jesus' power is much greater - and He will protect and take the elect up soon!"

Scroll #160

UNIVERSAL POLLUTION - "The Scripts forecast and told the very conditions the news is reporting about the contamination of our harbors, streams and air! Fish are dying in the oceans and rivers because of the dumping of poisonous chemicals and radiation waste!" - "Now it has been learned that medical waste has been dumped into the seas further aggravating the situation wherein it has been strewn upon the sea shores! Many beaches had to be closed plus multiplied gallons of various poisons has been dumped into the sea! We see a dual prophecy here concerning the material and spiritual pollution found in Jude 13, 'Raging waves of the sea foaming out their own shame!' "

CONTINUING - *"Also the pollution chemicals from our industries are rising up in the clouds and coming back down in some places in what is called acid rain destroying vegetation, trees and fruitful areas from the East Coast clear into Canada and including the West Coast! In the natural, verse 12 speaks of this! Clouds without water (acid) carried about with winds, trees whose fruit withered without fruit, twice dead plucked up by the roots!" - "Jesus said this would be one of the signs of His return when He declared that, there shall be pestilence during the same time of great earthquakes. . . plus some powerful ones have been appointed to take place at the turning of the 80's into the 90's! For you will read of the rumble thereof in the destruction!" - "Also the Scriptures say because of sins and idols the people would die in a polluted land!"*

FORECAST CONTINUING - "The atmospheric poisoning we see is a harbinger of universal pollution of the elements of life! The most significant development is the effect on the world's climate which was predicted to change and already has, causing tremendous devastation! The ozone layer that circles the earth has a hole in it letting in too much radiation from the sun causing more skin cancers especially near the large cities! We see it's even worse during the Great Tribulation!" (Rev. 16:9-11) - "Plus toxic smog has become more dangerous in the metropolis areas. Unless something is done about all of this, the portent of the future is catastrophic! Plus people will have to wear air masks in order to survive! Already multitudes have left these areas. This foreshadows the fleeing of people into the Great Tribulation later! . . . And with the increase of the population means industrial production and increase of automobile exhaust is creating a world hazard! So in the future we will see a national transit system including computer controlled highways!" - "We must add the volcanic explosions have helped change the weather patterns! All of these conditions are causing the earth's atmosphere to heat up and scientists are saying this is what is causing world famines and the droughts we are having this year (1988) in the United States! . . . And by the same token in some areas it is causing floods! The effects from the above is causing harsh winters and the hot dry summers; too much rain in one area and not enough in others as we predicted 20 years ago in our literature! I have foreseen some of the most destructive wind storms in history to hit the earth in the years ahead and into the 90's!"

CONTINUING - *"Jesus said that there would be signs in the sun! . . . And according to science we can expect maximum sun spots again at several different times in the 90's! . . . And thi! also has much to do with our weather pattern, climate and ocean currents! . . . And as He further states at His return the seas and waves would be roaring and the nation in perplexity!" - "At the end of the age the prophet said would be a day of gloominess and darkness!. . . And this describes what some of our great cities look like when the pollution and smog is upon them during the day!" (Joel 2:2) - And in Joel 1:12, "it reveals why some of these conditions are taking place because the joy is withered away!" - "Now we have been talking about the materialistic pollution, but in a moment we are going to talk about the spiritual pollution and immorality caused by Hollywood's latest film!"*

WORLD CONDITIONS CONTINUING - "Christians today should take heed of what they hear and what they see! This next subject concerns the underworld of evil spirits! Today Hollywood is producing many types of films concerning witchcraft, the occult and the intercouring with various spirits! . . . And many of these same things are taking place in real life! It is reported not only women, but some men are experiencing these type of encounters because most of them delved into the world of sorcery and etc.!" - "One woman just lately has said a ghost or evil spirit attacks her almost daily! She said it appeared in various forms of energy, plus in human form and said this thing has sodomized her daily! She said it often rapes her; that it was violent and would often slap her if it didn't get its way! She said it attacks her husband and daughter! . . . And she reported this on a television news! The family didn't know what to do! The answer to getting rid of this is the Lord Jesus! This also occurred in ancient times and will be more prevalent as the age closes out! We are living in perilous times! "

HOLLYWOOD IN PROPHECY - *"We have been discussing about world pollution concerning our cities' air and water! . . . And now we will discuss the most heinous spiritual pollution that we have ever seen! You will hear some of the most shocking things that has ever been written or told about the Lord Jesus! It concerns the film put out by Universal Studios, and its called 'The Last Temptation of Christ!' Not only have we heard about it on the news, but people have sent me literature to warn and to tell people not to see it! Here are the exact quotes they gave concerning this film! We must alert all Christians to this movie's blasphemies and lies!"*

"On Friday, August 12, Universal Studios released a movie titled, 'The Last Temptation of Christ.' Here's what young people in your community will learn incorrectly about Jesus from this movie: • He is a fornicator . . . • He is a weak, unstable traitor to the Jews . . . • He is one who curses the poor and sick . . . • He marries Mary Magdalene and tells her - 'I worship you. God sleeps between your legs' . . . • He believes He is the devil: 'I haven't been in my right mind. I am Lucifer!' " - "All these statements are false; made up to slander Jesus!" - "But this is just the opposite of what Jesus did! (Acts 10:38) who was anointed, and went about doing good and healing all that were oppressed of the devil, for God was with Him!"

CONTINUING - *"It is said because of such strong public pressure that they hastily cut small parts of the film before it was released, but most of it is still in tact! His mother was supposed to make this statement. Quote: Mary says to the crowd: 'Forgive my son! He's crazy! He doesn't know what he's doing. He has problems. Ever since he was a baby. He's not well in the head. ' "- "Then the movie shows Jesus to be a weak, vacillating traitor to the Jews; an adulterer; a sinner; but depicts Judas as*

*a man of integrity!" - "All of this is an absolute lie!" - "The film continues trumpeting falsehoods! . . . The story has Jesus marrying Mary Magdalene and allowing His guardian angel to watch while Jesus and Magdalene engage in sex. According to the script, the guardian angel says, 'could I watch (the couple engage in sex)?' Jesus laughs 'yes. Watch.' "*

MOVIE CONTINUED - "What a debauchery. Rom 1:22, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools! . . . Vr. 25, Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed forever!" - "In other dialogue, Jesus tells Mary Magdalene, 'Now I know; a woman is God's greatest work. And I worship you. God sleeps between your legs.' " - "All of this is shocking beyond words! Only satan could think up this! Jesus did just the opposite! He healed Mary and admired her faith after the resurrection!" - "After Magdalene dies (a lie) Jesus moves in with Mary and Martha, the sisters of Lazarus, and has many children by them. Only a brief description at the very end identifies his sexual relationships as a dream!" - End quote!

CONTINUED - *"This is just a little of what is in the film, other things are even more malicious, deceitful and malignant! . . . Also the film capitol fulfills these Scriptures to the letter!" (Read Rom. 1:26-32) - Jude 1 :8, "describes them as filthy dreamers (fantasy films) they defile the flesh, despise dominion and speak evil of dignities! (Christ and etc.) - Vr. 10 calls them brute beast, corrupting themselves! Vr. 11 says they are doing it for financial reward, but will perish! . . . And now these Scriptures will speak about the contamination and pollution concerning spiritual matters!" - Vr. 12, "Clouds they are without water, carried about of winds; trees whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots." - Vr. 13, "Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame; (lying films) wandering stars (in this case symbolic of Hollywood) to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness forever!" . . . "This is a perfect description of their evil deeds!" - "The next Vr. 14, reveals the coming of the Lord! Now when these type of deeds and films are released, it was to reveal we are near the time of His return!"*

THE FUTURE - "So now we see why the Los Angeles area and California will receive a catastrophic quake wherein L.A. and other parts will slide into the sea, and with it all of its pollution! Thus did the Lord speak of its destruction! Once again let's pray for the youth and our nation!"

Scroll #161

A DIMENSIONAL LOOK - "What would have happened to Adam and Eve if they had not sinned? . . . Would they have been translated? . . . Evidently they would not have lived forever in their type bodies for the Lord had created it just for a certain period upon the earth!" - "If they had remained obedient they probably would have been allowed to partake of the Tree of Life (Christ) in the midst of the Garden then changed and translated to heaven! Because 50 something years after the death of Adam, Enoch was translated! (Heb. 11 :5) - Thereby revealing what would have happened if that should have been God's original plan! . . . But as the Scriptures say, the Lord foresaw the creation and the fall of man! Therefore if we repent and accept Jesus, our bodies will be changed and translated! And the others who have gone on before will be changed and resurrected!" - "So we see the end was in the beginning! Enoch also witnessed the coming of the Lord Jesus!" (Jude 1: 14-15) - "He saw the Lord coming with His fiery chariots like a whirlwind bringing judgment! He saw His rebuking flames of eternal fire! What a celestial sight and yet the saints will be involved in this return to earth! (Isa. 66: 15) - As He displays His royal Majesty at Armageddon! The prophets did not tell us the exact time, but according to the signs we will be entering this period in the not too distant future!" *THE COMPLETE RESTORATION* - (Acts 3:19-21) - Vr. 19 reveals, "there would be a great time of refreshing presence from the Lord and at this period men were to repent! This refreshing was like a cool breeze of rest and confidence! . . . And as the next verse says, it was to be just before Jesus returned again! Whom the heavens must receive until the times of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began!" (Vr. 21) *THE DIMENSIONAL REVELATION* - "The restitution of all things reveals everything must be restored back to its original glory! Even before the mysterious void!" (Gen. chap. 1) - "Also before the Garden of Eden and the fall! . . . For it says since the world began! It shows the earth must be restored back to its mild climate, the same everywhere around the earth! It means the earth must return back into its orbit of 360 days per year instead of its 365,4 days per year! The Lord will cause our earth to move out of its position now, and restore it back to its original position! (Rev. 6: 14) - In other words our axis will move towards a more perfect position! . . . Probably at some point the seas will return to their proper place as a canopy around the earth! ' , (Gen. 1 :7) - "My, what a beautiful climate and earth by its attending rays of light! Because the sun will be different during the Millennium and after Jesus and the saints have watched over this for a thousand years!" (Rev. chap. 20) - "There is yet some more restoration to take place! - Rev. 21: 1-5, for then we see a new heaven and a new earth developing before our eyes!" . . . And it says, "And the first earth was passed away, and also the sea. And He says, Behold, I make all things new! And he said unto me, write; For these things are true and faithful!" - "He spoke this as He sat upon His magnificent throne! For we see the finality was foretold from the beginning! . . . And after this scene time blends into eternity for those who love Him!" - "Truly the restitution of all things is even starting now as the earth is beginning to shake (huge quakes) and as nature is travailing! These are foreshadows of things to come in God's total restoration!"

*THE MYSTERY?* - Some people want to know what this Scripture means, Mark 13:14 (And Jesus began to reveal it) - "But when ye shall see the 'abomination of desolation, ' spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing 'where it ought not, ' (let him that readeth understand), then let them that be in Judea flee to the mountains!" - "This momentous and horrifying event takes place right after the translation and it marks the beginning of The Great Tribulation! . . . It says, standing where 'it ought not. ' - What was this! It was the image (idol) of the anti-christ, and it should not be sitting in the temple of the Jews, as it was taking the very place of the Messiah! (Christ)" - "If they do not have the right Temple now, one is coming soon! (Rev. 11:1-2) - Also the false god will set in this very spot claiming that he is above all gods! (II Thess. 2:4) - What an abomination! . . . And this was a sign for the good Jews to flee from this evil personage and his idolatry!" - Dan. 11:36, "saw this figure in his complete madness raving of his greatness in a strong fortress palace with a strange god!" (Vr. 39) - "This is either an invention associated with a god of science, or it is satan standing by him! This will be associated to electronics and computers giving forth a special code mark! (Rev. 13:15-18) According to the signs, and in my opinion, all of this could well take place before the ending of the 90's!"

CONTINUING - "In the 90's the earth will go under a totally new structural change! Construction and society itself is headed for a vast difference! Science will progress beyond comprehension leading to a fantasy world of delusion! Intoxicated with pleasure and idolatry!" - "Now back to what Jesus said! . . . He called the idol, the abomination of desolation! The words reveal atomic desolation on the nation because of this false worship! See the words spell out, 'A-BOMB-A nation . . . meaning atomic desolation!"

*PROPHETIC INSIGHT* - "What association does supernatural, transportation have to do with the translation?" - "In Bible day~ supernatural transportation took place at various times! Before Elijah was translated, he experienced supernatural transportation! Obadiah revealed this in I Kings 18:12!" - "Jesus also supernaturally transported His disciples during a storm at sea! For in a twinkling of an eye they transcended time and space! Two amazing thing~ occurred! Suddenly the storm ceased! . . . Next, the boat and its passengers (which were in the midst of the sea) were suddenly on land!" (John 6:21) - "Another time Jesus was transported in the involvement of satan! They also transcended time and space, as Jesus witnessed the kingdoms clear up into our time zone! For it says, it only took a 'moment's' time!" (Luke 4:5) - "It seems that Paul himself witnessed, supernatural transportation when being caught up to Paradise! He was 'not sure if he was in the body or out of the body, but one thing for certain he had transcended time and space in another dimension!" - "II Cor. 12:2, whether in the body, I cannot tell; or whether out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth!" - "Philip also experienced "this! For the spirit of the Lord caught away Philip and he came down in another city! (Acts 8:39-40) - He was supernaturally transported a distance of about 40 or 50 miles!" - "Now the point is this! . . . In modern times it has been said that this type of event is to have occurred several times! And as we draw nearer to the translation it is quite possible that more of this will take place! For it will be a sign that the translation of the church is very near!"

*THE MYSTERY* - "Will the Translation (rapture) be seen by the unbelievers or the ungodly of this world? No, it will be like a thief; secret! The first fruits will meet the Lord in the air!" (I Thess. 4:16-17) - "But at the end of Armageddon every eye shall see Him! The two events are

different, and years apart! (Rev. 1 :7) - Matt. 24:29-30, "As you notice verse 31 reveals that the elect are already in heaven and being gathered for this event!" - "In a moment in a twinkling of an eye our body shall change to a glorified one . . . very celestial and unique! Evidently we can travel by thought! It will not be bound by gravity nor the laws of nature, and will possess powers far superior to anything that we know of at this time! Like Jesus did, appear and passed through material objects at will! And this body will never corrupt or wear out! One may easily transcend time and space if necessary! But mostly doing all in God's will!"

*AFTER THE TRANSLATION, WHAT'S NEXT?* - "What special work will the saints be associated to?" - "They evidently will be with the Lord when satan is immediately cast down to earth! (Rev. 12:7,12-13) - Then afterwards they will be involved in several things; but one more event will be the marriage supper to the Lamb! They also will receive instruction and training concerning their future work! And then they return with Christ at The Battle of Armageddon!" (Rev. 19:7-8) - Read verses 11-17!

CONTINUING - "Jesus has a special purpose in the translation of the first fruit saints, for one thing they will have the task of judging the world with Christ!" - I Cor. 6:2, "Do ye not know that the saint~ shall judge the world? And if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters?" - "This judgment by the saints with Jesus is definitely stated in Ps. 149:5-9! We are also told that the manchild company (elect) rule all the nations with a rod of iron associated with Jesus!" (Rev. 12:5) - "Now we see that with such a great assist work before them is one of the reasons they should be raptured first, so that they can prepare for their future duties!" "There is much more to be said, but this will give us a clue of what is ahead for those who love God! For we have just spoken an inkling of what He has for us to do with Him in Eternity! For soon time shall be no more! And it is evident that He shall appear in our generation to receive us unto Himself!"

Scroll #162

PROPHECY AND PROPHECY FULFILLING - "As the Scripts predicted beforehand the most pressing problems to face mankind would be International crisis, Terrorism war, including the Arabs and Israel!" . . "The weather patterns, the devastation and problems of killer earthquakes, drugs and the immoral situation, famine and creeping inflation, riots and rebellion! The degrading conditions among the youth, signs in the heaven and in the earth! Shakey governments, international assassinations, the economic conditions that were foreseen and will appear again. New inventions and also deadly ones for war!" . . "Leaps and bounds in science; with some going dangerously overboard, etc." - "This is just a few of the events that concerned the future - Much of this has been fulfilling before our eyes! And these same predictions will progress and be involved in our future again! . . The conditions concerning Russia and the United States is also fulfilling. . . The situations in Europe we have seen take place! . . . And events concerning the Vatican with yet much more to appear! . . Trouble concerning the turmoil in Central America! - 'Also the Scripts unveiled the problems. . . that Israel would be involved in and events yet to transpire!"

*PROPHECY FULFILLING - 'As you know the Scripts predicted that 3 great killer quakes would take place in different parts of the earth within a certain time! Beside the destructive quake in Mexico, and another one in Italy; plus just before the ending of 1988 a great killer quake struck in Armenia, leveling towns and destroying from 50,000 to 75,000 people! - 'So we see with pinpoint accuracy the Lord is revealing He is coming soon!':. . "For quakes in divers places is a sign of this! Get ready because even greater devastating quakes are coming. They will be seen in rolls of thunderous destruction across the world and in the United States!':. . "The weather patterns will not be quiet by no means, but be prepared for the weather cycles and nature will seem to be at war with mankind! . . The earth will tremble, it will shake. They will be puzzled and confused concerning the unleashing of the elements in forms of storms of great magnitude!' '- "Famine in one place, rain, snows and some of the most forceful winds will cross the earth! Also, spawning tornadoes and hurricanes, and in the latter time the increasing of droughts and heat waves! These are just a few of the dilemmas that will be facing the population of this planet! . . ~ will see the appearing of new things not seen before by the people of the earth! . . . Also right in the midst of apostasy we will see God do new things among His chosen people!-God will open up the veil of His power and like the ancient "inkhorn writer" He will literally cast "coals of fire" as He walks among His people in the finishing of this harvest work!" (Ezek.10:2-7)-You might say His wheels will be over His people spinning with fire and brightness of glory! . . . He is known as the Pillar of Fire and The Bright and Morning Star!" - "O Wheel - The Almighty will cover us with His presence sending a refreshing rain of the spirit to restore all things to His body the church!"*

THE SOON RETURN OF JESUS - "In the hour we live in we are seeing the sign of world evangelism through printed publications, T.V., satellite and all types of telecommunications and etc!" . . "The Lord said, And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come!" (St. Matt. 24:14) And there is hardly a spot left that has not been touched by the gospel. The Translation can take place in a short period ahead! Notice He said, "then shall the end come", meaning what few spots are left will be covered by the two prophets to the Jews and the Tribulation Saints!" (Rev.7:4,9-14) Plus the preaching of the different angels of the gospel!" (Rev. 14:6-15)"Right now at this very moment the Lord is gathering to Himself a special group of "believers" of all tongues and nations! He has declared that His Bride will include people from every tribe and nation. And when this is accomplished He will return in a moment, in a twinkling of an eye!-And we are about to see a quick short work of this in the future!"

*PROPHECY - ~ have seen the sign of the days of Noah all around us. As predicted, the earth is filled with wickedness and violence! The cup of revenge and abomination is running over! . . Nudity, drugs, sorcery and satan worship is now prevalent everywhere. And some of Hollywood's motion pictures are playing a role in all of this among the nations!':. . "We see also the sign of the days of Lot wherein we see the great commercial activity! The building, the buying and the selling unparalleled in history! ~ witness the exact immoral activities that existed at the time of Sodom. All of these conditions will worsen, beyond Sodom especially entering the Great Tribulation!" (Luke 17:28-29)-"~ have seen the sign of the budding of the Fig tree-After nearly 2,000 years the Jews returned to the Holy Land!-Luke 21:24;29-30 gives an exact super fulfillment of this prophecy! The times of the Gentiles are fulfilled, we are in a transition period!'. IMPORTANT PROPHECY FULFILLING -The Sign- "We are the generation seeing all of these things!-And Jesus said, this generation shall not pass away till all these things be fulfilled!" . . "If Jesus used the generation of a Jubilee, then we can see all things take place before or by the ending of the 90's, if this is exactly what He meant!-And we likewise know, that the translation takes place before the midst of the Great Tribulation!-My opinion and common sense says we are nearing a climax in world history!"-The next sign, "We are entering a time of world wide distress and havoc, unrest, fear and perplexity, more pestilence and revolutions are dark clouds of the future!-And we see signs in the heavens abounding everywhere!-Luke 21:25, give a good portrayal of much of this-In the future we will see great persecution of the believers! There will be an increasing in division and strife among the professors of religion until all become lukewarm! . . . Then even more apostasy will arise in the churches and like the light of a candle the love of many shall die out!-Like a vision in the night is the prophetic scenes passed before me! There was a cry, where are the watchmen? . . This is the hour of separation, and ye are My witnesses! . . . It's time to be vigilant and sober! Expecting, watching and praying!"*

*SCIENCE PROPHECY - "The progress of science will bring the antichrist into view. He is on earth but not revealed yet! - We have already seen changes coming to television that was predicted. And here are some other things coming and we quote a magazine article:. . "Combining laser optics and computers, three-dimensional holographic images will bring TV features into living rooms with almost lifelike clarity!-This will bloom even further in*

*dimension wherein holographic images will appear in colour light motion!" - "The authors of the fifth dimension computers-quote, "Japanese sources, which claim that the new bio computers will solve the world's unemployment, energy shortages, medical costs, problems that come with age, industrial inefficiency, food shortages and money crisis!":4nd of course all religion controlled too, and will worship the image of the anti-christ. And during some point of the age the Bible says it does look like man solved most of these problems for a while through a work, leader and science inventions!- A strange god indeed!" (Dan. 11:38-39)- "Finally they say the last computer will, ineffect will be like a living entity! - It will reproduce itself and reprogram itself-It is said then, one super computer could indeed control the total activities of every human being on this planet! . . . In the future all commerce and banking will be done through a computer terminal, and every man and woman must have his own computer code mark and number. "Evidently Rev. 13:13-18, speak of some type of electronic control and marking. "- "~ can see all things fitting into place"- Dan. 12:4, "said in our time knowledge, travel ant communications would greatly increase-Surely we are all witnessing this!" POLITICS IN PROPHECY - "The George Bush Administration will be involved in the fulfilling of yet more prophecies!-Already he has almost replaced all the men that worked in the Reagan Administration. This surprised many-He is making new waves, as the old goes out!-He will de other changes and later the country will start going through new phases!" "Will he be associated to the burning bush? - Or will he move toward the bramble bush (world system, etc.)? His name could well be a sign, so watch closely what (Pres. Bush) does in the days ahead!-But we already know that all things will still move towards what prophecy has spoken concerning the end of the age! . . . We are living in momentous times and man) vital prophecies will be taking place as the days pass before us. Watch, pray and be ready!"*

*PROPHECY OF PROTECTION - "As the age wanes out these words could well fit the elect of God!" Ps. 124:6-8, "Blessed be the Lord; who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth. Our soul is escaped as a bin out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped! Our help is in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth! Am He certainly will be with you and watch over you daily, as you trust i, Him! "*

Scroll #163

SIGNS OF THE LATTER DAYS - The USA War Cycles - "At the time of the end Jesus foretold many events would take place." One was St. Matt. 24:7, "Nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. . . Vr.6, wars and rumours of wars!" - "This last statement, we have had a front row seat! There have been many wars large and small since the 19th Century. And Jesus said, but the end is not yet! But in 1948 when the Jews returned to their homeland, then it would be even at the door!" - "The USA has been in a major crisis or war every 17 years in its history with an exception of a few times! There are many such cycles, but let's start with the later ones." "1898-99", the Spanish-American War. Then 1914-18, World War I" - 1932-33, War was postponed because of the Kellogg Peace Pact; but a few years later aggression was started by Hitler that led to World War II!" - "But we know that from the mid 30's on, war plans were taking place underneath! - And just after the Kellogg Peace Pact, Japan attacked Manchuria, and Hitler made his aggressions. So we see the cycles were very close, only the postponement held it back a few years!"

*SIGNS CONTINUING - So we take the date it was underneath and we leap forward to 1950-53, the Korean War! - Within the next 17 years this mysterious cycle hit again, 1965-67, the Vietnam War!" . . . "While preaching a sermon I said the next cycle to be was from the early 80's onward a few years. And indeed what happened - The United States was involved in some way in the Wars of Central America, sent a Convoy with troops to Lebanon (Mid East) where over 200 troops were killed!" "The cycles heat up. Pres. Reagan bombed Libya and it was called an act of war! - Then later war ships were sent to the Persian Gulf! - These are small wars, but still the United States was involved!" . . . "The USA in the future could be associated to minor wars and crisis, but the next cycle reveals that the U. S. will be involved in a major catastrophic war before the ending of the 90's!" - "In the Scriptures the number 17 means divine preservation in the midst of danger and calamity! And so it has been in the life and history of the USA. But whenever Armageddon is fought there will be a terrible price paid!" - "also destruction will reach the U. S. and the Americas. But God's hand of divine providence will intervene and a few will be saved out of the nations! But before these last events we look forward to the Translation! So this sign of war is certainly correct. And so how fitting are the words of Jesus, that there shall be wars and rumours of wars!" - "We have heard these words over the News daily!"*

THE SIGN OF PESTILENCES - "Now speaking of war many people want to know, will the terrible poisons that mankind has produced, will it be used in war? Yes!" - "We have already seen this happening in the Mid-East!" But first let's see what Jesus meant in Matt. 24:7, "there shall be pestilences. This covers a wide range. We have had plagues to hit mankind that the Lord allowed to be sent. And one of these reached worldwide proportion; it is called the black death, occurring about the middle of the 13th Century. Huge ditches were dug to bury the dead. It was estimated over a fourth and possible half of the inhabitants of the world perished! This was one type of pestilence! But now deadly germs have been prepared in the laboratories of men for war of diabolical poisons! - This is called new weapons of war! When these hellish fumes of different gases are turned loose it will be some of the worst plagues in the history of the world! The Pale Horse of Rev. 6: 8 speaks of all types of weapons including chemical warfare! - Evidently Rev. Chap. 9 includes this type of war - Joel 2:30 speaks of blood, fire and pillars of smoke. - Acts 2:19, vapour may refer to this also! - We have already seen it used in the 80's, and even more deadlier gases will be used in the apocalyptic events ahead! And this probably will be seen by or before 1999!" - Ps. 91, "also speaks of this type of war. Vr. 3, noisome pestilence! (atomic) - Vr. 6, he speaks of pestilence that walketh in darkness! - Vr. 7 speaks of thousands shall fall, but divine protection is the only safe way! David may have well been speaking of his own people at the end when the 144,000 were sealed! (Rev. 7:4) - "Jesus said, there shall be pestilences, and He added with great earthquakes and famines. How perfect were His words, for in the last few years we have heard all of these things daily over the News!"

*THE OBELISK IDOL IN PROPHECY - The obelisk has always been a sign of false religion every since the days of Nimrod when he built a tower towards heaven! - An obelisk is a tall pole like idol which can have images or symbols on it! Some believe Nebuchadnezzar built something similar like this with an image on it in Babylon!" (Daniel Chap. 3) - "This image was made out of gold that he gathered up out of all of his world kingdom! And under the penalty of death they were to worship this image!" . . . In our day man is gathering up all of the gold (finances) into one world system! And we see another image (anti-Christ) involved! (Rev. 13:15) - This could also refer this image could be seen over television later! An image is a likeness or reflection of something. Like the reflection over a T. V. set! He will use science to popularize himself!*

CONTINUING - Now the obelisk sign of idolatry - "these symbols have been seen all over the world since early times. Since the Egyptian, Babylon and Roman Empires and the Temples of Diana and supported by prostitutes! . . . etc. - I often wondered about these symbols and I read an article which gave a good insight. " - "The article said there is a tall obelisk (132 ft. high) in front of St. Peter's basilica in the Vatican!, and continues how this occurred ages ago. The Emperor Caligula one of the most degenerate of the Caesars of Rome, had a tall obelisk erected in a section of Rome which was called the Circus hill. All of the prostitutes gathered near this symbol for their night life in pagan Rome!" - "And this hill was the place where the Vatican was later built! The obelisk remained in the Vatican until 1586, and then another pope moved it, and put it in front of Saint Peter's Cathedral where all of the people gather to hear the pope! And now the spiritual form of what happened on Circus hill takes place again! (Read Rev. 17:2-5) Not only here, but all over the world where Babylon religion is at!"

*CONTINUING - "But the largest obelisk in the world is in Washington D. c., the tall Washington monument! This was probably not by chance, but it was a way of revealing some day the United States will be involved with this type of false religion!" "The Bible states it certainly will! CONTINUING - "How can this be, what will cause the change? Underneath it is already forming in that*

direction. One thing among many is the Vatican is associated to the White House with an Ambassador, plus the threat of Nuclear war and the International crisis coming, etc. - And later new world financial arrangements. - "The apostasy in this nation is really worse than most people realize! . . . We can understand this from what is occurring in our nation and also from the daily News! In this nation there is a church almost on every street corner, but the work is not being done right because the USA is number one in crime, in alcohol consumption! - The number one nation in tobacco intake, the number one in drug addiction and in juvenile delinquency! . . . "Number 1 in gay society according to population ratio!" - "The Nation is number 1 in the film industry including polluted movies! - Probably the number 1 nation concerning the cares of this life! Number 1 in materialism and recreation." - "So underneath we see the lamb slowly turning towards the religious dragon, " except "for those who are real believers!" - "As you know Jesus said, As a snare shall it come upon the earth! - (Luke 21:35)

*PROPHETIC INFORMATION - "We know when the anti-Christ comes into power he will eventually set in The Jewish Temple. (Rev. 11:1-2-// Thess. 2:4) - And undoubtedly he will be involved with large cities. Rev. 8:10-18. . . And particularly one in a special way! - One of the International emblems of the USA is the statue of Liberty. Here is another identifying symbol the sections of New York, Long Island, etc. . . . Babylon, New York is a name to a fairly large city made up of Babylon, North Babylon and West Babylon! Big enough to have 3 zip codes! - So we see the entire New York city complex is said to be the greatest city in the world! And it is "known as the Babylon" on the Hudson! - The head of large church organizations are there; The United Nations is too! - It is a world financial and trading center, etc. "- "No doubt much gold is stored in the vaults there and is already owned by the system that the anti-Christ will rise from!"*

Scroll #164



END TIME IS FAST APPROACHING - "The signs of the last days are actually overtaking the earth. We are leaving twilight soon, darkness is just around the corner for this planet! The sands of time in God's prophetic hour glass is finishing up! This nation is darting towards its prophetic destiny! - So likewise is the world! Isa. 17: 12-13, "reveals the modern age of traffic, airships, supersonic inventions and etc. - The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters! It says a multitude shall make a noise like the noise of the sea! It is called, the rushing of nations!" - This gives a perfect description of the last days, and that God would rebuke them like a rolling thing before the whirlwind! It reveals the nations as being very busy and enterprising! World trade is just on the horizon; and much is already started! - Dan. 12:4, Pictured this age of super knowledge and running to and fro! - In the future the age will open up to even greater marvels! Mankind is on the threshold of a new age that will push it into one world government suddenly!

CONTINUING - Isa. 5:8, reveals our modern land with house to house, and where there would be no privacy in the midst of the earth! - The Lord gave "a woe "for them of that day! - Meaning crowded so close together the weather, war and etc. would be more devastating to them!" "Plus a great earthquake could cut off the water, food and oil supply! - The conditions reveal a perfect picture of what will occur soon!" - "Behold, saith the Lord I have positioned man that my words may be fulfilled upon him that I have spoken!" - "It means New York is placed where its at, and that Calif. has grown up into multitudes where its at; and that Israel has blossomed back again where its located!; And the truce breaking bear (Russia) exactly where its at! - And for God's divine providence and reason!" Ezek. 38, "reveals a 'great spoil' will be at the end in the Middle East (Israel). - The value of the chemicals in the Dead Sea alone has been appraised for over One Trillion dollars, plus the oil riches and many more inviting things! - Russia will invade Israel for this wealth and location!" (Ezek. 38:13)

THE HEADLINES OF TOMORROW - "By or before the ending of this century we are no doubt in store for some dramatic and powerful events. Some very unusual and startling occurrences have already been predicted to take place and you have read of them on the Scripts! - But let's see now what man has come up with! - There was a poll taken among leading newspaper and T. V. editors and the news media and they were asked, what stories would they choose for the biggest headlines of the future, and what they would consider the greatest events in the foreseeable future! And we will list the first 5." - "Believe it or not the first story is: "Jesus Returns To Earth!" - "Now this is two ways. There will be a secret appearing wherein it will read. "Graves open", multitudes missing! - Also several past presidents are included in this disappearance! - Graves empty! - And when Jesus returns again, every eye shall see Him! (Rev. 19:16) - This is another headline. - (2) "ADVANCED FORM OF LIFE IS DISCOVERED on another planet!" - "Evidently among the trillion and billions of solar system and stars there would well be other forms of life! - There is one thing for sure they will run into an advanced civilization sooner than they think. When Satan and his fallen angels come directly down upon the earth to control them in the beast system! In Rev. 12:12 you can read about these space aliens! Vrs. 7-9.

(3) PERMANENT PEACE COMES TO THE WORLD - "A world dictator will bring peace for only a few years. - But Jesus is the only one who will bring permanent peace! And that is when He intervenes and makes Jerusalem 'capital' of this earth during the millennium!" - "Very strange after they said that, the next headline was (4) NUCLEAR WAR leads to annihilation of most peoples."... "Well this will absolutely take place! The world will be burned, and few men left!" (Isa. 24:6) - Next (5) A LOW COST ENERGY IS INVENTED - NO doubt mankind will discover new forms of energy, but it's during the millennium when mankind will make its greatest achievements in science for good!" - Other important stories listed they would like to do: - "Proof that J.F. K. was assassinated by conspirators! - "(At the time I said he was on the Scripts.) - "Terrorist with own nuclear bomb make demands!" (Watch) - "United States of Europe established. (The Common Market is almost completed now!) Soon, "world leader will rise!" - They also would like to do a story, "Woman becomes president of the U.S.A.!" - (One thing for certain that they didn't mention, a woman church will rule! (Rev. 17)

CONTINUING - Surprisingly enough a number of those events above that the news men mentioned will actually take place! - Besides the coming of Jesus, (which would be my favorite) I am going to list my prophetic headlines, future!" - GIANT QUAKES - huge parts of California slides into sea. - Top of buildings sinking! - Another headline - San Francisco in cataclysmic shambles! - "HEADLINE~ - GIANT ASTEROID hits in sea! - Tidal waves sends water over big cities - shipyards destroyed!" - "Another one: MONEY FAIL~ - new standard rises!" - "TERROR STRIKES THE WORLD - food shortage - Groceries and other products rationed - mark issued" - "New world leader speaks his Plans!" Two strange men appear in Israel!" (prophets - Rev. 11) - Next - "WORLD AFLAME in war of wars!" - "EARTH'S GREATEST QUAKE cities of the nations fall!" - "JESUS REIGNS IN JERUSALEM - New set of laws, a spiritual government!" - "We could have did many other headlines of the future such as the last USA president (leader) - the coming weather pattern changes and storms and other signs, but this is enough to let you know time is short!"

ENDING CENTURY - "The earth is entering a period of great turbulence not only concerning the catastrophic events that we will see in nature, but social unrest and violence of the revolutionary type!" - "Finally mankind will be controlled by electronics and super computers! - We have spoken about the 3-dimensional computers and the coming of artificial type life in them! - And we also know that some type of electronic machine is used in Rev. 13: 13-15. - we also see a 3-dimensional number is given 666!" (vr. 18) - "You say dimensional? Yes. The number, the name and the mark essentially mean the same thing! - Without this dimensional number no one can act.

CONTINUING - "Where is our government heading? - You remember when I told you the new changes in money and credit coming before the ending of the 80's. Well we saw it including the debit card; when instant transaction took place from people's accounts! And more changes still yet that was predicted!" - "I am going to print an article here called, Transmatic Money. - Over 8 cities in the USA has started this program as a test!" - And it reads - "All buying and selling in the program will be done by the computer. No currency, no charge, no checks! In the program, people would receive a number that had been assigned them tattooed in their wrist or forehead! The number is put in by a laser beam and cannot be felt. The number in the body is not seen with the naked

eye and is as permanent as your fingerprints! . . . All items of consumer goods will be marked with a computer mark. The checkstand will also pick up the number in the person's body and automatically total the price and deduct the amount from the person's account instantly!" (end quote) - "This is not the mark of the beast yet, because people are still free to buy and sell anywhere they want to - But through all of these many different ways being tried out they will definitely come up with what they think is a solution, and then it will turn into the real number and mark at the appointed time!"

END OF AGE - dress-wear (see through) and graceful lines of Greek Roman era! - mixed - (pagan-sensual, nudity)" - "Now this is just not aimed in getting at women, (and you ladies can just close your eyes and glance onto the next paragraph if you like) - but I believe most of you will agree because of the conditions we already see now.

ENTERING THE TRIBULATION era, (beast) - futuristic - "image character" - women fixed like cat eyes, pagan goddess look! - Vulgar - wild - loose - sadistic - lustful - open - gay - lurid - mean etc. - whorish - luring!" - "You say what about the men? Beastlike desires, savage - brute - the urge of Rome in both types to kill (Bloodthirsty). And of course, their appetites will be appeased some as they see millions slaughtered for not taking the mark of the beast and worshipping him!" - "The elect will already have been translated before!"

CONTINUING - a prophetic repeat of article - "Now is the time to witness as never before, because in my opinion at some time in the 90's, we may well expect atomic desolation and a space war with terrifying weapons!" - "For it says the powers of the heaven shall be shaken!" (Luke 21:26) - "It is like in the days of Lot. . . they are so caught up in commercialism and building that they fail to see angels witnessing through a deliverance ministry warning of the coming of a fiery holocaust at Armageddon!" - "We see the signs of the distress of nations in perplexity! - We are also living in the sign of the 'last generation,' and again people fail to see it!" (Matt. 24:33-35).

Scroll # 165

SCIENCE AND PROPHECY - By visions the prophets were able to see through the corridors of time and space; and they saw our modern age including the science, inventions and weapons of our day, and throughout the 90's and into the millennium! - Plus also through the gifts of prophecy and visions has given added information for our time!" "In this Script we would like to write what the scientists believe is coming plus the fulfillment of prophecy, and prophecy yet to appear!" - "In a message here I said when science learns how to release the energy from the element hydrogen in similar way as the sun does they will have an abundant supply of new energy. And just over the news, they claim a breakthrough, in this method wherein they take the atomic energy and water and convert it into fuel! - It is in the early stages, they are talking about using sea water, because of its great supply! - Perhaps this total secret will be perfected even more during the millennium. If they could obtain the hydrogen directly from sunlight and water it could be used as fuel in many ways, also combined with other chemicals may be used for space flight!"

CONTINUING - "It was predicted science would tamper with (nature) the human productive system. Now it is claimed a fertilized egg can be transferred from the uterus of one woman to that of another woman and can give birth to a living baby!" - "But science is going farther than this, they are experimenting with the human genes and the DNA. Also they want to increase intelligence by brain implants! - The DNA is the code or blueprint for life. - Genes splicing and cloning has been done already on animal life!" - "Men want to be God like. They have used it also on fruits, vegetables and trees to make smaller or larger!" - "The antichrist will use this new bio-technology in the most adverse way, but God will interrupt his program! - Also he will use certain drugs preparing for Armageddon that will program soldiers to kill! - Science says other ways can be perfected before 1995-97!" - "Remember, I wrote drugs evidently are used to bring them all down to the battlefield of Armageddon; plus a mixture of sorcery and lying spirits! All of this will cause soldiers to believe they are invincible super men without any feelings for life!" - "Also the Scripts mentioned the anti-Christ would use drugs in water on society during the Tribulation! - They are working on drugs now that can relieve people from guilt feeling, wherein a person would have no conviction of sin or wrongdoing! One researcher said it was terrifying to think of the consequences if this was in the hands of a dictator!" (Rev. 13:13-15) - "Also Rev. 9:18-21, reveals mankind was under some kind of 'terrible delusion' and seemingly like a drug society. Nothing could turn them about!" - "Man is also working on some new revolutionary chemicals. One is the most painful substance ever known! They want to use these things in chemical warfare! And we see something like this in Rev. 9:5-6, wherein they were tormented in pain and sought death, but could not find it! - In these two Rev. chapters above God could use supernatural agents, but it also reveals the inventions that were produced during the 90's and no doubt will be used before or by the year 2,000. It seemed to be some type of energy beams or laser rays mixed with poisonous chemicals! Some of this is yet futuristic!"

PROPHECY AND SCIENCE - "The Scripts spoke of new terrifying weapons that would be invented. Here are some things scientists are working on now; - Satellite bombs (nuclear), anti-matter (energy bombs)! Also men want to perfect force shields as a defense against atomic attack! Some of this they may well do; but destruction will still come! - Because I foresaw some type of atomic missiles and orbital attack pouring down on USA cities and the world! And felt (opinion) this occurred by or before the turning of this century!"

PROPHECY - PROPHETIC HORROR - "This is not a comforting subject to write about, but the Lord Jesus told me I must warn people!" , 'It is said if mankind just used one percent of his stockpile of nuclear weapons, a hundred million people would die suddenly! As much as the entire population of Europe, half of the United States and the Soviet Union would die later of radiation!" - "Now consider this, if an all out nuclear war started, scientists 'claim' it would leave in its wake 2 or 3 billion victims or more!" - "If Jesus did not intervene and cleanse the air it would wipe out all flesh!" (St. Matt. 24:22 - Rev. 19:20)" - "And with the new type of weapons, much can occur within one day! (Rev. 18:8-10)The land masses would shift, gigantic tidal waves would occur! Jesus said, the seas and the waves roaring! And gigantic firestorms and whirlwinds; the whole earth and weather pattern would change! - "This Scripture - is very timely, Isa. 14:16-17, "He foresaw a sinister figure who made the earth shake and tremble; and made the world as a wilderness, destroying the cities thereof!" "Also much destruction of the ozone layer would occur and fiery skin diseases (sores) would take place!" (Rev. 16:2) "Mankind will also invent futuristic energy weapons that can set cities on fire, or some can literally cause a blackout of lights! This fits the description of various Scriptures, like this occurs in Rev. 16:9-10" - "It's strange, but some scientists foresee an American and Chinese War in this generation! And it could occur within a decade, but what they don't know is Russia and Eastern Europe will be involved also! (Vrs. 12, 16 Ezek. Chap. 38) - Russia, China and Japan will have received its technology from the USA; and their weapons will not be inferior in some ways!"

SCIENCE CONTINUING - "Remember I foresaw some weapons that looked like lightning beams or that man had controlled lightning! Part of this is coming true already, called killer beams! - The particle beam fires a stream of sub-atomic particles such as electrons, protons (ions). The beam's effect resembles a bolt of lightning! - It can smash satellites in the sky or turn tanks and vehicles into fiery graves! - They are working now on a giant electronic gun. It uses huge bursts of electronic energy to destroy! They are working on weapons that will send energy beams at the speed of light; that vaporize satellites and spacecraft! They are inventing computerized robots that can help soldiers on the battlefield! Some of this predicted by the gift of prophecy and other parts were foreseen in the book of Revelation! - The USA has invented a Stealth Aircraft armed with nuclear bombs, and it is invisible to radar!"

CONTINUING - "Russia has a great fleet of submarines, but the USA has satellites that can detect submarines hidden in the ocean's depth. And, also invented new nuclear depth charges!" - "An

American Trident submarine carries awesome power - 192 nuclear tipped missiles with a range of nearly 5,000 miles. This one submarine could literally wipe out nearly all the big cities of Russia, and they in turn could do likewise!" - "As prophecy declares it seems the world will be turned into finally an electronic battlefield!" - "We could list much more and perhaps later will go into detail concerning other things. We must add, eventually, men will control and pervert the weather as a weapon by or before the year 2,000. "

WHAT DOES SCIENCE PREDICT? - "They see synthetic narcotics in the 90's. - This is already occurring in what is called designer drugs, and is finding its way to the street market!" - They say Marijuana and certain type drugs before the year 2000 will replace much of the tobacco market." - "They predict space stations; and also sexual intercourse and children in space!" - Obad. 1:4, "speaks of a nest in space as we have mentioned before! This could occur soon or during the last part of the Tribulation!" - "They predict robot evangelists. - We have enough of this in the natural; men are already governed by their systems like robots!" - Could be - "They see robot cars! True, but in prophetic advance of this will be computerized electronic radar control highways in the 90's!" "T. V. images to be projected 6 feet in front of the set! The scripts describe the 3-dimensional type in advancement! - "And artificial cloth and paper dresses!" - They foresee the government giving citizens of the future an identification number and mark to keep track before the year 1999! This matches Rev. 13: 13-18. " - "Also they see the disappearance of money as a means of exchange!" - "Special pleasure cities to placate the masses, some on huge floating barges. - Special rooms and restaurants to increase one's appetite with hunger gases and increase sexual potency wherein every type of perversion known to man or woman can be bought, etc. (Sodom repeats) - Plus women with male organs and men with female organs! - transsexual (This is already occurring in Paris) - "They see a world dictator before 1999! - Cities on earth are burned in food riots! Food is rationed! All media censored by the government. - World government before 2000!" (Rev. 6:5-8 - Rev. chap. 13) - "The work force will work one half of the week and the other will work the second half of the week because of computerized electronic world!" - "Inventions that see through walls (no privacy) - Materialize and dematerialize objects! (already done in sorcery) - Perhaps we can continue more later!"

Scroll #166

*PROPHETIC REVIEW - "We will also give some events of the future and some added information. "Lets check the presidential cycles, the phenomenon is a strange one, but it definitely reveals that God has guided the American presidents by providence and not by chance or accident, but by destiny!" - "The amazing cycles begin like this! From the time it started right on down to this present time at every interval of 20 years a president who was elected, or reelected has died in office either by fatal illness or by the hand of an assassin!" . . . And we begin with: "In 1840 Harrison was elected president - he died in office! In 1860 Lincoln was elected president - he died in office! In 1880 Garfield was elected president - he died in office! In 1900 McKinley was elected - he died in office! In 1920 Harding was elected president - he died in office! In 1940 Roosevelt was elected - he died in office! In 1960 Kennedy was elected - he died in office!"*

"AT THIS POINT - We take note of the ominous parallel in the lives and deaths of Abraham Lincoln and John Kennedy! - It is more than a coincidence. - Facts of strange providence! This appeared in various News and magazine articles and we quote: 1. Lincoln was elected in 1860. Kennedy was elected a century later in 1960.2. Both were deeply involved in the Civil Rights struggle. 3. The names of each president contain seven letters. 4. The wife of each president lost a son while she was a First Lady. 5. Both presidents were shot on a Friday! 6. Both were shot in the head from behind, and in the presence of their wives. - Both were in sitting position! - 7. John Wilkes Booth was born in 1839 Lee Harvey Oswald was born in 1939! 8. Both presidential assassins were shot to death before they could be brought to trial. It is said a conspiracy in both - others involved. 9. The names, John Wilkes Booth and Lee Harvey Oswald, each contain 15 letters. Destiny not chance! 10. Lincoln and Kennedy were succeeded by Southern Democrats named Johnson! 11. Tennessee's Johnson, who followed Lincoln, was born in 1808. Texas' Lyndon Johnson was born in 1908. Coincidence No! 12. Booth shot Lincoln in the theater and ran to a warehouse. Oswald shot Kennedy in a warehouse and ran to a theater! 13. Kennedy was shot in a Lincoln model automobile made by Ford. Lincoln was shot in Ford's Theater! 14. Lincoln's secretary, whose name was Kennedy, advised him not to go to the theater the night he was killed. - President Kennedy's secretary, whose name was Lincoln, advised him not to go to Texas!" "In these amazing patterns and time cycles, what is God showing us? Evidently this is the century that Jesus will return in!" - "Are we entering the last cycle? . . . 1980 Reagan was elected and for the first time a president was only wounded and didn't die!" - "Kennedy was the 7th cycle, meaning completion! Could the cycle be broken or could it occur now at random or still continue in intervals? . . . Reagan was the 8th one meaning a new series begins! Or could it mean that the next time this happens a president will die in the Battle of Armageddon? - In other words the cycle may occur at random or continue in intervals like before!"

*NOTE: - "Being as we were also talking about hundred year intervals, lets see what occurred turning into the 19th Century" - "The year 1900 - William McKinley was elected president. He died in office! It occurred in New York! - He was killed by an anarchist! (Ideals like Communism) - He had a foreign name, Czolgosz. He said he could not stand to see people bowing to the president paying homage to him - saluting him!" - "Now what if something like this occurs again about a hundred years later? (from 1900) (Ending about the last part of our century) - There will be another 'foreign name' involved! (Ezek. chap. 38) - The Communist hordes rising as anarchists! - They may not like the bowing and homage to the beast and the false prophet and break their covenant! - Then our last leader would die in atomic war. !" - "As we said before in the broken cycle it could occur at anytime; but if followed in true form the next cycle is 1999-2000! - Of course if so the Church would have left earlier!" . . . "The future of this nation will be fascinating indeed to watch! One more point it is a very easy thing for the Lord to know already the name of who the last leader in office will be to this nation!"*

During the dark days ahead, the United States will receive its last leader ruling in association with a group of subtle and evil men! . . . Already working towards their position so they can change our society and government into a new form which leads into the world system and trade!" . . . "Rev. chap. 18 gives a final picture of how the age will close out! Vr.3 reveals all nations are involved!" - "During this time a world leader, who is already here and waiting to be revealed, will rise to the forefront. He will control both religious Babylon (Rev. 17) and Commercial Babylon!" - "He will also work directly with the Vatican (Rome) and will have another base in the Mid-East, and will be in association with the Jews and the Temple! - In fact, his last years will be spent in the Holy Land!" - "We are entering this type of era, Provo 30: 14, 'There is a generation, whose teeth are as swords, and their jaw teeth as knives, to devour the poor from off the earth, and the needy from among men!' - It is my opinion that this generation will see these Scriptures fulfilled Ezek. chap. 38 and Rev. chap. 13 and James chap. 5!" - "Before we continue lets take a break and look at these facts below."

*THE STRANGE SITUATION - Jan. 21., 1989 - Quote: May the 4s be with him: Fate has Bush's number - Washington - George Herbert Walker Bush is the first American president to claim four names, as well as other historical fours. For openers, he is the fourth left-handed president, joining southpaws Gerald Ford, Harry Truman and James Garfield. The 6-foot-2 Bush is the fourth-tallest president after 6-foot-4 Abraham Lincoln, 6-foot-3 Lyndon Johnson and 6-foot-2½ Thomas Jefferson. Bush, at 64 and 221 days, is the fourth-oldest president at the time of his first inauguration, following Ronald Reagan, 69 years, 349 days; William Henry Harrison, 68 years, 23 days; and James Buchanan, 65 years, 315 days. the fourth president born in Massachusetts, Bush joins John Adams, John Quincy Adams and John Kennedy. "- "Could the 4s mean that George Bush will just serve one term? Time will certainly tell!"*

SOME MORE REMARKABLE PARALLELS - This was printed from a Osterhus tract. "SOME THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT ROMAN CATHOLICISM!" "1. It defies its leaders and denies freedom of religion. 2. It would take our Bible away from us. (Rev. 13:1-5) 3. It rules by fear, and denies freedom of conscience. 4. It has a system of brainwashing, and has international spies. 5. It wants to, and intends to rule the world from Rome and Jerusalem. 6. It hates Democracy, and denies freedom of the press. 7. It believes, "The end justifies the means." 8. It has slain multitudes in cold blood since its inception. 9. It allows no one to disagree with it. 10. It denies the supremacy of our constitution." "SOME THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT RED COMMUNISM!" "1. It defies its leaders and denies freedom of religion. 2. It would take our Bible away from us. (Rev. 13:1-5) 3. It rules

by fear, and denies freedom of conscience. 4. It has a system of brainwashing, and has international spies. 5. It wants to, and intends to rule the world from Moscow. 6. It hates Democracy, and denies freedom of the press. 7. It believes, "The end justifies the means." 8. It has slain multitudes in cold blood since its inception. 9. It allows no one to disagree with it. 10. It denies the supremacy of our constitution. Would you want anyone who belongs to this system telling you where and when to worship and vote? (Rev. 13:13-15).

*AS WE CAN SEE - These two evil forces are almost identical in what they do! And these two spirits because of this, do finally join together! - As we see the feet of the bear (Russia) Rev. 13:1, join to this great beast, but finally will clash at Armageddon!" (Dan. 2:42-44) - "Also Russia would like to rule from the center of the world in Jerusalem! (Ezek. 38: 13-16) - And the anti-christ system of Babylon (Roman iron) II Thess. 2:4 would like to do this also!" "As all of these patterns and cycles reveal we are definitely in the last of the last days of our age!"*

PROPHECY MARCHES ON - "By the spirit of prophecy we know that ecumenism is alive and working underneath in the nations now and will rise up later like a submarine and will control with the antichrist! - Revelation 17, describes a scarlet colored beast as representing the end time false church. This is the "religious power" which is described as a ominous sinful woman, - Babylon - who is seated upon the Beast, "the political power!" This means that the false religious power will control, for a limited time, the secular political power, Rev. 17: 16 describes how the whole Roman Empire will finally throw off even any pretense at religion, and proceed to worship the Beast! The Beast and the woman go together. The union is the worldwide apostate ecclesiastical system. It is now well on its way! and both soon headed for destruction - (Rev. 17: 16) (Rev. 18: 8-10)

*SURELY ALL - Of these patterns and events are significant and portray to us the Lord is soon to return; and we must work diligently for Him! - I printed these things so that you could keep them for your benefit in watching events ahead!"*

Scroll #167

CRIME AND CHAOS - "The Scripts predictions concerning crime, rebellion and drugs has certainly been fulfilling! - What is the significance of the rise of crime and lawlessness? It's an outward sign the age is ending. With the increase of the population during the time of the flood, great violence broke out! And with the population explosion today, there is a tremendous increase in crime! What is happening? Anarchy is developing underneath and will one day call for a world police state!" - "What about the future? Even now the government and police cannot control certain areas in the cities at night! So with strict laws that will be passed, there will still be terrible crime waves in the 90's! Because of the drug trade and violence, certain sections of cities will be like a war zone!

CONTINUING - *"In fact, some places are similar to this now! Drug gangs are appearing in many locations actually armed with weapons of war! - And now police are baffled at the rise of guerrilla like activities concerning the drug trade and smuggling!" - "In the 90's, the future of our citizens will be at stake and more and more they will cry for change. When a nation becomes so lawless and full of vice that it cannot control itself, then a dictator type rule governs the people! Couple this with inflationary conditions, and you have the making of an iron rule! Both Napoleon and Hitler rose in this manner; and so will the false prophet and anti-Christ!" - (II Thess. 2:4, 8-II) "For a short while pretending to bring peace and prosperity!"*

CONTINUING - "The News reported in Washington, D.C. the condition of murder and drugs are a disgrace! - The handwriting is on the wall unless America repents; But the Scriptures declare that this will not be total repentance!" - (not lasting) - So evidently before the ending of the 90's, what we have spoken above will be in progress! Jesus predicted that Gen. 6: 11 would repeat, wherein the earth would be corrupt and full of violence! - II Tim. 3: 1-4, speaks of the perilous times and gives a perfect picture of our age climaxing!"

PROPHETIC HARBINGERS - *"The reason I want to bring these subjects to light is because we are seeing minor plagues all over the world, and it is the Lord's way of telling the earth the major plagues of the book of Revelation are coming in our generation! - In many parts of the world during the last few years the locusts have been out of control. Also the desert regions are claiming more fertile ground. Some of this is causing new dust bowls. and some of this is occurring in the United States! The Tech-tonic plates are slowly changing and moving under the earth causing under sea disturbance, volcano activity and quakes. And the 90's will see the greatest quakes that have ever occurred on this planet!"*

CONTINUING - Strange phenomenon - "We read an article in the Newspapers which said, serious implications concerning the march of the fire ants! - These were imported from South America and are now spreading through the south, eating crops, stinging people, ruining farm lands and etc.!" - "They said it gives one the feeling of divine judgment!~ "For one thing, a strange phenomenon is taking place. A weird, fundamental and baffling change in the ants behavior and nesting is developing a new trait! Instead of having 'one queen' ant per colony, now some single colonies have as many as '500' queens; and all are busy reproducing! Whatever prompted the change is a mystery - they say should this continue, it will be even more unstoppable! A biologist says this has enormous implications. Once you get these multiple-queen colonies, the only thing left out there is fire ants! No more birds, lizards, mice, or other insects! Just fire ants! - Some of the southern states say it has really been a plague!" "Also it seems that nature is being perverted by man's hormones, chemicals, pesticides and poisons! And Jesus said - there shall be pestilences, and nature and the weather will be travailing!"

CONTINUING - *"Our predictions are true concerning the ozone layer - the weather out of order - industrial pollution - chemicals in the air mixing with the sun causing cancer sores on skin - Diseases are changing, new type flus, new social diseases! It seems the smarter man gets, the more he is confronted with, because most has rejected the Lord Jesus!" - Note: "one other thing, the killer bees have spread from South America and are now near the border of the United States; they have also been a plague wherever they have went!" - "All of these things above are just minor plagues, but they are prophetic*

*harbingers pointing to the nightmares of the future that we may well enter before the ending of the century!" (Rev. chap. 6 - Rev. chaps. 8 and 9 - Rev. chap. 16) - "Of course, we only mentioned a few. I minor plagues out of the ever so many occurring worldwide. "- "One more thing, it seems our currency is plagued by inflation slowly eating all of the value away! Man has perverted it. Also too much credit here and to other nations! Also, now foreign power is buying up much of the United States! - Through credit cards and other ways man is trying to create a cashless society finally leading to electronic credit (skin money)! Rev. 13:13-16."*

THE MORAL DILEMMA - "The same as nature, people's morals are out of order. The Scripts predicted what would be occurring near the Tribulation time concerning religion. Although it is occurring in various religions across the earth, we will report this one news item happening in the USA." - "There is a woman who says she is a goddess of the most high and a temple priestess. Her belief goes like this; She first gives members a ritual, then a dedication, then changes to her prostitute dress, and while she has sex with each member, tells them that she is cleansing their sins away! While doing this, she says she is communicating with God for them as their priestess! - Of course there is a membership fee!" - "After one thousand men later, they are taking her to court. You guessed it, for prostitution under the guise of religion! Her husband, a building inspector, says she is protected under the constitution. And that this type of religious belief has been practiced since 3200 B.C. - He said, I'd like to see the courts unravel this! Well, they will get their opportunity as it goes to trial soon!"

SHADES OF HELL - *"This is a strange incident that took place in the San Francisco Bay area and appeared in several news reports. It said that the birds along the coast were confused, and that males were trying to mate with males, and females with females! They said a phenomenon of perversion. "Why? - "The gay society spirit was so strong in that area, it actually influenced the birds. Evidently, through demon power, the gay birds actually mocked the society! Like Sodom of old destruction will come! Demon powers increasing all over the world! Mankind will quake and tremble under the awesome judgment of God in the coming decade!"*

MYSTERY AND COMMERCIAL BABYLON - "The news just reported that the Mustang Ranch, a legal brothel (prostitution house) in Nevada, has been bought and put up for stocks on Wall Street! It was already a multi-million dollar business, and this they feel will expand it even more! People can now actually buy stock in this brothel! They say this may be a little early, but they are testing it out for future worldwide concern! - The past Scripts already give information on these subjects." - "This Scripture Nah. 3:4 is appropriate for the above and also for the below!"

SATANISM ON THE RISE - *Witchcraft and sorcery is rampant. There has been ritual slayings, as many as 15 or 20 people at one time, some of it associated to opium and drugs! There are other cases of sexual murders and orgies, which are so horrible they need not be mentioned here! Plus the sacrificing of babies and drinking of human blood. Some are involved in voodoo and the massive delusion of satanic worship are seen everywhere the police say. and is growing at an unbelievable pace!" - "This all will help produce Satan's masterpiece through an angel of light, finally the anti-Christ who in the end, becomes the greatest wizard and charmer of all the occult! But, at first, he will appear as a man of peace and an angel of light!" - "The Scriptures forewarn us that the last generation will be given over finally and completely to witchcraft, idols and demon worship! - The book of Revelation refers to this various times before it closes its chapters. " "What is all of this demon activity revealing to us? - It shows us that satan is coming in the beast; and that Jesus is soon to return for His elect! These are not very comforting or pleasant subjects to write about, but Jesus told me to alert His people for He is coming soon!"*

Scroll #168



**THE PROPHETIC CLOCK** - What's ahead? - "In the mid 60's I was able to see beyond the veil of present time and into the future! And said in the late 80's huge asteroids will start coming toward the earth, and some may even strike! But it would be at some point in the 90's wherein the asteroids would hit. And right near the middle 80's the scientists said some small asteroids did crash into the sea!... Here is a current report (UPI International) - Wash. - On March 23, 1989 - A half-mile-wide asteroid, blazing through space at nearly 50,000 mph, skirted past Earth last month in a cosmic close call unrivaled in a half-century, NASA said, and it packed the power of 20,000 hydrogen bombs! - Just after this a second asteroid nearly 2 miles wide passed near the earth. The scientists said, the planet is expected to be hit eventually!" - "They now noticed many asteroids are in orbits that cross near the earth! And said it will make earthquakes, volcanic eruptions and other natural disasters pale in comparison in its destructive force!" "An asteroid striking the Earth could create effects similar to a nuclear war without the radiation and could level buildings hundreds of miles away and spawn giant tidal waves!"

**CONTINUING** - "As we can see the timing of what I said here was correct on the beginning of the approach of the asteroids! So we know in the future they will see fire in the sky at some point in the 90's. And also eventually according to Rev. 8:8-11 catastrophic destruction will occur!" - "God's clock is ticking and when He speaks the mountains of fire will impact earth! Babylon's great shipyards will be destroyed and, an Atomic curse will soon follow this! We are forewarned, let mankind prepare!"

**CASTING SHADOWS BEFORE** - "Today many things are taking place in sorcery, witchcraft to deceive the masses. No where is this better demonstrated than in the person of an Indian Guru, called Sai Baba, many including scientists, have witnessed him performing lying signs and have concluded that he is a god!" - "The Guru of India is said to have incredible powers to perform miracles such as levitation, astral projection, ESP, millions of Indians also claim he is a god. He is best known for making objects materialize out of the air! Some say he has been seen in two places at the same time; but this is only fakery and illusion. Others contend he can produce fruit from the thin air and causes an ash to form on photographs placed in shrines across the land. Of course all of this is merely deception preparing the way of the antichrist whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders!" (II Thess. 2:9) - "Concerning these so called miracles and signs some are reported in Arabia and also in various Catholic locations and even confirmed in the Vatican! - Won't this be something when they all get together to contest the real power of God later?" - "In Vr. 11, it says, for God shall send them a strong delusion, that they should believe a lie! - It is simply Satan's phantasm spreading throughout the earth; and very soon the world will not be able to tell the difference between fantasy and reality. "All of this proves to us Jesus has the real power, and He is coming soon!"

**COMING EVENTS** - "It is my opinion before the ending of this century all of the false churches will be united together under one supreme power and government. And the Vatican will lead in the forefront!" "At some point in the 90 's evidently the last pope will arrive. The master of Abaddon will be closely associated to him! - Note: whether the anti-Christ is a Arab-Jew, a Jew, or a mixture of nationalities no matter, this man will control the Vatican, he will control the Jews as their messiah, and will be a super prince to the Arab-Moslems! - He will control all Babylon religions including those in the USA! - Watch for all of this is near and working underneath even now!"

**THE WEATHER PATTERN** - "The News said, giant twisters and great floods swept Bangladesh - thousands dead and missing in torrential floods, etc. - And last year near this spot tidal waves swept islands, with severe destruction! - In other news it said, hundreds of children are dying each hour because of droughts and famine in many parts of the world!" - "These are only small harbingers in comparison to what is coming in the later decade!" - "In the 70's I preached a message here and told of seeing a metropolis and around it, it looked like people had crawled out of the

**IN PROPHECY** - This planet between now and 1999-2000, "will our type of civilization still exist or will a new age be ushered in?" Jesus own words were, - "this generation shall not pass away till all these things be fulfilled!" (Matt. 24:34) - "He gave a clue; the climax is to come in our time! - With Israel already in her homeland ill signs indicate this century will see the close out! - Some scientists even believe doomsday is just around the corner!" - "According to Bible cycles the next decade will complete 6,000 years of mans week! - Surely our days are numbered and soon we shall flyaway!" - "I have foreseen great disaster and tribulation sweeping the globe before the turn of this century! - The fingers of the cosmic clock are casting shadows pointing to the midnight hour! Soon millions of God's beloved will vanish "translation!"

**CONTINUING** - "The future will speak boldly! The creeping electronic enslavement and computer control of the 90's will lead to the Apocalyptic Scriptures foretold in Rev. 13! - We will soon see the gods of this world bringing forth a super religion and government deceiving the masses! - A super empire headed up by Satan's master of deception! Forerunning this will be all types of lying signs and wonders! Even now visions of the Virgin Mary are being seen everywhere according to accounts!" - "She says. she shall bring peace '0 the people and then peace to the world - But we know only Jesus will do this, after the coming of Armageddon! Also, you will see in the 90s all type of occurrences, the occult, sorcery, and witchcraft. Never in all history will mankind see what is just ahead! - A supernatural force will bring forth spellbinders, magic, illusions and subtle wizards even using some of the Scriptures!" - "The dark hours 'if the 90s will finally even surpass the evil powers that opposed Moses in His day!" - "This will forerun and blend into the coming system; for she is the mistress of witchcraft! (Rev. chap. 17)

**THE HOUR GLASS OF PROPHETIC TIME** - "A world leader will soon rise and make a covenant with Israel." - "Also Mary worship blended with Christ will take place even in the USA! - The anti-Christ, later will do away with the Jewish sacrifice (in Temple) - He will jo away with the Christ and Mary worship and claim that he alone is to be

city (so many bodies they looked like raisins covering the ground). From the air it seemed like a great famine was occurring or a weapon like the neutron bomb had struck, leaving the buildings standing, but destroying the people - A death ray! - The government has invented just such a weapon to do this!

**CONTINUING** - As a warning lets consider just how bad the world famine and drought will be! - In the mouth of several witnesses shall the matter be established! And the late A. C. Valdez saw this as he was carried by the spirit into a city. Quote: It was like walking into a mammoth morgue! It was a city of death for the people were starving to death because a great worldwide famine had hit the country! People walked the streets like human skeletons; their eyes sunken in, their cheeks sunken and hollow! They were pale and gruesome, silently walking down the streets of this huge city, starving to death! - I saw a woman and a baby that looked just like a skeleton. The little baby looked into my eyes, they were starving to death - ghastly looking sight!, etc. - "He said a great famine shall sweep the whole earth, a depression greater than ever shall finally come!" - Wherein we know the Scriptures say it is so terrible a economic and food mark is given!" (Rev. 6:5-8 - Rev. chap 13) - "Even before these latter conditions arrive the earth will suffer in a minor way these same things that we have just spoke about!

**DEEPER IN THE VISION** - "The Scriptures reveal to us just how terrible the famine will be. Ezekiel saw a day when people would no longer be able to trust the safety of water and food!" (Ezek. 12: 18-20 - Ezek. 7: 15) - "The prophets looked down through the corridors of time and saw horrible conditions. (Isa. 9:20) where it reveals they eat from their own flesh in order to survive! - The world of the last days turn into a frantic struggle for survival!" Zech. 11:9, "That that dieth, let it die; and let the rest eat every one the flesh of another!" - "There are many other Scriptures that further confirm this! - Jesus said, pray that ye escape all of these things and those that do, He will catch away!"

**BY THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY** - "This reprint was written about 5 years ago; and already we see events occurring perfectly in order and are fulfilled, and still more fulfillment coming. " - Scr. 121 last Paragraph - Quote; - "I foresee several world leaders will be assassinated before the ending of the 80's!... In the same period will come 3 giant killer quakes across the earth destroying one city after another!" - "Cosmic-like winds and great floods will sweep parts of the United States!" - "Europe will witness dire and strange weather patterns!" - "Also fierce tidal waves are coming with great destruction to coastal. cities!" - "There will be quakes in the sea and underground volcanoes, creating new islands. Also the sea temperatures will be changing in varying degrees!" - "Also in the future an Arab nation will develop an atomic bomb and will threaten to use it! Certainly the nations will be in perplexity looking for a strong man! - So many major events in the future will take place that it will alter the thinking and very nature of the United States in the way that it operates with other nations!"

**CONTINUING** - "I foresee in a prophetic vision the moon rising through a dark mist with a bloody halo! - There is a phantom-like (shadowy figure), hands pointing towards the Mediterranean area. There will be bloodshed later in the age in Asia Minor and in the Mid-East. It's caused by the man hiding underneath; he is the cause of the bloodshed! - There is a skeleton looking sword, he will rise to the top with overtures of peace! He has released the dove, but underneath he is the vulture of mankind!" - "Beware, O Nation Israel, he is not a friend, but too late thy enemy hath possessed!" - "This same personality will stir up trouble in Africa, Persia, Egypt, Turkey and certain places in the Arabian Empire!" - "You will have to admit according to the News we have seen some of this take place already. This figure will step forward just a little later in the form of a world leader, the very anti-Christ! Although the world will not perceive it this way at first. - Then as a snare trapped in the claws of the beast!" - "Also we might add, no events ever in history will be able to match what will occur during and before the ending of the 90's - especially 1995-99! - The News will be full of events that God and the scripts have already forecast! "Look up our redemption draweth night!" (Luke 21:28)

Scroll #169

worshiped as God!" (II Thess. 2:4) - "It is my opinion all ;)f this will climax by or before the ending of the 90's. We are entering the age of over population, the menace of crime and drug wars starvation spreading over the planet! The time of depression and inflation and near the same time the approaching of peace and great prosperity; but in a new and revolutionary way! - This shall the people of the earth behold in an unusual way! - Also this age and the people will witness unbelievable inventions as they enter a world of fantasy and make-believe! A type of spirit like produces all of the Hollywood movies will seize the population into a dimension of unreality, as we see phantasm gripping the people everywhere finally into false worship! concerning this and religion..."

**CONTINUING** - "Already about 5 million people have visited Yugoslavia (town of Medjugorje) where in the virgin Mary, called the Madonna and our Lady has appeared they say, almost consistently for the last 5 years!" - "No doubt some are really seeing it, but again it is appearing in the wrong system! - So we see Satan's illusions are appearing on various occasions worldwide! - And know this also Jesus is the one that is true and is exalted above all gods! (Ps. 97:9) And concerning mystery Babylon, vr. 7 says, confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: (And David commanded) Worship Jesus, all ye gods!" - "plus every knee including Satan will bow in that day before the Most High God!"

**CONTINUING** - "The world is entering the time of great quaking. Strange turbulence and volcanic eruptions are taking place under the sea. The Pacific and Atlantic plates are edging toward disaster! It is my opinion at some point in the 90s parts of California will flip into the sea. - Also ominous signs are in the heavens, and huge asteroids are coming!" - "During this time a gigantic shifting of the 'and will take place. Millions will be swallowed up. We are entering 'J period of cosmic like storms that will sweep the planet. It will seem that all nature is turning against this world! Civilization will cave in under the push button atomic-chemical war!" "New energy inventions /ever seen before will be used. Even



*the colors of our world will change into terrifying colors of death, astonishment and plague! As the Pale horse of death finishes up and blend into the last apocalyptic events of the Lord. "During this time the earth will tumble, its axis will change!" - Ps. 97:3-5-A, fire goeth before him and burneth up his enemies round about! His lightnings enlightened the world the earth saw, and trembled! The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth! A day of reckoning is coming in our generation, this is written to tell the real people, of the Lord to watch and pray!" - "This same Jesus will come! - Acts. 1:11"*

**PROPHECY DECLARES IT SO** - This was a statement of mother Shipton, who at the time some called a witch, but others said she was a reader of the Bible and had a very unusual gift. Known as the ancient forecaster of England!" - "She was able to see nearly 500 years in advance things occurring in our generation! - She saw perfectly the trends, and craze of men and women of our age, and the modern inventions!" - "Let us review a few things and touch on some that were overlooked by others!" - "She saw what was to take place in the very latter days." - "A carriage without horse shall go-(car!)" - Disaster filled the world with woe! - World War I and II - Around the world men's thoughts shall fly when pictures seem alive with movements free! - This is none other than radio, T. V. and satellite She went on to reveal the submarine, the airships and etc." - Then she said "water and fire" shall wonders do! How strange and yet it shall come true! - This concerns the invention of electricity and atomic power that we have today!" - This ancient forecaster said, England and France shall be as one. And we have all heard over the News that now at this time England is making a great tunnel under the sea; to France, joining them together in trade, pleasure, business and tourism. This tunnel is supposed to cost about 3 or 4 billion dollars when finished." - "Then the prophecy says, the British olive next shall twine in marriage with the Germany vine! Evidently this occurred when England and West Germany joined into the Common Market - This was called a unity in Marriage of the 10 Nations, a great trading block that the Bible itself predicted the Revived Roman Empire." - "She said after this, the world would be drenched in blood! All of this was to occur in our 20th Century that we now live in!"

**CONTINUING** - *"We are absolutely entering the age of perilous times the great falling away, not exactly from Church attendance, but from the Word and from the miraculous! - Only a few will want to hear sound doctrine! - An age where many have a form of godliness, but, deny the real power! The age of diabolic scoffers." - "In the 90s: we will see a tremendous amount of rebellion among the youth, coupled with religious fanaticism in the wrong things!" - "The world will actually be upside down according to what is to be right! Watch, the anti-Christ who will be the master "piece" of Satan; at first will be manifested as a light angel! For Satan himself was transformed into an angel of light! (II Cor, 11:14) and later he will say to disobey God is to be more like God - The anti-Christ will use subtle snares in promoting evil to bring about supposed good! - In other words right is wrong and wrong is right as the hypnotic people follow his spell!" - "Most T. V. and Hollywood movies are preparing the masses for this now! Scores of Hollywood stars are joining the New age religion the occult, some are even witches!" "Some of the Hollywood women, believe in re-incarnation, Buddha, the worship of crystals and image: and the using of familiar spirits, as demon powers lead them into a dimension of voidness shrouded in falsehood!" - "We are entering the lurid 90s! -In this writing and the Scripts you have seen a picture of the future! In my opinion all the facts and evidently the signs indicate that by the year 2000 this old world will pass away into a new world wherein Jesus shall be the King of it!"*

**PROPHECY OF JOY!** - "We know all the above is coming on that world, but to us it is a time of complete joy! We are entering the end of the miraculous and outpouring of the Lord to us! He will do great wonders and miracles for us! - In various places His cloud and pillar of fire will be seen as well as His presence. As a sign he is literally covering His pure elect with power and faith it will take to prepare for translation!" - "As we sing His praises and make a joyful sound we will be changed into His light! Our bodies will be as His! The Lord: Himself shall descend. (I Thess. 4: 16) As we unite in beautiful glorious light! Aren't you glad to be one of His? Those who believe in all the Scriptures are definitely the children who go with Him! - Praise ye the Lord!"

Scroll #170

**THE EYES OF THE PROPHETS** - *"According to Amos 3:7, the Lord's people will definitely be informed of how our age will end. For it says, Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets! - Right at the start, Gen, 18:17, "The Lord said, He would not hide from Abraham the thing that He was about to do! - "As the prophet witnessed what happened to Sodom. He also foreseen the conditions and what would occur to the cities of the earth at the end*

*time!" - (Gen. 19:24-28) Vr. 24. "Says, God rained fire out of heaven! Vr. 28, He saw it looked like the smoke of a furnace!" Gen. 15:17, "God gave the prophet a clue of what would ~e over Sodom during its destruction! He saw a celestial chariot! Gen. 17: 1, reveals he was about 99 years old when this event occurred. Perhaps this may be revealing a time dimension of our age!" "One thing for certain, the lights of the Lord has been seen crossing the earth as a warning time is ending! - For there is an appointed time to man!" (Job. 7.1)*

**CONTINUING** - "Lets take an exciting view of what the end of the age looked like through the visionary eyes of the prophets - especially the book of Isaiah, called the small Bible within the Bible; revealing :to incredible amount of information concerning many other events mentioned in the Bible!" - "He mentioned Jesus was not only God, but Dur Saviour! (Isa. 9:6) - His eyes saw through the corridor of time into a thousand years past our time into the wonderful millennium! He described it perfectly. He saw the longevity of man just like it was in the Garden of Eden!" (Isa. 65:20 - Gen.5:5 - 27) - "Even before the millennium he saw the Translation of the elect!" (Isa.26: 19) "Because he (Isaiah) will rise in the first resurrection! Yr. 20," reveals :he indignation to follow! - "He foresaw the Lord and His army in celestial chariots with flames before them! (Isa. 66: 15)

**VISIONARY EYES CONTINUING** - *"But let us go back to the beginning, Isa. 2:7, Wherein he was speaking of the last days. He saw the land full of treasures, silver and gold. He said there was no end of ~he chariots (cars) remember he was speaking of the last days!" "Through the eyes of Nahum the prophet, he also saw the car of our day. (Nah. 2:4) He mentioned the word lightnings. This also has to do with electricity, and at the end of the age we will have electronic computer controlled highways (radar). They are working on it right 'low!" During this modem age he also saw the well favored harlot, ~he mistress of witchcraft controlling the nations!" Nah. 3:4 (In our day Rev. chap.17) - "Referring to Isa.2:8-10, The prophet saw the idols that will be here through the anti-Christ. He saw even the great men bow down. He said, therefore forgive them not.. for it was the mark of the beast! It reveals it was at the very end of our time! Make w mistake about it, Vr. 21 reveals it was at the time of Armageddon!"*

**CONTINUING** - Isa. 3:9, says, they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide it not! - "This is like the gays, when they came out of the closet .0 to speak in our age!" - "V r. 16, reveals the styles and appearance of our age! - It foretold the Hollywood look and walk!" - Yr. 17, "Reveals secret parts, meaning the Lord foreknew their nakedness! But it all climaxed in a burning instead of beauty! (atomic - Yr. 24-26) - Isa. 4, there was such a shortage of men after the Battle of Armageddon, that 7 women would take hold of one man! - The prophet's eyes foresaw it, read Vrs. 2-3 for the time! - Isa. 13: 12 mentions this shortage that was to come!" Vrs. 9-10, "Reveals the same thing as the Book of Revelation reveals, the day of the Lord!" - Isa. 14:4-6, "reveals the anti-christ as, like the ancient king of Babylon, and as into the Assyrian King! Yr. 16, 25-26. - Yr. 29, "said fiery flying serpent! That's none other than a fiery missile!"

**CONTINUING** - Isa. 31:5 *"Saw the modem aircraft of today! He definitely saw the Atomic War in several places!" (Isa. 24:6 - Isa.29:6) - "His eyes witnessed the shaking and rolling of the earth as the axis change. (Isa. 24:1,19-20) He saw the earth burned, and few men left!" (Vr. 6) "All of this evidently will take place, (it is my opinion) by or 'Iefore the turning of the century!" - The prophet saw not only aircraft, but space flight! (Isa. 60:8) Obad. 1:4, foresaw space stations ",here people lived!" - Amos 9:2, used the words, though they climb into heaven. This is exactly the way men are doing their space program, step by step!" - "It says, even though they went to the bottom if the sea in submarines, God would find them!" (Vr. 3)*

**CONTINUING** - Isa. 8: 19, "May have seen modem inventions in "witchcraft!" - "It reads, don't seek unto wizards that peep and muter! - In our day it sounds like witchcraft video games!" - Also in Isa. 34:4, "He mentioned the end of the age would be like the heavens 'Oiled together as a scroll! And he mentioned the falling of the stars and etc." - "He is the only prophet who used the very word scroll! The rest used the word, roll, book, parchment, etc. - And also Isaiah~ words are being written on this scroll you are reading! - "Although the word eternal and forever are mentioned many times in the Bible, Isaiah the prophet is the only one who mentioned the word eternity!" (Isa. 57: 15) - "This is just a few of so many things he witnessed. He saw the beautiful lights and seraphims that surround the throne!" (Isa. 6: 1-2) - Isa. 19: 19-20 "Also said, The Great Pyramid would be 'a sign' at the end of the age! - Many discoveries have been made even by scientists!" - "The time line measures in it run out in this century!"

**CONTINUING - EYES OF THE FUTURE** - *Ezek. chap. 1, "He saw the beautiful spinning lights going and coming as a flash of lightning! he witnessed colors like unto a rainbow that surrounded the Lord, as these beautiful wheels accompanied the Most High! And again today some of the lights being seen is simply the Lord's angels showing w the appointed time is climaxing! - Also we know Satan is doing certain things in the heavens to distract people away from the real purpose God is doing!" - "Ezekiel went into the future and saw the Battle of Armageddon and how it would occur! His eyes saw the great host coming as clouds! (aerial warfare, etc.) He foretold the intent and why they came! (To take a great spoil etc.) - Before Ezek. chap. 38 ends he saw the ultimate in energy and fiery weapons that rained down upon the invaders!"*

**CONTINUING** - Through the eyes of the prophets many inventions were foreseen and are being used right around us today! Even Solomon foresaw and spoke of inventions! - Eccl. 7:29, "They have sought out many inventions!" - "Solomon foresaw the hidden electronic devices that men have in tiny microphones, and also radio!" - "Curst not the king, no not in thy thoughts, and curse not the rich in thy bedchamber: for a bird of the air shall carry the voice, and that which hath wings shall tell the matter. " Eccl. 10:20 Every time the millions of radios are turned on the wave length-the birds of the air carry the voice from far distances to your ears. Apart from this, secret devices are now recording the thoughts of enemies. All these inventions, too, remind us **JESUS IS COMING**

*SOON!" - Also John on Patmos foresaw the coming of television, and world satellite! (Rev. 11:9-12) - "And they of the people and kindred and tongues and nations shall see their dead bodies three days and a half, and shall not suffer their dead bodies to be put into graves... 'and they heard a great voice saying unto them come up hither, and they ascended up to heaven in a cloud and their enemies beheld them' Rev. 11:3-12. People of all nations can only witness this by television!" - "Also in Rev. 13:13,15, they evidently see an idol or image over television again, or how else could all of those left worship the anti-Christ at one time! All these inventions reveal time is short indeed!"*

CONTINUING - REVELATION EYES - Joel 2, "foresaw the earth as a Garden of Eden, and because of an Atomic flame of fire, he saw it in total desolation!" (Vr. 3) "He to witness various inventions of war himself. But he also saw a revival of great joy that would come in the former and latter rain upon God's people! And the Lord would restore all things to the church and then translate it!" (Vrs. 23-29) Yr. 30, "probably reveals it would be in the era of the atomic invention, the hour we live in. - Now in our age! - The day of preparation and translation! - Sooner than most people think..!"

CONTINUING - EYES OF TIME - "This is an interesting prophecy indeed. The Lord revealed after He would scatter Israel into all nations, He then gave the exact time that He would bring them home and settle them. It would be during the time of the rocket and space age. (Duet. 30:3) Vr. 4 says, even though some were in the outmost parts of heaven, He would fetch them back! Amazing, in our age!"

CONTINUING - Most all of the prophets saw an interruption of time in our age. The Lord revealed to me we are in a time curve right now. The whole earth will change and be different in the coming decade. Jesus Himself spoke of a time interruption and said, or no flesh would be saved.. As we understand it Jesus also foretold the very ending of the age. (Matt. 24:32-34) He said that when Israel became a nation again all things would be fulfilled in that generation. And from 1946-4~ their next Jubilee will start before or by the ending of this century. Yr. 33, Jesus said, When ye see these things it is even at the door! Watch and pray, for Jesus said, "In an hour that ye think not, the Son of man cometh!"

Scroll #171

30D'S CLOCK IS TICKING - "Worldwide events are breaking forth in ~very direction concerning important subjects. We already are seeing the shadows of things to come! - For instance, the prediction, cosmic like winds (hurricanes, tornadoes and storms) would sweep across the United States. Some of this occurred in the great winds of hurricane Hugo, destroying much property n the Carolina coast!" - "The prediction, a major quake would shake ;an Francisco, occurred! - People were dazed and startled for days afterwards concerning the destruction of property and lives!" - "More devastating quakes are coming in the future concerning California and elsewhere!" "Science, inventions and immorality will soon reach another peak." - "Also total swings and changes will occur among the people and the governments )f the earth in the 90' s!" - "New trends in all facets of life will occur! Finally the styles of the human race will blend into the anti-Christ system." 'Charismatic spellbinders to rise both in government and religion in these latter times!" - "Also the lady of renown will come into a powerful controlling position causing the people to forget their fundamental roots In the Scriptures! (Rev. 17)

*JESUS SAID, the Jews could discern the signs of the sky, but not the signs of the times!" - "He also said, they did not know the hour of their visitation! We see the exact same things occurring before us today. We are not to know ~he day nor the hour of the Translation, but my opinion is it will occur in ~his generation now ending! - And of course we can give a "general season" of time; Jesus did this Himself! - For instance, He said, The generation who see Israel return to their homeland would see His return in the heavens!"*

CONTINUING - "In another verse Jesus revealed a season of time by sight." - "He said, "Look on the fields for they are white already to harvest." He also said, "when you see this, don't claim you have a lot of time left!" (John 4:35) - He said, "Walk while ye have the light! An eclipse in God's prophetic time is nearing! - Watch and pray. Jesus said, hold fast until I come!" - "Get a quick hold on God's promises and stay with it! Our light should be burning as a witness! The Lord said take heed unless that day come upon you unawares!" - "In other words don't let the cares of this life blind you! Be expecting Him at all hours!" - The Lord said, remember Lot's wife! - She turned around, her desires still on the luxury of Sodom! No doubt she thought of her other children & etc. that she left behind. And this tells one not to let relatives or children turn you back into the world! - And on the other hand in our patience we shall bring forth much fruit!" (souls).

*FORESEEN AND COMING SOON - "We are at the doorsteps of a new age. The winds of deception shall loom over the land as the clouds before a storm! One can actually see the smoke of delusion training the minds of many people to accept what is to appear in the near future!" - "For instance, our Scripts reveal that a world dictator is just around the corner! (This age old prophecy sounds correct... A minister called John, The Cliff Rock (Church - 14th century) predicted before the year 2000 A.D., the anti-Christ will reveal himself to the world! - And that he will be elected to this position at the time the forces of Satan would have virtual control of the entire earth via their secret government turning into an anti-Christ government!" (End Quote) - This leader will rise from a religious order. He will have great influence over the Catholic religion; plus all other religions!" - "He will become very political; he will be a wizard of words! Finally a deadly calculator, a deceiver and a destroyer of mankind! - "The Laodiceans (most Protestants) will be swept away into his confidence by his great swelling words! For the Lord will spew them out of his mouth into tribulation!" - "Behold, saith the Lord Jesus, this Scripture shall come upon them unawares. - Job 34:20, - "In a moment shall they die, and the people shall be troubled at midnight, and pass away; and the mighty shall be taken away without hand!" - And before this prophecy also saith the Lord, I will destroy the two great cities in California. I gave them space to repent, but few listened. They are fallen and fallen! - And those cities of the plains who amuse themselves in safety shall be shaken down! - And yea, the great city of the East of traffic and trade, of riches and pleasure who say we rest in our evil safely beside the sea; for they say we are the wealthiest of all! For she shall be turned into the sound of mighty waters, of quaking and ashes of fire! For they cry we see her from a great distance, then suddenly, it is called out; we see her no more; for she has crumbled and is deserted of life!" - "This seems similar to the prophecy found in Rev. 18:9-10 - "Behold, great and terrible winds shall howl across the sea and earth. Sudden and strong quaking shall trouble the planet! Powerful storms shall be forthcoming as not seen in many years! Also in its wake the dry land shall cry for water. And it shall be heard, a measure of*

*wheat for a penny (a whole day's wage) and 3 measures of barley for a penny! And the oil and wine is very scarce! - For suddenly a new thing has taken place. A stamp (mark) is seen upon the multitudes who are in need! For they shake before the ruler! All of this shall rise because they have forsaken and refused the ancient prophecy! (Evidently this speaks of Rev. 13:17) The dragon has come up from the deep, his fire brand has enslaved the nations! (Rev. 9:11) - And Abaddon (the destroyer) will soon follow!" - "But another event precedes this, read below!"*

THE TRANSLATION - THEN GREAT TRIBULATION - And now these two subjects. Because we are getting very close to it, it is very vital that we understand the revelation" - Rev. 12:1, "reveals the church of the ages including the New Testament Church!"... "The woman clothed in symbolism of the sun, moon and 12 stars reveals the past, present and future ages! Verse 5 reveals the true elect are caught up! (translation) - And then we find out in verses 16-17 there are still people left; these are Tribulation saints!... They are called the remnant of her seed... Rev. 7: 14 confirms these same Tribulation saints. They are on earth with the sealing of the 144,000 Jews!" (verse 4)Matt. 24:39-42, "reveals the same thing that we just spoke of in Rev. Chap. 12. - Where people get confused is that they read Matt. 24:29-31... But as you notice in verse 31 the Translation has already taken place, because you notice He is gathering His elect from the 4 winds, from one end of heaven to the other!... And is only returning with them to interrupt in the Battle of Armageddon!... You see them clothed in fine white linen with Jesus!" (Rev. 19: 14-21) - "Jesus said, as the elect watched and prayed that they would escape the horrors of the Great Tribulation!" (Luke 21:36) "Matt. 25:2-10 gives a definite conclusion that part was taken and part was left. Read it. Use these Scriptures as a guideline to keep your confidence that the true Church will be translated before the mark of the beast, etc." (Rev. Chap. 13)

*PROPHECY - TIME AND DIMENSION - "One day millions of people, of all ages, will depart this earth in a second - in the twinkling of an eye!" (1 Cor. 15:52) - "First Jesus shows how sudden the change will be! - THEN He reveals the revelation how. " - "The Lord so cometh as a thief in the night!" (1 Thess. 5:2) - "He used this comparison in several Scriptures, why? - Because a thief comes unannounced and unexpected, but they know he has been there by seeing what has been taken! - And a thief takes only the valuables, like jewels, gold and etc. " - "And Jesus will take His jewels away! (Read Mal. 3:17) Also a thief usually leaves behind much more (less valuables) than he takes!" - Note: "The elect will not know the exact day nor hour, but the "very season" will be unveiled to them of Jesus return! We are absolutely entering the season of His soon appearance!"*

CONTINUING - Luke 17:34-36, "Jesus discloses the translation will take place in different places and various time zones; but yet it will occur at the same time all over the world!" - "He said, there shall be 2 men in one bed, one shall be taken and the other one left! This speaks it will be night time in one part of the earth! - Next two women shall be grinding (making bread) together! - In Bible days the women did this early in the morning. This speaks of (dawn, morning)!" - "Then two men in the field, this would speak of later in the day." - "So Jesus is telling us that when He appears some will be sleeping, some working and some will be just getting up!" - "There was a period of night, dawn and of day!" - "For an example let's go back to the word, thief. To unexpectedly catch people off guard in the USA, the best hours in this great industrial complex would be from 3 A.M. to 5 A.M. There would be less crashes and deaths on the highways, in cities, planes, etc. although there still would be some. It would be less noticeable until people woke up and wondered what in the world has taken place!" - "Now remember we do not know the exact time, this is just an example. We are to watch at all seasons and periods! So we see in prophecy, the Lord depicts time and dimension! (twinkle-changed-gone!)

*CONTINUING - "The sudden disappearance of millions of people from the earth will cause a mysterious crisis, confusion, chaos and panic among those who feel they know what occurred! - Death and misery will abound everywhere! But all of this will be explained away by world government!" - "People's attention will be drawn away from the event by the lying signs and wonders of the anti-Christ! This world leader will actually mock the event the same as they did when Elijah the prophet was translated!"*

Scroll #172

SWEEPING CHANGES - "We see tremendous influences on civilization in the making which will greatly affect the world in the 90's! Powerful and unprecedented changes have occurred concerning prophecy! And these occurrences will lead to the apocalyptic events of the Tribulation! Anybody with spiritual senses can see the future casting its shadows before!" - "The Scrolls and Bible prophecy have foretold it. Years ago the Scripts revealed a Russian Leader would join or meet with a Pope (Vatican)! - Just lately to the surprise of the whole world (Soviet's Gorbachev did meet with the Pope and ask for his blessings, according to the News statement!" - "He said he was going to allow all of Europe and Russia to have religious freedom, and even invited the Pope to speak there later! - All of this caused shock waves around the world, unbelievable people said; others said, a miracle has occurred! etc.

*PROPHETIC WAVES CONTINUING - "After meeting with the Pope, Gorbachev immediately met with President Bush on the Isles of Malta. They discussed world trade and technology. And this meeting was under severe stormy conditions in the sea!" - "Now the significance! - This is the very Island where the "Apostle Paul" was shipwrecked and floated ashore! He called it, Melita, today it's called Malta!" (Acts 28:1) - "This was the place where Paul was bitten by a serpent with no affects; and wrought miracles!" (vrs. 3-9) - "Evidently all that will finally come out of that meeting will be the serpent's bite, later leading to Armageddon!" - "God is eternal. And at the time that Paul was there during the storm, the Lord was in our time dimension today seeing the meeting of our leaders in their storm and beyond! and has been declared by prophecy!"*

CONTINUING - We see great significance. When Gorbachev met with Pope John Paul II, and then President Bush, of the USA, this signified the beginning of the mixing of iron and clay! Communism and the West! (Dan. 2:40-45) Wherein Daniel said, the dream is certain and the interpretation thereof is sure!" - "It is absolutely taking place and evidently will conclude in the next decade in its fullness!" - "There is a storm brewing, because iron and clay will split later; and then the Vatican will disappear in fire and vapours of smoke!" (atomic) - "When the iron and clay separate it will bring on a global conflict! This planet will collapse in fiery 'holocaust', as Jesus intervenes! (Matt. 24:22-Rev. 19:13-21) "Behold, saith the Lord, the nation's days are like a shadow that declineth, they are withered like the grass, soon they will be blown away as the Chaff! - The appointed time shall come!"

*CONTINUING - "President Bush in prophecy. As you remember the Scripts forecast he was to be in yet more prophecy ahead! And just before their meeting on Malta we released this writing awhile back. Quote: "Just as the Scripts forecast we are seeing a tremendous amount of important prophecy fulfilling before our very eyes! - The News said since President Bush met with leaders in Brussels more changes have occurred in Europe than has happened in 40 years! - This is preparing later for the unification of Europe and coming to the forefront the revived Roman Empire! - The Russian leader Gorbachev has caused much of this to take place because of changes toward the West! Also the Pope working with Washington (and Russia)!" - "We can also see the anti-Christ" (system) hand working underneath! - This eventually will work toward world trade, later! There will still be some things they have to work out, but we can see their direction, fulfilling prophecy! - What they want is part of the wealth (trade) and technology of the USA!"*

- Note: "What about the time element? - We are definitely in the latter times, and in my opinion the final Bible prophecies should come to a conclusion in the next decade!" - "We know the next Jewish Jubilee will occur about 1997-99! We also know since the beginning of the USA colonies (1720's) seven 40 year generations will have elapsed by the year 2000!"... "The cosmic cycle begins to end by this time; as well as the time lines in the Great Pyramid!" "But most of all it seems the Bible prophecies are converging in likewise manner!. The 90's will certainly tell the story concerning the events forecast!... Anyway one looks at it, time is short!"

*THE FINAL LATTER TIMES - "We are living in the very hour of fulfillment (prophecy) concerning weather, nature, nations, people, economics, religion, heavenly signs in the earth and sea, inventions; and in the world of fantasy! And we see predictions in world prophecy and in every day living! So, we are going to list various things of the future, and an update!" - "For instance, science has played a great role in the immorality of this age by giving birth control pills and contraceptives to girls as young as 12 years old to have freedom to indulge in sex! One only has to look around to see where this has*

*led our society! - Coupled with alcohol and drugs, we are witnessing a national disaster. Pray for our youth!"*

CONTINUING - "Let us list what is occurring among science. and what men have to say of the future! One magazine said, the 1990's, is this the death rattle for the second millennium, A.D.?" - "The end of the American Century? - Or is it the beginning of a brave new world full of promise and profits? - Then they go on to discuss the breakthroughs and the breakdown concerning science and economics of the 1990's. They go on to say, the major events that will change your life forever concerning money, science, trade and etc. - But they have sense to see some of the dangerous situations approaching the 90's; the good and the bad!"

*CONTINUING - "Some of these events have already been fulfilled by prophecy, some of the events are coming into being ready to be fulfilled!"*  
*"Future trends - They foresee medical miracles, a shorter work week with more time for pleasure; a computer system will create a personalized newspaper - artificial blood (which could replace the nation's blood banks) human growth hormones, memory-recall drugs, newborns with particular disease immunities. New, computer-based diagnostic tools will be providing~ doctors with unsurpassed cross-sectional images of soft and hard tissues inside the body, thus eliminating much exploratory surgery. "... "Brain cell and tissues transplants will be in the experimental phase in the 90's to aid victims ~ retardation and head trauma!... "Laboratory-grown bone, muscle, and blood cells will be used in transplants. "- "By tampering with the genetic CODE (DNA) Science claims that they will be able to produce the type of child that a parent wants. This reminds us of Gen. chap. 6" - (tampering with the seed).*

SCIENCE CONTINUING - "Monitoring technology will be embedded in the home. The toilet will analyze urine; a favorite chair will take blood pressure and feed it to a computer filled with medical expertise; and you will have the answer immediately!"

*SOCIETY - "Rapid urbanization will lead to the growth of apocalyptic megalopolises - immense cities. The rich will live in heavily guarded compounds surrounded by belts (misery). We predicted this on the Scrolls year~ ago, and now science says it coming! CONTINUING - Turbulence, dissatisfaction, social agitation and shortages shall abound worldwide!"*

THE NATIONS - "The world will move toward a "multipolarity" in which the United States, Japan, and Europe share power with emerging business powers of Korea, Taiwan, India, Hong Kong, and Singapore, etc.!" - "Space: efforts will also become multipolar. Later the United States and Soviet Union may pool their efforts in a mission to Mars; - "The above concerning trade is prophesied in Rev. 18" - "Biotechnology, lasers, robotics, telecommunications, medical technology, aero-space, and superconductivity will advance in the future!" - "Electronic computers will be involved in every way of life. They are already producing video games that deal in sorcery and witchcraft!" (Isa. 8: 19) - "Science also sees an electronic computer highway coming in the future as predicted!"

*SCIENCE CONTINUING - "Now some of these things will come to pass and others we may never tell because of the closing of the age, but inventors list: "Liquid underpants - ceramic engines - buttons lasting a lifetime food from the factory, not so much from the farm - high tech terrorists (yes already)" - "Clark Gable, Marilyn Monroe and other dead movie stars IIIa!a. new movies via computer imagery" - Chemical warfare - Alaskan peaches "the end of the dollar" - higher taxes -legalized drugs - Then they say welcome to the 1990's. "- "And I say, it will be very busy indeed!"*

THE FUTURE - The Scriptures declared some of this and the coming inventions of today." Rev. 13:13, "shows us the signs and wonders of science including (fire) atomic laser, electricity, T.V. computers and etc." "Dan. 12:4, showed the super knowledge appearing!... Solomon wrote of the many inventions of man that would turn to evil!" - (Ecc. 7:29) - "The book of Revelation gave every type of destructive weapon invented in our: age! - Some are found in Rev. chap. 6 - Rev. chap. 9 - Rev. chap. 16Rev. chap. 18" - "As we can see we are moving swiftly towards a climax of civilization! - Watch and pray!

PROPHETIC SIGNS - "Jesus said of the Jews, you can discern the signs of the sky, but not the signs of the times. And Jesus was working right in front of them! Same as today, (except for a few) they can discern the sky like our weathermen do, but they cannot see all of the signs working around them!" - "Satan's spider web has been put into place. The nations and the leaders are moving in swiftly!" (Rev. 17) - "We see Eastern Europe receiving freedom, the iron and clay is being signified! (Dan. 2:41-45) After 2,500 years this prophecy is taking place right out in the open and over the news; and many are missing its significance! Plus we see Russia, the Vatican and the United States moving toward one another gradually! World trade will be established in the 90's as was predicted in advance!"

CONTINUING - "Later we will have global economics, market exchanges, banks hooked together by instant computer communications! The Common Market in West Europe rising to the forefront!" - "But later the world will see the smoke of her burning that made men rich!" (Rev. 18) - "There will be good times and bad times (90's), before it is all ironed out! But before the age ends there will be another burst of prosperity under the mark!"

THE FUTURE - What lies ahead! - "As one writer, said, the high tech world suggests that mankind has a radiant and bright future. They point to such advances as miracle drugs, thinking robots, living computers, and bio-engineered babies as proof of the dawning of a new era for man! He further states that the New Age Religion proposes that men and women of a 'higher consciousness' will reject Jesus Christ and will become gods! Immortal super beings capable of incredible magical feats! It sounds just like what Satan said in the garden! (Gen. 3:4-5)

CONTINUING - *Texe Marrs, a former military expert on modem warfare exposes this glorious future by saying - Quote: "However, behind the facade of modem prosperity and progress - and veiled underneath the New Age deception - lies a far different story of a bleak and dreadful future. Stockpiles of nuclear and chemical weapons continue to mount up! Shrewd but atheistic Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev speaks of peace and disarmament but continues to prepare his nation for war with new space killer systems, psychic warfare weapons and hideous new biotechnological (germ warfare) armaments! - The Bible speaks of a period of utter chaos and tribulation. This savage but brief time of woe will end in a climactic nuclear holocaust "Armageddon"! He states also the signs and wonder of this high-tech society are in fact those prophesied in the Bible! Plus many of the inventions he spoke about was predicted on our Scripts years ago in advance; and are being fulfilled!*

PROPHECY CONTINUING - "Futuristic designers of the coming cars, aircraft, electronic inventions, etc. are moving towards Bible prophecy concerning their shapes and designs! Also I happen to be watching a network program, and the doctors, scientists and inventors were telling some of the things the people could expect in the 90's! One said, people will be able to take their car to an electronic controlled highway and it will be able to take them to a destination without them doing the driving themselves! Then they spoke about the coming medical care and so forth. Then one question was ask about economics. And one man gave the answer, that later we will enter a cashless society where everyone will have to be identified he said in the stores by their voice, eye scan, or he said in some way that they can be personally identified as that person, then they can check in the bank on the finances of the person; We know exactly what it's going to be. It's going to be a mark in the hand or the forehead." (Rev. 13: 16) A numerical code mark!"

SCRIPTURAL PROPHECY - Rev. 13:13-14, "says, he doeth great wonders, he maketh fire come down, and he deceiveth them by those miracles (mostly sorcery and science type). Often the Scriptures bring out 3 or 4 different views concerning prophetic revelation. He could bring down supernatural fire, but this fire also speaks of atomic, laser and electricity! The image would be like likeness, T.V., statue, a reflection, living robot, or humanly image of the beast!" Vr. 15 could mean beast over satellite T.V. - It speaks of giving it life or movement; this could mean by electric current! (T.V.) - All of these things are coming in the immediate future! It is my opinion according to the evidential signs the Lord could come at any time before this century ends!

COMING EVENTS - "I'm not trying to be just a preacher of doom I do give forth a lot of messages here at Capstone of joy, divine love God's kindness and compassion healing the sick, and God comforting His people! But the Lord has also told me and especially on the Scrolls to Wa111 the people of His soon return and of impending judgment upon the world! In a news article it said, everything in this world is bad or headed that way. Pollution, hunger, war, politics, economy, drugs are in the headline~ each day! And may we add to this we are in the age of apostasy and severe immoral conditions! This next event we speak about was predicted year in advance. Because of AIDS and the social diseases, they have though1 up a new dance where they have sex with their clothes on (protection] doing certain movements. It is popular in France and some Latin American countries! The News also said it is headed for the USA! And said it will make all other dances mild in comparison! From what I received from the Lord it is called the dance of copulation. And that we would see it just before His return. Now it is fulfilling!"

CONTINUING - *Someone said, when will it end - how can we get this all straightened out? And the News said, what the world needs is a real superhero to turn things around. According to the Scriptures one is coming; he is gaining power now, and will cause wonderful things to come about. He will unite all religions and appease communism! He pretends to solve global problems, increase trade and prosperity! - Give an answer fm short peace and will gain the support of world leaders. He will appeal to have the answer to the world's problems. but this superhero winds up a deceiver. (II Thess. 2:4-10)*

THE FUTURE KING - "Because this dictator is working underneath no", and evidently will rise to the surface in the 90's, let's add some more information concerning this evil personality. But I must warn you, that he will be as a lamb at first, then later will speak as a dragon! The anti-Christ will come out of false religion. First, the Scriptures say he will be an usurper of his position." (Dan. 11:21) "A messiah to the Jews, a pope to the Catholics, a super prince to the Moslems, (Arab, etc.) a false Christ 01 deceiver to the apostate protestants, a false god to the world!" (Vrs. 36-40~ "He will stabilize a world failing economy, bring short prosperity! M) opinion is he will do his work before the ending of this century. It is very near! This superhero will be vapourized by the Lord and sent to the lake of fire, with his companion, the false prophet!" (Rev. 19:20)

FACIS ABOUT THE PAPACY - *Does the papacy aspire to rule the world! When Pope John XXIII was crowned, these words were spoken at the ceremony. "Receive the tiara adorned with three crowns and know that thou art the Father of princes and kings. Ruler of the world, Vicar of our Saviour Jesus Christ. to whom is honor and glory, the world without end!" - "According to history, it is marked by the papacy's desire to. attain temporal power all over the world! The Pope has in the past exercised a life and death power over many peoples and nations! During the Inquisition many Christians were killed and tortured! Could the same thin~ occur again today in our age? According to Cannon Law with a persona, commendation from Pope Leo XIII the Catholic Church has the right am duty to kill heretics because it is by fire and sword that heresy can be extirpated. Mere excommunication is derided by heretics. If they are imprisoned or exiled they corrupt others! The only recourse is to put them to death. The unity and faith of the church cannot be preserved they say unless this is done! Let us quote from Pope Pius the IX. Church and state should be united! The Roman Catholic religion should be the only religion of the state, and all other modes of worship should be excluded! The Pope is the supreme judge of the land! He is vice-regent of Christ... the king of kings and the Lord of lords! The Pope by virtue of his dignity, is a the summit of both powers - the temporal and spiritual!" Civiltà Cattolica. March 18, 1871.*

It is out of such religious types as this that a world dictator will rise the man of peace and then of destruction! Watch with prayer and you will see which way it is coming!



THE LATTER TIMES IN PROPHECY - "Not since the nations began, has its people been so fearful of the future! Some are frightened because of the crime wave and drugs; others fear a nuclear holocaust; some nations fear famine and dreaded food shortages! Others fear world wide depression and plagues; And some for good reason know chaos looms in the coming decade!" - "One thing for certain, the nations are running out of time! But the elect know the future, and we are comforted by the Scriptures! - While mankind fears some of the things we spoke about above; something else is taking place they are not noticing! - And it is a snare that shall come on all of them who dwell on the face of the whole earth! - The snare of 'mystery Babylon' is rising across the earth; casting its shadows before!... And out of these twilight shadows shall rise a super dictator! Most of the population is unaware of these things! - Satan's influence will now grow stronger than ever. - Also, one fiction writer told the truth and probably didn't know it. He said, something alien hovers, watching us, judging us, and forcing us to change our view of a world we believed that we knew!... Then he said in big letters, we are at the 'Gates' of Babel! - We are, but in a way he never realized! - But in realism it is the anti-Christ influences over the world!" The people's minds are being conditioned by T.V., movies, News Media, publications, false religion, science, inventions and leaders! - These influences will grow ever more subtle in the 90's creating a world of make-believe and fantasy leading to idolatry in its worse form! Remember as a snare shall it come!" (Luke 21:35) *CONTINUING - A famous Russian writer who lived from 1828-1910 had a remarkable view of the future. It is reported that just before his death, in a vision like state, he made the following prophecies: "I see floating upon the sea of human fate the huge silhouette of a nude woman - Nations rushed madly after her, in her hair - an ornament of diamonds and rubies - is engraved her name 'commercialism' - Commercialism interpreted as materialism!"; "And behold, she has 3 gigantic arms with 3 torches of universal corruption in her hands! Torch 1 represents war - torch 2 bears the flame of bigotry and hypocrisy (governments, etc.) The 3rd torch is that of law - but twisted and interpreted as a device to justify false ethics! - Rev. 6 "The great conflagration will start about 1912 - set by the torch of the 1st arm - (1914 ushered in W. W 1) "He said about 1915-1925, a strange figure and doctrine would appear. (Nicolai Lenin) - Lenin threatened to spread Communism, and did! He died in 1924. - After 1925 (the Russian writer) saw a change in religious sentiments. The second torch has brought about the fall of the church. Because of present worldwide moral decay. Starting with 'hedonism' of the 1920 's-90 'So He saw the rise of a sinister figure walking through a darkened earth! (anti-Christ) Rev. Chaps. 17 and 18 - Rev. 3:14-18. Is the answer to all of this plus the third torch twisted the law? (Brought the mark!) Then he said the nations will finally realize that the woman was an illusion! (Rev. 17). He said the nations will finally have peace, but this can only be brought about after the Battle of Armageddon by the Prince of peace Jesus!*

CONTINUING - "What he saw was religious and Commercial Babylon rising in our age; the appearing of Communism; and the coming of the worldwide wars! He saw the coming of materialism and universal corruption! He saw the fall of the church, the Laodiceans. (Rev. 3:14-17) - He saw the rising of a mysterious reformer or revolutionary changer (the anti-Christ) and etc.! - Concerning mystery and commercial Babylon a greater part of the new materialism will come for the Common Market, the revived Roman Empire of West Europe! - Already we see the mad rush of worldwide trade headed in that direction, including the USA! - The Common Market is called the United States of Europe!... an amazing collection of ten nations! - The Common Market began with a Treaty of Rome in 1957. It is reported they are rising swiftly to world power!... The population of these nations is also greater than America's. Their combined military arms exceeded the military strength of the United States. Today *Time Magazine* says that they also have a combined military strength greater than the Soviet Union. Even in terms of gold reserves, the economic power of the world has shifted to the Common Market!" Its combined production is greater than America's, Japan's, or the Soviet Union's. The original six nations have grown to 10. The EEC (Common Market) now competes as an economic equal and often as a superior. With economic success the (European) community has become a political force as well. - The Scriptures say the last political power will be a ten nation Federation with all nations wrapped up in it! - We are seeing the last religious, economic and political system taking place now! This Empire knows they have more gold than elsewhere! They know they will finally rule and control all nations! (Rev. chaps. 17 and 18)

*CONTINUING - "The Russian writer used different words; some we did not print above so we could explain them. He mentioned (and we believe before the end of the century) that pantheism will arise... The doctrine that all forces, manifestations, etc. of the universe are God. This sounds okay, but what it is, the New Agers religion are including Satan as part of this God!!! - "The other word he used was monotheism would rise - the doctrine or belief that*

*there is only one God! - This is very correct if used properly. But the Nev. Age religion has twisted this up, and say all are gods, and all is God! The) call it monism. They claim all religions are just different ways to the same truth. That all is one, all is God; and they say they are god! This is completely contrary to the Scriptures! - They say it doesn't matter how the "consciousness revolution" is obtained. It may be through drug experiences, Eastern meditation, Yoga, martial arts, hypnosis, or biofeedback! To the Nev. Age people being 'born again' doesn't mean spiritual rebirth through faith in Christ, it mean reincarnation! - Jesus proved this to be completely false, in the reality parable of the rich man in hell. He said, let me go back am warn others, but he could not come back! - This wipes out reincarnation Of course, many other scriptures disprove this false doctrine also! - Then he saw hedonism rising greatly. - The doctrine that pleasure is the principal good. We know as the age ends, it will become a god ,in its own right. This is also combined in the New Age Religion!"*

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "The New Age Religion" promotes "Isis" the mother goddess worship, Tammuz and Apollo Sun God, magic and witchcraft, the worship of crystal power! They activate Gen. 19:4-5, plus give rise to legends, pagan gods and the worship of Satan! - "Some advocating being the mistress of Satan, sacred ritual orgies, lurid ecstatic dancing, incoherent tongues, by the New Agers! - An imitation of the real! And as one writer exposed it well by saying, "Women's taste for mystery and power; the real agenda of ultra-feminism; M. Scott Peck's New Age doctrine of 'Community'; unholy and unsavory sex with spirit guide! (intercourse with spirits, as predicted years ago on the Scripts) from Hollywood to Capitol Hill - the rich and famous, powerful leaders of the New Age; the restoration of Eve as a goddess; the explosion in witchcraft; occultic Babylon jewelry and fashions; the satanic themes in TV shows "Also the movies of late are portraying some of these same things. Where is all of this headed? Right into Mystery Babylon, the Mother of Harlot Churches and etc. Ruled incarnate by Satan." (Rev. 17:9-11)

*CONTINUING- Ezek. 28:1-4, "gives a good description of the anti-Christ. Interpreted like this, " the Lord saith, because your heart is lifted up, and you have said I am a god, I sit in the seat of God (/1 Thess. 2:4) but GOG said, you are only a man, weak, feeble, made of earth, and not God! Vr. 4, "revealed by his wisdom that he brought gold and silver into his treasure, Vr. 5, By your great wisdom and by your traffic you have increased your riche~ and power, and your heart is proud and lifted up because of your wealth! This speech seems to be spoken of Satan's evil genius fulfilling itself in and through the human ruler who appropriates to himself the honors due only to God, as in the case of the king of Babylon!" (Isa. 14:4) "Here is to be seen a foreshadowing of 'the beast' who is to attribute to himself divine right~ in the time of the end! (/1 Thess. 2:1-12 - Rev. 13 - Dan. 7:8-28) The Vatican and all religions will receive this false god! (read Scr. #174)*

CONTINUING - "what will happen to Mystery Babylon? (Rev. 17) Who by her wealth and false doctrine deceived the nations! Vr. 16, gives the answer, and is inte'l'rated this way... And the ten horns that you saw, they and the beast will (be the very ones to) hate the whore (the idolatrous woman); they will make her cheerless (bereaved, desolate) and they will strip her, and eat up her flesh and utterly consume her with fire! - Rome and where the Vatican sits on the 7 Hills will be vapourized by an Atomic flame! And likewise later the beast himself and his armies will be destroyed at Armageddon!" (Rev. 19: 19-21) "Later we will write about the anti-Christ and his double-cross in three different directions! - This has been a truthful and bold depiction, so we might as well add the final touch from a reprint of Scroll #121."

*WORLD RELIGIOUS BABYLON - "According to prophecy, where does this woman of Rev. 17:1-5 fit in? Well, of course, at first she rides upon and guide! the beast governments of the earth! All false religions have returned together unto her! She is called the super bitch, the elite whore, the queen of the nigh regions (darkness, shadow of death) who fornicated with every nation and people including all organized systems (Apostate Protestants, etc.)!" - "At first she is the bride of the anti-Christ! - The whore that intercoursed with all governments! - And because of Babylon's persecution, it brings forth the Pale Horse that smites her just before the battle of Armageddon... the beast, anti-Christ himself does!" - "In other words, the anti-Christ uses the woman, church to gather treasure, and then like an evil pimp, beats her and burn~ her up with fire! (Rev. 17:16-18) - For he is the diabolic Little Horn that, Daniel saw rising on the sands of time! - He alone will want to be supreme sitting in the Temple claiming thpt he is God! - But he, himself, will meet, his doom in Commercial Babylon!" (Rev. 18:8-10)*

Scroll  
#175

CYCLES OF PROPHECY - "The Lord, time angel of the old Testament foretold exact events beforehand. The flood forecast 120 years in advance!" (Gen. 6:3) - "The Egyptian judgment predicted 400 years ahead!" (Gen. 15: 13-14) - "The entrance into Canaan 40 years before!" (Nums. 14:33-34) - "The return from Babylon foreknown 70 years!" (Dan. 9:2) - "The death of Messiah foretold 483 years before!" (Dan. 9:25-26) - "Jesus prophesied of His own resurrection to occur in 3 days!" (Matt.-12:40) - "Jesus foretold at the budding of the Fig Tree (Israel in their homeland) that He would return in the same generation although He did not give the exact date! - The end of the millennium foreseen as one thousand years!" (Rev. 20:7) - "The Lord actually set dates for the other events above so we may realize He also will reveal the times of the end of the age! The most important events ever!"

*THE FUTURE - The 153 year cycle - "It is also an elective number. In Bible times ever so many 153 years an elect person would be chosen to fulfill God's plan in his ministry, prophet, king, etc." - St. John 21:11, "Simon Peter went up, and drew the net to land full of great fishes, a 'hundred and fifty and three:' - Now man has been in rebellion since the era of Christ, about 2,000 years! - And it just so happens the number 13 is the only number these fishes can be multiplied by to fit in this Gentile rime frame! - So we take  $13 \times 153 = 1989$ , and this reveals the beginning of the end in prophecy! The year 1989 concerned great changes worldwide! The most important since the Jews went back to their homeland!" - Vr. 9, "Shows Jesus had a fish on the fire! If it were more it would still represent Israel going through the future fires of tribulation! - If we add it and multiply  $13 \times 154 = 2001-2!$  - If you take the number we multiplied by and add 13 to 1989 = 2001-2! - The first part between 1989-2002 is 'Gentile time.' And the last part is Jewish time!" (Tribulation, etc.)*

CONTINUING - "Also if we add up the number 1 plus 5 plus 3 we have the number 9. Also if we add up the important year 1989! 1 plus 9 is 10, plus 8 is 18, plus 9 is 27, and 2 plus 7 is 9! Now watch this, if we add the 2 nines together we have 18. And 1 plus 8 is 9! - We have 3 nines! If we add the 1 fish on the fire as a number we have the year 1999! - You can count on it the years 1989-99 the world's greatest events will take place! - Even with out adding the 1 we came out with 999, am:tIre 3 nines occur only once in this whole century and it occurs in the year 1999 ! - Nine is the number of judgment and because there is 3 of them it projects intensified judgment of great scope!" - "Abraham was '99' when Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities of the plain went up in a holocaust of fire!" (Gen. 17:1 - Gen. 19:24) - "Jesus could definitely be speaking to us (read Luke 17:29-30) - (Rev. 18:8-10, 18). "So if these numerical values are trying to tell us we are nearing the great day of destruction, then the church leaves much earlier than the occurrence of Armageddon!" - "Concerning the catching away, Paul said, Behold, I show you a mystery! (I Cor. 15:51-52) And surely that is what we have written here! - One to be studied and watched with anticipation. Jesus did not intend for the saints to be ignorant of the times or the season!" (I Thess. 5:4)

*THE 6000 YEARS PROPHECY - St. John 21:8, "unveils something else. It shows they dragged the net of fishes 200 cubits (about 300 ft.). And the only number to really fit this is  $20 \times 300!$  And that gives us the (i)()() years of mankind in his great struggle through the ages! Look at this! The number 20 is always associated to trouble, problems and struggle! Do we have a Scripture to match this? ~s. Job 14:1, 'Man is of a few days and full of trouble!' Vr. 2, says, "he cometh forth like a flower, and is cut down: and also that he fleeth as a shadow, and continueth not!" Vr. 5, "depicts his days and months are determined! And God has appointed how far he will go! Vr. 13, Man is appointed a set time!"*

CONTINUING - "As we noted from the years 1989-2001-2, the number 1 means unity, number 2 means division. So this could be the 'uniting' of the Jews in the Jubilee, and then the 'dividing' up of the land in Israel for the 12 tribes! And Jesus will again rule over them in the millennium!" "So we definitely see attached to the 153 fishes in the net and the 1 on the fire is first the supernatural is associated to it in the abundance of the catch! - And also miracles attached to it! - The future is associated to it! And guidance and direction (right side) is to! - Israel in the fire of tribulation foretold! - Time was associated to it!" (St. John 21:3-4) "The night and the morning! - So also as we saw time dimensions were given to us of the future! - Yr. 7 reveals just as Jesus caught Peter off guard (no clothes) he will catch the people off guard (by surprise) when He

returns again! - According to the Scriptures, Jesus is the spirit of Prophecy, and He gave a real significance concerning the revelation of all of this! There are other things associated to this chapter, but we want to continue and see what will fit in concerning the time measures we spoke of!"

*TIME ANGEL IN PROPHECY - "As we have seen from the beginning of this Jesus calls time in exact numerical values. A certain day, or year or number was given for a reason to \_reveal a time, pattern and season for His elect! Now let's review some events that shall arrive in prophecy and could very well fit into the years 1989-99-2001-2" - "For one thing in 1989 we saw the signification of the iron and clay beginning to melt together, when Russia's leader met with the Pope! (Dan. 2:41) and the beginning of Rev. 13:1. Now from this date on through the 90's the complete revived Roman Empire (United Europe) will evidently occur! Later we should see sudden and drastic changes between Russia and its satellite nations during the 90's leading finally to Ezek. 38. At some point in the 90's Babylon harlots and the Vatican will mount the beast controlling all nations for a moment! The anti-Christ will rule the Jews also because the Vatican system has trillions in hidden treasure; and it is not all in currency! (will explain later) - The U. S. A. will finally be caught up in a Jesus and Mary worship! As the woman in Rev. 17 rises to control even in this country giving orders to a false prophet leader! - Also the Vatican is secretly negotiating treaties with every nation! Also is working through Satan's masterpiece, the ecumenical movement! A sign we see as more Protestant groups are now visiting the Pope! The future is taking shape!"*

CONTINUING - "During the time frame we gave the Jews will make an agreement with a false messiah! Also it seems during this time Daniel's 70th week will begin! And it is my opinion the Translation could take place during the time we spoke of! We shall also see plagues, famine and disease sweep across the earth! - Currency will finally be illegal to use as the mark of the beast rises! - Prominent signs are already signaling to us these two events are on the horizon! During the time measures we spoke of will come inflationary-depression and a burst of great prosperity! From electronic lasers and computers a world of fantasy will be created for the masses! - Super pleasure will control this planet! - People will be worshipping the image statue of the beast. And the United States make a system like unto this Roman prince, and his dictator stamp will be issued not only here, but worldwide!

*CONTINUING -:- "A super highway of electronic radar control for cars will appear! - Visions of the Virgin Mary will continue to appear along with all kinds of false religion seducing the nations into Rev. 17. "- "In this 'time frame' the U. S.A. could be nearing its last presidents. The same concerning the Popes! And the same for Russia's future! - The mammoth quakes ever seen in history will occur - also including the great quakes predicted for the Los Angeles and California region!... Also the sea shall cover many of its cities in this generation! - We must mention a world food shortage (famine) of severe conditions will emerge in proportion as in the days of Joseph!... Everyone will receive a code mark or receive no rations!"*

FUTURE CONTINUING - The time measures we gave the four apocalyptic horses will speed across the earth!., (Rev. 6) - We will see drugs, crime wave conditions, violence as never before. Great apostasy will arise and a mighty restoration revival will be to the elect sweeping them up heavenward!... New trends and inventions will change our whole society in new things and in new directions!... Space will reveal unusual mysteries! Also new signs will be seen in the heaven, in the sea and in the earth! - It is very possible an Atomic war will occur in the same time frame mentioned at the start New York and the east coast could be no more! - Also huge asteroids will fall before or by the ending of this century! - Finally the earth underneath will be heating up! The heavens above will catch on fire! The people of this planet will be caught in an inferno as the earth shakes and the axis shift leveling city after city! All of this could well take place in the time measures we have given! Let us watch and pray. Scores of other events could be written, but this is enough to waken His people!"

Scroll #176

A PROPHETIC LOOK - "The 90s has opened up a time door. As I predicted, we are already seeing into the future and it's casting its shadows of things to come vindicating the Scripts! - Right now momentous changes are transforming the world! - Dramatic events are shaking and pulling the nations into the orbit of world government and leader! - The 1990s are heading into the gateway of the millennium. Before or by the year 2000, 6 days (6000 years), of man will be finished! And the 7th day the Lord Jesus will rule in the millennium!"

*TIME DOOR CONTINUING - "By the urgency within me and the evidence of the prophetic signs around us; as you know, written before, I don't see how the 90s can escape the Battle of Armageddon! - In this century we should see all the prophecies fulfilled concerning our Church Age! - James Ussher in the 16th century worked out a Biblical chronology that is still usable for our day. His dating system supports a time span of 6000 years for bringing to pass the perfect plan and purpose of God for this world! - We are entering the last years of God's plan. The 7th day (7 thousand years is the earth's rest with the Lord! (Rev. 20:6)*

CONTINUING - "Science and some religious leaders can see the approach of global apocalypse. Let's search out some interesting facts. Lately, in doing my research, I noticed not only in our age but the prophecy of the ancient forecasters was a significance in that the past prophets and the leaders today all converge in their predictions the age will close out with the second millennium from Christ - 2000 A.D.! - But first, let's bring out some astonishing facts and how the devil also works in prophecy. Such appearances are certainly related to sorcery, or spiritualism, with its materialization and dematerialization - all the work of delusive spirits! From Tibet we have well authenticated reports of the materialization of demon monsters. There was an interesting article (years ago) in the Reader's Digest about the 'king of hell' being brought into visible view, through the enchantments of witch doctors! That the Image should be inhabited by a powerful demon spirit that would give commands to those who visit this diabolical shrine of a Beast is not strange! "Bizarre as it is, such manifestations have plenty of precedent in the history of black magic and spiritism. At one time, such phenomenon was recognized as diabolical and not to be tampered with. Today, spiritism is receiving a respectable standing in many circles. In the days of the Beast, intercourse with familiar spirits and idols will become an accepted religion! - In our day soon the super whore of Rev. chap 17 will cover the earth with her cloud of sorcery and false doctrine followed by phantasm and illusion deifying and worshipping a human ruler!" (Rev. 13: 8)

CONTINUING - *According to the belief of many Mongolians and Tibetans from within some ancient tunnels from an underground city comes forth a strange prophecy. It says one day will emerge "the mystical king" of the earth and his subjects! - And it reads on, before this king comes forth (and they date it before the closing of this century!) - they relate events which sound Biblical. Their teaching says, "Men will increasingly neglect their souls. The greatest corruption will reign on earth! Men will become like bloodthirsty animals, thirsting for the blood of their brothers - the crowns of kings will fall - there will be a terrible war between all the earth's peoples - entire nations will die - hunger - crimes unknown to law - formerly unthinkable to the world will be committed! - During this period of lawlessness, the forecast continues, families will be dispersed and multitudes will flood the escape routes as the world's greatest and most beautiful cities... perish by fire! - (Of course, this is the anti-Christ war) - And then say they will leave their subterranean caverns and will appear on the surface of the earth! - They intermingled this true like prophecy with their belief; because they have not changed from their idol worship and etc. - Or a converted Monk could have given the prophecy and they misused it! - Also, the devil will tell the truth in order to plant a lie! - In that area they see a personage (a king) coming up out of the earth (pit) and surely it is, but it is the Beast!"(Rev. 17:8) - "The timing seems alright because the Scriptures say at the end of the age the devil will know when his time is short!"*

CONTINUING - Ancient prophecy - This one was given over 400 years ago, and has a double meaning - it reads like this: "In the year 1999

and 7 months, from the sky will come the great king of terror! (evidently Satan-dragon). He will bring back to life (restore) the mighty king of the Mongols (Asians) - Both before and after this, war will reign unrestrained! Surely this means some great Chinese king will unite all of Asia under him, giving back life to the Kings of the East! And this Scripture seems to match the prediction!" - Rev. 16:12, "And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared! - In other words, the drying up of the water restores life and power to the Asians to cross over for the Battle of Armageddon! - It says, war reigns before and afterwards! - This frightening king of terror causes great bloodshed before even the other event. His name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon; in the Greek his name is Apollyon! (Rev. 9: 11) He is called the king and the angel of the bottomless pit! - Vrs. 14-18 reveals some astonishing and terrifying events at the great river Euphrates. Wherein 4 mighty angels which were bound are loosed; and they bring forth 200 million infernal horsemen! Wherein, one third of mankind will die!" - "According to the latter it starts at that date and rolls out and finishes up evidently in the year of 2000! - If we consider all of this and the church leaves earlier, O, my, can you see where we are at now?"

CONTINUING - *Time door into the future! - And here is some more events... "After great misery for mankind (Tribulation) an even greater approaches. When the great engines of the century is renewed. (About 1999-2000) it will rain blood, milk, (ashes),famine, war and disease! In the sky will be seen afire, dragging a tail of sparks! - This sounds exactly like the Intercontinental atomic missiles exploding and raining down fire and radiation upon the earth, causing more famine and disease and etc! This is the east-west war (Armageddon) involving the USA. And destruction will appear in our land too!" (Rev. 18:8-10) - "Surely the return of Jesus is very near, wherein He says, Behold, I come quickly!"* CONTINUING - Note: Often, prophecy has a double depiction - "A tale of fiery sparks, speaks of a comet or asteroid. My opinion is later in the 90s huge asteroids will clash with the sea and earth! - Rev. 8:8, "We see a mountain blazing with fire hurled into the sea with catastrophic portent! - Plus after 1996, greater earthquakes will roll across the earth; canyon-like cracks to appear - cities swallowed. Death everywhere! More intense famine to close out the age!"

CONTINUING TIME PHASES - *The 400 year old prophecy concerning 1999, The Lexicon Universal Ency, reads: "it seems 'like all hell' will break loose. " A prediction of some "terrible cataclysm" from the sky which has been interpreted, to mean a nuclear holocaust! - They continued, the person who gave the prophecy also foretold the day and manner of his own quiet, natural death in advance!*

TIME PHASES - "Mid 90s what crises begin and world changes! Also, O, the pagans are rising, and legend beliefs are alive again - At some point (the 90s) a sinister figure appears, the anti-Christ, will have a series of summit conferences with the Communists, Asians and the USA. A full working agreement with them, and treaties with other nations; one with the Jews to enter into their Temple worship! - He will get complete control of the nations of Europe too!" Dan. 9:26-27, "says he is a Roman Prince! He will show forth unusual charm endowed with great genius! They will call him the man of the hour!"

THE APPROACHING PHASES - *"The time door in the 90s will stand to close! The Scripts predicted a time curve started in the late 80s and will finish up in our generation! - Events occurring swiftly, like Pope, Russian incident did!"*

- Rev. 4:1-3... *"something similar to this (translation) occurs to the elect, but we don't know the exact date! John went through a 'time door' into Eternity where one set! - Overshadowed in the rainbow of eternal light; hovering rays - aura - of omniscient spirit! - We can see our harvest time is short! The door like the ark is shutting! This century should close with the final prophecies of Revelation! "*

Scroll #177

PROPHETIC ASTRONOMY - "An important and great sign often overlooked - Jesus said, signs in the heavens would play a vital role in revealing His return! The Scriptures tell us as the age closes the heavens will declare His coming! - Prophetic astronomy is cosmic knowledge of the Holy Spirit! [It is not astrology for it only knows in part and misleads! (The wise men were correct and knew exactly who and where Jesus was!)] - But Jesus is greater than the magi for which we shall see! Job. 38:32 says, Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth (the 12 signs of the Zodiac) in his season?" - Gen. 1: 14, "the Lord said, And let them, (the stars, sun and moon) be for signs, and for seasons and for days, and for years! So we see the stars will be meeting in appointments preordained by God! They did at His first coming and they will again at His second coming!"

*THE HEAVENS SPEAK PROPHETICALLY* - "They are portraying a story. Unless we have the key it is like an unknown tongue to us! (Ps. chap. 19) "In different periods of the 90's the planets and stars will show forth rare and unusual conjunctions, alignments, eclipses, etc. - The Lord revealed to me they are building up for some of the most unusual phenomena of this century! - As they forecast shadows of things to come! - Most are omens of calamities! - I wish it could be said otherwise, but can't. But neither does the Scriptures end the age with all good things! - Except the elect, they are rejoicing knowing Translation is near!" - Gen. 37:9 "The sun and the moon and the stars were revealing the future providence of Joseph! -In Rev. chap. 12, a great sign was given warning of future events and also of ominous significance! (vrs. 4-5) - Vr. 1, "revealed the woman was covered with the stars, sun and the moon! Each in an important position, head, body and feet! - Speaking of the Church, past, present and future! and other vital things!"

*THE HEAVENS DESCRIBE THE END* - St. Matt. 24:3, "And what shall be the sign of thy coming?" And greater than the magi, Jesus said, Luke 21:25, "And there shall the signs 'literally' in the sun and in the moon and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring! - This gives a '3 fold' prophecy! It reveals the nations in stress, anguish and bewilderment!" (back to our subject in a moment but first this) "The sun we know represents Japan and the kings of the east! - The moon, the ancient flag of China was represented with the moon and with the dragon on it. - Concerning the stars; the USA flag has stars; the Jewish flag has the star of David! The Arab flag has a crescent moon and a star on it, etc. - These will all play an important role as age ends! - Other nations shown in Rev. 13:2. "Man landed on the moon is also a sign. - Nations in distress would mean there are terrible economic and famine conditions! It states perplexity; (without resources, in doubt, not knowing which way to turn!) It means they are looking for a strong man; the anti-Christ! - It went on to say, the seas and the waves roaring! - It reveals terrible weather conditions, for the sea has much to do with our climate! For in the Scripts it says, terrible storms, chilling weather, great winds, tornadoes and hurricanes coming! - It describes sea quakes, tidal waves! All of this Jesus stated, was written in the heavens!

*CONTINUING* - And Jesus tells us when the major part of these events will occur! "During the times of heart failures, and when the powers of the heavens are shaken! - We know this means when the atomic bomb was exploded in 1945!" - Luke 21: 29, 32, He said when Israel would be again in her homeland! - He said, And this generation that saw it would not pass away, until all things be fulfilled! - And we might add all of this will be intensified in the last 7 or 8 years of this century! - Now we just told of several aspects of the heavens, but there is much more to be said.

*THE FUTURISTIC SUN* - "Not only is the sun going to give forth rare eclipses in the 90's (one July 22, '90) but is giving forth another sign now! Scientists say the sun spots will reach their maximum in 1991 Onward! "On other occasions it brought forth heat waves, droughts and famines to parts of the earth creating tornadoes and quakes! - Before the closing of the 90's another change! Chilling and arctic winters reoccur." (Also the moon will be involved in eclipses and signs in this age! - More on all of this later!) *THE STARS AND PLANETS* - "have a place in prophecy Jesus said, forecasting events ending the age!" Ps. 19:1-2, "reveals the heavens inscribe and the firmament manifest his handywork! -It says, day unto day uttereth speech (revealing things) and night unto night sheweth knowledge! (it means unveiling prophetic knowledge) - (read it) - "Remember Jesus in Luke 21 :25 pointed to signs in stars, etc... Now we will list only the rare meeting of the stars and planets in this script! - First in 1993 the 7th and 8th planet Uranus and Neptune will align! The USA will be finishing one phase going into a total new change era! The Scripts during this time already forecast the unseen will begin to manifest! - Sudden and extreme changes concerning all facets of society and earth begin! Also quakes, economy and technology! The News Media will be busy indeed, right before and after this!"

CONTINUING - "Now in the last alignment it started a chain reaction that is building up for the next appointment - In 1994, an event takes place. The sun, Mars and Mercury conjunct in the constellation of Aquarius! - We know this, war clouds will be building up towards the end of the century! - then will also be rumours and war scares! - However, according to the Scrolls, agreements become shaky and there is disturbances on the horizon, because this points towards the next rare event! - 1\vo great planets position during the autumn of 1995! - The last time this occurred was in 1702, and it was described as, the bad times return again after a long century! - There wa! great turmoil in Europe at the time! - And tremendous changes took place! In a moment we will list what the Scrolls depict through these dates!"

*CONTINUING* - "The next link to this is when Mercury and Mars conjunct. in the sign of Pisces! - This occurs in the spring of 1996! - For this WE know things will be planed underneath that will greatly affect the end of the century! - A world wide situation involving 1995-96! - As we see this begin in 1993 and reached fruition at this point! - There are yet more, but first let us note; Pluto will move into the fire sign - Sagittarius in 1995 and will remain many years! - The last time it was in afire sign (Leo-Lion) an atomic bomb was invented and exploded! - So before it finishes its passage we ma see the same thing occur before or by the ending of the century! Then in 199~ Neptune makes passage in the constellation of Aquarius!... Now from around this point just before and after 'great active' & all kinds of 'major events begin to occur of which we will relate before this series is completed!... One other rare and important event takes place. The Neptune/Pluto shift! This started in 1979 and brings them back to their proper position concerning the (sun & etc) in the year 1999!... This shift only occurs once every 247years! Evidently what the world thought was a solid system is a fantasy and illusion, because sudden and drastic alterations are scheduled h providence! - Plus this may well be leading to the great axis change! World catastrophe looms, As we foresaw from 1993 step by step leading to G conclusive junction for mankind!"

CONTINUING - "This prophecy was given hundred of years ago, not b) an astrologer, but by an astronomer of prophecy... The Comet gone, the fish floats on its side. Pagans rejoice, sin triumphs, Satan's work is successful. The king's mother frowns as tears flow on pale cheeks and a plague reign! unchecked throughout the land!" (Now the comet gone. Halley passed in 1986-87).. "The fish on its side means the (Church) is in apostasy! (dead)... "The pagans seemingly get a strong hold in this nation and the world, as sir and Satan begin to triumph - The king's mother means of course the Catholic! Virgin Mary... And have you ever seen after the Comet so much false display of this and yet more phenomena to appear!... Next a startling plague goes unchecked after the Comet! - We know this to be AIDS, or it is radiator and etc. from war... Now let's use wisdom, because during the 90's several more Comets will make their appearance! And one significant one occurs ir 1999! - So what we see ahead for the 90's is a double fulfillment 01 this ancient prophecy!"

*CONTINUING* - Let's take note now, here are some more important celestia, signs! - Between 1996-97 the moon will occultate (pass in front of) the star Aldebaran three different times! And between 1997-99 the moon does the same thing with Saturn, Jupiter and Aldebaran twice more! - Surely the foundation of the earth will quake in coming events!... Then again 1999 the moor, will do the same thing with the star Regulus, then with Mercury, then concludes with Mars (turmoil)! Regulus in the 'lion sign' reveals fierceness a 'prince' swift messenger (Mercury)! Surely war has been or is in the air as we know the Scripts give this opinion already. Note: In symbolism, as we know, the moon reflects or revelates events!" (Rev. chap. 12)

*THE FUTURE* - "These predictions released below are going to definitely take place, but we don't know the exact dates for some of these. But it i! my opinion they will all occur before the ending of this century! - Now hen is a snapshot - events - 90's! - Storms - Massive Quakes! Floods Famine - Food Crises! - World crisis (Russia - Pope - Japan - USA - Mideast - Jews) - "Good Times mixed - bad times! - Mysterious light! increase! - The worship of a woman! - Jesus return near! New Pope-sign! Different type charismatic leader USA! - World Leader rises! Tribulation mark - 666! - Chinese and Soviet invasion - Mideast! - Atomic War! Onward - "A catastrophic axis poles shift!" - "These are my Script! prophecy and evidently the strange heavenly signs will confirm them during their periods of providence. Like the magi - the 'wise will' understand and shine in brightness as the stars forever and ever! (Dan. 12:3, 10)

Scroll #178

CALENDAR - ROMAN TIME - Dan. 7:25, "gives us a glimpse into the future concerning the Roman beast. It says he shall wear out the saints (that is the Tribulation saints because the last part of the verse says it is the last 42 months of the age)! - He also shall think to change times and laws and over 400 years later part of this actually begins to occur! - Calendar and time by the sun. - One solar day is the length of time the sun takes to return to our meridian! - It takes about 365¼ of those solar days to make a year. Instead of changing our clocks by ¼ day each year, we have 365-day years followed by one 366-day leap year, a scheme worked out by the astronomer Sosigenes for Julius Caesar in 46 B.C. Also about this time there was a great star shower and Julius was assassinated!" (In the latter times another great shower will come again!) CONTINUING - In 1582, "the time had slipped substantially from the proper season because of this difference; the (Pope) Gregorian calendar ~kipped 10 days to compensate and make some new rules about leap year: the "century years" (1900, 2000, etc.) would not be leap years unless they are evenly divisible by 400. That is, 1800 and 1900 were not leap years, but 2000 will be a leap year!" - (So Satan was working trying to hide time)! - But he will have to face the year 2000 any way; a definite showdown! - "None of our calendars are correct, and in Gods prophetic clock we have already reached the time allotted! - WE are now in a 'transition period' awaiting translation! But it is the last 42 months of the age that a Roman Prince will really change time and laws! - We have already seen our holidays shuffled around! The revelation of the beast should appear in the 90s!"

THE ZODIAC IS A WHEEL - "of 12 constellation signs - According to the Scriptures it is God's timepiece in the heavens! - There are 12 figures, just as there are 12 figures on our clocks and watches! Prophetic astronomy is hidden in the Scriptures, but is to reveal HIS coming in our generation. (Luke 21:25 - Ps. chap. 19) - "Let's let the Holy Spirit guide us. WE are going to list some rare celestial signs and events for the 1990s-2001. - Scientists say in this century Mercury will only transit (not orbit - orbits are different) the sun 11 times. The planet will cross directly across the face of the sun! This occurs in the fall of 1993. - It will occur again November 15, 1999 grazing the sun's disk! - Between then and the last date we should see much of the greenery various parts ~f the earth (wheat, vegetation, etc.) come through a great change with increasing droughts and famines." (Rev. 6:5-8) - (Our traffic transit system will be controlled in a new way than it is now!) - A total alteration in people will come; like the classic story of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Any contracts made between men will collapse during this period! - The Scripts have forecast it and the heavens are confirming it!"

CONTINUING - "Near the end of January 1993, Mars passes directly overhead for the late evening viewer (southern Texas and central Florida). In only two other years in the 20th century, 1914 and 1961, has Mars appeared so far north of the celestial equator! We know what events occurred during those two unusual decades! - And something similar but 'not exactly' will occur again before the ending of the 90s!... For one thing in 1914 World War I broke out! - For the other period in 1961 we had a completely different type president, etc. And somewhere later in the 90s a different type leader will appear! - Plus also in 1995-96 another event takes place, after a 30 year period, Saturn and its rings will turn edge on (tilt)! - According to the Scripts, all of this is revealing 'I worldwide situation at mid-period involving main leaders; plus evidently agriculture and the economic situation!'"

CONTINUING - Earthquakes "Scientist know several heavenly bodies are associated to earthquakes (as a sign) as well as sunspots! - I traced one of these lights backwards to the year of 1906, the information is spectacular! ... In 1906 Uranus was in constellation Capricorn, the San Francisco earthquake occurred! - Then in 1914 Uranus made passage in constellation Aquarius, World War I broke out! - Now follow the pattern... It takes 84 years for this planet to make a complete cycle through the 12 signs! Now 84 years later, Uranus back in Capricorn; a great earthquake hit San Francisco again in 1989! Now just like before 1995-96 Uranus makes passage back in the sign of Aquarius once again. Beside smaller uprisings there will definitely be a major war before it finishes it's message by the ending of this century! - In my Scripts we mention this could be Armageddon by that period of time! Even the constellations themselves will be disturbed!" (Isa. 13: 10) Luke 21: 11 ,25, says there will be great signs moving in the heavens!"

AGE ENDING - "The Bible depicts a tremendous amount of display in the heavens concerning its final years! Supernovae are rare! In 157~ one occurred and the star could even be seen in the daytime! It outshone Venus! - And I predict by the ending of the century we will see one 0: the greatest novae ever. Scientists are watching the huge red star Anatares plus others! - If our nearest star Alpha Centauri novaes it would cause people to cast a double shadow! It would be like two suns in the heaven: and would shine brilliantly for 7 days or more! - Also we will see our sun probably collapse into a novae of some kind by century end!" - (Isa 30:26), "The light of the sun shall be 7 fold, as the light of 7 days! And Jesus said, the sun shall be darkened!" (Matt. 24:29) - "John sa~ the moon becoming blood, and the sun so hot that it scorched men or the earth, and burned all the grass!" (Rev. 6:12 - Rev. 16:9,10). "This sounds exactly as a type nova!" CONTINUING - "We have a prophecy given in 1555 A. D. by a astronomer which seems to match what we have written above... It is to occur by 1999 - Quote: "The great star will bum for 7 days, the cloud will make the sun appear double! - The large mastiff (dog) will how all night when the great pontiff changes his abode! - Now the pope has. changed his residence only twice in history; but never at a time of a double sun, etc.! - This probably means he will leave the Vatican before it is destroyed! - We also know a Roman prince will arrive in Israel! - I was such a star sight the dog howled all night! The prophecy may have given a clue, the 'mastiff' England raised this type dog, and Romans uses them - but they originated from the Mideast and borders of Asia! - se this reveals the movements of where it all finishes up! - IVu remember the Scripts revealed almost the same thing identically!"

CONTINUING - "We must make this brief until later, but we will list some important dates according to the meeting of the heavenly light: (a sign) in the dates ahead... The Pluto/Neptune Shift March 19, 199~ and also May 5, 2000 will be a rare grand alignment of the planets! Between these two dates I believe the axis of the Poles will shift in such a wa) the whole earth will go through catastrophic overthrows and upheavals And the cities of the nations fell!" (Rev. 16: 17-19) "The Antarctica an< Arctic will be greatly affected. And the lower areas will explode in gigantic volcanoes! - Japan will slip into the sea; where parts of California have already gone years before! The earth will seem to slip into a dark abyss!" (This is such an extensive subject, more on it later)

CONTINUING - Other celestial dates to watch. "July 1999 - great war clouds coming! - 9-9-1999 darkness and earth changes! (explain later) - Nov. 15-18,1999 the earth will pass through a great meteor-shower; the scientist call it the Lenoid meteor swarm! - This will be even greater than the 1833 meteor-shower wherein people begin to repent and fled to the mountains!... Prophecy also informs us there is to be another star shower just after the Great Tribulation and before the Terrible Day of the Lord! " (Matt. 24:29-Rev. 6:12-17) This will be mixed with the darkening of the sun, and the moon dark blood red as the inhabitants of the earth are filled with panic and fear! " (Rev. 16:16-17) - "Seismic and cosmic explosions will occur worldwide! Flaming meteorites will descend. Hot stones will fall upon those left upon the earth! Fireballs will penetrate the earth's atmosphere revealing divine displeasure! Probably even before this and in 1997-99 huge asteroids will strike the sea and earth! Also scientists claim this is a great possibility soon! - Plus when the 'blue light' Neptune (1998) makes its passages into the sign of Aquarius; when the 'light Uranus' is, all hell will begin to break loose! The air, the earth and the sea will all be affected leading into the 1999 dates that we spoke of!" - (And before this the elect could be long gone!)

CONTINUING - The next date - "The Pyramid reveals the ending 0: the building race in the year 2000! And its last date is Sept. 17, 2001! It is interpreted as being a new age starting into a new cycle! - Don' forget the sun retro-grades each 2000 years into a new sign... This occurred with Christ appearing the first time; and just before the year 2000 it move! again into the age of Aquarius!... The whole world will vibrate and quake for new beginnings are on the way! - Another rare event - 1\vo solar eclipses in one month is a once in a lifetime event! And one occurs 7-1 and 7-31, in year 2000! - We had to leave off much; someday we will explain it in even better detail!

Scroll #179



THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME - "This Script sounds the alarm, wake up O earth; a snare is being set, and only a few can see the signs! Time is entering a junction, the age is ending! - A decision has been made, and underneath men are planning a new economic, religious and political system! - A group of international men can now create an economic crisis, and have power to bring back what they call prosperity! At some point in the 90's we will see a total new change and system! And currency will be worthless finally! - Inflation is one reason a new system will rise to the forefront at the appropriate time! Then the mark will follow, associated to the three way system mentioned above, joined as one global beast! Bel has swallowed the nations saith the Lord! And I will cause Baal (Babylon) to spew it up - out of the mouth of the dragon, the beast and the false prophet! - For they will do battle with the Almighty, but they will bum and vanish as smoke in the wind!" (Rev. 16:13-14)

CONTINUING - *The International Outlook* - "The Scripts have predicted the above long ago and this you are about to read, is from *The Spotlight Mag.* "Quote: "What the Establishment press hasn't told you is that newly-emerging European Superstate is just the prelude to a long-planned "One- World Government" - a centralized government to which the United States and the rest of the world's countries would eventually become subservient! - The press has been abuzz with news about the coming 1992 economic merger of the free nations of Europe into one big "superstate" in which all national borders will be dissolved and passports abolished! - They say the Bilderbergers are a secret group of power financiers and wealthy corporate luminaries. They plan economic and political policies of world! In the future they will be able to fix the elections and have secret plans to uproot and change the Constitution! - They call it a major surgery to bring about a social and structural change for the USA! - All of this will be associated to a world religious system! - The future is now and going forward. ., (Rev. chaps. 17 & 18) "Wake up America! - The 90s will bring about the greatest turnovers and alterations seen in this century! By the mid 90's the world has gone to far to turn back! - Wake up saith the Lord, night cometh soon!"

CONTINUING - Let's break all of this down and look into the future and see who will have control. Rev. Chap 6 - "the white horse (false Babylon) will go forth with peace plans, but eventually fail! - And Rev. 6:5-6, famine, 'the black horse' will also control the law and economics! - The rider of this horse reveals a pair of balances. One scale portrays his tremendous power over the world to control all food production and prices, the other scale depicts deceptive issues and laws both national and international also protecting the oil and liquor industries of the earth! In essence this religious rider controls the world's economy! We can say it no better than a magazine publication. Quote: "His color is black, the color of the Jesuit (religious order) which seeks to dominate the world economy for the anti-Christ through the following organizations (as the Bible itself reveals the Vatican is tied to all nations and financiers!) And they list these connections, The Illuminati, the CFR, The International Bankers, the Mafia, (they list as the criminal arm of the Vatican) underworld connection! - Also listed are many national Lodges, plus New Age Movements, etc. We've had several presidents in the past and even now who are connected to some of the above Corporations! - Any in the future will be too! - They are planning a leader now for the future of this nation! And at the proper time it will come to pass!"

CONTINUING - "Now at the top of the list is the Catholic Organization. No matter what occurs in crises on earth they will literally wind up finally with trillions in wealth! - This is also prophesied in Rev. 17:1-5, and will be controlled by a world leader, known as the anti-Christ! In a book, *The Vatican Billions*, by Avro Manhattan, says, quote: - "The Catholic Church (Vatican) is the biggest financial power, wealth accumulator and property owner in existence! - She is a greater possessor of material riches than any other single institution, corporation, bank, giant trust, government or state of the whole globe! - The Pope, as the visible ruler of this immense amassment of wealth, is consequently the richest individual of the twentieth century! - No one can realistically assess how much he (the system) is worth in terms of billions of dollars! - So future prophecy declares the elite whore will 'ride the political and financial beast!'" (Rev. chap. 17)

CONTINUING - Years ago I wrote the Vatican would be vacated (a Pope leaves) during the Tribulation and before the global war! And in Scroll #179, paragraph 6, we may well have a prophecy depicting the same thing!

- The future will see the Jews finally associated with this system! As predicted, the Russians are already working with this religious order! But after all is said and done the future will show that it will bring about a world conflict! - In past history Pope Boniface VIII said... "I am all in all, and above all, so that God, himself and I, the Vicar of God, have but one consistory, and I am able to do almost all that God can do! What therefore, can you make of me, but God?" (Nov. 18, 1302, found in the Vatican Archives). "But the actual anti-Christ will even go beyond this, claiming that he is the very God above every god!" (II Thess. 2:4) "He will not only control the Vatican, but all institutions of the world! And His final abode will be in Israel!" (Dan. 11 :45) - "We could go on and reveal how Satan will exalt himself in the heavens through the space program, and also how the United States fits into the picture, for she is part of the harlotry system of the beast! - The ominous and strange celestial signs in Scroll #178 & 179 confirm what we have written here, although we may not understand it all as God does. But it is speaking to us! When Russia and China attack Israel something of the same order that occurred in Judges 5:20 take place again! - It reveals 'the stars' in their courses fought against the war chariots of Sisera, and he was swept away! - In other words God gave a sign in the heavens revealing the outcome for Israel and will again!

THE FUTURE SHAKING - "Now we've depicted the structural changes concerning society, but also and it is beginning and even more so soon - the structural changes concerning the earth! The prophet said in, Jer. 22:29 three times, O earth, earth, earth! In the past there has been several world desolations, and the third is about to occur! In fact merging into the three woes, (Rev. 9:12) - "The Lord spoke to me and said, at some point in the future, 'Behold, daybreak will not appear, and twilight will not come, the heavens will darken O so black, peace is gone; war is ravaging the earth. Nature will join in the crises against mankind! - The north and south Poles will be disrupted. Earth and its patterns (and temperature regions) will reverse, nothing will be the same again! The cities are no", flat, the oceans are inland, the populus is depleted to a thread. No food, without hope she plunges in despair! The Word and the heavens have declared it so! - For in them are kept the secret of the Lord, revealed only to His elect!"

CONTINUING - "The Lord showed me also the destruction of the great cities in California, and felt after it New York would be destroyed by fire (atomic) and evidently combined with great quaking! - At the time the Lord revealed this to me, and I saw fire underneath the sea off the coast of California! Also by the mountains near Los Angeles was a great fault line; one moving forward and then backwards! The left side (facing northward) snapped away, and many parts of California began plunging into the sea! I saw Marina Boats floating with buildings; human bodies looked like ants on giant waves amidst the concussions! - All electrical power went out. Those who thought they would escape such a thing, did not! Terror was blown in the wind with catastrophic smoke, and ashes fell like dark snow! Cars and all were disappearing in the massive overthrow! (Will write more later) - Plus a universal famine will definitely occur in the not to distant future rounding out the shape of things to come! In fact the signs show our generation ending!"

AGE ENDING PROPHECY - "There will be a solar eclipse more dark and gloomy than any since the creation of the world, (except during the death of Christ!) - And it shall be in the month of October that a great movement' of the globe will happen, and it will be such that 'one will think the gravity of the earth has lost its natural balance and that it will be plunged into the abyss and perpetual blackness of space!... There will be portend and signs in the spring, extreme changes, nations overthrown, and mighty earthquakes!" Note: Read Rev. 16:10, 19-20 - Although it could be earlier - it seems like this occurs between 9-9-1999 through spring signs (grand alignment) finishing up Oct. 2000! See Scroll #179, para. 8) - (Isa. 24:1, 19-20 - "Gives the absolute confirmation of this! And just before it, an atomic war. Vr. 6)

Scroll  
#180

THE CHURCH AGES IN PROPHECY - "God gave a blessing and judgment on these 7 churches. You will find a list of them in Rev. chaps 2-3. One will also note the 7 stars in Christ hand are symbolic of the messengers He sent unto each age!" (Rev. 1:20) "The church age in Ephesus - Paul was the messenger and a few believed him and was sealed away; but a multitude followed Diana, the goddess of that age! - Before the era ended there was over one thousand prostitutes abiding and working out of the pagan temple! - The Romans deified her on one of their coins! - The age ended in apostasy and the worship of a woman. Something on the same order is repeating itself right now and will grow stronger." (Rev. chap. 17) "The church in Smyrna was the worship of Cybele, a type of Mary and Zeus, the father figure! - This was the age of terrible persecution; but by another messenger God brought out those who believed! - There was image worship then and it will return again in our last age!"

CONTINUING - *"The church in Pergamos, this was called the seat of Satan! People worshiped a living serpent in the Temple named Aesculapius (other serpents were housed here too). The acts were so terrible in this place they cannot be recorded; but Satan was worshiped in the form of a serpent... Our age is already witnessing a type of this again in various areas! - Still yet God rescued some in that age to Himself and they were sealed away by His Word! Now let s move on up into history in the next age! The church at Thyatira. They worshiped the false god of Apollo, the sun god, son of Zeus! The age also mentions the Jezebel of false doctrine and springing forth of the papacy! Thyatira means dominating female and produced the worship of Virgin Mary, wherein today will again dominate the masses! It's appearing now! - Sin abounded everywhere, yet God through His Word and messenger sealed away those who received salvation!"*

CONTINUING - "Now the 5th age upward in prophetic history, the church in Sardis. The Babylonian concept of mother child worship, Cybele which now is called, Mary and Christ worship! - The papacy allowed so much sin it was unbelievable! Some popes having illegitimate children and etc. This was the age the great reformation broke out, Luther's revival ushered in Protestantism again! The just shall live by faith and salvation! Truly a type of wounding of the beast took place by the Word of God! This will be healed when the apostate Protestants return again to Rome! And evidently a physical type will return again too!" (Rev. 13:3) "Plus the Roman Empire will be 'revived' again! We see this today in Western Europe and in events occurring in the Middle East! It was an awful age, but God gave great light and saved the true believer! Now coming right on up in prophecy, the church in Philadelphia they worship Bacchus, the god of drinking and revelry, actually a type of Nimrod! Yet, God gave a great revival and evangelization started from England into the United States, to the called out ones and many were redeemed! - This was the 6th age of prophecy, the age of brotherly love and compassion. Running right along side of this age appears the last one."

CONTINUING - *"Now moving up into modern times, our age, the 7th and last age, the church in Laodicea. "In this age they worshiped Zeus, father of the gods, one chief of all gods! In that past age it was called the people's rights and etc. It was the age of science, medicine and inventions! - This city was destroyed by great earthquakes! Now in prophecy it repeats itself again and 'in our age' it's called Laodicea!" (Rev. 3:14) - "The church becomes so lukewarm He spews it out! This is the last age and the elect are translated! We can see our modern age of medicine and science is here too! Now like Zeus, was worshiped as the chief of gods, so will the 'anti-Christ rise' and be worshiped the same way! The Laodiceans will blend and are part of Rev. chap. 17 joining the mistress of witchcraft and sorcery! The queen whore in whom all nations give her tongue, body and soul worship; as she fornicated in idolatry to the world! We also know like the ancient city of Laodicea this age will be destroyed by terrible earthquakes; (also fire) and the cities of the nations fell!" (Rev. 16:19)*

CONTINUING - Added information - "All 7 of these church ages were a group originating at about the time John wrote on Patmos, they were located in Asia Minor." (Rev. 1:4, 11) "And they have repeated again up through history unto our time! We will now name the messengers to each age taken from history! - We know Paul was the messenger to Ephesus, the first church age. - To the second age was, Irenaeus - The third age was, Martin. - The 4th age Columba. - The 5th age Luther, the reformation! (occurred 1517 A.D.) - The 6th age Wesley - Now the last the 7th age (our age) started about 1903-1906. - Will end by or before the turning of the century! The age of the latter rain appearing now!... "Also this last age (right at the end) has a messenger too. He

will be a prophet with all type Scriptural gifts, including a definite prophetic spirit! He will understand the heavens (Job. 38:33) similar to (the wise men) a magi, (Matt 2:1-11,12) He will believe Jesus is the Eternal God! (Isa. 9:6) - He will have a powerful Word anointing, and will prepare the people for Translation giving them the greatest of insight into mysteries and revelation of the Scriptures, etc The chariots of God (lights) will be seen in his locale! The Capstone seal of God will be upon his work!"

*THE MAGNETIC SCROLLS - futuristic - "The Bible mentions rolls, parchments, seals and books! But only in two places is the word scroll mentioned, and for a definite reason! And in both places it depicts and foretells the very end of the age for our time!" - Once in Isa. 34:4, "Wherein it says the host of heaven shall be dissolved, (stars & etc) and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll... Now the next place, Rev. 6:14, and the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places! Vrs. 12-13, "also shows the host of heaven dissolved, like Isa. stated! Now once again in our age Scrolls are being used to show among other things prophetic events. And the Scrolls are proclaiming the end of that age again! - And that it will end in desolation and destruction! And it will all transpire in our generation!"*

THE DECADE - "The world is headed for the greatest upheavals, tumult!! it has ever seen. Plus nature will teach this planet a lesson it has n01 witnessed before, quakes, weather & etc. Also the most devastation 01 famines, wherein babies will be snatched from the mother's breast for food! - Plus bark, roots on the trees stripped for eatables! Such a severe shortage! Only Rev. 11:6 can match drought of what has been revealed, and Rev. 6:5-8. - Such horrors shall not be prevented! - Including atomic war, billions will die! - The Scripts will be proven correct! - Plus people cannot believe the tremendous changes that will occur in the 90's. Mos1 people will have to see it to believe it! - Many things planned are hidden (by the government, financial leaders & etc.), but will suddenly come to the forefront! - We are entering the age of sorcery science too! Also mankind will begin to believe they are evolving into some kind of gods; so will need a pagan god to worship in a fantasy world of strong delusion!" I might add that we should also know more about the USA economic situation by 1992. We will be explaining more on this in the near future!"

*EVENT 1990 - "Jesus said, not only would there be signs in the heavens, but there would be signs in the moon!" (Luke 21 :25) And the astronomers are anticipating the two super full moons to occur December 2, and December 31, 1990. And are called this because they are full and will be at their closest approach to the earth this year! When this occurred before preceding and with it events happened in nature, weather, quake, society and also (heaven and earth occurrences) - "I did not study this for any special significance but one might want to watch and see how that end of the year closes out!"*

WORLD DELUSION - "Our church age is closing out. .. Here are some interesting facts wherein the visions of the Virgin Mary are sweeping the nations and will continue! - Fact one - "Mary's so called magical appearance in Guadalupe, and they list others." Quote: "The incredible happenings at San Damiano, including photos of Mary stops the 'falling sun'. - The amazing wonders at Garabandal, which have been captured on film and cannot be explained. - In California a statue of her is said to have moved under its own power down the church isle to the altar! The pictures show a mysterious light above her. No doubt some of these things are occurring, but they are in a false system! - Now concerning her Fatima visions, she claimed people should all return back into the church i11 obedience... She told them great destruction (terrible war) was coming but not at that time, but in the last half of this century! - She warned of the 'silent bomb' that can kill all! Of course the 'neutron bomb' Call do this with radiation!... In another appearance in the middle 80's she said, she was going to bring peace to all the world; that all must unite as one! Of course, Satan knows part of the future and will use it for his own benefit! Now in this article it offered authentic water from the shrine of Fatima! In Portugal millions flock for miracles! They offer the world's mos1 beautiful crystal rosary, and the Fatima good luck medallion, etc. This is all leading into Rev. 17: 1-5 and forerunning the coming of the anti. Christ. - Watch and pray! - Jesus said, as a snare shall it take the earth!"

Scroll #181

THE COMING EVENTS - Note: "Lately I have done some research in past history, and the Lord guided me to gather prophecies that match the Bible and Scriptures to truly confirm the age is ending!" In the mouth of several witnesses He shall establish the matter! Some of these first paragraphs are cryptic and given hundreds of years ago; and are predicted to occur in our generation!

*BY THE ENDING OF THE CENTURY - cries of death! Quote: "At sunrise one will see a great fire, noise, and light extending towards 'Aquilon'. Within the circle of death and one will hear cries, through steel, weapons, fire, famine, death awaiting them. - Right away we see this is Atomic destruction! - The circle denotes the area of death as of such type weapon! - Also food is vaporized. Death awaiting 'is radiation' blown by the wind! - Now, the key word is 'Aquilon'! It means north, north wind! Russia evidently had first struck the USA during the night!" (Rev. 18:8-JO) "And the USA answered back!" (Ezek. 38:22) ?ech. 14:/2, "it states their flesh shall consume away while they stand!" - Aquilon north wind, arctic. "Now to prove a point a word taken from 'Aquilon' is 'Aquila', and is referred to as the USA! The dictionary gives the key, Aquila - Quote: In astronomy, a northern constellation in the Milky Way, containing about 80 stars that range from first to sixth magnitude outlining an eagle! So we see the mystery is solved! - The eagle is the symbol of the USA! - And it reveals the two at Armageddon. "- The dictionary further states, in ornithology, a genus of raptorial birds containing the true eagles! (North America Continent) This Scripture has several meanings! Luke 17:37, "Where the body is, the eagles will be gathered together!"*

CONTINUING - Description of our inventions! "Fire the colour of gold, from heaven to earth shall be seen! Stricken of the high born, a marvelous event, but the great murderer of mankind! -The great loss of infants!" - "There will be unleashed living fire, hidden death, (radiation). Horrible and frightful within the globes, by night the city reduced to dust by the fleet, the city afire, the enemy (Bows) amenable! - The Atom split producing a living fire creating death! - In one night a city turns to dust, Aircraft coming from the fleet! Could be leaving from the Gulf or Mediterranean area! (Late 90's) - The enemy attitude changes quickly with such weapons!" (also in this area by my prophecy a huge battle fleet will be melted by a great energy weapon!)

*WARNING OF GREAT FAMINE - Cryptic Quote: "The call of the unwanted bird being heard on the chimney stack; bushels of wheat will rise so high that man will devour his fellow man! - Evidently a bird of ill omen, owl or vulture, a symbol of warning. It depicts corn and wheat will be so scarce it will be as valuable as gold, and the price so high it can hardly be bought! - The anti-Christ has it stored. People worship him for it! - Man eats man, means famine in every nation severe! Scripture for this, the apocalypse, the black horse. " (Rev. 6:5) Vr.6, A measure of wheat for a penny (a whole day's wage) - (Roman Silver) - and three measures of barley for a penny. - Now Vr. 8, with the pale horse it grows even worse. - Death, hunger, sword and beasts (man devouring one another).*

CONTINUING - Again similar cryptic - "The noise of the unwanted bird having been heard, upon the platform of the highest loft, the bushel of wheat shall rise so high, man will be a man eater! (Babies actually boiled for food) - the bird in this case is noise of aircraft (not wanted because of destruction) could include space warfare! - Terrible inflation, scarcity of food creating cannibalism! It reveals it occurs in our industrial age; and grows worse in the later 90' s! - Also in first mentioning of the bird shows all nature is affected! - the prophecies above seem to indicate

1997-98 entering a very wide spectrum of this!"

*CONTINUING - Note: "The Lord unveiled to me famine would begin in the 1970's and grow in stages until by the ending of the century several billion souls would be swept away in hunger and catastrophe!" (The Scripts revealed the later 90's will even grow worse!) - "By vision I saw young women selling their bodies for a piece of bread and their children, Men likewise! And committing murders for a morsel of food! The earth was in dark chaos! It grew worse after the mark was given! - The military protected the storage basins of what was left! - War came from the north and east, fire spreading over the world! - (When we write of economics and this, people tend to conserve and say to themselves I will give to the Lord later. But soon there will be no later; currency will be declared worthless!) So now is the time to give and God will meet your needs when you need it most!) - "Jesus did not have me paint a very pretty picture, He told me to reveal it so His people would prepare and escape in the 7translation",*

CONTINUING - Old prophecy like new! - "This was given to Mother

Shipton nearly 500 years ago! Because she saw Major Events for the end of time, they called her a witch because of her statements! - But definitely was not! - She saw the coming of the plane, submarine, modern car, electricity and Atomic energy! - Also - Quote: And now a word in uncouth rhyme of what shall be in future time; The women shall adopt a craze dress like men, and trousers wear, and cut off all their locks of hair. They'll ride astride with brazen brow, as witches do on broomsticks now and when their virtue shall be shorn, wear shoes with heels like Devil' s horns. Then love shall die and marriage cease, and nations wane as babes decrease, when wives shall fondle cats and dogs and men live much the same as hogs! - She foresaw the last part of our modern age. Her prophecies were for our 20th century! She actually foretold the Lord's coming; for she said, A great man shall come and go, for 'prophecy' declares it so! - Why of course, this is the Son of Man, Jesus, coming and going. This is the same as my opinion, it reveals the Translation before our century ends and soon."

*APOSTASY REVEALING TIME SECRET - "One of the most important divisions of time in Bible Chronology is the 286 year apostasy cycle! The numbers 286 and 666 are closely related. The first 286, relates to apostasy; the second, 666, is man's number in opposition of God. Seven cycles of 268 years are equivalent to three cycles of 666 years plus the usual 3~ years. 7x286=2002, 3x666+3~ years=2001~" - Note: "Besides the date 1999-2000, The Great Pyramid's last date is 2001, Sept. 17th called the feast of the 'Trumpets-New Age! (Israel) Millennium! - Evidently the elect have long gone before! - In conformation the late Gordon Lindsay expressed it this way concerning the 70th Jubilee starting 1948-51. - We might expect that the 70th Jubilee should mark a special time of consummation, and the period between the 1950's and the year 2000 to be a period of great prophetic fulfillment! - There is no doubt when this transition period is completed the old age will have ended and a new one begun! - So we see it is very possible the Translation will take place before long. "*

*DATELINE - CRYPTIC PROPHECY - Given in 16th Century - "A new law will occupy a new land around Syria, Judea and Palestine. The great barbarian Empire will crumble before the century of the sun is finished! - The first two lines describes the creation of the state of Israel. Barbarian means Arab Empire! It unveils Israel will triumph before the end of the 20th century! - The key word, when the century of the sun is finished meaning by the year 2000. Praise Him!"*

*THE FUTURE - The late Wm. Branham was given visions in 1933 to occur in different phases. - Like Mother Shipton He foresaw the immoral conditions growing worse Ending Age!... He foresaw the modern age of the last car running by (Remote Control) - no steering wheel needed! He saw a beautiful, but cruel royal dressed woman rise in the USA. He felt it was the power of Catholicism to possess - absorb nation!" - "Also saw Communism joining with Catholicism for awhile!" (Rev. 13:2) - "The last stage, the 7th vision was, he heard a most terrible explosion. He turned, saw nothing but debris, craters (fire) smoke all over America!*

*This was Atomic! The Lord revealed similar to me on the Scripts but with added information!" -like the ancient prophecies and Mother Shipton he believed the Lord would definitely appear before this century ended. " He felt number 7 was important, So the date 1933 added to 7x9, making it 1996-97 entering final phases of age!*

*THE DEFINITE CELESTIAL SIGN - The year 1991 the night skies will form a new prophetic dimension! As the heavenly bodies move at times Jesus said they portray! (Luke 21:25) "On the evening of June 17, three planets - Venus, Mars, and Jupiter - form a group less than 20 across! - The next night, Venus overtakes Jupiter, and on June 23 Venus appears less than 1,4 of a degree from Mars! Leaving Jupiter behind!... Venus forms a compact figure with (Star) Regulus and Mars on the evenings of July 9 and 10. - In Leo Sickle Harvest Sign!... It shows the morning star overtakes the evening star. According to Scriptures entering the last stages of harvest. Because of where the rest of the heavenly bodies are positioned - and twilight time near (Scripts confirm it) - Even with harder times coming God will meet the needs of his people for the gospel! After these signs organizational tares to bundle more - "The Lord unveils a royal people (elect) stepping forth in the midst! And new things will He do! - The nation goes through a twist of events. Sudden and dramatic changes, will occur! Towards summer is a pivotal point for the USA! People will begin to see what the future holds." 0, there is much more the Celestial Scribe (Jesus) declares, but this gives you a view - In Luke 21:28, He mentions, look up (Heavenly signs) your redemption draweth nigh!*

Scroll #182

THE BEGINNING OF THE END - "This Script belongs to your set of heavenly signs, the last of the series for awhile. It will prove to be very valuable concerning the vital era ahead. The prophecy in the next paragraph was made by a 16th century Jewish astronomer (magi). He was said to be the most noted since the days of Christ! - His lineage was from the Tribe Issachar!" (Ex. 1:3) This prophecy has never been completely interpreted. Let's let the Holy Spirit break the seal and proceed to reveal its meaning. It is entirely Scriptural!"

MAZZAROTH - Worldwide description - Job. 38:32-33) - Quote: "The magi scribe states: Near the great bear (Big Dipper Constellation) and near the white wool (the Milky Way), Aries, Taurus, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Mars, Jupiter and the 'Sun will' bum the great plain, woods, rivers and cities: Letters hidden in a wax candle. First, this reveals nearly a worldwide catastrophe! Before we give the actual date of the (constellation) lineup, nations will see droughts and famine conditions increasing in the latter 90's! - Horrible situation!" (Read Joel 1:17-20) - "Then later the alignment given reaches a climax by April through September 2000... Then it will bum, 'Gemini' was purposely left out of lineup, because one of the heavenly bodies was passing through it giving the date! - Another one was in Leo confirming the time zone! Here is a Scripture definitely portraying the event!" (Rev. 16:9) "It is during the time of the ending of the Atomic War that began one phase earlier! (Vrs. 12-17) - War starts a year earlier... Read Rev. 9:10 and verse 15.

CONTINUING - "The rest of the clue; secret 'letters hidden' in a wax candle! - As you will notice it makes up the letters of the Roman numeral system! X = 10, C = 100, D = 500, L = 50. WE add them up to 660. Now we count each letter in the word candle and there are 6. It is the number of the beast, 666!" - (Rev. 13: 18) - "A great fire from the sun will burn up the anti-Christ system, and then black it out! (Rev. 16:9-10 - Isa. 24:6) - There will be oil fire worldwide. - Also candles are used in the Babylon System!" (Rev. chap. 17) "By the way, the Vatican will be destroyed before the other event above! (See Jan. 1991 letter for more information on numericals!)"

THE PROPHECY CONFIRMED - This is not just a coincidence although the predictions above was given over 400 years ago modern astronomers and men of science tell us almost the exact same thing, and combine it with an axis shift! - What you have read and about to read has been predicted on the Scripts since the 1960's bearing witness to the soon terrible cataclysm of planet Earth! It all matches the Bible wherein we know destruction will come: Ice, rain, blasting fire and wind!"

CONTINUING - Here is the exact statements scientists give! - First, mostly the trend of the ice pack! - Quote: The number of earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, and freakish climate changes are increasing as we approach the year 2000! ON MAY 5, IN THE YEAR 2000, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn will be aligned with the earth for the first time in six thousand years! - The ice buildup at the South Pole will upset the earth's axis - sending trillions of tons of ice and water sweeping over the surface of our planet!" We do know icy hail weighing a hundred pounds each falls upon mankind (Rev. 16:21) Vr. 20, reveals the islands and mountains are literally scattered across the earth by great force! And a super axis quake!" (Vr. 18) - "One scientist says, during a pole-shift, as the earth rolls over 80 degrees, people at the 'pivot points' would see the sun appear to stand still and then move backward (Isa. 38:8) and set where it had risen! (Similar to Josh 10: 13 - Amos 8:9)

CONTINUING - Quote: "An extensive study of the Great Pyramid reveals a mathematical message of warning built into the structure of a similar catastrophe 6,000 years ago! - Could this have been God preparing the way for Eden and man? - Also scientists tell us the greatest 'star explosion' that ever took place occurred about that time signifying a change and new era! - So they say, astonishing evidence points to worldwide disaster in our time! - Note: The Great Pyramid reveals a conclusion again by the year 2001!"

CONTINUING - "In this one we will show even greater insight by astronomers and scientists confirming the Scrolls! - This trend is more to the fiery side. Quote: On May 5, 2000, the new moon will align with Earth, the sun, Jupiter and Saturn. Five planets are pulling away from us on the opposite side of the sun! Plus the planet Uranus aligns with the sun on a near right angle to the alignment of Saturn, Jupiter, the sun and the moon, all pulling away from the Earth! This may create enough energy changing gravity as the earth wobbles or topples off its polar axis. "Note Also in line are Mercury, Venus and Mars!... As Neptune and Pluto are in an unusual (degree) as if to be symbolizing hell itself will rise up to

meet the dead! And 0' ocean claim much land! - This we know some places in the sea will rise up with new land; and other land areas will be covered with water! - A complete change in the earth's structure will have occurred! - Plus before this the sun creating hot beds of famine and drought! From space, the Earth will take on a fiery like glow - changing back and forth in eerie colors!

CONTINUING - "With a suddenness and jolt of the shift scientists say we can expect 1000 ft. waves traveling at 1000 miles per hour and a thousand mile per hour wind will shred the cities completely! Jesus, In Luke 21:25, "spoke of star formations like the one we mentioned; and along with it he told of the seas and the waves roaring! Hurricanic and extreme tidal forces in action! The prophet Jer. 25:30-32: prophesied the greatest winds of all time would appear in our generation! Giant, cosmic atomic like whirlwinds screaming over the earth carried by a tremendous noise! It would judge all people and nations!" Vr. 33, "the Lord says in our future decade the slain shall be from one end of the earth to the other; from the North Pole to the South Pole!" Isa. 24:1, "reveals an axis shift scattering the inhabitants! - Vrs. 19-20, "reveals the earth is completely broken up! - years ago scripts predicted a tremendous super axis shift!" - Scientist quote: "Raising this scenario of disaster to the levels of what may seem like science fiction we may see any or all of the following phenomenon. "

CONTINUING - A. The sun or moon appearing motionless in the sky and turning blood red in color. Jesus foretold us in Rev. 6:12. - B. "The stars swinging out of place and the sky turning 'as dark as Sackcloth', caused by dust and water condensation from atmospheric shockwaves!" (read vr. 13) - C. "Arctic, temperate and tropical climate zones wandering literally across the planet!" (Also this has been already predicted in our literature.) "An ultra axis quake and the cities of the nations fell!" (Rev. 16: 18-20) "and all was blown and fled away! - Concerning above events the cold pale horse named death has already crossed the earth! Atomic chill has set in on a burnt desert like planet!"

FORTHCOMING - Another prophecy from first source.. Quote: The antiChrist very soon annihilates the three! Twenty-seven years (wars) conflicts (Jewish and Arabs) From 73 until 99 (fire) 2000! - The unbelievers are dead, captive, exiled. - Blood soaked human bodies, icy rain and red hail covering entire earth! - Note: When the little horn rises he will uproot (annihilate) 3 horns (kingdoms or kings) Dan. 7:7-8 - At some point he may well use atomic weapons in order to keep the other nations in line!" (Rev 13: 13) "He is the beast of terror! And at the end the red hail and human bodies is evidently from energy and atomic weapons fallout (nuclear winter), or mixed with God's plagues! (Rev. 8:7 - Rev. 16:3-4) - Note: The anti-Christ final Tribulation and war will last 3<sup>h</sup> years into the former date given!"

CONTINUING - Strange prophecy - A man (beast) who revives the infernal gods of Hannibal (Baal Ammon - roots of Nimrod religion) will be the terror of all mankind. Never more horror, or the papers (news media) tell of worst in the past!... Then will come to the Romans through Babel! - "This is interesting because in the (1550s) there were no Newspapers yet! - It reveals Rome and the Babylon churches fall back into paganism through this beast of terror! - Continuing - One day the great powers will become friends. Their mighty power will be seen to increase. The new land (US - America) will be at the height of its power! To the man of blood (anti-Christ) the number is reported! - This reveals the USA will be involved with this terror of mankind! - The same writer also believes the anti-Christ will rise in the 90's and fulfill his complete destiny by the year 2000!"

CONTINUING - PROPHECY - One whom neither plague nor weapons could kill, will die on top of a hill struck from the sky! - The Abbot (Father) will die when he will see ruined, those of the wrecked pontificate seizing the rock of the church! - The Bible definitely speaks of one like this! (Rev. 13:3) Who was wounded by a weapon and did live! - Also the anti-Christ will die on a hill destroyed from the sky by the Lord! (Dan. 11 :45) II Thes. 2: 8-9 - Jesus is the every living answer to all sins, sickness and problems! Hold fast to Him! - Blessed are the eyes and ears which see and hear the things that ye see! (Read Luke 10:23-24)

Scroll #183

PROPHECY FULFILLING - "This Script will give insight into the startling and amazing lights appearing! - What is their mission? On the one hand we have God's celestial lights and on the other we have Satan's imitating and false lights! - The scientific world has been indeed baffled by both kinds! Just lately a flurry of sightings has been seen in various parts of the world. Authentic proof by radar and motion pictures reveal this! Is there a prophetic significance? Yes, some are God's patrolling angels, and others are diabolic beings! - Evil spirits of some sort traveling in rays of light! - Some are transformed into mechanical looking material and can be seen with the eye! - Before we unravel the full scope of this puzzle let us unveil God's true chariots!"

CONTINUING - "Way back in the eons of time God had His celestial chariots! And are the type of angels who watch over his creation! They are associated to or known as the seraphims and cherubims, they are called watchers and patrollers! (Also the counterpart of this, Satan left the throne in a flash of light! And he is behind the sorcery type lights appearing today!) - God's watchers was over Eden, and after the fall, cherubims was stationed east as a flaming sword! And only a sharp wheel can turn in every direction!" (Gen. 3:24) - In II Kings 2:11, "the Lord brought it clear out into the open so we would know! - A whirling chariot of fire picked up Elijah and carried him away into another dimension!" - Vr. 12, "And Elisha called it, the chariot of Israel! - This may have well been associated to the pillar of fire and the cloud by night when leading Israel in wilderness! - It could have been associated to the burning bush, and the burning fire and glory on Sinai! Also Moses saw the Lord standing on a blue celestial pavement above him!" (Ex. 24:10) - "David knew of 20, 000 of these fiery chariots!" (Ps. 68:17) - He also saw "chariot of Israel" shoot forth lightnings into his enemies! (II Sam. 22:10-15)

HEAVENLY SIGNS CONTINUING - "Ezekiel probably saw more of God's manifestations concerning this than most. He saw the cherubims as living creatures in spinning wheels running and returning as a flash of lightning!" (Ezek. 1: 13-14) He called the lights surrounding the wheel eyes! (Vr. 18) - "He saw the Lord covered in some type celestial setting in the air surrounded by a rainbow of lights! - It could have been the chariot of Israel the one that Elijah left in!" (Vrs. 24-28) "Also Ezekiel was transported in one!" (Ezek 3: 13-15) - Ezek. chap. 10, reveals many astonishing events concerning this subject! As we see some are multi-colored, pulsating radiate rays of light - blue, orange and amber; even colors of the rainbow! - Some had the appearance of beautiful stone, amber, crystal, emerald like look, or beryl, aquamarine and etc... Isa. 6:2 "reveals he saw some of the same things and mentions flight!" (vr. 6) Rev. 4:8, depict the cherubims again! - In Isa. 66: 15, "he sees the fiery chariots coming with the Lord to do battle with Satan's armies! - In II Kings 6: 17, "Elisha saw thousands of these fiery chariots, a squadron of combat ships! - Several times the prophets didn't know what to call them and they symbolized them as horses and chariots of fire! - For instance, this may have been the case in Zech. 6:1-8. Notice he looked upward and saw 4 chariots coming out from between two mountains of brass! - Evidently coming out of huge carriers! - The angel told them they were the 4 spirits of heaven!" (Vr. 5) - Yr. 7, "and they walked to and fro through the earth! - Well, we know you can't patrol the earth like that, so they were some type of supernatural watchers or patrollers! The same as Zech. 1:8-11." - Zech. chap. 5, "saw a flying roll which brought a curse to the earth! Some people have seen just this shape in the heavens! - "However, this could have been something else! Because of these lights today, we know judgment is near!"

CONCERNING OTHER SCRIPTURES - *There are a host of other Scriptures concerning God's patrolling lights known as angels in cherubic wheels! - Also remember a third of the angels fell with Lucifer and some were evil patrollers and watchers of Eden! It is said some may have been involved in the disruption (the DNA) in the explosion of giants! (Gen. 6:4) "However there is a double meaning to this Scripture as I have revealed elsewhere!"*

CONTINUING - "Remember Satan is made out of beautiful stone (gem) like material glowing with light! He was called the covering cherub of the throne! - He was around the other stones of fire!" (Ezek. 28: 13-14) - "He had flight; Jesus saw him traveling (falling) as lightning! Here indeed is a strange forecast, but it is true. The very light in his midst will destroy him!" (Vr. 18-20) - "Opposite this Jesus is the greatest (cherubim) the angel of the Lord, that Ezekiel saw! - The very pillar of fire 'rising' with healing in His wings!" (Mal. 4:2)

HEAVENLY SIGNS AND OMENS - *Just before Sodom was destroyed, Abraham saw a fiery burning lamp of glory pass before him! (Gen. 15:17) So we know evidently wherever God is at Satan is imitating too! - History records lights were seen around Sodom. The same as the case of the flood! Jesus said the same thing would repeat again in our time! Also we spoke about the witchcraft sorcery sex in Sodom. No doubt before destruction the evil angels made contact leading them deeper into an illusion of pleasure! - As you remember they wanted to know even the good angels, so something had occurred!" (Gen. 19:5) - Vr. 11, they smote them with blindness! And how remarkable the same thing occurred when Elisha was around the chariots of fire in the mountains!" (II Kings 6:17-18) So we see some of these messengers get out and walk around as in the case of Ezek. 1:4-5 Also the Scriptures say beware you may entertain angels unaware! We will see much before the end of the age closes! (We've actually seen the same lights Ezekiel saw over Capstone and have photographed them!) - Also the evil patrollers can get out and walk around; and according to people they have made contact with these sorcery type angels they call aliens! And evidently are not from other planets, but have been here all of the time! Because the world is going to be destroyed God is allowed them to appear as a negative sign! - It is to confuse and take away from the coming Translation! "Some seem to be phantom lights, they appear and disappear! - Some have shown to the abductors a fantasy world said to be unbelievable delusion!... We will explain some cases in a moment!"*

CONTINUING SIGNS - No one seems able to explain their comings and goings The Bible does! - Jesus said "It would be the signs of the time just before He returns!" (Luke 21: 11) - "He mentions they would appear during the time of earthquakes, pestilence, war, etc. - Jesus said, great signs from the heavens, and fearful sights! - This takes in other things (atomic & etc) but if definitely means the lights being seen today! Some UFOs have struck fear in the hearts of people. Evidence is they are psychic origin of sinister power! - Akin to spiritualism and sorcery!... These phantom visitors talk of coming to save the planet from atomic destruction and so forth! But they never mention Jesus or the Word of God! There have actually been strange cases of abduction by these fallen creatures! Some said they were examined and were relieved of semen that was put into tubes! Also women have said they were impregnated! Evidently some of this is probably an illusion! And some are facts!

Right here in Arizona, concerning the Walton case, several men saw him abducted and carried away by one of these crafts and he was released 5 days later. They all took a lie detector test and passed it. The witnesses were reliable too!"

CONTINUING - *"Concerning this phenomena of the UFO abductors, a book has this to say on the subject. Alien experimentation - evidence of biogenetic engineering and surgical implants in humans... Close Encounters of the frightening kind - the friendly kind. .. and the sexually intimate kind - documented case studies. - Evidently some of the above has been proven correct!" - But this next quote it is uncertain if this has or will occur. - "Star children - a hybrid race of human/aliens with psychokinetic abilities. - Perhaps something like this could occur in the Great Tribulation similar as happened in Gen. 6. Because Jesus said Sodom and Noah days would repeat again and bring fiery wrath upon the earth, in which the very axis will shake the earth apart! It's best to leave this in the hands of the Lord!"*

DELUSION - (in brief) Many of these UFOs have been seen in Brazil. A young farmer said he was abducted and taken inside one of these crafts wherein he said, he made love (intercourse) to the most beautiful woman he had ever seen! - Then she told him she was going to have his (mixture) Star baby! - No doubt what he felt and saw as real, was actually an illusion! His contact was evil spirits in disguise - he said he also saw humanoid type people inside! - "Other such cases are reported too over the world! UFOs were seen landing on arctic ice - and in Florida coming out of the sea - Some say even out of a secret place in earth etc.!"

CONTINUING - *Lights have appeared over Washington, D. C. photographed and seen by radar. Often seen in many parts of the United States, California and East Coast! They are a sign of the coming judgment in nature and in atomic! - More will increase in the 90 's and culminate in conclusion later. Rev. 12:7-13, Space war!... Then Isa. 66:15, God comes in His chariots of fire, although they are called celestial horses in Rev. 19:14.*



THE GREAT PYRAMID - "And God's divine message has stood as a silent symbol. Within it His secrets and mysteries! - Located in Egypt at the exact geographical location defined by the prophet Isaiah as an altar and witness unto the Lord of Host in the midst of the land of Egypt and at the border thereof! - The greatest wonder of the ancient world still sits in the sunlight as revelation pillar!" (Isa. 19: 19-21) - "It is to come into prominence again at the end of the age to reveal His soon return! As the Scriptures say the prophetic stones will cry out! The time piece of the ages will have its say by the Holy Spirit!... The testimony of Jesus (He - the exact headstone - Capstone) is the spirit of prophecy!" (Rev. 19:10) "It was started by Enoch and was evidently finished by the sons of Seth! One factor, he 'was not' because the Lord took him! - He was 365<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> years of age... After the flood his age revealed the Gentile time calendar would change to 365<sup>1</sup>/<sub>A</sub> days per year! And it is claimed the Pyramid was built nearly 5,000 years ago! Also within this great rock is the anti-chamber veil. In it, is what they call the Enoch circle! Measurement 66.6 - It points toward great Tribulation and war! - AS we reverse the 666 and turn it up, we have the 999 symbolizing 1999 evidently ushering in Armageddon, it could be before but not much after! ... "Being as Enoch was translated, there is a good chance the elect will be leaving soon!"

THE GREAT PYRAMID - "was a silent witness in Noah's day, and reproved his wicked generation as did the signs in the heavens! And so they were without excuse. Jesus said, and in our day it would be like Noah's!" (Matt. 24:37) "The earth still has the Bible in the heavens, the Bible in stone and the precious Bible in written Word! - All three giving forth a witness! Let us take a moment to explain. The-Great Pyramid is like a computer in stone in its numerical, cosmic and divine message! It points backward to the earliest creation, and then leaps forward to the end of the age, and the dawning of the Millennium blending into eternity. If interpreted properly it reveals in mathematics, astronomy and symbolism that definitely blend with Scriptural events of things to come! - Hundreds of books has been written concerning this revelation rock. They understand the main theme, that Christ is our Saviour and creator, but it is the prophetic future that is puzzling to most concerning the divine inches in it.

CONTINUING - "They see where events will occur, but don't know what it is until events transpire! They can look backward though since the beginning of time and the accuracy of events have been true, from the Creation, the flood, birth of Christ and etc! - But many things of the future - 'can be interpreted' - with the proper key!... It possesses complete understanding of the times and seasons in this generation! - Two major dates have been figured out years ago and are to occur! They don't know what, but it is important. The date 1992 seems to appear at the vertical termination of the subterranean chamber! It is believed to indicate a dramatic, climactic occurrence in 1992! - Th me it would seem to be something subtle and the rest will actually rear up its head in the near future (93) following first date, or terminating the old into the new changes! - Also at the end of the passage way and the time line there is to be a dramatic occurrence to occur in late 1994! Also the prophetic patterns stress that we are living in the last of the last days!"

CONTINUING - Just as the Bible is God's alarm clock, the great stone is His time piece too! - And the heavens declare the end thereof!" (Luke 21 :25) - Evidently just ahead the earth is in store for a dose of what is in above verse!" I checked and for the first time since 1989 when the Pope met with the Soviet Leader, and all of Eastern Europe changed including the falling of the Berlin Wall. There was no major occultation between the moon, stars and planets that year, because "men's plans" were set up before, as occultation took place '87, '88! And now again in "1994" there is no major occultations between the moon, planet or stars! - But it starts again in every year following up to 1999! - It shows us again that something is set up before hand as told by the Pyramid and the Scripts! A major dramatic event and events will take pkIce in 1994!"

CONTINUING - "The information supplied by chronological-age periods and the time factors built into this great stone are all interlocking! As prophecy in stone it was designed to measure the entire Adamic age covering 6000 years; starting about 4000 B.C. - Each inch towards the King's Chamber represents 1 year. Measuring between the entrance and the opposing wall of the Chamber itself gives the final last important period between 1953 and 2001 - Which it has been said and will indicate the end of our type civilization and the transformation of what is left of the

human race into a higher plain! (meaning Millennium) - "A wise word of wisdom. Remember Jesus said, there would be a shortening of time! How long, one does not know - But keep alert in the 90's!"

CONTINUING - A significant period on the date line was the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, on June 2,1953... This fell just 14X 1260 days leading to September 17, 2001 - The date shown by marking the end of the inch-year ascending scalar line! - "Between this period may be showing us the elect bride will be taken out! - By using each 1260 days (3 ~ years each) through the time lines is how we came to the conclusion! (More on this in a moment.) Here is another significant period that will end on the same terminal! Measuring from the fall of Jerusalem December 7-9,1917. 200 cycles of 153 (days) - symbolizing elect will end September 17, 2001. - The elect evidently covers Gentile, then Jewish elect!"(See Scroll 176)

CONTINUING - Testimony in Stone - "Concerning 1260 days (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> year period) it is important and is listed as a prophetic cycle in" (Scriptures) - "I preached a message here the 1260 days starts the final countdown cycle at the beginning of 1987! - The first cycle as you know revealed all of the mind boggling events occurring since then and ending in August 1990 with an explosion of the Gulf War!... Now there are 3 more of these 1260 day cycles ending at 2001. The last two of these time cycles will be intensified the worst stinging horror the earth has seen!"

THE STONE IN MIDNIGHT PROPHECY - How significant... "On God's clock a thousand years represents a day; an hour, therefore 1/24th (part of 1000), represents 41 years and 8 months! - World War I ended 1918, Nov. 11. Forty-one years, 8 months later July 10th. - The midnight hour nearing the time inch line saw the United States receive its first Catholic president, 1960-61 - end in disaster! And evidently on God's great midnight clock 41 years and 8 months later Great Babylon and Armageddon should have all occurred 2001.

THE GREAT PYRAMID SEQUENCE OF EPOCHS - We thought you would find this interesting, and we print from Pyramid work of years ago. Quote: "The world's 6000 years displacement though sin. (I.) 4000 B.C. to 1821 A.D. is 6000 lunar years. - (II.) 4000 B.C. to 2001 A.D., the center of the Granite Leaf in the Antechamber, is 6000 Solar Years! (III.) 1821 A.D. to 2001 A.D., or 180 years, the Time of the End, Anglo-Saxon - Israel's Expansion, Decline and Regeneration Epoch! - (IV.) 2001 A.D. to 3001 A.D., the Millennial Age and Messianic Reign of the King of kings! - The King's Chamber Epochs. (I.) The Breakdown of World Peace into War. August 4, 1914 to November 11, 1918. - (II.) The Breakdown of World Trade into Panic! May 29, 1928 to September 16, 1936! - (III.) The Forty-Year Era of Anglo-Saxon Treason. 1913 to 1953. - Economic: The Federal Reserve Bank Act and Dumbarton Oaks "Deal." - "Political: Concessions, agreements, top secret atomic information and 20 billions of dollars to make Russia and Communism powerful. The United Nations, the permitted infamy of Pearl Harbor and the bloody Korean fiasco!" - (IV.) "Epoch of Terror, Chaos and Destruction. November 27, 1939 to August 20, 1953!" - (V.) "Epoch of Divine Judgment, the Purging of Humanity and Birth of a New World. August 20, 1953 to 2001 A.D. - Amazing indeed!"

THE CAPSTONE - "It seems as a sign the Lord in His continuation has built the great Capstone Pyramid (Temple) here in the desert at the border of Phoenix, Arizona. - I did not invent the design, just was used in building it! The shape, design and revelation was by the Lord of Hosts! - It is an awe and wonder to the people of the world and modern Architecture! - Within and without the structure are many secrets and mysteries concerning the past, present and future! (Explain Later) - But it is a sun dial of time! And this we will say the wings in the Crystal Cap reveal Jesus return is soon! - It was completed in the autumn of 1971. - In my heart I have always believed the messianic number 30 would give us the total years wherein (between this) the Translation would occur also desolation of the earth!... This would (include all) and bring us to the year 2001

THIS GENERATION APPOINTED - "By measure hath he measured the times, and by number he numbered the times; and he doth not move nor stir them, until the said measure be fulfilled." - Amen and Amen!

STRANGER THAN SCIENCE FICTION - "Before we get to the main subjects in this Script we will write about unusual occurrences! - A combination of Scriptures depict to us at the end events concerning nature, the weather and people would be strange, bizarre and erratic! We will list some sort of verities; some strange indeed!"

*THE SIGN OF SIZE - "Doctors are stunned - world's smallest baby 10m. - A Magazine states. A woman has startled doctors by giving birth to the smallest baby in medical history - a two-ounce, three-inch-long bundle of joy that fits comfortably in the palm of an adult's hand! The baby was born perfectly healthy and fully developed after a normal 9 month pregnancy! Doctors amazed, and say this is unheard of. No incubator was required!... He wasn't much bigger than a thumb. This occurred in Italy. It was not an illusion; it was actually seen and took place! Nevertheless, a sign of the times!"*

AMAZING ILLUSION - "Believe it or not; a reality appeared for a moment! This article states that an 8 year old boy from North Carolina saw a little man not much bigger than a coke bottle he says. He wore black boots, blue trousers and a blue top with 'the prettiest little white tie' you ever saw! The boy insisted he had seen the little man and became very upset when his story was not believed. But disconcertingly for adult doubters, he was able to show where he had seen the mini-man and a search revealed a clear trail of tiny footprints. He was greeted with some reservations by adults until they found the footprints! Also the Magazine shows pictures of the footprints! - Of course, this is evidently Satan revealing delusions to confuse people!" (II Thess. 2:9) - "Another case that occurred in Kentucky on an August night. They claimed humanoid creatures (like goblins) appeared near their farm. The Suttons greeted them with a hail of bullets, but these small creatures kept on coming! The Suttons fled to the nearest police station in shock! The News states what were the goblins, creatures from another dimension, entities from U.F.O.s? - Or mass hallucinations! - They continue but one fact cannot be disputed: For whatever reason, thousands of people have seen, and continue to see weird creatures that, in our reality, are not supposed to exist. Why they are seen is another question!" - Note: "It is mostly demon powers manifesting lying signs and wonders to bring fear and confusion!"

CONTINUING - "Like several cases where women were confronted by U.F. O. experiences or demon powers appearing! - Where one woman stated afterwards she developed an urge for sex a dozen or more times ~ day! The evil powers giving her no relief! In this end of the age signs other women absolutely claim of spirits appearing to them (and at times) in form demanding various types of sex with them of giving them an intense and overwhelming feeling! Some psychiatrists have documented these cases as occurring... "We have entered the days like unto Sodom and the flood as Jesus said would appear just before His return! And mass illusion is definitely right. And more is yet to approach!"

SIGNS CONTINUING - "What is the reverse significance of the first miniature events that we mentioned? - Of course, instead of being tiny, just before the flood 12 to 15 foot giants were seen as a sign the earth was out of order. (Gen. 6). Plus men and women cohabitated with fallen gods (spirits) so it is the same today. People have witnessed the materialization and then the dematerialization of giant creatures, some time known as Big Foot or some cases being known different than this! So we see similarity of same type signs in one way or another! - One News article said, ants over a foot long terrified people in South America. They could not explain the giant ants! One source said they had gotten into a factory eating birth control pills! Others said they had come from a Laboratory where science was experimenting on how to make larger creatures and they had somehow escaped! - And of course, men are experimenting with the DNA and cells and larger kind has been produced!"

CONTINUING - "Of late there has been confirmed cases where animals and people have just disappeared. Vanished without a trace! Of course, in many cases these were not real people or animals! It was demon powers manifesting and then left! - You might wonder why. It's to confuse people before the Translation takes place. - Here is another type case. People

*report that the same person has been seen in two different places at the same time, as if they had a double! It is a spirited imitation! The English call such type, 'as a fetch!' - Quote: "The fetch appeared at dinner standing behind Emilie imitating her movements as she ate. All at the table saw it! Why surely this is impersonating spirits! - In one case, the girl*

*fainted after seeing it! - This is in similarity as when demons appear as ghost imitating the dead and etc.! Demon powers are on the rise. One of the reasons is people are practicing sorcery, tarot cards and every type of false religion, except the true Bible type!*

STIGMATIC SIGNS - These type cases have appeared mostly among the Catholic priests or Monks! Where their hands and foreheads begin to bleed at a certain time of day, wherein they claim these are the marks of Christ and confirming His crucifixion. - You may say, could not Jesus give them a sign? Yes, but in most cases it leads right to the Virgin Mary worship! - Of late they have also seen statues of her, where blood was in her eyes running down her cheeks! - In other instances where tears would flow from her eyes! - In one of her appearances she spoke of the great ball of redemption coming and said to stay close to her because Christ! was returning in this century. And a great war will occur before it ended! This is evidently right because Satan may not know the day nor the hour, but he also knows His time is short! - It seems delusions are the order of the day, as the Scriptures predicted in advance! - Many peculiar and odd events are taking place that make these above mild in comparison and perhaps later we can relate various ones!"

*DATELINE IN STONE - "I was not able to write this on the Pyramid Script (#185) due to space, but thought you would find this interesting... Modern astronomy, confirmed by results based upon the geometrical formulae of the Great Pyramid, informs us that at midnight, September 22, 2144 B. C., the Scored Lines of the entrance passage pointed directly to the Star Alcyone in the Pleiades, and that the central line of the same passage pointed to the Pole Star Alpha in Draconis; and that this conjunction will not occur again, or at least within 25,826 years...*

*- We also know that the Pyramid design, astronomy and chronology are so harmonized with the position of the heavenly bodies as of September 22, 2144 B. C. that they set forth prophetically from then on and in accord with the movement of the stars, the facts of science, history and Christianity! - In other words, it was at this moment that the Great Pyramid began to tell the story of the Universe, the history of human civilization and the Salvation of man by the Lord Jesus! - This date was discovered on the Pyramid in the 19th century, and at this point (key) is where they learned about the divine inches and it even revealed events back to the creation and forward to the end of the century! - At this date also there was a conjunction of certain stars and constellations with the Great Pyramid and its system! Lining up with the top side and the bottom side which some say will not occur again! - All of this sent a light down a certain passage way!" (These secrets we will write later!) Note: "Worked into the very design therefore, of this prophetic Pillar are the great crises events of history for a period of 6,000 years! - It's prophetic symbolism is a wonder! - All blending with the Scriptures and the heavens! - The touch of the Infinite one! - Just like the book of Daniel and Revelation the Pyramid and its secrets have also been sealed and are being revealed in our time as a witness to His return!" - (See Dan. 12:4 - Rev. 10:4.) "Plus the mysteries (secrets) in the stars were mostly sealed until our day! "*

COMING SUBJECTS - Later we will be doing a very fascinating subject concerning the prophetic Psalms. In certain aspects they hold secrets and the key to the ending of the age! Many of the events and subjects harmonize with the events we have already written on the Scrolls! They foretell a remarkable story from now (the 90's) to the ending of the century! - Be watching for this in our later correspondence!"

Scroll #186

*THE PROPHETIC PSALMS - Amazing! - "Is it possible for a time element (season) to be given in Ps. 90 (yr. 1990) and the following 9 Psalms confirming it and with important events? - My opinion, Yes! The Psalms in certain aspects hold secrets and keys to the ending of the age! Many events and subjects harmonize with events already written on the Scrolls! They foretell a remarkable story from now (the 90's) to the ending of the century! - Note: The Psalms are my interpretation of what I feel is inspired - bringing the time cycles as correct as possible! At periods the prophetic gift will give separate prophecies!"*

**PS. 90 - YEAR 1990 - OUR STARTING POINT - Yr. 1 - "Speak of all generations, giving one a sense of a wind up! A climaxing appearing!" - Yr. 3, "destruction is coming! And the men left report unto God!" - Yr. 4, "The Lord quickly draws our attention to time dimension! One day to Him is a thousand years, and a thousand years is as one day!" - (Also read in Peter 3:8-10 - besides time, it speaks of sudden destruction.) As the Verse 5, reveals the same in (one day) Rev. 18:8-10, - "The Lord reveals He Himself did not start with time, nor will He end with time! - He lives in one zone, the eternal! - The days man spends here is like a morning and evening to the Almighty!" Yr. 10, "seems to confirm a season of time. It gives first 70 years and then allows for 80 years! - In 1917 the first papers were signed to make a way for the Jews to go to their homeland! Jerusalem fell into the hands of the English to make this possible! - 70 on to that date would put it at 1987 - then you add the other 10 years, and between this, and date 1997 will be the world's most vital events for the Gentiles and the Jews. And we are already beginning to see this as the Scripts predicted!" Now yr. 10 - "says, for it is soon cut off and 'we FLY' away! This can be applied to daily living. But it is definitely prophetic for our end time age! - Jesus said, "Behold I come quickly!" - Yr. 12 says, "teach us to number our days (years) so that we may apply wisdom! Meaning as to the nearness of His return! Is it too much to believe between now and 1997 -and we mayfly away? (translation) - The latter part of the-century comes under horrible and catastrophic conditions!" - Another clue, vr. 13 says, "Return, O Lord, how long? - Let's use wisdom. With the signs today we know how long. Very soon!" - Ps. 90, "definitely gives a time dimension forming a pattern and season for the following chapters!"**

**PROPHETIC PSALMS 91 - "Begins to reveal the beginning of the end. At the end of Scroll 144, I wrote 5 yrs, in advance exactly what would occur. Crises war and explosive events naming chemical warfare! And said what is to occur in year 1991 will finally lead to Armageddon and is a snapshot of the future! We know the Gulf Crises and War came in 1991... Afterwards Hussein used chemical weapons it is claimed, when his own people rose up against him! And according to the Psalms more world crises are coming as the Scripts state also!"**

**INSIGHT - PSALMS 92 - YEAR '92 - "It is a year God's people should show great courage and praise, and He will guide them deeper in revelation and loving kindness! They shall triumph by faith, " Vrs. 6-7, "reveals the world will continue in a brutish and foolish manner and will not understand the things God will give His people! - A climactic year and to the Scripts it seems the wicked will grow like the grass in more stupid, senseless ways and ideas!" Vrs. 12-15, "shows God will cause the righteous to flourish even those in old age! - For God is their rock of stability! For some it will be great changes in their life seeing new things! New growth and insight; Vr. 10 fresh anointing! - We can already see this occurring! But for the world a year of mass promises, false dreams similar to what occurred in the 30's! - Now this chapter 92 carries over into the next one!"**

**PROPHETIC PSALMS 93 - YEAR '93 - "Some will be established in great apostasy! But the majesty of the Lord will be with the elect! Also a year of more propaganda, lies and false dreams. Some come true but others lead to later trap! A year of illusion and delusion!" Vrs. 3-4, reveals the people and governments are making loud noises and controversy, for waters stand for people, government and etc. Depicts unstable restlessness!" (According to the Scripts) - "Also a year of unnatural disasters in nature, water, pestilence, storms, famine, quakes!" (And the year of the unseen workings!) Also an astronomy year - "1\\o heavenly bodies will come into alignment 3 different times! This particular type has not occurred since 1821. Preceding the alignment and just after a war the U.S.A. had banking and economic problems, exactly as they are having now! - God confirming His and the Scripts prophecies! A year concerning drugs, energies, resources, technology plus unexpected and sudden events!"**

**PROPHETIC PSALMS 94 - YEAR 1994 - "Now we enter deeper into the vision of the Scripts and Psalms! - A dimensional change will occur; a pivotal year to remember. The year of explosive events, persecution. It seems the wicked and unbeliever at first is triumphing! The uttering of hard things, the works of iniquity, boastful, the religious factions stirring turmoil (cruel and vicious men rising - '94-96) - God will step up His judgments from this year forward concerning the nations, coming wars**

*in different sections... violence, murder, crime also new world laws hence forward years! - The beginning of revolutionary changes for this present world! - A great heavenly sign appears in this year!... Already scientists and astronomers are amazed at the heavenly sights that will appear in the 90's! -Read Psalms chapter 19 wherein Jesus confirms the heavens will forecast and reveal certain events!... " So Ps. 19 - Ps. 94 - Year 1994! - "Five planets (heavenly bodies) with the sun and the moon conjunct in real close degrees! - This is not a line up like the year 2000, but a 'mega' gathering in one place and then dispersing!... 1994 a prominent year signaling toward a later world crises! This sign will affect the next 5 years sending shockwaves, especially from 1994 through 1997 bringing upheaval and crises concerning economics, religion, government, technology, banking, natural disasters, wars and rumors of wars! Every facet of society will change! Propaganda lies, part truths and etc. , fantasy promises will increase. .. (What's done openly and underneath will come back to haunt the world in the later years toward 1995-97!) - "Although we should expect the Lord now at any time, God's children are going to need special comfort and shall receive it!"*

**PROPHETIC PSALMS 95-% - YEARS 1995-96 - "This Psalms shows a special type of rejoicing for God's people whither still here, preparing to go or are gone! His elect should be rejoicing! - During this period idols shall begin to increase over the earth! According to the Scripts these years bring us to world crises. A gathering together of important leaders! Some of these will be new evil leaders! The world will rock not only from earthquakes, but nature's fierceness will be stirred, plus the nations are angry, there is a great turmoil!" Ps. 95: 10, "the Lord speaks of the 40 year warning and His grief with this generation! - Time is up, the world is sliding deeper into the hands of world government! They will have no rest saith the Lord! During 95-96 two major planets will make their move into new constellations!" (Job 38:32-33) (More later!) CONTINUING - "It is during a time nations do not give the Lord just respect or praise. As we said a great increase in idolatry; for the gods of the nations are idols! - Evil, nudeness, sexual violence and debauchery unknown to man has been and is prevalent! - Sodom may look tame to what will finally occur. They will not give God the glory due unto His name either!" (Read vrs. 8-9) "Also people can't tell between fact or fiction! - Because sorcery, magic, witchcraft and phantasm has possessed vast groups! Plus the anti-Christ should be rising during these periods we spoke about. " Ps. 96:13, "already gives a hint God is starting His judgment and is on His way to fulfill it as the next Ps. reveals!"**

**CONTINUING PSALMS 97 - YEAR 1997 - A complete change altering the very nature of man's living has occurred like never before. The earth is entering a new empire. A deadly snare has deceived! The world is on the edge of doom in latter 90's!" Ps. 97, "definitely reveals the Lord is moving around. Evidently guiding the Jews and others." (Rev. chap. 7) Again it is the period of graven images and anti-Christ worship! In this Psalms and in the 98 Psalms seems to be a mixture of judgment and joy! This continues into 1999 wherein a sudden event occurs literally and outwardly!**

**PROPHETIC PSALMS 99 - YEAR 1999 - "The earth is in astonishment. The Lord sitteth between the cherubims; the earth is moved in an unusual way! My opinion and according to the Scripts the Lord Jesus will intervene in Armageddon by the ending of 1999 overlapping some of the judgment into the year 2000! Before or around the mid 90's Babylon begins to get a terrible grip on all the nations controlling in blasphemy and images promoting at first Jesus slightly but mostly Mary worship. Suddenly in the later 90:SO leading to a 'false god' and the abomination of desolation! He will create a fantasy world leading to his worship; a super dictator appearing as an angel of light dealing with electronics with his strange god and lifelike computers! - But the Lord intervenes and destroys him! We see in Ps. 99:1 Jesus sitting between the cherubims, as a dramatic event has taken place. " - Isa. 66:14-16, "Wherein at the end of the age we see Him coming in His whirling ships of fire!" (Astronomy year the Pluto-Neptune shift symbolizing - after a Great Deception destruction occurs - deaths incalculable - but a new birth and restoration appears again! (Jesus restores earth!)**

**CONTINUING - Also Psalms 100 ends the century... new things beginning like the Millennium then vr. 5 ends with, his truth endureth to all generations! Notice we started in Ps. 90 with the word generation and we complete the cycle with the same word ALL generations! The years 2001-3 should be the most total and creative change the earth has seen in 6000 years! Truly He sitteth between the cherubims to rule. The earth is in His hands completely. His people exalt Him in joy!" Amen.**

THE FOUR HORSES OF THE APOCALYPSE IN PROPHECY - In Rev. 6:1-8 "the Scriptures reveal the past, present and literal future! My opinion is that in this decade he (Satanic forces) will mount for the final ride. Let's check the evidence of events occurring and the shape of things to come!" - Vr. 1, "Jesus opened one of the first seals, and a dramatic thunder occurs!" - Vr. 2 "and then the prophet looks into the first visionary seal. And he saw a rider sitting on a white horse who was given a crown and a bow and went forth conquering. - This is the imitator of Christ!" (Rev. 19:11) "A false religious leader! - A bow, but no arrows. He uses peace, but destroys later! - He is given a crown from the Babylon system! In history each pope has received a crown! At the end this rider will control the Vatican, the Jewish Temple (a false messiah) making a covenant with the Arabs and Jews! There also will be a Moscow, Rome, Washington alliance!"

CONTINUING - "This rider's number is 666 - and if you turn it upside down you have 999 which means judgment and finality!... The numerical value of Jesus name is 888 - If you turn it upside down you still have the same thing! No deception and you have the truth and life! - Now, for instance, suppose God gives us a time dimension in this chapter. We don't claim infallibility, but this may prove to be very close! - Now, if we take Rev. 6:1-3 and turn it up you have 1991-3. Now deception has been going on for a long time in history, but in these years forward there will be a definite major increase! In 1991 the Gulf War revealed this; the UN and the president cried out for a coming new world order!"

UNVEILING THE SECOND SEAL - (Rev. 6:3-4) A red horse goes forth to take peace from the earth. He was given a great sword (weapon atomic, etc.) - Being a red horse would involve the Communist joining at first with the anti-Christ system! In general, means bloody wars past (Gulf) and coming wars! You turn up 6,3 and 4 and in '94, in this date war clouds and evidently rising and rumors of wars! - But Armageddon is not yet for awhile!

CONTINUING TO UNVEIL THE FUTURE - (Rev. 6:5-7) - "The third seal opened. The prophet sees 10, a black horse! - The rider had a pair of balances in his hand. Vr. 6, reveals the high cost of food, oil and wine. Black means famine, inflation and depression, trouble and woe! This rider controls the gold, food, liquor and oil production of the earth! He regulates the world economy! Food is rationed, this is or will soon lead to the mark of the beast! - World food shortage begins! This rider (false religious leader) has raped the treasury of the earth! - This man of sin has charged his followers for sins and indulgences!" (II Thess. 2:2-3 - Rev. 17) - The pair of balances also means that he regulates all laws of the nations!"

CONTINUING - "Should we turn up chapter 6:5-7, we see we have the year '95-97 - Although the anti-Christ is alive on earth now! The people will evidently see his true colors in the opening under this third seal!" (See Scroll #187)

UNVEILING THE FOURTH SEAL - Rev. 6:7-9 - "And the prophet saw, behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him! - The color is a pale light yellowish tinge, revealing chemical and atomic warfare! This anti-Christ is about to meet his doom! This is the early stages that lead to Armageddon! - If we turn these verses up we have the years '98 leading into '99! - No doubt about it, blood and war is in the air!"

CONTINUING - THE UNVEILING OF THE FIFTH SEAL - Rev. 6:9-10 - "John saw under the altar the souls that were slain! Evidently some in past history; but most now slain from not receiving the mark of the beast!" Vr. 10, they ask, "How long" until the Lord, avenge them! And the Lord says, yet just for "a little" season! (Vr. 11) So if we turn chapter 6: 10-11 up, we have the years 1999-2001! Now this could be sooner, but it should all be over by this date! - And during the numerical year 1999-2000 the final judgment of it all should occur as we see in vrs. 12-17. "I believe these verses will occur during the ending of this century!... Remember a time, "season element" was given in verses 9-11. So the Lord through the chapters were unveiling time dimensions! - And actually by '99, millions had already been slain by the beast power! And only a little brief season left!"

CONTINUING THE APOCALYPSE - "In brief this rider from the first seal to the fourth - (1) deceives them (2) he kills (3) he starves and marks

them (4) he brings death and carries into hell by his deceptions! - Its the same rider... If you mix the horses colors, white, red and black you have a pale hue! His doctrine of deception ended in death for his (worshippers) followers! Just before the end, the Vatican and the woman is destroyed!" (Rev. 17:16) "Then shortly after the anti-Christ will meet his destruction! His kingdom splits! The north and the east attack him! "

(Ezek. 38 - Rev. 16:12) "He will leave the Jewish Temple and meet his doom on the Mount of Israel!" (Dan. 11:45) - The false prophet will be smashed also! (Rev. 19:20) And just before this Commercial Babylon worldwide including the cities of the United States will be in burning ruins from a fiery cataclysm! ~s, Atomic missiles have fallen on the USA! God have mercy upon these people!"

CONTINUING UNVEILING THE SEVENTH SEAL - "Jesus separated the 7th Seal from the other seals. And revealed it in Rev. chap. 8"

"It says, suddenly there was a silence in the heaven about the space of half an hour! - We know the translation is a secret is why He put it in this chapter! But we know it's before the final ending of the apocalyptic events given in Rev. chap. 6. - Right after this silence we see the major judgments begin to fall in the following verses of Rev. chap. 8. But the real secret of this silence is revealed in Rev. chap. 10.

UNVEILING THE FUTURE TIME DIMENSIONS - "According to the Scriptures there is coming at the end of the age a time angel with a messenger!" (Rev. 10:7) - Daniel knew this messenger as the Palmoni, the wonderful numberer of secrets! - He will be the rainbow angel to the end time messenger!" (Rev. 10:1) - Now vr. 2, we will use the Amplified Greek to explain it, He had a little book (scroll) open in his hand, He set his right foot on the sea and his left foot on the land. And it bears out in the original Greek the word "Scroll". - Evidently in this little Scroll, a time dimension was given concerning the elect and the ending of events! Also in vrs. 3-4, it reveals seven thunders uttered their voices! And John was told, do not write the secrets that are in the seven thunders! - Evidently the secrets are in this little book or scroll. And it will be revealed to the end of the age saints during the days of a time messenger!" (Vr. 7) The Thunders has to do with a message, the resurrection and the translation of God's people! - The little book is also symbolic of the names of whom He will redeem! After this messenger in vr. 7, we see following in the next chapter, the beginning of the Great IHbulation. " (Rev. 11 :3-6)... Note: In Rev. chap. 6 - "One Thunder sounded - Six seals were opened!" (7th Seal silent) - "In Rev. chap. 10 - Seven Thunders uttered - and one little book (seal) or Scroll was revealed!"

TO CONCLUDE IN PROPHECY - "According to what the Lord revealed to me, the world is headed into its final throes! Much turmoil, trouble, wars and rebellion will come! The anti-Christ is alive now, but he is not yet revealed personally! - More trouble will occur in the Middle East; and the United States is reaching a turning point and many sudden and unexpected events will take place! - We predicted the turning point that would occur to Russia and Eastern Europe is sliding into the vacuum of Western Europe! - A supper world church is rising! They will worship the god of gold and the gods of precious things - including idolatry. - Also another cycle of assassinations will occur in the nations! Modern structures will rise in places unknown! - A new electronic highway system will occur; along with fantasy inventions of all type pleasures! - A creeping famine and drought is coming... We are headed for some great major quakes soon! - But these are only omens because the greatest and most catastrophic quakes in history will occur between 1996 onward to the year 2000! - Super quakes are beginning to form! (Tectonic plates activity) Also the great California quake (L.A. & etc) will definitely occur! - This is the hour of salvation and repentance unto the Lord our God! - We trust many will give their hearts to the Lord Jesus in these final years! - Jesus is coming soon! In Rev. 22:7, 12, 20, He said three times, Behold, I come quickly! - Amen, even so, come, Lord Jesus! - May the grace of our Lord Jesus be with you all!"

Scroll #188

WHAT ABOUT OLD BABYLON? - "Some ministers are claiming Babylon (Iraq) was bombed into devastation by the U.S.A. Air Force and will not rise again. This is not true; only the munition lines were bombed along the Euphrates! Most of the city of Baghdad was not hit! But much of the destruction that did take place was thousands of Iraqi troops that were near Kuwait! - So the destruction of Old Babylon which the Bible speaks about is yet to take place! And Atomic desolation will occur as the age ends, and seemingly could be in this decade!" (Isa. 13:19-22, Jer. 50:39:40) - "According to the gift of prophecy Babylon has yet more phases to go through before the above occurs! - This area and all the Middle East will be joined to a monetary unit in alignment with Western Europe and other nations! - Which in the final end causes Armageddon! A burning fire sign forever!" - Read Isa. 34:9-10

**PROPHECY FULFILLING** - "In fact, we have an article from June '91 *Omni Magazine* which sounded just like reading the scriptures prophecies telling of one world, one world currency! - It was about British economist Walter Bagehot who spoke about Universal money. " - *Commerce is everywhere identical, "he wrote /22 years ago. "Buying and selling, lending and borrowing, are alike all the world over, and all matters concerning them both universally to be alike too. .. Ultimately the world will see one Code de Commerce, and one money as the symbol of it!" Bagehot's "world economy" consisted primarily of America and Europe. And in Bagehot's rime there were no airplanes, no telephones, no computers, and no fax machines to bridge international time zones and challenge the ability of nations to control their own economies! ~t his arguments for a universal currency closely resembles those being advanced today for a single European or an even more global currency! - In the last decade we begin to see the rival of this global economy with worldwide acceptance for an international currency come into view! - End Quote*

**GLOBAL PROPHECY CONTINUING** - "All of this has been heightened by the European Community (EC) drive to establish its own ~urrency to maximize the advantages of the 'single market' scheduled to go into effect in 1992... The Bible speaks of all of this as the Revived Roman Empire joined into all nations and worldwide trade! And it will occur in this century and evidently conclude!" (Rev. 18:8-10) - "Because of modern electronics and computers all the above spoken of is leading directly into a Code unit mark international!" (Rev. 13:15-18) - "Also in 1992 the underwater tunnel costing billions of dollars will join England to France, opening up a whole new era of trade, business, pleasure and etc! - So we see right in open view before our eyes what was proclaimed for the future is occurring on God's time clock of destiny!"

**ECLIPSES IN PROPHECY** - "God reveals apocalyptic signs in the heavens to reveal His coming judgments. And the eclipses are part of this warning. They are mentioned often in the Old Testament and in various places in the Book of Revelation to occur in intensity as the return of Jesus nears and the Great Tribulation begins!" (Matt. 24:29) "Jesus spoke of these signs!" - It's hard to find any gospel work on eclipses in the past; but we did from Gospels in the Heavens - In part, Quote:

The minimum number of eclipses of the sun and the moon that can possibly occur in anyone year is two. The maximum number that can possibly occur in anyone year is seven. IWo is the number of the witness, and seven is the number of completeness. It is extremely rare for the maximum number of eclipses to occur within a twelve-month period, and the historical events that /ave taken place in such years would indicate they have been very important years on God's prophetic calendar. - In 1917 there were four total eclipses of the sun, and three eclipses of the moon with the signing of the Balfour Declaration in 1917 This document recognized the land of Palestine as the national homeland for the Jews. When the seventh eclipse of 1917 occurred in the month of December, General Allenby marched into Jerusalem and took possession of the city. And six months after the seventh eclipse in 1917, the World Zionist Organization officially endorsed the provision of the Balfour Declaration, bringing into view, or conception, a new Jewish nation. At that time a bright star appeared in the constellation Aquila and shone brightly for forty days. See Scroll #182 - Most Jewish immigration did not start until after World War II.

There were also seven eclipses of the sun and the moon in 1973. This was the year of the IVm Kippur War, a prelude to the energy crisis and the Camp David Agreement. The Arab oil embargo also of that year caused practically all nations to begin to turn against Israel in the United Nations. The year 1973 saw the beginning of drastic weather changes and world famine. Twenty-eight nations within the equatorial belt suffered severe droughts that resulted in millions dying of starvation. This weather change with increasing famine

continues to the present hour. In 1973, the largest explosion on the sun ever recorded occurred, on which slowed the rotation of the earth eight times its normal rate.

As the seventh eclipse of 1973 occurred, the Comet Kohoutek came sputtering through our solar system at Christmas time, bearing with it the traditional message of the fall of heads of state. Dating back before the birth of Jesus Christ, kings considered the appearance of comets as omens of bad news. Many scoff at this tradition, but again we point out that is not without a biblical connection. And consider this, while the Comet Kohoutek was in our solar system, all nine leaders of the Common Market Nations fell from power. " - Note: (Soon the final /0 Kings will take up their position.) "Also just a few weeks after the last of the Common Market leaders fell President Nixon resigned in political disgrace. " Nine is the biblical number of rebellion, finality and judgment, etc. And nine years from 1991 final judgment could fall upon world leaders!" (So we see the Scripts have been right from the 1960's into the 90's!)

**ECLIPSES** - "There are 6 eclipses of the sun and the moon in 1991. And what a year it has been! - The Gulf War and at the same time a recession occurring, the president's sudden heart problem, also various other major events! And of course other events are yet to occur! - There will be a great solar eclipse this summer and another one in 1992; revealing the moment of truth for the coming decade! More explanation later. " (Luke 21:25) **PROPHETIC - A CRYPTIC MESSAGE** - "This concerns an unusual stone cross located in the village of Hendaye in the foothills of the Pyrenees. The interpreters believe the monument contains encoded prophecies indicating a future cataclysm! - The inscription INRI, normally rendered as Jesus Nazarene Rex Iudeorum ('Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews'), has a second interpretation that gives the cross its true meaning: Igne Natura Renovatur Intgra, 'by fire nature is renewed whole! - This, they claim is a reference to the purifying fire that will soon consume the northern hemisphere. - Exactly right, atomic and then God's purifying fire! (See next Scroll #190 concerning 45 degrees on the map, plus my prophecy for the coming fire storm of the East Coast and etc!)

**CONTINUING** - "Also attention is drawn to the strange inscription *OCRUXAVES Pesunica* at the head of the cross. This can be broken up to form the phrase *O crux ave spes unica*, 'Hail, O cross, the only hope!' But the way in which the inscription is carved suggests that there may be a hidden message! - And have arrived at a fascinating new interpretation. - *OCRUXAVES Pesunica* is an anagram of the Latin phrase *ORCUS ave pus e canis*, meaning 'Orcus, hail, down from the (star) dog Orcus is the Roman lord of the underworld - whom the ancient Egyptian knew as the Osiris, the lord of the dead! - The Egyptians associated this with the dog star, Sirius! They believe this is some form of warning ~ destruction to come from the system of Sirius or some area of the heavens. And they say, could the very location of the cross at Hendaye - similar to en - day be a clue to the coming apocalypse? - Whither they can make this part plain or not, we know killer asteroids and burning mountain. will fall upon land and sea soon. Plus a star called 'Wormwood' will definitely fall" (Rev. 8:7-11) - "My opinion is before this decade it will over the fireworks will start!"

**PROPHECY FUTURE** - "Astonishing lights mysterious sight! Floods - Giant winds - rare quakes in the Midwest and borders thereof followed by droughts, Pestilence, death, before and nearing the Great Tribulation! - Also economic, strife and turmoil for the U.S.A. Concerning economics - this is the second one later in age, and not the one we are in now. - Also already great winds has hit the Midwest. More coming! - There will be increased talk of alien visitors and phantom lights but this will be demonic powers trying to imitate the true celestial (wheels lights of God. Ezek. Chap. 1. (The news lately has been full of these type reports! CBS did an hour program on it!)"

**PROPHECY CONFIRMING PROPHECY** - Don't miss Script #190. W4 will tell of a vision of a 17-year-old farm boy. Remarkable insight! Quote "Everything between the San Bernadino mountains and Los Angeles slide into the sea. San Francisco seems to flip over like a pancake! The Gram Canyon closing in, and Boulder Dam breaking up!" Note: "Exact other, details will be revealed... It is the closest prophecy given to match what I was given! Don't miss the Script. "

Scroll #189



PROPHECY CONFIRMING PROPHECY - "The reason for printing this is it matches and parallels the prophecies I gave in the early 60's concerning the California quake catastrophe! It is the only vision I've heard of that mentions the border states (Arizona). He did not understand also the vapor and smoke rising through the cracks. But this is the fiery plates under the sea mentioned in my prophecy! - I mentioned parts of the California coastline breaking up and sliding into the sea! - He foretells this also. He was not a minister, just a young boy in a coma and saw the destruction of California! - In October 1987 a partner gave me this rereleased Magazine article of a forgotten vision given in the 1930's!"

CONTINUING- Mag. Quote: - "If you live in California, you will find most people uneasy about discussing earthquakes, although they are apt to have a private hunch that the 'Big One' is overdue! And, indeed, an increasing number of scientists are not only calling a California superquake "inevitable", but they are even daring to risk predictions on an accumulating bank of scientific evidence!"

QUOTE: - THE COMA VISION - "A 17-year-old farm boy named Joe Brandt lay in a semi coma in a Fresno hospital. He had fallen from his horse, and the resulting brain concussion lasted several days, during which time Brandt experienced a series of startling visions! He copied them down on note paper during intervals of consciousness. - So in brief, then Joe Brandt's 1937 vision began with "pictures that began to form" in his mind. Then slowly the images took on color, smell, sound and movement. The scene was Los Angeles! It was Los Angeles - but I saw that it was bigger, much bigger, and buses and odd-shaped cars crowded the city streets! - Something big, he senses, is about to happen. Looking at a clock on the boulevard, he sees that it is ten minutes to four. The sunny afternoon weather is "like early spring." - Note: (He saw modern cars of our age. It seems Joe saw about 58-60 years in advance into an ultra modern age!)

COMA VISION CONTINUES - A further clue is a newspaper he sees on a street corner, carrying a picture of the president! And although Brandt can't make out the date because his eyes "weren't working just right," he observes\_ that "It surely wasn't Mr. Roosevelt. He was bigger, heavier, big ears. (He foresaw a last age president). It is now five minutes to four. Brandt notes: There was a funny smell. I don't know where it came from. I didn't like it. A smell like sulphur... For a minute I thought I was back in chemistry class. It is, 'a smell like death', " (possibly graves opened and washed under city!)... he further records his impression, "and it seems to be coming like from the ocean!" (But since Hollywood is inland, the sulphuric fumes were more probably rising from molten lava, seeping upward through sudden fissures in the trembling earth! (Note: my vision of fire under the sea) - Then the earthquake struck! Wuzt Brandt describes is bedlam. The concrete looked as if it were pushed straight up by some giant shovel! It was breaking in two... And then a loud sound again, like I've never heard before... Then hundreds of sounds... All kinds of sounds... children, and women, and those crazy guys with earrings... (Note: This new trend among men wearing earrings was not seen in his age! - He saw the hippie type look. Earrings increased moreso in the 80 's and 90's!)

CATASTROPHIC SIGHT - The vision continues - "I can't describe it. They were lifted up, and the waters kept oozing. The cries, it was awful! - The earth began to tilt. "It was tilting toward the ocean -like tilting a picnic table! "Suddenly, Brandt finds himself transported to a higher level, as if moving into a fourth dimensional plane! I kept wanting to get higher! I kept willing myself to go higher. Then I seemed to be out of it all, but I could see. I seemed to be up on Big Bear near San Bernardino, but the funny thing was that I could see everywhere! I knew what was happening" - In this altered state, he sees "everything between the San Bernardino mountains and Los Angeles slide into the sea! Then his vision shifts to San Francisco, which seems to flip over like a pancake. In his all encompassing vista of the cataclysmic nightmare, he sees the Grand Canyon closing in, and Boulder Dam breaking up!" - (Note: I might add I saw the sea moving inward swallowing up traffic and buildings!) - All a real description of what's ahead!" - (Major quakes are coming to California now but the one we spoke of should take place at some point in this decade!) - The matter has been established in the mouth of several witnesses of different generations!

OTHER CONFIRMING EVIDENCE - More than 400 years ago a Jewish Magi predicted an awesome earthquake which he foretold would rock the world; even before the Battle of Armageddon! - As we see the signs around us, and according to the Scripts prophecies we are nearing this hour! Foreshadowing these great quakes he foretold of the gathering of heavenly bodies! And named them in their constellation positions! And this occurred according to astronomers in 1988! Also the very next year ('89) came the great San Francisco quake! - Also in 1991 we saw 3 heavenly bodies merge in conjunction over the West Coast (Calif. area!) - Now here is the way he described the coming quake! The Garden of the world, near the New City, in the road of the hollow mountains! It will be seized and plunged in the tank, forced to drink water poisoned with sulphur! - Note: Garden of the world, this would be the string of fertile valleys-from L.A. to (Salinas area) ending near San Francisco! - Hollow mountains would be the skyscraper buildings! The tank would mean that it would slide into the harbor, plunging into the sea! - As in the coma visions it also mentioned poisons sulphur. - In another prediction he mentions two great rocks (faults) will war against one another for a long time. Then fire from the center of the earth causes a great quake in the New City! - Evidently meaning California area!"

PROPHETIC OUTLOOK - "My opinion is, on God's time schedule it will occur in the decade of the 90's and before the ending of this century!... In our generation most of Japan will sink into the sea! - Great Quakes are coming to Mid East! - Central and South America will be completely changed by the cataclysmic quakes as the tectonic plates are shifting under the oceans. There will be new quakes in different parts of the United States! - The Western section of the United States will completely alter along with the weather patterns of the border states!... The coming of the Volcanic eruptions I mentioned in the 1960's are occurring on schedule! A foreshadow trumpeting the destruction ahead!" *THE HEAVENS WILL BURN* - "The Jewish prophet who gave the prophecy at the top of Scroll #183 says, Quote: - "The sky will burn at forty-five degrees, fire approaches the great New City! Immediately a huge, scattered flame leaps up when they want to have proof of the Normans! - We know New York county lies between 40 and 45 degrees parallel on the map! - Scattered flames is widespread; a description of the Atomic Bomb. It explodes in the sky sending fire downward! - Proof of the Normans; this includes France and English Channel! - Somehow the Common Market countries fail to warn or it was unclear if they would join in the counter attack! (We know it as coming from the North! Ezek. 38) - "The Bible mentions scattered flames, thunder, noise and fire in conjunction with Atomic desolation! - Also (Rev. 18:8-10)

MAGNETIC FIRESTORM - "In my vision I saw Atomic missiles of some sort fall on other cities of the USA - But it was the East Coast that was completely wiped out! Detroit, Chicago, Philadelphia, New Jersey, New York and etc! - A catastrophic firestorm came from space above!...Radiation spread across the land below the East Coast! Dark ghastly clouds rising, eerie and strange electric-like colors were flashing from it all over this country! - It occurred so suddenly it appeared as if there was no place to flee (millions perished!) Russia was also using some new technology and was able to penetrate our defense! - What seemed to once be a Garden of Eden was burnt over in desolation ruins! - It reminded me of this Scripture, (Joel 2:3)... "At the time of receiving this I knew it was Near, in our generation, but was not given a date. But must say, I believe it will occur before the ending of this century!... And we also believe the Elect will be translated out before whatever time that it takes place! Let us watch and pray!"

Scroll #190

PROPHECY - Future - Fiery mountains will fall... "It is strange indeed that the government is beginning to reveal to the public giant asteroids may well be in the earth's future and soon! - Because of the various news articles, we are going to take a serious look at what evidently will occur at some point in this decade. God is allowing them to publicly reveal this now because it is prophecy and will occur at the appointed time" sending shockwaves throughout the entire planet! - Already my prediction has begun to occur as small ones have hit in the sea and desert. Also huge ones of late have barely missed the earth! - Some will fall even before the ones that are described in the scriptures! - Scientists say about every one hundred years a large one strikes the earth! - Of earlier centuries generally they have fallen in remote areas like the one that fell in Siberia (Russia) right after the turn of the century! - The jolt was felt around the world. Thousands of square miles of timber was flattened! Radiation was involved with this type of space material (star fragment or asteroid), because it took years for anything to grow back; some is still a wasteland! And greater ones than this are coming; and the 90-100 year cycle is expiring!"

First we will print one of the news articles. "Speaking of holocaust... Asteroid Hunters get set - California (AP) - Scientists gathered Sunday to plan how to find and divert killer asteroids before they hit Earth with the force of thousands of atomic bombs, a calamity that would doom much life on the planet... "We're talking about almost unbelievable widespread death and destruction, " with half Earth's people starving after the planet's climate and farming are disrupted by the impact of a mile-wide asteroid, said space science chief at NASA's Ames Research Center. "One of these objects could be a real threat to our existence on earth. It takes one event to wipe us out!" - Scientists also are planning ways to prevent catastrophic collisions, such as placing huge rockets on asteroids or "exploding nuclear bombs" to nudge them out of Earth's path! Note: This would not be wise. Let's take a look at what happens when a huge Comet, meteorite or asteroid is broken up; by man, or supernaturally by God! - Some of these space mountains are icy cold inside with iron like substance and when coming through the earth's atmosphere, the outside because of friction, begins to catch on fire! For example, we list a real coming occurrence!

CONTINUING - Rev. 8:7, "And there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth: And a third part of the trees were burnt up and all green grass was burnt up! - There is a red substance and ice when these stones of iron matter comes from deep space! - This probably was done supernaturally, but it shows you if man tried, he would only make matters worse! - However, the next one comes in full force..." Yr. 8, A great "mountain burning with fire" was cast into the sea, and a third part of the sea became blood. And a third of sea life died and a third part of the ships were destroyed! - This means thousands of ships sank, and hundreds of harbors were destroyed! Mammoth tidal waves will destroy the harbor cities and much life! People will flee away from coastal cities like ants being carried away on top of water! I've seen a vision of something similar to this that will occur in the 90's because of quakes, typhoons and tidal waves!

CONTINUING - "The asteroid we spoke of will cause underwater super quakes and land masses will change! Some land will sink and other lands will rise to the top! This will give the earth's axis one of its first great jolts before it later shifts! - My opinion and feeling is that all of this will occur before or by the ending of the century!... Vr. II, "After this a star from outer space 'called wormwood' will poison various waters of the earth when it strikes! This too evidently within the scope of this century. By now the spectrum of terror is widespread over the earth. One would not want to be living here then! - Jesus said, for the elect to pray that they may escape these things; and will! - Now back to our News article. Even man does not paint a very pretty picture in the future!"

PROPHECY CONTINUING - Quote: "Several asteroids passed within 10 million miles of Earth this year alone. The closest call came January 18, when 30-foot-wide asteroid 1991BA swept within 106,000 miles of Earth - less than half the distance between the moon and Earth. Asteroids hit land about every 100 years. Asteroid 1989FC, about one-fifth to one-half mile wide, crossed Earth's orbit at a distance of 400,000 miles on March 23, 1989, missing a collision by six hours, the aeronautics institute said.

"If it had hit the Northeast, Los Angeles or Tokyo, millions of people would have died in a blast equal to 77,000 to 192,000 bombs of the size of the atomic weapon that destroyed Hiroshima at the end of World War II, the institute's report said." Note: God has alerted us in the past, and now He is revealing to the public, but will soon be an actual reality! God will be preaching by hurling fiery stones admonishing men to surely repent upon the earth! ~For greater woes are to follow these occurrences!" Note:

"Also Japan will sink into the sea in this generation and much of California will only be a memory also! Super quakes will bring down these cities of fallen angels! - Los Angeles to San Francisco! - Atomic fire will settle over England as half of it breaks up and submerges into the sea!... Time is running out for this century! - Also before this worldwide concussions are coming!"

DEMON LOCUST OR MODERN WARFARE? - We have come across some astonishing prophetic news... In Defense News edition March 25, 1991 - "It reveals a helicopter called 'The Sting' in the shape of a flying Scorpion. This new weapon is being produced in England for the common market armies! - By means of a new type control helmet that is sensitive to eye and mental control, the machine and the man merge as one fighting unit! - In the picture the tail is like a scorpion and it can turn in certain directions to sting as a poisonous laser could well do by electronic guidance!" - In Rev. 9:5-10 John was either describing some supernatural creatures or it was a fleet of helicopters like "The Sting" that the armies of the anti-Christ will use! - "They are called the new strange flying scorpions! - Already in the Mideast they are hiding planes and helicopters underground! The smoke the prophet saw could be a "camouflage" as they came out to destroy! - A Satanic prince called Abaddon inspires them forth to torment men! Whither supernatural or modern warfare, this will come to pass in our generation! - John saw these creatures as a unit just as the magazine article described! It may well be modern warfare because the next verses 17-19, describe a new type of computer an electronic weapon as it were in an "armored" tank form! - A ground weapon composed of energy that sent fire out of its mouth and deadly power from their tails of some type of "energy force" or small atomic missiles; because one third of mankind was destroyed! This century will definitely enter a severe tribulation turmoil!

CONTINUING - We thought to print this ancient prophecy given even before the King James Bible was widespread! - Quote: "The bees buzz and sting as the noise of thunder claps; and seem as lightning bolts! Confusion, fear and awe... The fish (churches) tremble. Governments are silent while the heavens flash warning messages (Rev. 14:6-9) to the population! . . . East and west darkened! - Some type new aircraft is shown, and creates a blackout and death! - This matches (Rev. 16: 10) - Night becomes day (atomic) a bright light everywhere, a warning fulfilled! A woman seeks vengeance (Babylon) - Great rumblings in Sicily, Dijon - Rome... dread! - Blood flows in the city while a false god cringes!... Following this, the Anti-Christ judgment is worldwide. - It is said to occur before the year 2001!"

SKY PHENOMENON IN PROPHECY - "A super eclipse of the decade occurred July 11, 1991 - It shadowed most of the earth, but the darkest part covered Baja and Los Angeles, California. And those parts matched what was given in Scroll #190 concerning a later quake! At its strongest point the eclipse lasted 7 minutes, lacking 7 seconds! The sun and the moon are associated to time!... This was an important eclipse as even stated by the News! - "The 7 minutes of its darkest point evidently reveal the catastrophic changes and transformation coming to the United States in the next 7 years! - Now tied to this one is another solar eclipse January 4, 1992 - giving a double significance! - This would not be as important except for one thing. This eclipse explosively amplifies the power of the sun as 3 heavenly bodies cause a T-square or grand square. The moment of truth, this nation within the 7 years we described will go through disturbances, social, political, religion, financial and nature! The decade of the 90's and has not been seen since this nation's origination!" (Read Luke 21 :25)

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "In July 1999, a strange formation starts. 1\vo heavenly bodies will form an exact square 15 degrees to one celestial constellation and at 15 degrees to another - Aquarius constellation! An ominous warning: it is apocalyptic formation with catastrophic portent! It is signaling perilous black war clouds! It would seem to point to Russia and the United States in some type of great war! (Evidently Armageddon coming!) And even before this some type of riptide disagreement started Cataclysmic events - will follow into the next year after the above date... "Also in August 1999 another great total eclipse occurs!" (This is just a brief note, we will speak more on this and other nations later) According to God's celestial clock in the heavens the prophetic sands of time is running out! - The heavenly signs describe a sinister destructive future ending this century! But first joy will come to the Bride of Christ!"

Scroll #191

COMING SCENE - The near future! - "Let's take a good prophetic view at the rising of Babylon. What it is and will be. Babylon will begin to come into prominence fulfilling important prophecy! - God's real people will not belong to this religious Babylon and government! According to the Scriptures the elect even now are witnessing to this system all around us and telling the apostates the 'hand writing' is on the wall again! - It is weighed in the balances of God and is set for judgment! And the elect will soon be taken out before its final form!" (Rev. 18:23) - "This system is shrouded in mystery, murder, delusion and deception." (Vr. 24) "Now let's throw some light and reveal the truth concerning it!"

*THE GREAT WHORE IN PROPHECY - (Rev. 17:1-5) - "She, the religious whore sits upon 7 hills and through the ages has fornicated with all nations! - Vr. 18, and the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth! - It is not surprising then to note the term, (city of the 7 hills) is connected with the Rome. In encyclopedia Americana, Rome is introduced with these words; known as the city of '7 hills' and the eternal city! - So the identification of that city is symbolized in mystery Babylon! - We know the Roman Catholic church in past centuries exercised power over kings and rulers of the world at different times and is about to again with her harlot daughters, apostate protestants worldwide, etc. - So we see Romanism definitely fulfills the prophecy of Mystery Babylon of Rev. 17 - And is the only religious institution which does!"*

CONTINUING - "Unveiling the prophetic scene - Just as the Lord Jesus out of the true vine receives a Bride, Satan on the other hand out of the false vine (Rev. 17) will receive a bride of idolatry!... The anti-Christ will be a counterfeit of Jesus... Christ is God; and the anti-Christ will claim to be God! - Jesus receives worship from His followers, and the antichrist will by force and demand get worship! - Jesus performed signs, miracles and wonders, the anti-Christ will perform false lying signs and wonders. Jesus came down from heaven, the anti-Christ spirit will come from hell! Jesus came in God's name; the anti-Christ will come in his own!" (John 5:43) "Jesus comes to save, the anti-Christ comes to destroy! Jesus is the truth, the anti-Christ will be the lie!" (II Thess. 2: 11) - "Christ is the mystery of godliness - God manifested in the flesh! (I Tim. 3: 16) - The anti-Christ will be the mystery of iniquity - Satan manifested in the flesh!" (II Thess. 2:7,9) - "Just as Jesus was resurrected, the anti-Christ will have some type of fake resurrection as the beast turns into Satanic power!" (Read Rev. 17:8-11) - "Also another phase of this occurred when Pagan Rome changed into the 7th head, papal Rome, and then back into papal pagan Rome the 8th head!" (vr. 11)

CONTINUING - *The incredible future - "Jesus is the good shepherd" (John 10) - "The anti-Christ will be the evil shepherd!" (Zech. 11:16-17) - Paul gives us a secret to the identification. He calls him the man of sin! (II Thess. 2:3-4) - "We know this institution charges money daily for the confession of its people's sins! - Leading them to the Virgin Mary and the Pope, but not to the true Jesus!" - Also Dan. 11:37, gives another secret to this king and system. "He shall not regard the desire of women! So far nuns do not handle the confessions in this system. And this system does not want its priests to marry women! - Also it may mean he leans to the homosexual side and honors the gay system finally as occurred in Sodom! - Another way, women desire to have babies. In the final end he may disallow, prevent or destroy babies from being born in the final days of Great Tribulation!... Also in doctrine this system does not allow a pope to desire a woman as wife!" - And Daniel stated, "he shall not regard the desire of women! - he is also called the Vicar of Christ. Meaning in the place of Christ!" (II Thess. 2:4)*

CONTINUING - The perspective - "Satan is cunning and crafty and this man may come in several different ways! - We know the Scriptures say, he will be a religious man, a Roman prince! And as I have written before, he will be a messiah to the Jews, a super prince to the Arabs, a false god to the world! He will either control the Vatican or be one from the Vatican who controls everything including Mystery Babylon and the harlot daughter apostate protestantism. - So we see any way you look

at it the Vatican and Mystery Babylon rides the beast kingdoms! - This system will now come into tremendous prominence using Christ and the Virgin Mary as a subtle front! The deception is well on its way!"

CONTINUING - The future Identifying look. "Many prophets and Reformers of past ages believed the papacy would work into the anti-Christ system." Quote: "A Reformer said, I (We believe) what Paul said in II Thess. 2:4 is fulfilled in the dynasty of the papacy, and that the anti-Christ will be the pope who is in power when Jesus returns! - In this final pope, the spirit of anti-Christ will take complete possession of his body, soul and spirit. - He will become physically the anti-Christ incarnate in the flesh!" (II Thess. 2:8-12) - "Many believe this to be true. And by several different prophecies the last pope should arise by the mid 90's. There may be a quick one in between, but the last one should complete the century!"

A FASCINATING INSIGHT - PROPHECY - QUOTE: "Through the powers of three temporal kings, the sacred seat will be put in another place, where the substance of the body and the spirit will be restored and received as the true seat! - This seems to portray through the help of three leaders the moving of the Pope and the holy see to another place, evidently Jerusalem!" (Rev. 11 :2-II Thess. 2:4) "For the anti-Christ will call this the true seat. Also it seems the wealth is moved; all of this creating a religious fanaticism fervor worldwide!... Insane with false worship! The way it is worded, it is as if the incarnation of the beast takes place then or soon after! -In another line the prophecy continues - "Of the church men the blood will be poured forth as abundant as water in (amount); or a long time it will not be restrained, woe, woe, for the clergy ruin and grief! - This seems to match Rev. 17:6 and Rev. 18:24 - Also foreseen - the sterile synagogue without any fruit, will be received by infidels, the daughter of persecution (Babylon) they shall clip her wings!"

CONTINUING - Now back to the removal of the Pope's seat. - "What makes this possible is because of the threat of Atomic destruction. And after the removal of the seat the Vatican is destroyed by Atomic fire!" (Rev. 17: 16-17) - "According to the cycles of prophecy all of this should occur before or by century's end!... Another important fact, the heavens are declaring a sign... From 1995-96 through 1998, three significant celestial bodies will enter into three different constellations. And evidently the greatest changes to ever occur will transpire in Mystery Babylon! In between this period one should see the beginning and towards ending of many of the events we spoke of concerning this system! And beforehand we will begin to see major events to reveal the prophecies will be exactly right!"

THE FUTURE ASSOCIATION - *The News said, Gorbachev is in trouble (as mysterious Comet - (Aug.) grazes the sun). Note: But not before he released Eastern Europe back into Catholicism. Now watch the ill-rial rise of the religious Roman Empire! - East and West Europe combined Rev. 17 "changing" and ending in Rev. chap. 13 - "The Comet was seen to graze the sun leaving the King's sign (Leo) into the Virgo constellation! This occurred exactly when Gorbachev coup problems begin and all the turmoil started in Russia. (The men who caused it, fell from power!) He is a significant man, and brought more changes to Russia than anyone before him to fulfill prophecy! - As stated in Scroll #159... A Hebrew minister associated his name to Gog. , (And I said, time will tell, if he is not then his "name reveals" to us the Gog leader will definitely appear in this century! (Ezek. 38:2) - "This leader will rise or be here with the last Pope and a president of the United States in a covenant with Israel! - By the way, the anti-Christ will be a negotiator of Peace Treaties! - He will come saying peace, prosperity and plenty to all, which ends in delusion and bloodshed! - As this century disappears into the twilight, a new rule from heaven should be established! - Later we will also include some fascinating subjects, in depth look at future events that will be involved in all we spoke of and more!"*

Scroll #192

COMMERCIAL BABYLON and Inside Mystery Babylon - "I predict the cup of iniquity will reach its fullness in the 90's!... Also along with this we will have an International global economy, it will finally work in one unit in association with electronic communications and etc. - The Common Market will begin its first phases 1992-93 and will work into what we have just forecast! - Along with this Mystery Babylon will ride the beast with its ten kings united with Europe and Russia!... Then bringing in the whole world under their wings of apostasy and debauchery. As the man of sin rises with false worship!"

*CONTINUING - "The spirit of Babylon always greedily seizes, controls and hoards the wealth of this world by subtle or other means even working with the underworld to do so!" James 5:1-4, "speaks of this by saying, ~ have heaped treasure together for the last days! The last days, means it is occurring right now in our time! - It reveals an Atomic holocaust. It says, the silver and gold shall eat your flesh as if it were fire! - Only radiation can rust and produce this scene witnessed here! It reveals they will weep and howl! The same description given in Rev. 18:11, during its desolation!"*

**CONTINUING DEEPER IN PROPHECY** - "Out of International crisis commercialism reaches a peak through the anti-Christ! He is also associated with Commercial Babylon and the number 666!" Dan. 8:25 says, "Through his policy also he shall cause craft (manufacturing) to prosper! This religious leader is identified with the number ~6 (Rev. 13: 18) It is fascinating to note that the number 666 is associated with only one other thing in the Scriptures...gold! - During Solomon's days of prosperity we n(ote this in II Chr. 9:13, he received 666 talents of gold in one year! - So this sinister and subtle number is associated with wealth and gold! - All of this is not by accident, God shows us that it is associated with the beast and to mystery and Commercial Babylon involving Catholics, Protestants and all false religions joined into a world of sin and idolatry!... As the lucrative prostitute rides the beast into chaos! During the decade of the 90's one will witness things hard to believe now, but are going to transpire. We will mention part of it as we venture on into this Script!"

**THE PROPHET'S VISION** - End Time Events - "Now this Scripture accurately portrays mystery Babylon in our modern age! Electronic highways and fiery chariots. It mentions the scarlet system (united Babylon) in an age of terrible shaking (Atomic - quakes, etc.) (Nab. 2:3-4) - "During this age he sees Mystery Babylon in this Scripture," Nab. 3:4, - "Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the 'well favoured' harlot, the mistress of 'witchcrafts', that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts! - So we see all of the breakoffs, sorcery and witchcraft originally came out of early Babylon and is predicted to return again and more so during the Great Tribulation back into scarlet system and all type of mixtures and devil worship! We will mention here some of the things that came out of earlier origination, but is actually occurring again today!" Quote:

*"Gathered indeed on certain nights in a designated house, everyone carrying a light in his hands, and like merry-makers they chanted the names of demons until suddenly they saw descend among them a demon, in the likeness of some sort of little beast. As soon as the apparition was visible to everyone, all the lights were forthwith extinguished, and each with the least possible delay, seized the woman who first came to hand, to abuse here, without thought of sin. Whether it were mother, sister, or nun whom they embraced, they deemed it an act of sanctity and piety to lie with her. When a child was born of this most filthy union, on the eighth day thereafter a great fire was kindled and the child was purified by fire in the manner of the old pagans, and so cremated. Its ashes were collected and preserved with as great veneration as Christian reverence is wont to guard the body of Christ, being given to the sick as a viaticum at the moment of their departing this world... .. - "Some things occurring today remind us of this Scripture. II Ps. 106:35-38. "Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters unto devils, and shed the innocent blood of their sons and their daughters sacrificing them unto idols! - When false worship occurs, madness takes control! The anti-Christ through unholy communion will kill many Tribulation Saints and their children without hesitation!"*

**CONTINUING** ,- "What is occurring in the past is transpiring today. For instance, Quote: "All over the world, including American cities, there are 'churches' dedicated to the worship of his 'Infernal Majesty,' Satan. Such devil worship involves actual communication with evil spirits and with 'principalities and powers.' Here the whole atmosphere is charged with terror and nausea!"

*CONTINUING - The Black Mass - "Often the devotees use a ruined or deserted church, sometimes an overgrown cemetery. Their ritual begins at eleven 0 'clock at night, aiming to finish at twelve. Central to the ceremony*

*is an altar with black cloth, six black candles, a chalice, and crucifix turned upside down! The altar is a naked woman lying on a table and holding black candles in her hands. The priest consecrates the host on her bare stomach. The Black Mass is the Roman Catholic Mass repeated verbatim, with the word Satan substituted for Christ! The Roman Catholic host is often stolen from the real Mass in a handkerchief! The high point of the ritual comes when the priest has intercourse with the girl on the altar, an act often accompanied by crude sadism! Many such evenings end with drunken dancing, drug taking, and a general sex orgy; often the next day there are found skinned cats, beheaded chickens, or ritual bags containing drugs, potions, animal bones, and occasionally human fingers! " As the writer stated, when one reaches this stage of occult practices the color is no longer gray, but midnight black!*

**CONTINUING** - "This planet is entering the last stages of demonism and orgies. There is coming yet another dimension of immorality wherein Satan and evil spirits join in union with mankind with an orgy of debauchery that has not yet been seen! - Also Hollywood has not reached its ultimate in film making concerning sex gods (evil spirits) in intimacy with men and women! Jesus said it would be like the days of Noah and Lot. And those days are running out in the decade! Astonishing and alarming events will appear!... All we speak about in this Script will be intermingled in Babylon." (Rev. 18:2)Where is found the cage of every type devil known! - Cases have already been documented wherein women and men have had intercourse with certain type evil spirits actually feeling them as physical and in instances appearing in form! - We will not mention the unseemly acts that occur in these type of lurid unions! - Hollywood is beginning to portray some of this but is yet to reach its final peak in things to come! - (What the Scripts predicted is definitely occurring around us!) When they portray the ultimate in the film empire it will be viler than what occurred in Sodom!"

*THE FUTURE IS CLOSING IN - "This gives a very good description of what the Scrolls have predicted in the past and for the future. "Babylon the great with all of its cities, its merchandise of gold, silver, all precious, silk and scarlet and etc. The fashionable society Will be clothed in the most costly jewels, the most costly perfume and fragrant! Their banquets will be supplied with expensive wines (of course all type drug-) the swiftness of fast vehicles on earth and air! They will have their slaves trafficking in (the souls of men) , that is women will sell their bodies and men too their souls to gratify their lust! - They will constantly be planning new pleasures in riotous joy and ceasely feasting! The blood will run hot in their veins, money will be their god, pleasure their high priest and unbridled passion the ritual of their worship! The sound of music will be through out the cities. (Have you ever noticed the music in the shopping centers today?) The theater and films will be going day and night! - We quote literally the last part. "Infant,, there will be no night, for the electric illumination of the city by night will make the night as bright and shadowless as the day, and its stores and places of business will never close, night nor day, nor Sunday, for the mad whirl of pleasure and the absorbing desire for riches will keep the wheels of business constantly moving. And this will be easy because the 'god of this world' - Satan, will possess the minds and bodies of men, for we read in verse 2, that Babylon at that time will be 'the Habitation of Devils, and the hold of every foul Spirit, and the Cage of Every Unclean and Hateful Bird'. The city will be the seat of the most imposing 'OCCULTISM', and mediums, and those desiring to communicate with the other world, will then go to Babylon, as men and women now go to Paris for fashions and sensuous pleasures. In that day demons, disembodied souls, and unclean spirits will find at Babylon the opportunity of their lives to materialize themselves in human bodies, and from the atmospheric heavens above, and from the Abyss below they will come in countless legions until Babylon shall be full of demon-possessed and men and women, and at the height of its glory, and just before its fall, Babylon will be ruled by SATAN HIMSELF. incarnate in the 'Beast' - ANTICHRIST. If you will read Rev. chap. 18 you will find a description closely paralleling this!" - New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Paris are already reaching these stages! And now they are only awaiting their evil leader (the man of sin) to push them into the final throes of this age! - Our Scripts predicted between 1967-1995 the time will be filthy, pestilent and violent! War and invasion and International crisis will occur and forward (95) the worst is yet to come! - Amen! Watch and Pray!"*

Scroll #193

*THE PROPHETIC PARABLES OF JESUS - "The parables are very important. Some were only to be deciphered (unveiled in this age! They are couched in symbolism and cryptic sayings. ... The hidden factors are revealed unto the elect! Various parables have a secret time (season) element involved! - Jesus at times took His disciples aside and explained some to them, but not to the multitudes! The same as He will today! - The mystery in the Thunders which holds a time sequence (Rev. 10:1-7) may very well be found in the futuristic parables! - Some accused the Lord of speaking in riddles, but He was hiding the truth from those who did not believe! - And is now revealing it to the believers expecting His return! - Remember "the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy" (Rev. 19:10) "And so it is in most of His parables. They will match the time dimensions found in the book of Revelation!"*

**THE EARLY AND LATE HOUR WORKERS** - The labourers in the vineyard. (Matt. 20:1-16) - "The householder is the Lord who hired the early workers and then the late hour workers. This parable holds many revelations. The early workers remind us of the Jews whom God used through early history! And then after Christ here appeared the late hour workers and Gentiles! And the Lord gave them the same amount of wages - a penny, an eighth of an ounce of silver - (a whole days wage)! "The early workers accused the Lord of not being fair, and He rebuked them! Witnessing Salvation whither it is in early or late stages it is still witnessing! - The late workers evidently did as much or more as the early workers did but in less time! The Scriptures say, 'a quick short work' will the Lord do! - It says the Lord called them at the eleventh hour! - This speaks of our age now, and we are nearing the midnight hour as the other parables will prove!"

**THE TEN VIRGINS** - Only those ready will enter in with the Bridegroom! (Matt. 25:1-10) - "There were five foolish and five wise virgins. And the 'group within' called the midnight cry! The wise and latter, form the manchild group! (Rev. 12:1-5) The foolish had the Word, but they did not love the Lord as much or expect His appearing! - Their oil leaked out. The wise had the oil (Holy Spirit) and they were awakened by those who gave the midnight cry, the late hour workers! - They were expecting and they loved His appearing! They were in love with the Bridegroom (Jesus) and He took (translated) them away and the door was shut!" (Matt. 25: 10) "Evidently these foolish are associated with the Tribulation Saints! - The key word to be awake with oil and to watch! - There is a time element given. There was a delay it said! This is the lull that has been going on lately during the falling away! - At midnight 'the cry was made, go ye out to meet Him!" (vr. 6) In vr. 13, "the Lord said to watch for ye neither know the day nor the hour... But He gave the elect the season! It was late hour, midnight! - It's called the zero hour, the darkness hour when the sun is deepest below the horizon!" (It was also midnight when He took His people out of Egypt!) (Ex. 12:29-31) - "In the parable it shows us in late history. This would put 'us before the ending of this century, prophetically speaking! In God's time 'we are actually over the 6,000 year period! And the dawning of a new day 'I' is near, called the Millennium! - Below let us reveal some eye opening detailed facts! - Many now believe the 6th day of God's week will end before the year 2001 A.D.!"

**CONTINUING** - The 11th and 12th Hours - "It is considered the 11th hour began at the ending of World War I - This occurred on the 11th hour' of the 11th day of the 11th month of the year 1918! Exactly 11 months after Jerusalem was liberated on the 11th day of Dec. 1917! - This was not,) accidental! - God's clock was striking! It was His way of showing the world 'we had entered the 11th hour of destiny, and that the midnight hour was soon ~ to appear! - Then during World War II we were nearly half way through the 11th hour!... 1948 a great revival broke out, also Israel became a nation. And now in the 90's we are only a minute or so away from the 'midnight hour' of this century!"

**CONTINUING** - Now let's break down prophetic time to solar time! (our calendar) - "God's day is said also to be symbolically 12 hours in length. " Jesus answered, Are there not twelve hours in the day? (John 11:9) - "Numerical insight shows us on this scale, an hour would equal 82 solar years. Since the 6th day ends about 2000 - 1 A.D. Then the 11th hour would strike just 83 prophetic years or 82 solar years earlier! - In the year 1918 the date of Armistice! - So if you add 82 years later would be the midnight hour, it would strike near the year 2000. And if you use prophetic time it would strike near 2001! But remember Jesus said; "I will shorten the time for the elects sake! - All of this is not just a coincidence, we are at the midnight hour!"

**CONTINUING** - Reckoning in solar years, 4000 years elapsed until the era of Jesus! - And nearly 2000 years have elapsed since! God often used prophetic years of 360 days in revealing prophetic time! (2000 prophetic years)

equals 1971 years (of solar time - Gentile calendar). - So we see that by God's time we are well over the 6000 year period now! And now we are in a transition period, showing His divine mercy! - So by adhering to Gentile time this will run out before this century ends! - The 50 year Jubilee cycle from 1948 (Jewish state) will run out in the late 90's! - Is it too much for one to believe that the elect could very well leave at an earlier point in the 90's!... The evidential signs portray that it is very near indeed! - "Don't forget this, the foolish virgins supposedly thought they had plenty of time (and we see this today). They had no expectation to prepare, nor did they have foresight! - But the elect had all of this! Because through the prophet's midnight cry, the future was revealed! May we say this again, - "the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy!... And added to this, He said, Behold I come quickly three times before the closing of the book of Revelation! - The Bride will be given 'foresight' through the spirit of prophecy! And they will develop a sense of 'urgency' now... that has not been seen in this generation!"

**THE BUDDING OF THE FIG TREE** - The Generation Sign - Ps. 1:3, "This speaks of the individual but it also is portraying the tree Israel! - And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season! - Then in Ps. chaps 48-51 reveals actually the return of Israel to her homeland again!" The Ps. 48, giving the actual date (year 1948). Yr. 2, tells of the beautiful situation! Yr. 4, the kings saw it and marveled and then hastened away! Yr. 8 Established forever! Yr. 13, tell it to the following generation! The Hebrew word for following is Acharon! It means last generation! Ps. 49:4, "I will incline my ear to a parable and dark sayings!" (Jesus - Fig Tree) - Ps. 50:5, "It says gather my saints!" - Ps. 51:18 says, "build thou the walls of Jerusalem!"... Actually the great immigration took place 1948-51! - Also in Matt. 24:32-34, Jesus spoke of the Fig Tree! (Israel) - "Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh! So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors! Verily I say unto you, "this generation" shall not pass, till all these things are fulfilled! - Jesus in this prophetic parable actually tells us that He is coming in this generation (48-2000) - And we gave the above information concerning this! - Also I might add, there are 6000 Pyramid inches, (line following line), in the Great Pyramid. The last one ends in the year 2001! (at autumn) - Could this be the feast of the Trumpets? The Millennium era! - Jesus said, till all be fulfilled! - meaning Armageddon and the Great Day of the Lord in this Jubilee generation! - Watch, in my future writings I will give detail of the Translation and the Great Tribulation that evidently could precede these final dates! - The Scripts prophecy will definitely be fulfilled, and the seasonal dates could be very close indeed concerning the ending of this age!"

*THE PROPHETIC PARABLE* - "Right after the parable of the 10 virgins, came the prophetic parable of a man on a far journey!" (Matt. 25:14-30) *Wherein the servants were to do their work and carefully watch for the Lord's return at all seasons! - And as we see upon the Lord's return some were rewarded for watching and working (supporting the gospel) while in the other case those who hid their talents and did not watch were judged) " - Jesus said, and they were cast into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth!" (Vr. 30) - "Jesus went on His journey 2000 years ago and He is about to return, exactly as the prophetic parable says. And He will reward some and judge others! Now in this same chapter, the wise were the profitable servants! They were watching, working, helping in the gospel and was expecting Jesus to return as a man on a far journey! - It seems the journey will conclude before the twilight of this century ends! - For we are now in the midnight cry!"*

*THE GREAT SUPPER* - (Luke 14:16-24) - "We know that the supper is the last meal of the day! - The prophetic setting propels us into the last part of this century! - Those originally bid turned it down with excuses! Because of commercialism and the cares of this life! - Evidently they opted for Rev. chaps. 17 and 18! - There were three wonderful calls (invitations) of the spirit. The first call the outpouring of Pentecost (1903-5.) The second appeal was (1947-48) the gifts of the spirit restored! - The final call was a strong compelling force (urgency!) - This takes place in the latter rain of the time of the translativ faith evidently now beginning to occur in the 90's!... (Read the parable) - "There are yet more prophetic parables perhaps we will continue them later. The key word is be alert, watch and pray! - The age is vanishing right before our eyes! Remember the vineyard parable - The first (Jew) shall be last, and the last (Gentile elect) will be first!"

Scroll #194



HIDDEN SECRETS UNVEILED - "Some of the prophetic parables, although not all as seen here and on Scroll #194 were not to be completely solved until after Israel became a nation, (1948) - And others were not to be revealed exactly until the 90's or just before Jesus return! - They were couched in dark riddles until the futuristic light of Jesus strikes! Then the spirit brings the puzzle together decoding the cryptic sayings, telling the elect time is up, translation is near! - The testimony of Jesus is futuristic, it is the spirit of prophecy!" (Rev. 19: 10) - "This works in various ways, through Bible prophecy, the prophetic gift, heavenly signs (Luke 21 :25) symbols, numericals in the Scriptures and, of course, the parables, and etc.! - All of this is described in Isa. 28: 10 it depicts, "For precept must be upon precept, line upon line, line upon line; her a little, and there a little." - Did you notice also that this describes the Scripts, here a little, there a little. And it says line upon line reminds us of the Pyramid inches, and the heavens! (Ps. 19) - And throughout the Bible the coming of Jesus is revealed in the same manner, precept upon precept! "The confusion would be cleared up, the outpouring to give the refreshing, but not all would listen!" (Isa. 28: 12)

**THE PROPHETIC NET** - (Matt. 13:47-51) - *Here we see the net was cast into the sea, (peoples). At first there were all types, and it became full and was drawn to shore! Then the angels "separated" the just from the unjust and cast them in the fire! It tells us exactly when this was to occur; right now in the 90's it is going on in an increasing manner! For it says, it is to occur at the end of the world!" (age) - "The truth is sought out in the parable of the tares!" (Matt. 13:24-43) "Herein it shows Jesus sowing the good seed, and the devil sowing the bad seed. (vr. 39) - Also the tares are bundled for burning. And then the wheat is gathered quickly into his barn!" (vr. 30) - "First the bundling, organizational tares, occurring at this moment!" (Rev. 17) - "My ministry is alerting 'the wheat' as God gathers them for translation! - It foretells us absolutely when it is to occur... (Matt. 13:40) end of world! (age) (See scroll 176) Evidently before this century ends! Similar truths are brought out in the mustard seed parable!" (vr. 31-32)*

CONTINUING - "Now we have the parable of the leaven. (vr. 33) Wherein a woman took it, and hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened! This is the evil church planting false doctrine in the kingdom of God!" (Rev. 17) This is also similar to the birds that lodged in the mustard tree!" (Matt. 13:32) - "Both speak of subtle working of false doctrine as the age closes out! This concerns Babylon mixture among the :lead and lukewarm systems! - Soon a false leader in the 90's will bring ill of this vehement mess together! Tares, biros, bad fish, leaven (apostates) rod etc.! - The time measures, Jesus said, was to occur in our generation. Now! - Vr. 35, I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world!... In the parables He gives forth light unto the elect. Time is up - The Sower." Jesus words fall on four kind of hearers. (Matt. 13:3-23) We see predestination unveiled here. It says, some understood it not. Others fell by the wayside, others had no root, others chocked out by cares of this life, etc. - "It reveals only 1 out of 4 who started in the real gospel stayed on good ground! He that heareth the Word in good ground bringeth forth fruit!" (Yr. 23) "Some even brought forth a hundred fold because of the whole truth! They believed the revelation of the living God. The whole Bible! - I believe the Scripts is planting the truth in good ground for translative faith! Yr. 43, Who hath ears to hear, let him hear! - Also many are called, but few are chosen!"

**PROPHECY UNFOWING** - Matt. 24:45-51 - *"This gives an exact description of our age. It reveals two type servants, the wise and the evil! The wise gave meat (the word) in due season at the proper time. He was not discouraged and knew his Lord's coming was near! - But the evil servant told them they had plenty of time, and that the Lord had delayed his coming! And begin to smite his fellow servants, and to eat and drink with the drunken! And for his misleading he would be cut asunder! - The parable speak exactly what is occurring among the rich and dead church systems; and surely among the T. V. Evangelists, etc. in whom there has been so much bad publicity lately!... These are all signs Jesus return is near indeed... Vr. 44, in an hour ye think not the Son of man cometh!" - Just before this parable vr. 38, "spoke of the days of Noah being like our time. All were living it up in every sort of manner. We know before the flood there was an over population, violence and crime sprang forth, famine set in, then the weather pattern changed into violent storms and carried them away!... Today the seas and waves are roaring and the*

*weather has become violent and erratic. Jesus said, when ye see these things know that it is even at the doors! (vr. 33) - "I believe it will occur in this 20th century door of time! - Also Jesus said, it would be like the days of Sodom when fire would be poured out upon them. - We were living among the X-rated public. The Christians now are beginning to live among the triple-X society!... If you ask somebody what this means you are libel to get an ear full! Let's just say it can't get much more wicked and the cup of iniquity is almost to the brim! -- We are in a transiti01 - living on mercy (borrowed) time!"*

**PARABLES IN BRIEF** - The prodigal son Luke 15:11-32 depicts the love of the father for a sinner or those who go astray and return. We know that the prodigal son spent all of his time partying and riotous living. Am when a great famine arose and he became destitute, he saw his mistake and returned to God. There also shall rise a great famine in the world finally touching even the USA. Little by little this will creep in until it will be the worst conditions ever seen before the ending of this century. Drastic weather changes also will occur as the world tumbles back and forth in major crisis. Nature out of order, axis jolts are coming, the earth will jump and shake before His presence! Perhaps the prodigal sons will begin to see this and return to Jesus. We know the Tribulation Saints hold on to the Lord. (Rev. 12) the elect goes up, the Tribulation Saints stay.

**CONTINUING** - The parable of the Hidden Treasure - Christ redeems Israel. (Matt. 13:44) - *This has been occurring since 1948 and Jesus said it would end in this generation. The pearl of great price, Jesus purchases the real church Matt. 13:45-46. We know one has to gather many oysters before you find the pearl of great price. Again many are called, few are chosen. Jesus paid the price in His death and resurrection. and owns the elect, the pearl of great price!*

**CONTINUING** - The strait gate and the wide gate. (Matt. 7:13-14)- Those who go down the Broadway go to destruction (world and organized systems) - The strait gate is the cautious, narrow way (road) that lead~ to the Translation door - The two foundations. (Vr. 24-27) Those who do not obey Jesus words are those who build on sand. Those who believe and listen to His word build on the rock it stays. - The rich fool. He that layeth up treasure for himself, (without setting aside a part for God) is not rich toward God!" (Luke 12: 16-21) - "The rich man and Lazarus parable (Luke 16:19-31) - This parable teaches one must seek salvation during his lifetime, for riches will not help him in the hereafter! - Lost sheep - Joy in heaven over one sinner that repenteth. (Luke 15:3-7) It teaches those who stray, He alone is able to bring back! His disciples strayed as it were, but He gathered them back into power! - The lost coin. Joy among angels over one sinner that repents!" (Yr. 8-10) - "These two reminds us in similarity to the prodigal son parable, in whom the father received him back in joy! - I will restore all things that are mine, saith the Lord! - Ye are the generation!"

**HEAVENLY PARABLES** - *"While Balaam was still at his self he fell into a trance and gave a parable to Israel. (Nums. 24:3) - He saw a 'star rising out of Jacob (vr. 17) that would be fulfilled in the coming of the Messiah! - Joseph was given a parable concerning the stars in the providence of his life!" (Gen. 37:9) - "Joseph a type of the Messiah, saw in his dream the sun, and the moon and the eleven stars giving obeisance unto him! - This revealed his future life, but also the twelve tribes, including Joseph will bow to their Messiah in the Millennium!"... Rev. 12, "in the majestic lady reveals also the church of the ages, both Gentile and Jew rule with Him! - Again we see the sun, moon and stars used in futuristic symbolism. This concludes in our era!"*

**HEAVENLY INSIGHT** - "Since Adam the solar system will go through 7 great cycles. At the end of the 7th - the elect go up! - The 8th cycle is the Millennium. The 9th cycle is the White Throne judgment! - The[] the next cycle the new heavens and earth appear!... "There are 8 planets in our solar system, the 9th planet is a shattered one, (speaking of the flood) and the age end! - If you include the earth, the sun and the moon there is a total of 12 in our system! - All of this did not occur by accident, but was providentially planned! - As the Scriptures say, the richness 01 His wisdom and secrets are unsearchable! - But the elect will receive more than them all! - He that hath an ear let him hear what the spiri1 saith unto the churches!"

Scroll #195

CHINA IN PROPHECY - "At some point in the 90's China will be stirring again. Some of the things occurring there have already been predicted in the Scriptures, and more changes are evident! This Asian kingdom will finally enter into world trade and receive more modern technology only to be used against us! Through a great war Lord the Asian kings in the later 90's will unite together. A leader as powerful as Genghis Khan was, will command their attention! Ancient China once had the moon on its flag, it now has stars, but it is still the dragon! And will be involved with the dragon kingdom of Satan!" (Rev. 12:3-4) - "We predicted about the electrifying 80s and explosive 90s and bringing revolutionary changes, civil uprisings and wars. And said this would occur just before the rising of the anti-Christ, which will control all the West and bringing the East into global economics and International trade!"

*CONTINUING - THE FUTURE - "We have seen the fulfillment of Russia and China going through a revolution including many nations in the 90's! - A sure word of prophecy forecast that there is yet more to come!... The revolutions of the 90's will be controlled by a world dictator. We have seen no age like what is going to appear shortly! Later China and Russia will break their trade agreement of peace and they will invade the Mid East! There is supposed to be now a highway from China clear to the Euphrates to prepare for the onslaught. And the kings of the East will cross over with death!" (Rev. 16:12) - "As we said before a Hebrew said he derived Gog out of the name Gorbachev. And I said, time will tell if so! (The Comet did have a portent) right now he is on the sidelines! But what the name meant is evident that Gog, a new leader, will rise in this decade! - All of the events Jesus spoke about in the Scriptures and in the Bible will take place in our generation! - And we are in the sunset of time!"*

THE MYSTERIOUS FUTURE - In Rev. chap. 12, "it portrays the elect manchild is caught up, and then the flight of the woman begins in Great Tribulation! This could all well occur in this decade. According to v. 5, it gives the exact season the elect depart just before the time period given in v. 6) - "In the 90s you will hear of world disarmament to bring International peace! They will plan to do away with wars, poverty and etc. But at the same time the anti-Christ will have his world armies to keep the peace! He will actually promote terrible wars against small nations and groups of people. Instead of wars he will call them peace missions to get rid of the so-called true Christian heretics that are left! - Through this so-called peace mission he plans to annihilate all who object to his plans or worship of him! - So we see the real purpose behind his so-called massacre of wars in the name of peace... All the nations in this century who have come under the name red will join into the armies with the so-called Roman god and try to terminate all who disagree with his policy! - We are entering the last era of prophecy. Wake up, watch and pray! "

*A SURE WORD OF COMFORT - "Life on this planet is sure of uncertainties. The weather is erratic, the economics is out of control, the population faces crises on every hand, the earth is shaking and releasing out fire, disease and famine are stalking the nations! - Also the shifting sands of man's world produce insecurity, instability, despondency, and a final sentence of death! - But in the midst of this what a WONDERFUL privilege to turn to the infallible Word of God and find that the anchor of the Christian is "both sure and steadfast" (Heb. 6:19). In a shaky and uncertain world, we know that "The foundation of God standeth sure" (II Tim. 2:19) - And as the Scriptures say, the peace of Jesus passeth all understanding. And more of this comfort will come to those who love His appearing!"*

PROPHECY CONFIRMING PROPHECY - "The Scriptures has given us such an in-depth and wide coverage concerning events of the future that when we do search out prophecies that were given in past history of long ago; we find out in one way or another the prophetic scrolls have also covered those in much detail too!... And we also only print what matches the Bible or the Scriptures! - Here is an ancient prophecy given about the time of the Reformation hundreds of years ago A medical doctor wrote

to his Majesty, King Henry II, and told him of a vision to occur by the end of the 20th century. When dissent and conflicts over faith will be overshadowed by the greatest plague of history. Find we Quote: "Then the impurities and abominations will be brought to the surface and made

manifest... towards the end of a change in reign. (This could mean when the last personality or king rises in England or France) - The leaders of the Church will be backward in their love of God... Of the three sects the Catholic is thrown into decadence by the Partisan differences of its worshippers. The Protestants will be entirely undone in all of Europe and part of Africa by the Islamics, by means of poor in spirit, who, led by madmen (terrorist) shall through worldly luxury (oil) commit adultery. (Note read Rev. chaps 17 and 18) - In the meantime there appears so vast a plague that two-thirds of the world will fail and decay. So many (die) that no will know the true owners of fields and houses! The weeds in the city streets will rise higher than the knees, and there shall be a total desolation of the Clergy!" - Note: "This age old prophecy actually follows the description that the Bible gives Rev. 6:8, "And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth. And it says to destroy in various ways! - The rest die in the diseases of Rev. 16:2 - And they still would not repent of their abominations!" (Rev. 9:20-21) - "The doctor said it was to occur by the ending of the 20th Century and we already have seen the beginning of the earliest part of it in diseases!"

*CONTINUING PROPHECY - "Just for example, what about the AID~ plague? At first, the fear of it was worse than the disease, but now AID~ (the HIV virus) is spreading and increasing in many parts of the globe including the United States! And of course according to the Scriptures, new diseases were predicted and new diseases will arise in the 90s. And plagues will worsen in this pestilent age! As Jesus Himself said, it would occur,*

*just before His return! - We are witnessing the beginning of sorrow now! - The world is becoming fully conceived with false doctrine all abominations. And the day of the Lord hasteneth soon!"*

THE VISION OF EVIL - "According to what the Lord unveiled to me there are four sinister figures 'alive now' on this earth and will rise to their

positions sooner than later. (Probably within the next few years) - The one personality will be the most subtle and diabolical of the four. At first, he seems like a charmer and man of peace! God will allow Satan to bring forth this man that the world will love at his appearing! At first, he will restore the nations out of chaos and bring in prosperity and so-called peace. He will control the Vatican and all religions and guarantee Israel protection in a covenant! - He will negotiate with all nations. Finally every major nation will be under his control. We are seeing the beginning of global economics and trade. He will bring it to new heights not seen before! He will be adored by the population, but underneath in his very being lurk! Satan and his plans to dominate this planet! By his flatteries and propaganda: he will seduce the major leaders including the three we spoke of! - Then, all of a sudden, the people must take his mark of allegiance or they cannot share in his plans of peace and prosperity! And those who do are to see into the twilight of no return! - By the use of computers and electronic means he will be able to control the people on this globe! - No doubt! about this time the world will be shattered by nature, crime, lawlessness, famine, etc. And this man of peace stabilizes the world economy as all religious systems gather unto him. And he will demand total loyalty! He is Satan's masterpiece of destruction! All real Christians should watch and pray as never before, and they will escape out of his hands, according to Jesus words!"

*COULECTIVE OPINION - "More and more laymen and ministers among my partners who read the Scriptures are of the same opinion, that this age will finish in this century. According to the signs it definitely looks like we are in the last decade of our Church Age!... It will close out with great shakings of the earth as warnings that the elect are leaving. And the earth ~*

*axis is going to send tremendous shockwaves through this planet! - For, the 90's are coming some amazing and incredible celestial signs that we trust to touch on and to alert our partners of the soon return of Jesus!... We salute you all in the precious name of the Lord Jesus!"*

Scroll #196

CONTINUING THE FATIMA VISION - (For full information read April '92 letter) - "Now here are the rest of the highlights that have captivated the world for the last 70 years. *October 13. 70,000 people gather for the big day of the predicted miracle, despite the inconvenience of a severe rainstorm. After a half-hour wait the lady arrives and declares herself to the "Lady of the Rosary"'. Lucia then cries out, "Look at the sun!"*

The people gazed upward as the rain stopped and the clouds parted. Then something that seemed to be the sun spun on its axis three times, while throwing off colored streamers. The "sun" then appeared to dance in the sky and, afterwards, a disc was seen to roam between the clouds in irregular patterns. The last time, the disc plunged earthward in a typical UFO falling-leaf pattern, again giving off the same rainbow colors that had previously tinted the people and the countryside. The falling object then zigzagged back up to where it dissolved into the "sun".

The cosmic drama was completed. The countryside and witnesses who were rain-soaked a few moments previously, were now instantly dry from no apparent source of heat. Individuals from as far away as 20 miles reported witnessing the strange object in the sky. There were many claims of miraculous healing taking place.

Everything points to the fact that a superior intelligence precisely orchestrated a series of appearances designed to allow itself to be made known. *"Several Newspapers reported it in various ways."*

The *Daily News* published this eyewitness account: "The Sun appeared like a dull silver place spinning around in a circular motion as if moved by electricity." The *Century*, an equally hostile witness, wrote of a "plaque of dull silver." Another account reported in *The Century* used the expression "a shining disc of dull silver." I\vo witnesses interviewed likened the object that spun on its axis and fell in a falling-leaf pattern to a "giant spoked wheel". Another called the object a "spinning bicycle wheel." Dr. Joseph Garrett, a professor of natural science of Columbia University, described what he saw as a "disc with a clear cut rim, luminous and shining, but which did not hurt the eyes.

It looked like a glazed circular piece cut from a mother of pearl shell"... If the UFO/extra-terrestrial consciousness has been behind the scene of the Fatima miracle, the next question is; has the intelligence and technology been at work behind the scenes elsewhere and been interpreted as divine interpretation?

*Note: Some have felt this experience was associated with a craft. Well, most assuredly Satan has a celestial ship! He is called the "covering cherubim" from the midst of the stones of fire!" (Ezek. 28:13-16) - Jesus saw him fall like lightning; meaning he was traveling close to the speed of light as he descended! Also the Lord has a great chariot!" (Ezek. 1:16,24-28) - "As the article noted there has been a long history of such visions of the Virgin Mary; starting in the 19th century and multiplying throughout the 20th century! - According to the foresight of the Lord and Rev. chap. 17 the nations will be dominated greatly by the Roman Church and Babylon system! - Much more is yet to occur and great hallucination and delusions will continue!" (II Thess. 2:9-11)*

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "It has been said the Virgin Mary has appeared over 250 times in the century! And at times issuing a terrifying warning. In one such appearance she warned about the new "quiet bomb" that could destroy all, including the USA! - In the Fatima visit she told the little girls of the second World War. In another instance she told of World War III. She warned at Fatima a great chastisement will come over all mankind! - In the second half of the 20th century. One of the young girls, Lucy, said all must heed the Holy Mother's pleas, that time is exceptionally short. Mary has stated she will soon appear everywhere over the world for all to see, and that if mankind does not change, that the Heavenly Host will send a huge fireball out of the sky which will bring climatic changes upon the earth!"

CONTINUING - *"In other appearances she says the Catholic and various religions will bring peace over the earth. But in another vision, if mankind does not change, she sees great destruction occurring by century end! - Of course we know at first the Bible says they will have a fake peace that does not last. And then according to the Scriptures Atomic desolation occurs!" (Rev. 18:8-10) - "Also in another one of her appearances she foretold of Communism countries leaning back towards Christianity. Mostly Catholic nations, Eastern Europe; and even Russia changing! - And we have just seen some great changes there. Of course the Scriptures predict this for a while in world trade; but will break apart later into the last World War!" (Dan. chap. 2) - "The Scriptures have predicted with greater in depth all of this to occur as much as 25 years ago with much more information than the Virgin Mary gave! - Why, does this system use part truth! They want to unite the world together to bring in a so-called global peace!"*

CONTINUING - "What the Scrolls stated many years in advance, a Catholic, Jean Dixon now states that Russia by or before the end of the century will rain down Atomic bombs on the cities of the USA!" (Read Ezek. 38) - "She also stated an evil leader will appear in Rome and be involved in a catastrophic

war in the Middle East! - In her first writing she thought he was to be a good man, but now says he is a false leader! Evidently (Rev. 13:13-18) "According to prophecies and the Scripts, this leader will be seen earlier, but evidently come brazenly to the forefront by mid 90's concerning a world crisis!" - This certainly reveals Jesus return is soon!" - Note: Let us not forget, did you notice all the dates that appeared in Fatima visions was the number 13 each month!... It is associated to defiance and rebellion that will occur in its fullness in the 90's!"

CONTINUING - *"There was a man in the 16th century who evidently did not have all of the Holy Spirit light, because it had not been poured out yet in its fullness!... Through history some have called him false, some have said he used magic; you name it, his writings have been twisted up. Some called him a Catholic, since then it has been proven that he wasn't. - He became a converted Christian. He was a Jewish medical doctor and chemist! - He knew the celestial science of the heavens the same as the Scriptures give it! From time to time he saw visions to warn the world... He foresaw by 1999 or ending of century that this planet would be completely reshaped by the devastation of a horrible war! - He saw terrifying weapons exploding like the sun; then he actually described the Atomic bomb! He used the terms the negative and positive ray! Quote - "Flee, flee, go forth out of Geneva, all - Saturn of gold, shall be changed into iron, The "contrary of the positive ray" shall exterminate all, before it occurs, the heavens shall show forth signs!" Read (Joel 2:3,30). Startling, we know it to be atomic (atom) Coincidence? Not on your life! - He did see the facts! At this time he said a horrible antichrist would be involved in a war in the Middle East in the later 90's. Like Mother Shipton, in some of his writing he said that no doubt Jesus would return before this century completed its course! - Most of this information I have received was given to me 20 years after I had written the Scripts. So we see the Scripts are traveling in a true course! - It does seem all will occur in this century!"*

KINGS OF THE EAST PROPHECY - "Quite a bit has been said about China concerning the end of the age; but what about Japan? Well, right now Japan is prospering and working with the United States in many inventions and products! But one day in the future Japan will have some severe problems! And I do believe China and Japan will work both directly and indirectly in world trade! - The Japanese are buying a tremendous amount of property and industries in the United States! According to the News they have vast holdings in this nation! Although they have been our friends now, according to prophecy that friendship breaks up, and they will join and be one of the Kings of the East. And will be involved in Armageddon against the West!" (Rev. 16: 12) How ironic, they may destroy the property that they have bought here if they still hold it! - No doubt a great Asian trade block will be united and still participate in world trade at some point in the 90's! - At the end of the tribulation when Jesus comes again over Armageddon, He uses the term, as the lightning shineth from the east to the west! He was also revealing the war starting from the east even unto the west with the showdown in the Middle East!"

PROPHECY FULPILUNG - *Glimpses of the future - working towards world unity. We quote this News article. Pope seeks spiritual Europe - "Pope John Paul II spoke to a group of almost a million young people August 15 and told them to be his apostles and to build a "civilization of love" in Europe. Speaking before a huge crowd during World Youth Day at Poland's holiest shrine in Czestochowa, the home of the icon of the Black Madonna, he rejoiced in the fall of communism, saying that religion "in Europe can now breathe freely with both her lungs." ... "The pontiff sees the Catholic community (Poland) as a springboard to launch a moral renewal in Europe. He said his mission is to ensure presence of full religious freedom (later if one belongs to the system). - Even the Soviet Union opened its borders. The Vatican estimated that 80,000 young pilgrims from four Soviet republics attended. Many had walked for miles with backpacks, joining hundreds of thousands of Poles in the annual pilgrimage to reach the Jasna Gora sanctuary, home of the jewel-bedecked Black Madonna! - (Soon a leader will rise and control not only Europe, but the globe. He will hold the golden cup!)" (Rev. 17) INTERESTING INFORMATION - News Quote: "In a recent poll in the USA - 86% of those interviewed claimed they belonged to a Christian denomination of some kind. It gave the Catholics as the largest, the Baptist as the second largest, then went on down the list as the next largest groups. Now here is the point, when they came to the Pentecostals it registered 1.8% of the population. So if the Pentecostals think they are large, what will they do against all of those groups joined together. Those who are not taken up will have to flee or be forced into dictatorship.*

Scroll #197

THE ELECT AND PARADISE - "The prophetic Scriptures foretell us not only of the beautiful Holy City, but of Paradise! - And evidently according to the Word, there are different compartments concerning Paradise! There also is a resting place for the departed saint, and how calm and beautiful it is! We find out Jesus gave these comforting words to the thief at the Cross!" (Luke 23:43) "Also Jesus said, that in one section, there are many mansions for those who love Him! - Our subject will concern those who depart after death. And we know those who come back with Jesus will meet with those upon the earth who go up at Translation time!" - Amen

A TRIP TO PARADISE - "Paul said he was caught up into the third heaven. " (II Cor. 12:2) "And saw things that were unspeakable or was so amazing he was forbidden to utter!" (vr. 4) - "John on the Island of Patmos was taken to the Holy City and a guide described the city and important things to him!" (Rev. Chps. 21 & 22) "He was also taken through an open door into eternity where one sat surrounded by a rainbow. " (Rev. 4:3) "Evidently this typifies where the redeemed will be translated! - John also saw the future of the bride and the elect's duties!" THE DEPARTURE OF THE SOUL - "For years, people have wondered what happens at death to the soul. The Scriptures actually reveal this to us! Jesus says the angels carry the righteous at death to Paradise!" (Luke 16:22) - "There have been those who have watched their friends or relatives at death and exclaimed they have actually seen light or an angel leave with the spirit into Paradise! - In the next paragraph, we will describe what witnesses say occurred at the time when a patient would die in a nursing home or hospital. We cannot vouch 100% in every case, but some are remarkable and match the Scriptures!"

THE BODY AT DEATH - "Many doctors and nurses in a recent survey say that they have seen souls leave the bodies of their dead patients!" - Here are some brief samples of the signed statements made by doctors and nurses to researchers: "I saw a haze, a sort of cloud form around the patient's body. It grew more dense as the patient's life ebbed away. It seemed almost solid as the patient's heart stopped, then grew fainter and fainter until it vanished" - a Berlin internist. "It's always a point of light that appears on the patient's head, most often between the eyes. It usually appears as the patient's heart begins to falter, and grows brighter as life ebbs away. At the moment of death, it vanishes in a long flash of light. "

a Paris surgical nurse. - "A duplicate of the patient's body begins to slowly materialize, gradually rising from the body. The duplicate seems almost as solid as the real body. Often it reaches a height of several feet connected to the real body by a cable of light! - When death comes, the duplicate fades into the cable of light and disappears." A London surgeon. - Note: "Probably the doctors and nurses are only seeing the lights, but we know the angels are in the light! And if God gave them further revelation, they would see the angels in the rooms; and in some cases have! - Here is another startling case. Quote: "The patient seems to get out of bed and leave the room. The first time this happened, I was badly frightened, but after 50 or 60 such experiences, I know that it was only the spirit that is leaving. The lifeless body, of course, remains behind. " a Vienna heart specialist. Amazingly, the London surgeon says the body duplicate does not vanish simply because the heart stops. "As long as it remains, I know there is a chance of bringing the patient back, even after his heart stops," he told one of the researchers. "When it finally vanishes, I know that nothing I can do will revive the patient."

Note: "Yes. we have heard of such cases of a person dying and being drawn towards the light and then revived back from death to enter their body again. And they gave a wonderful story of how blissful it was! They felt they were shown this so that others who loved the Lord would not have a fear of death! It simply is just changed into another dimension of light with the Lord! That is why Paul said. O death where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?" (I Cor. 15:55) "In fact, for an eye-opening revelation read vrs. 35-55. - It may well occur in this decade that the dead in Christ rise first. and meet (the elect) in the air to be forever with the Lord!"

THE FOUNDATION OF GOD - There are 12 foundation stones in the Holy City. (Rev. 21:14, 19-20) - Plus there are 12 gates and 12 angels. (vr. 12) - We know to each tribe had a precious stone representing it. And we place them here in order from the eldest to the youngest. And first 1. Ruben (sardius) 2. Simeon (topaz) 3. Levi (carbuncle) 4. Judah (emerald) 5. Dan (sapphire) 6. Naphtali (diamond) 7. Gad (ligure) 8. Asher (agate) 9. Issachar (amethyst) 10. Zebulun (beryle) 11. Joseph (onyx) and last, 12. Benjamin (jasper) - Also the Urium and Thummim was a breastplate of stones and in answer to prayer when God's spirit struck

it, it would light up in beautiful colors! Evidently like Joseph's coat or similar to a rainbow! All of this represented several things that were the past, present and yet many things in the future!"

THE HOUSE OF MAZZAROTH - We find an amazing truth concerning prophetic astronomy - (Job 38:31-33) - The dictionaries in most Bibles say it represents the 12 heavenly signs of the (Zodiac) but the Lord calls it "Mazzaroth" coming forth in his seasons! (Yr. 32) - Vr. 33 reveals something to do with God's ordinances on the earth as signs and etc! "Now the 12 Tribes were definitely born under certain months of these constellations. Even as God's elect people are. " (Rev. 12:1) - "Also Joseph was given a significant dream of the sun, and moon and of the 11th stars; evidently he would make up the 12th! - These celestial figures revealed his future and the providence of Israel (12 IHbes) clear into the Millennium bowing to the Messiah!" (Gen. 37:9) "Several noted ministers ages ago knew God's constellations were telling a story and proved it. With additional information we will also. And now the redemptive story!"

THE CELESTIAL CIRCLE (MAZZAROTH) I. VIRGO, The Virgin: The seed of woman to bring the Saviour (Gen. 3: 15). "... Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel." (Isa. 7:14) "Isa. 9:6, God manifested in the flesh. Messiah!" 2. LIBRA, The Unbalanced Scales. The story of man's unsuccessful attempts to save himself. - Jesus came and balanced the scales for the redeemed. (defeated Satan)!" 3. SCORPIO, The Scorpion: The sting of death that infects every man "except those of Translation. And Paul said O grave, where is thy victory?" 4. SAGITTARIUS, The Warrior: The One who came to defeat the old serpent, the devil - Jesus with His great arrows of victory and deliverance! 5. CAPRICORN, The Goat: The atonement animal (Old Testament) that looked forward to a greater sacrifice. - "Christ the Lamb!" 6. AQUARIUS, The Water-Bearer: The Sent (Holy Spirit) One who would pour out waters of blessings on the Earth in the former and latter rain. James 5:7-8, "a beautiful picture of this!" 7. PISCES, The Fishes: The two fish that would be multiplied, a symbol of God's grace offered to all the world - "the elect, abound" Jesus said, fishers of men! 8. ARIES, The Lamb: The Lamb of God who would take away the sins of the world. - "The Capstone head of the body, the Lord Jesus!" 9. TAURUS, The Bull: The Messiah coming in judgment to tread underfoot all who obey not the Gospel. - "The (7 stars) the sweet Pleiades are near this constellation revealing that sometimes out of chastisement comes forth blessings!" (Job 38:31) 10. GEMINI, The 1vins: The two-fold nature of the Messiah: "He was God and man." (Isa. 9:6) "Flesh and spirit." 11. CANCER, The Crab: (others have called it the Eagle) The possessions held fast, the security of the children of God - As He said, no one can remove them from His hands! 12. LEO, The Lion: The Lion of the Tribe of Judah coming to reign forever. - "The royal sign." (Rev. 10:3-4 - Rev. 22: 16) "Scientists now tell us there is an amber star in the mouth of the lion; and just below it, a blue star called Regulus! This could be symbolic of the pillar of fire (O.T.) and the bright and morning star of the New Testament!"

CONTINUING - THE CONSTELLATIONS - "The heavenly bodies proclaim a story and much more. They are witnesses providing us with insight concerning the Lord's eternal and divine purpose!" (Read Ps. 19) and we read in Gen. 1:14, "And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for 'signs' and for seasons, and for days and years! - This scripture is in perfect accord with science and prophetic astronomy! - The rotation of the earth determines our days, the orbit of the earth around the sun determines our years, and the tilting of the earth on its axis determines our seasons! - Splendid - "this is all in harmony with the scriptures. And according to the word of God, the sun, moon, stars, planets, clusters, and etc. are for signs. They all have their place in His Universal blue prim designed by the Great Creator!" (Read Luke 21 :25) - "Yes, besides the prophetic Scriptures, the heavens are giving forth signs telling of His Second Coming as they did His first coming! - And God will give man) celestial wonders in the 90's proving His nearness!"

Scroll #198

THE USA IN PROPHECY - "In fact the whole world will follow a similar pattern. Let us take a look at the last stages of prophecy concerning America. (USA) - Even scientists are proclaiming the end is just around the corner! Will civilization collapse by the year 2000? - The evidence and factual signs reveal this is well within reason! - Besides literally scores of other signs, immorality alone predicts the end is quickly closing in! Politics, religion, violence are an open display that time is short! Technology and sin will continue its race. It will reach a peak in the 90's. Incredible inventions and new type pleasure will control the masses! New age 90's - 1993-95 super age coming. Some of man's dreams will come true! 1995 onward new type technology will be discovered! This age we now know of will pass away into another age completely!"

PROPHECY - The Last Stages - "Religion and immorals (Rev. chap. 3) After a financial crises this will occur, prosperity returns!" Vr. 17, "Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind and naked! - This meaning two ways; spiritually blind, but also as the Scripts predict besides a mixture of dress wear, different lengths and etc., the styles will be see-through and almost nude just before the age ends! - In fact, prophecy of 20 years ago, we can see some of it already advertising leisure vacations in space! The Bible says they would build a space platform (nest) among the stars! But God will interrupt their Tower of Babel! The ultimate in real super science will occur during the Millenium (after the translation and Armageddon). The Japanese now are even planning putting pleasure resorts in space circling high above the earth. And talking of the training of space whores for their clients in space! No doubt God will interrupt all of this like He did the Tower of Babel.

THE FINAL PICTURE - World Government and Religion "According to the news the prophetic Scripts are being fulfilled to the letter. Here is just one prophecy. Julius and Augustus proclaimed that they would build a United States of Europe! And they did so uniting various countries into a World Empire! And these individual states were bound in agreement to a Federal superhead! How strange indeed Bible prophecy! - In Rev. 13:11-15, it shows the USA made an image unto the Roman Empire by binding its various states together under one federal head! - Now Rev. 13:1 reveals the revival of the "Roman Empire" is returning in full power! - This time it will be headed up by the great whore, Babylon!" (Rev. 17:1-5) And the USA will follow this trend itself!" (Rev. 3:15-16) - Yr. 17, and the USA will play the harlot like unto mystery Babylon! - The sins of the near future age is unprintable! Such an incredible mixture of religion and worldwide apostasy! - Drastic changes will be coming to the Pentecostals and the Fundamentals in the way of what they do and how they are going to blend into this Satanic system! - "Truly a craftive subtle snare has been well placed!" To write the type of sins coming would almost stop the hearts of the true believers, so incredible debauchery. That is why Paul called him the man of sin who rises to the top out of all of this; and will be the "Titan" head of the nations, bowing and giving obeisance to Lucifer's chosen deceiver. The populous will wear his mark of allegiance! The last stages of the United States will finally be beyond ancient Rome in sins, idols and etc. Such glamorous, dazzling and brilliant cities appear. Genius like inventions and designs, but from space cometh a fire. Many parts of the nations will be burnt to the ground! In fact, the world aflame in destruction as Jesus intervenes or no flesh would be saved! - (Note: You should see some of the beautiful changes and things during the coming Millennium. I foresaw hundreds of years in advance into the Millennium and trust to write some of it later.)" CONTINUING - "The Translation will have already taken place. Plagues and starvation will grip the earth. Finally, the earth ~ axis will flip and wobble. Destruction on land and sea beyond description! - The celestial ships of the Lord will be seen even as Ezekiel saw in Ezek. chap. 1 - Isa. 66:15 described these whirling ships of fire that will totally amaze the earth as they gaze upon this amazing sight from heaven! They will mow that the great commander in Chief, Jesus, is on earth!"

THE GREAT FAMINE SIGNS - "The Bible seers were all called prophets of doom. But as we see all of the disasters they saw come to pass and will continue to. Some might call me a prophet of doom, it doesn't matter. In a very short period of time, it is all going to be proven correct! Everywhere over the earth will appear ever so mighty a famine! Our weather patterns will completely change in different areas! - Finally nothing will be in order in spite of man's new technology to assist! Eventually reaching into the USA! The great "wheat fields" will disappear into brown dust. The fruit and the green vegetables in the choice spots

of the United States will begin to vanish! - The world populations will be out of control! And the man who owns the gold and the food in similarity is like Joseph in Egypt and will control the masses with a seal (mark) like Pharaoh of old! - They will be his slaves! - During this time, late in the decade, will appear the world's worst depression ever seen! - It will produce what we call Armageddon! - So the spoilers will come out of the North down to Israel!

CONTINUING - "The Scripts predicted this condition over 2 years ago, but I found something lately to confirm it. Concerning the celestial signs, the ancient prophet said "At the forty-eight degree of latitude, at the end of Cancer (July 22) there is a very great drought... distress from fire in the sky!" - He insinuates it starts even earlier, but he pinpoints the date as between 1998-99! - Fire from the sky could also portend that during the famine, atomic fire could occur somewhere near these dates making it all the worse! - From an aerial view, years ago I saw people had crawled outside the cities, so many people that they look like raisins across the ground! - The cities look like a great morgue! - It was either from this great famine or from a neutron "death ray bomb" (or both) which poisons the people by the millions! - Enormous disaster had swept the earth! It shall come to pass, saith the Lord! - Jesus Himself in Luke 21:25. ties a great famine to the heavenly signs. (Yr. 11)

CONTINUING - Jesus said, "When you see all of these signs that He spoke of in Luke 21 and Matt. chap. 24, not one, two or even a half of a dozen at one time, but 'ALL', Israel in her homeland, Fig Tree, Pestilences and etc. then know that it is even at the door!" (Matt. 24:33), "Our generation" is the only one in history who are seeing "all" of the signs happening simultaneously. So HE is coming in our "generation" and it is down to the last few years! Even the multiplications of the "number 7" in the book of Revelation from the date of Israel becoming a nation unveiled to us the Translation should take place soon in our generation!"

PRESIDENTIAL PROPHECY AND OTHER EVENTS - (Reprint from former letter) "Events are so erratic, often sudden surprise bringing swift changes!" - So we will list what any president could face in office 01 coming into office! (in 90~) The scenario outline, one could leave office, be defeated, ousted, die, run part term (or not continue all of second), or one could continue a complete term, forced out by crises or be assassinated! - Because the presidential (20 yr) cycle was broken by Reagan's recovery, a president could die at any time, but the next presidential cycle by assassination, or death occurs in the years 1999-2000! - And of course the last leader will become the character ruler of force! - "Will appear as a lamb, but will go out as a dragon!"... This leader will seem to have a feeling for the people at first, and seems to have the heartbeat or pulse of what the population wants and carries it out. Also is admired by the masses, but all will end in disaster! - The new world order is just the beginning of something that will occur later by a leader!" - (A new social order, economics, political and religious) etc. Note: "This president will be charismatic and could be either a Protestant or Catholic!... But he will turn out to be a charismatic deceiver!... Looks normal at first, but sudden changes will occur! Watch and pray!"

Note: "As you remember the Scripts said, a woman would rise to power about the time of the false prophet. We have seen one rise already! Also the word charismatic is used for religious or worldly figures! And a leader can suddenly proclaim and back a large religion through charismatic in persuasion! - In the 90's, you will witness some of the strangest things ever seen on this earth! - We have observed this Scripture fulfilling. Quote from Scroll #113 - "When children act like men (drink, crime, rape, etc.) and have no correction - and women rise on high and are rulers as men (political groups, etc.) then: witches take charge and sorcery shall proclaim and lead." (Rev. 17: 1-5) "Since this was written we have seen the rise of witchcraft and Satanic worship everywhere! Of late in the News, people have churches when they worship the dead even! - Think about it! - Well as far as that goes, the Babylon system has always done this too!"

GREAT HOPE AND FAITH AHEAD - "In the midst of this what we spoke of, you will see a great shining light to the elect. A tremendous restoration. a quick short harvest work is on the horizon! - It will be like joy in the morning. His cloud of glory will cover the elect and they will be gone!"

Scroll #199



THE DAY OF PROPHECY- So many signs of His are occurring around us - multitudes, including most churches are just kind of taking them for granted like they will go on forever! The urgency and real interest in the Coming of the Lord is being ignored by scores and kind of put in the background of their mind as business goes on as usual! - The 90's will continue to proclaim fantastic signs and wonders of His return! The celestial heavens will literally utter His nearness and ominous warnings of the coming of Armageddon! The Bible warned of the coming of apostasy and of the great falling away. According to an article they are working on a Bible that the Catholics and Protestants can both read. After 15 years of work it has just been completed! Quote: "No single event since the Second Vatican Council will do more to strengthen ecumenical ties than the use of the same Bible by faithful men and women in the cities and rural areas of our country! - The Scriptures declare he shall come as an angel of light, and almost deceive the very elect! Just as the Scripts prophesied, events are being done underneath; then suddenly would take place, the same as a snare! - Just look what happened to Europe and Russia. Over night, more took place than had occurred in a generation! - And, behold, so shall it be in the 90's, all of a sudden the world shall see unexpected events and complete alterations of our society! Get ready, because fantasy will soon replace reality as far as this world is concerned! Note: "When the anti-Christ finally gets his way, he will not allow any kind of a Bible to be used. All will be burnt. His word will become law with his mark of allegiance!"

*THE CENTURY OF FULFILLMENT- "At times, events of the 90's will be like unto a flood, forceful and swiftly! Daniel the prophet said it similar, and knowledge would increase! He said in the latter times, meaning in our very decade! - A few years into the 90's technology will vastly change. New discoveries will abound. Truly after a certain point in the 90's, it will be a make-believe world. - If people think men are able to do things quickly now, men soon will be able to do wonders overnight! - God will allow it so the age will finish its course very suddenly! Also during this decade, our government and White House will completely change working with the International Trade Units and other things that apply unto this nation!'*

BE YE ALSO READY - "We are living in what we call the latter, of the latter times! After this recession crises mankind will promote fast adventures in so many different ways as to alter the earth completely! Man will try to work toward a perfect world of global peace and plenty for all! Of course, it will be like the lies of the dictators of the 30's, and we all know what happened! And so again it will lead into a gigantic war! And so they will declare peace and safety for all, but it shall not end in that fashion. Even the Jews will be deceived for a season of time. Right now in this very hour they are working plans to fulfill Rev. chap 11: 1-2 - II Thess. 2:4 - "In all I have written here, what I am actually trying to say is, that truly the whole world is going to be caught off-guard! More false christs and false prophets will rise! The Bible predicted in the last day a great 'falling away' would occur just before Translation! Some people are not actually falling away from church attendance, but from the real Word and Faith! Jesus told me, we are in the final days and to declare it with the utmost urgency!"

*THE FINAL DAYS- "Along with the technology, science and inventions will come new styles and changes for women and men. Soon the Pentecostals of our past age will look more like the movie world in appearance. Very few are going to hold onto the old paths and stay with the full Word of God! I tell you, as I have told you before, revolutionary changes are coming that one will only believe as they see it! Such a world of sin and debauchery. What the Scripts have said about the motion pictures have absolutely proven correct. They are now using special effects, magic and sorcery like. They can almost create any kind of fantasy and practically place them in it, and do so in some instances. And new advancements are coming. Iruly man is trying to replace reality with fantasy for the appearance of the anti-Christ!"*

THE LATTER TIMES (NOW) - "We see all kinds of signs in the religious world. It seems that the appearance of the Virgin Mary takes place almost daily at some place in the world. - Also the religious world will use magic and deception to deceive people away from the real Word of God! As they did in Moses day they will try to do again today, by not

only using false spirits, but electronic magic! In some places the showing of the Virgin Mary in tears and then Christ appearing in mid air as if to be visions! But they are using sophisticated holograms by projecting the picture in the air in front of the crowds to cause the audience to think it is real! It is actually demonic apparition by using modern electronic and laser methods! - Surely real wizards are coming and making their appearances in the 90's to deceive the people and those who have departed from the faith. - Already 1992 is showing the fulfillment of the Scripts prophecy, celestial and Biblical, etc. Much more is yet to occur. After this next election our world is going to change vastly. Like the moon changes in phases each month so shall the changes be in this nation during the coming years. - So the USA, like the world, the cup of iniquity shall be filled.

*OUR GENERATION- The Last Stages - Except for pretension and brief periods of self-righteousness among the churches the immorality of the world will be considered the normal thing. Even what we call Christians today across the nation will dress and look worse than some of those in the world. The witch and the bitch look will prevail in finality. There will be a mixture of different styles and wears, but the near nudity look will be acceptable among the nations during our generation. The outrageous, shocking, devilish, alluring, ultra seductive movement and look will appear and dominate. The strong Satanic spirit will be overwhelming in lewd debauchery as the masses fall into fantasy worship and pleasure! The Jezebel spirit of old will work right along with all of this and seduce the Protestants and other religions into the great whore system!" (Rev. 17:1-5 - Rev. 2:20-22) "But they will be cast into Great Tribulation for not listening to the past admonition of the Lord to them. It is being given now!*

CONTINUING- "While the world is living it up in false religion and pleasure, the shadows of God are already crossing the earth in judgment! We see all nations in distress, ready to listen to a false dictator. Perplexity and starvation is reaching into more nations! What we are seeing is the beginning of sorrows and the anguish of the coming of the Great Tribulation! With plagues and so great a famine will appear in our generation soon! Nature will completely be out of control; plus the greatest earthquakes since the recording of history shall definitely take place! The riots and rebellion the Scripts predicted are taking place, with yet more fulfillment! All nations seem to be a brewing pot headed for trouble!

*THE FINAL CONCLUSION - "I Wenty-five years ago I foretold of the coming of the Volcanic activity, of the quakes finally leading into a great earth axis jolt. Some found it hard to believe, and later I actually found the Scriptures in the Bible that I did not see at the time, plus it mentions atomic war!" (Isa. 24:6) - Vrs. 18-20 definitely reveals a "great axis' change, actually leveling everything. Last year I came across this prophecy written in the 16th century that matches what the Scripts said. - He writes: All Christian kingdoms and even those of the infidels will tremble for the space of twenty-five years... The earth at the beginning of the new millennium will shift its axis in two sudden jolts between the spring and autumn 2000 or slide gradually for six months. There will be omens in the spring, and extraordinary changes thereafter, reversals of nations and mighty earthquakes... And there shall be in the month of October a great movement of the Globe, and it will be such that one will think the Earth has lost its natural gravitational movement and that it M(ill be plunged into the abyss of perpetual darkness. The sharp and continuing rise in seismic activity since 1975 shows us that not only this, but also other terrifying predictions of an axis-shift are expected by decade end. The Scriptures do not say the exact date, but they do not leave us in doubt. (Rev. 6:12-14) Jesus said, In this generation. Also the Bible speaks of the perpetual darkness. Jude 1:13 - But before this the Translation takes place and then we see them return with the Lord in vr. 14. - So this should be a time of rejoicing for the saints for we are in the hour of restoration. For He shall restore all things to his elect. Praise the Lord!*

Scroll #200

GLOBAL EVENTS - "From the evidential signs we see daily, we are leaded for a crossroad, a conclusion concerning this generation! — By or before the year 2000 global government will have already been set up. As the Scripts predicted this over 25 years ago, - "it is becoming a reality every day. This New World Order being talked about here and in Europe. President Bush and some of his cabinet have said in this News item the United States and Europe would establish a new market structure extending from the beaches of California, across Europe and Asia, to Vladivostok in the China Sea. Needed is a new system of financial exchange, new banking laws, forced upon every nation, including ours, for the New World Order, which is just around the corner!" (Rev. chap. 18) .. No matter who the leader is, this will take place in this decade! There are nearly one billion Catholics; and the Pope is figured to play a great role. Time will reveal just how powerful a role this will be! - This planet is to undergo vast changes in just a few years from now, and it's already in motion underneath! The whole world will be on the move in some new direction! - Old laws will pass away and new laws will be established! - International communications will make this world seem small indeed drawing it closer together! ',

CONTINUING - "Most of you will remember the changes that came in the 30's with the Social Security card and many new laws. You will see similar new changes in the 90 's... Already Europe has a 'Smart Card' ~quipped with a silicon chip and can hold nearly a lifetime of information :m one person. It is similar to credit cards and is spreading to the United States! Of course this also will change again wherein people are actually given a code (Mark) on their skin in their foreheads or hand. All of this will be ruled and backed by the golden cup in Rev. 17:1-5, - Dramatic and unexpected changes are coming, as the old order passes away into the new. The key word is, watch for the soon return of the Lord Jesus!"

THE CELESTIAL SIGN - "Jesus Himself said, just before His return :he wise would know and understand His nearness by the signs in the heavens! - 1993 will show forth a rare celestial event, Two heavenly bodies in our galaxy will align several different times, in fact altogether 3 times since all the changes in Europe and etc. - The last time this occurred was 172 years ago! - In fact, near this type of event the election of that time are similar to what is taking place in our 1992-93. Unusual events took place during that time, and we are to look for some very unusual things in 1993! A new event and sudden and unexpected surprises! - As the Scripts say the great quakes will continue, also the foundation of society enters a new era! - We see large Corporations already making changes! In fact, every facet of society will begin to enter a new phase! - Our weather cycles and patterns will probably continue in much the same way as before, leaving desolation and destruction in its wake only in new places and etc. - Also revisiting others in quakes, storms and etc! - Jesus said, when you see all of these signs look up, your redemption draweth nigh!"

CONTINUING PROPHECIES - (25 years ago) "The Scripts predicted 'the famine sign would begin to appear and one can certainly see the fulfillment. It has been on the increase and will definitely grow worse! This and other events of nature will intensify and bring International alterations. The apocalyptic horse of death is in the near future! - Jesus said terrible diseases would sweep the world in the last few years of this age! The decade of the 90 's will be different than any time since the world began! - Jesus said, fearful sights and great signs shall there be from the heaven!" (Luke 21:11) - "If the news stated this right, it declared

NASA reported seeing two alien spaceships firing at one another in deep space where we do not have any that can fly there! - Supposedly an electrifying event! The Scriptures denote a type of battle will take place in space in (Rev. 12:7-12) Perhaps we are seeing a foreshadow! Anyway, they cannot explain the strange event. We do know that Satan sees his time is short (vr. 12) - Also scientists are studying in deep space some asteroids they believe will eventually strike the earth! - And before this century ends they can well expect it!" (Rev. 8:8-9)

PROPHECY FULFILLING - The increasing lawlessness, the crime wave and the moral decay... .. Jesus said violence, crime and immoral debauchery would fill the earth. (II Tim. 3:1-7) - This sign is so evident around us that even many Christians have forgot that it is a sign of the end of the age!" - "He gave religious signs, the apostasy, the departing of the faith and falling away!... Many are joining churches and organizations without joining to the Lord Jesus in full power! - They have a form of godliness, but they will actually deny the power. They will turn away from a true prophet, and receive an imitation! By watching the masses we can truly say, surely delusion has already set in!... "Satanism is on the move and it's reaching many of the youth as a way of religion! - Pray for our youth!"

CONTINUING - "We know demonism is coming in through the homes in many different innocent looking ways! There are few very good TV programs being broadcast. They do have on other stations, interesting science and nature programs. And a few good gospel ones can be heard at times! Within the nation, the home has always been the foundation ~ its people. And as the home went, so went the nation! - But as a small tract said, Quote: "But we can truthfully say as I V. and Hollywood go, so go the home and nation!" Many families have X-rated movies (completely nude scenes of sex shown) and witchcraft programs cabled right into their homes! Also God's family altar and the Bible have been replaced by the world's idol. (IV.) - So let us pray for the homes ~ America, and that His restoration revival will sweep in many souls into the kingdom of God!"

REVIEW AND REPRINT PROPHECY - This is worth printing again Now let's take a look at some events that shall arise in prophecy and could very well fit into the years between now and the year 2000. For additional information read Scroll #176. We will list the last paragraph called FUTURE CONTINUING - The times measures we gave the foul apocalyptic horses will speed across the earth!" (Rev. 6) - We will see drugs, crime wave conditions, violence as never before. Great apostasy~ will arise' and a mighty restoration revival will be to the elect sweeping them up heavenward!... New trends and inventions will change our whole society in new things and in new directions!... Space will reveal unusual mysteries! Also new signs will be seen in the heaven, in the sea and on the earth! - It is very possible an Atomic war will occur in the same time frame mentioned at the start, New York and the east coast could be no more! - Also huge asteroids will fall before or by the ending of this century! - Finally the earth underneath will be heating up! - The heaven: above will catch on fire! The people of this planet will be caught in hell as the earth shakes and the axis shift leveling city after city! All of this could well take place in the time measures we have given! Let us watch and pray. Scores of other events could be written, but this is enough to waken His people!"

Scroll #201

GLOBAL WARNING - All of these quakes reveal Jesus is now ready to leave the door to come for His saints soon! Part of this Script will be additional information concerning this subject. "June 28, 1992, the Arizona news said, Monster quake strikes California. It was felt in Arizona. They said beds wiggled, birds squawked and pots rattled. It took place just before I entered the pulpit on Sunday morning! The Los Angeles News said it was the worst there in 40 years! It struck from Big Bear Lake and Yucca Valley felt in Los Angeles area. (Remember what the 17-year-old Boy said about the area, and what I said 25 years ago that it would affect Arizona, Scroll 190) These are only foreshadows of what will start in those areas some day and Los Angeles and a huge section of California will slide into the sea. Tremendous catastrophic destruction and desolation beyond Sodom and Gomorrah! Concerning the great quakes in April that panicked California, it was just before a lunar eclipse; and the ones that hit in June occurred just a few days before a solar eclipse! The News said after these new quakes, over a thousand after shocks took place as tourist fled city areas and etc."

*CENTURY QUAKES - Major California quakes in this century, arranged in order of magnitude on the Richter scale of ground motion, Here is a list: 8.3 (estimate) - San Francisco, 1906; 7.8 - Tehachapi Bakersfield, 1952; 7.7- Offshore San Luis Obispo, 1927 (Brother Frisby use to live 30 miles from here.); 7.2 - North Coast, 1923; 7.1 - Bay Area, 1989; 7.1 - Offshore North Coast, 1991; 7.0 - Eureka, 1980; 6.9 - Eureka, April 25, 1992; 6.7 -Imperial Valley, 1940; 6.6 - Coyote, 1911; 6.6 to 6.0 (jour quakes) - Mammoth Lakes, 1980; 6.5 - Coalinga, 1983; 6.,4 - Imperial Valley, 1979; 6.4 - Anza-Borrego Mountains, 1968; 6.4 - San Fernando, 1971; 6.3 - Long Beach, 1933; 6.3 - Santa Barbara, 1925; 6.2 - Morgan Hill, 1984; 6.1 (two quakes) - Monterey Bay,1926; 6.1-North Coast, 1991; 6.-Joshua Tree, April 23, 1992; 6.0 Palm Springs, 1986. (Source: A.P.) -;- Let us include the 2 last quakes that struck California June 28, 1992 - 7.4 Landers; 6.5 Big Bear Lake.*

CONTINUING - We are going to list quakes that started at the beginning of this century over the world. Many of the greatest known quakes have taken place since 1906. An earthquake in China killed almost a million people they said. - A quake in Guatemala killed 27 thousand. In 1978, one in Iran killed 25,000 - A devastating quake hit Mexico - And the great quake that hit Alaska. In June 1992, a volcano erupted in Alaska also. We cannot list all of the devastating quakes that has occurred all over the world. Long with this we have seen severe weather conditions, famines and drastic sea changes.

*CONTINUING - The apocalyptic signs in the heavens are revealing the coming judgments upon the earth, and the soon return of Jesus for His saints. Hag. 2:6 said, He would shake, heaven and earth, the sea and the dry ground. We are living in this moment of history. - 1993 as we said before will be a celestial year. Events in the heavens not occurring like this since between 182/-25. (Read Ps, chap. 19) -7remendous events are ahead, surprises and unexpected events for this nation! Prophetic astronomy is given in (Luke 21:25) and Ps. chap. 19 and etc.) - About -July 14th a heavenly body called the bright and morning star by scientists/ entered into the harvest sign of the Lion. And the full moon on that date exhibited a fix grand cross in it. A sign that Jesus promised is true. He. will be coming for the real believer. It is harvest time!*

WORLD CHANGES - As we can see we are still in the cycle of change and more coming. Dramatic movements for the year. As one little paper said, the whole world is on the move, changing global borders and boundaries present stress and crises in '92, It sounded like what has been on the Scripts. Part of this we have seen in 1991-92 and more coming. It means major changes for countries, governments, big business, banking, large corporations, industry, insurance, the medical field and hospitals; they are all under pressure. The foundations of all the above are easily shaken and even just a small jolt can cause the whole structure to crumble. Scandals continue to be exposed etc.

*CONTINUING - Major earth changes continue, freak weather conditions, man-made accidents related to chemicals, liquids, oil, computers and electronics; and on the positive side innovative discoveries and new inventions in these areas. (We quote), In general the old law, authority, structure, and dreams are shattered. This breakdown opens the way for birth of new law and order, structure, dreams and ideas. As always sudden breakdown may lead to chaos before new beginnings actual take hold. And they said whether it's breakthroughs or breakdowns, one thing is certain the world is at the crossroads of the 21st century. And a New World Order (for good or bad) is emerging. Our answer to that is, at first it will look good to the people, but in the final end it will be the worst thing to ever occur to this planet. When it reaches its near fullness Rev. 17 is fulfilling. And its final great change will be Rev. chap. 13. And in a few years it will all go up in fire and brimstone. (Rev. 18:8-10) - The Scripts have spoke of all of this as long as 25 years ago, and now it is approaching with swiftness. We are headed for a flood of differential events. An ominous hour looms before this world. We might take note: At the turning of the century, some of the greatest earthquakes took place and between now and the ending of this century will be the greatest ones of all time. We are feeling the first pressure from the axis. Scientists claim our clocks are slightly changing. We are headed for a worldwide axis jolt. So before this century ends, there will be momentous activity including nature and the population.*

LATTER TIMES - Far greater than the California quakes are coming over the world! And then the awesome axis shatters the earth! Rev. 16:18, "And there were voices, and thunders, and lightning; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not "since" men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake!" Vr. 19, "and the cities of the nations fell; - Note: During the 90's many type plagues are going to strike this planet. - Rejoice! - A sign the elect will soon depart!"

TIME IS FLEETING - There is one thing for certain we are definitely at a crossroad. The Christians are in the valley of decision and will have to take a bold stand or fall behind. All kind of sorcery and deception will appear as an angel of light to deceive them. Jesus said, watch and pray that you escape all of these things and stand before Him. We are approaching the twilight hour of all of these events. One must be prepared. Those on sand will sink, and those on the rock (word) will stand. The) will hear the midnight cry and disappear. So this is our hour to witness and bring in the harvest of souls. You can practically see Jesus, the Lore of the harvest) waiting for the final workers! Be ye also ready!

THE WHOLE WORLD - "Or most of it know something is going to occur soon. What is it? It is the climax of the age! Also the great trumpet is about to sound for God's people. Millions will vanish and this planet will be given over to Satan's underworld in high places! - The sinister figure is already prepared as the false leader but before this, there is some remarkable events on the horizon. There will be no decade like this one! On the one hand, the miraculous will shew forth powerful wonders and on the other hand science will increase, fantasy will replace faith and facts as the falling away reaches its peak! - Apostasy everywhere! "We are seeing a man run for president who has been accused of womanizing and other things. President Bush calls his plans the New World Order, and Mr. Clinton calls his plan The New Covenant. In the last Democratic Convention, Peter Jennings said, "they used more Scriptures than in any convention they could remember in a long time. No matter which way you look at it we are getting closer to the final deception!"

**EARTH WORSHIP** - *"Today we see articles about earth worship, where people actually worship the planet as Mother Earth! It is a form of religion. Some use environmental concern, adding ancient myths and pagan practices! They deify the earth and its creatures, (Rom. 1:22-23) but there is only One True God, and He brought about the creation of all!"* - *"Some religious groups call the earth the goddess mother as the source of life. As one article said, blending Christianity with Babylonian spirituality! These doctrines now seducing the Western World! - Events like this occurred in the Old Testament, where people worshipped the celestial heavens and solar system. Not as signs as Jesus described, but actually called different stars, the sun and the moon as deities and worshipped them! So we see the old practices of earth worshipping is coming back in the day we live! It shows you how far the Western world has sunk in debauched religion. The Lord brought great catastrophes upon the earth because of these type occurrences! - So we see it is one more sign the Lord will soon judge the earth again! - Of course Satanism is also on the rise, and cults and witchcraft is invading the youth! We have already seen the evil rites that shocked the police across the United States. So we see everything how easy it will be for a religious world leader to deceive the masses! - But he will also win over the religious systems by delusion, and this includes some in every system down to some Pentecostals! - As various ones are already working with modern Babylon. (Rev. 17) This system is now rising in the United States to great power, and will control world politics in this decade! - The anti-Christ through super inventions and electronic magic will turn this planet into a fantasy world, wherein he becomes their escapism. But too late they will find they have entered his nightmare of no return!"* We have only spoken of a few events, there are many other falsehoods and this earth is coming under their spell! - *Soon religious fanaticism will sweep the earth and in a daze they will wonder after the beast!"* - *"But also God's power will sweep the earth and He will gather His own before great desolation!"* - *"So watch and pray, and keep your eyes on all of God's Word! In 1993 shocking and startling events will take place paving the way for 1994-95 which we already wrote about. This planet is headed for some surprises!"*

**EVENTS AHEAD** - New things will appear. We are entering a new phase of history. What a decade! Magnetic and astonishing events loom in our future in this century not seen before! Prepare and be ready, and surely one of these events will be the going away of God's people! - According to prophecy, God will do "a new thing" among His elect. AS the world does theirs, God will do His! - Prepare with an open heart, for God is sending a strong force to make ready a people for Himself! And He will do it swiftly, alerting them how soon it will be etc. - A real experience for God's people!"

**CONTINUING PROPHECY** - *"Some of the signs we see today will increase in magnitude. Super inventions, increase of knowledge, International banking trademark, more things concerning space travel in technology, events in the weather, earthquakes, new computer systems. " - "Western Europe and the Revived Roman Empire will come to the forefront! This world we know now will change dramatically, it has already been planned underneath by sinister figures and they will take it over and have complete control of the masses!"* - *"Time is fleeting this is the hour for the elect to win souls to Christ. For soon darkness will settle in; harvest will be over! A gigantic cloud of war looms in this century! And when it ends, billions of souls will not have been saved! So while we have the opportunity let us save as many as we can for the Lord Jesus!"*

**PROPHECY - IMMORAL CONDITIONS** - We were just discussing above about weird things, but this surely was a bizarre exchange. One might hesitate to write this, but it is Biblical and the Scripts prophecy. We will print this from a wire service and you can see for yourself what condition the world is in! - Quote: "Sex-organ swap may be a 1st.

Chinese surgeons have performed what is believed to be the world's first direct sex-organ swap, exchanging sexual organs between a man a woman, a doctor on the operating team said Thursday. Xia Zhao Ji said a 22-year-old woman received the testicles of a 30-year-old man who received her ovaries during operations last weeks. Doctors constructed a false penis for the woman from her stomach lining, Xia said. They removed the man's penis and replaced it with a vagina made of leather. "I believe this could be the first (such operation) in the world," said Xia, whose Beijing No. 3 Hospital pioneered China's first sex-change operations in 1984. Both patients are recovering well, but the former woman must take immunosuppressive drugs to overcome rejection of the new organs, Xia said. He said he is confident the former man above will be able to have a complete sex life. But neither will be able to procreate. Both patients are single and hope to find marriage partners. Neither knows the other's identity, and both wished to remain anonymous. - (The man thinks he will be cleaner as a woman, and the woman thinks she will be better as a man!) "We are in the age where men want to be women and women want to be men. They want to be opposite of what God created them to be. This concerns other things too. This reminds us of the flood when strange events took place and giants sprang forth! But the Scriptures nail it down exactly what it is!" - (Rom. 1:26-27), "For this cause God gave them up unto vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature: And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompense of their error which was meet;" - "Apostle Paul said, in the last days they would be without natural affection." (II Tim. 3:2-3) - "Jesus said conditions like this would exist at the time of His return. Evidently they are a sign Jesus will appear in this century!" - "These events are enough to shock and alert anybody to prepare! The Scripts foretold people and immoral would reach the stage of madness! That you would have to see it to believe it! Many other strange events are occurring, but we will have to write them later."

**PROPHECY CONCERNING ISRAEL** - "It is predicted that a Temple would be built and a false prince would sit in it as a peace maker to the Jews in a covenant (called an agreement with hell) Rev. 11:1-2, sheds light on this, as does (II Thess. 2:4) And we quote this important News item. Vatican, Israel pledge talks on diplomatic ties. - The Vatican and Israel pledged Wednesday to work toward diplomatic ties in a historic first step that could end decades of chilly relations between the Roman Catholic Church and the Jewish state. The two sides have set up a high-level permanent commission, to be headed by the Vatican's apostolic delegate to Jerusalem and the Israeli ambassador to Italy. The Vatican recognizes Israel's right to exist within secure borders. But it has insisted that before establishing ties, it wanted a solution to the Israeli occupation of Palestinian lands and international guarantees for Jerusalem as a city sacred to Christians, Muslims and Jews. Note: The Scriptures declare, The Prince that shall come will guarantee secure boarders for Israel! We are nearing the final stages of the Church Age!

*"God gave a sign, most people missed it, but some saw it! On the nights of July 12-14 as a heavenly body called the bright and morning star entered the Constellation of the lion (harvest month) the full moon portrayed a fixed grand cross in the heavens (like Calvary's Cross). In other words, the light of the full moon reflected a perfect cross on it! This occurred right after the great earthquakes in California. - "It was as if the Lord Jesus was saying, I am the way, the truth and the light! Showing we are in the last days of salvation and to turn to Him!"*

Rev. 12: 1, "reveals the moon under the sun clothed woman's feet. Also Jesus said, there would be signs in the sun, and in the moon, etc." (Luke 21:25) - "We are in the last days of harvest and God's spirit is being poured out to all who will believe and accept it! - I believe Jesus is coming soon! Be sober, vigilant, watch and pray!" - Dan. 12:3,10

*Note: A Dazzling Sight - "Probably some missed the beautiful sight in August out of the Western twilight glow rose the morning star - while the evening star merged almost into it!" On the evening of Aug. 22, 1992 the two planets passed within 0.3° of each other. A spectacular sight. "Jesus Himself in the same chapters told about world health conditions, pestilences, warring nations, famine, quakes and nature out of control. " It is a sign, because at about the same (Fall) time next year many events will have taken place as predicted. And will be the starting of many occurrences ahead. A definite witness!*

Scroll #203

DOUBLE WITNESS - Prophecy Confirms Prophecy - "Ancient prophecy is just as true as later prophecy. The Scriptures say in the mouth of several witnesses shall a matter be established! Through my messages here and the Scripts probably I have given over a thousand prophecies and accurate! All one has to do is look around for a moment at the News! We thought in this Script we would check a few prophecies that matched and confirmed some of the events like the Scripts have foretold. You should find it very interesting! The writers shall remain anonymous because it isn't always know from what person they originated from, but the prophecies match scripts and the Bible!"

A FORECAST WIU COME TRUE - "Some (converted) Catholic Prophecy has long accepted the fact that there will arise one we call the anti-Christ. For instance, St. John of the Cleft Rock 14th century wrote: "Before or about the year 2000 A.D., Anti-Christ will completely reveal himself to the world! - Note: "Evidently at some point in the 90's, he will court the beautiful woman with the golden cup for a period of time!"

THIS GENERATION - Seven, sevens then Jubilee... This also was given many years ago. God has dealt with Israel in numerical 7's. - He has brought the sword on Israel about every 7 years since they have been in their homeland! - 1st period - War began "May 15, 1948." - 2nd period - War began "October 29, 1956" - 3rd period - War began "June 5, 1967" - 4th period - War began "October 6, 1973" - 5th period, yet to be sometime between the late 70's-1983. Sure enough under President Reagan there was a Middle East crises Lebanon [Jews] etc.) - "They went on to say the next one (6th Period) would occur about May 13, 1990 - So we see this is very close, because the 'Gulf War' was starting and finished up in 1991! Howbeit the Jews was involved on the sideline!" (bombed, etc.) - "7th period - they said, yet to be Armageddon! They scheduled this one to be about 1997! (But remember probably before this, A Covenant will stall it off! The Prince that shall come!) - So we see anywhere between then and the end of the century, Armageddon probably will loom! - Remember we have a Tribulation period coming in soon and a Translation! So this generation will end up somewhere around those dates! - Prepare your heart... Also they claim that the anti-Christ is alive right now on the earth!

CONFIRMS GREAT FAMINE - The writer said, "I was carried by the spirit in the midst of a beautiful wheat field. As I stood there I nearly fainted and could see the effects of a tremendous heat wave. A horrible famine was beginning! All of the fruit began to dry up and fall on the ground! (Brother Frisby says California and U. S. fruit and vegetable crops will /be devastated in later 90 's) - "Then He carried me away to a great city. The people was starving to death; it looked like a giant morgue! Dead bodies everywhere. Then a voice said, a great famine shall sweep the whole world! And a great depression shall come upon the face of the earth! Millions dying!" - (Evidently this is coming for the latter part of this decade. It seems the United States will finally not escape it! A code mark appears. This probably occurs after some great prosperity; and has something to do with the Ezek. chap 38 battle! - Starting beforehand in Rev. chap 6!) - "You had better appreciate what you have now, for later it will be gone! Trust the elect will be too! - Oh, yes, this occurred because the people would not give God obedience, and was in idolatry!"

PROPHECY - Much of the United States lay in fiery ruins - Parts of it will look like a brunt over desert from what the Lord showed me!) "But we quote another sure prophecy. This prophet saw 7 continuous visions and we will release the latter ones... Concerning science he saw right at the end of the age, A bubble top car - egg-shaped (we see that shape now) running down modern highways without a stirring wheel! (remote control) - "He saw the immoral plight of the whole world so bad one can't even imagine. They were naked except for a small spot in several places. - "The 6th vision revealed a most beautiful but cruel woman rose up to control America. He said, he felt "perhaps this was the Catholic Church!" She held the people completely in her power... After this, the 7th vision, he heard a 'most terrible' explosion. And when he looked he saw nothing but debris, craters, and smoke all over the land of America! - Note: "This was the great Atomic War I foresaw coming, and feel before the end of the century! He felt it would occur earlier (1977-80's), but said it could occur later than the dates he gave!

THE BIRD RIDDLE - And the message now - Using nature, this is a rare vision indeed, but yet it will be true. Given in the 16th century.

"The anti-Christ returns for the last time, all the Christians (tribulation) and infidel nations will tremble for the space of 25 years 'before' this! - (From 1975 onward the earthquakes, it will spew its fire, it will warn of the apocalypse coming.) Wars, battles will be more grievous than ever. Ibwns, cities, citadels and all other structures will be destroyed. So many evils Satan s prince will be committed that almost the entire world will find itself undone and desolated! - Before these events many rare birds will cry in the air. 'Now!' 'Now!' and sometime later will vanish! - ITue indeed, Scientists now tell us a great portion of rare birds have disappeared from the earth due to man's carelessness, poisons and etc. (Rom. 8:22) It was during this (our) time that Satan s prince would rise. He said the blood would run in the streets like water. And those of any opposing clergy would be completely annihilated. And all of this before the turn of the century!"

PROPHECY - Given in the 16th Century - Another one strange, but will transpire. - (During that time this same person said, man shall take himself to the far side of lunar! That's exactly where man landed on the moon! He gave this over 400 years ago!) - This next one is anonymous but Scriptural too. Quote: "A great famine through a pestilent wave, will extend its rain over the length of the Arctic Pole, "SAMAROBIN, one hundred leagues from the hemisphere, They shall live without law, exempt from politics! - The word Samarobrin gives us the clue. 'Samo' means self in the old Russian language. And 'Robrin' means operator. So whatever it is, is hovering above the earth 270 miles high. That's in outer space. It's evidently a space station, using atomic power or weapons in it! Nevertheless it falls into the arctic causing a great catastrophic famine killing most of the animals and life. Exempt from law and etc, meant it was out of control or reach for man to stop it. Later in the 90's both Russia and the United States plan to put more satellites in space, some are in space now. Remember Jesus said, pestilent waves would come! In this Century we shall behold many things!"

IN THIS DECADE - (Written in 60's) There will arise in the world a great deceiver; tremendous power a fascinating personality. Finally he claims himself God; but in truth is Satan s masterpiece. Son of pre diction . (II Thess. 2:4) He obtains power through deception. An element of mystery surrounds him! He will understand dark sentences (secrets). He will display supernatural power deluding the masses! He will appear as a lamb of peace. He will okay the murdering of the 1Hbulation Saints as a just deed. He is the dragon of hell and smashes all who oppose. In order to identify those who are for him, and those who are against him, a serpentine code mark will be given! He will receive his position through flattery and propaganda! (Casting an illusion over the people. Delusion will look like the truth! He is the deadly destroyer, Abaddon rest at his side! People will see him sooner than they think.) All signs indicate that this time of Tribulation and trouble will begin or occur before the year 2000!

DIFFERENTIAL PROPHECY - "What the Scripts have foretold in the last 25 years, the scientists, ecologists, some secular news are now printing it as more than a real possibility! Quote form Magazine thoughts or opinions - "Doomsday is around the corner. Will civilization end before the year 2000? ... They simply predicted: graves open, corpses gone (Second coming) anti-Christ - 666. Mass landing of celestial ships! (This could be Rev. 12:7-12) - (Isa. 66:15 final battle!) - "Plagues and starvation. (Rev. 6) - World War ill (Armageddon) - Civilization collapses! The earth flips over! They say now many religious leaders believe we ~ in the end time period!" They claim at one point all banks and currencies! will be declared worthless! Like the scripts said, "they claim magnetic super storms will come." A gigantic shifting of land masses! - Man) cities will sink beneath the sea! Time is running out, the hands of cosmic clock is approaching the midnight hour! - And Doomsday could strike at any moment! - Like the Scripts, they declare Atomic War approaches. Then in a question mark, they say will civilization end before the yew 2000? - The Scriptures and evidential signs certainly lean in that direction!" - Note: This shall be called the century of centuries so mud will occur, incredible sights ahead! - The celestial will bare witness 1998-2000 the heavens shall shew forth signs of confirmation!"



ENTERING PROPHETIC TWILIGHT - "According to the Scriptures, it is a proven fact we are now entering the last of latter times; and this is also in accordance with Daniel's utterances and visions! He did not give a date, but we will know the times and seasons! With a new administration the unexpected and new changes will find their way into society. Despite the economic recession in the !X)'s, tremendous structural and society changes are on the horizon!" - "Scroll #188 revealed between 1991-93 (as well as other Scripts) that a New World Order and Peace attempts would ~ made with Israel! Sure enough in 1992 the Vatican started ~According to the News) talks with Israel about the city of Jerusalem and etc! - The New president calls his New World Order the ".New Covenant". He may change the words later, but God has given a sign that in this decade Israel will make an agreement with a new world leader an a president! - One should watch Clinton, what he did was very close in similarity and character of a coming leader I was shown! "Remember that I wrote what could happen to a president during this decade. He spoke in churches and quoted Scriptures. In fact it said more Scriptures were used in politics with these candidates then had ever been noticed in most of the century - "We know the lamb of Rev. 13, will start out this way, but will end speaking as a dragon!" - "In the 90's events will happen suddenly and swiftly. The elect does not have to much longer to wait until the trump of God sounds!"

*THE BUST AND THE BOOM* - "As I have just written despite the recession during this decade, will come great commercial activity! A building, buying and selling boom. Great activity will rise at the appointed time! In this decade craft will prosper in the hands of a super wizard understanding trade and electronics! New laws and structural change in our society will take place! By the mid 90's, should one still be here, could not believe what will have occurred in this nation! Also Jesus can appear at any time now! The gathering will occur overnight according to His harvest prophecy! - But amidst all of this, will come distress in all nations. Nature will double its forces against this planet. For her sins hath reached unto heaven. " (Rev. 18:5) - "Here indeed is a sign. We now see women in space in the same spacecraft as men. We know there will be vice, like on earth and etc. in these programs! And during the Tribulation, this Scripture gives another clue they could even bare children!" - (Obed. 1:4) "Perhaps this also covers the millennial reign as science will continue after an Atomic War. , believe by then, men will learn to fly with magnetic forces already in the sky! - If Jesus should teach them, the speed of light would ~e no problem at all. - For with Him all things are possible. Certainly the elect will bypass this during this millennium time, for there is no such thing as time and space with the Lord!" "Thought will be all you need to arrive where He wants you; for we will be even as the angels are! - But don't forget, the millennium will be nothing like the 'Holy City' of the Elect! - However at the end of a thousand years there will be a new earth and heaven for its Iwellers!" (Rev. 21:1)

DEADLY PROPHECY - "The apocalypse of the pale horse is not far off. The rider will surely come in our generation! - By the signs we hear the thundering of the hoofs already!" (Rev. 16:2,9) "This prophecy will take place in several different ways including atomic, proton, laser, etc. Listen to this, scientists say. Quote: "A terrible doomsday weapon which could permanently damage the vital ozone shield that protects all life from deadly ultra-violet rays of the sun can be cheaply and easily made, warns a Harvard Professor! - The device is a container of bromine gas which scientists fear could be shot or floated into the stratosphere where the gas would be released, creating and opening in the life-saving ozone layer, 1 protective shield about 20 miles above the earth! - Exposed to :lirect ultra-violet radiation, crops would be stunted or destroyed, and whole populations incapacitated! - This is because of radiation

sickness and sink cancer. - Furthermore, winds would carry thal ozone opening around the world, creating a path of destruction t(J plant life as it went! - A few kilograms of bromine is all that would be needed. Any country or terrorist group could handle it. And the terrifying thing is there is nothing right now to stop them." Note: "Weapons similar to this will help create not only world crises, but a new world government! - Because of mans idolatry and sins, he has created his own desolation!" - (read below) "Jesus said, Our generation shall witness all of these things!"

*WORLD WITHOUT SHAME* - "In the 60's, I saw the immoral plight of the whole world. And it is coming to pass right on schedule. This is about the time I saw parts of California slide into the sea) /' events today are going beyond Sodom! (Tribulation will be even more so) - "Some of these events are unprintable, but we will reveal a few. - Quote: "One woman boldly declares in a book, "My First 2000 Men. " Now the networks declared they will show sex am nudity in Prime Time, completely corrupting the older as well a! the youth! - In the vision I saw bestiality becoming popular among men and women because of social disease in the latter times such. as HIV etc." - In the sexual rites in Sodom they used serpents, goats and etc. - "Today horses have been bred down to the size of a medium size dog - price \$30,000 or more apiece (called. miniature) and women have brazenly declared they are their companion at home! - The same as dogs have been bred down. to whatever size a person desires! They even have beauty parlors to groom them!" - There is nothing wrong with a pet, but we are not talking ordinary uses! - But in the Old Testament this occurred and was prophesied to take place just before the return of Jesus!" (Even as I was foretold in the 1960 's) - "Be ye not quick to judge this. "

CONTINUING - I very seldom leave the grounds of Capstone, but we went to a shopping mall one night. There was a theatre which. can show 8 different movies in different rooms, some adults, R-rated-PG. - We looked around as they were getting out of the movies and people were sensually touching together and etc. and doing that which was unseemingly among the cars on the grounds! I said, my Lord, what's occurring? Then He said, remember that prophecy you were given? You are now witnessing the 'age ending and my soon return!" "Also mankind is dealing in the sexual DNA of the future of men and women! In similarity this occurred in Gen. 6, "when the seeds from the fallen sons of God changed the DNA in, men, and giants sprang forth! - Violence filled the land, giants became the serial killers! - We also see the same serial killers today. This is written to reveal and to see that time is short!"

HEAVENLY SIGNS - "in 1993" - a celestial year - prophetic Ps. Scr.#18? year 93 - (Ps. 19- Luke 21:25) - In the 5th constellation Mazzaroth (Job. 38:32) - two heavenly bodies will be in alignment 3 different times during 1993!" (this has not occurred for 172 years) - "Two partial solar eclipses will take place but two total lunar eclipses are scheduled for '93. (6-4-93 extreme west - 11-28-93 visible all North America) - "In 1993 the moon will pass in front of Venus (This is called occultation when the moon passes in front of a planet or star!" (4-19-93) "The only one for the year. " - "All this reveals changes are definitely on their way, Many events underneath will affect 1994-95. Much deception, but yet there will be much exposure as the public becomes aware of certain things! Events, technology, earthquakes, sudden unexpected surprises take place! The public will receive an eye full! World shakeup coming! - 1995 an awesome world wide event! - (Also if Aug. 1992, 'Comet Swift-Tuttle' was sighted. It returns about every 130 years, and was last seen during the Civil War.) In Aug. w€ saw changes leading to 'a new', president, etc.

Scroll #205

SWIFT FIRE FROM HEAVEN WILL DESCEND - Scientists with a watchful eye - right above the heads of the population of the earth. God's poised and awesome power beyond atomic! Atomic-Hydrogen - "The great asteroids created ahead of time for God's judgment to come!" Energy to wipe out hundreds of millions or more (Matt. 24:22) Enough force to draw the tides of the ocean to cover the cities! - "In my opinion they are scheduled for this century!" - This planet will be scarred and changed like never before! (Rev. 8: 10 - Rev. 6: 12 - Isa. chap. 24) "In a short period of time from now this planet will be no place to live!" It will be breaking up, tidal waves and winds moving 700 to a thousand miles per hour! - Horror and Terror! - "Rejection of the Lord Jesus, and as the population turns to idol worship and imaging will bring this terrifying holocaust and judgment!"

**COSMIC FORCES COMING-** *On the front of Newsweek Mag. (Nov. 23, 1992) - It spoke about Comets, Asteroids and how the world might end, and called it doomsday according to science!" - It told of an asteroid barely missing the earth in 1989. A NASA spokesman said, "sooner or later, our planet will be struck by one. " - Scientists say if something 6 miles across hits the ground it would have an explosive force of 100 million megatons of TNT and level everything within hundreds of miles! "According to prophecy, even larger ones than this will strike!" - Also Jesus said, "great signs and fearful sights shall there be from the heaven!" (Luke 21:11) - Note: Other newspaper and magazine articles said that an asteroid or asteroids will devastate the earth! "Some even say in the near future!" It seems the cares of life has hidden this from most on this earth. - "But it shall take place, saith the Lord. The wise should prepare their hearts, for I am coming!"*

**CONTINUING - THE FUTURE UNVEILED** - An old but yet a new weapon overlooked. Science discovers what the Bible says, and what the Scriptures predicted over 25 years ago! "God's creation weapons in space, plus the weather and nature He will use as the age ends!" Space is filled with objects that threaten earth. - Researchers are scrambling to ensure that these cosmic collisions do not collide with earth, but according to prophecy they will not be able to prevent it. - To the world horror, "but to the elect comforting, knowing that Jesus is coming!" **PROPHECY - Not fantasy, but real facts - The Scriptures don't give an exact date, but this is exactly what they have to say for our generation! (Matt. 24:33) - "It is my definite opinion this decade will not escape the impact these great junks of fire (some even mountain size or larger) will have! We now will add these confirming Scriptures. Rev. 8:7-11 - The first angel sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth: and the third part of trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood; And the third part of the creatures which were in the sea, and the third part of the ships were destroyed. And the third angel sounded, and there fell a great star from heaven, burning as it were a lamp, and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters; And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter. - Rev. 6:13-17, And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?**

**MYSTERIOUS CATASTROPHIC EVENT - 1908** - We quote: In rare instances, a meteor of enormous size has been swept into the earth's gravitational field and appeared as a flaming horror, striking the earth with a tremendous impact. On the morning of June 30, 1908, a great meteor blazed over Siberia and crashed to the earth in an isolated region. Only this fact that it fell in a wilderness prevented its doing incalculable damage. As it was, about 25,000 acres of forest were left a smoking ruin. For distances of 25 miles in all directions, trees were blown flat to the ground. Accompanying the explosion, a pillar of smoke rose for a distance of 15

miles. Five hundred miles away, an engineer stopped his train lest it be derailed. Had the meteorite hit five hours later allowing the earth to rotate eastward, it would have struck in the vicinity of St. Petersburg (now Leningrad), and the lives of millions of people in that area where the Russian Revolution was to occur a few years later would have been snuffed out. - Evidently this asteroid war of atomic particles from outer space, was fiery and exploded just before impact.

**FROM ASTRONOMY MAGAZINE - September 1991 - We Quote What would happen if an Earth crosser like 1989 FC actually struck Earth? John O'Keefe and Thomas Ahrens at Caltech have run computer models using asteroid 1989 FC traveling at 11 kilometers per second (24,500 miles per hour) relative to Earth, twice as fast as a speeding bullet. Their models show that the asteroid passes through the lower atmosphere in less than a second, not enough time for anyone in its path to see it coming. A shockwave is then driven into the ground and into the asteroid. The result: the asteroid is mostly vaporized, changing from solid to liquid to gas in a fraction of a second. The explosion generates the energy equivalent of a 1,000 megaton bomb explosion and temperatures of 20,000° C. Hot gas from the vaporized object shoots into the sky and drags more air with it. A shockwave spreads away from the impact and everything within a hundred kilometers is set on fire from the heat of the blast. About 500 kilometers away the temperature is still a scalding 100° C. The blast travels outward at 35,000 kilometers per hour -and levels everything for 250 kilometers. Material from the impact rains down, mostly in the form of molten droplets of rock. A crater about ten times the diameter of the impactor is left behind. Asteroid 1989 FC has wiped out a city the size of New York in an instant. Calculating the death and devastation from the impact of even a small asteroid staggers the mind. Given a range of uncertainty which can only be narrowed by experiments (avoidable ones, we hope) scientists at a 1981 conference on mass extinctions calculated that a collision with a 200-meter-diameter asteroid would produce a 1,000 megaton explosion and between 200,000 and 100 million deaths. Collision with a 400-meter-diameter object would produce a 10,000-megaton blast and between two million and one billion fatalities. And that is from an asteroid less than half a kilometer across. Note: At times, God will rain down upon the earth large fireballs.**

**THE GOSPEL TRUTH - Quote - N.W. Hutchings** - The heavenly bodies have a story to tell. They are witnesses providing us with knowledge concerning God's eternal will and purpose. Of the creation of the heavens, we read in Genesis 1: 14, "And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years. " This scripture is in perfect accord with the science of astronomy. The rotation of the earth determines our days, the orbit of the earth around the sun determines our years, and the tilting of the earth on its axis determines our seasons. Not only is this in harmony with Scripture, but the Word of God states that all planets, moons, stars, galaxies, and clusters are for signs. There is not a planet, moon, asteroid, or comet that does not have its own place in the universal blueprint designed by the Creator. The word for "signs," as found in Genesis 1:14, is *oth* in the Hebrew. A sign is a mark to indicate something greater than the mark itself. Musical notes are symbols, or signs, to a pianist sitting at his instrument. If the pianist interprets the notes together in proper sequence, then the audience hears what the creator of the music intended when he wrote the composition. Likewise, the heavens are signs, as notes on a sheet of music. If we interpret the signs in the heavens correctly, then we can understand and appreciate the symphony of God's creation from the beginning to the end. Signs in the heavens can also be compared to notes of music in another way. As the pianist plays a sonata, the music, like a constant revelation, is heard in its proper sequence. Similarly, "signs" in Genesis 1:14 means that the heavens are the unfurling of God's revelation to man. In other words, the heavens tell the story of things to come.

*Note: Jesus said, Pray that ye escape all of these things and the elect will and stand before the living God. "Even so come Lord Jesus!"*

Scroll #206

GOD'S SUNDIAL – Right after I preached a message called, “Numerical 7 And The Shadow of God” This picture was taken showing the sundial of the Cap reaching down the 7 Church Age ridges to the sidewalk – “Which from the air forms a number 7 (See bottom picture) symbolizing The 7 Church Ages, The 7 Seals, and The 7 Thunders!” (Read Rev Chaps 1, 8, 10) – In the message I spoke that according to the evidential signs I believed the Lord could very well come in this decade

Each year during Christmas we noticed people put a lot of beautiful lights up allover the city, but without a message. So Brother Frisby decided to put on the side of the Temple facing the highway in large letters and beautiful moving lights, "JESUS IS COMING SOON!" (Right where the shadow was taken) This was a great witness as several hundred thousand cars a week go up and down the highway! And some of your support helped in this.

*'If you notice from the air both sides of the sidewalk to the temple form a 7 depicting what we spoke about above!' (The books and Scripts cover these subjects in more detail.) Jesus Himself declared, "I will come again!" (John 14:1-3) "Angels also confirmed it!" - (Acts 1:11) - Paul spoke, "The Lord Himself shall descend!" (I Thess. 4:16) He will come suddenly, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye!" (I. Cor. 15:52) - And now most elect feel in our decade! The pictures give us a sign confirming His return! (Matt. 25:6 Prophetic clock) - Remember the sundial on the Pyramid!*

CAPSTONE - The Night Eagle - "The midnight cry is upon us!" (Matt. 25:6)

THE WHITE EAGLE - "We have also a more sure word of prophecy - and the day star arise in your hearts." (II Peter 1: 19) - And Jesus said, "Surely I come quickly." (Rev. 22:20)

"In the evening time there shall be light! We are in the latter times!"

*We used this type paper so the pictures would show up better, but it is still Scroll #207*

THIS WILL BE A SCROLL OF SCRIPTURES – Prophetic Mysteries and revelations – “The Lord Himself tells us the end in the very beginning!” – He worked 6 days and rested on the 7<sup>th</sup> day. (Gen 2:2) - One day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day (II Peter 3:8) – Also Read Gen. 2:4 on generations. – And the 6 thousand years is up! We are in a transition period now! – The Last generation is ending!

*JESUS PROPHECIES – He said, “When ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies then know that the desolation thereof is nigh.” And your redemption draweth nigh. (Luke 21:20-28) – And they are surrounded by Arab armies and etc., and they are fully armed! - And He tells us when, the last generation, Jesus said, “Verily I say unto you, this generation shall not pass till all these things be fulfilled!” (Matt 24:34) – And this was especially associated to the budding of the Fig Tree, wherein it meant that Israel would blossom again as a nation!” – This great sign occurred May 14, 1948, and the “Fig Tree” was taken as their national symbol, just as was prophesied. – Jesus said; “This generation shall not pass away until all be fulfilled! So the elect should prepare now for the soon return of Jesus!”*

MIDNIGHT CRY IN THE THUNDERES – St Matt. 25:6-10, And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the Bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. - The finality of the parable depicts in one way it was at midnight (late hours of the century) - My opinion is at some point in this decade! "We are living in this crying time; forceful urgency!" A last warning period: - when the wise said, go to them that sell. . 'Of course when they got there the midnight criers were gone, (translated) with Jesus! "And the door was shut. (Vr. 10) - Symbolically in the heavens this would depict the 12th constellation sign (lion) - the harvest sign in Mazzaroth. (Job 38:32) - The rest went through great tribulation! (Rev. 7:13-14)

THE MYSTERY OF THE DOOR - Rev. 4: 1-3, After this I looked, and behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter. And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne. And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald - Here in this pictorial John is portraying the Translation!" The door is open, the bride is in around the throne! One sat on the throne and He had one group (the elect) with Him! - "The rainbow reveals redemption, and that His promise was true!" - Rev. 8: 1 , evidently reveals the same thing, or translation is over! - John heard a trumpet. - Vr. 7 reveals another trumpet and the Tribulation begins with fire out of heaven! - And as we go through the rest of the chapters the judgments worsened!" - Remember the parable of the virgins? The door was shut. So by hindsight we see what really occurred by reading this in Rev., chap 4.

TIME IS SHORT - "This prophecy is previewing itself, part already before it begins!" Rev. 6:1-8, And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts sayings, - Come and see. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer. And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword. And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the Oil and the wine. And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth. - Remember at Babylon the races were scattered over the earth. But the colors of these horses shows the antichrist will mix the races again under one united Babylon worldwide! (Rev. Chap. 17) - "This is in progress now. Within this decade the pale horse of death will shew forth the mistake and

fatalism of this world system! - Dan. 2:43, spoke of this. – This all started with the mark of Cain, and it will now finish its course in the mark of the beast. The races have been duped by a false god for rejecting a true Lord Jesus! - "The last century of these six thousand years will culminate I believe in fulfilling all the prophecies concerning end of age!"

*THE FOUNDATION OF THE EARTH AND SEA ALREADY SHAKING! - Scripts prophecies coming true! - "Vast field of volcanoes on sea floor found." - We quote from News article: BUENOS AIRES. Argentina - Scientists. mapping the sea floor 600 miles northwest of Easter Island in the South Pacific have found what they say is the greatest concentration of active volcanoes on Earth. Using sonar scanning devices to peer into the ocean depth, the scientists aboard the research vessel Melville were surprised to discover 1,133 seamounts and volcanic cones in an area about the size of New York state. Many of the volcanoes rise more than a mile above the ocean floor, and some are almost 7,000 feet high with their peaks 2,500 to 5,000 feet below the sea's surface. Two or three of the volcanoes may be erupting at any given moment. There is no greater concentration of volcanoes inland, either, specialists said. Indeed, the finding underscores just how little is known about the ocean depths. Many scientists say that more is known about the mountains and valleys on the dark side of the moon than about the ocean floor. One estimated that no more than 5 percent of the sea bottom has been mapped in detail, One potential benefit of the discovery, scientists said, is that the volcanic eruptions are generating large new mineral deposits, including copper, iron, sulfur and gold. The discovery also is likely to intensify speculation over whether volcanic activity, pouring huge amounts of heat into the ocean, could change water temperatures enough to affect weather patterns in the Pacific. - Note: Ps. 82:5, "They know not, neither will they understand, they walk onto darkness: all the. Foundations of the earth are out of course. " - The continental plates are opening up with fire! - "All over the world the Lord is preparing for what He prophesied!" - Rom. 8:22, All of nature is travailing. (Strong winds, storms, famines and quakes and etc.) Because the sons of God are coming forth. (Vr; 19) - "Due to atomic weapons, gas, oil, stones of fire. asteroids from space; great parts of the seas of the world will look like liquid fire! - (I saw fire in the sea out by California.) - "The safe haven is in Jesus arms now!" - n our generation it won't be long until parts of California falls into the sea!*

CONTINUING - Earth Rushing to Judgment - Space Video shows quake moving ground. -(Quote AP) - The National Aeronautics and Space Administration used satellite photos to make a video showing how the ground moved along fault lines in California's Mojave Desert during the June 28, 1992 - 7.5-magnitude Landers earthquake. It was California's strongest quake in 40 years and third strongest this century. This video, similar to the cloud-motion displays on television weather reports, provides a bird's-eye view of movement along several faults in the sparsely populated area roughly 100 miles east-northeast of Los Angeles. Among the details the quake video shows are blocks of ground as big as a football fields rotating clockwise, and places where roads can be seen bending as they cross faults. It's the first time fault motion has been observed by using images from space, said a geologist at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California. He showed the video at the American Geophysical Union's meeting. The five-day convention, drew about 6,000 scientists studying . the Earth; space, the atmosphere and the oceans.

*Note: "In the short years ahead, people will begin to feel the axis shaking!. Then before or by ending of century a worldwide axis jolt will take place leveling mountains, cities and etc. - "In the midst of apostasy God is preparing this planet; and the elect are entering an outpouring of the spirit!" He will do a quick short work in righteousness. - "In a moment, ina twinkling of an eye the real believers will be gone!"*

MYSTERY AND REVELATION - "We are entering the stage of 3 fold manifestation. " In the early 1900's there was a Pentecostal outpouring! - Then we had a great former rain from 1946 onward! - And now the former and latter rain will come together, and surely will increase in power as we enter the 90's for a climatic restoration!" - This will lead to the dramatic scenes shown in Rev. 10: 1-7., - Wherein the 7 Thunders uttered their voices!. Their secrets revealed to the elect only and the full power of the Lord will bring forth the resurrection and translation of His saints! - What a time of refreshing is moving in on us! The last chapter of Revelation, the words of Jesus was, "Behold, I come quickly!" - We are to be expectant of these things daily. The Lord is definitely standing at the door because the end of all things is at hand!(1 Peter 4:7)

People read our literature from overseas and as you can well see God appears in signs to them to reveal His reality and His coming! Luke 21: 11 reveals "great signs shall there be from heaven!"

The bible is full of wonders like these: Cornelius (Acts 10:3); John on Patmos (Rev. chap. 1); Holy Ghost (Acts 2:3~4); Wise men at Christ birth (Matt. 2: 1-2,9); Luke 2:8-9 shepherds

"The first picture is like the burning bush that Moses saw!" Ex. 3:2, And the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush: and he looked, and, behold, the bush burned with fire, and the bush *was* not consumed. "The bush Moses saw could have been a larger one or a smaller one, we don't know, but it is a sign that Jesus is going to take His people out and up to the Promise Land!"

"A great light came out of heaven on this man who reads

"So it is we see that Jesus is coming soon!" He caught His disciples off guard and He will catch the world off guard! Fish also speaks of the elect! - (Read Scroll #176) Also you can see His thick presence all around the area. (Shekinah glory) - (A Canadian partner sent these.)

This picture reminds us of some Scriptures in the Bible, "Therein He also did miracles of supply!"

Often while Brother Frisby is praying for the sick, lights are seen! - "In this picture it shows the fiery power of the Lord on his hand as he prays for the sick!" - Jesus said, there would be signs and wonders just before His return!

Scroll # 209

the Scripts!" - Remember the light that came down and struck Paul. (Acts 9:3) And Paul trembled, because he knew-who the Lord was. (vr.6) "There are all kinds of manifestations to support His wonders and prophetic signs of His nearness!"

"A partner took these pictures during the holidays. On the right one you can see where it reveals, "Jesus is Coming Soon!" If you did not get Scroll #207 showing remarkable depictions of the coming of the Lord on the building, ask for it.

In the above picture we see He blesses the fishes that were caught. - "And sure enough if you look to the right corner of the photo you can see fiery glory of the Lord coming down as to cook the fish!" (St. John 21:9-12)



This is a mixture of events taken from various Scriptures for your remembrance and benefit of prophecy fulfilling and yet to be fulfilled; written many years ago! Partners want a reprint of this vital prophecy.

*"Here is a remarkable and fascinating subject people are really interested in... What about the Jewish Temple? - The great synagogue has already been built, but it is not near Solomon's site! The real one could appear soon!... No matter which way you look at it, here is the way the outcome will be, and here is wisdom for the elect!... They may well see the beginning of the new Temple. And read this real close, but they will not be here when the anti-Christ suddenly sits in it claiming himself as God!... Because in the first part of the 7 years of peace covenant with Israel, he does not enter it! The Jews go on with their Old Testament sacrificial services. But in the midst of the week (7 years) suddenly he has power to take it over completely. (II Thess. 2:4-Dan. 9:27) - This is probably why people do not realize it is the anti-Christ who made the covenant with Israel because he does not overthrow their sacrificial worship until 30 years later as the beast! And should it be the synagogue already built the same principal holds true!" Rev. 11:1-2, "reveals a Temple very close if not on Solomon's Temple grounds!"*

"According to the prophetic Scriptures, The Pyramidic line inches, the celestial signs above, plus the Scriptures all reveal this is in the near future, even our decade! And the 7 Thunders will start just beforehand uniting (gathering) God's people for the translation! - We are entering the final prophetic chapters of the Bible and of our church age history!"

"THE FUTURE- NEVERTHELESS, ONE DAY SOON THEY WILL FINISH THE TEMPLE - The Scriptures seem to clearly indicate this!" - "Now let's get a definite word from the Bible in Rev. 11:1-3. Remember this chapter 11 is prophetic, future!" Verse 1, "reveals John was given a rod to measure the Temple of God and the altar, and those worshipping at the end of the age! The rod was probably shaped like a staff" - Verse 2, "he was told to leave out the measuring of the court outside the sanctuary; to omit it for it was given over to the Gentile nations to trample under foot for three-and-a-half years!" - "It seems to be two time periods given here! The first time period in verse 2 is the first part of the covenant in Daniel's 70th week, when the Jews began their worship in the Tribulation Temple! They reestablish their sacrifice and worship!" - "And verse 3 refers to the last half of the week (seven year period) the anti-Christ breaks his covenant and interrupts and forbids Temple worship!" - "He will set himself up in the Temple as the false messiah! The bride leaves sometime before this! Also at this exact time according to verse 3, the witnesses challenge him!"

NEXT BEFORE WE EXPLAIN THE JEWISH COVENANT, let us describe what Jesus said in Mark 13: 14, "But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand!) - Then it gives a warning to flee that the horrible part of the Great Tribulation has started!"

- "It's at this time that the mark of the beast begins! Notice this word that Jesus uses, abomination! A careful search of the Old Testament Scriptures shows that this word is used over and over with idol worship! It appears that when the anti-Christ breaks his covenant that he will bring in the image of the beast and set it up in the Temple." (Rev. 13: 14-15) "The appearance of the false Christ with his image would be the abomination of desolation appearing in the Holy place! Jesus said, whosoever readeth let him understand!" - "Now, this image concerns also all the worship of the false religions that took on the worship style of the beast, (Rev. 17:5) but we do not have time to go into this as we want to stay with the Jewish subject part!"

PROPHECY AND SCIENCE PROJECTIONS - "Through electronics, among the extraordinary possibilities in store for consumers in the future, the standard telephone console will become the only computer terminal most people will need. Text and pictures will be viewed on a video screen attached to the phone... and additional data will be delivered as electronically synthesized speech. Phone users will also be able to see who is calling before answering!" (Note: They now have Caller ID. They also have the picture phone, but they haven't been released yet.) - "Combining laser optics and computers, 3-dimensional holographic

images will appear in the living room with almost life-like clarity! It's the next thing to a life figure! - A little beyond this is 3-dimensional sex involvement!" - (Note: Just the other night this came up on a T.V. show, and they said before the year 2000 you will be able to command anything you want in pleasure through electronics and light.) - "Also the anti-Christ could appear in the living room in 3-dimensional light to be worshipped - giving forth a kind of spiritist's type experience in feeling, an actual involvement with evil fantasy of adoration! - A Satanic prince from the pit in him will hold them spellbound! - Actually there is quite a bit more in describing the inventions of the future, but we will leave that till later!"

PROPHETIC UPDATE CONCERNING IMMORALS - "In one of the prophecies it was revealed that the future job of many young boys and girls would not be as the usual work as secretaries, craft, etc. - but would be going into the line of prostitution. Just lately someone sent me a magazine article that showed pictures of young girls in various nations over the last 10 or 12 years that have been bred solely for the purpose of prostitution! - And they are fully developed between the ages of 10 and 12 years old, and they are dispatched in different parts of the world for sexual pleasure! -Most of these girls' lives will be over at the ages of 18-21 because of the drugs, etc. - It's actually slavery! (Rev. 18:13) - A documentary was filmed concerning Paris and its houses of legal prostitution!... In one location it showed a picture of the building where one or two girls were at, and on the outside there were hundreds lined up waiting for their turn in this area where the price was cheap! - The man said it was like an assembly line where they did it quickly and orally! They said it was a form of slavery because some of the girls were taken against their will from other parts of the world!... And they said nothing was ever done to stop it!" - Note: Time Magazine June 21, 1993 did a special report on child prostitution.

PROPHETIC PSALMS 94 - YEAR 1994 - "Now we enter deeper into the vision of the Scriptures and Psalms! -A dimensional change will occur; a pivotal year to remember. The year of explosive events, persecution. It seems the wicked and unbeliever at first is triumphing! The uttering of hard things, the works of iniquity, boastful, the religious factions stirring turmoil (cruel and vicious men rising- '94-96) - God will step up His judgments from this year forward concerning the nations, coming wars in different sections... violence, murder, crime also new world laws hence forward years! - The beginning of revolutionary changes for this present world! - A great heavenly sign appears in this year!... Already scientists and astronomers are amazed at the heavenly sights that will appear in the 90's! - Read Psalms chapter 19 wherein Jesus confirms the heavens will forecast and reveal certain events!..." See Ps. 19 - Ps. 94 - Year 1994! - "Five planets (heavenly bodies) with the sun and the moon conjunct in real close degrees! - This is not a line up like the year 2000 but a 'mega' gathering in one place and then dispersing!... 1994 a prominent year signaling toward a later world crises! This sign will affect the next 5 years sending shockwaves, especially from 1994 through 1997 bringing upheaval and crises concerning economics, religion, government, technology, banking, natural disasters, wars and rumors of wars! Every facet of society will change! Propaganda lies, part truths and etc., fantasy promises will increase... (What's done openly and underneath will come back to haunt the world in the later years toward 1995-97! - "Although we should expect the Lord now at any time, God's children are going to need special comfort and shall receive it!"

END OF AGE FORECAST - Expected hot winds, crop destruction, famine running one way, then another as it covers the earth! People, animals, & beasts die! - Soon afterward followed by fire in the sky. Fish cooked by sea waters (this part is atomic). Suddenly the earth will soon be overthrown by a fiery holocaust (atomic) after a peace agreement. - Judgment will have its way for its sins have come up before God! My opinion points to judgment in this century, but we do know its not far off.

Scroll  
#210

**INFORMATIVE EVENTS** - The world called them the 3 great legends. What did all 3 of them have in common? - "Here are some unknown, strange and startling, but yet true facts!" - Let's begin with, **ELVIS PRESLEY** - The Singer - "He was raised in the Pentecostal faith; he believed in and read the Bible, but the world lured his talents!" - He sold over a billion units in records; he was called the king of rock and roll; the prince of singers! - To my surprise he made some real old time gospel records. In 1977 I foretold of his death. -- "I also foresaw him trying to reach back to God when he was gripped by drugs and etc.!" - Also I foretold that he would become an icon (idol like) - "He is now on the USA postage stamp! - I mentioned to my boy, that he evidently would be on coins. And I've just been told that they printed his picture on some coins (real money) overseas! - "Let him be a lesson to all young people to watch out for Satan's snares!" - They have made him a legend, whether he wanted it or not. "Did he have time to pray and reach God?"

**NEXT - JAMES DEAN** - Actor died at age 24 - "Well known legend from the 1950's to the 90's - idolized by youth! - Note: "He was raised in the Quaker Church; aljd they quaked under the power of God at times when the Word of God was read!" - James as II youth in church gave personal readings in Sunday School, especially on the evils of alcohol and s. "But later the bright lights of New York and Hollywood seduced him lip) to become a movie star!" He carried a Bible name (James) - Lived in Fairmount, Indiana where 35,000 appeared in his hometown to honor him. He made 3 motion pictures. After the last picture, Giant, he died in a sports car crash on Highway 41 as the sun was going down in his face, as another vehicle pulled out in front of him; near my old hometown in California. Had he continued he would have passed right by my Barber Shop on Highway 101. As it were they took his body down the street from it to the funeral home. Next day, 2 of the men came into my shop for a trim as they were on their way to identify his body. His picture was on the cover, or on the inside of Life Magazine. "Someone said, they will lose a fortune, but to the world's surprise, his fame continued as a legend!" One person that worked in the film with him said, that he had phoned that day and asked for prayer as he felt uneasy!" (But we only have the person's word for this) - Except for the wreckage, the last picture taken of Dean was of him walking in the rain on the streets of New York. They entitled the picture, "The Streets of Broken Dreams." - This should. ~e up the youth! He is another example of the snares of this world!

**NOW MARILYN MONROE (The Actress) KNOWN AS THE SEX QUEEN.** This is another fact that the people know little of She at first, was raised by her grandmother, who according to a 1970's almanac was a staunch believer! - And guess who baptized Marilyn Monroe when she was a baby? - Pentecostal Aimee Semple McPherson of Angelus Temple where her grandmother attended in Los Angeles! Also Marilyn knew about the Lord - Marilyn went on to become a legend after her death. - She was accused of having an affair with President Kennedy and other notables! - " Her fame is known worldwide! - Japan made (idols) life size dolls of her, Elvis and Dean. (And other nations 100) -II seems the promoters now make more off of the dead than the living. - " Her death still remains a mystery, but God knows all." - What did all 3 legends have in common? - They had all once known the Lord!" May this serve as a lesson to all, youth and etc. The world will fail you. One day many of the superstars and Hollywood will have to stand before The White Throne. "What a Day!" - The Bible says, "For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? (Man. 16:26) - "Salvation, what a priceless gift God has give to His elect!" Worth much more than all material things!

**BILLY GRAHAM AMONG THE HOLLYWOOD STARS** - "In what they call the magic land of fantasy of Hollywood's motion picture industry. they have the walk of fame; where all the stars names are written down in a square form (with a star in it). People from all over the world go there just to see this display!" And lately Billy Graham has allowed them to place his name among the actors and actresses' names of the motion picture world, where past idols and legends are - Billy evidently had a purpose in doing this, but I wouldn't want to be numbered among the people who have promoted murder, vice, immorality, crime and etc. (Ps. 1:1) - But Jesus said, pray that your names "are written" in heaven! (Luke 10:20) - "He also, said, the elect would shine "as the Sf4," forever and ever!" - "In this section the streets are all going "downhill towards" the ocean; and someday in the near future it will all slide into the sea!" -Also at evening time all of the ladies of the night walk up an down these same streets making their conf4ctJ!

(prostitution) - But Hollywood has produced these type women that now plague their famous walkway! - (Mostly around Hollywood & Vine and the Sunset Strip!

**CONTINUING** - The motion picture industry as the Scripts predicted are 'producing what to some seem unbelievable magic and fantasy like pictures using new techniques, startling the masses into extreme pleasure and make believe! - "And, more incredible things are yet to be fulfilled as the Satanic forces actually begin to mix in a new way with these inventions! - Plus ever so many other wonders too varied to explain here!" What will the T.V. and motion picture industry do when they all have to stand before God at the White Throne Judgment? - "Is there a chance that some of these people have 'been and will be saved? " - "Yes, a few have been and will be in the future!" It's sad to say that not a whole lot will be to the true gospel. I think Billy's idea was to leave a witness to the many thousands of people who see this sidewalk daily. He made the decision; it will be left in the hands of God. - "But for me, I would rather be numbered among the saints and written in the Lamb's Book of Life period!"

**NOW HERE IS OUR REAL STAR AND SAVIOUR** - "This should really build your faith and give evidence of His Sovereign power!" Here are some Christ's names and titles - Alpha and Omega - The Almighty - Rev 1:7. Blessed and only Potentate - 1 Tim 6:15; Christ the Lord - Luke 2: 11; Christ the power of God and the wisdom of God - 1 Cor. 1 :24; God John 1: 1; God of the whole earth - Isa. 54:5; Head of all principality and power- Col. 2:10; I AM-John 8:58; Immanuel (God with us) ~ Matt. 1:23; Judge of the living and the dead - Acts 10:42; King of glory - Ps. 24:7. 10; King of Kings, and Lord of Lords - Rev. 19: 16; Lord from heaven - 1 Cor. 15:47; Lord of hosts-Isa. 54:5; Ps. 24:10; Lord God Almighty - Rev. 15:3; Most Holy - Dan. 9:24; Ruler - Matt. 2:6; Son of God John 9:35-37; Wonderful. Counselor, Mighty God. Everlasting Father. Prince of Peace -Isa. 9:6; Who He is to the World, Desire of All Nations - Hag. 2:7; Faithful witness - Rev. 1 :5; Friend of sinners Matt. 11: IJ King over all the earth - Zech. 14:9; Lord of all- Acts 10:36; Ransom for all - 1 Tim. 2:6; Righteous Judge - 2 Tim. 4:8; Ruler over the kings of the earth ~ Rev. 1 :5; Saviour of the world - John 4:42; Shepherd and Overseer of your souls - 1 Peter 2:25; Son of Man - Matt. 8:20; Stone rejected Matt. 21 :42; As Saviour, Author of eternal salvation - Heb. 5 :9; Gift of God -John 4: 10; Jesus Christ Our Saviour - Titus 3 :6; Lord of glory - 1 Cor. 2:8; Messiah'-John 1 :41; Messiah the Prince - Dan. 9:25; Offering and a sacrifice to God - Ephesians 5:2; Redeemer - Isa. 59:20; Resurrection and the life -John 11:25; Saviour Jesus Christ - 2 Tim. 1:10; Sun of Righteousness - Mal. 4:2.

**CONTINUING** - WHO HE IS TO BELIEVERS, Advocate - 11ohn 2: I; Altogether lovely - Song of Solomon 5: 16; Author and finisher of our faith - Heb. 12:2; Branch of righteousness - Jeremiah 33: 15; Bread from heaven -John 6:51; Bread of life - John 6:48; Bridegroom - Matt. 9: 15; Chief cornerstone - Eph. 2:20; Chief Shepherd - 1 Peter 5:4; The Christ of God' - Luke 9:20; Door of the sheep -John 10:7, 9; Eternal life - 1 John 5 :20; God and Saviour Jesus Christ - 2 Peter 1: 1; High Priest - Heb. 3: 1 ; Hope of glory - Col. 1 :27; King of the saints - Rev. 15:3; Life-giving spirit 1 Cor. 15:45; Light of the world -John 8: 12; The Lord Our Righteousness -Jer. 23 :6; Lord Jesus -Acts 7:59; Mediator:- 1 Tim. 2:5; Messenger of the covenant - Malachi 3: 1; Prince and Saviour - Acts 5:3.1.; Prince of Peace- Isa. 9:6; Prophet- Luke 24:19; Redeemer- Ps. 19:i4; Rose of . Sharon- Song of Solomon 2: 1; True Light-John 1:9-"This is the eternal walk of fame, our Lord Jesus!"

**HOW IRONIC** -Aimee Semple McPherson who built Angelus Temple in L.A. and God gave many healings - Known by the stars and the world, and in the headlines often (problems and etc.) - "Actually she served as a sign (future cycle). She ministered during the roaring 20's (prosperity) and also during the depression (30's); dust bowls, famines, quakes and Social Security number given & etc. Died under mysterious circumstance! The newspaper' said, an overdose of some kind, during World War n - Now the cycle sips repeats we have seen in the 80's and 90's prosperity and depression! - "Quakes, famine, storms, Evangelistic problems' similar to hers in the news daily!" So also coming will be the mark and number, and, great war during the repeat of the cycle (Armageddon) -We could add more to this in events repeating. Aimee worked hard and now she is in God's hands and only He knows the full, truth in her life!

Scroll #211

THE MASSES AND VIRGIN MARY - And appearance was reported lately on T. V. - "A housewife in GA says she receives visions and talks with the Virgin Mary. And Jesus and the Virgin Mary give her messages for the people! On the 13th of every month thousands gather to hear what she was told." - The Scripts warn of these visitations; be careful; strong delusions are in our land! Some of the messages may even sound right, but the obeisance and doctrines are false!

THE POPE AND ISRAEL - Pope John Paul II and Israel's chief rabbi held historic talks, Sept. '93, exchanging the greeting "Shalom," and the hope they will meet again in Jerusalem. The meeting at the papal retreat near Rome was the first between the religious leader of the Jewish state and the leader of the world's 900 million Roman Catholics.

*THE FUTURE FULFILLING - Prophecy is marching on! The pope after many years made a historic trip to Russia! The Scripts predicted the Vatican would negotiate with all nations! - And the Russian Bear would be included in world trade after its crisis at home! Already East and West Europe are trading together; so World Trade has already begun in a great way! - "Russia and Eastern Europe are now forming the clay to the iron" - The Scripts predicted the timing, the economics, food shortage and famine conditions that brought about Russia's turning point." - The Vatican and Western Europe has a tremendous amount of gold and worldwide holdings." It won't be long until Commercial Babylon comes alive! "Just a few more points to be worked out after some crisis. And there will be a golden path leading to Western Europe and the United States. - "The global puzzle is finishing its last pieces, as prophecy marches on!"*

THE FUTURE APPROACHING - "Also the press just released that after 40 something years the Vatican is sending its highest ranking cardinal to China!" - So we see the dragon one day will be ready to meet the great Red Dragon! (Rev. 12:3) - China has way over a billion people. They are starting to trade with some nations now; the USA and etc. But later in the decade directly or indirectly will be involved with all nations in world trade!" As the Vatican whore rides the beast, seemingly fornicating worldwide with all continents! (Rev. 17:2-5) - "The world will wonder in amazement at the rising of a super leader that also will control all governments!" (Rev. Chap. 13) - As the Scripts said, This century will be like no other century." - Watch, the handwriting is on the wall. International Babylon is weighed in God's balances and found wanting!" Liquid fire will finally turn the palace of the beast into dust and ashes!

*PROSPERITY AND PEACE -After these economic crisis that we have been having, will appear peace and a burst of prosperity! - "The anti-christ may seem like a phantom to many now, but he is alive and at the appointed time will unveil his personage; Like a lamb, but underneath a vile and deadly figure" - He will be a wizard of all sorts! "Seemingly having the answers to global affairs". But after creating world destruction, he will pass away as a dream or a vision in the night. "But before this the world will still be confronted by major events including nature and the weather!" Also the seas and the earth that shall terribly shake. This is the hour for all Christians to witness! "We are in the midnight cry! - night time is upon us!"*

#### NATURE UPSETS THE COURSE OF HISTORY AND LEADERS

This prophecy is scheduled to take place starting before and ending in this century! - "The great famine which I sense approaching will often turn (in various areas) then become world wide! It will be so vast and long lasting that (they) will grab roots from the trees and children from the breast!" - Note: Men and women will sell their soul and bodies for a piece of bread to survive! "The deadly mark will have already been given by then!"

*THE FUTURE YIELD ITS HORROR - "Hot blazing heat waves, scorching winds of death -little rain seen, wars and raids for food hidden! Bushels of wheat will rise so high that man will devour his fellow man!" - "Men and women will turn to beast!" The black horse of the apocalypse has surely traveled this trail. ':4.s it is said, a measure of wheat for a penny!" In Roman days, a whole days wage for a loaf of bread! The picture above shows it worsening! As the skeleton of death mounts the pale horse, hoof beats can be heard! Rumors of atomic war are in the air! - "The moon turns to blood, the sun black as sack cloth!" A little later the planets rotating into position! It won't be long until the earth's axis will shake the cities to the ground! "Now is our hour to work before its to late!"*

STRANGE PROPHECY INDEED - Given 1500 years after Christ - "A heavenly body called the planet of war will conjunct with a heavenly body called the sceptre! There will be a calamitous war under the constellation that the moon is associated with! — A short time afterwards a new and great king will be anointed. He will bring peace for a long time!" Note: (This means the thousand year millennium) - "This is the time when Gabriel told Daniel that the Most Holy would be anointed!" Meaning Jesus to rule in the Millennium! - The seasons given are in line with what the Scripts have said concerning this century and a little beyond! Because of the preparation of the Millennial Temple and etc. (will explain more later) "Anyway it occurs after a terrible war which we call Armageddon!" - Note: "There is not too much time left for the elect to get busy and stay close to Jesus!" As the church leaves before the greater part of the Tribulation! - The Pyramidic lines confirm very close to the same event. " In the 90's the cycles of the heavens, scripts and Bible prove to be true!"

*HEAVENLY SIGNS - Jesus said, "the celestial bodies were like unto a prophetic guide alerting of God's coming judgments and uttereth speech and knowledge day and night!" (Ps. 19:2) But they are not superior to the Word of God. for in it a more sure word of prophecy is explained in better understanding for most! "But the Heavenly Host confirms the Word and His coming as another witness!" If Jesus would describe the heavens to you they would be telling a perfect story of the past, present and future!*

CONTINUING - THE BIBLE HAS MUCH TO SAY - Concerning the sun - the moon and the stars! (Luke 21:25). We are living in important times and here are some important facts! "You have heard the expression, once in a blue moon! It means 2 full moons in the same month. Here is some significant information! Two full moons took place in the same month of Jan. 1991. The bombing and Gulf War was initiated! - "During all the events that took place in July-Aug., it capstoned Aug 1993 with two full moons just as the Pope was leaving the USA." - The next double full moon that takes place in the same month will take place in June 1996. -According to the Scripts a world crisis will arise before! "And after 1996 will be even greater earthquakes than we have seen in thousands of years!" And there will be huge ones before this! "Also I might add, while there will be famine on the earth we will still have some of the greatest storms and floods ever recorded in this century!"

CONTINUING THE FUTURE - Now here is even something more rare - in the year 1999 a double moon takes place in the same month! "But here is the rarity in the same year another double moon takes place in the same month!" - Also a great eclipse takes place this same year, while a strange formation of heavenly bodies will also have an appointment together! Signaling international crisis beyond the scope for men to cope with! "And before the end of 1999 is suppose to be the greatest of stars shower to be seen!" - Perhaps great asteroids precede all of this. According to all of this, one would want off of this planet soon! Here is something rare and significant sure enough. Given in an almanac! - "Two solar eclipses will take place in the same month in July of the year 2000. This only occurs they say once in a life time!" You may have so many lunar and solar eclipse in a years time but not 2 solar ones in the same month! Note: "I would say the Lord Jesus is establishing it in the mouth of two witnesses concerning these double events!" -There are ever so many more events giving us evidence that we are definitely in the last generation of the latter times that Daniel and the Scripts have spoken of!

*SHORT SUBJECTS - You might say why will God bring so much judgment in this decade? "Because the lukewarm churches have rejected His Word and the immorals are completely out of control!" These news items were given in just two days time. - "High school prostitution rings over the nation! - Then it said. exposed housewives - had regular job by day. then worked as prostitutes at night! - And one place passed condoms out to 5th graders! - Hollywood Madam provided prostitutes for the stars is exposed! - High priced call girls are brought to some of the nations top sports figures and etc.!" - Note: "Besides this. Mystery Babylon (Rev. 17) and Commercial Babylon (Rev. 18:13) will be in so many ways like the underworld. Providing spiritual and physical fornication to the populations of the world!"*

RUN PROPHECY RUN -Never before have we seen such vital events take place so suddenly and so swiftly! Also many by the unexpected and surprise just as the Scripts predicted. "Important global prophecy is occurring all over the globe!" What a decade! Everywhere we look we see crisis and judgement transpiring around the world. Scripts and Biblical prophecy is speeding up - "The final prophecies to our Church Age concerning the elect are now coming to a conclusion!" Soon time will be no more for God's true children! - The man (Jesus) like the parable says has been on a far journey and is returning. Of course He being the Almighty spirit has been constantly with us too! Our generation is nearly up! - "Jesus is separating and choosing His children daily now; this is no hour to be spiritually sleeping! For He is now guiding us with a more sure word of prophecy than ever! The day Star has arisen in our hearts and is guiding us in His light!" Apostasy abounds all around us, but the sweet spirit of the Lord is truly with all those who are believing, watching and praying! We should see the Master face to face soon; as the world in amazement begins to wonder after the beast powers!

*A TIME TO BE AWARE - "One night events came before me like flashes of lightning of the disasters, screams, desolation and destruction that will begin to cover the earth! The unexpected and surprise will still be occurring in the years ahead! (More on this latter) - We are seeing International changes occurring now that have already been predicted. "And more global events with extreme importance will be stepping forward to fulfill their part of God's plan of destiny!" - People's minds will be changing more and more. Shocking situations, altering and unbelievable occurrences are casting their shadows as we enter deeper into the 90's! - "Watch, be on guard, saith the Lord!"*

HEAVENLY SIGNS - Besides this nature is preaching to the people of this planet that their time to seek salvation is slipping away! The harvest will soon be ended! - "Jesus is choosing a royal people and before long this earth will be missing them!" Because as we can see it is just about time to get off of this shaky and stormy planet. Perplexity and fear will grip the hearts of the population as the dragon begins to rise! We can already see the shadow and movement of his system! And they are not in step with God's Word! - "So beware, as a snare shall come upon the dwellers of this world!"

*CONTINUING - ':4.s we said God's creation is travailing, bringing out of it His desire!" Divine providence is in control. He will now begin to bring to a head His plan of the ages! - ':4.s we said nature is preaching giving a sign for men to repent!" - Jesus said, "There would be signs in the heaven warning the earth of coming desolation!" - As the Scripts said, from the fall of 1991-93, three different rare conjunctions concerning the moon and heavenly bodies would take place! - Two of these have already occurred with the third one occurring in the fall of '93 as predicted. The last conjunction a great earthquake struck India. And right now just approaching fall as predicted, a gigantic quake has struck India again! Over 30,000 dead have already been found and they are expecting more to be found. Some of the villages and buildings were just wiped out. "As if the pale horse of apocalypse was giving a preview of even greater disasters that shall befall the world before the ending of the century!" "So as we see all three were fulfilled in perfect order. not a one failed of the heavenly signs given. (Luke 21:25).*

CONTINUING PROPHECY - Here is what the Scripts said that we were to expect in the late 80's and 90's! God's Word also confirms this. Hag. 2:6-9, "For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land; And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts. The silver is mine, and the gold is mine, saith the Lord of hosts. The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the Lord of hosts: and in this place will I give peace, saith the Lord of hosts." - "So we see the wealth of this world actually belongs to the Lord that the devil and the anti-Christ has gathered in one way or another since the days of Eden!" - And it will be used in an improper way to seduce the nations into worshiping the devil's false god and image! There's a shake-up coming! This Scripture will occur soon! Rev. 12:12, Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! For the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time." - Then according to vr. 5, the elect are already caught up, rejoicing in heaven! - Time is definitely short according to the signs! The Lord said, "Behold I come quickly!" - "I am their shepherd and they shall be in a heavenly pasture (place) shining in My glory for ever more!" - Praise Him!

*CONTINUING - CELESTIAL SIGNS - And even according to the scientist the heavens are full of new events and things to come! ':4.nd they are uttering their prophecy and portent just as Jesus said." (Ps. chap. 19) -Among the many things occurring, here is one! -A News Quote: "Scientist abuzz over comet heading for Jupiter! A shattered comet streaking toward a spectacular collision with Jupiter could provide an unprecedented look at the sort of cataclysm many scholars believed may have killed earth's dinosaurs ages ago! - (Note: I personally believe besides star fragments hitting the earth that the great Ice Age wiped out the period of the dinosaurs.) - It said the Galileo space probe is likely to provide mankind with its first glimpse of a comet smashing into a planet! - "The collision is to take place in July of 1994 - The nucleus of the comet is estimated to be up to 3 miles wide and could release millions of times more energy than the atomic bomb dropped on Nagasaki, Japan! - "Most of the comet's pieces are about one-half mile in diameter. large enough to become powerful fireballs! - (Note: This is God's way of showing us that huge asteroids evidently in the later century will strike in the sea and the earth. Rev. 8).*

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "Yes, as the Scripts said, 1994 will be a celestial year for the earth!" (Read the right top side of Scr. 187- Read top left side of Scr. 178). - And the spirit begin to tell us of all of these events in the heavens that were to come! "The Lord is faithful in witnessing in the heavens, earth and sea!" - As we said before, the tectonic and continental plates are moving. We are seeing great quakes like what occurred in Japan and India. - "The celestial heavens also are revealing the catastrophes that are going to come to the Western side of the United States, including the gigantic quakes coming to Calif. - This will occur soon in our generation! What a decade! And what a century of amazing, unusual and may I say awful disasters and events. "Indeed the hour of His clock is striking midnight! Go ye out to meet Him!" *PROPHETIC LOOK - The reason the Lord is showing so much about desolation and destruction is because of the tripling of the immoral situation; plus the luke-warmness and falsity among the population! "In the 1960's the Lord revealed to me the worldwide degradation that was coming!" - It was revealed to me in stages; even up to where we are now and beyond. "I saw semi-nudity and see-through fashion even in and among the fundamental churches. Which was unheard of in the 60's!" - The Hollywood and street prostitute look is entering many churches! And what is happening already among the cults are unprintable here! "Jesus gives us a clue of what He revealed on the Scripts then!" Read Rev. 3:17, it said they were rich, full, wretched, naked and blind! - ':4.nd things will worsen, nearing and entering the Great Tribulation they will really unveil themselves! "The most lured, lustful and horrible scenes will abound in our cities of night clubs of pleasure! - Plus right out in the open on our big city streets! Right now the word amidst them in Hollywood is everything off and everything goes! There is coming yet another dimension of immorality wherein Satan and evil spirits join in union with mankind with an orgy of debauchery that has not yet been ,seen! -Also Hollywood has not reached its ultimate in filmmaking concerning sex gods (evil spirits) in intimacy with men and women! - "No wonder God is warning!" - If you think Jupiter is going to get shook up some, wait until the axis of this earth is jarred by the Lord! And He said, "the cities of the nations fell! Already the axis and tectonic plates are moving and shaking a little bit in comparison to what's ahead! - ':4.s we pray, may the Lord guard and keep His people ready at all seasons!" The line is being drawn, God is separating and choosing! For He said, ye have not chosen Me, But I haven chosen you! (John 15:16).*

A REPRINT FROM SCR. #178 - The Future - "These predictions released below are going to definitely take place, but we don't know the exact dates for some of these, But it is my opinion they will all occur before the ending of this century! - Now here is a snapshot - events - 90's - Storms - Massive Quakes! Floods - Famine - Food Crises! World crises (Russia - Pope - Japan - USA - Mideast - Jews) "Good Times mixed - bad times! - Mysterious lights increase! - The worship of a woman! - Jesus return near! New Pope sign! - Different type charismatic leader USA! - World Leader rises! Tribulation mark - 666! - Chinese and Soviet invasion - Mideast! - Atomic War! Onward - "A catastrophic axis poles shift!" - "These are my Scripts prophecy and evidently the strange heavenly signs will confirm them during their periods of providence. Like the magi - the 'wise will' understand and shine in the brightness as the stars forever and ever! (Dan. 12:3, 10). - Some events are already fulfilling!

Scroll #213

PROPHETIC FOREVIEW- Soon and even now some occurrences are taking place beyond science fiction! Baffling and puzzling events in the seas and the heavens among many other events occurring in nature, oddest weather patterns and in society. Already bizarre things are transpiring! "But first in prophecy the city of Paris which is so proud of its buildings and sin will be destroyed by fire the same as Rome by submarine missiles and atomic from space!" Plus the Lord revealed to me that all the cities of the Mediterranean area will be destroyed. Plus the Persian Gulf will be a lake of fire from Iran to Iraq, in my opinion by or before century end! In fact the whole world will go through a fiery holocaust!

SCIENCE PROPHECY- *Now scientists say they can take human embryos, freeze them and years later bring them back to life! Also they have a way of making them identical twins. - But remember they never created anything, they first had to use a mans seed. "Quote: News clip - It s not exactly a sex-change operation, but it s close. Take genetically female chicken eggs, inject a chemical, and here s what you get: female chickens that look and act like male chickens. - "Remember in a similar way in Gen. chapter 6 they altered th-e sex changes in a different way and giants sprang forth!"*

ILLUSIONS FULFILLING - Mother of God - A man says he sees visions of the mother of God daily. He was one of the young children that says he saw the Virgin Mary during the visits in Yugoslavia. - Note: In France, a noted Cardinal of the Catholic Church replaces crucifix with statue of Buddha and offers sacrifices to strange pagan gods. - The world is being filled with delusion. It seems apostasy is appearing in every form! CONTINUING - *Of all the crazy excuses to do the unseemingly.*

*and bizarre, just listen to this. - News Quote - 20 Pentecostal s were headed to Louisiana from Texas, and said the Lord told them to leave everything behind. So they took all their clothes off. But later run into a tree and were arrested for indecent exposure. Two said they were Pentecostal preachers! - '~s you know the Lord revealed the immoral and degradation of the world to me over 30 years ago! And foretold me that even the fundamentals will dress and act like Hollywood before Jesus return!"*

WORLD GONE MAD - I preached a message here, "World Gone Mad!" In Florida a woman shot her husband just for changing the T.V: channel. - In another state a woman cut off a man's private organ while he was asleep or drunk. She said because of his abuse. They rushed him to the hospital and was able to attach it again! - "Remember on the scripts I said, such unbelievable things would happen in the 90's that people would have to wait to see them to believe it."

CONTINUING - *In the same sermon-subtitle-People can't wait to get into trouble! A man was married to 9 wives, but they had sense enough to kick him out finally. - "Jesus said events like this would occur like the days of Noah!" (Gen.6) - Can't wait. - Some couples have pulled in on church property and have been seen having intercourse in late evening and even day time - Don't care where!-Even at night can't wait!-Several reports of people driving down the highway and the woman s head would disappear into the lap of the man driving. Up for a while, then down again. (Oral sex) One couple doing this drove into a triple X Video store. Jesus said, Sodom would be alive and working again at His return! - "Surely we can see time is short!" - Reality is slipping away, being replaced by a fantasy pleasure world!*

INVENTION SIGNS - A T.V: report said, that people can now put on a certain kind of suit attached to a T.V: screen; and while watching will receive the feeling of sexual pleasure and all that goes with it. - "Remember the Scripts said, they would carry it . even farther into the hologram type before the ending of the century!" Surely the world has gone mad! - In some fundamental

churches and etc they are allowing young people to have sex in their cars and vans while church services are going on inside! - Cults are carrying it a step farther, they are doing it right inside with people, serpents and different type animals and etc. - "The signs are reaching to the heights of heaven!" - Awhile back some young girls on the streets said they were whores for Jesus! And had regular services later in certain type ceremonies! - See what movies, books, magazines and Hollywood have done to increase immorality to a peak! Jesus said, "Behold, I come quickly!" We are entering final harvest! Some things occurring among men and woman are unprintable.(Quote from Nightnight) - One young prostitute said, I never knew"

who my father was. I may even have had sex with him and never even knew it. - "The cup of iniquity is running over! As the Holy watchers report the sins of the earth to a God that already knows what is occurring!" - Even before time began on this planet. He foresaw all including the fall of man and has made a wonderful way of redemption through Christ who forgives all manner of sins! "But people must ask, repent and believe!"

DELUSION-*Its been reported lately by good authority that several spaceships have landed in the desert and some type personage getting out; then leaving with tremendous speed. The tracks that the spaceships left have been photographed. - Some cases men and women have been said to have carried on affairs with these creatures or people. Illusions are abounding from the heavens and upon earth. Jesus said, great signs shall there be from the heavens! - Concerning many of the things we wrote above, this Scripture seems to fit pretty well. I Tim. 4:1, Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils.*

DRUG SIGN - Here is a special News article: Quote: New wave of heroin use spreading across country. - High-grade product can be used like cocaine, officials say. - Even with her striking beauty, hardly anyone seemed to notice the young model as she glided through the swarm of heroin dealers and glassy-eyed junkies on a patch of steamy pavement in Harlem. This was not her crowd, but they had what she needed and she would endure what she had to, to get her drug. She was one of the new ones, drawn to a high grade of heroin that does not need to be injected with a hypodermic needle but can be inhaled like cocaine without the slightest damage to a finely turned nose, at least in the beginning. - (The end results is the same. The life of the young is ruined; to many its a death sentence, life of debauchery and degradation!) - "Pray for our youth!"

PROPHETIC WARNINGS - Many times in my messages here, I have told the people that this century will blowout into a fire storm! - In another message and said hot scorching winds are coming! And a few months later Calif. had the most devastating, fiery winds in its history. Many Hollywood stars lost their homes, much property damage! -These fires are God's way of warning of the great quakes that are coming! - Each year underneath inch by inch Calif. is slipping near the sea. Soon catastrophic and giant quakes will shake her to the ground and slide it into the sea! "Take heed, all the sinful cities of the world are soon coming under God's hand of judgment!" As by foresight, He shakes the planets and will jar the earth mightily! SIGNS ABOUND - *While we are in the midst of a great apostasy cycle, we are also ending soon a great restoration cycle as heavenly rainfalls on Gods elect! 'And we have seen true chariots of fire over Capstone." People have reported and photographed great wheels and other lights similar to what is shown in Ezek. chap.1 - "Truly what an amazing and glorious hour to be living in. It is a sign to us, Jesus is coming soon!" - "The door of this age is closing, and we must be ready with our lamps full of oil, and filled with power of God's Word and spirit in order to stand up against a world that has gone completely astray and in some cases mad! "Let us pray for our nation and the youth!"*

Scroll #214



ERA OF FULFILLMENT - "The nations shall be in astonishment for the events of this age shall be unexpected and climactic! "It shall surprise the people for they will be caught off guard. The generation that the Lord God spoke about (Matt: 24:33-35) is finishing its course up! - "The events in the next few years shall really cause the heads of the people to spin!" -The earth's changes will be tremendous. The magnetic forces will also be acting in a different manner! Be watching for the unusual and occurrences and mysteries never seen before! "And also keeping our hearts on Jesus return at any time!" -Already some of the things that people are doing have shocked the nation just as the Scripts predicted. Some news media have said, what's going to happen next, or have we seen it all? - "No!" The incredible and startling is still right ahead! - "This decade will produce the unbelievable in occurrences concerning the population! But yet it shall be so!" - Also while people have been caught up in a fantasy pleasure world a snare has been set and the last part of the puzzle have been set!

*WHAT A CENTURY OF PROPHECY - As predicted hatred, greed, violence, sex and crime are abounding in a very forceful way! And all of the other events that the Scripts spoke about will add energy and fuel to Abaddon and Apollyon as they prepare the nations for Armageddon! (But first after a spell of peace and prosperity.) - International Leaders will change. And East and West Europe and most places over the world! We will be living in swift and perilous times! - "This is no time to spiritually sleep, but to be awake in the Word and prophecy!" - "The Day Star (Jesus) is coming to every open heart and will manifest His enormous love and power to them! " Take courage, have faith! Soon time for His people will be no more! " Eternity will have a place for them! "- This is the hour of urgency, alertness and steadfastness in the spirit. Jesus words were, "be ye also ready!" Notice the word also; meaning the very elect should not be hindered. For He says, "in an hour ye think not, the Son of Man cometh!"*

UTTERING PROPHECY - "Behold, saith the Lord, My coming is soon as many of the streams and rivers shall dry up, by drought and man's doings! - Note: (Evidently dams & etc.) - "In other places before this, great floods and winds shall ravage the earth! Storms, quakes and hunger shall be widespread!" - Beginning of sorrows is near! Also nature and much of the land shall be spoiled. - "Yea, when mankind worsens more than they are now, and children become their own guide, not listening to man nor spirit, the Lord neareth the calling! - His own!" - Behold, even the animals and domestic ones will be filled with madness and demonic powers among the streets and etc. - And the animals and birds of the wilderness change their environment and migration routes! (Some of this is occurring now) - "Yea, the Lord appeareth!" - Yea, saith the Lord, when they shall say good is bad, and bad is good so shall this government become an abomination, likewise the people! And new sights and sounds shall there be from the heavens, and celestial wonders giving forth warnings. For they speak of My return! - When most of the church women (including fundamentals) dress, look and act like whores; I am beyond the door! - (Notice: Most of the men and women are following the trends that Hollywood and Paris has produced!) - "Yea, saith the Lord, for men shall be also like the women and what I have just spoken! - Yea, saith the Lord, Mystery Babylon the goddess shall seduce the nations, (Rev. 17) - For the people already are acting like these Scriptures (Rev. 3: 17) - Pagan Rome is rising, as illusion and witchcraft

are spinning a web in her! Commercial Babylon (Rev. J 8, her counterpart) shall lead the nations to a fiery ruin, as she falls and rises not again! (Vr. 21) - "This is the late hour saith the Lord, and ye must do my work for these events are already creeping like a shadow across this earth!"

*CONTINUING - "Behold, the translation is hidden in the heavens, the same as My First Coming!" But the Wise will understand! The wicked will continue in their ways despite the warning from My witnesses! (Note: Structural upsurge; new type cars for highways; new governments, greater activity like unto Sodom springs forth; fantasy replaces reality.) - "When inventions and technology take the place of wisdom and knowledge in the minds of men. When movies change in light and dimension, and become demonic; and carelessness everywhere, no peace, rest nor quietness!" - "Here comes Jesus, in an hour ye think not!" The dictator will no longer be a shadow, but will rise in reality Cults, Satanic worship; and great signs with false lights (UFO s etc.) from the heaven appear. - When the moon gives signs and the sun produces strange and differential changes, scientists take thought. The Lord will appear in clouds of glory soon! " First there was horses and chariots, then men in chariots (cars) and soon there will be chariots (cars) that can guide themselves, (radar electronic control) while men think and wonder of new evils to do! - Mankind's path shall end where it began. - Fire from heaven and fire from men (atomic) shall destroy them from within and without." -Note: Evidently mankind first began somewhere near the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers or area. (Rev. chaps. 9 and 16) - "All of these brief utterances and notes were given simply to let us know that the sands of time are running out in our century!" (This Scroll may seem ominous and peculiar, but it tells a true story and gives a warning to all indeed).*

ISRAEL - VATICAN - signed an agreement to establish diplomatic ties! - "It's the first time in history that there will be official ties between the Catholic Church and the state of Israel!"

*U.S. AND EUROPE - on verge of global trade agreement! - "It's expected to pave the way for approval of the largest Trade Agreement in history!" - New era for the economy; Newspaper said.*

NEWS CAPTION - "Preacher Clinton dwells on family values. He preaches that many of the nation's ills are caused by the breakdown of the family! In Washington he holds prayer-breakfast! - The pragmatic preacher in Bill Clinton has emerged in a burst of (charismatic) rhetorical fire!" -All ready the people have seen the unexpected in him! The media said he is like J.F.K. of the 60's in a lot of ways; causing sudden and bold changes!

*CONTINUING OCCURRENCES -Also the future shall be quite interesting and amazing to say the least. The unexpected is ahead for this earth. The events shall be of great magnitude - Already as the first of the year started, 7 heavenly bodies gathered together as a warning! And the year begin with a tremendous shaking as the 3rd largest earthquake in California's history hit, stunned and terrified the Los Angeles area! (Much property damage and death) - The Scripts predicted the momentum of earthquakes there and elsewhere would increase! What a decade ahead concerning what all has been forecast. We are living in the final chapters of prophecy! Watch and pray! - (Most of this script was written before the California earthquake and the Northeast - South freeze!)*

Scroll #215

AGE ENDING- Some of the most startling and amazing events in history are taking place in our decade in a worldwide manner! In conjunction with this demon powers from the bottomless pit is invading the earth because Satan knows his time is short! So he must act swiftly; and we can see the results of his actions! - "Bible and Scripts prophecies are taking place daily in such a way that it should wake up anyone who will give it concern!"

*PROPHECY FULFILLING- Watch for more world shaking prophecy in the making! What a revealing hour lies just ahead of us! - "We spoke about the signs of November and December 1993, and also the heavenly signs occurring right after the first of the year ('94) point to greater events! " - Of course, as we all know California received a devastating and terrifying quake! - "Fire, death, destruction and the crumbling of buildings seemed to be everywhere!" It was the third largest quake in California history! The networks gave it full coverage for days. (The Scripts predicted California s major quakes with more yet to come! Also quakes on a worldwide scale) - Plus Freeways collapsed and roads leading to Movie Studios were shaken." All of this is warnings that the West Coast is headed towards the sea!" -I had said here (At Capstone) that God was showing them through the long droughts that occurred; followed by heavy rains that flooded the areas, that a disastrous quake would be on its way! What a decade of prophecy as the final chapters of God 50 visionary scriptures will be finished up! " - The age is closing out! "*

GLOBAL TRADE - President Clinton introducing global trade! - "As predicted he is and will begin new things concerning all facets of society!" - Commercial Babylon is rising before our eyes and will become worldwide. (Rev. 17) - And Mystery Babylon. (Rev. 18) - "We are living in a remarkable era of final prophecies!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY -A world religious dictator will rise in this decade! - My opinion Gog of Ezek. 38 will also establish himself in this century! - The fact that the Vatican and Israel are working together reveal time is short!" -A Roman Prince (the desolator) will unveil himself soon in a covenant. (Dan. 9:26-27) - "So you see we are near the Translation! - As the Tribulation, the beast and Armageddon looms in the near future!"

STRANGE PROPHECY - I was outside the house talking to a member of the family and said the 3 parables (concerning the full com in the ear, Mark 4:28 -A sower went forth and some seed fell on different type ground. Matt. 13:3-9 - the tares vrs. 24-30). I said these parables will soon

conclude! (my opinion in this decade) - And went one to say the outpouring we've been in has been like a streak of light in the sky! And at the very end of it will flash up quickly and we will be translated! This I was explaining in symbolism with my hands held up toward the sky - and 10 and behold, about 5 minutes later we glanced up and saw before us a streak of light crossing the heavens! Then all at once it flared up and exploded like a flash of light!" - It was not a vision! All I can say if it was a meteorite it was the largest I've seen explode since I've been in Arizona! - "Evidently it could be a sign that we are getting near the events that I was speaking of!" - All I know is that it certainly was strange and an omen of things to come! And Jesus said in Luke 21 : 11, "fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven."

CONTINUING - Phenomenon - But there is more. Now we live right in the midst of a greatly populated area of the City. -"And as God is my witness, I looked on the wall next to the house and there set a fox!" And it was sitting by some growing vines. Remember the Bible said, that it's "the little foxes, that spoil the vines. (Sol. 2: 15) - In a little while the fox got up, went along the wall and disappeared! Now this was not a vision. We can only say that God allowed it. - "Remember the little foxes would like to make God's vine or Bible prophecy of non effect! But all His prophecies that He gave and of His return will take place!" - Now I don't know if God timed the fox to be there; all I know is, it was there in a peculiar way and left! I have two witnesses of this, my son and his friend were standing nearby and saw it. And also there was a witness to the other phenomenon of the fiery light! - Yes, we are living in the hour of significant occurrences that are happening al! over the world! "And definitely in the hour of translation!" - Watch and pray for the Lord will come suddenly and unexpectedly! - He will catch the world off-guard, but His elect will be prepared by the Holy Spirit! "Mysteries and revelatory events will be among us!"

Various events are now taking place of profound significance that cannot be explained by science or man! But the real Christians understand that these things are signs and warning to the earth of the Lord's judgment! Be vigilant, watch and pray always! The Lord will suddenly and unexpectedly appear; and His people will be gone with Him!

Scroll #216

THE DESOLATION IS NEAR - As I looked into a sinful turning world and saw by the word of prophecy the future. What a sight lies ahead in the few years left in this decade! "The earth will be filled with the most amazing and shocking events known in history!" We will not relate all of the destruction and judgement coming across the land! (past scripts relate most of it) - Great deception right in our own land is and will take place! The truth will be hidden from the people until it's too late. This will also include the religious, financial and political world right to the top! Note: The president and his wife are in some kind of scandal, right at the time that we were writing this paragraph, that you no doubt have been reading about. .

CONTINUING- Later a great structural change in our government and society, plus an upheaval in the materialistic building before the age closes! (After these recessions this nation has been going through) To some it will be unbelievable the events and the things that are in store for this nation as the whole world will be affected! After wars and rumors of wars loom for a little while. (Rev. Chap 6) The white horse of peace will prevail! (Trust to write more on this later) - "But also in this hour now God will give His children spiritual faith that they have only dreamed about preparing them for the translation!"- This is no hour to slumber, but I say unto thee awake, and be ye also ready!

IN THIS DECADE - of apostasy the violence and immortality will supercede anything seen in history! So watch and pray especially for our youth and the souls that are appointed eternal life! - Quote: One Mag said, the Clinton White House is the most corrupt and depraved in our 220 year long history! By the type of appointments that they gave anti-Christians, lesbians and gays and etc. to high positions, and believe that many of these hold the reigns of political power in the Washington D.C. Capital - I might say that in the early 60 's politicians did a pretty good job of corruption to! - "Watch the future, our nation is sliding toward the worst types of evil known in any century!"

MY PROPHETIC TRIP - At the time we told no one, but during the last few days of 1992 God-led me to make a trip to California - When I stepped off the plane touching the ground I knew the Lord was going to reveal different things to me! We rented a car and while driving through a very sinful area, we crossed Sunset and Vine in Hollywood. We saw the place of the vision and the buildings! I noticed the streets and the buildings all go downward toward the sea! Some day like a great land avalanche through a valley, this will plunge into the great harbor of Los Angeles! The sea will overcome them! Also many parts of California will slide into the sea. One great catastrophe! Screams and horror beyond imagination will occur as people panic in utter chaos! But before this I told my son standing beside me, that a powerful major quake would take place by the ending of the following year or beginning soon after! We came home right at the beginning of '93. (We were only gone a total of a couple of days) - I told the audience here of the trip later. Sure enough, within one year and 17 days (94) a most disastrous quake struck near the very area where the prophecy was spoken! While I stood there the Lord also revealed other things to me that we'll write of later!'

CONTINUING- In the 1960's I told of the mighty cataclysm that would visit California even when scientists said there was no danger; but they have now changed their mind! - I related a little later about fire in the sea as a sign! And just lately from satellite out in the sea they have seen over 150 volcanoes on fire! - "Evidently a sign that judgment is getting closer to its appointed hour!" (The reason I'm writing this is many people have asked me to write more about this and I am) - So the trip was very prophetic and all that was foretold will take place! Evidently one of the greatest disasters of this century will not be stopped by man! - "The hour is nearing, the clock is ticking! The sin cities will reap a harvest of desolation!" - The film industry has led the world into shameful debauchery, pleasure and sins!" And it will have to pay for the deeds it has committed!"

THE TRUTH OR A HOAX? - In the era that we live in it is sometimes hard for people to distinguish between the real or fiction! - A Mag. article said. The faces of Jesus and Satan were seen over Texas. Supposedly stunned witnesses watched as the eerie mile-high images materialized and hovered in the clouds as they confronted one another! Some Bible scholars aid it signals the beginning of the final earth

shattering battle between good and evil. - Note: The faces do not match out, especially the Jesus that we have known! -1bc article that showed the repainted pictures seemed more of a hoax than anything! Some even sent the information to the Pope. - "one thing for certain, the Tribulation and Armageddon are definitely going to occur soon. but before it does there are still some events in between such as the Translation, the made, the rising of the beast and etc! - Although it's part truth Satan would like to confuse people in God's timing! Jesus said, there would be signs in the heaven, and at the same time the scriptures said there would be delusion and lying signs and wonders! (II Thess. 2:4-9) – Sometimes cults grow out of things like this and present a false doctrine of half-truth and falsity! Jesus said, "Be careful some things would almost deceive the very elect!" - No doubt we will see IDIII' wonders from the heavens and among His creation many manifestation! But He will always guide His true sheep!

THE AGE OF DELUSION - What about this? -A Mag. article said, Time portal found over South Pole. - Incredible window in the sky will let us send people back into the past to alter history, say scientists. This is nonsense - another hoax! Somebody has been reading or seeing too many science fiction pictures! - Scientists sent some instruments and time piece or clock up into a whirling milt and it vanished and they reeled it back out and the clock supposedly said 1963 - This evidently was either made up or someone was trying to convince that this was a reality. - What they saw was an illusion! - There have been some strange things occur at the North Pole.

CONTINUING - There are some amazing lights that appear in the North Pole. Some Eskimos have said that when certain colors appear in past history a great war. would occur in the same decade! - Some unusual things have already been seen! If there is any facts to this it could be a war or evidently Armageddon! - The colors are supposed to be mixed with a blood red. - Now getting back to time dimensions they belong in the hands of God! He can take us backwards and forward while we are still yet in the present if need be! (by vision or etc) - Remember this dimension? Jesus allowed Satan to have power to show him (Jesus) the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time! (Luke 4:5) Right from the Roman Empire, right up through our generation to where the beast actually sets in the 8th kingdom. (II Thess. 2:4 -Rev. 17:1 I)-And Satan said, fall down and worship me and I will give you all of this; but Jesus did not fall for the delusion! - "For He being the Almighty needed nothing, but to complete His Commission!" - It said, in a moment of time. But in God's time we don't know how long this was! But they looked through some kind of time portal or veil similar to a speedy vision! CONTINUING - Be on guard for some things will be true from God, and other things. will be false from Satan or just plain science fiction!

. Some mysterious things have occurred in the north, because that is once where Satan sat, in the sides of the North! (Isa. 14:13)

A DIFFERENT ILLUSION - One final look - It was reported that the giant Hubble telescope in space that scientists sent up, has photographed a city at the edge of the Universe some say. - NASA neither denied or confirmed it. Satan can show certain things or they may have seen a mirror mirage; like one would see in the desert. God would hardly show them the Holy City before He would the elect At least they are talking about a city, but I believe they wanted to bring out this point (the edge of the Universe) - Limit the Almighty! This is hardly possible as there is no end to the kingdom of God. (Luke 1:33) - One reason is that He is constantly creating! Another fact is the Lord said, the stars cannot be numbered or measured. (Gen.15:5 - Jer. 31:37) Whatever they think they photographed we will just leave in the hands of the Lord! As I said before, God will reveal true things to His people, but one must be careful of deception. (I Tim. 4: 1) - In other words some of those things are not coming from the proper sources! But remember Jesus will show real profound signs because His return is near! Keep a prayerful watch out. Amen!

This is just a few of the many thousands of heresy occurrences to take peoples' minds off God's real true-facts and manifestations!

Scroll #217

THE MYSTERY MAN - To some has only been seemingly like a phantom, but this sinister figure is real! - "The desolator cometh!" - It will only be a little while and he shall shew himself, although his personage is still couched in great mystery! - The one who confirms the peace covenant with Israel is alive today!" - The false prince shall surely unveil his plans and policy at the appointed and opportune time shall he make the agreement that is spoken of in, Dan. 9:27, "And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: (7 prophetic years of peace and destruction) and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate." - Isa. 28:15, calls it a covenant with death and with hell. - "But our covenant with Jesus is the gateway into eternal life, and beautiful scenes that no eye will ever imagine what He has for those who love Him!" - We see negotiations already unfolding forerunning the later appearance to confirm it.

*THE CHURCH ELECT - Should really shout for joy, it's one of the greatest prophetic signs in over 2000 years revealing their departure is at hand! - I Cor. 15:52, "In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, we shall be changed and shall be gone!" - I Thess. 4: 16, The Lord himself (Jesus) shall descend from heaven with a shout and with the voice of the archangel. (again Jesus is the angel of the Lord) - And He shall catch us away. (Acts 1:11) - God's revelations is just rolling like thunder as I write this! - Anybody with any sense can see that He couched Himself (as God) in These two separate Scriptures!*

OLD THINGS BECOME NEW! - The past is coming back into our future! I said in the early 90's I would reveal more that the Lord unveiled to me. - In prophecy he showed me 3 nests, that at first glance looked noble. The 3 forces had been sitting on the eggs. Then the Lord showed me the eggs began to hatch. And it revealed in this decade their plans are hatching forth! - Israel, the U.S.A. - Vatican (Babylon and all false churches) - Then He showed me a great iron horse, potent force of the West - USA-NATO - Western Europe would cause the world to come into a false peace in a short time after much strife! - "The great iron horse (spotted by gold) would finally go up to battle at Armageddon against the south wind, and the whirling winds of the north and east!" (After a great burst of prosperity, trademark and severe famine!) - The weapons foreseen are beyond anything that we have got. Absolutely using forces that we have not used yet! Using new atomic energy in different dimensions!" If God would not intervene we would not have a protective shield over the earth, it would all explode and burst!" - After this the Lord showed me the earth wobbling and splitting in places! The sun which came up in the morning was actually sunset at noon! Amos 8:9, reveals something similar to this! This all occurred because a great axis shift occurred because of a galaxy warp between several planets that hold the earth together including the sun, moon and etc.! (Isa 24:1 - Rev. 6:12-15) The seas were completely out of order. It was what one would call a nightmare. "Thank God His children were gone!" In my opinion this century will see it all. I might add this, my feeling is California before this will already have its great catastrophic overthrow of cities into the sea! - I'm not trying to sound like a prophet of doom, but this is what the Holy Spirit is warning of and must obey! But I have real good news, God's hands are coming upon His children as never before. "Fear not, saith the Lord, Only believe!" Note: I might mention the North and South Pole regions had completely moved out of their sections. Such complete judgment from God. This reminds me of Isa. 24:19.

*COMING EVENTS - "Along the southern states' shoreline off the Gulf of Mexico, the Lord revealed to me a great trembling and then shaking in the area and a tremendous amount of water! "And evidently could affect upward, eastward, downward into the Florida section! This could mean tremendous earthquakes and also storms of some kind in the future of this decade! -As Scripts said before, also some sections of the United States from the tip of the northeast coast, down towards the midwest and plains, droughts will come in various sections in this century! The shifting and movement of people to different states as I predicted has already occurred and with possible more to occur! (Evidently because of the earthquakes in California and the severe freezes in other states.) - A survey poll gave Phoenix as the 8th largest city with its surrounding areas. Evidently it seem God is placing people in different states because of the migration that will take place during the soon coming Tribulation; so they can flee into the wilderness from the face of the serpent beast!*

FOOD SHORTAGES - "Further up in the century Florida, and California will suffer great crop destruction!" - Some in a small way has already occurred in an earlier prophecy! California is actually called the garden of the world, because of its corps; and probably Florida is secondary. Famine and floods have already caused some damage! But mighty quakes could also be involved.

*THE COW NORTH IN PROPHECY - (Ezek. chap. 38) - Russia later will receive a leader known as Gog in the Scriptures! He will be a worse tyrant than Stalin or Hitler! - "He will work with world trade and will be a deceiver!" In his heart he will try to overthrow the great dictator because of the great population that joins his side at the end!*

WHAT ABOUT CHINA? - "I foresee a sinister and powerful figure who will rise in China and will influence all of Asia nearly, and possibly at the very end Japan!" No matter how good of friends they act like towards the USA now. This leader will be worse than Genghis Khan or the late Mao! - "God will give him an evil thought like Lucifer and he shall descend from the east." About this time the worst drought and famine that the world has ever seen will have reached a peak! - "There will be food and great riches in the Middle East that brings him down, and Armageddon will start!" - But before and in between this we are entering an age of the most profound and significant events, the likes we have never seen before! (Read some of the last Scrolls!)

*FUTURE STRANGE EVENTS - "The United States will shew forth some new discoveries and inventions a little later in the 90's. "Science and mankind will witness some strange occurrences upon the earth that cannot be explained! - "Baffling events!" - Watch, God will give new celestial signs 1995 onward warning the earth! - Note: Over 30 years ago I saw and drew on a piece of paper the type of car that would be near the Translation! And just by coincidence I saw the prototype that's coming, and it won't be long! (I will elaborate on this later). It was different than the car seen on the highway by another prophet. It was more of a car that you would use off an electronic highway, but it still may be one that you could use on a computer electronic radar highway too! "Behold, saith the Lord, surely I come quickly." (Rev. 22:20)*

Scroll #218

THIS SCRIPT - will be different than usual, but it will give us an opportunity to bring out some very good, unusual and mysterious viewpoints! Some events occurring today cannot be explained by man, science, aeronautics or even in religious circles! "But the spirit of the Lord can and will reveal much insight concerning such subjects that cannot be understood otherwise!"

*MYSTERIOUS SIGHTS - Many years ago in a section where some miners used to work and was buried in a grave site. Strange phenomenon for a long time has been taking place and cannot be explained! "On approaching the site people would see strange little blue lights over the burial sites! As soon as they would get closer the lights would disappear!" - Some tried to explain them as a reflection below, but this was proven wrong! Others have said U.F.O. s have caused the phenomenon. They have tried every way they could to figure out what it is. This has been going on for decades! No one has ever proven what these lights are! - At night they can watch it for hours and as soon as they approach these mysterious lights disappear! - "We are living in an age where satanic forces can keep people dumbfounded, finally leading people off into sorcery trying to figure this bizarre occurrence out! If they had a meaning for leading people to Christ you might say they would be of some value!" The Bible says at the end-of the age lying signs and wonders would take place. So we must leave it as we explained and stay with the Word! (II Thess. 2:4-9)*

ANCIENT EVIDENCE - This is something to think about! With picture drawing and news quote: "The largest animal to ever walk the Earth is being uncovered by U.S. scientists. It is a gigantic 160-foot dinosaur! The fossilized remains of this huge creature were discovered by hikers northeast of Albuquerque, New Mexico. Scientists estimate the plant-eating reptilian giant weighed more than 55 tons. One fossilized chunk from the animal's large backbone alone weighs 3300 pounds." - What a mystery! - You could hardly put one of these on the Ark; so what age was it in? Evidently it was behind the age of the great void of the pre-Adamic kingdom. (Gen. 1 :2) - The first creation was shown in Gen. 2:4 - Instead of saying days, "It says generations!" - Also in the renewal of the earth He told Adam and Eve to replenish the earth, (Gen. 1:28) meaning that some type of creatures had been there before the renewal of the earth! - In the great North Pole (arctic) under all of the ice one would be surprised what has been hidden by God concerning past ages! -Paul said, "Behold, I shew you a mystery!" - And this is certainly a mystery and must be left in the hands of God! After the void we know that the Adam race has only been here a little more than 6000 years. So what's behind just leave it in the omnipotent of the Almighty!

*A GREAT MYSTERY - but true! There is no greater wonder in the gigantic Pyramid that lies near the center of the earth with all the symbolic and inch lines! There are other Pyramids surrounding it, but its the only one that God has architected as a sign. (Isa. 19:19) - "The Lord left it there as a sign of His coming!" - Mankind cannot understand to this day how such a wonder was built in ancient times! Inside it reveals the beginning to the end if understood properly. It seems to portray our building race will end in this century, starting a new age! (Millennium) - We have already written concerning this subject, but surely is has always been a mystery in the desert. "Lately many strange lights have been photographed over this monument evidently pointing to the return of the Lord! And warning the Arab world of a great coming war that they will be involved in. " (Rev. 16: 16, Armageddon - Dan. 11 :40)*

PROPHECY - The great city - New York City is built on a strip of land where water parts on both sides! "It reminds us just exactly how Old Babylon was built between 2 strips of water, the Tigris and The Euphrates!" - California is going to have its cataclysms, but New York is going to have its gigantic one too! - "Scientists now say that a great earthquake fault runs right under a certain section of New York!" - Atomic concussion will take place and evidently the fault will quake and sink it all. (Rev. 16:18-19-Rev. 18:21) - In comparison

in Babylon there was a great Tower of Babel. And in New York Harbor there is the Statue of Liberty Tower given to us from France! "Of course, all parts of Great Babylon will be destroyed worldwide!"

*PROPHECY FULFILLING - Lets not forget the growing immoral city in our capital, Washington, D. C. - "The Scripts have written that the nation and it would surpass that of Rome, Sodom and Gomorrah, some of the politicians and presidents have proven this!" - "And I predicted the downfall in this generation!" Here is a witness to this and a quote from Flashpoint. - History shows us that just before the collapse of every great empire and nation-state, there comes an almost total breakdown in morals. Rampant immorality and sexual perversion always lead to a resounding fall. In Imperial (pagan) Rome, Emperors Nero, Caligula and other reprobate "Caesars" engaged in non-stop sexual orgies!" - (America is sinking into depravity. The cup of iniquity is running over!" - Although our president and his wife often use the Bible and mention prayer, Lets pray they don't turn into a 20th century Ahab and Jezebel. - "Another thing there is a great obelisk right across from the Capitol; the same as the obelisk in Rome! - It shows the direction that the nation will go in falsity and immorals!")*

PROPHECY - ANOTHER LOOK. We would like to describe this 16th century prophecy again. "When weapons and documents are enclosed in a fish, out of it will come a man who will then make war. His fleet will have traveled far across the sea to appear near the Italian shore." - The iron fish is a submarine with either a nuclear or some type energy weapons! But we must remember it has been said in the 1940's, Hitler or his general traveled across to Italy to converse with Mussolini. - And World War II did break out. - "It is claimed two celestial bodies in 1995 move in the same constellation again." It could be a dual prophecy. According to the Scripts, the celestial signs in the late 90's show war, movement under the sea (atomic submarines) land and sky. (satellite energy weapons) - What I'm saying is the other could have already occurred, but repeat again at the end of the century with the new weapons mentioned! - Note: "There will be plenty of world crises coming in the late 90's as the Scripts have mentioned!"

*A CELESTIAL PHENOMENON SIGN - (Luke 21:25) - "Interest is picking up concerning a coming event. In May 23, 1994 issue of Time Mag. unveils a picture of Jupiter and a huge asteroid breaking up hitting it and creating fireballs. Expected to occur in July! Quote: Cosmic crash - "A shattered comet is about to hit Jupiter, creating the biggest explosion ever witnessed in the solar system! - Could it happen here on Earth? Yes. Note: Of course later asteroid fireballs will hit the earth!" "And a huge asteroid burning as a mountain of fire will strike in the sea giving forth much destruction! (Rev. 8:7-8) - (The Scripts predicted that in the 90s asteroids would start falling. Already small ones have hit in our sea and desert places! - Jupiter is more than 300 times larger than earth!) - Time continues - Quote: "Twenty-one mountain-size comet fragments are speeding toward the giant planet. And the chunks will continue hitting it for over a period of 6 days, trigger a spectacular celestial encounter! "Scientists say if one like it hit one of Earth's oceans, tidal waves would deluge and destroy the closest coastlines. If it hit land, it could incinerate whole countries and kick up a cloud of dust that would blot out the sun and bring on nuclear winter! Millions, perhaps billions, of people would die! - Note: "You can count on it, during the Great Tribulation such occurrences will definitely occur! - "Plus the earth's axis will shatter the earth in the day of the Lord!" Luke 21:11, Jesus said fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven. - This event in July is an omen warning the earth will receive such and greater type judgments! - Note: "Jupiter is such a large planet that we will just have to wait and see what the outcome will be!"*

Scroll #219



COMING EVENTS - Many of the Scripts prophecies are already casting their shadows beforehand. Right now momentous changes are transforming the whole earth! Dynamic events are pushing the nations into a orbit of a new world government. "The 1990's will bring shocking and swift occurrences heading into the year 2000 and the door of the Millennium! (In my opinion what people are left after an Atomic holocaust). - We can definitely see by Biblical cycles, man's 6 days (6000 years are at a finish) - The Lord will soon rule! But first many and momentous events will take place in our decade! "Never in our lifetime will the earth see the incredible and to some unbelievable occurrences that is yet to take place!"

*DARK HOURS PORTENT - The elect will surely receive much brightness and power from the Lord! But it will be in the midst of apostasy, and a world gone mad in vice, pleasure, imagination and fantasy! (We trust the elect will soon be gone) - For instance the explosion of demon activity to come up from the pit. (I TIm. 4: 1) - The activity of mankind will become erratic and impatient! - "Taking place right now is a departure from the faith concerning supposed believers, some into cults, some into comfortable systems!" Babylon, witchcraft and Satanism are also controlling the masses leading to Great Babylon. (New Age) - The last days are described as perilous, unrest, fear and perplexity on every hand. "All of this will increase! "There will be a super increase of knowledge, and expansion of incredible intelligence, for building, manufacturing, inventions and shrewd ways in the workplace, so men can become more idle. "*

THE USA IN PROPHECY - "In fact the whole world will follow a similar pattern. Let us take a look at the last stages of prophecy concerning America. (USA) - Even scientists are proclaiming the end is just around the corner! Will civilization collapse by the year 2000? - The evidence and factual signs reveal this is well within reason! - Besides literally scores of other signs, immorality alone predicts the end is quickly closing in! - Politics, religion, violence are an open display that time is short! Technology and sin will continue its race. It will reach a peak in the 90's. Incredible inventions and new type pleasure will control the masses! - New age 90's - 1993-95 super age coming. Some of man's dreams will come true! 1995 onward new type technology will be discovered! This age we now know of will pass away into another age completely!" (Scroll 199) - (Mankind will be developing and hiding weapons that can split wide open the ozone layer. The earth will literally crack from some of the outer space weapons! "And as said about the sun it is so disturbed that men are scorched with fire!" Evidently Rev. 16 is telling of some of these things!)

*CONTINUING - Before the rise of a new world leader most of the falling away will have occurred as we see now! "In fact, the anti-Christ will use peace outwardly, but underneath will stir up rebellion against his opposition! Strong delusion is now appearing to bring him to the forefront! - Anarchy and terrorism also will rise to the forefront causing the world to bring in new laws in the name of peace! The presence of this strong delusion and illusion will make it possible for this world leader to move with strength!" Each day more and more the world is inventing for itself a fantasy to live in and will accept his lying signs and wonders!"*

CASTING PROPHETIC SHADOWS - Read this revealing News Quote: "Handy passport change - Some frequent international travelers are avoiding long lines, breezing through passport control at Newark and New York's JFK airports in less than a minute with a wave of a hand. They're not even showing their passports thanks to a free test program from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service that allows machines to verify identity by reading one's hand geometry. Enrollees have the shape and size of their right hand electronically recorded on a plastic card. At the airport, the traveler goes to a designated inspection booth, inserts the card and places the right hand on the hand screen. If the hand matches the data on the card, the traveler passes through." - (My! This is God's way of showing us the mark is not far off! Knowledge and wisdom is marching on to creating man's doom! But to the elect these are signs showing us our soon disappearance from this planet. - Plus also I want you to remember that the middle 90's will bring forth some world crises that will shake the world and in the years to follow it.)

*CONTINUING - We are now entering the last world political system! The evidence is all around us. "They have entered the first phases of global trade! - "Years ago the front cover of the official publication of the Common Market portrayed its organizations as a Roman goddess riding on a beast! Almost as if they are in open defiance of Rev. 17 and 18. - Also according to some world credit cards and Traveler's checks, we quote this Mag. article: - The two distinguishing features are the dove and the goddess. The dove is the symbol for the promise of peace on earth and all goddesses, whether Isis, Astoreth, Diana, Venus, etc. are carbon copies of Semiramis, the Babylonian goddess, the wife of Nimrod. So even the symbols on the*

*developing cashless system of marks and numbers point to Revelation 13, 17, 18, and the Babylon of the Antichrist system. - Seeing what some believe are insurmountable problems, with crime, drugs, counterfeiting, terrorism, corruption in the administration of justice, etc. "One-Worlders are on the roll. They advocate a cashless system!" - NOTE: Add to this the coming of the great famine, and the destruction of the forces of nature; and the disappearance and running out of different type commodities. "All this will help produce the Satanic mark of allegiance!"*

FORETOLD - As I've said years ago, in my opinion a new pope is coming! One time a pope only ruled for a month or so, and died. But nevertheless a new modern type pope is being prepared. - "The elite International money men of (James 5) are working underneath to bring a new world religious leader!" Daniel called him a vile and corrupt figure. (King, prince, etc.) "But at first, he will look the opposite; peace and good will to all. "But underneath, and especially the last 3~ years, he will be a busy body and will move like lightning. Swiftly bringing the world under his complete command even beyond any past leader in history! - "In my opinion this horrendous personality is here now and will appear in the 90's. - These world financiers have set a date to begin their new world order or society. Even President Clinton has been working with many of these personalities! "The future will certainly be fascinating, shocking and amazing, but after their plans civilization will collapse into a blazing catastrophe by war and by the hands of the Almighty! - "Before this the nation again will see a tremendous twist of events to transpire that will bring changes to all facets of society worldwide! "Let us watch our calendars we are in the end of the latter time!"

*WHAT MEANETH THIS? -If the magazine article is true, the goddess of the church system is revealing the opposite of what most would think. Quote: "Mother Mary" reportedly appears once again, giving this shocking warning to Catholics around the world: "The smoke of Satan has entered my Church... Satan is in the very midst of the Vatican." - Note: She also said unless all the churches and people come together that there would be great destruction at the end of the century! She evidently is imitating what prophecy and the Scriptures are foretelling! - Note: One thing for certain, we know the lustful whore of Mystery Babylon for greed, power and wealth is already mounting, the political beast of Rev. chap. 17.*

PROPHECY FULFILLED AND FULFILLING - These future events below were written over a quarter of a century ago on the Scripts! Some of the articles will help reveal what we spoke about concerning the world system! - Quote: (Scroll #7, Part 1) - FINANCIAL BOOM - Although some inflation comes, I saw a financial boom in the Western Hemisphere. Craft will prosper and on the other hand awesome sights and fearful times. Man will face a financial crisis on gold, but out of the formation of the Western World, a boom in building and money uncontested in history. Through shrewd, maneuvers the Jews, Catholics and Protestants merge their wealth. The Common Market booms, creates financial wealth, finally it gets so great, they think a certain man is God and that he's brought in the Millennium, but he will bring them to the brink of hell. (A world church formed), and world bank created. But poverty and famine, will still plague many nations. - (Uncanny prediction! We have seen part of this. More of this type of crisis is coming... Then all will be fulfilled!)

*U.S.A. GREATEST MISTAKE - Because of inflation and indebtedness U.S.A. Government holdings will begin to merge with Catholic and Jewish holdings which looks like a solution to economy, but plays a great role in heading to church and state. It will come as a snare to them. Unions will merge, industries will merge to try to pour billions into economy. It will happen just watch the Scrolls. - (Already International money men and the Vatican are working with the Jews and Israel. The Church Age is closing out.)*

INSIDE RUSSIA - It will go through a purging or revolution soon. Probably could cause a change in regime or leader, that will work for world trade with Western Europe, England and U.S.A. - Russian satellites will appear over U.S.A. later with atomic war heads. Vietnam compromise halt later! - (You couldn't get any nearer the truth than this prophecy!)

*1967 through 72 AND YEARS OF THE FUTURE FORESEEN - Terrifying inventions bring short peace. Key World Leaders will change. China, Russia and several major men in America. Almost every major Power will change! (1968 through 72 years of perilous times) - (Nixon and other leaders went out of office!)*

Scroll #220

HEADLINE PROPHECY - When the Lord was speaking to Habakkuk he definitely told him to make the vision plain, and that's exactly what the Scriptures have been doing is clearly revealing the end time subjects in a no nonsense milliner! - Hab. 2:2-3, And the Lord answered me, and said, Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry! -It .0 said, that though the visions of the Lord would tarry that they would absolutely come to pass! He was speaking for his day in part of the Scripture, and the rest that the prophecies in the Bible would come to pass at the end, though they tarry! - "He told Habakkuk of the chariots of salvation which is symbolic of the chariots and lights observing the earth today!" - Daniel called them the Holy Watchers! Ezek. chap. I, he saw them run and return as a flash of lightning! - Satan is working too (prince and Power of the air) because he knows that his time is short. (Rev. 12:12) - "But We will overrule this power; for we will be translated in a moment, in a twinkling of eye!"

CONTINUING - The Scriptures 'ells us that as the age ends that we will have a more sure word of prophecy as the Day Star rises in our hearts! - "Things hidden in the shadows will leap forth. unveiling themselves to the elect!" - Paul said, that now we see through a glass darkly. But at the end of the age they are now making themselves very clear! And even more so as the days pass/ The prophet wrote. "Make the vision clear; and run swiftly with it!" The unbelievers said that early in the 1900's that Israel would never. go home as a nation! - "Though the vision tarried in 1946-48 the forecast come to pass in perfection!" Israel is not only a nation in her own land. but has blossomed forth and built up; and that is when the Scriptures say. that the Lord will return! - What an hour!

THE HEADLINES - A prophecy call bulletin! - We have waited 2,500 years, but the vision is now plain! "We are in the latter times!" - Dan. 9:27, spoke about a covenant that the Jews would make with the prince that shall come! - !sa. 28: IS, "spoke about it as a covenant of hell and death!" The Scrip~ have not only spoke of this for decades, but said that it would occur in the 90's. - We are beginning to see this as a witness right in front of us daily as a signpost! - How shall they escape such a great sign! Billions won't - the elect will! "Al the prophet wrote, he that readeth let him run and witness!"

PROPHETIC SIGNIFICATION - When the Jews and Arab leaders met with President Clinton in Washington and signed the first phase of the agreement, it suddenly begin to alert well known Bible students. We will quote from a tract (Red Alert first, then from the other ministries of this startling incident) ~ Quote: The FINAL prophetic puzzle piece has burst on the world scene with lightning-like speed. This is exactly what Bible prophecy scholars everywhere have been waiting for - the signing of a peace covenant by Israel! According to Daniel 9:27. the ANTICHRIST will CONFIRM the COVENANT with MANY. When this happens, it will be the FIRST EVENT of the horrible SEVEN- YEAR TRIBULATION!!! For the first time in history there is NOW a covenant to CONFIRM! - Another quote: The impossible has happened. On September 13. 1993, a peace covenant was signed between Israel and the Palestine Liberation Organization. (They see it as a beginning of the covenant spoken of in the Bible.) - "The unbelievable has actually happened! We are now watching an incredible fulfillment of Bible prophecy! Israel and the Palestinians have agreed upon a plan to give the PW a political foothold in the heartland of Israel! Such a peace plan was predicted 2500 years ago by the Old Testament prophets. The destiny of Jerusalem and the risk of peace ill the Middle East was predicted to be the subjects of the Tribulation. Period. Daniel 9:27 says the Antichrist will strengthen a covenant - Quote: "The significance and far-reaching consequences of this agreement cannot be overstated! I believe what is happening is MOMENTOUS! With both the United States and Russia signing this new accord with ISMe1JlId the PLO as co-sponsors, ARE WE SEEING THE LAST PROPHETIC CONDITION TO CHRIST'S SECOND COMING BEING MET AND FULFILLED? - Yes, as many evangelists says The Translation could take place now or in the very near future! - Update - Since this primary signing, the pope has begun negotiations with Israel for the first time in history! Also just lately on the News it said he and other religious sects would like to go to Jerusalem and declare it a universal worshipping place for all! And spoke about a Temple! When

more is added to the covenant. the prince that shall come will sign it. We are seeing a prophetic milestone unfold! This is God's flashpoint to prepare the elect. Watch and pray! "In an hour ye think not, He cometh!" - Now Jesus will unite His body quickly. - We are seeing amazing and remarkable signs indeed! - (Latter and former Scripts give more futuristic information.) BEHOLD, THE HEAVENS SHALL SPEAK-Jesus said plainly in Luke 21:2.'5, that there would be signs and celestial wonders in the heavens! And fearful sights and great signs, (vr. 11) The Scripts said that this would be a celestial year (1994) - "Right at the first of the year a mega gathering of heavenly bodies gathered together! California received its third largest earthquake!" (I predicted it a year in advance) - February and March 2 Comets appeared an~ was noted by scientists. First 2 renowned people passed away. Former President Richard Nixon and then Jacqueline Kennedy. - Also May 10th a rare eclipse appeared. The president died just before it, and Jackie died right after it. Just before this I told the audience here that there was the brightest planetary star Venus over

. California and in the east our largest planetary 'star Jupiter. They were facing one another from east to west. President Nixon was born and lived ill California and Jackie lived in the east. (Both died in the east) - Venus is called, The Bright and Morning Star (Rev. 22:16) -.And Jupiter is called the evening star by astronomers! Also the bright star was close to the lion sign of royalty and princess' and kings! - Just before Mr. Nixon died-I showed a film here called, Dust or Destiny, about creation and etc: - A week later just before the other one died I preached a message called, Dust of Destiny! - When God calls the appointed time, then those must go. (Eccl. 3:2) Note: "There will be 3 more Comets yet to appear before the year ends. Also there will be a great eclipse in the fall!" We don't know what all of this means, but the Scripts have evidently already predicted what is to come in the future! - "I wrote in the Scripts and told the audience here that 1994 would be a climactic year ending and in to '95 momentous occurrences before it ends!" - At the same time several well known celebrities died. Some of this that I am telling you about God showed me about while I was in California (Read Scroll In II more on this part later.)

ANCIENT PROPHECY - Sometimes in the future I would like to unveil some events concerning the people of the millennium. But first I would like to bring out a point about a prophecy given over 400 years ago. No one has ever been able to break the code or what was meant concerning this prophecy. Some say it may be symbolic and never known; and we quote: "For forty years the rainbow will not be seen. For forty years it will be seen every d4y. The dry earth will grow more parched, and there will be great j100ds when it is seen. " - All of this is an opinion. but we are going to give 3 interpretations! First according to Bible prophecy. there will be so much atomic fall-out in Egypt it will Mt be inhabited for 40 years! - And in Iraq (Babylon) man will not return again! (Ezek. 29:10-13 - Isa. 13:19-22) Evidently these two areas are not cleansed of radiation like He does Israel and other areas! \_ (this about Egypt) could fit this as God cleanses it finally of radiation! But we have another mystery that it could be! Second Satan was bound up for a thousand years (Rev. 20:2) And at the end of the millennium for a season - vrs. 3. 7... (40 or 80 years, only God knows). In God's mercy He could at that time give the people of the earth the sign of the rainbow to warn them of the coming judgment of the White Throne. if they listen to Satan! ....., Now the Bible says that He withdrew rain evidently for a period (If a long time because many of the false seed would not come up to Jerusalem to warship the Lord. (Zech. 14:17) - "So after all of these signs. He called fire out on Satan and his followers!" (Rev 20:9-10) - Third. after the White Throne Judgment. (the scriptures say, that the earth will abide forever) but the'

Lord is going to make tremendous changes. And He could give signs concerning this while He reserves the people unto Himself somehow. Because He is going to make a new heaven and a new earth. (Read Rev. 21:1)- "So the old earth will be completely changed into absolutely anew earth and so will the heaven!" - Note.: During the millennium that was just God's way of weeding out the bad and bringing just the good seed to Him! Remember on the subject of the prophecy it is just opinions.1 ~ "But what a mystery all of this is! Take my Word for it, the future li surely going to be fascinating, and incredible for the elect to observe as they blend into eternity with the Lord Jesus! - "Watch and be sure to pray!"

Scroll #221

THE MYSTERY OF MOTHER SHIPTON - She was born in July 1488 and she died in 1561 - Also she was able to predict the very hour of her death. They said that a monument marked the place of her burial. between the villages of Clifton and Shipton. It bore the following epitaph: "Here ly's she who never ly'd. Whose skill often has been try'd. Her prophecies shall still survive. And ever keep her name alive." These subjects should be very fascinating, much enlightenment and very informative! And I shall also add some of my futuristic prophecies and explanations of all the events! - "First we will tell of a true story that occurred in her life of foretelling! - One of the most sensational prophecies credited to Mother Shipton had to do with Cardinal Wolsey, the duke of Suffolk; and other men prominent at the court of Henry VIII. Baker describes this incident as follows: "When Cardinal Wolsey intended to remove his residence to York, she announced that he would never reach the city. The Cardinal sent three lords of his retinue in disguise. to inquire whether she had made such a prediction. and to threaten her if she persisted in it. She was then living in a village called Dring Houses. a mile to the west of the city. The retainers. led by a guide name Beasley. knocked at the door. " "Come in, Mr. Beasley. and three noble lords with you, . said Mother Shipton. "She then treated them civilly. by setting oat cakes before them. " "You gave out. . said they. 'the Cardinal should never see York.' " ""No, she replied. 'I said he might see it. but never come to it.' "They responded: 'When he does come he'll surely burn thee.... "Cardinal Wolsey, on his arrival at Cawood ascended the castle tower; and while viewing York eight miles off, vowed he would burn the witch when he reached there. But ere he descended the Stairs, a message from the King demanded his presence forthwith. and while on his journey to London he was taken ill and died at Leicester." "Mother Shipton" was evidently a great student of the Prophetic Books of the Bible. for in her writings she says. "Prophecy declares it so." "She saw what was going to take place in the 20th century. or the 'Latter Days. . She wrote it, it is thought, shortly before her death in the form of a poem.

CONTINUING - Quote: "A carriage without horse shall go, Disaster fill the world with woe; In London. Primrose Hill shall be. Its center hold a Bishop's See. Around the world men's thoughts shall fly quick as the twinkling of an eye. - And waters shall great wonders do - How strange, and yet it shall come true. - Note: Her first prophecy as we know is the automobile." But soon our super highways will have a guiding system. computerized and etc. They have all the inventions now. its just a matter of time till they do it!" - (The Translation could occur at any moment soon!) - Her second line was meant World War I. - Her bottom lines spoke about radio, satellite, plus T.V. - "Speaking of great signs shall waters do is all of our electrical appliances, lights and etc."

CONTINUING FORECAST - Then upside down. the world shall be. and gold found at root of tree; Through towering hills proud man shall ride, No horse or donkey by his side. Beneath the waters men shall walk. Shall ride, shall sleep, and even talk; And in the air; men shall be seen in white, in black. as well as green. - "The first line means that the world will actually change so much that the world will be upside down!" Note: "This also shows men out in space looking back to earth. And that men's' thoughts today would be in reverse of her day"\* - How true! - Let's say it may also mean that the earth's axis may tilt as the Scripts predicted! (Amos 8:9,- Isa. 24:1) - Then she foresaw the California gold rush. The next line shows trucks, and the rest reveals the submarine and aircraft!

CONTINUING EVENTS - A great man shall come and go, for prophecy declares it so. In the water iron shall float as easy as a wooden boat. Gold shall be found in stream and stone in lands that are as yet unknown. Water and fire shall wonders do. and England shall admit a Jew. - "This speaks about Jesus (Son of Man) coming during the age of inventions that she spoke of! - And she saw the great ships and she speaks of gold found in land unknown. This would probably still be in areas like the West Coast, etc. - Next to the last line meant the Atomic and Hydrogen Bomb. It's strange that she mentioned the Jew in the following line, because they came up with the formula for .the atom bomb. - "In my opinion the atomic flame will cross the world somewhere around or by the ending of the century "

AMAZING PROPHECIES - The Jew. that once was held in scorn, shall of a Christian then be born. A house of glass shall come to pass in England- but, alas! alas! A war will follow with the work where dwell the pagan and the Turk, The States will lock in fiercest strife. and seek each other's life. when North shall divide the South. Then tax and blood and cruel war shall come to every humble door. - 1be beginning lines has proven true! "Many Jews have converted to the Christian faith and

some have been given important positions in society and the control of much wealth!" History has proven that the following lines have also come to pass! - Note: The latter part is significant and very correct. The prophecy was fulfilled by the Civil War that occurred in the United States!

STARTLING PROPHECIES - Three times shall sunny, bloody France be led to play a bloody dance. Before the people shall be free, three tyrant rulers shall she see. each springing from a dynasty. Then, when the fiercest fight is done, England and France shall be as one. The British olive nut shall twine in marriage with the German vine. - History also records the first few lines of this prophecy occurred! In a moment we enter some very interesting events of our time! - Where it says England and France shall be as one! - "This came to pass when they built a transportation tunnel under the British Channel." Script Quote: "A Mag. just reported a 250-year-old dream to link England and France comes true, as they are joined together by a transportation tunnel under the English Channel! Gust finished) - "How ironic the one who gave us the translation of the King James Bible - joined by a Catholic country that gave us the Statue of Liberty!" - Now known as 2 sin cities! (More on this later) Where it uses the words British olive and German vine. ""Ibis is for certain the Common Market that has come into prominence." (In the 90's as the Scripts predicted!)

SEEING THROUGH THE CORRIDORS OF THE FUTURE PERFECTLY - And now a word in uncouth rhyme of what shall be in future time; For; in those wondrous. far-off days, The women shall adopt a craze to dress like men and trousers wear; and cut off all their locks of hair. They'll ride astride with brazen brow, as witches do on broomsticks now, and when their virtue shall be shorn. Wear shoes with heels like Devil's horns. Then love shall die and marriage cease. and nations wane as babes decrease. Then wives shall fondle cats and dogs. And men live much the same as hogs. - Here she was describing the very styles that came in this century! Many women wear high heel shoes that go to church, but they have salvation and are not out in the world. "Then Mother Shipton was simply bringing out that the immorality would be very terrible! She would bring out the points of abortion. the wrong use of nature and etc. - The waging of babies in many instances during the last decades. Planned parenthood and etc. The Scripts carried it farther. And we are living in the days beyond Sodom with even more to occur! She surely had foresight nearly 500 years in advance" - "The Scripts went beyond this years ago predicting a sensuous X-rated society advancing into open view!" - When speaking of brazen brow. witches and broomsticks she was bringing out a harlot look! - Also the men would wallow in sin!

CONTINUING - Men shall walk beneath and over streams -fulfilled shall be our strangest dreams. All England's sons that plow the land shall oft be seen with Book in hand. The poor shall now great wisdom know and water wind where corn doth grow - Great houses stand in far-flung vale, all covered o'er with snow and hail. - She saw modern bridges and tunnels under streams where men would walk over and underneath them. She also saw the great educational push coming! She also saw the building 'of great houses and castles in England!

CONTINUING - In nineteen hundred twenty-six, build houses light of straw and sticks, for then shall mighty wars be planned and blood shall flow in every land. When pictures seem alive with movements free. When boats like fishes swim beneath the sea, When men like birds shall scour the sky; Then half this world. deep drenched in blood shall die. But those who live to see all this through. In fear and trembling this will do: - Mother Shipton gave the date 1926 of the way the building would be! - "She said great wars were beginning to be planned!" This was Adolf Hitler's World War II and other wars to follow! She also showed during this period the Hollywood production of motion pictures on the big screen, plus T.Y. - She definitely saw the modern atomic submarine! "By mentioning blood would flow in every land this would even take in Armageddon!" - She mentioned modern aircraft and half the world drenched in blood. Also she spoke of all that saw this through with fear and trembling would near a terrible holocaust that would occur in this century! - So we see as England said all that she ever said came and will come true! Some called her a witch, but she was a prophetic student of the Bible! Her prophecies were very similar to the Bible. Evidently she 'felt this generation would bring all to pass! And I also believe that it will! ..... "Her writings have stood the test, so we. did this to clear up any confusion about her faith in God!"

Scroll #222

THE SCRIPTURES MENTION - write the vision, make it plain! "Though it tarry it shall not lie; it shall come to pass!" - A multitude of prophecy has already occurred, and more is yet to be fulfilled. And this is the latter times! According to the evidence since Israel went home we are getting closer to the end of the last Jubilee! Jesus said in Matt. 24:33-34, "So like wise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors. Verily I say unto you. This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled."

*GOD'S PROPHETIC CLOCK IS TICKING - The countdown is here! Some of these Scriptures are already fulfilling, others will take place in different time measures just ahead one sequence after another! - "In my opinion in this century or closing generation! - "Watch! Be ye also ready!" - In James 5:3 we see some of this already taking place outwardly and the rest is being cleverly done underneath! And it says for the last days... Now this next Scripture has been fulfilled almost completely. There is still yet to be a flash fire of restoration to the elect. And it will be done dramatically and swiftly! - Vrs. 7-8, ~e patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain. Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts: for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh.*

AND THIS NEXT SCRIPTURE - is literally starting to be fulfilled before our eyes. Dan. 9:27, And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate. - "And the prince that shall come shall soon be unveiled in this century!"

*THIS YEAR (1994) - has been a celestial year just as predicted! - And including the coming of 5 Comets. - Four have already past according to scientist! - "Also this fall will be a great solar eclipse." - Jesus said, that these type of signs would take place during the latter time of our age concerning these events! - Now in July all of the news reported the great asteroid that bombarded Jupiter. - "This is warning the earth that it soon also will be visited by great meteorite fireballs! - "And I have already given my opinion as to its fulfillment. Rev. 8:7-8, The first angel sounded, and he~ followed hail-and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth: and the third part of trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood; Note: According to the Scripts we will see some events even before these above Scriptures conclude!*

THE FOUR HORSES OF THE APOCALYPSE - is beginning to step forth and they will come in their own time phase! - The White horse rider is alive and will be unveiled as we spoke above! - "And before or by the crossing of this century the rest including the chemical, fiery yet cold pale horse of death shall leave destruction in its wake!" - (Rev. 6:1-8) Vr.8 - And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth. - Famine, pestilence and disease shall increase and greater starvation' shall set in the latter part of this decade. - "Jesus is alerting the earth, but they are not listening so well!" - The Scripts predicted all of this 20 years, or so ago! - "There shall be an upsurge of mighty quakes across every part of this earth! Plus society and unexpected social changes will be

unbelievable if one should tell what is yet to appear!" - Also 'the California great quake should take place years before this century ends in my opinion! "Plus the Western section of the United states shall be severely judged also! The shock waves and damages shall reach even southward and northward. Some of our beautiful cities shall be wiped out soon by various type destructions!"

*THE WEATHER - will change first one way and then another way. It will be the worst ever of the centuries! The four elements shall ravage this planet. "Earth, fire, wind and water!" - I foresee mammoth storms and great winds, heat waves and chilling cold will also have its way! - "The planet is groaning and travailing because God's people will soon be leaving!"*

1994 HAS BEEN A CLIMATIC YEAR - as the Scripts predicted and will end likewise, and on into '95-96 more world crises arrive involving government, earth and its population! We might say also that immorality has reached the stages as predicted and shall be twice as bad before century ends! - "Government, apostasy and Babylon shall seduce this planet into a fantasy world of sin, wickedness and debauchery!" - After various crises, false peace shall come, but it will later blowout into an atomic firestorm! - "Behold, saith the Lord, It is later than you know. For I cometh in an hour that ye think not."

*THESE SCRIPTURES is truly beginning to occur. (Matt. 25:1-10) Vr. 6 And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. It seems that these Scriptures are coming as a snare upon the religious organizations of our age! "Soon the door of the Translation shall be closing!"*

ACCORDING TO PROPHECY - and not too many years hence, about the time Israel finishes its last Jubilee, China and Gog will come out of the East and North invading Israel like the locusts crossing the mountain! (Ezek. chap. 38 - Rev. 16:12) Modern dams and droughts and a highway down from China makes this possible.

*AN ATOMIC WAR - will definitely take place in our generation! - New energy weapons from space and the sea will be used! Isa. 24:6, Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left. - "Through the prophetic gift I foresee some of the most unusual signs will be given from the heavens several years in advance before this catastrophe"*

FIERY HOLOCAUST -,- Around the ending of the century evidently Rome will be destroyed. And as the Scripts foretold the Vatican will be burnt with fire! Evidently this is prophesied in Rev. 17:16-18 by the 10 Kings as the whore who rides the beast is wiped out!

*IN A TWINKLING OF AN EYE -Could the Church be translated in this century and still have time for the Battle of Armageddon? - Yes, my opinion is that it could; anytime between now and the next few years. - "Evidently the elect leave right in the midst of the Tribulation just before the mark!" - Still leaving room for the Battle of Armageddon to be over by the ending of 2001. - They have a Jewish Covenant almost completed, and just needing to be confirmed by a false prince! - "This is no time to sleep" could even be quicker than we think - "Let every day count, watch and pray so the Holy Spirit can keep you sealed in! Let's get the gospel out quickly!" (Read first paragraph of Scroll #105) - Will give update on subject later!*

Scroll #223

THE AGE OF DARKNESS AND BRIGHTNESS - "We are entering the year 1995, and as the Scriptures have already predicted it will be a year of surprises and the unexpected concerning every facet and direction of society and with nature and weather traveling! World crises before the end of it will begin to come into focus!" - I foresee man submerging deeper towards hell and the lake of fire! "At the same time I foresee the children of God getting in line preparing for the Translation and heaven!" Some events in religion will almost deceive the very elect; but can not. And the favored elect will be shown deep and wonderful revelations from the Lord accompanied by a powerful anointing to rest upon them! "Just before Jesus appears something similar to the book of Acts in 2:4 will take place, yet in a more awesome and wonderful way!" - The glory lights and clouds will surround them with a sealing to keep them until His appearing! While the wise will receive more miracles and wisdom from the Lord Jesus, mankind will receive knowledge for more inventions and knowledge in technology. Tremendous changes in new things, and science will make new discoveries never known before! - "It will be a year of judgment across the land and violence, and a year of grace to those who are expecting and seeking more from our Saviour!"

THE MARK CASTING ITS SHADOW BEFORE - "Foreboding and ominous signs are beginning to appear that was predicted by the Scriptures for this decade!" - New type systems in money and identifications are appearing now and in the next year or so! For instance the micro chip, (The News report says) is no bigger than a grain of rice and it can contain all of the information about the person that they need! And in the future they have a microchip that can be used in the same manner that sends out signals that can locate the person no matter where they go 'or try to hide! "In the hands of a dictator it means absolute control of those who are left behind on the earth! -Also new things are coming in the banking system! I predicted in the 70's that they would have a card that would instantly take money' from people's accounts, on the spot electrically. This has already come to pass! It is called the debit card. According to news reports they are going to mail one just to about everybody who is joined to these banks and they can do business with 10 million merchants worldwide! By computerized system, a person can do business anywhere on the earth without writing checks by just using their personalized number that is given to them! -. Many newer changes and alterations are on their way that will blend into International trade. (Rev. chap. 18) -A word of warning! "All will lead to a mark in the skin finally, known as the mark of the beast! It will be digital meaning the name, the number and thf! mark will all represent the same thing, etc."

SHADOWS OF HEALTH, LIFE OR DEATH - I have received scores of letters asking me if the President's health program will be the mark of the beast by forcing everyone to be part of it. -"Probably not at first, but socialized type medicine finally will come and wind up in the mark as many other type things will also! Like buying, selling, credit and etc." Sinister things are being prepared on the drawing boards of men that will be released at the proper moment! All kinds of news reports are being released and I'll quote one. "For the first time in history Americans are going to be required to carry an electronic identification card. The Clinton medical plan requires Americans to carry a card at all times with a magnetic strip that identifies them and contains an enormous amount of other information. The most devastating blow to the liberty of Americans is about to be struck by a federal government that wants to be equal to God. Americans are about to lose a major part of their freedom. The "Medical Security Card" Hillary Clinton has designed has a magnetic strip on the back of it. That strip will contain your social security number; your driver's license number; your place of work and what your salary is; the location of your home; the names and addresses of your children and all your medical records." - This is what one Christian report is informing people of. They also believed before the year 2000 that it would be part of the mark system! Like I said before, at first whenever this plan goes into action it will probably look harmless; but later lead into a snare when a world dictator uses it in the wrong manner! (By then over the whole earth.) - "With what I have foreseen the digital code is not too far off. The things that at first look good, peace and etc. will later turn into death!" (Rev. chap 6) As the white horse of deception turns into the chilling apocalyptic pale horse of death! - We are writing this to all our partners to watch and to pray! - "Before it becomes the mark, I believe God's children escape into the Translation!"

PROPHETIC CLOCK STRIKING MIDNIGHT - We are living in the zero hour of some of the beginning of Daniel's last prophecies! - In a message here I said that terrorist would try to prevent the long awaited covenant. But in this century there will be' an agreement! Probably not too far off! Now here is a news quote: - "Vatican prepares for Palestinian relations (ROME) - The Vatican is getting ready to establish official relations with Palestinians, Pope John Paul II said Saturday. The announcement was welcomed by Palestinians leaders in the new self-rule religions. The Vatican is keenly interested. in improving relations with Mideast players so it can be involved in peace efforts, especially any decision that might shape the future of Jerusalem or affect the lives of Roman Catholics in the region. The Holy See has established diplomatic relations with Israel and Jordan in recent months. - "When they are finished the Prince that shall come will add and confirm this agreement with Israel and many nations!" - Suddenly in the middle of the 90's on we will see a flood of events concerning the future! - (Note: As this was being written a great solar eclipse took place, Nov. 3, '94. And just before it Jordan signed a treaty with Israel. President Clinton attended the ceremony!) - Also there was other celestial signs! - "This is an important visionary Script.":

THE GENERATION OF GENERATIONS - A multitude of things have and will take place before this one ends! "Like Israel's Jubilee. The inch lines on the Great Pyramid. Plus the crossing cycles, numerical signs and symbols of the Scriptures!" - Here is a good prophetic viewpoint." - Right after the beginning of this century in the early 1900's the great outpouring of Pentecost took place! And in this same century before it ends another great outpouring has and is taking place; and should finish before the ending of the century!" Plus just after the outpouring the great 1906 San Francisco earthquake took place! And in the coming next few years the greatest quakes of our century will take place! And finally beyond this in dimension the axis change will tilt and level the cities of the nations! - "We must remember the 1946-47 outpouring of gifts came just as Israel became a nation revealing we have entered the last generation!" - And may I add to this in celestial prophecy, Luke 21 :25, Jesus said, "he would shew forth wonders in the heaven" - Here is some information, at the ending of 1994 an important heavenly body will move into a fiery constellation! Then in January 1995, 'a heavenly body that does not move for many years will move into the same constellation! This one takes 244 years to circle the 12 constellations, so it is a vital entering and sign! And then again in '95 another slow moving heavenly body enters another constellation, and it has not been there for 84 years! - "So according to what the Scriptures have said and according to the stirring above, you can expect some spectacular events, surprises and some drastic unexpected changes in the few short years ahead!" Let's expect Jesus anytime now and in the near future. Amen! "The key words here are be vigilant, lookup, watch and pray!"

FUU OF DEADLY POISON - The roadblocks appearing! - The Balaam doctrine is even now mixing up with the Pentecostal systems. This will produce more Laodiceans because when they go into the system directly or indirectly. we might say they are mixing hot and cold . together! This will produce lukewarmness and God will spew them out of His mouth! And the Nicolaitanes (Rev. 2:6, 14-15) underneath are beginning to control everything working with the Babylon system (Rev. 17) - Also the Jezebel doctrine (Rev. 2:20-21) is alive and well today seducing some of God' churches into false doctrine! - "The handwriting is on the wall! The space to repent for them is running out. " - All of this becomes part of Rev. 17:1-5 - "This prophecy is fulfilling to the letter and the cup of iniquity is running over!" - And because some of the Full. Gospel churches and Pentecostals well known T.V. ministers are involved it will almost deceive the very elect, but can't. "God holds them in His hand! Remember many are called, but few are chosen!"

ELECT - WINGS AS EAGLES - Isa. 40:31, "But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Scroll #224



FULLNESS - GENERATION WINDING UP - "We have been living in an age of strange, unique and unusual occurrences and bizarre events!" - But nothing like the world will be seeing soon! God will shake this planet with new and some awesome things finally ending in a world food shortage! - "Women will sell their bodies for a piece of bread, and men their souls for a bottle of wine!" - Scientific wonders will occur in the science and medical field with new discoveries! And yet baffling sights in the heaven and earth. And new diseases to plague mankind.

*ELECTRONIC WONDERS AND FUTURE WEAPONS COMING AS PREDICTED - Many things have been kept secret, but new and more powerful destructive weapons are being made and more are concealed on the drawing boards! Besides new type land vehicles like robotic tanks and sea submarines, also they can use high pitched sound waves to destroy the enemies minds at afar away distance! - "Some of their new inventions will be almost like supernatural, but yet computerized, laser and electronics; also will use new magnetic rays and waves! "They will be able to use even the forces of gravity to work as a weapon! They have drone planes (robotic) shaped similar to bullets that can speed thousands of miles per hour without man being in them! Mankind now are entering the dimension of the God of forces. (Dan. II:38) - From 1995 on, I have foreseen fantastic inventions concerning every facet of use! And including space inventions. - God gives us this Scripture, (Gen. II:6) Between now and by the ending of the century, man will practically do all that he images, not only in discoveries, but in the immoral dimension!*

COMING EVENTS - Also might mention more world leaders will be assassinated (and some attempted ones). - "And the USA will not be immune from these things including religious leaders before or by century end!" Such wonders one would not believe unless they see! - My opinion is the Translation will take place before or by the end of the century! - "Violence, crimes and immorality will be so terrible it will be practically unprintable to describe it." - Also Western Europe will boom in world trade; they and the Vatican have much gold. The USA has much of it stored for them probably because we are heavily armed by weapons! - Loads and tons of gold, jewels and silver, etc. is and will be stored in the Middle East in the period ahead.

*CONTINUING - Get ready the heavenly will shew forth fireworks and fireballs will fall to the earth! Beside celestial signs, greater sights than ever seen will be seen from the heavens in this century. Indeed what a sight was shown to me! - "Electrifying, fascinating and fantastic changes, mysterious and ominous events lay just ahead!" Before and after this shall be great quakes!*

BAD MOON RISING - Between 1997-98 the sun affecting earth also and worsens by end of decade! "The sun is hot - the earth is scorched - the land is cracked and dry!" - In many parts of the world, death in animals and people are seen everywhere! The latter part of the century and crossing over is stamped in horror and devastation of the human race! Conditions will be so pitiful, words cannot describe what has happened to this planet. The proud and even providential USA will wilt. "The death angel has struck; the pale horse with fiery eyes has ridden his course! Corpses are scattered across the earth like leaves of trees blown in the wind! - God's prophecies all come true! It shall surely start and finish at the appointed time! Before and by the ending of the century, the world is turned upside down with woe and great shakings! - "Today is the day of salvation, and blessed are those who have it!" - My opinion is Jesus will come before this century ends! Words to remember, to be watchful and pray a snare is on its way!

*THE MOON IN ASPECT - PROPHECY - It is spoken of often in the Scriptures; sometimes in futuristic ways. (Rev. chap. 12 - etc.) But first, here's an interesting news article. Quote: The moon seems to have had a far more fascinating history than previously imagined. The most exciting findings include: Volcanic activity; A wildly variable crust; The possibility of ice lurking in the shadow of its south pole; A crater large enough to span the continental United States from the East Coast to the Rocky Mountains, A fresh-looking crater that may have been created in an impact recorded by sharp-eyed 12th-century monks. New findings beamed back from a pint-size military probe named*

*Clementine have served up a full plate of lunar surprise. Bouncing light off the moon in II different visible and infrared "colors," the spacecraft produced more than a million images revealing extreme variations in both the thickness of the crust and the rigidity of the surface. The deepest valley - the floor of the continent-size South Pole Aitkin basin - is rimmed by the moon's highest peaks, suggesting that an enormous object may have crashed at an unusually low angle, plowing up mountains in its path.*

Note: We do know one can take a telescope and see that the moon has been bombarded by comets, asteroids and etc. In symbolism its kind of like the Church has suffered through the ages in persecution, and death! Also it is said to have been kept a secret that the astronauts found rare metals on the moon! - "In prophecy what scientists don't know, the moon shall soon turn to blood, and the sun will black out." (Rev. 6:12) - When I first started writing the Scriptures I predicted that man would land up on the moon and he did! - "The Lord also told me that he would return in the same generation that this would occur!" - And it happened in 1969, so our generation is finishing up! "So be alert!"

*A WHOLE NEW AGE - Prelude - Have you noticed lately that the cars have both letters and numericals on their car license plates. (Soon unless you have the name of the beast or his number on your plate you will not be allowed to own or drive any car, etc.) - In our state (Arizona), people are allowed to use the regular plates or personalized ones. Also some print slogans or symbols across their cars, vans, trucks and etc. - "Many characterize the apostasy of the age; while some give a gospel witness!" - We will list a few of their saying. For instance, one slogan said in bold letters, "Go ahead, hit me, I need the money!" - One personalized plate said, "UFO Joe" - One read "I'm a body lover!" - Then we have one that said, "Praise the Lord!" - One slogan read, "Jesus will return soon!" - One young man's personalized plate said, "Beastly!" - One slogan said, "I'm a good time girl!" - Another slogan read, "Jesus is Lord!" - One said, "I'm not religious, I just love the Lord!" (meaning from a spiritual standpoint) - One car in large letters, the girl said, "Beware Men, worship this bitch or die!" - Quickly we will list a few more slogans and plates. - "Happy Hooker" - "Babes majestic" - "Go fishing bare!" - "No God - No peace, Know God, Know peace!" - One plate read, "I'm crazy!" and underneath it said, "to know me is to love me!" - Another said I LUV U 2" - One said "flee!" And finally, a personalized plate said, "Ms Diet" - One printed on theirs, "JOY!" - Mankind may have their slogans and personalized license plates on their cars, vans and trucks, etc., but here is one that will strike them all in awe! No comparison with the Almighty! - Rev. 19:16, And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, and LORD OF LORDS.*

A SIGN IS GIVEN - Here's a News quote: entitled Mysterious Star Appears Over Holy Land! Scientists have been tracing this Star since November '94 and dubbed it Beth 2. They claim it is four times brighter than any star in the heavens, and since Nov., it has moved over Bethlehem and will still be there by the latter part of December 1994. - Hundreds of people say that it is a sign of the Second Coming of Christ. Some have even went so far as to claim angels have appeared to them, but we cannot confirm that part of it. They say thousands have seen the unusual bright star, the Scriptures have already predicted celestial wonders such as these and there will still be more yet to come! Scientists don't know what to think of it because it stopped right over where Christ was born several thousand years ago. One of the astronomers said it's definitely not like anything he had ever seen before! - But Jesus said, great sights and signs shall be seen in the heavens, stars and etc. (Luke 21: 11 ,25)

*THE LORD JESUS IN PROPHECY - Matt.25:6, And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. - "Yea, I shall come suddenly, unexpectedly and quickly as the world slumbers, my elect shall be taken!"*

Scroll #225

MYSTERIOUS AGE - This Scroll is exposing and unveiling all type prophecies breaking forth! - Like the cults, Virgin Mary visions intertwined in sorcery, witchcraft, numerical symbolism, science and UFO's. All type of the true and false are now manifesting! Just as the Scripts predicted in the 90's we would see a craze of religious fervor of all kinds including idols, crystal and devil worshippers; strange rituals producing false doctrine! The worshipping of goddesses and gods seem to spring up all over the earth according to reports! We will not be able to list all, but we will shew forth some of the topics and then some true prophecy! One thing for certain it seems that even many of the false are declaring a world catastrophe soon. This is to confuse the people into the false cults and into Babylon!

*DIFFERENT PROPHETIC HIGHLIGHTS - The Chinese zodiac, which repeats five times before the great cycle of 60 years has passed. "Also they use the number 60 and evidently claim that their cycles will run out after 6000 years, which some believe will be around the year 2000. Note: Also it is said from some of the Jewish believers of old times that they've always contended that the age of man will be put in the hands of God after 6000 years. And they claim that it could occur at any time in this decade!" - "You might say that the world has been given an hour of grace because we are in a transition period and the elect are preparing to leave!" - Some other information declares through Jesus Christ teachings and hidden words that His return would be before the passing of the century. Although they were wrong about many of His doctrines, they seem to be close to the truth on this subject.*

PROPHETIC NUMERICALS - Now this has something to do with science. It is claimed the ancients said that every 60 years that the sun passing through a cycle producing a change of the weather patterns, storms and etc. Of late scientists have found out that the sunspots activity pick up every 11 and 22 years bringing quakes, storms and devastation! And the world is entering in the midst of these phases now! More on this later) - Note: I predicted the latest Asian and Japan devastating quakes. (Jan. '95) - Also I foretold that Japan will sink in our generation! "Also great quakes will continue in Asia, the Mideast, around the world passing through the Latin nation, South America & etc." - And coming powerful ones on the USA Western section and coast of California.

*MISREPRESENTING VISIONS - In some of the same literature of different cults, they said that Ezekiel was told to eat a Psychedelic roll (scroll) and prophesy. Claiming that it was a type of drug producing the strange visions that he saw. We know this to be completely foolishness! - "He did eat a roll; (Ezek. 3:1-3) but the spirit of God moved up on him and he saw the future of Israel and the ending of the age! He saw God's fascinating wheels and cherubic patrollers and Holy Watchers!" (Ezek. chap. 1) - He also saw the cataclysmic war of the ages (Ezek. chap. 38) wherein Gog is mentioned. "This leader is alive and I believe will be in position in this decade!" - This same group said concerning the apocalypse given to St. John by Jesus. Evidently also thought he had ate a Psychedelic book - 'roll Greek Rendering' (Rev. 10: 9-10) and saw the fantastic visions of the ending of civilization and the beginning of the millennium!... "The Bible says the spirit of God moved on John and he foresaw the Church Ages, the coming of the Lord for the elect! (Rev. chap. 4) - Then he foresaw the return with them in Rev. chap. 19 - John foresaw Armageddon and the Great Day of the Lord and etc.! -I believe and so do certain ministers and my opinion is that it will occur in this generation! And my opinion is that this generation is reaching its climax and not to far hence from now! Note: "Blessed be the Lord Jesus the God of our salvation, for soon our eyes shall behold him in all His glory. In the twinkling of an eye, we will be gone!"*

COMPLETE NONSENSE - (Debauchery) - In the ancient world spread over different parts of the East was a form of religious rites called the Delphi Oracles. These took place in various ways! In olden times, they even found that Israel had partaken of this type of religion. One such manner that it was used in was brought out in history and book research was that the rich, elite and important people would go underground in large cravens and held theater style ritual plays! Their goddess type women would come out on a stage like place, bare in sight of the audience. Then several priest would speak in various type tongues. Also behind the woman sitting in a chair was a unclothed man and at a certain point of the rituals the woman would back up and set down (you know where) up on the man, and begin to speak in strange languages and prophesy various things and events of sort to the delight of the audience! - (In our time it would

be called an X-rated movie or theater) - Satan made all of this actually a mockery of the real Holy Spirit that was to be poured out later in history! (Acts 2:4) - They actually found a statue that revealed the position of the man and woman commemorating the false worship of that past age! - It has been noted that some of these same things are occurring again, the goddess, witchcraft and sorcery! - We are living in days exceeding Sodom and Gomorrah!

*SCIENCE CONFIRMS THE SCRIPTS - Men have just found out that our solar system has a great effect not only upon the planets, but concerning the weather and earth movements also! And we quote: Sunspots reflect major changes in the Sun's magnetic field, which affects every planet in the solar system. They can ruffle the usual calm of the ionosphere, a layer of atmosphere 200 miles above the surface of the Earth composed of ions and charged particles. It affects radio waves and etc. This spotlights the Scripts! - Quote: The changes in the electromagnetic field of the sun also affect the magma under the Earth's crust or lithosphere, producing additional stresses and strains which can only be released by earthquakes, sometimes volcanic activity, and slippage of one tectonic plate against another. Such events often need only a tiny trigger for the stresses will have already built up to a point where a small additional stress will cause a major catastrophe, like the San Andreas fault slip in California in 1906. (Incidentally, this occurred after 2 heavenly bodies conjuncted.)*

CONTINUING - Note: In 1995, a tilted heavenly body (Uranus - the telescope reveals its always had rings and body tilt). It moves in the Constellation of Aquarius and remains about 6% years. "God has given us a sign that this portrays the earth is going to tilt on its axis and cause a great axis shift leveling mountains and cities! In my opinion this should occur by or shortly after the century ends! "Also I forecast look for more deadly earthquakes and volcanic eruptions in the next few years ahead!" -Plus 1996 will have some tremendous effects on nature in every great way. - And to the sunspot cycles will reach a peak by 1999 (science data) - But the Scripts have been years ahead of science! - "And the California reckoning is not far off! And by the end of the century the world should expect crop failures all over the earth!" (I'm not scaring people, the Holy Spirit is trying to warn the nations of the deadly and accurate judgment ahead!) - "The powerful apocalypse looms just ahead!" - Oh, yes just look at Japan's deadliest earthquake in more than 70 years, Jan. '95 thousands dead! - Note: Jesus definitely confirms the above effects! (Luke 21 :25).

*STRANGE AND VARIOUS PROPHECIES - Lately there has been an explosion in witchcraft, sorcery, crystal stones, physics in giving forth predictions! And the Virgin Mary Visions and etc. Note: I told the audience here that soon the magnetic forces would wobble the planets and this earth would crack, tilt and move back and forth! It will scatter the materialist, Babylon and the people! Like this Scripture Isaiah 24:1, 20 - Perhaps later there are many other type occurrences that we will list. - But the people that released one of these books without taking sides with all the differential forecast said after their observation it seemed to them that a great catastrophe will definitely take place by the year 2000 concerning civilization!*

REAL INSIGHT APPEARING - n Peter 1: 19, We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts

*PROPHETIC WITNESS - We print from the end of Scroll 187 - CONTINUING - Also Psalms 100 ends the century... new things beginning like the Millennium then vr. 5 ends with, his truth endureth to all generations! Notice we started in Ps. 90 with the word generation and we complete the cycle with the same word ALL generations! The years 2001-3 should be the most total and creative change the earth has seen in 6000 years! Truly He sitteth between the cherubims to rule. The earth is in His hands completely. His people exalt Him in joy!" Amen.*

I told the audience here that my opinions concerning the end of the age would not miss very many months one way or another. But prophecy will definitely take place!

Scroll #226

THE MYSTERY OF THE AGES - God's manifold wisdom will be delivered unto the Saints! "They will be given supernatural knowledge and power just before the Translation beyond anything they have ever imagined or seen!" They will not live in a make believe world, but of dynamic faith and reality! They will not depend upon their sight and five senses alone, but will rely upon God's Word and promises! According to Daniel they are the wise children and will foreknow His secrets and events to come! "In the spirit, like the great shepherd He is, He is calling them all by their name." Besides the Holy Spirit He is giving them the sealing of confirmation. God's plan of the ages for His chosen jewels is reaching a peak, and they will hear the voice of the Almighty as He says, come up hither! The catching away is near! He has promised us a quick short work of righteousness in the last stages of this century, even beginning now! - "While men sleep, the Holy Spirit is gathering His true sheep!"

*THE MYSTERY OF INIQUITY AND FALSEHOOD - While the world is living in a wonder and fantasy land. The verge of civilization is about to collapse into a whole new deception and system which will govern and control them like an electric robot. Lurking around the corner looms fast and unexpected alterations and surprises in the world including the USA. - "Apostasy is mixing even with the Fundamentals from the top down through many Full Gospel Organizations and etc. They are living in a world of imagination and pleasure, instead of the solid faith and Word of the Lord!" - Satan is putting them into a dream world as a powerful snare is looming just ahead. But they will not be able to see it because of a fog of delusion! On the one hand, the elect is preparing for a joyous union with Christ, and on the other, the world and its false churches are getting ready for the Great Tribulation and uniting with the beast powers! (Rev. chaps. 13 & 17) - Take heed the Lord's true will hold steadfast with this Scripture. Rev. 3: 10 - Part of the temptation spoke about here is that some of the lukewarm churches and systems will give in to the Babylon imitation of the true thing! "Behold, saith the Lord, the hour is here, the midnight cry is heard! Soon cometh the Day of the Lord! Be ye also ready for in an hour ye think not you shall see My face and appearance as a flash of lightning!" Praise the Lord we have just heard the word of prophecy given in the spirit by the Lord Jesus!*

THE STAGE OF WORLD EVENTS - The next 5 to 7 years will be the most incredible events that mankind has ever faced! Knowledge will be increased to produce inventions that seem almost supernatural. Also by using magic and special effects the earth will be led to its platform of doom! So vast and amazing changes will occur concerning society that one would not believe it until it has occurred! Just like the Scriptures said about other things in the past, they didn't believe it until they saw it. "More is yet to transpire beyond anything ever seen!" People's minds are already and will be changing swiftly entering the rest of the 90's. Between now and by 1998 and '99, one would not even believe they were living on this planet, but on some super world elsewhere! - "That's how tremendous the alterations, changes and occurrences will be!" - "Let's pray that the elect will already have been gone!"

*CONTINUING FORECAST - Also because of cable T.V., motion pictures, plus world satellite and other inventions will bring on the worst degrees of immorality surpassing Sodom and Gomorrah! As predicted, years ago the boys and girls are getting younger and younger that partake of the most lurid orgies ever imagined! And at times mixed with sorcery and witchcraft which will intensify the madness of false worship with their scenes of debauchery! - Even News Commentators have said, how can things get any worse? - "Well, the love of many for the good and the gospel will wax cold!" - And before age ending things will definitely worsen in this category over the earth! Violence and evil will control the masses and etc. But remember T. V. and world satellite will do two things. - "It will help spread the gospel witness to all nations; but then too it will bring forth the false and the glorification of Mystery Babylon and the anti-Christ dictatorship!" - Just before the age ends more nudity, see through fashions and styles of looseness attitude will appear!*

DEEPER INTO THE FUTURE - The Holy Spirit is compelling the forces of the gospel to be steadfast and determined and also alerting the world to wake up out of their sleep! But few will take heed! - "As the Scriptures says, Many are called, but few are chosen!" God's celestial clock is ticking! The heavens above and the Scriptures and prophecy foretell us time is short. My opinion is they will cross over with fire and death into the 21st century! Numerical cycles and the prophetic stone of inches are also warning of a great catastrophe between now and the year

2000. The Scriptures also give a tremendous insight of what's to occur! "Plus 1999-2001, will be the most important, intense and terrifying dates mankind will have seen!"

*CONTINUING EVENTS - From now through the decade the earth will witness some unusual wonders from the heavens! Even science will see things that are incredible! Of course, Jesus said it would reveal His soon return! (Luke 21: 11, 25) - Nature and weather will speed up its travailing with powerful shakings! "The tectonic and fiery plates are moving under the sea and earth getting ready for the Great Day of the Lord!" Fire beneath the earth is acting up! Volcanic activity is everywhere! - "Deep within the earth, scientists are confirming great rumblings and quakes!" - The Scrolls predicted these years in advance! Our solar system and galaxy is going to wobble; this planets axis is going to jar the entire earth! - It's time for the believer to get ready to leave!" - I found a Scripture that is very interesting showing this insight. Hag. 2:6, For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land; - Note: This is exactly some of what we are already witnessing! "Plus by foresight I can say more demonic powers from the pit will be released upon the population of the earth because of idolatry and rejecting of God's Word and accepting mans systems!" - This century is going to bring everything to a dramatic and explosive conclusion leading to the final things that God will do there after as prophesied!*

FULFILLING - IMMORALITY AND FUTURE - In 1987, I told the audience from the spirit that a time curve was coming! Right afterwards in 1989 events suddenly took a curve there after involving Russia and Eastern Europe, including the USA and Internationally concerning governments and surprising changes like East and West Europe coming together again, Berlin Wall and etc. - Immorality took on a new dimension especially in the USA! Everything became careless and out in the open more than ever! Movies, T.V., Magazines and etc. - "Again, it will enter a new dimension of debauchery in this decade!" The Scriptures predicted this a long time ago! It's reported on pay cable T.V. that acts of intercourse are seen daily in all types and ways! Even worse in Hawaii they say anything and everything can be seen on cable! In Hollywood and elsewhere it seems to be popular for them to want to be called high class. bitches and otherwise in their movies and daytime Soap Operas. In this age of immorality it is affecting the old and the young the same as in Sodom and Gomorrah. (Gen. Chap. 6 - Gen. 19:4-8) - Today almost anything goes or any desire that comes into their minds! We see a repeating of Jer. 5:7-8 - "For instance, in Paris they imported young girls and the men would line up like in troops waiting any type including oral sex, etc." - In Las Vegas, it is said that they are going to build another Great Pyramid Hotel and Island for adult entertainment only. This is a mockery of God's true Pyramid. Satan seems to be on the wild side like a roaring lion knowing his time is short! - What a corruptive age! No wonder God is giving these warnings in the Scripts, "while men and women are seeking unforbidden pleasure they are running right into the wrath of God!" Las Vegas is headed for some calamities also! Plus speaking about the rest above the world in a large part will be wiped out by new energy weapons as the age ends in atomic holocaust!" "Yea, saith the Lord remember this Scripture it shall repeat again Jude 1:7 - Behold ye shall do well to read the whole chapter of Jude, saith the Lord your only wise God and Saviour!" (vr. 25)

*HOPE AND SORROWS - The earth will enter the wonderful age of the millennium as appointed. But before this we see the world is entering the last stages of our civilization! From now until the very end of the century it will be caught up in delusion in a thousand types of forbidden pleasure! Just before the atomic purging of the earth the USA and nations will be asleep with false peace! It will occur like in the time of Belshazzar. (Dan. 5:26-28) "Wherein the handwriting was on the wall then, and now it is on the wall again for the inhabitants!" The Interpretation reads, "Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting. " - He also said that the kingdom was numbered and finished. "And so shall it be saith the Lord, once again!" - Note: We have a very short period ahead! "Let us watch and pray. This is our hour to quickly fulfill the harvest work!"*

Scroll #227

THE AGE OF AGES - We are living in a very mysterious age! On the one hand great apostasy, and on the other to the elect wonderful miracles and signs are occurring! His glories and clouds have been photographed and seen, but yet the half has not been told. Soon we will see the heavens bust wide open and the spectacular glories of the Lord will be all around the Lord Jesus as the elect are caught up in a dimension that they have never imagined completely in a spontaneous rapturous feeling will be all about them! Also he will be surrounded by guardian lights (Ezek. chap. 1). While the world is asleep this will take place! What a century! All types of prophecy and signs are fulfilling to the letter.

*CONTINUING - The scientists are seeing fantastic signs in the heavens from God, but they don't completely understand. "But we being born of God are not in darkness and understand that it is a warning of God's coming judgment upon mankind!" There are wonders and signs from the Arctic to the South Pole; rumblings beneath the earth forecasting great upheavals ahead. The fiery tectonic plates under the seas tell us they will break up continents at God's appointed time! Our generation is expiring! Islands will appear out of the sea and others will disappear out of the sea in volcanic eruptions! Cities and mountains will be leveled. The killer storms and quakes that have been predicted we have seen take place! More fulfillment coming! - Great sights have been seen from heaven already traveling at or beyond the speed of light!*

THE AGE OF NO CARE - Immorality is up front and wide open. What was hidden behind closed doors are shown in the family rooms! The fashions and actions of the people are exactly as the Scripts predicted! And you haven't seen nothing yet. It has been said now that you can hardly tell a professing Christian from a prostitute on the streets. The Babylonian and Balaamite system is sweeping them in, claiming that there are 3 persons in God. That's the same as saying there are 3 Gods. Oh, yes, they teach them to have miracles, but they have the wrong doctrine! "But the true children have even greater miracles, power, knowledge and wisdom!" I believe in 3 manifestations, but they are in One God. (St. John chap. I) -A lot of people ask me, what about all of the laughter of the spirit going on in the churches and television preachers lately. Nobody likes joy and happiness of the spirit any more than I do. "It is wonderful." - But be careful the Lord told me that there is actually a mixture in their crowds that are laughing at the promises of God. - "Remember Sarah's laughter at the promises of God that He gave to Abraham, but they came true!" Remember Abraham and Sarah were a type of the Church and it was in the latter years the same as the Church is today. And Sodom and Gomorrah went up in a fiery holocaust right afterwards! So this is another sign that a Sodom like world is about to go up in smoke and fire! Lets be careful. There is a true joy and laughter of the Lord, and there is a mockery that can get involved. "One thing for certain I want all of you to be joyful and delighted in the promises of the Lord in a true spirit!"

*CONTINUING PROPHECY - Also take note Abraham arose up early in the morning, evidently before sunrise and saw Sodom and the cities round about on fire! (Gen. 19:27-28) - He was 99 years old. -A clue: Between midnight and sunrise the USA could suffer an Atomic deluge from Gog out of the North. (Ezek. chap. 38 - Rev. 18:8-10) -In my opinion this could occur just before or right after crossing over into the year 2000. "We may not know the precise hour, but one thing for certain God has said that it will occur!"*

A CELESTIAL PHENOMENA - Science reports that in February 1995 there is no new moon. And it is the only month in the decade of the 90's not to have a new moon occur! (This I do know my calendar shows no new moon in this Feb. 1995) - Here is some interesting information! Man landed on the moon as a sign! The Song of Solomon 6: 10 represents the church! - Rev. 12: 1 also symbolizes under the majestic woman's foot the latter day church! - So with this information, no new moon in Feb. could definitely reveal that the elect

will disappear in this century! "Behold, the King of Kings cometh!" Amen! - One more item. In Feb. 1999 there is no full moon. - But Jan. and March each have 2 full moons. "It means that the cup of iniquity has reached its fullness!" It means a great catastrophe will take place concerning Israel and the United States affecting the entire world. - Plus around this time, Atomic chill could well be setting in by 2001. Ice balls weighing nearly a hundred pounds! (Rev. 16:21) - Dark clouds circle the earth among eerie flashes. We are entering a chilling future ahead into the 21st Century! - Ice, blood and fire covering the earth. What a picture! - "Praise ye the Lord the elect are safely in the arms of Jesus at what hour that this occurs!"

*JOEL SEES STRANGE PROPHECY - Just as Nahum 2:4 saw the modem car (chariots) clear up into the computer radar controlled highways by using the words run as a flash of lightning! And as Obad. 1:4, saw a space craft and actually space stations in the heavens! Joel 2:5-8, saw an incredible insight evidently futuristic robotic intelligence of some type metal man made form! They couldn't be killed, they couldn't break their ranks, they were like men of war. It seems like they were under some kind of electronic or laser control. They could have been sent in where heavily radiated areas were. (Read vr. 3) The Armed Forces are already well at work on robotic warfare to take the place of men. The only other answer is they were a special group that God had given supernatural powers too! - "Whatever they were the prophet saw a fascinating sight thousands of years in advance!"*

IN PART FROM SCROLL #187 - 1994 a prominent year signaling toward a later world crises! This sign will affect the next 5 years sending shock waves, especially from 1994 through 1997 bringing upheaval and crises concerning economics, religion, government, technology, banking, natural disasters, wars and rumors of wars! Every facet of society will change! Propaganda lies, part truths and etc., fantasy promises will increase... (What's done openly and underneath will come back to haunt the world in the later years toward 1995-97!) - "Although we should expect the Lord now at any time, God's children are going to need special comfort and shall receive it!"

*PROPHETIC PSALMS 95-96 - YEARS 1995-96 - "This Psalm shows a special type of rejoicing for God's people whither still here, preparing to go or are gone! His elect should be rejoicing! - During this period idols shall begin to increase over the earth! According to the Scripts these years bring us to world crises. A gathering together of important leaders! Some of these will be new evil leaders! The world will rock not only from earthquakes, but nature's fierceness will be stirred, plus the nations are angry, there is a great turmoil!" Ps. 95:10, "the Lord speaks of the 40 year warning and His grief with this generation! - Time is up. the world is sliding deeper into the hands of world government! They will have no rest saith the Lord! During 95-96 two major planets will make their move into new constellations!" (Job 38:32-33) (More later!)*

CONTINUING - "It is during a time, nations do not give the Lord just respect or praise. As we said a great increase in idolatry; for the gods of the nations are idols! - Evil, nudeness, sexual violence and debauchery unknown to man has been and is prevalent! - Sodom may look tame to what will finally occur. They will not give God the glory due unto His name either!" (Ps. 96:8-9) "Also people can't tell between fact or fiction! - Because sorcery, magic, witchcraft and phantasm has possessed vast groups! Plus the anti-Christ should be rising during these periods we spoke about." Ps. 96:13, "already gives a hint God is starting His judgment and is on His way to fulfill it as the next Ps. reveals!" - (Read rest of Scroll #187).

Scroll #228

*PREVIEW ORDER IN PERSPECTIVE - While doing other Scripts I did this one on the side quickly because people want to know about these mysteries! So this information reveals the order the age turns from one period to another!*

*FIRST - "Restoration and sudden Translation!" - Then the Great Tribulation, rising of the beast, the mark, Armageddon, Great Day of the Lord, followed by the millennium, then the White Throne Judgment, then a new heavens and a new earth! Finally the Holy City comes down out of heaven and time blends into eternity!*

**LOOKING THROUGH THE WINDOW OF TIME** - In this Script will be revealed amazing knowledge and revealing secrets of things to come! After the flaming atomic war that destroys much of the earth and all of its beauty as described in Joel 2:3. Behold saith the Lord I will shake all the cities to the ground. (axis tilt) - "Yea, saith the Lord even greater and beautiful cities will be built again by the command of the Messiah!" - Note: Not much has been said about the great millennium in writings, but this will occur sometimes right after the end of the century! "There will begin a thousand years of peace and the most Holy, the Lord Jesus will be anointed as the real Israel comes together under His rule!" Gabriel foretold this to the prophet. (Dan. 9:24) - A very large millennium Temple will be built for the ruling of the nations that are left after the devastating war! (Rev. 12:5) - Also there will be tremendous population expansion during this thousand years of peace. (Rev. 20:8) - "Also the elect will have their duty and position with the Saviour!" - Plus science will increase beyond anything imagined by man during this period. The elect have eternal life, but the people during that time will live to be a long age. (And those who stay true later, have eternal life also.) And the earth will be changed and be as beautiful as the Garden of Eden! - Note: even though one dies at a hundred years old they will still be called a child. (Isa. 65:20)

*INFORMATIVE VIEWPOINT - Before we continue any farther I would like to add some more knowledge that should have been put on possibly at the beginning! Note: This concerns a celestial wonder, and the scientists know this occurs to.*

**THE CELESTIAL VIEW** - According to scientists and astronomers Venus the Bright and Morning Star (symbol of Christ- Rev. 22: 16) confirm that this heavenly body grazes across the sun about once every 100 years! The last time this occurred was just before the turning of this century began! The next time this occurs is around 2003-2007. "How beautiful the Bright and Morning Star rising or connecting with the Sun of righteousness!" (Mal. 4:2) - The earth should be well in the millennium and the dead buried and the earth cleansed by 2007-8. (Read Ezek. 39:9,12) - And the elect will have been translated long before this and Armageddon will have ended quite a while before this!

*BAFFLING AND STRANGE BUT TRUE - People have wondered about this Scripture. What meaneth this? Isa. 4: 1, And in that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name, to take away our reproach. This occurs during the millennium. God goes back to the Old Testament style because He is going to replenish and populate the earth like the sands of the sea. (Rev. 20:8) - Because of such a catastrophic war before this there was a short supply of men. - Isa. 24:6, The inhabitants of the earth are burned and few men left. - (Read Rev. 14:20) - So 7 women evidently shall be in common by one man and use his name. Evidently God allows this because of the reason we explained above. (In Noah's day when the flood wiped out the earth He allowed men to have more than one wife or concubine. - (As one can see this Scripture is not for our age.) - Read the rest of the chapter of Isa. 4 - (its wonderful) - Everyone that is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall go up once a year to worship the King. (Zech. 14:16) No doubt they travel by advance aircraft. - Also in other Scriptures it says that each family will have their own personal property under the new government of the Lord! - Plus I foresee beautiful new type cities will be built everywhere!*

**CONTINUING** - Zech. 14:17 - Then it says the Lord withdraws the rain because some do not go up and worship. This is because Satan has been loosed for a season. (Rev. 20:3) And he tries to usurp the position of God's rulership again! - Also the Lord may have changed the law of marriage to one again. Nevertheless Satan evidently brings in idols and immorality. But not all follow him, but those that do surround the city of

the saints, and God swiftly calls fire out of heaven and devours them. (Yr. 9) And then casts Satan in the lake of fire. (Yr. 10)

*WHAT A SCIENTIFIC AGE - Before this last happens, lets explain more of this period of a thousand years! - Manifold dimensional knowledge. - Hab. 2:4. For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea. The Bible is not silent concerning this subject. - "Jesus will reveal many fantastic new things to men concerning knowledge, building, space and etc.!" - Mankind himself will reach a zenith of super science like unto a peak of a pyramid! Science of the ages! Man will be given secrets hidden from the foundation of the world. Secrets concerning inventions and technology! - "Spectacular wonders will surely be seen!"*

**CONTINUING** - God may reveal to man how to do some of the things (Ezek. chap. 1) saw. May show man more about space and the fastest man has ever traveled. - "What Ezekiel saw ran and returned as a flash of lightning!" He may learn how to fly by energy magnetic forces in the air or teach him how to use the forces that are in the stars! New and revolutionary thoughts will reveal much during the one thousand year peace! Since the days of Adam he will finally reach his peak in knowledge!

*OUR TIME AND BEYOND - These Scriptures are prophetic of our modern day air flight and space travel! And probably have a double meaning; maturing knowledge on into the one thousand year millennium! - Obad. 1:4, Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the Lord. - Isa. 60:8, Who are these that fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows? - It says in Deut. 30:4, If any of thine be driven out unto the outmost parts of heaven, from thence will the Lord thy God gather thee, and from thence will he fetch thee: - (These Scriptures mean space stations) - He shows us people will be living in space. Isa. 40:22 said, he spreadeth the heavens out like a tent to dwell in. (could possibly mean other worlds to.)*

**WHAT A MYSTERIOUS GLOWING BEAUTIFUL SIGHT** - "In a hidden way the Lord used this inventive age to foreshadow a spectacular supernatural wonder!" He has allowed man to use a space shuttle to go up into the heavens and live in it while it circles the earth. Also Russia has put up small space stations to live in. The United States are planning even larger space platform stations to live in! So in a miniature way the Lord has allowed mankind to type and foreshadow a great event to occur in the future! - "The world's most wonderful and marvelous dwelling place and it will be universal gem glowing and sparkling like a precious stone!" One might say that it will be the greatest space station coming out of heaven ever seen! Where the saints will dwell and come and go as God commands them to do his business! - "It will be full of the most amazing, mysterious and wonderful secrets!" It will not be materialistic, but supernatural (eternal). And we read Rev. 21:2, And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. (The jewel star of splendor (Jesus) rules here with His chosen bride.) - Yr. 11, Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal; - (It reveals it was like a precious stone, as clear as crystal. What we are seeing is a transparent masterpiece.) - Yr. 16, And the city lieth foursquare, and the length is as large as the breadth; and he measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs. The length and the breadth and the height of it are equal. - (It seems to be pyramidal like. It also describes that it is 1500 miles in different directions and dimensions! Nothing ever seen like it.) - Yr. 18, And the building of the wall of it was of jasper: and the city was pure gold, like unto clear glass. - (What a magnificent view the new earth will see! Also within and without it will be divers and beautiful colors. Words will never be able to describe what John saw! Evidently one could even see through the gold - It will be shimmering, amazing!) - Yr. 19, And the foundations of the wall of the city were garnished with all manner of precious stones. - (A rare marvel vibrating and pulsating with eternity!) "Jesus the Bright and Morning Star will be the light of it!" - Man will never in all his creation will be able to compare anything on this earth or in space with it.

Scroll #229



SPAWNING OF A NEW AGE - Some of the most fantastic events ever seen by man have been occurring. But even much greater will be happening soon! Some things will take place that seem beyond science fiction! - "People are being led into a fantasy world, but there is a rude awakening because the shock waves of reality will strike from every direction from the Almighty!" - "Our age is now seeing some of the most vital prophecies now more than ever!" Finishing up our church age. What an hour to be living in! It's like watching the sun set as Christ will catch us up. As the Scripts said, great celestial signs will be given from the heaven! We just saw some pictures that were taken in the sky; and they were some of the most startling and beautiful colors that a person would be privileged to photograph. Some thought it might be ice crystals mixed up in the clouds, but these were totally different. They were similar to some of the Pictures shot here at Capstone! These were an array of rare colors seldom seen! Our Lord said, "great sights and signs shall there be from the heavens!" - You might call it supernatural splendor in the sky.

*THE EYE OPENING AGE OF FULLNESS - Truly we are living in a mysterious period of wonders! On the one hand, God's true manifestations, and on the other hand, the most evil and diabolical types of delusion are transpiring all around the earth! - "The end of the century is rushing towards us and with startling revelations and events!" I feel led to put this Scripture here at this moment. Amos 3:6-8, Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and the people not be afraid? Shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord hath not done it? Surely the Lord, God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets. The lion hath roared, who will not fear? The Lord God hath spoken, who can but prophesy?*

CONTINUING - The Scripts have proven themselves in like manner and the Scriptures above. Some of my partners write by reading the newspaper, listening to radio and T.V., and the pictures of news on the front of Magazines, that they are using some of the same type of words that the spirit forecast decades ago! For one thing we told of a world crises in 1995. And the worst terrorist attacks took place in the history of the United States! - "And yet more crises are to transpire! Watch the future! - A flood of acute events are coming!" - One evening the Lord began to reveal different things in front of me, like lights, and then a little later on He revealed to me, and men were moving some real valuable and precious assets into different places! In one place, they had a large storage of different jewels, and valuable sparkling stones, things like silver and gold. The things of real value was being stored away! "Because a little later in this century, we will have a new money system! - "Evidently moving towards a mostly cashless society leading to the mark! Commercial Babylon is and will become global soon. (Rev. Chap. 18) - Surely this is wakeup time! We know the world system will control the real wealth of the earth!

*THE HOUR OF DANGEROUS AND PERILOUS TIMES - Truly, the Lord will give us great faith and joy! But also He is giving other events to warn the world and to keep His children alert. - The earth will have in the future, greater quakes than the one that struck in 1906 in California and the big one that hit Los Angeles! - "Besides different parts of the world, California will have some more major quakes and then the great giant catastrophe will appear at the appointed time! - "The pendulum swings in the celestial heavens! "As the Lord of hosts is shewing forth many signs, conjunctions, movements and strange phenomenon that scientists have never seen before!" - Note: I will give just a little information concerning a news clip that was sent to me out of a Magazine. Just awhile back a professor found a 2000 year old scroll, the article said. And those around him said that he definitely should reveal it to the world. The scroll they said proved to be that age, but I cannot confirm the age of the writing on it.*

CONTINUING PROPHECY IN THE NEWS - The person said someone copied what Jesus had spoken or what He Himself had written! Here is some of the events spoken. - "It was claimed that Jesus would return before the century ended. - It unveiled the horrifying storms, quakes and perilous times upon the earth just before this! It said Jesus Himself would give battle against Satan in Armageddon in not too many years from now!" - They went on to talk about the rising of the anti-Christ from a western section soon. (A false messiah) - Of course,

others have already said that it sounded just like the Scripts in many ways! We will let the reader discern for themselves. - Note; Some of the things I believe they inserted or put in there was a little bit different than they should be concerning the Bible and the Scripts. Mankind could have inserted their viewpoints if indeed someone wrote what Jesus said 2000 years ago. - I believe what He spoke was put in just the Scriptures, but we decided to show that our Scripts have said prophecy will come from all directions now, from the true and the false! "So we will leave this in the Lord's hands because we know that His return is soon!" By the way the paper called it the Jerusalem Scroll!

*THE PROPHETIC PENDULUM SWINGS - (Now back to celestial and events) Jesus said, when we would see the signs and wonders in the heavens (Luke 21:25) the seas and waves would be roaring! There would be distress and perplexity among the nations! This means the weather patterns would be disrupted, and the winters and summers would be extreme! We are witnessing this now! Plus the Scripts said 25 years ago that the weather and nature would not be in its proper order and etc. Behold, saith the Lord before I make all things new most parts of the world will be shaken, burned, turned upside down, and the mountains and cities will be spread out like the sands and the rocks! Yea, for a mighty upheaval and unexpected changes shall be in the forefront continuing out the century! Behold, be ye also ready for the hour approaches for all to be fulfilled in this generation!} - Witness saith the Lord while ye have the light with you for soon darkness shall replace the true light thereof!*

CONTINUING IMPORTANT PROPHECY - Sunspot cycles - "The scientists are now repeating what the Scripts said decades ago concerning apocalyptic weather and travelling nature!" These sun cycle signs will reach a maximum and minimum peak towards the end of the century. So we will definitely witness some of the most devastating acts of nature than we have ever seen before! - "Also, I predicted the greatest volcanic eruptions of the age. The greatest winds and storms of the century, plus huge asteroids will fall." Some will explode close to the earth similar to what happened in Siberia in 1908. - One would not recognize this as the same planet by the year 2001. - Note: "Scientists now are watching certain Comets, large fragments and asteroids in certain places in the heavens!" For they know that in the near future some will strike this planet. Amen! Jesus said within this closing generation star fragments would fall. (Matt. Chap. 24) - Also, may I warn more famine and droughts will begin to increase towards the end of the century. Until by the year 2000 or so one could hardly believe the death and devastation that will occur! - "I might add concerning other events of all types in the next few years definitely expect the unexpected to transpire!"

*DO NOT SLEEP - KEEP A WAKE - "All of these vital prophecies are to alert the elect and to keep them praying and witnessing!" - I foresee this century will be remembered by the great continental and vast land change. Truly a different world will appear then we now see! - Here are a few prophecies. This will take place, but when? - My opinion is before the 21st Century. "The Vatican will disappear in fire and ashes, vaporized. It's also my opinion that not too far after this the new temple in Jerusalem will be destroyed which is spoken about in Rev. 11:1-2 Also the whole world will be controlled by computers, electronics and new inventions! The population will be in complete bondage! Which at first they think is peace and freedom, but it turns into a nightmare led by a Satanic prince from the bottomless pit. "*

THE ENDING HOURS - A powerful restoration and great outpouring of spiritual rain is coming among His people now! It is the rainbow cycle. "This is the hour of salvation and deliverance!" - Beautiful lights will be seen in the heavens. - "God's Holy Watchers and cherubims are preparing the way for the Translation!" - Also be careful Satanic lights will be preparing to enter the earth more often and make contact with the world. - "God is warning this planet is heading for a space wobble. The earth axis is preparing to shift and tilt back and forth!" (More on this later, plus some International subjects of different types.) - God love you, we are living in the most wonderful days! Take advantage of this harvest! - "Jesus is with you!"

Scroll #230

UNBELIEVABLE AGE - shocking hour - To some this will catch off guard, but the elect are being foretold the exactness of the future and time! "While we see the immorals are reaching beyond imagination of what those would believe just a few years ago, are now seeing it perfectly described 25 years in advance!" - We receive reports from people and in the News to that you can actually witness couples having sex right on the beach, decks of their boats in the water, having oral sex right off the streets in the cities in the ally ways. They have, and other types coming new inventions of pleasure for men and women that are beyond the human scope for their evil or satisfying of the flesh! Even reaching into the realms of demons (touch and see) producing spirits that can actually be felt. Other scenes we will not print or describe. Nudity and semi-nudity is right out in the open as never seen before! Even in common bookstores, news racks in shopping centers reveal it right out in front on the racks. It seems like their is no more shame or respect, just totally unrestrained to do as one pleases! We will take note of a few things showing how societies mind is. - On the back of one man's car it read, Born again pagan. Today they have their cults of worshipping gods and goddess just as in ancient times! - And on the back of one woman's station wagon right in the middle of town (we won't print the words, you can read between the lines what it meant) and it had nudity pictures plastered on it. It said F--K authority. And I don't guess the local policemen were doing anything about it! This age of debauchery will reach its peak in this decade entering a fire storm of desolation and apocalyptic events from heaven! - And Jesus foretold the outcome of this generation.

A REMARKABLE GENERATION - New technology and astonishing inventions are springing up everywhere! They are building great electromagnets. The article said it would create as much energy as a stick of dynamite. And they were going to use them in physics and science to create many new things, even in new colors of lights and etc. A news article stated just now that people are buying a microwave chip to slip under their dog's skin in case it gets lost they can find it. - Later this will be used in many ways and also by a world dictator. - They now have digital cameras that work in various ways that ordinary people can buy now! You don't even have to look through the camera you can just point it, take a picture and if you don't like the way the picture comes out you can just erase and continue taking pictures until you get what you want etc. - They are working on sending up satellites now that can observe the earth in completely new ways! - It looks as though as if everything is becoming digital, linked to every facet of technology and invention, finally leading to Rev. 13: 13 - Because of so much sin, lawlessness, terrorism, crime and atomic scare etc. will soon lead to a world dictator who promises to control and give peace and prosperity in the wake of a crumbling civilization and chaos! The earth is trembling and natures upheavals will continue! The uproar will not subside as this century ends! - "Jesus said, that the old heaven and earth would pass away, but that His words would never pass away!" - Salvation and the Holy Spirit is the answer for all of mankind. Let us pray for God's people to be ready!

THE FUTURE - Already we have seen what the Scripts have predicted has come to pass but people would not believe it until it occurred! Later in the age people will act and do things seemingly beyond science fiction! As the scarlet man of deception rises! And even now is getting ready to be revealed as they prepare the covenant. Our government and other countries are working undercover not only concerning this but vital things of which the public knows nothing of, which will appear later! - The film industry in Hollywood are releasing films corrupting the entire world and the other countries are following the pattern in their films! - "But Calif. will be visited with the greatest quake forces ever known there in my opinion before this decade closes! And then later the world will receive a tremendous axis tilt and shift as the cities of the nations fall!" - Let us keep things in perspective as this world follows the god of pleasure! "Let us place our eyes on Jesus and keep His word in our heart being full of faith, witnessing and looking for His return!"

WORLDWIDE EVENTS - Tremendous events are happening in religion including the T.V. Evangelists and the charismatic movements! I've been told my Scripts, T.V. and satellite programs have caused a new stirring among Christianity, including the fundamentals! - "Shaking up Babylon some and awakening the real elect to the midnight hour!" Although all of us evangelists may not agree with one another entirely (I don't mean this article to be negative, but as prophetic and for those to be watchful.)

- As you know a charismatic Pat Robertson ran for president, but then remained faithful to his television work! Just lately he has been expanding and urging the people to work quickly I have been told. Because he knows the hour is late. (Also Lester Sumrall of World Harvest Network has been active and expanding to, knowing now is the hour to prepare!) Although I have not seen Pat for years on T.V. just lately there have been some very interesting magazine articles concerning him, and we will quote some phrase from them! In U.S. News & World Report, he was on the front cover. They were talking to him about his religious empire of T. V. Network, Satellite and etc. He said there seems to be a big push to witness overseas, so it seems that he will enlarge more in that direction.

CONTINUING FORESIGHT - May IS, 1995 on the cover of Time Mag. it said, The Right Hand of God meet Ralph Reed, His Christian Coalition is on a crusade to takeover U.S. politics and it's working! Reed said, The ranks of conservative Christians are now too large, too diverse, too significant to be ignored by either major political party. - Pat is involved as the founder or the head of the Coalition. - They have some good points, they want to see that the gospel is not stopped from being preached, and are pushing for the traditional standards of the conservative party! They would like to bring some changes and influence elections. But even though they can bring changes many will be overturned before the end of the century. - "May I warn through prophecy politics can be perilous and very dangerous! And many lessons within the next few years will be learned the hard way!" In the next few years heavy burdens and opposition are not only coming on those main ones in this type of movement, but Pat should be very watchful 1996-97 - concerning different facets of his work! - And also other evangelists should be very careful, we are entering a world of crises and world shaking changes! The unexpected will hover. Also the scarlet woman and beast is spinning a web to entrap the great fundamental movement. I could go into greater detail, but this is all I'm going to say! Whither all see eye to eye or not, let us pray for Pat and all the other ministers in this hour of destiny. He has faced many hardships, may he stand firm!

GOD FULFILLS A PROMISE - I told the people here and evidently in our literature for a period of time the Lord would put this ministry on space satellite. This has come to pass! Some very powerful and dramatic messages are going forth as a witness - I'm glad I have just a small humble part with my partners in bringing in the sheaves! And I want to dearly thank them! - Note: "The Capstone's prophetic literature and Scripts have been called the foremost prophetic writings in the world today!" - All the credit belongs to the Lord Jesus! - Although I have been heavily fatigued at times in the past the Lord has made it possible to utter His events and soon return! - "The joy of the Lord is my strength!"

THE SHIMMERING LIGHTS OCCURRENCE - As we said among the true prophecies even the false would prophesy and sometime true events, but not of sound doctrine and in a false system! - Much has been said again about what they call the famous Fatima vision of the Virgin Mary in about 1913 and what was spoken! Not until just lately did they reveal some of the things that were said. It was revealed to the Vatican, but leaked out by one of the girls who actually heard it said the Roman church by the 20th century would be shrouded in darkness and great upheaval. And that Satan would take it over through a false leader! The woman appeared in a great glowing light over the woods as thousands witnessed the light. (They published a picture of it) - Why would the Virgin Mary reveal this, also a world holocaust to follow? Because the Bible contains these truths and would have been revealed anyway by God's true ministers! "Rev. 17 does declare that the 10 Kings will destroy the woman (Vatican) that sets on the 7 hills of Rome!" As a warning to all Christianity, be careful! "Jesus said, many other type things would appear to deceive the very elect if possible! But it would not be possible!" - Note: Soon there will be a one world government and religious system ruling the earth, until God destroys it. (Rev. Chaps. 17 and 18) - The world has already entered fantasy, delusion and illusion! - "Also the midnight cry is now going forth!"

Scroll #231

**THE AWESOME AND MAGNIFICENT CREATION** - Oh how beautiful the hosts of the heavens are! "I believe there are Universes within Universes that the Most High hath brought into existence with His eternal wisdom!" The Bible said the heavens cannot be measured. (Jer. 31 :37) - The Scriptures say the heavens declare the glory of the Lord. Ps. 19 reveals immense insight! - Many people are ignorant or have not took a deep look concerning these valuable and vital subjects. This Script will be different, interesting and should be fascinating shedding light and bringing forth secrets and hidden facts into understanding by the Holy Spirit. - We shall also bring out the point that they are prophetic and associated to signs as Jesus said so Himself! (Luke 21:25) - But besides this we will bring out many other important facts!

**FOREKNOWLEDGE** - *Way back in the eons of time we don't have words to describe how long ago in eternity it was! But the Lord of Hosts always foreknew us. And at the proper moment. Like a great cocoon spawning out of God's mind and in the mist of His presence all of us were foreknown and came at His appointed time since Adam. Many Scriptures reveal this. One of them is Eph. chap. 1 - And here is another one Job 38:6-7, His chosen was with Him when He laid the foundations of earth's corner stone. When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy?*

**GOD'S MANIFOLD CREATION** - Now we shall begin to discuss about how stars were and are created. Evidently in the awful gulf of space in different dimensions every creation of God is different, awesome and beautiful as the spirit has revealed to me! Man can also confirm even millions of light years away that the gases in the nebulas art; forming new lights. - Nebulae are where stars and planets are born. - Also a nebula is a giant cloud of gas and dust in space. Some glow with light of their own or with light reflected from nearby stars! - Scientists marvel about the great Nebula in the constellation Orion. - They've looked inside with their telescopes. It was so magnificent they said it was like sparkling lights and God Himself surrounded by millions of angels! What a mystery! "We know it is just God's beautiful lights of His creative glories!" And there are other sights even beyond the imagination of man in the deep mysteries of God's splendorous wonders which are without number!

**VARIOUS HEAVENLY CREATIONS** - *For acts, duties and signs Comets are big, dirty snowballs several miles across that orbit the Sun. They spend most of their time far away, near the outer limit of the solar system, but every few years a bright one zooms close to the Sun! As it approaches, the snowball gets hotter and begins to melt. A dust tail grows, formed from dust particles in the melting ice. The tail is millions of miles long and so thin that you can see stars through it. (Scientists data) Scientists have watched and certain comets do have a meaning. Leaders have risen and fallen during the appearances. Such as Julius Caesar and some modern day leaders and etc. 1986-87 Halley's Comet arrived. The time that it appeared before this was just before World War I. So evidently some were about the ending of the century a great war will explode! Preceding it was an assassination of a president and the 1906 earthquake! - Many comets are appearing in the 90's. - "Some did when Christ came the first time and so shall it be again in our time!" -Also the beast power should be ruling between now and the ending of the century! - Jesus Himself in The Scriptures give note to these heavenly signs! (Luke 21:11, 25) - Before the ending of 1999 shall be some mighty star shower flashes to earth!*

**CONTINUING** - A Generation of Eclipses - And they are continuing in the 90's... A lunar eclipse is when the earth's shadow is cast upon it. -A solar eclipse is when the moon passes between the sun and the earth! "During the tribulation will occur strange wonders!" The moon will turn to a deep fiery red blood, and the sun will be an eerie type of black! Great sights and enormous events occur after the signs. (Rev. 6: 12) - "An awesome eclipse takes place just before Armageddon in association with heavenly bodies that are conjuncting in strange ways!" Also omens and various sign types will be seen ending the century and shortly after! Besides this gigantic asteroids that are made out of broken planets or star parts like a burning mountain will crash into the sea and upon the earth! Star fragments will fall hitting many areas of the earth and sea! Jesus Himself confirms this. (Matt. 24:29) - "Some of these will fall before and greater ones will fall after the sun and the moon sign that we spoke about above!"

**HE SITTETH UPON THE CIRCLE OF THE EARTH** - (Isa 40:22 says.) *This shows us the earth is round similar to a circle. Surrounding the Earth is a region where plants and animals live. This layer of life is called a*

*biosphere. it reaches from deep in the ocean, where fish swim, to high in the sky where birds fly. - Note: Also the earth is surrounded by magnetic forces! The Lord will send a space energy wobble through the planets and the earth will tilt back and forth on its axis as they shift. And this Scripture will take place. (Rev. 6:14) Also the earth is surrounded by a shield that protects us from some of the harmful sun rays! It is breaking a part now. And as we near the end of this decade a huge crack will open and scorch men. (Rev. 16:8-9) The Bible tells us of this shield. (Ps. 47:9 - Ps. 84:11) Two mighty prophets will call fire to come upon the earth like the above. (Rev. 11:3-6) - One can hear their footsteps coming already! - Note: "This earth will see hot and powerful moving winds! At the same time there will be in this decade chilling winds. Some will be great whirlwinds reaching speeds of over 500 miles per hour! - "Some winds have already reached over 300 miles per hour as clocked in Japan! As the heavenly forces shakes the foundations of the earth this could even increase to a faster movement.*

**CONTINUING THE HEAVENS** - God created the beautiful and marvelous Milky Way. At night by binoculars you can see a silvery band of light stretching across the sky. You realize that this band is actually the light from millions of distant stars. "We call it the Milky Way, and it is part of the galaxy in which we live!" - It's a collections of stars (billions) and it is shaped like a disk with spiral arms. - Scientist have not even figured out this part of the heavens let alone the rest.

**CONTINUING** - Different types - Quasars are new born stars. And in deep space, literally millions are being created all of the time and expanding! While other stars millions of years old are slowly dying and collapse as some say leaving black holes where not even light can escape! - "Jesus spoke of places called outer darkness where actually fallen souls are kept. He has spoke in another place where rebellious angels are chained under darkness unto the judgment of the great day." (Jude 1 :6) - He also spoke of some types of people as wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness forever. (vr. 13) - Now on a better note. Rev. 12: 1-5 the Lord shows the glorious woman clothed with the sun and the moon at her feet, with a crown of 12 stars similar to the Magi forecasting her seed in John's futuristic visions! Vr. 5, shows the elect caught up; and the other verses shows the Tribulation saints! The 12 stars upon her head reminds us of the 12 constellations in the heavens. Although it does represent something else. Probably the 12 apostles. - Few people know this but Isa. 13: 10 speaks not only of the stars, but also of the constellations! - Job 38:32 calls the 12 constellations Mazzaroth, the circle of figures and animals that circle around and outside of the earth! As the sun and the moon transit them. According to Ps. 19 and Luke 21:25 they can give forth good or ominous signs and warnings and portents of the future from God! Also there are a group of stars and within them are 7 beautiful stars called the Pleiades (Job. 38:31) in Scriptures! And it speaks of their sweet influences! - Besides these different locations the sacred Word tells us of the bottomless pit. (Rev. 11:7 - Rev. 17:8) And of hell and evidently beneath the earth in some area! - It also speaks of the lake of fire as a type of finality somewhere. (Rev. 19:20) - "And opposite of this in the great dimensions of the heavens God not only has Paradise, but beautiful paradises for His chosen people to see!"

**A GLANCE AT HOW GOD WORKS IN OUR GALAXY** - *The heavenly bodies have a story to tell. They are witnesses providing us with knowledge concerning God's eternal will and purpose! Concerning the creation of the heavens we read in Gen. 1:14, "And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years." This Scripture is in perfect accord with the science. The rotation of the Earth determines our days, the orbit of the Earth around the sun determines our years, and the tilting of the Earth on its axis determines our seasons! Not only is this in harmony with Scripture, but the Word of God states that all planets, moons, stars, galaxies, and clusters are for signs! There is not a planet, moon, asteroid, or comet that does not have its own place in the universal blueprint designed by the Creator! - Note: Many galaxies, including our own, look like a spinning wheel of stars in space. Astronomers call this a "spiral" galaxy. - Also there is a full moon about ever 29.5 days. Also a woman's menstrual cycle is about the same. So many revolutionary cycles of the sun and the moon and Jesus will return again! - Finally Dan. 12:3 said that the elect would shine in brightness like the stars forever and ever. The wise!*

Scroll #232

THE QUESTION - Is the Church Age really ending? Yes! - "The signs, the wonders and events from every corner of the globe are literally showing us it certainly is and shall do so swiftly!" - Also in the very beginning of Genesis to the very end of our age was told in various ways! One that most through the ages have used, is God worked 6 days and rested on the 7th day which would be the millennium of our time! Each day as a thousand years as unto the Lord. (II Peter 3:8) - But also it has been 6000 years since the days of Adam. Prophetically we are over time, but God has given an hour of grace and we are in a transition period! "The Gentile church is ready to be Translated and the two witnesses under the Lord's leading are preparing to appear in Israel!" The budding of the Fig tree is about over; the Jubilee is coming in this century for the Jews! So we see we are in the latter times, and a very short period of time ahead until all will be finished! - Watch and pray! - "Look up your redemption is near!"

*WE ARE LIVING in the most mysterious hour of strange and unexpected events! A period of high voltage is coming! God will move on His children quickly as Satan energizes his systems towards a world dictator! - "The Covenant will be signed in this century!" - The prince of darkness will rise. He will be full-fledged by 1998-99, but will be working even before this! He is on the scene and ready to be revealed at the proper moment! - God's people are entering an era of the likes which they have never seen! On both sides, the spiritual and materialistic false side. - "Great Babylon is spinning her wheels drawing all nations into her religious and world trade!" Rev. chaps 17 and 18 will burst wide open in what they are going to do. Every Christian now should be careful and make every moment count for the Lord Jesus! The angel of light is already working among the organized churches. Hot and cold are mixing, the hot mostly on cold grounds. And they will become lukewarm and God will spew them out of his mouth. (Rev. 3:16)*

TECHNOLOGY, SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS - are coming forth in leaps and bounds! With the most unusual inventions that have ever been seen! - 1995 revealed some. A new wave will hit in these later years! - They have one such machine that can diagnose sick cases, detect whether one has pain or not, and how much stress or weight the body can lift. It can depict whether one is telling the truth about where they hurt and more things, etc. - The government and other companies are looking into this new scientific approach! - More inventions beyond this are coming that is going to lead to Rev. 13:16-17 - Also they have new satellites which can detect almost anything on the earth including rare metals, oil, quake zones, weather and etc.

IMMORALITY - has become beyond mortal conception even in our nation! All one has to do is pass by any Magazine racks in the department stores and bookstores where they can see literature that they use to have to buy in the back streets and adult stores... Here is a few titles list on the front of the Magazine covers given to us. Sex - acts - details on what men like most. - Love and lust and no regrets! - How to get yourself in the mood for great sex. - Happy and healthy sex and hot sex, etc. - And on the same type magazine covers, and we quote. "Nymphomaniac finds man who satisfies her after 58 previous lovers!" - No, she probably has not found the one. The eye and the flesh and hell are never satisfied seeing and doing! - "Unless such a one finds Christ there seems to be no hope in certain cases!" - The USA is going through a revolutionary stage in their change of sexual morality which the Scriptures foresaw nearly 30 years ago! - Also there is a regular epidemic even among the 10- and 12-year olds and the teenagers! Plus sorcery and witchcraft are growing in electronics that lead to illicit material. - "Again let us pray fervently for our youth! For this outbreak of immorals is affecting almost every family's children upon the earth!" - Our society a few years ago was X-rated type. Now it is in a XX - and the next few years will enter a xxx. - And during the Tribulation even this will double. The beast nature will surely control the masses even beyond the Romans and Sodom! - "Jesus said, a flame of destruction would follow!"

FUTURE - TRAVAILING SIGN - The weather will have the most unusual pattern and changes in this century that we have seen in history! The way the storms and winds act will be differently than in the past... concerning cities and crops and velocity. "It will be so strong that people, cars and even animals will be swept away." Cyclonic tornadoes and typhoons will be record-breaking in this decade becoming worse as the axis shift. Volcanic eruptions will continue throughout the century affecting the tradewinds from the poles, sea and land! - The magnetic forces of lightning and thunder will increase and on the other hand great droughts

and famine will plague the century! Hot burning winds in the summer, chilling howling windstorms in the winter as the century closes out with parched grounds everywhere! Awesome, perplexity and terrifying times between now and ending of century! - "God's celestial signs in the heavens will forewarn of these coming catastrophes!"

*THE APPROACHING PRINCE OF DARKNESS - A mysterious one (a false god) has already risen, and will be revealed at the appointed time as the masses are caught in a snare as he uses phenomenal magic, lying sorcery and new witchcraft type of ways shrouded in illusion! - The trends above reveal that Armageddon is not far off.*

SIGNIFICANT WORLD SHAKING EVENT - "In September 1995, tremendous prophetic events begin to occur!" At the opening of the month was a great event and at the ending of the month was another one! "According to the evidential signs the atmosphere is getting just right and ripe for the covenant to be confirmed by a sinister deceiver!" - (Dan. 9:27) - Here is some more startling information. The Scriptures predicted that would happen in the 90's. And we quote: News article - In another milestone toward peace, Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin and PLO chief Yasser Arafat signed a historic agreement Thursday ending Israel's military occupation of West Bank cities and laying the foundation for a Palestinian state. - "Chapter by chapter, Jews and Arabs are writing a new history for their ancient lands," Pres. Clinton said. - And he knows and is speaking of Bible prophecy moving forward! The newspaper shows a picture of Mr. Rabin and Mr. Arafat shaking hands on the peace pact as Pres. Clinton stands between them. - Israel said they would never give up the West Bank, but now they seem willing to. (There still seems to be many pitfalls) But whether they do or not prophecy will be fulfilled.

*GREAT SIGNS IN THE HEAVENS -As was predicted! A magazine said a new wave of lights hit Texas. And as you know we spoke about droughts in places and floods, etc. - "As said before, all of these things point towards the coming of a new money system under electronic control before this century closes! Evidently producing probably a new cashless society leading to a code of false worship as they sell their souls to survive in a world gone mad in a delusion of idols and fantasy worshipping a god of imitation!" - The Scriptures predicted signs would increase in the heavens, here is just one case out of many where an incredible sign was given in the heavens! And we quote from the Newspaper: Fireball lights up sky - and switchboards. - A tremendous bluish-green flash of light, apparently from a blazing meteor; illuminated the night sky over a 400-mile area from Michigan to New York state. It was also seen over Canada. Strange indeed! The paper showed a beautiful picture as it was moving with tremendous speed. It was going across the earth rather than falling! Very unusual occurrence! I predict that you can look for more amazing signs from God's heavens!*

ISRAEL IN THE HEADLINES - What a startling occurrence confirming and paralleling the end of the age prophecy. As the budding of the Fig Tree is blooming into fullness. It is the very time clock revealing Jesus is coming in this generation! Sometime during this period ahead Israel will sign the covenant that Daniel the prophet spoke of; and that the Scriptures said would occur no doubt in this decade! Now here is a special news bulletin of importance leading into prophetic events during the period spoken of and even more so afterwards! And we quote the article - Jerusalem plans huge celebration! - Celebrations marking the 3,000th anniversary of Jerusalem's designation as capital of King David's kingdom will begin September 4 with performances, exhibitions, conferences and galas that will continue through January 1997. After an opening ceremony at the Knesset, Israel's parliament, Franco Zeffirelli will direct a spectacle of sight and sound - music, fireworks and laser lighting. The Valley of the King, on the site of the City of David, outside the Old City's walls, will open as Jerusalem's major archaeological garden.

*So you see we are rushing toward the 21st century. Harbingers of many things coming as we close this decade entering apocalyptic events! A great fire storm before or afterwards will introduce them into the 21st century. - "God's pendulum swings not only for Israel, but the world in coming crises and judgment!" - Even the rest of this century will be terrible calamities of every facet! - Even now as the elect cry out, God will hear them speedily. (Luke 18:7-8)*

Scroll #233

MYSTERIOUS AND UNBELIEVABLE LATTER CENTURY -In other words if told now some would not believe what is going to occur in the future! "We are living in an age of wonder, amazement, fantasy, and yes, even reality concerning science, technology, medicine and inventions!" Their knowledge is occurring in leaps and bounds as Dan. 12:4 says. Super intelligence will be breaking forth at a greater speed daily. Things are coming beyond human comprehension. Fallen angels will reveal secrets to mankind that have been hidden! Satan will reveal dark secrets to the wicked and unbelievers! Society also will be changing very rapidly in different manners in thought and actions! "Behold, saith the Lord mankind is about to be swept away in amazement and wonder by an evil prince of subtlety. His promises, propaganda and dreams will turn them into man worship!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - *Because of such upheavals in nature, violence and bloodshed, starvation, famine and great shakings will cause mankind to look for a superhuman leader. "And they will receive because of their perplexity and for protection a false prince of delusion!" Plus dark lurid orgies mingled with idols and images and satanic rituals will be forerunning the coming of the beast power! But it within itself will come as an angel of light. While speaking of peace will be promoting lawlessness, murder and sin underneath! The worst has not yet been seen that shall appear! "As we put all of this together you have the making and foreshadowing of world catastrophic judgement!"*

CONTINUING FUTURE - We are entering the age when men are understanding dark sentences and a new type of knowledge never given before in this fantastic hour! I preached a sermon concerning the Electronic Brain, in the 70's. It is now coming to pass! Mankind is now using cybernetics in radar, electronic computer chips and soon will enter into the Internet worldwide computer network and cyberspace. Here is what the dictionary says about the word

-Cybernetics- The comparative study of the control system formed by the nervous system and brain and mechanical electrical communications system, such as computing machines. - Cybernetics is being intermingled and is similar to the human brain in its operation. We are getting nearer each day to this scripture. (Rev. 13: 13-16) This scripture seemingly seems something will be implanted (chip-mark) in the skin. Anyway this all has a three-dimensional digital aspect (more on this later.) Science has now said it has produced a camera that everyone will want: It is a digital camera that you use without film. I have released a magazine that said man is swiftly moving into the 21st century. It foretold of societies preferences. They showed a man in a car without a steering wheel and etc, In my opinion as they pass into the 21st century they are going to be in the world's greatest war! "I predicted mankind will continue to invent incredible energy weapons and other things that are hidden will come to light. I predicted that mankind will use magnetic forces, lasers and different types of light rays will be used in future medicine mingled with cybernetics and electronics!" This is just a tip of the iceberg. Super science is springing forth every where as Dan. 12:4 predicted in the latter times (now).

GOD'S MOVING AS MEN SLEEP - *Right in the midst of apostasy He is preparing his true children then suddenly will move like lightning, to finish it in the last outpouring as our harvest work is finishing. "Behold, saith the Lord, summer is ending and I will give, unto, the wise the understanding of the hour! For it is late midnight and the cry is going forth, go ye out to meet Him! For a flaming light of the holy Spirit shall lead thee directly to your proper position in my will saith the Lord of Hosts!" Amen! Let's make every day count for our Lord Jesus! We need no great witness to know that suddenly it will be over with! "I might say the angels and Holy Watchers are quickly moving from heaven to earth in lights, because the cup of iniquity is full. And God is soon to give this world over into the hands of an evil system!"*

PROPHETIC EARTH WARNINGS - God is preaching through nature as the earth, under the sea and upon the ground is spewing fiery volcanoes! God is forewarning that man is headed for atomic holocaust and lake of fire (Isa. 24:6). Travailing nature and weather the likes we have never seen before and shall never see again in this century as this planet breaks up into near collapse as God will intervene in and crossing this century! Also the heavens are and will be forecasting ominous signs and great sights! During the period we

spoke of two heavenly bodies will change -their positions followed by a great alignment of planets! (heavenly lights) And then shall come the great earth shaking axis tilt as the cities, earth, mountains and hills are leveled! "For behold, saith the Lord God, Babylon and the peoples sins have reached the heights of heaven! As the Lord thy God thunders the earth will shake and roll, tilt back and forth! Jesus shadow shall cross the earth, a dark day as the Scripture says. the sun shall go down at noon!" (Amos 8:9) .

SPIRITUAL SIGNIFICANT PHENOMENON - *As long as I live I will not forget this experience God gave me one afternoon! As I was sitting in the car I noticed birds along the wall and on the wall quite a distance away. And I looked and saw one on the end of the roof of the house. I was thinking about God's creation and how its travailing and I said to myself, little bird you prove the Creator and the Lord's soon return! - And I saw all of the animals in the sea and on the land and what's taking place. I glanced up and saw some white clouds flow by and watched the trees so tenderly waving in the wind! "I said to myself, like the Holy Spirit telling me all of this is like God is soon calling His children home to be with Him!" And to myself I replied, but right now I don't have anyone to preach this message to (because it was coming as His message and later on I did preach a message on the subject). All of a sudden right in front of me a little sparrow landed on the mirror of the car where I was sitting, Puffed out its chest and tilted its little head back and forth and began to chirp just like it was talking to me and it was looking right at me as if to give forth a message of what I was thinking! "It was as if the Lord was saying to me and all my partners that He is coming soon and is preaching through nature here and all that is occurring today." "What an unforgettable sign, it is absolutely the truth. The Lord often used animals. in the Bible" "dove appeared when Jesus was baptized!" And the ravens came right up to Elijah and fed him and he went away in a chariot. And I was sitting in a chariot (car). Soon we shall go! Oh yes, another person saw this occur. Oh what a startling. And marvelous wonder! "God loves His people! He is calling us. Be ready!"*

DYNAMIC MOVEMENT IN POWER - Right in the midst of apostasy and the worst wickedness and debauchery that this world has ever seen! God is gathering His wheat while men sleep! Immediately He is putting in the sickle for: this hour! "Behold, saith the Lord the lion is thundering, the latter rain pours as prophecies are shedding their true light! The eagle is on fire as he shoots forth his fiery spirit. Behold saith the Lord as I brought Israel out on eagle's wings of power. I shall also bring forth My elect and set them forth in heavenly places! They that humble themselves I shall exalt in the wisdom and secrets of My Word and anointing:" (Acts 2:4) Praise the Lord for He has not forgotten His real true believer! -!Be ye also ready and watching!"

THE EARTH OUT OF BALANCE - *The earth is changing significantly. According to a science topic it said, the coming plagues and new diseases. In Ps. Q2:5. it says the earth's foundation is out of course. The magnetic poles are gradually shifting. Fire is shaking greatly in the center of the earth! The tectonic plates under the sea are slowly moving the continents for coming upheavals! This planetary pollution is taking its toll the same as the volcanic eruptions are affecting our weather along with other things bringing tremendous changes in nature's cycle patterns! The sun spots are causing and will cause powerful heat waves and frigid storms, winds, rain, and etc. "Sin and rejection of the true God has caused the earth to be out of balance just like in the days of the flood! And Jesus said it would be so! Now scientists are confirming the Scriptures and the Scripts that foretold of it in this decade!. "Behold saith the Lord, today is the day of salvation!"*

DARK SUN HOVERING - BLACKOUT THE DECADE - After the white horse of false peace and the horse of bloodshed shall come the bruised black horse as one rendering the rider of famine, starvation and cannibalism followed by the pale horse as he cast her shadow across the planet turning the 20th century into a nightmare! Only half has been told yet of what is to appear. God's vials fall afterwards! (Rev. Chap. 16) "Now is the elects hour, it will be too late to witness afterwards! Yea, the Lord saith, it is supper time, the invitation has been sent out. Many are too busy to hear it. It will soon end!"

Scroll #234



**THE MOST SIGNIFICANT AGE IN PROPHECIES** - Shattering events have ~n covering the globe the last few years and it will increase into 1~91:- Scriptural prophecies given thousands of years ago are now occurring in their final stages I Also the Scripts prophecies have covered every facet blending with the Word! - "It predicted a covenant will be signed in this age and it will be, and - that assassinations would pick up momentum on world leaders and it did" It was unusual but even bullets were fired at the White House several times" this past year! - "This is definitely the time that all the elect should band together and prepare to be translated!" We are entering more. severe and perilous times ahead.

**HERE IS SOME GOOD NEWS** - Right in the midst of the worst immorality and apostasy that we have seen God is doing a quick short work giving us an outpouring like thunder bolts of fire on His people! - "Dynamic miracles and healings are occurring to the masses!"

**CONTINUING OUTLOOK AND FACTS** - It was wonderful to watch how our T. V. programs and publishing stirred up the other ministers .all over and they are more fervent and crying out Jesus is returning very soon! Many came right out and said in this century! - "My definite opinion is the church age will end in this decade and soon!" -- The charismatic ministers and politics are causing quite an effect on our two parties of change! "And like I have predicted definite great changes and surprises are going to come in 1996-97." - Be watchful. Politics and religion will definitely take on strange and a different twist than we have ever seen! Plus our money system will go into a cashless (or almost) society in the years ahead! The things the Scripts prophesied years ago life happening all around us as a warning to prepare! - I don't want my writings to seem like doomsday! - "The Christians will receive persecution, but God is going to give the most comforting of the Holy spirit they could ever imagine as the dark shadows are forecasting the coming of awesome events bringing society, nature and technology to a peak!" - But still yet some Evangelists are trying to be more liberal to reach the masses (and they should .have a witness) but wisdom must be used and they had better be careful. Because like a flashing of light the elect will be caught up and the remaining masses will be caught in the tribulation. - Rev. chap. 12 gives a very good prophetic look not only of the past, but into our very present time plus the future into Armageddon. (Rev. 16: 16)

**ADVANCING EVENTS** - In one of the store Magazine racks a startling view leaped forth. On the front cover of one of the magazines showed a man's arm with a type of mark (possible computer) and words that said, U.S. citizen approved for work in USA. - The article was titled identity crisis! - "This was only in symbolism, but God is revealing that just around the corner crises will force them into the dreaded seal of alliance to world government and religious mark!" - Some of the most e)citing and yet ominous events are just coming . into view in the short period ahead.

**PROPHECIC CYCLES** - The lines of the Great Pyramid that started possibly 5000 years ago have inched their way through history on 'he lines of the pyramid! -- "They are now reaching the end of their cycles and proclaim by the end of 2001 a total new world emerges out of chaos!" The cycles of the Scripts closing out in this century and crossing over into the 21st century. (see bottom of Scroll #187) - According to Luke chap. 21 and Matt. chap:24, Jesus words gave us clues to the end of the age!

**THE HEAVENLY BODIES** - in our galaxy are moving in a formation! Some of the outer bodies in a final move for our century while the others are still in conjunction, pointing and giving forth signs! -:- "They also are proclaiming this century is the most important in events in 6000 years, except for the first coming of Christ!" - They are also spelling out a new age is springing forth in the 21st. century! These cycles tell us our age is concluding! '- The earth is now travailing beneath, upon and above! - Behold, the 4 elements shall pick up-momentum!" - Earth, fire, water, wind (air) - plus diseases, pestilence shall creep across the nation increasing throughout the 90's. We are living in the apocalyptic .era! "We can hear the sounds of Rey. chap. 6 as the death rider of the horses appear!"

**THE COMMOTION ABOUT ANGELS** - While the visions of the Virgin Mary is .occurring there. is great activity in the spiritual concerning true' and false angels in- the world and will pick up momentum! And indeed the Scriptures speak of true angels working in God's harvest!" An illustration is shown in the net parable. (Matt.13:47-S0) - Right now the true angels are separating the elect from the others! That's one reason we see streaks of lights coming and going out of the heavens! (signs) - One can hardly walk in a book store without seeing on one hand all sorts and diverse kinds of angelic books! In some instances some stories may well be true, on . the other hand you see all kinds of witchcraft, sorcery, voodoo and satanic worship on covers!

**CONTINUING ANGELIC PROPHECY** - On several book covers it showed angels with wings wrapped up in affairs with men and women on earth! It seems no longer things are hidden in the back everything is out in the open! Surely demonic powers are demonstrated to the youth and population! '- "The age is ending! And in the future there will be much more of God's angels working!" - In apostasy we will see also the false powers working bundling them up into delusive systems! - "The elect will be surrounded by God's spirit and angels' "As more evil comes out of the pit. so will God give us a greater outpouring I - "And all of a sudden the elect will be gone!"

**IN THE MIDST OF ALL THIS** - Here is good news and a true story! - A documented case by a captain and his crew! - They were carrying a cargo of logs (lumber) - A crewman was watching a section of the logs as a strong storm hit. The logs broke loose rolling him into the sea with them; he was underneath! "Suddenly he saw a bright light!" The rest of the crew saw this light too and yet the wind was blowing the waves out away from the ship. Suddenly by a miracle he was pushed up 'back on to the ship! "They said an angel had delivered him out of the deep!" -In another way this reminds us of Paul's experience!

**PROPHETIC MIRACLE** - Some of you have no doubt heard of these type Occurrences lately. We will relate one. - While a Dutchman was driving along the highway he saw a man and he decided to stop and give him a ride! As he was driving the personage said; you are driving a little too fast aren't you! And before he could answer, the person said, Jesus is coming very soon! He turned to look, but the person had disappeared! - Remember Paul's words, "Be careful for you may entertain angels unaware!" A wonderful sign! We shall see indeed some incredible sights and events of all types just in the period of time left. - There will be an explosion of God's power and also of evil forces as our age ends! -"But the Lord Jesus will win the final victory!"

Note: God's angels are ministering spirits and His ministers a flame of fire. (Ps. 104:4)

**NATURE OUT OF CONTROL** -Note: Since the writing of this Script, the east coast and around New York had the worst arctic snow storm occur in Jan. .1996. The news and the people said it was unbelievable how much snow fell in a short period of time leaving death and destruction as never seen in a decade! This is a fulfillment of what the Scripts said would occur as the weather would worsen and worsen towards the end of the century! Plus many more catastrophes will occur like shock waves! Also all the other above was forewarned by the heavenly bodies as 'we said! - "God's prophecies' are true"

**FALSE CHRIST** - Just lately, according to the news a 19 year old man in Israel claims that he is Jesus and has been doing 'some strange miracles. It is all false for Jesus was 33½ years old when He died and was resurrected! But the Bible says many would come in His name saying they were Christ (Matt 24: 23-24) So we know the age. is definitely ending I For the Lord Himself said when you ~ these things, know that it is near, even at the doors. (vr. 33) - Remember the generation begins to close at the end of this century between 1999-2001, plus the Jubilee. And we are already over the 6000 year period! One more. word, tremendous and powerful occurrences are. on their way now in this century of centuries!

Scroll #235

WHAT'S HAPPENING AND WHAT'S NEXT - The great outpouring that the Scripts predicted is happening! "We see healing and deliverance revivals not only in the United States, but all over the world!" - Sweeping spiritual changes are pushing forth, cloud burst of revelative anointing and rain! - "I am restoring saith the Lord!" Our publishings have started a flame around the world and especially in this nation! I told the ministers and masses that we are in the midnight cry and the ending of harvest. Now expectation is occurring everywhere as they see Jesus is coming soon! "We are living in exciting times where startling and amazing wonders are taking place!" Even more is coming! - But right in the midst of this is the worst apostasy ever seen! Nudeness and immorality is right out in the open. Perversions that surpass olden days in Rome are occurring! Some things are even unprintable. (May explain some of this later.) - And in rituals and in the churches too. - All these evils and wickedness will grow. Plus the tares are moving to one side, and now God's wheat is moving to the other as the rain falls! The thunders are rolling, the lion is roaring! Who can but prophesy? Now the rest of this Scroll will give forth some futuristic light and unusual sights! - Note: We are at this Scripture James 5 and especially Vi. 7, it is already transpiring!

*PROPHECY AND LISTEN - The Scriptures say, He that hath an ear let him hear what the spirit saith unto the churches (and people) (Rev. 2:7) - "In the next few years we will see some of the most momentous changes and vital, even important events that the world have ever seen explode, sending shockwaves around the world!" This will affect the world systems, government, and International Trade. This will all lead to practically a cashless society. (Read past Scripts) - New world leaders will be rising. Israel and the USA will go under a completely new revolutionary changes concerning every facet of our government and society! - "And the Lord Jesus is now preparing us for the Translation! Oh ye watch, for I am placing thunder, fire and lightning of the spirit around My elect."*

UNUSUAL SIGN - A lot has been said lately about the buffalo prophecy in the news of unusual events concerning the Indians. We know that when they follow nature in the wilds they seem to understand things that the population doesn't. And for the first time in 600 years a white buffalo was born. But to make it prophetic, it's color has to change by a certain time to a reddish brown. And this definitely occurred! And people from all over the country went and witnessed this phenomenon! The Indian spokesman said that the last time this occurred was 600 years ago! He said according to their understanding it means global peace! - He is right, but let me explain how it will occur! - After a few more wars and crises will come global peace under the anti-Christ. And as I said in this decade the covenant will be signed. (Dan. 9:27) - But after this brief peace occurring, during the Great Tribulation will emerge the bloodiest war of all time! (Armageddon) - And then global and universal peace will reign in the Millennium! Note: Evidently among their tribes when this occurred they had peace! - But we must remember that war always came back again among the tribes. But their biggest trouble came to them when God sent the Pilgrims and people from many parts of the world into this country. So 600 years ago found the world in a black plague wiping out most of the population on the earth! - Of course, peace reigned because of the devastation probably before and afterwards. But it was probably during the dark ages of terrible sin. Also the United States is the land of the buffalo. - In Rev. 13: 11, a young buffalo looks like a lamb when born. And the USA follows this pattern of freedom, but it will turn and speak like a dragon! - "The USA will be involved in all the above, plus world religion and global trade!" - So nature speaks, evidently the buffalo prophecy will be true!

*A TRUE MIRACULOUS SIGN - This is an incredible story printed here in brief form. This occurred 10 years ago, but because of the soon coming of the Lord it has been put in book form and televised. - One night this woman was shown she was going to be in a terrible plane crash. Her husband had a small plane and was going to take her with him on the flight to another city. She told him of the dream and did*

*not want to go! But he insisted that the day looked so nice and what could go wrong on a 20 or 30 minute flight and she was persuaded to go! But right in the midst of the flight came some strange thick clouds circling all around the plane. And it crashed bursting into fire! Her husband looked and saw a golden transparent arm pick him up and pull him out of the flames. It was miraculous and he was okay, but his wife was literally burning. Suddenly and miraculously something put her on the ground. Fortunately they were close to the highway. They got immediate help and she was rushed to the hospital. But she was burned so badly she literally died. "She saw herself rising away from the table as she looked upon her burnt body. Then she saw some beautiful lights and coming out of it a dazzling white light. She walked into it as a figure came towards her!"*

CONTINUING - The figure put out her hand the woman reached out and touched her and felt such a divine love that she had always wanted to feel. Then she looked and it was her grandmother who had passed away years before and she looked so beautiful. She did not want to come back, but to stay. But her grandmother said you must go back. "And told her remember the key word is love!" - And she released her hand. Then she turned her head toward a brilliant light and saw this young person walking towards her and crying. And said my name is Nathaniel and he called her mom and told her she must go back! God showed the future in this incredible experience (because the boy had not yet been born) Then she woke up on the table and the doctors were astounded! - And after all of these years, you could still see the scars on her face showing the trueness as spoke. Oh yes, she had a baby and now he was growing up and it showed the picture of him running towards her as she held out her arms. In a real compassionate voice she told the audience I will never ever forget what I saw and the experience! - "The Lord is showing His people in every way that He can, that He is real and will return soon!"

*PRAISE YE THE LORD - Here is another remarkable and amazing answer to prayer! In this case, the woman had an incurable disease and sent to the hospital and then to the operating room wherein the doctors said she was clinically dead. And all of a sudden, she was taken up in spirit into a beautiful light seemingly like a Cross. A voice said she was healed (evidently the Lord Jesus) then she woke up on the table and the doctors were dumbfounded! And on the film it showed that she is alive and able to do her garden work, housework and everything. "On the film a doctor came forth and confirmed this miracle and said only a higher power could do it, for there was no cure for her!" Oh yes, the woman said tell everyone Jesus still works miracles! Praise Him! - Note: later we will tell of a true story of a man's incredible deliverance from the attack of evil powers. A strange story, but true as Christ intervened!*

THE FUTURE UNVEILED - We are entering a new era of swift and unbelievable changes to some! The whole earth is changing beneath, on top and in the sea. "The populations in their thinking will make another change as they drift deeper into a world of fantasy and imagination!" - As the Scripts predicted technology, science and inventions are beyond anything they have ever seen including the USA weapons! One top army advisor already has shown robots like men that they can use during a war! We will explain how they are entering a 3rd dimension later.

*SIGNS IN THE HEAVENS - As they cross in their circuits are giving forth ominous warnings that the earth will come face to face with crisis and judgment. As the whole creation is travailing and etc. (more on this later), Plus the scientists are seeing new things and are watching the asteroids and say definitely in the future one will strike the earth! Just lately Geographic's put out what they called an earth kit showing the plates of the earth are moving. And they also showed many coming catastrophes as the Scripts predicted! - Plus more volcanoes as the earth goes through storms and great divers shakings!*

Scroll #236

**STRONG DELUSION** - Just as the Scriptures predicted unusual events would close out the age. For instance, one type paranormal (in this case evil appearances) - "In Japan just lately, some ghostly apparitions have been photographed and seen in different religious rites and those that deal in these cults!" Even some have seen these weird spirits appearing on T.V. in the background. And sometimes they would turn the T.V. off and these apparitions would still appear on it. Bizarre accountings have been reported. This country (Japan) as a whole has rejected God. What they are actually contacting is Satanic forces! So God has real angels (positive) - but what they are seeing and photographing is evil spirits in form! It won't be long that not only this country (Japan) but the Oriental nations will be judged by God! They worship mostly Buddha, the sun, idols and etc. - "The real children of the Lord have no real need to fear these type delusions because all they have to do is rebuke and claim the blood of Jesus! And nothing by any means shall harm them! - "This is one more sign the age is closing out swiftly! - One day Japan will be shaken, burnt to the ground and mostly sunken! Also they are in the process of building the tallest building in the world because of space and the vast population!

**A FALSE REALITY** - *In the last few years the Virgin Mary has been appearing to the people. She appeared to certain individuals and according to the News report have given 9 secrets and is waiting for the 10th secret where they claim she will reveal all of the mystery! One man for instance said he saw beautiful lights spinning around like the sun and that he would never forget the experience. To the certain individuals that she has been appearing to they say she is never on the ground but standing in the light as she speaks peace, peace as she relates a few things to them! To them what they are seeing is a reality, but it is a delusion and a false system. The Scriptures tell us that this is to occur in the last days! (II Thess. 2:4-9 - I Tim. 4:1-2) - Truly this is the hour of great deception! "Let us hold on to the true Word of God and stand firm as Satan is deceiving the nations!" In the next few years all these type things will increase and even worsen! - "Let us witness and save souls quickly while there is still time!"*

**VISION FULFILLING** - Talking about God revealing such amazing wonders. Right on the Front Cover of Omni Magazine it shows a nest, with a large egg breaking open as a picture of a new world emerges out of it. - You remember the prophecy I gave how the earth would precede into drastic changes! And this is occurring over the globe! We are living in a world of fascination, fantasy and magic dimensions of electronics! Soon they claim it will be a world connected by wireless electronic waves! We are seeing Daniel's Covenant being prepared to take place in this decade! - I named 3 nations in particular out of the nest to be involved! - USA, the Vatican and Israel. Of course, China, Russia and the whole world will unite into this final peace! The News is even talking now of a cashless society, a numerical or mark, and International type police state! Surely we are rushing towards the Translation. In my opinion in this decade! - "Whenever, like a flash in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, the chosen will be gone!"

**IMMORAL PROPHECY FULFILLING** - *It seems in the last 20 years, step by step the world is disintegrating into debauchery and wickedness! Little by little, more is allowed in films, magazines, news, T. V. and etc. - Now by cable they can actually watch any kind of sexual act that they so desire to pay and see. Carnal sensuality and sex will worsen into the very flames of hell. - "Just before and entering the Great Tribulation, it will be so terrible that the Lord will translate His true people! - We will take one case that has been widely publicized over the years occurring in Florida. This woman said the doctor gave her a certain medication that she said gave her nymphomania. The doctor denied that this caused what she did. But nevertheless she wanted and needed men nearly 24 hours a day. So her husband made a prostitute out of her and started bringing all types of men to their home for sex... policemen, officials, politicians and etc. Supposedly she sued the doctor, there was a great scandal. She related that she could just go down a bumpy road and orgasm. When they finally picked her up on charges they gave her some time! Since her release she has made 3 X-rated movies. They ask her why she did it. She said for money, why not? - She said in her new movies she is going to name all the men that she had affairs with at that time. She mentioned the woman*

*in California that procured women for movie stars did not mention the men's names. But the woman in Florida said she is going to mention their names. Somebody said, what are we going to see or hear next from our once earlier Godfearing nation? But most of all, what does our youth have to look forward to? - Drugs and all these type things are available to them on every street corner! - "Let us truly pray for restoration among our youth and for revival that we may snatch a few out of the fire, and even death and woe!" - Truly we are living in perilous and dangerous times! It can happen to any family. Let us remember all of our partners as we unite in faith.*

**REMARKABLE SIGNS** - The Scriptures say fearful sights and great signs shall there be from the heaven. (Luke 21:11) The wording does not only include atomic explosions, but the falling of large asteroids, fire ball fragments, powerful storms, unusual magnetic electrical displays (in the future we shall see some great ones.) - By the way, scientists have just discovered colored lightning which I predicted in a film shown here at Capstone. - The wording covers many things, but one more event. God's supernatural lights and Satan's satanic light forces. - Remember he is the prince and power of the air and can come in any form of an angel of light. But now every magazine and as one program stated no one can deny the lights that are appearing in the heavens! It's because the cup of iniquity is overflowing into the heights of the heavens! - "Even the government can no longer deny the events in the heavens!" - In fact, in a late article it retold the true facts that these strange lights appeared over the White House years ago! (And I remember when it occurred) - Evidently these were angelic. The government radar picked them up; they would appear and disappear! Then the radar operator said, they sped away with tremendous speed as a flash of lightning! Why? - "Because God was warning the president and nation of the coming wars and already terrible immoral conditions; and showing mercy even though the Lord knew that iniquity would increase, and it has!" - By the time that you receive this, different groups are going to unite a million people to appear in front of the White House (end of April) to remind of the nation's Christian background! And that the nation must turn, because God's wrath will follow! Evidently some are of different beliefs, but they know that the nation is in terrible condition!

**SCIENTIFIC THE FUTURE** - *The Scriptures proclaim that fiery and other type asteroids and star fragments will strike the sea and earth. (Rev. 8:8 - ) it did not give any date except that it would occur in the generation that Israel went home! I've said that some would fall be fore and larger ones by the end of this decade! Considerable sizes has already fallen in the sea and some in the desert. The scientists give an important warning. They are watching several asteroids and one in particular. Now they say should strike the earth by 1999. - But evidently some may very well occur before then! The heavenly bodies are warning of disastrous and tremendous events that are occurring from 1999-2001. - Catastrophes will have already shaken the earth into the most awesome changes ever seen! - By then, 10 the pale horse of the apocalypse should have already ridden leaving blood and diversion across the earth. Let each partner pray daily and prepare to leave!*

**THE CYBERNETIC ELECTRONIC GENERATIONS IN PROPHECY** - Yes, we are definitely now living in an information and data age! The government now has in its power by various computer chips to know information and can later under the anti-Christ control every person in the world and this nation! They now have what they call a clipper computer chip that they can keep a dossier on each individual. In fact, it can fit in a machine that can fit in one room. When the scarlet prince rises he will have all of this at his disposal. All of this is going on now, but when the people find out about it, it will be too late to do anything to prevent dictatorship! In fact, the whole world will be marked with the same type of information on them! - "The Scriptures say, pray that you escape all of these things and stand before a living God!" - Actually the mark of the beast has a great possibility of being given before or by the ending of this age!

**THE FUTURE UNFOLDING QUICKLY** - Events in the next few years concerning the end of the age will appear more drastic, rapidly and explosive more than they ever imagined! Financial men and religious governments have already prepared a snare that is beginning concerning every facet of life! They already have the inventions to occur over night! This is so vital and important we are going to write about this futuristic prophecy. It is going to occur sooner than most think. "We are living in the most exciting and joyous time in history as the harvest soon will be ending!" – But on the other hand dark ominous things are approaching. So our subject is a must. - So let us read Rev. 13: 16-17, "And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name." "The word causeth shows that through the government and different groups he will make events occur along with worldwide crises!" In fact in this new society, especially the young ones that are growing up are demanding something on this order as we will explain later! This is the decade of data and information. And the governments are combining all facts about every one and combining them in computers that will lead to one master computer! According to John's prophecy everyone will receive a complete computer chip under the skin!

**FUTURISTIC LIGHT** - Some students of the Scriptures took a Bible to those in government and etc. who operate computers and read the above Scripture we spoke about in Rev. 13. And to their amazement the communicator experts told them that's the phrase that we are working on now to be presented soon all over the world. "Satan is going to enter every type of electronics that there are, cybernets, laser and etc. as an angel of light and evil in every way he can!" Especially in Rev. Chap. 13, many now believe that it will be a computer chip put under the skin with very one's own personalized number. One of the reasons will be because of the prevention of counterfeiting. This chip will store all information concerning your finances, credit and all data since birth! With all the world crises that he creates underneath bad things; and then in front of people showing them good things many will be deceived!

**CONTINUING THE MYSTERY** - There will be a world keeping peace force. And my opinion is the sons and daughters missing in action will be reported that way. You say why will the world receive this? Because they will be given special privileges and no man can work, buy or sell without it. The church will be gone" so as many people leave, there will be jobs left and property to divide up as Dan. 11 :36-40 says! - He will maneuver all wealth into his hands! -He will be a wizard. This little chip will be more than anybody ever dreamed of. - The Scriptures reveal that it will be digital. Scientists now say they can incorporate in little crystals or particles into it, making it a wonder chip that would be able to warn of a coming stroke, heart attack or other illnesses that appear in the body, and even correct them, or alert in time to save life! And they will also immediately be able to trace any child or person lost. They say if there is an accident they will immediately be able to know what's contained in the medical records by a personalized number. It will sound wonderful to the people! "Remember the Bible says they wondered in amazement after the beast." In my opinion many more privileges will be given to those who have it, like credit, money and etc. All of this sounds amazing, but it is a ploy and delusion into final death!

**CONTINUING VITAL PROPHECY** - This fantasy god will demand worship, for he doeth some kind of lying wonders and also signs! The people will not know how diabolical he is until they are in too deep. One of the dictionaries that we looked at also says a mark could be a scratch in the skin for the numerical and all of this information to be implanted. The government has a clipper chip that is gathering information on everyone already. Now far out into space by satellite they can look back and read a newspaper in your hand.

They can also tap your telephone from space concerning home or government for use, knowing all secrets and etc.

**CONTINUING PROPHECY** - Rev. 13:18, "Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore *and* six." It says count the number. Meaning to calculate a number meaning computer electronics is involved. It is a man from a Babylon system meaning it is a world wide religious government. (Rev. Chap. 17) - A scarlet prince. "He will control all gold, precious gems and every commodity will be controlled by him plus the oil, food, etc." - It says let him that has wisdom and understanding harken back to the days of Solomon where they gave unto him each year 666 talents of gold. (II Chr. 9: 13) - If you turn the number of satan upside down you get the number 999. Meaning that the mark could be given before or by the year 1999. "Nevertheless just before this numerical system is set up the elect is translated!" Then the anti-christ would like to do to the foolish virgins what satan did to Job and even more so unto death concerning all those who do not worship him or his image! Nevertheless however one looks at this or how it comes we definitely know that it will be fulfilled soon! This is the century of centuries. Before or by the time that they cross over into the 21st century they will be entering the worst tribulation and the fire storm of judgement! My opinion is, and I told the audience here that I don't believe that I will miss the latter event give or take by 18 months one way or the other. We know that it is soon! And by the year 2003 or before just think the world could be entering a whole new era into the Millennium! The final prophecies are here for our Church age concerning the elect. As Israel is preparing her Covenant we have already entered the former and latter rain, plus the midnight cry, and let the thunders roll. The Translation could take place sooner than anyone thinks. Prepare for His return at anytime now!

**PROPHECY FULFILLING AND REPRINT** - (They are just now revealing some of these things to the public. The Scripts are fantastic depicting the futuristic times!) - **ELECTRONIC WONDERS AND FUTURE WEAPONS COMING AS PREDICTED** - Many things have been kept secret, but new and more powerful destructive weapons are being made and more are concealed on the drawing boards! Besides new type land vehicles like robotic tanks and sea submarines, also they can use high pitched sound waves to destroy the enemies minds at a far away distance! - "Some of their new inventions will be almost like supernatural, but yet computerized, - laser and electronics; also will use...new magnetic rays and waves! - "They will be able to use even the forces of gravity to work as a weapon! They have drone planes (robotic) shaped similar to bullets that can speed thousands of miles per hour without man being in them! Mankind now are entering the dimension of the God of forces. (Dan. 11 :38) - From 1995 on, I have foreseen fantastic inventions concerning every facet of use! And including space inventions. God gives us this Scripture, (Gen. 11 :6) Between now and by the ending of the century, man will practically do all that he images, not only in discoveries, but in the immoral dimension!

**CONTINUING** - "A super highway of electronic radar control for cars will appear! - Visions of the Virgin Mary will continue to appear along with all kinds of false religion seducing the nations into Rev. 17." - "In this 'time frame' the U.S.A. could be nearing its last presidents. The same concerning the Popes! And the same for Russia's future! - The mammoth quakes ever seen in history will occur - also including the great quakes predicted for the Los Angeles and California region!... Also the sea shall cover many of its cities in this generation! - We must mention a world food shortage (famine) of severe conditions will emerge in proportion as in the days of Joseph!... Everyone will receive a code mark or receive no rations!

WHAT A FUTURE - On the one hand God's great deliverance and outpouring of the miraculous upon His people, and on the other hand terrifying, perilous and foreboding visions of things to come! "Asteroids falling, earth plates moving and shaking!" - Not only are scientists puzzled and baffled by what they are seeing in the heavens, but are also excited and startled by what they are seeing in the sea! Off the coast of Monterey, CA. is a gulf deeper than the Grand Canyon under the ocean. "They have reported seeing beautiful sea creatures deep within the ocean floor! Some are transparent and glowing, some have beautiful colors, some fishes have wings like small angel wings, some give forth glowing vibrant colors!" The scene was heavenly like! They are just finding astounding new evidence that God is a great creator and is revealing hidden things as the age is ending!

*CONTINUING- Mysterious Age - And they also will discover many more new puzzling things in the heavens! "Our great God is unsearchable in His creation and wisdom! Still puzzling and dumbfounding men!" - Also by satellite lost cities are being found in different parts of the sea of late, especially around the mid-east seas and elsewhere around the earth! Awesome things are coming in all facets of the earth, sea, sky and etc.*

**BUILDING BOOM** - In the deserts and in many parts of the world new incredible cities are springing up just as prophesied! Just lately in Japan because the island is heavily populated, they are going to build super structures many times higher than in the United States to house people in. They are actually going to call them small cities! As the Scriptures said, between now and the year 2000, the building structural changes will be beyond belief as the world spreads out its population, (even though crisis will come in between)! Some of the cities are like a fantasy world involved with each and every type of debauchery available! But as we mentioned about the tower sky scrapers will be diminished to the ground by gigantic earth movements! - Note: Since building our great white Pyramidic (temple) style here, the devil thought to imitate and build a great glass pyramid in Las Vegas and sitting beside it the great Sphinx. Certain people said they got the idea from flying over ours here! They have other places built for pleasure like the Mirage Hotel. Now they are going to build an island complex involving adult pleasure only. And near by Nevada they claim there is a volcano that has been shaking underneath and moving the plates of California near the sea! Watch out, this decade will witness the most astonishing destruction that the earth has seen in 6000 years!

**THE NATIONS IN SENSUAL MADNESS** - In the United States sexual immorality and perversion is right out in the open just as predicted! /n ordinary book stores, movies, magazine stands, on the beaches, at night in the streets! In some cities oral sex can be seen given in cars and in dimly lighted street ways, alleys and etc. - Some cults have even added this into their ritual services! As one girl testified that she had sex with animals while preparing for the high priest of the cult to partake also! But she later gave her heart to the Lord and told her story. - In Las Vegas prostitution is legal. There to the tourists they pass out their cards giving a room number, shape and sizes of the body! - "But what is horrifying in our big cities is /0 and 12 year old girls and boys are being led into prostitution by the underworld. - Pray for our youth as never before! In fact let us pray for all of God's children to come out and come into God's hands!" For the world is going deeper into sensual orgy madness even beyond pagan Rome, plus Sodom and Gomorrah. - 1997 will bring tremendous events even in the midst of looming war clouds. My opinion is the Jewish Covenant will be signed in this decade. As I said, there would be pitfalls, as we are seeing by the bombings of terrorists in Israel now. - From 1997 will be some of the most astonishing occurrence and incredible changes in technology, society, and science (more on this later.) - "But the good news is right now in the midst of all of this, God is pouring out one of the greatest restoration revivals that we have ever seen, all over the earth!"

**ANGELS OF FIRE** - All is not ominous or foreboding - God has given us some wonderful and marvelous signs and miracles of deliverance! Here is a beautiful and true story concerning a fireman! This was reported even in secular and some religious programs! - "A great fire broke out in a certain building in a downtown area, and the

fire trucks rushed to the scene of billowing smoke and tire! During the process him and his buddy were trapped in the fire and smoke. His partner turned around and went on. back. But thinking of saving lives, he went a little farther into the smoke and fire. Then to late he realized he was cut off from escaper He was choking in the smoke for his last breath, he thought it was the end of his life! He prepared his heart just in case of death, but he asked God for divine intervention! Shortly afterwards he looked out of the corner of his eye and he saw a real bluish light increasing in size. And then he saw out of it an angel glistening in a white garment. And the angel pointed toward a certain direction and so he followed the instructions through the smoke and fire! But he could see no door on the wall. But the band of the heavenly visitor kept pointing at this certain spot. So he kicked at the wall and sure enough a hidden door came flying open and out on the street he went to where he could breath!" He told the story and after the fellow firemen put out the fire he went back in and all the walls that were left standing were still warm. And he walked over to a post near where the angel had been standing. He reached up and touched the post and it was cool, and all of a sudden a blue light appeared on the post and his hand then disappeared, to confirm the reality of what just had happened. He is still thankful and in amazement and wondered why God has spared his life in divine providence! But later he knew why! During other tires he was able to save many people out of burning buildings. And some of them gave their hearts to Christ as he tells his story! And it gives him more boldness and confidence! Praise ye the Lord our guardian angels are also around us. And those reading this shout the victory. What a beloved people God has! (The light the fireman described was like the one seen photographed in color in our Temple).

**PROPHECY** - *The rest of this year will not be without dramatic and climactic events! But as I foretold bad moon rising 1997-2000. - I will give a few things in part and the rest later! Of course the world's greatest droughts and famines: diseases, pestilence. Terrorism as I predicted years ago may involve nuclear devices. We are hearing the beginning of some of this on the news now! - Nature travailing in great and powerful storms. Arctic winters and heat waves in summer! All of this leading to a great axis shift. The moon also has to do with the Church. (Rev. chap. 12 - Song of Sol, 6:/0) The sun and the moon has to do with prophecy also! (Luke 21:25) - Also man landed upon the moon and left his foot print as a sign that Jesus is coming in this generation! Note: During the Great Tribulation the moon will be turned to blood and the sun became black as sackcloth. During this period of time that we spoke about the world could very well be moving into the Great Tribulation and the rising of the scarlet prince. Finally every island and mountain will be moved out of it place! Before the ending of this time we expect L.A. and part of California coast line to have slid into the sea! - Note: Right in the midst of apostasy now expect great and marvelous wonders from God to visit you and His elect! Also before the above date ends, let us expect the Translation and to be with the Lord for ever!*

**WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD** crossing this century into the next? - A startling opinion and evidential signs! Many now believe the Translation will take place inside this century at any time or very soon! Will the mark of the beast be given before or by 1999? Will a great war using some atomic power start by the middle or the ending of 1999? Then Armageddon starting near this or ending of 2001. Rev. 9 shows a period of time - then Rev. 18:8-10 shows that it is reaching a peak as God pours out His plagues. (Rev. 16) - By 2003 the earth shall be beginning a new age. - We could have some atomic occurrences before the ending of the century and war somewhere around the crossing of the century! Be watching for we have some beautiful stories of deliverance to tell you, plus some very unusual occurrences and major futuristic events! We are living in a fantastic age! Keep your spiritual eyes and ears open!

Scroll #239



**GLOBAL EVENTS** - This is the most amazing and astonishing hour the earth has witnessed since the days of Christ! We are turning the corner towards heaven as worldwide events are fulfilling prophecy in every important way! - It seems that everyone including the cults and sections of the nominals are trying to be partly involved in the miracle and healing move of God! "But the real outpouring of fire is coming upon the true children of the Lord as He pours His spirit upon all flesh! But all will not receive it finally. Listen my partner, the former and latter rain and the midnight cry will soon end! According to prophecy the Lord is soon headed towards Israel to seal the 144,000. (Rev. chap. 7) and send the two witnesses. (Rev. 11: 1-6) - Right now we should prepare ourselves for the Translation as we are pushing towards century end! "Behold, saith the Lord of Hosts, I shall soon return! Be ye awake!"

*IN A FUTURISTIC PERIOD* - As we end this generation already events are occurring seemingly beyond science fiction! Since 199.5 technology and science has advanced almost into the 4th dimension but not quite! But they are now working on antimatter working with the positive and negative. They say they can use the energy for good; but this works on the same term as the atomic, but more devastating! - Actually one scientist said it could split the earth and tear up the galaxy and cause a space wobble! Nevertheless we are going to have one anyway in our galaxy as the earth's axis is preparing to tilt. - In 1908 they reported at that time that something came out of the heavens and exploded over the Siberian section of Russia. It leveled hundreds of miles of timber, etc. The shock wave was felt around the world. What it was, was antimatter nuclear asteroid type that exploded above ground. It was the most devastation that was ever witnessed. It remains a mystery to this day because there was no asteroid holes left only radiation. And nothing grew in that area for many man years. And now man is dealing in the God of forces. (Dan. 11:36-40) - This reveals the anti-Christ is soon to appear! Mankind now is dealing with radio waves that they are sending through the shield (of the heavens that protects the earth from the sun) as a weapon, It's leaving X-rays in the air also!

**CONTINUING PROPHECY** - Never have we seen such record breaking weather patterns! "Storms and great shakings, heat waves, Diseases and pestilences are in every nation!" - Another sign great lights has been seen over Israel as they are going through an explosive troublesome time! As I said they would go through many pitfalls before they receive a false peace covenant in this decade! "This year has been full of dramatic events just as predicted," And concerning many of the events that we mentioned above they will also increase in intensification! (Weather, etc.)

*CONTINUING* - Volcanic activity is beginning to take place in different parts of the world. Scientists now claim that is associated to earthquakes and it changes the weather patterns, as we predicted long ago! - "We are living in a remarkable age of dynamic futuristic and fulfillment of events!" What scientists are studying we are going to reveal ill some following Scriptures and a past note. - Hag. 2:6-7, For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land; And I will shake all nations. and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts. - This serves a double-triple prophecy! - The world will see much of it during the rest of this decade! And the rest of it as we cross the century! And by 2003 this planet will have went under a total change again! - "Behold, saith the Almighty I will flatten the mountains into dust. The hills will melt like wax, the seas will roar and overflow their bounds as the earth rocks back and forth!" - Now I do not know when all of this will take place for certain, but it'll probably come within some of the dates on the Scripts. - "But I do know this planet is moving swiftly towards Tribulation, Armageddon and the Millennium!" - The tectonic plates are moving underneath the earth preparing for some continental upheavals!

**CONTINUING PROPHECY** - The ring of fire in the Pacific is acting up as great earthquakes are coming. But wait, here is some more evidential Scriptures. Isa. 24: 1, Behold, the Lord maketh the earth empty, and maketh it waste, and turneth it upside down, and scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof. - (Read vrs. 19-20) And also the atomic and energy desolation (vr, 6)

**CONTINUING THE FUTURE** - Note this reprint - "We are living in a most dramatic' and astonishing age that could well be such a Scripture as this "Hab. 2:2-3, "And the Lord answered me, and said, Write the vision, and make it plain upon the tables, that he may run that readeth it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry. The elect will catch the gospel vision and should run and work swiftly now in telling of salvation, deliverance and return of the Lord (The midnight cry is here. Matt. 25:6) We can see the signs in the heavens, beneath the earth, the shaking and travailing of nations. The stirring of the kings of the east. - The sudden new burst and increase of science and technology! The extreme wickedness, immoral conditions and apostasy! - The movements of government in and electronics. The violence and actions of society and etc. - "The last generation is running out!" Jesus said, the night cometh when no man worketh! The spiritual rain and latter times are ending soon!

*SIGNS AND LIGHTS IN THE HEAVENS (Luke 21:11)* - The Scripts predicted in the late 80's and 90's that tremendous and diverse signs' would appear in the heavens! And the earth has seen some very mysterious ones! - "We are told of new comets coming! - In 1996, a brilliant comet entered into view. Some said it was the brightest in 20 years, some said in 400 years - In 1997, they claim an incredible bright comet is coming!" - We have just had some major eclipses near the last comet; and we will have some more. "The Scripts predicted from 1997-99 will be the most awesome period up to date in this century and will spill over into the 21st century!" - Some asteroids have already crashed into buildings, into the sea and one smashed a parked car completely. Now one scientist said that they are watching some near the earth. And said that one would hit by 1999. We are going to have more than one hit before it's all over! (Read Rev. chap. 8). We know violence and etc. - Note: Before we end here, some good things are happening! "God's people are being blessed as never before through the miraculous! As men sleep, He is gathering His own!" In the next paragraph, we will tell of a marvelous, incident!

**ANGELIC VISITATION** - This is a true story as reported over T.V. and elsewhere! It involves an accident. A man was riding a motorcycle on a rainy night through a country road. And he had a devastating accident. They called the paramedics and they tried to revive him in the rain, and all the instruments they were using quit working and he died. There was a nurse and 4 medics. All of a sudden they saw this figure coming towards them out of the woods carrying a Bible! This mysterious figure startled them, as the form bent over the body and put the Bible on the man's heart. And one of the medics said, don't bother whoever this is! And the angelic being laid it up and down over the heart a few times, turned and vanished in the rain towards the woods, Then they looked and to their amazement the man was recovering. All the medics including the woman nurse testified that this was truly a miracle from God! The man lived and said, he sure would like to meet whoever it was that saved his life. He was a believer! It proved the Word (Bible) is true! - Also it says be careful for you may entertain angels unaware! "Amen, for God's divine intervention and providence!" - A writer that has took note of many of these type incidents says, that we have guardian angels! - "And if it is not a person's time to go then they intervene! But if it's their time, they allow them to go on to meet God!"

*COMING EVENTS* - This earth should get ready! Some of the most drastic, shocking and amazing changes are going to take place within the next few years! And on the other hand, I wrote years ago that if you told people what was going to take place during the 80's and 90's, they would not be able to believe it until they saw it. And this is occurring. We cannot list all of the bizarre and to some, unbelievable events that are actually taking place! - But we will list some in our forthcoming scripts and literature. You don't want to miss any of it. This is the age of realism for the elect Saints, and delusion & illusion surrounding the world like a cloud. A snare shall surely come saith The Lord!

Scroll #240

SUBTLE FORCES RISING - ILLUSION, delusion and reality is increasing everywhere! I've often said in messages here that the innocent games that children are playing with like, magic, electronic games and etc., would lead to mental conditions and seducing sorcery spirits! Here we have a real event that occurred and was told over the press and T.V. - This certain family thought they would get a Ouija board and some other witchcraft games. They started lighting candles and deviling into the supernatural. Sure enough, their home became haunted with spirits that they thought were ghost. They got into a real dilemma and were frightened and became concerned. Then they evidently read the Bible and begin to cry out to God for help. Sure enough they saw while in prayer the angels of the Lord surrounding them in their home!"

*CONTINUING SATANIC FORCES - These angels drove out these evil attacks! And they said after this experience that the peace and quiet of the Lord rest in their home! And as I said, this should be a warning to everyone not to play around with these new type games! As I told the audience here they will find out what they are looking for. "The wrong thing!" - It is far better to praise the Lord, read his Word and our religious Scripts! And the Most High will build up an atmosphere of faith and presence around you! We are abiding in the last generation and the devil is using every way that he can to trap and ensnare our youth and even the Christians! He is walking about like a roaring lion, seeking whom he may devour! But our Lord Jesus is with us, and He encampeth round about us (with His angels) who fear and love Him! And my prayers of comfort is with you daily, and His presence will dwell with you! - The world will be facing some unusual, unexpected and some surprising events. Explosive and swift occurrences coming as we rush towards the closing of the century! "Watch and pray and be ye also ready!"*

PROPHETIC CLOCK - The next 3Y2 years - There will be more crisis, peace, the Covenant should also be signed! Diseases, asteroids, world droughts and famines, the black horse with scales, horrible conditions appearing! The pale horse of the apocalypse should evidently cross over into the 21st century with death, hell, fire and blood in its wake! Before all of this nature's wrath will be unleashed in unbelievable manners to those left upon the earth. The weather cosmic like storms, arctic winter chills, heat waves, gigantic volcanic explosions of high fire and smoke, super quakes leading finally to an axis tilt. The tilt could be before or by year 2000-2001. - "The stars, the sun and the moon will act up giving forth great signs!" - My opinion is the church could definitely leave between now and 1999 followed by the mark of the beast! Or all may well take place sooner. Signs indicate Jesus soon return and the sudden appearance of a dictator! "All electronic and computer systems, plus new inventions are in readiness for a sudden snare!" - "The scarlet prince will step forth in this century. Later the moon will turn to blood and the sun black as sack cloth. (Rev. 6: 12) - The moon could be caused by missiles hitting and the warfare to change the tides of the seas. Scientists now claim volcanoes are underneath the moon surface. The blackening of the sun could be caused by the atomic devastation of the oil fields in the Middle East. From now to the year 2000, there will be great eclipses, fiery asteroids and comets!

*CONTINUING - to the year 2003 - The Tribulation, Armageddon and the Great Day of the Lord could be over with. And Gabriel's vision to Daniel should be fulfilled when he declared they should anoint the Most Holy One; meaning the Lord Jesus! (Dan. 9:24) - Millennium, new age! As I told the audience here, the Lord would give the elect the season. And we should not try to give the exact date or day of the Translation! Also I told the audience concerning all the dates above, one way or another the Scripts probably won't be 12 to 18 months differential... "Just let me say this, the next few years ahead will bring some of the most drastic changes to the Untied States and world that has ever been seen!" And from 1999 to the end of 2001 the events will be so awesome that the human mind would not be able to comprehend the gigantic occurrences fulfilling God's prophecies! We should watch and pray daily for His appearance! - "Plus, before this*

*the world will echo with wailing and noise of a great tumult. Fire and magnetic forces will whirl and descend on the earth. Space wobbles as the heavens act up in signs!"*

CONTINUING - Heavenly bodies will be moving in new constellations. In years ahead, some powerful eclipses and conjunctions will occur in association with the coming of some great star showers! Why all these calamities in nature and society, etc.? "Because the cup of iniquity has overflowed!" That is exactly why the strange phenomenon of lights are appearing in the heavens now and will increase! - The Church Age is in the midnight cry and a powerful short work that will soon end! The former and latter rain! But in the midst of this will rise the greatest apostasy and sin that the earth has ever seen! We write some more reasons! The awful immorality!

CONTINUING PROPHECY - As the Scripts said years ago, one would have to see the events ahead in order to believe them! Now sex and nudeness is right out in the open. Piped into the homes (T. V. Cable) - on the beaches, city streets, parks, etc. In some of the larger cities they have to run them out of certain large stores where they have sex on the floor, especially if one pertains to a theater. - The Scripts said it would reach the state of madness finally. Just the other day on the news, two men shot off their privates, and another man ran into a Baptist church in Phoenix and cut his off (penis) right inside. One told the paramedics he didn't want his put back on! And things will worsen as the age ends! - "Not only pray for our nation, but pray for the youth!" - One news article said women are becoming worse than the men of old and as Sodom and pagan Rome were! One would have to be blind not to see what's occurring all around us! This Scripture (Rev. 3: 17) is fulfilling too! - Even as one denominational minister said, there is almost as much nakedness, drinking and sin in many of the churches and cults as is happening in the world. - But God's eye of mercy is turning toward judgment as His pendulum swings back and forth across the world - Prophecy marches on! - "Yea, the truth has been told! Amen! - Now is the day of salvation saith the Lord!"

*HEAVENLY SIGNS - Jesus said, look up your redemption draweth nigh. This actually takes in the fact for us to watch the signs in the heavens for His return and judgment. From now toward the end of this century celestial bodies will be moving to certain constellations. Already many have positioned themselves! There shall be a grand alignment on May 5, year 2000. - Throughout the rest of this century will come asteroids and brilliant comets, and some fantastic celestial wonders along with ominous mysteries! What an hour!*

ALIEN DECEPTION - More strange creatures will land upon the earth claiming they are from outer space, but will actually be demons and illusions! - Some of the lights seen in the heavens now cannot be reputed! Even the government says something is taking place including some abductions! Some women claim they have had affairs and talks with these creatures. Much delusion is definitely going forth! What is happening is we see the good lights (angels of God) and the evil phenomenon from Satan! For he knoweth his time is short! And woe unto the inhabitants of the earth for he is ready to come down. (Rev. 12:12) - Luke 21:11 concerning fearful sights and great signs from the heavens! - This was to occur just before Jesus return!

*PROPHETIC CONDITIONS - Midnight clock strikes - "Jesus is like a man on a far journey and now ready to return!" And because the cares of this life and carelessness the multitudes are completely asleep! This is a very exciting time and it is the hour of the elect. Let us take advantage of His fullness of the spirit and the precious time we have left to witness to others! - I foresaw like one would see flashes of lightning at night. "The elect in a different way will see flashes of God's glory among them uniting them in complete restoration! As God's spirit will sweep suddenly as a sweet wind healing them and preparing them for the catching away! The midnight cry goeth forth!"*

Scroll #241

SEX - TRUE LOVE AND DIVINE LOVE - Love is a splendid event! - This Scroll is about how the Bible teaches couples in the art of marriage! Love is a mystery how it unfolds in providence bringing two separates together in a bond! - Today, we have all kinds of immorality, but this will be one of the most interesting Scripts bringing light to this needed subject for young and all. - Will explain how much liberty marriage partners have together in relations! But first some true insight! There is so many misguided books that fall in the hands of the young that this should be very helpful.

ADAM AND EVE - *The Great Love Story!* - After Eve had sinned and was taught by the serpent all manner of sex, Adam loved her so much that he was willing to give his life to have her. (Gen. 3:12) (She ate of the fruit. It has been said it was not an apple, it was a pair on the ground) - We will skip ahead a little for a reason!

THE LOVE STORY OF JACOB AND RACHEL - Jacob loved her so much that he was willing to work not only 7 years, but 14 years to marry her. Due to the circumstances he had to take Leah which wasn't his first choice because of Laban's trickery! Rachel was beautiful and well favoured. Leah was tender eyed. (Gen. 29: 17) - In those days they were allowed to have concubines and more than one wife. God did this to replenish the earth faster then and also to show that one wife was plenty; because Rachel and Leah was always in contention leaving Jacob in a cross fire! Leah had the 10 boys (tribe) and Rachel gave birth to the mighty Joseph and Benjamin! But through all of this Jacob became a prince with God!

ABRAHAM AND SARAH - *(Now we should have done Abraham first, but we are bringing out a point) - Abraham did love Sarah and he did have concubines. And it was Sarah's idea to get Hagar. (Gen. 16:14) - But we see again there was a constant quarrel because of more than one woman. But Abraham loved Sarah so much and obeyed her and God's Word that he put Hagar and her son out in the desert where an angel watched over them! - Evidently Hagar was beautiful, but Sarah even in her old age was good and fair to look up on. Again the reason showed it was for population. Abraham stuck close to Sarah. "Isaac took note and only married one. (Rebecca)"*

SOLOMON - had a thousand wives and concubines. It showed there was a constant feud between them and they brought in idols which caused his kingdom to fall. (I Kings 11:3-11) He said a virtuous woman was far above rubies. (Prov. 31:10) - "But out of all of this and his wealth he said it was vanity! And that to love your wife and family, as that was the only thing that you would get out of this world! Plus keep the commandments of God!"

DAVID -had 500 wives and concubines, but Abigail was one of his closest wives and friend because she helped him in the wilderness of Paran. - It seems that Bathsheba was close to him, his confidant and close companion! "Remember no matter what, David's first and foremost love was for the Lord ahead of all." God was revealing all of this for our admonition for later He would reveal a better plan. Oh, yes, the Bible described David as having a ruddy complexion and probably was a fairly handsome man. But just like today and during those times people and prophets were of divers shapes, sizes and etc. "There are great love stories in the Bible." Like Boaz and Ruth typing the bride of Christ.

GOD'S WISDOM -*Also remember Esther? She was schooled by the Holy Spirit in prowess of love. She was sensual, and very charming, but she was also humble, obedient and kind. She had the divine touch with it. The Persian king was pleased and could not shake himself from her and made her queen and God used her in a special way; she saved her people the Jews from destruction. (Read book of Esther)*

TO SUM IT UP IN WISDOM - "Jesus plainly revealed that one woman was plenty and all that a man needed, and He said a man should have only one wife!" (1 Cor. 7:2) - He gave several reasons for departure. Only if one mate committed fornication. (Matt. 19:3-9) If the spouse should die, then the other one is free. - Paul gives further information. If a couple was married and one was an unbeliever, he said that they should remain together still. But if the unbelieving one

did not stay and left for good, then the other one was free to marry. (I Cor. 7: 15) - In our day that is why it is so important that a young couple should both have salvation when they marry and see eye to eye about the Lord! - "The Bible teaches not to marry an unbeliever!" (II Cor. 6: 14) - As Christ is the head and loves His bride, so shall a husband be in the same manner! - As the Roman's spear was cast into the side of Jesus' ribs, it reminds us when Eve was taken from Adam's side to be his bride." (Gen. 2:21-22) "So shall the bride elect stand by Christ side!"

*THE HONOR GOD GIVES - Heb. 13:4, Marriage is honourable in all, and the bed undefiled: but whoremongers and adulterers God will judge. - "In other words what a man and wife does in the bedroom is perfectly proper and their own business. And what they do is their own secrets of how they cherish one another in love!" But then He speaks of whoremongers. In Sodom most were not even married and were gay and as Jude 1:7 said, going after strange flesh! They were involved with bestiality, serpents and fornicated with idols. What was done in the Old Testament concerning the lessons and re-population may occur again in the Millennium due to atomic war leaving few men. (Isa. 4:1, where it speaks of 7 women and one man!)*

IN RARE CASES celibacy is allowed in the Bible as Paul stated for himself. (I. Cor. 7:7) He had a special gift. But in all things considered, Paul said it is better to marry than to not. - (The lessons of Lot and Samson concerning their wives shows how important it is to pick a proper believing mate.)

A VIEWPOINT - I thought this was a most significant view point written by a Christian doctor in the 70's. Of course, wives are a little more aggressive in the 90's. We quote: "Have ye not read that He which made them at the beginning, made them male and female?" (Matt. 19:4). Marriage partners are sexual opposites coming together solely on the basis of difference in sex. And why did God place His image in opposite bodies? Marriage brings the thrilling privilege of sexual satisfaction. God intended it so. Sexual delight is calculated to satisfy the deepest longings of the organism. God meant it to be terrific! His genius designed it! Why? It pictures the satisfaction which comes to our souls through union with the Lord Jesus. What sex is to our bodies, Christ is to our souls! He that is joined to a woman is one flesh with that woman. "He that is joined to the Lord, is one spirit with the Lord!" (I Cor. 6: 17). Just as we find spiritual satisfaction in Christ, so do we find godly completeness in our mates. You know what often happens to sex in marriage. A couple drifts into a condition. Alas, in many fine Christian homes, sex is an adjustment. What is probably the most glorious ministry of the Christian woman is reduced to a tolerated inconvenience. Satan deceives wives into tolerating their husbands, when all along they should be pleasing them. Pleasing and tolerating are two different worlds. No husband is pleased with a wife who simply tolerates his sex needs. "Wives submit yourselves unto your own husbands as unto the Lord!" (Eph. 5:22). Does that sound like toleration? And again... "Whatsoever you do (sex included) do it heartily as unto the Lord!" (Col. 3:23). A wife who knows how can use her sexual role to advance her husband spiritually. The marriage bed gives her a great ministry in the Holy Spirit. Not as a pulpit for preaching, but as a base for reaching. The wife who serves as a sexual minister can give the Lord Jesus a man who can "lick the world" in His Name Few suspect the significance of sex in this regard. It should be thrilling to be a woman - vigorously alive in Christ! Dedicated sex is the secret power of a godly wife! - (Some might not agree with all his viewpoints, but it has much truth. Let the reader discern.)

*In this world of unrest and uncertainty the husband and wife need divine love! The Christian wife by being fully submissive should not think herself as being like a whore, but God will give her more ability. Remember God is love! (1 John 4:8) and merciful!*

Scroll #242

THE PLAIN TRUTH IN PROPHECY-The age we live in has entered a new phase of fantasy, imagination intermingled from reality, to science fiction, sorcery, magic, phantasm; you name it, man is doing it! Blending many new ways to perform and use of immorality. What used to be science fiction has now become fact and fantasy! - "And the incredible is yet to come pushing the age beyond anything seen in 6000 years! Almost anything science and inventions can almost imagine, he can practically do!"; - But the Lord will set a limit and it will reach a peak in a few years! (Read Gen.II :6) - this century will soon spin a web of fantastic wonders! Not only spiritual, but in the materialistic side. We will list a few things below.

*THE SNARE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE - Will cause the greatest wickedness and debauchery ever seen! Technology and new inventions will produce the most revolutionary change ever seen in the period ahead concerning this electronic age! - "The computers and electronics are going to take over practically controlling everything including mankind!" Finally social capitalism will be the final dictatorship worldwide! The world dictator will use everything for his personal advantage! While a shorter work week will lead to more pleasure while people fall asleep! As they wake up the elect will*

*-he ;;9ne- and a world takeover has occurred! - In Business Week Magazine it said - The Information - the rush to create 1-way machines - appliance. They are!... Soon homes will have 1 chip that will do it all. They can buy, sell and trade on a global market of world trade plus many other things. Rev. chap. 18 is already bursting upon the world.*

THE DRUMS OF CHANGE - In the next 3 years this earth will undergo the most reshaping structural and otherwise that has occurred in six thousand years! - "1998 will begin the most delusive deception and illusion of all time! Society will undergo and shew forth a massive difference, crossing the century into a flaming deadly holocaust!" Even before this will be terrible plagues, diseases and destruction, travailing nature and massive quakes! The whole world will enter a new kind of look and madness intoxicated with orgies and cares of this life, etc. - The cup of iniquity will be overflowing! Below we are going to list what not only occurred in the past, but will occur in the United States and all over the world.

*RAINBOW ENDING FOR THE UNITED STATES - In divine providence the U.S.A. has published the gospel all over the world; and will turn from a lamb and speak as a dragon before it! As the age ends it will work with Great Babylon. (Rev. Chap. 17) - Now let's list the 6 deadly sins of Sodom as given in Ezek. 16:49-50. - (1) pride (2)fullness of bread (3) abundance of idleness (4) neither did she strengthen the hand of the poor and needy (5) haughty (6) committed abomination. Pride - she will be lifted up, for her sins has reached the heights of heaven! - Fullness of Bread - The USA is the bread basket of the world, but finally before the great famine ends it will reach into our nation! (Rev. chap. 11) - Abundance of Idleness - due to the inventions great idleness and cares of this life will take over not only in this nation, but much of the world bringing on vice and extreme pleasure! - Not strengthen the hand of the poor and needy — they will finally have to receive the mark of the beast or will receive no help at all - Remember if you were not like Sodom, you could not enter the city, wherein men lay with men, women with women, bestiality, and all sorts of sex and lust was provided. - Haughty all one has to do is look at our great cities at night and take notice of some of Hollywood productions, etc. This will intensify during the Great Tribulation and false worship. People have their own gods, goddesses, plus idols, etc. - Committed abomination - They committed the worst abomination ever seen and yet the U.S.A. and world will out do them! It is occurring now even more so as the century ends! We are not trying to stay on this subject, but every prophet during the last 6000 years had to pronounce it this way before judgment fell.*

JUST ON ONE MAGAZINE COVER - on a regular literature stand here is what the cover of Women's Own Mag. said - Quote: "Want

*to be every man's sex fantasy? - Go ahead, be a bitch - Ever wonder why they get the best man? 10 secrets of bitch appeal. - The famous wild night seduction - A down and dirty sexual delight you and your partner will never forget. - What would make a married man leave his wife for you? Real men confide. -Need a new direction? 15 hot tips to get into now! - Look better naked - fast! - 52 ways to out flirt the competition. How men interpret the moves, what to expect! -Rate your relationship - The best predictor of how well two people will get along. - Test your scruples would you do the right thing when put to the test? - How busy women are meeting their love mates, superb tips for the time-crunched - Make good sex fantastic - The new "A Spot" promises ecstasy - and delivers." - Evidently this is some place, but we won't go into detail. - (Children can look right at the front covers in these stores) - The Bible gave in Ezekiel just a shadow of what really occurred in Sodom! Remember all, the young and old alike were caught in wicked and unspeakable sensuality! They totally rejected God. Their reward was fire from heaven! Jesus said the same thing would occur in our generation!*

NEW THINGS - WHAT'S HAPPENING - One-important thing - Modem Hong Kong built up by American and English money will revert back. Leash runs out and will reverse back into Main land China in 1997 - Capitalism Trade Center. At first this may not cause any problems, but may cause some later. We find a significant and vital article in Popular Science Mag. - ( As the Scriptures said China will be stirring in the 90's.) We quote front cover. - "China Science and technology - China, a giant reawakens - The long march of Chinese science - Fire of the Dragon: A surging military. The world's largest dam: taming the Yangtze... Breeding Super Rice - Who will build a car for Asia? - Connecting China for the tele-information age - Rebel with a cause!" - See it shows it is going to join a World Trade using electronics, even building automobiles like Japan does for international trade. They are building the world's largest dam because they know a great world drought and famine is coming! But when God dries up the rain it will do them no good. Just like the scriptures Rev. 16:12-13. China and the kings of the east will cross over the dried up Euphrates. - Armageddon, vrs.16 - It is said while the Chinese plan peace they are preparing for war at another time and point. "They will use the west technology; and fire atomic and energy missiles back at the U.S.A. and Western Europe! And Paris will be left in ashes, etc." - But first world peace and trade! Notice the last part of article said, rebel with a cause! Bible prophecy is true. In not too many years the fireworks will begin!

*THE PROPHETIC SCRIPTS - mention this subject found in Popular Mechanics Mag. - Could terrorists hijack a nuclear missile? It says America safeguards its nuclear arsenal, but is it enough? - Let me say this, the terrorists already have nuclear devices. (not atomic bombs) - The matter is if they are not stopped, when will they strike a major U.S. city? - The T.Y. News said, one of these atomic devices, if set off could blow up New York World Trade city and most of Manhattan! - Just look at the lives that would be lost. "Nevertheless New York and the East Coast will later suffer a great atomic holocaust from the east and the north!"*

CONTINUING - THE EAGLE SCREAMS - Space terror strikes! Yes, the United States will be involved in a massive atomic attack as she goes up to the Middle East where the worlds armies will meet in a final showdown! "Although backslidden then the country Israel and the United States are in divine providence." Jesus will intervene or no flesh would be saved. - Rev. 18:1-10, reveals a horrible condition. The apocalyptic pale horse has finished his ride of death and fire by then! - As the century closes out it could be sooner than you think! (For more information read the past Scriptures)

Scroll #243

THE ELIJAH SAINTS - In this Script we will unveil some astonishing visions and real life occurrences as the Holy Spirit projected things to come! And as the gift of prophecy opens the view into the future! In this very moment and short period of time ahead God is uniting the elect into one body! As Paul said, the Lord Himself shall descend and we shall be caught up with the Lord in the air! "We believe this atmosphere and time dimension, in a moment in the twinkling of an eye we will be with Jesus in the eternal heavenlies!" - Elijah gives us a good illustration of the Translation! II Kings 2: 11-12, And it came to pass, as they still went, on and talked, that, behold, there appeared a chariot of fire, and parted them both asunder; and Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven. And Elisha saw it, and he cried, My father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof. And he saw him no more: and he took hold of his own clothes, and rent them in two pieces. - Enoch was also translated out of this realm into eternity. (Heb. 11 :5) - So shall the dead in Christ and us likewise! "Except for the birth of Christ we are living in the most important century in 6000 years or since the creation of Adam and Eve!"

*THE MIGHTY APOSTLE FORESEES PARADISE - After we reveal some Bible experiences we will tell of some amazing ones in our era of time! - Now let's read - II Cor. 12:2-4, I knew a man in Christ above fourteen years ago, (whether in the body, I cannot tell; or whether out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;) such a one caught up to the third heaven. And I knew such a man, (whether in the body, or out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;) How that he has caught up into paradise, and heard unspeakable words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter. - The Scriptures say Paul was in the desert for about 14 years. Evidently this is where he was caught up. But Paul said he did not want to glory himself in it so he couched it, and some of the things he could not utter. - "Evidently part of it has to do with incredible things including the Translation and the 7 Thunders! As now they are uttering their secrets and prophecies to the true church!"*

THE SPIRIT IN THE WHIRLWIND - A real true life experience that absolutely came to pass word for word. God called me into a protracted fast and I entered the ministry approaching 1961. After many meetings in, then my home state California, I then crossed the U.S. states for various crusades and the Lord gave tremendous miracles! I was crossing the state of Arizona near the border on the way back home. At this moment I told my family the Lord told me to stop the car and walk out into the desert. I will never forget it; after walking a distance I set down under what they call a Joshua tree. (I thought at the time it looked like a Juniper tree) - The spirit was swarming all over me! Anyway the Holy Spirit whirlwind came towards me blowing the grass and leaves and positioned itself! And the spirit of the Lord said He was going to give me a chosen group of partners to stand with me! He told me I would go into Calif. then back to Arizona and be ministering in a building! Today, known as the Pyramidal Capstone Sanctuary. At the time, we had no idea of what type it would be until later. It was a startling occurrence!

CONTINUING - After a short period, I went back to the car and crossed into California. I wondered how all of this would take place! A little afterwards, I was sitting by a cabin close to the house and the spirit was blowing in the trees very mysterious like! And again He spoke and said, go get your names. I had forgotten all about them that I had collected in my crusades and etc. Then later He moved on me to begin to write the Scripts. I've already told about the angel of the Lord and how it occurred! This occurred in the autumn just before 1967 and my first writing went forth. - Also the Lord appeared in dreams and different ways for other people to write me. - "Shortly afterwards I moved to Arizona and everything the Lord said has come to pass! What a thrilling and joyous visitation and prophecy! - This is just given in brief. You can also read about my calling in Creative Miracles book. - This occurred about 10 months after the death of the prophet that we will speak of. And we will list some interesting facts. I'm in no way trying to associate or take his place. We each have a different ministry! He sparked Revival 1946-48, but since his death groups have made it difficult to keep things in their perspective.

*WM. BRANHAM - The Heavenly Vision - Quote: I think most of you remember how I said I had always been afraid to die lest I should meet the Lord and He should not be pleased with me as I had failed Him so many times. Well, I had been thinking of that one morning as I lay in bed and suddenly I was caught up in a most peculiar vision. I say it was peculiar for I have had thousands of visions and not once did I seem to leave my body. But there I was caught up; and I looked back to see my wife, and I saw my body lying there beside her. Then I found myself in the most beautiful place I have ever seen. It was a paradise. I saw throngs of the most beautiful and happiest people I have ever seen. They all looked so young - about 18 to 21 years of age. There was not a gray hair or a wrinkle or any deformity amongst them. The young women all had hair down to their waists, and the young men were so handsome and strong. Oh, how they welcomed me. They hugged me and called me their darling brother, and kept telling me how glad they were to see me. As I wondered who all those folks were, one beside me said. "They are your people." I was so astonished I asked, "Are all these Branhams?" He said, "No, they are your converts." He then pointed me to one lady and said, "See that young lady that you were admiring a moment ago. She was 90 years old when you won her to the Lord." I said, "Oh my, and to think this is what I was afraid of!" The man said, "We are resting here while waiting for the coming of the Lord." I replied, "I want to see Him." He said, "You can't see Him just yet; but He is coming soon, and when He does He will come to you first, and you will; be judged according to the gospel you have preached, and we will be your subjects." I said, "Do you mean I am responsible for all these?" He said, "Every one. You were born a leader." I asked him, "Will every one be responsible? What about Saint Paul?" He answered me, "He will be responsible for his day." "Well," I said, "I've preached the same Gospel that Paul preached." And the multitude cried, "We're resting on that."*

*NOTE: And as I was reading this above with mine it started to rain out of nowhere. It was glowing and full of light and running down the car windshield in streams and beautiful sparkles! Then I saw flashes of lightning in front of me in the west. But the rain came first. It was actually like shekinah glory that David saw! - Ps. 72:6, "He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers that water the earth." - The rain lasted for just a few moments! We know we are in the former and latter rain now! - I've seen this at Capstone like this Scripture. (Read Zech. 10: 1 )*

CONTINUING- This Scripture will bear out the youth of our bodies! At Jesus resurrection the angel was sitting upon the rock. It called him a young man, yet he was created millions of eons of years ago! (Mark 16:5) - Note: I had a strange event that occurred in my life one night. I found myself in a heavenly place not of earth. "And I saw great rolls of glory rolling across heaven as if a rug was rolling out." (beautiful) - It let me know there are real dimensions in the spirit and glories of God!

BEAUTIFUL CITIES - Jesus, you are more than this who created all the beauty around us and the awesome heavens, universes and stars! One day beside the Holy City we will see beautiful cities and places of such wonder of thy creation! Besides the stars and heavens you have created magnificent things that we have not seen! "Beautiful colors of icy wonder like, of spiritual fires and lights of such beauty, and creatures likewise of such formation that we will be amazed and startled by such a creator of so many more things that can not be mentioned and are without number! Such glorious spiritual colors never seen or beheld by man's eyes!" - Surely and definitely many marvelous mysteries await us that love Him! Literally more than trillions of creations will He unveil to His chosen! - After this was revealed to me I wondered how to unveil it and then I remembered God's Word that could have to do with the millennium. (Luke 19:16-19) But also may involve what was told; Nevertheless the elect are in for many surprises that eye hath not seen!

Scroll #244



THE CENTURY CASTING ITS SHADOWS - Incredible history making events I Church Age Ending' - President Clinton in again, The first time Democrats had won a second term since Roosevelt. The Covenant coming! Later the Jubilee appearing! The beast power arising! - "The stage is being set for some of the most drastic and dramatic changes not seen in a lifetime I" -Also remember before or crossing the century evidently a president could die. This could be concerning a world crisis! (For more information read past Scripts) - We are now receiving the former and latter rain I Shout the victory I It was poured out at the beginning of the century and again for us at the ending of the century! Preparing us to leave' - Never shall the earth see such a global turn about concerning every facet of life and nature I - Also evidence reveals by 1999-2000 the scarlet prince will have come into his cycle and position I The masses have seen the most evil of the ages!

*THE EXPANSION OF VICE AND INIQUITY - For your sins have reached the heights of heaven and have bounced back and forth from earth to heaven and to God who siteth on the circle of the earth, (Isa. 40:22) - "His wrath shall visit mankind!" - Fireballs from heaven, asteroids shall hit in the land and sea! The heavens will catch on fire! The dead will be strung out from one end of the earth to the other! - Winds will reach 500-700 miles per hour as the earth shall tilt its axis! The sea shall overflow its bounds! - (This should all occur at God's appointed time.)*

IMMORALITY - WICKEDNESS - In the 1960's I was piercing through the shadows and saw the great immorality of today! "And now it is reaching a boiling point and the fiery indignation of God's judgment is falling and will increase as the months ahead pass!" The youth are confronted with every type of evil desire, perversion, ritual, sorcery and sexual sensuality of all types! The beast nature is surely rising! Drugs are consuming our youth! Young boys and girls are selling their bodies as prostitutes to pay for their habits. Perilous and crisis times are advancing into a nightmare in this latter century!

*MODERNISTIC AGE - My prophecies concerning technology and science have definitely been fulfilling! Where in the Scriptures predicted technology and science would greatly increase and then by leaps and bound would begin to reach incredible heights throughout the century. The news reported 1995-96 to be the biggest years yet. Right after the re-election of Pres. Clinton, Wall Street announced that it had the greatest increase in stocks in technology which included computers, IBM and etc. - Mankind will learn more now about the hidden energies and magnetic forces. As sciences peak, it seems that evil increases the same way! Behold, saith the Lord the whole earth has become a prostitutional system physically and religiously, except for His chosen few! (Rev. Chaps. 17 and 18) - It is definitely coming out of its shadows on the world scene now! The invention for the mark and control of the world population has already been invented, its just a matter of applying it at the proper time! - "Behold, the bride makes herself ready for My return saith the Lord in this hour!" - We are living in one of the most fascinating hours in history! "Let us witness and work quickly."*

WAVES OF POWER - When the Lord begins to do great and powerful miracles across the earth like He is now in the former and latter rain, Satan will try to lift up a standard against Him. But the Lord's shield is great! Just lately a major magazine said this to try to offset this great spiritual move concerning miracles of the Old and New Testament. - Satan is crafty, they could not deny most of the miracles, but said some of them could have been done by nature's means. How foolish can one be? Let me explain. - For instance they said the wind could have blew the water back for Moses to cross the Red Sea "Sure God uses the wind, but He defied gravity and by

the force of His energy He parted the sea!" - And at a certain point He may have caused an earthquake to shake down the walls of Jericho (supernaturally) but He appointed it. - Concerning Sodom and Gomorrah He ignited the salt gases underneath and blew everything into a flaming death holocaust. It may have been the energy from the chariot of the Lord!

*CONTINUING - Ezekiel, Elisha, David and the children of Israel saw the chariot in the cloud and the fire by night. - Elijah actually rode in it. - God defied the gravity in the water and the axe head floated for Elisha the prophet! (II Kings 6:5-6) -The Lord had often used nature in His miracles like the wind, water, fire and quakes! Now here are two out of many that can back them off. The three Hebrew children did not burn in the fire of the furnace. Even their clothes did not smell of fire, not a hair on their head was singed! (Dan. Chap,3) - The lions could not eat Daniel - At the time Jesus died and was resurrected, His spirit (by an earthquake) rent the veil of the Temple,' (Matt. 27:51) -And the Lord did use wind to blow in quail for the children of Israel and they never figured out how the Lord rained down manna for 40 years for them!*

CONTINUING - The burning bush and Samson's strength were both supernaturally done! Not to mention the coin in the fish, mouth that Peter caught. - The widow's son came back from the dead. (Luke 7: 11-15) - Lazarus came forth. (John 11:43-44) --And the one they will never be able to explain. Even Pagan Rome recorded the incident. (Matt. 27:52-53) - Praise Him forever. The eternal Lord Jesus lives! Scoffers are one more prophetic sign that the age is ending! - How will modern science explain this? Wherein Jesus gave Satan power to show him the kingdom of the world in a moment of time. (Luke 4:5) - Or after the resurrection when Jesus walked through the walls to talk with His disciples I Instead of confusing how He worked the miracles they should seek salvation and how to escape the snare that is coming up on this world even now! - We could go on and on, but the wonders of the Lord are without end the Bible says! Take courage the angels of the Lord surround us and all things are possible to him that believeth.

*1997 BAD MOON RISING - and worsening through ecliptic moments through 1999-2000. Comets coming; asteroids and star fragments falling! Heavenly signs of every kind and in every way as disaster fills the world. The cup of iniquity is overflowing! The elect should be preparing to leave soon! The moon is symbolic of the church. This means the church systems will worsen and even the fundamentals. The elect will be wisdom and more spiritual! It also covers every facet of world events including society and nature! Evil sun is setting over the nation! - Satan is on the loose! The snare has already been set for the nations! Soon the lamb will speak like a dragon at the appointed time. This nation will be caught in a trap too!*

PROPHETIC HOUR - The time of all things is at hand! As the elect are changed and caught up in a twinkling of an eye; the final casting down of Satan will occur to take his position on earth through the beast. Scores of things are already forerunning this like some of the false lights in the heavens, etc. - This scripture will shortly take place: Rev. 12:1,2, "Therefore rejoice, ye heavens and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea For the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time." - Also the good lights of the angels and the Lord are appearing I Luke 21:11, reveals there is much yet to appear in the future!

Scroll #245

**THE WEATHER IN PROPHECY** - Also nature is in a global upheaval. It's forecasting the sons of God are being made ready and the return of Christ is near! - They fail to recognize great famine, huge quakes and nature's weather bring disaster! Note: Just after writing this as we are entering 1997, awesome floods took place in the Northwest - California deluged! Severe arctic weather from the Dakotas and many parts of the United States. It even snowed 4 feet in northern Arizona. In many parts of the states, records were broken!

**WORLD CONDITIONS** - *Dear saints be not deceived - Satan and his subordinate demon powers is now beginning in every way to prevent, harm or destroy the very elect, and will do away with them first if possible, but God is preventing it! "The devil is working through various types of the science - medics, many levels of the government and through many of the cults and false systems!" And it is and will be bringing railing accusations against the true! Already through the anti-Christ spirit I have definite proof, evidence and witnesses that Satan is cleverly trying to harm in any way he can those who are going to be translated and believe in the Lord! But the Lord said He will protect His chosen in His powerful hand against the devil. - "So in the days ahead be not afraid saith the Lord, but only believe, watch and pray!" Through electronic and computer means and etc. Satan probably has many true Full Gospel people's names and will reveal them to the Babylonian system. (Rev. chap. 17) - But just before the mark the Lord will catch up His elect. (Rev. 12:5 I Thess. 4:16-17) - "Oh how wonderful Jesus watches over His children!"*

**REVOLUTIONARY AGE** - *A most prophetic era concerning vast changes in science, inventions and technology! Man is carrying himself into a 3rd dimension and will try to make his electronic and light forms (inventions and etc.) look more supernatural than God. "But at the same time the Lord is pouring out the former and latter rain and will supersede anything than ever seen before!" - The midnight cry is awakening! The Thunders uniting the elect together! Bodies of light will soon burst out through the graves as we go up through the air together to meet Jesus! The final prophecies of the true believers are fulfilling. What a fantastic hour to be living in! "Look up, soon the heavens will break forth in great light and it will be over with. Be ready!"*

**FASCINATING FUTURE** - In one way or another things are going to become so dimensional in the supernatural that people are not going to know which way to go except those who know the Word of God. Because of new inventions of all kinds, including working and pleasure! Even now, people don't know the difference between fantasy and reality. The world will choose the fantasy leading to false worship! - "But the people of God will have God's Word of reality, guidance and power and will be swept away into His presence; evidently into the 4th dimension!" - (Speaking of the disappearance of the saints - read (Rev. 4:1-3) - Whatever God calls this dimension the world cannot go with the true elect. Elijah and Paul got an experience of it. "Yea, saith the Lord, I am sending more and more special angels to gather and be with the elect! Amen! May your home be brighter and glow with His presence from now on! This one thing we do know a tremendous amount is going to occur before the year 2000 concerning these events!

**IN PROSPECTIVE - PROPHECY** - *Society is showing us that Jesus is coming soon by their actions; drunkenness, drugs, fast living, more ladies of the night, etc., their hectic race to sin and be wicked as if they had no time left to get all they want to do done! So we see crime, vice, etc. galore! - Their attitude is eat, drink and be merry for tomorrow we die. God has put it in their heart unconsciously that a great catastrophe is coming! They feel it. (For the fear in their hearts, atomic, etc. Luke 21:25-26). All of this is a sign to the Church that Jesus is coming soon. Society's actions is proving He is coming. - The severe sensuality, sexual power and sudden desire will be so strong that it will even overwhelm the Christian Church and will rip it apart. It's beginning and will be more prominent! - "Family unity and prayer is absolutely necessary!" The whole earth is entering a lurid and debauched society.*

**PROPHECY FULFILLING** - Geological upheaval spawning global changes! A monthly magazine confirmed the Scriptures saying, that due to all the volcanic eruptions, giant earthquakes, uproar in the seas, nature blasting winds, heat waves, arctic winters, global warming and pollution affecting the earth shield that protects the earth from the sun's damaging rays! -Another magazine said, what will happen if there is an arctic meltdown? Note: It will gradually occur, then by the ending of the Tribulation will be a powerful arctic movement! And even before this, the ocean will overflow its bounds bringing great destruction! Scientists now say concerning another matter that the earth's axis will tilt between 1999-2001. (Read Isa. chap. 24) I believe somewhere before or during this period as Scriptures predicted the planets will shift, the magnetic poles will also move and the earth will be shattered! Cities in the nation will fall. Also a space wobble will be involved. Space scientists now predict a great asteroid will fall anytime between now and then! In fact, for 1997, they are making a movie concerning it. (You know what the Scriptures have already said.) - "Behold, saith the Lord it shall surely come at My appointed hour!" Let us all like the Scriptures say. Be ye also ready to escape the greater judgments! "Wickedness across this planet will bring the hammer of God down!"

**SUN SPOT CYCLE IN PROPHECY** - A fantastic awareness and sign to the believer! The sun is giving forth foreboding warnings of catastrophic nature and weather conditions ahead! Severe traveling! As the Scriptures predicted, the scientists now say that the 11 year cycle will reach their peak by 1999 (In that same year, some rare conjunctions and planetary shifts to follow). We will see record conditions concerning quakes, heat waves, droughts, famine, winds and all type of nature in an uproar. From now on increasing into a climatic shock wave and shakings! Death shall ride the wind. This coincides with Luke 21:25. "Indeed this is our hour to pray, to prepare and be ready for His appearance!

**THE GOD OF FORCES** - We know in ancient history Egypt, Assyrians, Greeks, and the Romans worshiped nature and the god of forces like lightning, thunder, and volcano eruptions; the winds, 4 elements and etc. - The past in a far greater way is coming back into our future only in a different and greater way! - But in his estate shall he (the anti-Christ) honour the God of forces: and a god whom his fathers knew not. (Dan. 11 :38) - Again in this manner through modern technology using man's inventions, by electronics through special effects like magic they are able to create a fantasy world. Not only this but through a thousand different ways including digital, laser and computer! They are now using magnet waves, they are even using laser with an atomic power. Just like the Scriptures said they would finally use different light rays! Now by a combination of lasers they can x-ray the body without any harm like the regular x-rays sometimes cause! (We will add more in a moment.)

**CONTINUING PROPHECY** - Some Christians may think they have a lot more time, but not so. God told me in one year between now and end of this century the whole world will be completely altered and changed! - "Also Jesus said, in an hour ye think not!" Bad moon rising from 1997 on has proven absolutely accurate and will be from henceforth. 1997 started off with the worst northwest floods seen since they can ever remember! Howling arctic cold wind and snow broke all records! Society is changing and prophecies are moving so swiftly that people can hardly keep up with them as the News media reports what's happening! An incredible changes in leaderships will take place in most parts of the world before the century ends. By then the snare that has been spoken of will begin to take its forceful effect upon the nations! If you ever wanted to do anything for God you had better do it now. The midnight clock is striking zero hour! What a joyous and yet catastrophic period is rushing toward the population!

**SIGNIFICANT SIGNS** - Science will reach a zenith in the years ahead including the most deadly weapons in the sea, air and ground! Besides society use, they have discovered a little bitty chip that they can plant under the skin in checking the blood and urine and find out what's wrong with a person in a matter of minutes instead of having to wait days to get the results! This will be associated to the mark of the beast. Throughout the Old Testament they worshiped the god Bel and we know God gives us a clue. In our day, bell is connected to the telephone and especially electronics. According to one major company they trust to put wireless cellular phones in 190 million homes before the century ends and by satellite worldwide! Also this will be used by the anti Christ who will be worshipped over T. V. Satellite. - Plus electronic radar computer controlled highways and planes! Knowledge will increase faster than the public can keep up with. "Jesus is near. In a moment in a twinkling of an eye we will be gone!" Think about it.

**THE DIMENSIONAL SPIRIT** - The anti-Christ appears as a 3rd dimensional personage! Then after the Satanic prince enters him out of the pit he becomes similar to a 4th dimensional personage by doing all kinds of lying signs and wonders! Actually simulating appearances and disappearances as the world wonders after him! (In this manner, he tries to appear like Jesus) - They will be worshipping him and he will be exalting himself above all gods. (Dan. 11 :36 - II Thess. 2:4 Rev. 13: 12) This covers illusion and science miracles! This still includes the god of forces, atomic, electronics, laser, and etc. Note: Science has invented a 3rd dimensional digital camera that takes picture, but uses no film. Also man is building space stations already like Russia and etc. The USA also before the century ends wants to land robotics on Mars. The ancients always associated Mars as the heavenly body concerning the god of war, strife and turmoil. This I know by prophecy foreshadows war and tumults before the year 1999 and greater ones after! By 1999, the population will understand what as been written on the Scriptures. Let us pray for we will be gone in a twinkling of an eye soon! - Also Jesus allowed Satan to show Him the kingdoms of the world in a moment's time. It was visionary or in some other channel of future time! Men are trying to discover these secrets today. "The answer is, we the saints will be in it, it is the Translation passing from this time into eternity!"

**LIGHT RAYS AND FORCES - PROPHECY FULFILLING** - As predicted man has learned to use and harness electromagnetic rays (or waves) that surround the earth and that are in the air and have

connected them to people's brain which have a small amount of these charges any way. The scientists on the news gave top priority to what the people said. They feel a presence in the room like angels or like someone touching them; a high utopia. They said it was akin to another world. The scientists also said they could cure pain and other brain cell damage. Remember Satan appears as an angel of light in wizardry. And as we said, the Bible said he would use the god of forces! They are going in to fantastic realms where angels fear to tread. (Scripts predicted these forces, special effects fantasy, new light rays). Prophetic footnote: Science over the news said they begin to see the sun, moon, heavenly bodies and constellations have an influence upon the earth concerning the nature, even sometimes quakes, weather, ocean currents and so forth. In all of this they noticed the magnetic waves, lightning and other aspects. Read Luke 21:25 - Ps. 19, Job: 38:31) This subject is very deep and will have to be written on another Script. The Scriptures have already predicted the wars and crises of 1997. Watch, many more unexpected, exploding events are on their way.

**PROPHETIC VIEW** - One night I saw roots coming up and the Lord revealed to me that the roots of this nation is dying! That's the youth. This is the last generation the next one is the millennium. Pray for revival for our young people a few have a chance! Crime, drugs, alcoholism, immorality, cults and false religion is taking its total. Just as Jesus spoke, upon His return, practically the whole world is naked, wretched and blind! It's over!

**REPRINT: PROPHETIC NUMERICALS** - A remarkable foresight paralleling divine providence and something interesting! Neal Frisby birth sign. - Born the 7th month, July 23, 1933. If we took time to explain the events surrounding each 7 years it would take up too much space. "But we will project the dates and important events that happened around each 7 years and often new beginnings concerning the U.S.A. and world!" - 1933... There were world shaking changes including the president's action and etc. - 1940, War looms! 1947-48, Israel became a nation! - "Gifts and former rain started!" -1954, So many events from that point on we cannot list. - 1960-61, My ministry! - (60's Kennedy years and his assassination.). 1967-68, The old city Jerusalem fell into the hands of Israel. - 1975, Just before and after powerful things occurred, presidential, Nixon, Ford, etc. - 1982, "New beginnings everywhere!" - 1989, Time Curve! Soviet Union and Berlin wall fell. - 1996, the great outpouring predicted on the Psalms Scroll (#187). People rejoiced in the former and latter rain! - 2003, The whole world will be in a completely new era that has never been seen before! - We have just compiled ten 7's added to the year 1933. - My opinion is the Lord could come between now 1996, forward! - "The world is headed for the most incredible and perilous times in history before the century ends and a little later!" - 10 is the ordinal number of completion and starting anew! Note: 1933-40, The first 7 years after my birth was the rise of Adolph Hitler and World War II. - The last 7 years 1996-2003 should be the nearing of a world dictator and another catastrophic war! (Armageddon) - There will be no mystery about him by the year 2000, he will be totally in the open!

**CONTINUING** - If we add one more 7 it would make it 2010. But 11 sevens show dissention and division, shows its all over with for it cannot fit. Plus 11 sevens (or 77 years) add this to the birth sign 1933 is 2010. Already The Most Holy one (Jesus) already is anointed in Jerusalem and my opinion is they are well into the Millennium already and the Temple. The whole world has already been transformed into a total new era! This is our century and we could leave at any time! We are going to have the greatest problems from now on that we have ever seen, but 1999-2000 will begin to start the most perilous and catastrophic troubles and problems that this world has seen in 6000 years! Ozone layers will break up! This world is headed for more than fire balls and asteroids. Much more could be said, but take my word. Just prepare now! "His elect shall leave swiftly in a flash of lightning!" (This generation).

CHINA AND THE KINGS OF THE EAST - By the year 2000 the rising of the Orient will have been in full swing using our technology. "China and her satellites will be a great block of trading nations with the world just before the age ends!" Before the great battle of Armageddon, Japan will join in with the kings of the east! They will ascend against the west. (Dan. 11:44) - Though our inventions and computers they will have completely changed. While planning peace, underneath they will be planning war against the west. Finally they will have computer technology - atomic space weapons, missiles! "In 1997 China took over the big modern city of Hong Kong! At a later date China will be a rising star!" They will pass over the mountains crossing the Euphrates with death, fire and hail stone! Footnote: In the early part of March 1997 a total solar eclipse took place in China, and it was said there will not be another one take place like this until after the year 2000 or end of the century! The next significance took place in view of the great Comet Hale-Bopp's passage! - "China and the kings of the east will be in the spotlight in some incredible events!" This also proves a great leader will rise in Asia that forms a unit for trade and etc.

*THE AGE OF THE DRAGON - We just wrote of China who uses the dragon as their symbol. But scripturally that's only part of it. The real dragon is worldwide Babylon. The dragon of Rev. 12:3 - and the one the false church rides in Rev. chap 17 and the commercial part is Rev. chap. 18. - "Through electronics, laser and computer the whole world will be connected together with these new dimensional inventions that are already working and will increase daily!" - The scarlet prince will use the god of forces (magnetic waves) which includes all sorts of electronic inventions, atomic, energy, chemical and weather weapons! (Read Dan. 11:38) - They have the technology that already leads right to the mark of the beast soon! The USA is the leader above and also in this land of freedom and religion known as the lamb, which will also speak like a dragon in the future! (Rev. 13:11-13) Below these verses shows supernatural and science signs (inventions) of all kinds. This digital generation is speeding up the end of the age! The whole world will be caught up in this and every facet of modern life will be connected to it through these magnetic and fantasy forces and etc.*

*MYSTERIOUS BRIGHT LIGHTS - Long ago the Scripts predicted these coming events and now the scientists are all warning about the changing weather patterns, falling asteroids, underground changes and quakes! Now they are talking about the comet Hale-Bopp, called the greatest comet of the century! There has not been one like this since 181 I. Depicts powerful and dramatic changes coming throughout the century! Watch world leaders, covenant, also the 10 horns (10 kings) and 7 kingdoms of Rev. 13 are in sight. - Revived Pagan Empire. (religious and government) - Also the presidential cycles takes place again around the year 2000 or a little after. But after President Reagan the cycle was broken it could occur at any time! Any way you look at it world shaking events are ahead! "Important celestial signs like these enhance the evidence of the coming of the Lord!"*

THE THOUSAND YEAR SIGN - In the first thousand years, the fall came. (Adam and Eve) - Enoch was translated and Adam died just before the first thousand years was over! The next thousand years the flood came, Sodom and Gomorrah was destroyed and Abraham closed it out. At the end of the next thousand years, Israel's greatest king came (David) and Solomon took over the throne! - And just before the 4,000 years closed the Lord Jesus came! (The sun of righteousness with healing in His wings) - The 5,000th year, incredible things begin to happen including other great Comets! Terrifying plagues struck including the Black Plague in the 13th century. So many things took place during this thousand year period that we cannot print them all. And now at the end of the year 2000 another thousand year sign is here with this Comet... the largest ever seen! Plus many more heavenly signs are ready to occur! Now to show that it is a sign, after the atomic - Armageddon War, Satan is sealed in the pit for a thousand years! (Rev. 20:2-3) - Now we see the significance of the thousand year sign!

*CONTINUING - The Millennium is also called a thousand year period. So we see it is definitely a sign from the beginning to the end! A thousand years is as one day with the Lord, or one day as a thousand years. (II Peter 3:8) - The creation He said lasted 6 days and He rested on the 7th. - It's symbolic of thousand year periods. "So you see at the ending of the year 2000, it is spelling out to us important events between now and then!" - The Translation, Tribulation, Armageddon, The Great Day of the Lord and etc. We are leading up to this stage now and afterwards! Anyway you look at it some of the most incredible events ever seen are just ahead in our outpouring of spiritual fire and the travailing of nature leading to a fire storm of destruction! During the fantasy rule of the anti-Christ it will be a world mad whose faith has gone into the word of death instead of life. Yes, there will be even events occur past the year 2001 that we will touch on later. This was a quick sketch of the future. Behold, saith the Lord, look up, your redemption draweth nigh! Halleluiah! What an hour!*

LITTLE GODS - Satan has always tried to take the place of God or imitate Him even to the point of false creating. Remember Moses and the magician, he finally met his match as Moses pulled away with his faith and using the forces of nature! Today scientists are trying to build up cloning in their achievements. It's been on the news about them wanting to clone various animals like frogs, etc. By using cells from adult sheep they've cloned another one. But they admitted it took nearly 300 tries and some of the sheep died and others was maimed, others had defects! But they never created anything, they had to use cells that God had created from the other sheep! The Lord used certain species to confound man! Some creatures on land can impregnate themselves also in the sea without a male. And some vegetation can do the same thing. "It's a unique wonder that God did on purpose!" So His creation by God's hand is ahead of man! Some are speculating on cloning humans. The ones that cloned the sheep said they should not try to because of the consequence to the poor artificial humans, if they even could do this! - "Of course, they would still have to use what God had created." - They would have done no more than if they put com in the ground or any seed. You have used what God has created. The Lord foreknew us and designed us differently, even our fingerprints! (Ps. 139: 14-16) - The saints are not cloned they are predestined and have eternal life through salvation! - But it is Satan that is like a clone and artificial because he does not have eternal life like the saints. (Ezek. 28:17-19) - Science can take a man's frozen seed and implant it in a woman's egg and a baby will be born, but they still use what God created in the beginning! They are dealing in the DNA, cells and etc. and remember Jesus said it would be like in the days of Noah. They did something similar when they hybrid Adam's seed with the evil seed of some sort and huge giants come forth. (Gen. 6) So Jesus said, as it were then so it shall be now! It's a sign of His return! The prophet said knowledge shall increase in all facets. (Dan. 12:4) - The immorality of sexual orgies and severe carnal sensuality in the ways men and women are acting out in the open are surpassing Sodom and Gomorrah! So much for all of this!

THE FAR JOURNEY - Luke 21: 11 ,25 said there would be awesome signs from heaven! Concerning this Comet of the Century, Hale-Bopp, there was a lunar eclipse in view of the comet on the west coast in March. All of this is a sign for west and eastward it includes much more in this decade! "There is a huge belt of comets way out in outer space and they said that every once in a while a comet breaks loose and comes through the solar system!" Unexpectedly they begin to see this one coming brighter and brighter and in intensity. They claim it has traveled for 2,000 years to get here. So about the time of Christ it begin to head towards this earth and has arrived from its journey. What a sign! Remember Jesus the Lord said in the parable it was like a man was going on a far journey and would return! (Matt. 25:14-30) So we see a double prophecy, a rare wonder; revealing Jesus is even at the door! Behold saith the Lord, what I say unto one I say unto all, watch, witness and pray!

THE SNARE - After some International crises the world will be one unit connected by satellite and cellular phones! They have wireless phones now that they can connect to and talk around the world. U. S. households and cars can get them. "These and new technologies will cause rapid changes in the world overnight." - World Trade will be connected by these type of forces, by Internet computers and electronics! (Rev. chap. 18) - And it's already started in many parts of the nations and they'll finally converge together! Then after peace and safety sudden destruction! (Vrs. 8-10) Note: At this writing Pres. Clinton said, the world is getting closely tied together and people should prepare for it. - (Prophecy marches on)

MASS DELUSION - East and West - "The people will grow deeper into following magic, special effects, fantasy, illusion, phantasm which is involved a lot in T.V., Movies, games, Internet and computers until they will commit mass suicides led by a world dictator through lying signs and wonders at Armageddon!" - Everyone in the news was aghast by the 39 people that died in an electronic religious cult, etc. in California. - But overnight, a snare will come and the whole world will be deceived in a like manner and do the same thing! So it is a real preview warning! "As a snare, yet shall it be saith the Lord!" (Read Rev. 16:12-16 - Rev. 14:20) - It means the elect are already gone, he will reckon with the nations including the Tribulation saints! - The scarlet prince will control the government as the whore sits on the beast, fornicating with every nation. All cults, sorcery, witchcraft and physically in Commercial Babylon! (Rev. 18:13,23) All false churches, ministries, organizations, witchcraft, sorcery and magic will be found in her, Great Babylon will be the biggest cult of all. The mistress of the evil prince! (Nah. 3:4-Rev. 17) - Note: "The incredible celestial signs this year reveals that we are expecting Jesus and that the age is winding up quickly!"

PROPHECY FULFILLING - In 1997, said by the news, the worst weather in the United States history took place! From Minnesota, to Midwest to the Dakotas came arctic blast of snow, ice, hail and floods! The government and people were completely perplexed and dazed by such a devastation of nature's wrath! - "Remember I said from 1997 on it will be hard for the Insurance Companies to even cover the damage from the weather! It is true the government has had to step in and help!" - They have yet to see what's ahead here and global wise in this century! Volcanoes, deadly quakes, famines and plagues are coming! The Scripts predicted the situation throughout the years perfectly! The traveling is a last day sign. (Rom. 8:22) - "The former and latter rain has brought forth the sons of God for translation!" (Vr. 19)

THE COMET OF INFLUENCE AND PROPHECY - Spectacular Comet Hale-Bopp is said to be the most outstanding one in all history! A significant sign! Science and the news said it would take thousands of years before one of this kind is seen again! - "Just look at what already has occurred in 1997." Not to mention the harbingers of this century! The elect should rejoice with joy." The celestial signs are speaking of Christ return! The news said a solar flare, a super fireball from the sun sent an immense bubble of superheated gas toward earth at almost 2 million mph. The pictures of it on the news were very dramatic and breathtaking! - Large solar eruptions of the past have caused blackouts, cooked satellites and disrupted communications for hours. This is nothing compared to the asteroids, fireballs and star fragments that will descend between now and the next 5 years. - Rev 8:7-12, gives a fore view. And I gave my opinion above season wise. "Let us hope that the elect are in the arms of Jesus!" The weather cycle will reach a tremendous peak by 1999. "Then afterwards geological upheavals and more powerful trends will set in!" (More on this later concerning 2001 and etc.)

WHAT'S HAPPENING - Alarming dilemma! We are faced with a moral crisis! But first, let's look at the past. About 7 years ago, girls 12 years old were so sexually active in New Jersey that they passed a law that they could date and have sex with a man older or any age so they could not be picked up for statutory rape. Because they looked so mature, men were caught off guard and some of them were in high positions! When the bill was passed they asked one senator what he thought and he said, we have now surpassed Sodom and Gomorrah! Update: CNN News said, many cities (They mention San Francisco)

were worried concerning young girls that are reaching puberty at the young age of 8 years old. They are meeting with their parents concerning what to do about it. Of course, it will boil down to starting them off on pills and etc. Girls are running away from home young and are falling into the trap of prostitution and drugs at 12, 14 and younger controlled by the streets and underworld. - A definite sign of the midnight hour! "Pray for our youth with all your heart! Things are moving swiftly!"

CONTINUING - Which brings us to another subject. The hybrid meat and food and the exposé to adult movies, X-rated material, magazines, and drugs has caused a looseness of morals! Even on the book stand, children's comic books are immoral. People noticed on ordinary book stands book covers with men with angel wings having affairs with women. Then women with angel wings likewise with men. It's midnight in the Garden of good and evil. All of this helps contribute to the above! Surely God's wrath and judgment is visiting America and will increase!

CENTURY SIGN - Awesome Sight. - The media and the observers say that a Comet such as Hale-Bopp has not been seen for thousands of years! It has three tails, orange, blue and the third tail has sodium gas, (for the first time ever) and leaves a trail of Sodium gas over 1 Y2 million miles long. - Three tails have never been seen before. Among many other things, it's telling us of false peace, war, millennium and etc. Also numerical 3 is God fulfilling His final plan of the ages! A spectacular prophecy. (Luke 21: 11,25) - The Scripts are correct, but we have evidence too. The ancient writings say one of such notoriety has a meaning forewarning of famines, war, quakes, plagues and coming upheaval worldwide, etc. (Will write more later if needed) The Scrolls foretold of 1997 concerning the celestial. Already God sent it to warn us of past destruction and birth of Christ, and His sudden coming again! Already this year is fulfilling what has been written in our literature. Look for surprises and anything to happen! For it surely will, 1997-2000.

UNUSUAL OCCURRENCES - Prophetic Omens - To the Indians every 500 years a white buffalo is born. This occurred awhile back. To them it meant approaching world peace. But we know afterwards sudden destruction will come! - In the Arctic when the colors are a certain way, the Eskimos say it foretells of massive bloody war coming. Something similar occurred and World War II came! - And now according to the News, Israel now has the red heifer! - Quote: this rust-colored 6-month-old heifer is hailed as a sign of the coming of the Messiah and decried as a walking atomic bomb. Of a variety believed extinct for centuries, the red heifer is seen by some as the missing link needed for religious Jews to rebuild their ancient temple in Jerusalem. Sacrificing the animal and using its ashes in a purification rite would allow Jews to return 2000 years alter to the temple site, a spot holy to both Jews and Muslims. This shows the nearness to the false Prince and Covenant. However, it will take place whither they use the above or not. (Dan. 9:26-27) One Temple is built already.

OUTLOOK FOR THE MINISTRIES - Evangelical, Fundamental ministries that we see now will totally change in differentials and outlook by middle of 1999 or before the year 2000. The revolutionary winds of change, surprise, and unexpected will be blowing concerning the International ones to whither they be on T.V. or in publications and etc. Also affecting mainline Pentecostal or Full Gospel. Some will fall away to the systems and as mystery Babylon (Rev. 17) rises to power with the Laodiceans (Rev. 3: 14-20). Some of the Scripts predicted some of these things in part years ago and we have seen some of it already. But more ahead! - "Be not deceived, the elect are being separated right now for translation!"

CONTINUING ENCOURAGEMENT - We are partakers of His divine nature, and He gives precious promises! - Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: (Rom. 5: 1) - "Ask - seek and knock and ye shall receive, saith the Lord!"

Scroll #249



THE LAST TWILIGHT - While we are living in the most joyous times ever for the elect yet tremendous devastating changes and events are just ahead for the earth! "The utmost importance now is the message of salvation, deliverance and telling the masses of the soon return of Jesus!" - Our Scriptures and messages has had an amazing effect on the fundamental ministries and those on T. V. . Most are declaring now that the age is definitely ending and we must work and run swiftly in every way that we can to witness! "Signs are all around us!" - The NASA Hubble Telescope has just seen pictures in the heavens that they said were incredible, a majestic sight they say, and wonders never seen before! - "Also in our galaxy, God has been doing some incredible warnings and celestial prophecies to the earth! Not only an age of electronics and wonders, but of fulfillment above and below concerning God's Word." - When I put it all together it spells out some dramatic events concerning Israel, USA and of course many other nations! 1999 and the year 2000 will send shock waves all over the globe concerning prophetic events and the day's bewilderment. (More later)

*THE SUN AND THE MOON - Just as the earth and sea is giving forth prophecies concerning the 4 elements of nature; the celestial above is forecasting ending of Church Age and the beginning of Great Tribulation! Besides the most mysterious and unusual Comet ever seen in 1997, as predicted other events also have been occurring since 1996 onward. A Messianic Jew began to take note of what I knew to and here is what he said. "Since 1996 on each holy day an eclipse has been taking place and right on up until now (May 1997) - 3 eclipses have taken place (3 over Israel) and September 17, 1997, one more will take place! This is significant for Israel and will concern the world. These eclipses covered Israel and the Middle East, and yet other eclipses have taken place over the world and etc. Watch out! It is sending signals for the rest of the century! I have already written that 1998 will be a year to remember! The Scriptures were correct about 1997, bad moon rising - about weather, nature, society and etc.*

*JESUS SAID, FRAGMENTS FROM HEAVEN WOULD FALL - The past will definitely come back into the earth's future and will worsen past the year 2000. - Rev. 6: 13, And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. - Here is an article: Occasionally, the earth in its circuit about the sun meets an unusually large swarm of meteors. We then witness a brilliant shower of falling stars. The most notable one in history appeared in 1833 on the night of November 12-13. Beginning before midnight, the meteors increased in frequency until they were as thick as snowflakes. Bells tolled and frightened sinners prayed, believing all the world was about to come to an end. In the morning all was serene, and it is to be feared that many of the sudden "penitents" reverted to their old ways. Prophecy informs us that there is to be another star shower just before the Great and Terrible Day of the Lord (Rev. 6:12-17). Other signs in the heaven such as the darkening of the sun and the moon shall cause the impenitent inhabitants of the earth to be filled with panic and to cry, "to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb; For the great day of His wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?" (Rev. 6:16-17).*

CONTINUING - These signs above will progress and advance throughout the century and through the Great Tribulation and until the Day of the Lord in His last indignation. Scientists now claim that larger asteroids will fall. (Smaller ones have already hit). The Armed Forces are already measuring ways with nuclear devices on how to break them up! They had better watch out, they might create a Scripture similar to this. Rev. 8:7, The first angel sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth: and the third part of trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. - Read verses 8-10- Nevertheless poisonous star fragments and burning asteroids are coming besides the ones that are mentioned! Atomic War will occur and with ultimate modern weapons! "Finally the cities of the nations will flatten out through the world's greatest earthquakes and the axis tilt." -It's good to be in the arms of Jesus in the times we live in! It will all end and all these things will take place in this generation! God loves you! Praise Him!

*THE ALMIGHTY SPEAKS - Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God. (Isa. 44:6) - Ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me,*

*and understand that I am he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me. I, even I, am the Lord; and beside me there is no saviour. (Isa. 43:10-11) - That pretty well sums up who He is as Isa. 9:6 explains! - Behold I come quickly! (Read I Thess. 4:16) -As science says the universes are continually expanding! He is our great Creator! His promises to return is nearing!*

REPRINT - EVENTS OF THE PAST - Was there a pre-Adamic civilization?... If so, is it for a sign? - "Along with other Scriptures it is certain from Isa. 14:12-15 - Ezek. 28:11-17, Lucifer was ruler of an earthly kingdom long before Adam! - And Satan's reign existed during this time measure between Gen. 1:1 and verse 2! - Although Jer. 4:23-26 was speaking of two things, he definitely wrote of some type of prehistoric age! - He said the earth was void, and no man; it has not been that way since the gap in Gen. 1:2!" (Read Isa. 24:1) - "After this cataclysmic destruction, restoration was necessary!" (Gen. 1:28) - "For God told Adam to replenish the earth! Meaning something else was there beforehand! - Also the restoration was spoken of as six days and the seventh day God rested! - But when you take in both the first creation and the restoration days it speaks of it as being done in 'generations' of time!" (Gen. 2:4) - "Satan's pre-Adamic kingdom was destroyed and evidently the great ice age void came between the gap we spoke about and the creating of Adam! - We find out that Ezek. 28:13, reveals Satan had been in some type of Eden of God before he was cast out! - He was called the cherub that covereth, and that he was once on the Holy Mountain of God! (This was not where Adam's Eden was at!)... And that he walked up and down in the midst of stones of fire! - The wording, stones of fire, is symbolic of angels! It could have been 'fiery chariots' with angels in them, like Ezek. Chap. 1 speaks of! - Evidently God's 'celestial chariots' were flanked before the throne and Satan in dramatic awe walked between them! - Elijah, the prophet, was visited by one!" (II Kings 2: 11) - Ezek. 28: 16, "reveals that Satan was 'cast out' of the mountain of God!" But now let us get back to the subject! "Where was Satan's earthly kingdom? - Some say they have found this lost continent that was destroyed. - They call it Lucifer's Pre-Adamic Kingdom!... Proof of this ancient legend was supposed to have been confirmed in 1977! - Underwater explorers found beneath the sea a highly developed ancient civilization of ruins!... This is near what they call the Devil's Triangle off the coast of Florida!" - "They found a huge capped Pyramid underwater! Satan's attempt to usurp God's coming Headstone, Christ! - The explorers said it looked like a cataclysmic destruction had hit the place! They saw pillar carvings of an advanced civilization! - Shown on T.V., this underwater explorer found a crystal ball inside the Pyramid, which he said he took out of two carved-looking hands that had been holding it!... When they put heavy metal over the top of the ball, the steel floated away from it! - They were able to film some of the scenes underwater and you could see what was left of some ancient buildings and stones! - Many strange things happen in this area... some have seen strange eerie lights going in and out of the water, some say it is Satan's UFOs still visiting the area! - It is said a compass needle in this area points towards the 'North Star' instead of the North Pole! Why? - Evidently Satan still wants to be like the Most High!" (Isa. 14:13-14) - "Many call this occultic area, the lost civilization of Atlantis! - Whatever it was called it was believed to be Satan's pre-Adamic kingdom that God destroyed!" - "If what they found is true, then this is 'a sign of Jesus' returning very soon! - There are many more strange events associated to this sign that we may possibly write of later, but time will tell of this discovery off of the coast of Florida!"

UPDATE - On a science news broadcast shown May 21, 1997, with new equipment, they went down and found this lost civilization! They found perfect roads under the sea and other unusual craftsmanship work. Evidently after Satan fled from the North the demons or those who had fallen with him worshiped him or a Satanic prince and built some kind of imitation Paradise! - "And God overthrew it and sunk this smaller continent, probably in a volcanic earthquake or asteroid!" This reminds us that Satan is about to come down and take over the nations in false worship! And once more God will cause geological upheavals all over the world including the North and South Poles! Gigantic changes! - "He actually twists the face of the earth and prepares for the Millennium!"

Scroll #250

NUMERICAL REVELATIONS - In the Bible there are ancient code numbers and symbolic figures, etc. Some of the old time Evangelists searched out some of the numerals, so along with some of my interruptions we will give them in this Script. The subject is very interesting and we quote for instance - NINE - The number nine is a most remarkable number in many respects. It is held in great reverence by all who study the occult sciences; and in mathematical science it possesses properties and powers which are found in no other number. It is the last of the digits, and thus marks the end; and is significant of the conclusion of a matter. It is akin to the number six, six being the sum of its factors ( $3 \times 3 = 9$ , and  $3 + 3 = 6$ ), and is thus significant of the end of man, and the summation of all man's works. Nine is, therefore, The Number of Finality or Judgment, for judgment is committed unto Jesus as "the Son of man" (John 5:27; Acts 17:31). It marks the completeness, the end and issue of all things as to man - the judgment of man and all his works. It is a factor of 666, which is 9 times 74. But 666 was the secret symbol of the ancient pagan mysteries connected with the worship of the Devil. It is to day the secret connecting link between those ancient mysteries and their modern revival in Spiritualism. And leads to this electronic digital age in Rev. 13:16-18. - It is the worship of the scarlet prince (false god). - "As the Scripts said from 1997-99 would lead into the world's most astounding events!" If you turn 666 upside down you get 999 - from that point on, the whole earth will change into a complete new system! And from 1999-(Autumn 2(01) 2003 will also denote gigantic occurrences! - Remember Solomon they brought 666 shekels of gold to him each year! So this number is associated to gold! "For' the anti-Christ shall have power over all precious things to back up his system and mark!" (Dan. 11:43) The Judgments of God in Hag: I: 11 are enumerated in nine particulars: "And I called for a drought upon the land, and upon the mountains, and upon the com, and upon the new wine, and upon the oil, and upon that which the ground bringeth forth, and upon men, and upon cattle, and upon all the labour of the hands." - (Read Rev. 6:5-6 - Rev. 11 :3-6) OMINOUS - Six Times Jesus charged with IuJving a devil- Mark 3:22 and Matt. 12:24. "He hath Beelzebub." John 7:20, - "Thou hast a devil." John 8:48, - "Say we not well thuJt... Thou hast a devil?" John 8:52. - "Now we know that Thou hast a devil." John 10:20, - "He hath a devil, and is mad." Luke 11 : 15, - "He casteth out devils by Beelzebub." - Even after seeing miracles, see how scoffers, mockers and blasphemers rise. So we see between now through 1999 forward men will increase doing the same things! So the mark of the beast will not be far from it. They -are already doing it through their movies, music and etc. Apostasy system and cults! (Rev. .13:4) "Behold as the Scripture saith. Neither cast your pearls before swine, lest they trample them, and turn again and rend you. (Matt. 7:6) - So goes the nation as age is ending! THE PROPHET FORETELLS - He sees an intriguing swift age, mysterious and flashing lights! Nah. 2:4, The chariots shall rage in the streets, they shall jostle one against another in the broad ways: they shall seem like torches. they shall run like the lightnings. -"Shall rage in the streets, " - He viewed the screeching of tires, roaring of motors and the drivers that were mad (horn beepers) at one another; as we see so today! Just lately U.S. News magazine portrayed on its front cover, a car with a man in it entitled, Road' Rage! The prophet saw jostling; they were bumper to bumper in the large broadways! The torches he saw, the red taillights! Run like the lightnings - he saw the fast last day modern cars! - We even IuJvtl electric cars. Lightnings also take in the computer electric controlled highways thuJt they are bringing into view now! When he

saw rUJ:I' he also sUI, rll. Ifflpallem:e and trends of society! Vr. 3 ~how~' if was a time of the invention of the atomic power: and catastrophic earthquakes! - "This was to occur in the generation the Lord was to return in!" We are walking into His glory now ready to be translated! What an hour! Be ye also ready!

THE ANCIENT AND LAST DAY BABYLON - The prophet had just revealed the chariots (cars of our day) -It was in her rise to great power! It was also again in our inventive electronic age, Nam. 3:4, Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well-favoured harlot, the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts. -(This represents the last day church.) Now we leap forward to modern Babylon! We see her finality culminates into witchcraft and sorcery! Well favored - She was adored and all nations desired her and heaped treasures upon her! (Rev. 11: 1-5) For she allowed all types of vice! But her end is seen as a blazing stock burning with fire (vr. 16) - She was also associated to the materialistic (Rev. 18:13) - Commercial Babylon, horrible condition of both physical and spiritual fornication! - "Evidently Babylon will cross over into the next century but will be destroyed at God's appointed time!" - Even now both chapters of Rev. 17 and 18 are connected to the underworld of evil.

FUTURISTIC FULFILLMENT - Daniel saw an amazing fantastic era! - Dan. 12:4. wherein it says knowledge shall increase and they shall run to and fro! He saw worldwide mobilization running to and fro (aerial and ground, etc.) - The prophet saw super knowledge increase to its peak concerning every invention! The prophet said in another Scripture that the age would close out with a flood of events!

CONTINUING - Journey to the Red Planet! As of this writing July 4, 1997, man has just landed a robotic rover on Mars and they are sending back pictures of rocks, slopes; etc! For thousands of years, man has associated this planet with wars, strife, rebellion and etc. "It is another sign from heaven that we will have more uprisings, wars and finally, the blood war of Armageddon!" - 1997 is occurring exactly as the Scripts predicted! You haven't seen nothing yet! "Wait til 1998 and the world shaking and shocking events of 1999-2000."

CELESTIAL SIGN - (Luke 21 :25) - A heavenly body called the bright and morning star (Venus) symbolic of Rev. 22:16 - does something very unusual every 100 years according to scientists! (The last time was near the 1900s) - That is it now again starts transiting in pairs in June 2004 through the 12 constellations and again finishing a few years later! This could be very significant, during this time a world calamity has occurred! On the bright side the millennium has started and the Most Holy (Jesus) has been anointed! Gabriel's visions in Dan. 9:24 may well have been completed! -The elect should look for the Lord from now ('97) forward as the Translation is close and the Tribulation is nearing!

PROPHETIC VIEWPOINT - President Clinton sounded like he was repeating the Scripts while making a military appointment. He said, we should be preparing as we cross into the next century for an outbreak of terrorism, social problems, chemical, biological and cyberspace warfare! (push button) He knows something is coming! And we will see omens of this even beforehand. These are important facts!

Scroll #251

THE WHIRLING WORLD - Besides mysterious and strange events occurring in our time, the earth is witnessing it's most severe tragedies in nature's disasters the world has ever seen! And there will be no let up in the years ahead. And according to the heavenly, numerical and Bib-lical cycles, a false messiah is here and will soon be revealed. In my opinion the Covenant will be confirmed in this century! "According to prophecy and signals in the heavens, Jesus is soon to take up His elect!" Right in the midst of apostasy we are in the former and latter rain! Suddenly, it will be over and the elect will be gone! The Holy Spirit revealed to me that by the end of the century, so many crisis and events will occur that the whole earth will be under illusion and drastic change! "Behold, the old things will be passed and the evil illusion will begin to snare all who have not trusted in My words!" 1998 world shaking events! 1999 every facet of life will be affected! Shock waves are coming!

GOD JUST IN TIME -I do a lot of writing on the Scripts about th-terrible conditions, calamities and etc. But lets take a break and tell of some wonderful deliverances from death! These cases were documented and told on regular T.v. broadcast. And we quote: A young girl, age 14, had left home with some of her family and friends to go cross country on vacation. So they stopped in Arizona at an area where she could take some pictures of beautiful canyons. She climbed over a little guard rail - to get a better view. While she was photographing, she walked too far forward and tumbled down some sharp cliffs. Then all of a sudden something stopped her before she would have fell to her death! Her family and friends were hollering at her. They could not see her, nor she them. She found out later that her mother at that very moment was home reading Ps. 91 in her Bible. Her mother said she felt like her daughter was going to die. And as she was reading it, she prayed with all her heart and pleaded with the Lord to protect her daughter! All of a sudden, the girl appeared back right at the top of the cliff. (Read verso 11-12.) Her family rejoiced. She said the presence of an 'angel had carried her right bade up! When she got home she told her mother and they both rejoiced together. They knew they had got a miracle! So angels are watching over us! Praise him!

MIRACULOUS RESCUE FROM DEATH - A muscular man robbed and hijacked an ice cream truck. Several tried to stop him. But in his rage, he drove it toward a woman standing up against a car. She was frozen. She said his eyes were wild and angry. Then all of a sudden, between her and the truck, a bright light with a figure of a man with a most beautiful and lovely face appeared. And he took his hand and stroked her along the cheek and shoul-der a little bit, turning her. But the truck smashed head on into her and the car. After her remarkable recovery (the

doctors thought she would die and never walk again), she awoke to tell the story! Her sons witnessed it and said she told the truth. She said she was so thankful and said people really should believe in angels. I personally believe the beautiful person was Jesus. Amen! The angel of the Lord

. encampeth about them who fear (believe) Him! (Ps. 34:7) Amazing but true!

THE AGE' OF ABOMINATION AND DESOLATION -Speaking ofthe.latter days, Paul said, the end of all things

.is at hand! Time is 'short! Mass murders, violence and sexual immorality is rocking the nations!

THE MYSTERIOUS FUTURISTIC SIGNS - For the

. unbelieving, idol worshiping and wicked, earth awesome events are rushing towards them! And for the pleasure mad' systems yet a little while and even greater cataclysmic

judgements await them! The spi;it showed me a powerful eclipse with a sickle in between. it as it took place! My opinion is that unusual things will happen before this, but I feel this has to do with somewhere crossing the century in the year 2000 proclaiming some major upheavals and changes of all sorts. In our future we will see more potent winds, tidal waves, typhoons, quakes, plagues and volca-nic eruptions than ever before! At some point in this will be the rising and sinking of great land masses! Magnetic forces in the: poles begin to change the earth as the tec-tonic plates tinderneath the sea and continents move! The unseen is yet to come! Flames in the sky (asteroids, etc.) famine, floods, storms, pestilence, and diseases will over-come the earth. The moon and the sickle shows apocalyp-tic events will increase starti-ng in 1999 passing 2003. Re-minding us of this Scripture (Rev 14:14-20), "The hand writing is on the wall. The people should be prepared, but they will be asleep until its too late!"

THE FLOOD GATES - Right now (1997) in the midst of apostasy, sin and rebellion, God is pouring out the former and tatter rain together in the thunders; and the midnight

cry is going forth. "Put on the fullarmouras you are get-ting ready to leave!" Let the spirit of the Word, faith, pa-

tience, joy, love and wisdom guide you!

DESTRUCTIVE SUPER RAYS - According to Popular Mechanics Magazine, they are making new laser weap-ons. In' one way they can mix them with chemicals and

. fire them from helicopters, planes and etc. This is exactly akin to this Scripture Wit does not pertain to supernatural creatures, it is weapons of warfare! It especially sounds similar to this (Rev. 9:3--10). Th- strange thing is some of the mid-East aircraft hangers are already underground like in Iraq's Gulf War!

Scroll #252

BEHOLD NEW THINGS ARRIVING -This old world is passing away into a new era! Just as the Scripts predicted technology is causing a total drastic change. "A new world union will finally come. A new order will come out of International crisis of all sorts!" - According to all facets of life and nature we have not seen nothing yet. Between now and the end of the century the earth is going to take a turn about in such a way not even conceived in the mind of those who do not know the future! Plus some volatile and explosive situations. 1998 more exposure, gossip and especially the beginning of the greatest delusion and deception ever seen! As foretold one can see the world has gone mad in radical thinking and unusual type of pleasure! "Finally this age will pass away into a total new beginning as they anoint the Most Holy in the Millennium!" - But first will come nuclear and bombing terrorists, sexual orgies, crime, violence and catastrophic quakes, weather and signs from heaven! And we are nearing the Great Tribulation! Soon the scarlet prince will step forth. - "And we are entering closer to the Translation!" - So technology and inventions will bring on a revolutionary system! - Be prepared and pray daily!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - God's angels are coming and going like flashes of light bringing in the elect harvest, and in our homes watching over all. For some very momentous times are just on the horizon. - "Jesus will not allow the elect to be swept away into false doctrine, cults and hellish hearsay!" - Remember satan is the accuser of the brethren and will try to make many think that they are unworthy! But shout the victory and praise the Lord you can not be defeated! "Behold, Jesus is right beside you and will supply your needs and give you loving care!"

THE FALLEN CHURCH AND SURVIVORS - Delilah the sizzling lustful harlot betrays and seduced the mighty Samson, a type of the church into a fallen position! Caught off guard by Delilah symbolic of the wicked church. In the middle of apostasy and outpouring the lukewarm churches are in the midst. There are those who are just about ready to get their hair cut (clipped) by the harlot church system! Like Samson they will be naked, wretched and blind before God! (Rev. 3:14

17) - But some like Samson during the Tribulation will escape at the very end! Although he died others also will give their lives for their faith. - The Jezebel spirit is reaching into Pentecostal circles right back into Babylon. (Rev. 2:20-22) These old spirits is becoming futuristic as they come together again! The temptation of the system will cause them to fall, but the elect will not be deceived!

THE SUN PROPHECIES AND FACTS FORETELL - us of the things to come! Science has found out that the sun is giving out some very significant information! - NASA sent up

a satellite advanced telescope saw pictures of the sun (Aug. 1997) It's now taking pictures and they saw great rivers of gases and huge explosions of magnetic shock waves sending energy throughout the galaxy. They were able then to figure out the sun spots manifestations! They said the sun had a great affect on the weather on our earth (The Scripts have already predicted the 11 year cycle.) They believe the cycle period reaches its worst point by the ending of the century Jesus foretold of signs in the sun (Read Luke 21 :25) and it gives a perfect view of what is ahead! - There will be eclipses and celestial phenomenon in 1998. - In 1999 great star showers and unusual planetary movements. Plus the year 2000 a total continental eclipse it is said, and May 5, 2000, a grand alignment of heavenly bodies! - March 1999 two planets shift, 250 year cycle completed, forewarning of great civilization changes!

PORTANT CELESTIAL WONDERS - I myself have already written of these heavenly events, but I will quote from a converted Messianic Jew his observation and it is a good report.

*A Messianic Jew, has done extensive research on the correlation between astronomical events and the Bible. He discovered that a total eclipse of the moon occurred on April 3, 1996, the start of Passover that year. That was followed by another total eclipse September 26, the eve of the Feast of Tabernacles. A 92 percent total eclipse appeared over Jerusalem March 24 of this year, coinciding with Purim. And the total eclipse scheduled for September 17 this year (1997) will take place in the middle of the days of Teshuvah, a time of repentance.*

*During a recent eclipse, the darkened moon appeared red, which reminded some of an ominous biblical prophecy found in the books of Revelation and Joel.*

*Besides eclipses, the Hale-Bopp comet has a coincidental connection to the holy days as well. HI discovered also that on the day before the feast of Purim, the comet Hale-Bopp was going to make its closest approach to the Earth. So I said "What's God trying to do? Here's this giant comet that's going to show up and be visible for months before and months afterwards, making its closest and brightest approach on Purim." (end quote)*

Note: The year '98 opens up the last week of February with a total solar eclipse! - One thing for certain the heavens are telling a story and giving warning of the soon coming of Jesus and the beginning of The Great Tribulation! - Luke 21: 11, also confirms awesome sights! Also at some point in the future we will be entering the destructive period of earth's cataclysms!

PROPHECY LEAPS FORTH - The Chinese leader arrived in the USA (Oct. 1997) to talk to Pres. Clinton, and they signed an agreement on trade! - Global Trade is already here! Suddenly Asia is awakening, as the Kings of the East prepare! The Asian trade block is fitting into world development. Japan was a forerunner! "But later Japan will fold up and sink either by atomic fire, great earthquakes or tidal waves in this generation!" The Scripts predicted China would be stirring in the 90's - it is so! - And the Kings of the East will acquire our technology and later turn right back around and destroy Western Europe and our USA cities! In fact the world will be in a flame of destruction! Watch, many events concerning global conditions are coming! Finally when they all speak peace they will actually be planning war for later! The apocalyptic events are foretold!

2000 AND BEYOND - The earth is soon to enter a Global Empire! It is already prepared underneath. The people are just waiting and this leader will be on the scene by then! He is alive and already maneuvering toward this position of a false dictator. All facets of our society is being deceived into it. The next few years the earth will witness the unbelievable because they are not Word Wise! - "Behold, saith the Lord be alert in all seasons!" Amen. Note: 1999 into 2000 shall be something to behold. - "Let us pray for Translation soon!"

PROPHECY FULFILLING - Certainly strange events are occurring! Mutation of frogs (by cloning or chemical?) in lakes and ponds in Minnesota and other places! Also, fish up and down the coast line with strange diseases, new diseases and pestilence are being reported and worsening all over the world! - Three great fire balls hit the north west and then a day later the news reported near Nevada a meteorite struck and burnt up a whole field. "The heavens gave forth a warning, an omen of greater explosions to come!" Also, people have heard strange sounds in the heavens investigated by science! - Ocean currents are warming! Also, a report of sunspots acting up sending out huge magnetic flares (waves) of energy towards earth. The weather patterns and quakes will greatly increase past the year 2000 - Science media say, we are witnessing more volcanic activity then ever before from. the sea and earth.

CONTINUING-IMMORALITY AND DESTRUCTION - Ordinary TV was bold enough to release a lesbian program. This Sodom act was generally kept on cable. Strange sexual rites and etc. are plaguing many U.S. cities! - Also unusual type violence and murders! It seems the movie world has gone mad concerning immorals and corruption! - Men too are taking cells God created and are cloning animals! - "Remember God took a rib out of Adam and made Eve." -This reveals Jesus return is near!

NOTE: Electronic and new type computers and technology will change the face of earth and society in the next two years! - One man of credible authority looked and saw before or by the year 2007 that the earth was burnt and a waste land. (Joel 2:3) - The Bible says, a prophet saw visions in the night!

PROPHECY FULFILLING - World out of balance - A teenager in Mississippi killed his mother and then went to school and mur

dered and wounded many other teenagers! Many said it was connected to a cult. - In some cases parents have been caught killing others including their own children then acting if something or someone else had done it. Strange types of violence and unexpected unusual events are occurring in satanic sorcery, witchcraft and cults! Not to mention serial killers and the coming dangers of nuclear terrorist! The century will see an increase of all of these events! On another note, a school teacher (and married mother of four) got pregnant by a 6th grade boy! Her husband was shocked. - Many in the public are doing what Hollywood films depict. Our society has become what films have created! - Just like the porno harlot said on the Internet I am like what America has made me. (a harlot) Our nation is in fantasy and delusion of no return, except those who repent and accept Jesus! - Rev.17:1-5,. Babylon is rising higher! - The earth is now ready to receive the great deceiver! - Yet just a little while! - (Like pagan Rome the U.S. is crumbling inside with immorality, collapsing into Babylon, later bringing world wide destruction!)

THE MIRACULOUS GOSPEL - And the prophet said Jesus carried away our pain and iniquities lifting the curse of sickness and sin! The believer is living in a marvelous hour! While we see many miracles here at Capstone and in the mail, this one was reported in a regular TV program. - A girl was riding her horse and it suddenly raised forward and quickly, throwing the girl off, but the horse fell on her leg. Later severe pain begin to come all over her body! The doctor said it was the type of pain that no type of drugs could help or cure her! - The mother prayed over her for months using the name of Jesus!" - The doctors said there was little hope for her, but the mother continued to pray for her each day! The girl was constantly in agony, but faith worked, her mother's prayers were answered! -"While she was in bed a voice spoke to the young girl and said rise and stand up! When she did, all pain left and she was healed!" - One nurse said that it was nothing short of a miracle! The doctors are still confounded! "A mother's love and faith touched the heart of Jesus!" -For His mercy endureth for ever!

VARIOUS EVENTS TO UNFOLD - From now and the year 2001 some of the greatest tidal waves will strike the earth! A variety of celestial fragments will also hit the earth scattering fire and panic both land and sea! - 1998 beginning year of greatest deception and delusion of every facet in unexpected ways concerning politics, religion, society, nations etc. - Strange things concerning the sea! -Unexpected break through in medicine, new drugs, along with new plagues and diseases!

CENTURY - The Chinese is building what is said to be the world's largest dam for industrial use and they know a world food shortage is coming! (Rev. 6:5-8) - 1998-2000 onward major upheavals affecting every nation. (Plus new Religious leader) Awesome events coming earth, sea and sky also - plus years of the unexpected; shock waves for sure. Pray! - The media will have their hands full of earth shaking events. Be Alert!

Scroll # 254



THE HEAVENS DECLARE - The News (with pictures) reported a celestial wonder occurred Dec. 1 - 8, 1997. "It revealed a strange formation of 7 heavenly planets and then added to this the sun was also involved as the moon made a pointing to it," (nine bodies altogether). It said you would see an occurrence like this only once in a life time! And what a year from the beginning to the end. The Scripts mentioned at the beginning of 1997, bad moon rising, and now the year ends with this unusual phenomenon concerning the moon! (Jesus gives us a view in Luke 21:25)

THE YEAR 1998 - will be a mysterious, deceptive and more of the unexpected with sudden surprises! Religion, politics, and society will undergo another cycle! Evidently a year of great quakes, violence, also including erratic weather and nature, impatience, and perplexity! "...But Jesus has promised His children peace in the midst of persecution and chaos!" - Also in first part of 1998, two important heavenly bodies will be moving! - Then Feb. 26, will be a total solar eclipse to start the year off. Giving signs of His nearness and the soon rising of a new world system! - Jesus, Himself said look up, for your redemption draweth nigh! (Luke 21:28)

FANTASTIC AND INCREDIBLE events and sights - appearing in the near future and years ahead! Plus concerning the heavenly phenomenon we will list a few - 1998 will shew forth mysteries in space! Another rare and important event takes place. The Neptune and Pluto shift! This started in 1979 and brings them back to their proper position concerning the (sun & etc.) in March 1999. This shift only occurs about every .14-7. years! - We did see some powerful structural changes, etc.. - The Reagan Shooting changing parties etc. and effects on all nations! - In July - August 1999 will be some very unusual planetary movements, plus a great eclipse! Let me say this, powerful events will loom from this day forward! The earth had better be prepared! There will be great star showers and fire balls near this date! - Also May 5, 2000 there is an unusual grand alignment of planets. These various celestial wonders are not all by accident, but very significant warnings!

CONTINUING - We can only list a very small part of what is going to take place in the heavens soon! - We see in the Old Testament God spoke of signs. - Judges 5:20, They fought from heaven; the stars in their courses fought against Sisera. - PS. chap. 19 - (Also fearful sights and wonders in Luke 21:11) - The autumn of 2001 - 2003 inters a tremendous earth cycle! We might add that Scr. #178 was a real classic of the spirit. As we see it pointed out from the early 1990's until now and beyond what occurred!

MANS TOWER OF BABEL - The USA wants to complete the large International space station by 2003. - "Jesus is showing the elect the signs of the heavens! (Read Obah.1:4) - They put robot vehicles on Mars and said they would go back again! The ancients always said Mars was associated to a god of war and strife! - They have sent a platinum satellite to reach the planet Saturn by 2004. The ancients noticed Saturn is associated to woe, chaos and division! "By all of this the Lord is showing us a terrible crisis is coming beforehand and evidently the Tribulation is very close! - "Jesus is telling us to prepare right now! The elect could leave sooner than, you think! Be prepared at all times" - Some powerful influences will leap forth before the century ends!

IMPORTANT FACTORS - Part of these Scriptures we list here are beginning to take place now and the other parts of Scriptures will take place beyond 2000. - Rev. 17:3, So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness : and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. - She is now beginning to dominate the earth for a short time and soon fornicate with all nations! And later burnt with atomic fire. (Vr. 16) This Scripture has begun. Hag. 2:6-7, For thus saith the LORD of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land: And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the LORD of hosts. Before this latter part He will cause an earth axis tilt evidently crossing century!

THE APOCALYPTIC RIDER - This mysterious rider of peace and deception will begin before or by the year 200j) - This system is already setting things in motion! He will be revealed soon! - Rev. 6:2, And I saw, and behold a white horse; and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer. - The pale horse will finish up on the other side of the century at some appointed time. (read vrs. 1 - 8)

FIRE IN THE SKY - Some fire balls have already struck the earth as predicted. But this chapter is going to continue into greater dimensions and larger on the other side. Rev. 8:7 The first angel sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth: and the third part of trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. The rest of the chapter is catastrophic with dark omens! - The two witness (Rev.11) will appear around the time Rev. 8 starts! Rev. 13 is being prepared even now to control the world sometime at God's appointed time!

WE won't print these, but these other Scriptures will follow later after the above. Rev. chap. 9 - Rev. chap 16 - The earth will be visited by atomic chill after destructive cosmic fire loads of missiles, by space, subs, and earth weapons. Cosmic darkness will cover the world as Jesus intervenes at Armageddon, or no flesh saved! Sometime after the year 2000 - 2007 the earth will practically be a waste land.

WHAT AN HOUR - In the midst of apostasy the former and latter rain are gathering His people in the final chapter! The midnight cry is here! "His outstretched hand of salvation and miracles are occurring everywhere!" - The writing of His Word will produce the divine love and anointing; it will cause us to be caught up in the Translation! Be ready! - Be praying for you daily. At a certain point He will immediately put in the sickle and the elect harvest is ending. (Mark 4:29)

Note: 1998 - 2000 some of our greatest storms, tidal waves, super quakes, famine and volcanic activity will begin! - Let us all pray and say surely the Lord cometh quickly!

Scroll #255

DANIEL'S FINAL APOCALYPSE - In this Script we are going to reveal some fascinating things revealing through the gift. Starting with Dan. 11 :36-45 "And the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvelous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined shall be done." It depicts him as a king (religious). "God allows him to have tremendous power and control, because people reject the truth!" -Vr. 37, "Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all" Magnify - He uses T.V. and all communications to build himself up above all. About women this shows the priesthood of the Vatican. Evidently condoning the gay system.

VERSE 38, "But in his estate shall he honour the God of forces: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things." - Where this prince dwells he honors the forces of lightning, electricity, atomic, magnetic, and light beams, even using the weather for weapons! Something demonic and satanic forces. May even be a type of computer invention or a invention that controls all and gives him dictatorial control! - In the next verse He saw in a strong hold a strange god, probably a guarded underground push button electric military complex. This strange god would be unfamiliar, unknown, odd, unusual. Daniel saw and heard an informative voice with all knowledge coming out of blinking lights. - Another explanation could be Lucifer. (Ezek. 28:5, merchandising, 13-14 or Rev. 13: 14 Image, T.V.) - The scarlet prince deceives the rich nations and gives to the poor nations making him a global hero. Plus divides up the land. - Vr. 39, "Thus shall he do in the most strong holds with a strange god, whom he shall acknowledge and increase with glory: and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for gain." This strange electronic god actually revealed the future to him, he was always one step ahead of other nations! And like a wizard solved global problems until the Lord determined his finish.

THE REST OF THE VERSES (40-45), "And at the time of the end shall the king of the south push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over. He shall enter also in the glorious land, and many countries shall be overthrown: but these shall escape out of his hand, even Edom, and Moab, and the chief of the children of Ammon. He shall stretch forth his hand also upon the countries: and the land of Egypt shall not escape. But he shall have power over the treasures of gold and of silver, and over all the precious things of Egypt: and the Libyans and the Ethiopians shall be at his steps. But tidings out of the east and out of the north shall trouble him: therefore he shall go forth with great fury to destroy, and utterly to make away many. And he shall plant the tabernacles of his palace between the seas in the glorious holy mountain; yet he shall come to his end, and none shall help him." It shows us his kingdom divides like a cell and pours in up on him from the direction of Russia, China and other nations causing Armageddon. For additional information, he will control all commodities, silver, gold, oil and food. (Rev. 6:5-6) He blows himself up

(magnifies) bigger than he is. But God smashes this diabolical in-human killer. (Vr. 45 - also reveals he moves into the Temple of Israel, the last part of Tribulation.) - These are significant revelations and will take place in the not too distant future! This false prince is preparing underneath, even as we are preparing for Translation! Rev. 17: 12, the 10 kings receives power with the beast. After destroying many Tribulation saints he turns on his own system the whore of Babylon. (Rev. 17: 16-17) - The future is clear from 1999 to about 2007, death, hell and destruction! (Even now the earth is in turmoil.)

INVENTIONS - Pleasure and sensuality - Phantasm, sorcery, magic and films! They say now a woman does not need a man or a man does not need a woman! They can have sex through virtual reality with sound, feeling and pictures. (The Scripts predicted this and beyond.) - Note: This is just one, science has many more inventions, all pleasure! Also the hologram (picture and sensual life form merging with human form) and other fantasy fascinations! - "Because of technology they will surpass Sodom and Pagan Rome in their wickedness!"

PROPHECY AND THE WEATHER - Science confirms what the Scripts have said years ago! - We quote: Meteorologists recognize the effect of the 11.5-year sunspot cycle on the weather. A great increase in sunspot activity produces a heavily ionized solar wind which causes bad weather on Earth, resulting in poor harvests and higher crop prices. The correlation between a rash of sunspots and storms seems strongest in certain parts of the world, such as Siberia, Scandinavia, and the West Indies, southeastern USA and possibly the South Pacific. The sunspot cycle has also been shown to correlate with shifts in the jetstream. Wild weather is more likely to happen at both solar maxima and minima. The next minima which might well provoke more wild weather is 1999, just before the millennium. The sunspot cycle has been used successfully to predict drought. In the 1950s it was prophesied that severe drought would occur in 1975/6; in Britain these years turned out to be the hottest and driest summers on record this century. According to the cycle, 1998 past year 2005 shows drought!

CONTINUING - Climatic aberrations are becoming more frequent as we approach the millennium and it may be that sunspots will play a part in the cyclical climax arriving around the year AD 2000. The planets are thought to affect sunspot activity, an idea that ties in with the expected changes predicted for May 2000 when the planets will line up against the Earth. Each outbreak of sunspots is accompanied by an upsurge in the emission of every kind of solar energy, X-rays, ultraviolet, radio waves and visible light. This energy emission, called the solar wind, causes significant changes in the Earth's environment. It may well be that these changes will herald a cataclysmic event at the end of the century." (end quote)

NOTE: 1998-2000 some of our greatest storms, tidal waves, super quakes, famine and volcanic activity, celestial wonders and destruction, new diseases, will begin! Let us all pray and say surely the Lord cometh quickly!

Scroll #256

THE INCREDIBLE SCRIPTS REVEALS THE FUTURE – The two following paragraphs were written nearly 30 years ago and the later Scripts you can find some more information! We saw what happened in Florida and California, some of this lately, more to be fulfilled world wide! "The scientists speak of the ocean waters warming up. Yet the spirit foretold it years in advance!" – Read the two paragraphs below. - Reprint from Scroll #9 – The Weather element sign - Read Luke 21:25, Seas and Waves roaring. Jesus shows me weather signs will become unbelievable, as the earth axis are changing, now. We will see tornadoes, mammoth hurricanes. Florida will receive worst soon. 1967 thru 72 record conditions in all parts of the world, unusual weather in Calif. And great earthquakes. Ocean currents will change. The climate will change to just the opposite in some places. Floods and droughts where never known before. Record typhoons and snow and rain. Great quakes will come to Russia, China, Japan and South America (Just before the Lord appears as a sign great islands will appear off our coast!) out of the sea. Later I will give a complete insight in my magazine, on quakes and the gigantic earthquakes that are to come to Calif.. One day sharks will be swimming over what was known as Calif. feeding on dead bodies! Wt., will move our location later. - (As you know shortly afterwards we did move to Arizona.) - "The foundations of the earth was out of balance before the flood foretelling us that immorality, science and society would be out of balance committing horrible sins ending our very age!"

THE SIGNIFICANT POEM-LIKE PROPHECY - given to me suddenly in a few moments written probably 10-15 years ago. And we quote from Scr. #113 - Prophetic Dimensions - "I wrote this in just a few minutes to go with the message that I was to bring in the Temple. And we will list part of the message here for your benefit." - "When men live among the stars as an eagle in nest! (Space stations) - And men in chariots are guided in light (radar, electric, etc.) - and run like lightning (speed) and fly as the cloud! When men dress in red and in scarlet (symbolic of Communism - Romanism) (Nah. 2:3, 4)...then the Lord will return!" - "And women (churches) sleep without the trumpet! (Matt. 25:5-10) When earthquakes increase and the earth heats up (volcanoes and atmosphere above, etc.) - And starvation and famine appear! .. Then the Lord Jesus comes!" - "When men create the flame of noise and store up violence (atomic) - and nations are in confusion, and the weather changes to the contrary. It is near His return!" - "When men walk in the sea and hide in the sea. (Amos 9:3) And send fiery arrows of destruction to distant lands.. then the Lord appears!" - "When children act like men (drink, crime, rape, etc.) and have no correction - And women rise on high and are rulers as men (political, groups, etc.) then witches shall take charge and sorcery shall lead - it shall stand!" - "Destruction in fire will talk of hell and they shall say, death will be our friend. (Rev. 6:8) -Atomic horrors! (Rev. 18:8-10)...The Lord shall come before!" - "When men go into Babylon rather than come out... then the end be near! - "When men by beams (inventions) combine together for world trade...My coming is nigh!" - "When men say they are women, and women say they are men, and some say we do not know what we are, and also live with and as beast: behold I come quickly!" - "When men and women buy prostitution in rays of light (this evidently means a figure will be beamed into the home in 'filmed light') not exactly the solid state, but fantasy state, talking and doing! - Like magic, figures (images) in light performing pleasure! - Coming inventions! Armageddon is not far away!" - When money becomes 'worshipped' then men will become slaves - they are branded and will wear the mark thereof! (Rev. 13:15

18) Perfect insight!" - "The plagues, curses and holocaust, then smoke filled with pestilences will bring terror!"... "Gamma rays-radiation, chemical warfare - then men hid underground and in caves and high above! But will come up, come out and come down! - At this time the end shall overtake them in their madness! . . . The Lord shall sit as King over the earth!"... "The prophecy shall be, and all shall see!"... "We might say that you can order the whole message on cassette, called 'Prophetic Dimensions.'" - All you have to do is just look at how the nation is acting now to see only how the Holy Spirit could have written it. Men now have global satellite T.V. - Starting International space stations. Also we see child-teenage murders, violence plus the Clinton appointments in his administration post and etc. - At the beginning of 1990, I wrote that technology would increase daily and that the news media would have its hands full of events, as immorality is reaching the heights of heaven! Although written years ago some of the prophecy will occur on the other side of 2000. (Read later Scripts) - There is not enough space to print it all, but you can see the above fulfilling.

CENTURY VIEW AND PREVIEW - In each age God allows a president to fit that time and place! This one (Pres. Clinton) has been raised in the awareness of the Bible and yet immorality, true and false gossip, and affairs shroud him and others depicting an age of pleasure, technology and etc. - The public and news media is confused about who is doing what and with who. (God knows who and what.) - One interviewer said, if you got all of our congressmen and etc. for what they are accusing him of there wouldn't be many left to run the country! How much is true and how much is false God may some day reveal at the proper time (Other presidents in past was found out later, but this one has been right out in the open.) - Where there is smoke there is fire! - The beast and the false prophet will coincide with the .era coming! - In this century every president was placed, good or bad, according to God's plans! Remember much is going to happen concerning the presidential office between now and 2000. Plus remember the presidential assassination cycle begins in 2000. - Gossip and sin destroyed civilizations before such as Pagan Rome within!

CELESTIAL PROPHECY - Many mysterious signs will definitely be given in the heavens along with strange movements of the bodies with conjunctions! But also some catastrophic fire balls, asteroids and comets will appear. (Some have hit earth.) Many scientists say soon, others put it off. - Some small damaging ones have already hit as predicted. - Rev. 8:8-10 could occur anytime or crossing over into the next century! Watch ye therefore! "The earth is entering the age of apostasy and debauchery!" - We will list a little below. - World News - Rome - HIV-positive prostitute sparks nationwide warning in Italy. Doctors have issued a nationwide warning about a prostitute who allegedly had unprotected sex with thousands of people, while knowing she had the virus that causes AIDS. Italian media ran a photo of the woman and estimated she had sex with 5,000 people. Physicians called for her clients to be tested for HIV. More than 1,000 calls from around the country swamped the hotlines set up by police. Most of the calls were from men but some were from women who said they had group sex involving the woman who is now in a hospital for treatment for the virus. - In Nebraska A Methodist minister performed a wedding ceremony for 2 lesbian women. In other places men are marrying men, etc. - Child prostitution anywhere from 8-12 years old is on the rise! - "Jesus spoke of these type signs upon his return!"

**FIRE FROM THE SKY** - All type of mysterious phenomenon is transpiring almost daily from the heavens and are significant signs! Portents of even more powerful warnings to appear! "Jesus foretold of ominous events!" - In Luke 21:11, He foretold of great signs and fearful sights from above! "And great earthquakes shall be in divers places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven." This could take in atomic, fiery asteroids, nuclear fire fragments, strong winds, the good and satanic lights etc. - Before the atomic bomb was made the Lord gave us a foreshadow in 1908. I've always said it was an anti-matter, a nuclear star fragment. (I have written about the asteroids, now motion pictures have them taking place.) We have already seen asteroids and small fire balls hitting! - But catastrophic and large ones will hit similar to what occurred in Siberia! And we quote: "On the morning of June 30, 1908, a great meteor blazed over Siberia and crashed to the earth in an isolated region. Only this fact that it fell in a wilderness prevented its doing incalculable damage. As it was, about 25,000 acres of forest were left a smoking ruin. For distances of 25 miles in all directions, trees were blown flat to the ground. Accompanying the explosion, a pillar of smoke rose for a distance of 15 miles. Five hundred miles away an engineer stopped his train lest it derailed. Had the meteorite hit five hours later allowing the earth to rotate eastward, it would have struck in the vicinity of St. Petersburg (now Leningrad), and the lives of millions of people in that area where the Russian Revolution was to occur a few years later would have been snuffed out. Perhaps then there would have been no Revolution and the course of history might have been changed. But prophecy had to be fulfilled." - Shock waves were felt around the world. It was also a warning to the Russian people to not become Godless communist. And that some day atomic missiles would destroy most of their nation and only one sixth of their armies were left. (Gog) Ezek. 39: 1-2) - (For more information read Ezekiel chap. 38) - The USA should learn a lesson. Not only asteroids will hit in the earth and sea affecting it and other nations, atomic missiles will hit this nation evidently after the asteroid warning! (Rev. 8:8-10) In the not to distant future some tremendous holocausts of various types are on the horizon! - Why? Because the cup of iniquity is reaching its fullness! The return of Jesus and the catching up of the elect is near! This article below is real significant.

**PROPHECY - INCREDIBLE INSIGHT** - I wrote this close to 1967. - Some said it was unbelievable, but we see its true! We are living in this vary hour (1998) and the rest of it will be fulfilled from now and crossing the century. - Quote Scr. #9, last paragraph.

**ENTERTAINMENT - SODOMITE SIGN** - This is written strictly as a Biblical sign, and not to be taken in any other way. We pray this will shock and keep you in Gods presence. The ancient orgies of Rome and the persecution will repeat suddenly. Jesus spoke of the pleasure sign. Luke 17:28-29. Soon through films, stage shows, books and music media people will receive a perverted lust, that has slowly been growing through sin, and abundance. Finally people will get so possessed they will pay to watch sex and perversion for entertainment, as a form of madness will control them. They will want this demonstrated before them, actually more than if they were partakers. Morals will mean nothing, to satans lecherous and unprincipal crowd. Openly contemptuous of all that is good. (This will lead into Sadist spirits that will now appear in the lowest form) and will produce and ask for a weird type of pleasure! (Even that which is against nature) God gives them up! The (LSD Hippies and

beatnicks are the beginning and will lead to worse things. Books with pictures of perversion and actual scenes of lust will be bought later as easy as a newspaper. Jesus tells me this will gradually grow until the tribulation where obscene madness takes over, and finally leads to when the people who are left during that time will be submitted to heinous crimes for not obeying the beast 666. The Lord shows me this, they will force women and men who believe in the word to be submitted to perversion acts, and other ways for pleasure of the audience, of the demonic sodomite people for watching pleasure. (raped, forced to obscene acts, and killed) All this will be done in a profane, blasphemous abominable way. For lack of sanity their chief purpose is torture and degradation. (It will come to pass! )

**CONTINUING** - The Bible states there never was a time like this. The nations are preparing for it now. The tribulation scenes will be to horrible to mention here. For some it will be a repeat of what happened to the Christians of ancient Rome. For not obeying I foresee some of the foolish virgins of the lukewarm Gospel face this because they rebelled against Gods prophets and would not come out from among the Dead Systems. Before the rapture and was left in tribulation. It will be agony for the people left but entertainment for the warped crowds. People will be like animals, in unspeakable debauchery. (Nudeness will become more popular every day now) because satan rules supreme. "Pray saith the Lord that you will be worthy to escape this, for it cometh! I have spoken it and not a man." (God will take His chosen away) Only the Jews and the foolish virgins who would not accept 100% of Gods word are left. Even then the mercy of the Lord will protect many in hiding. (Watch I say lest I find you sleeping!) Finally the extreme picture of this is Zechariah 14:2, Remember at first it comes as an angel of light, like unto God, but is then transformed suddenly to a ferocious beast. - This was written over 30 years ago. Jesus is all knowing and Infinite! It gradually started in the 70's worsening into our hour and onward! During these dangerous and perilous times the nations should consider these Scriptures: Matt. 3:2, And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand. - Heb 2:3, How shall we escape, if we neglect so great salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him; - I John 1 :9, If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. - Matt 21'22 All things are possible to them that believe!

**FUTURISTIC EXPECTATIONS** - The things the earth should be prepared for as never before, such as the fury of nature's wrath! - Fire balls and asteroids, immoral debauchery, worsening of styles, a violent world, International crisis! Revived Roman Empire, anti-Christ dictator, Covenant, global trade! - Celestial phenomena, strange and mysterious sightings! "And increase of what occurred 1997-98 onward!" - Watch in 99 cycle plus presidential occurrences (assassination cycle, 2000 etc) - By turning of century great financial alterations, society driven like divers winds of style. New increase in technology and science - Watch for covenant, Last Church outpouring ending! The elect should be preparing for Translation! - Be prepared for the unexpected mysterious surprises ahead! Keep your eyes open! We are living in an age of unique significance! - "The cryptic future is revealed in the Scrolls!" Watch!

Scroll #258

PROPHETIC INSIGHT - This is a different type Scroll for an unusual age! Strange and mysterious events are ahead for this planet. "Forth coming events will be startling and mind boggling to the world!" - Als9 society will go into another total phase of thinking by century end. - "The age is entering like a mysterious fog of illusion! Only the spiritual eyes of the elect will see through it." - You might say the end of all things is at hand! - Let us update some current events that are transpiring.

PROPHECY CONTINUING - The News said some of the largest merging ever is taking place concerning the Corporations, banks and Insurance companies! Plus underneath church systems are subtly merging together creating Great Babylon! - This would fit perfectly with James 5:3, As rich men heap treasure together to enslave (mark) the nation! And the previous verses shows atomic war follows just a little later on! We are at the stage (1998) where the former and latter rain has come together as the Lord is ready to come! (Vr. 7) - "Praise Him! What a prophecy!" - Even the media reveals it. Note: As the earth crosses the century there will be International crisis preparing for a new false system and etc. Even now World Trade forms. (Rev. 18) - Read other literature.

NOW WE SEE DIMENSIONAL PROPHECY - This has a double meaning, but it has been couched in mystery for thousands of years! - I was going to give a message at the Temple here concerning the face of the serpent, but decided to write it later. In Rev. 12:5, we see the first fruits elect suddenly caught up and the seed left went into Great Tribulation! And it says they fled from the (face) of the serpent (vr. 14) - One way to look at this modern technology. - Vice Pres. Al Gore wanted the USA to put up a special satellite in the heavens watching the earth 24 hours day and night! They have other types up there now and later will have even newer ones! - Note: Face, means image. So these eyes of the serpent (satan) through the satellite can scan day and night the places that the Tribulation Saints flee. It said from the face of the serpent! So unless God protects them they will be located and killed for their testimony! Evidently many parish in various countries. The dictators troops will be everywhere as the satellite locates the rest of the seed of the sun clothed woman. He will use the new inventions and electronics for subtle purposes and controlling the masses!

MIRACLES ARE REAL - On another note we will print something of joy and happiness! - This creative miracle took place in a strange an unusual way. This was confirmed, they showed it on a regular program! - "The parents give birth to a lovely little baby, but its liver was not functioning. And the doctors said in this type that there was nothing they could do. So they took the baby home and the mother would take and hold the baby by day and the father would hold it by night as they took turns waiting for it to die. Soon it stopped feeding. The doctor came by and told them the baby had about one more day to live, so they hoped and prayed. - Now here is something incredible! One of their brother-in-laws said he started to go to bed about 9 p.m. and as he lay down he suddenly heard a distinct voice that said go pray for your brother's baby. He said he just laid there and the voice said again tomorrow will be to late. So he went over that night and he told his brother can I hold the baby alone? He prayed for the little baby, turned around and handed it to them, but said nothing about the voice at that time, and he went home. They noticed quickly that the baby started nursing again, death subsided and color came into him! Doctors checked him and was dumbfounded because God had given him a complete new liver! The man who prayed told them he was not a hero, he just obeyed the voice of God!" - He was just an ordinary person like you or someone else who has faith. God is moving in strange and marvelous ways. Don't under estimate your faith! Who knows you could pray for someone in your family and an .amazing miracle take place! We are near Jesus return! Shout the victory!

PRESIDENTIAL SIGNIFICANCE - Several things are going to happen concerning the White House or presidency by the year 2000. We may be seeing the beginning of this now. Nevertheless this is a reprint

from a letter years ago and later from a Scroll. And we quote: PRESIDENTIAL PROPHECY AND OTHER EVENTS - "Events are so erratic, often sudden surprise bringing swift changes!" - So we will list what any president could face in office or coming into office! (In 90's» The scenario outline, one could leave office, be defeated, ousted, die, run part term (or not continue all of second), or one could continue a complete term, forced out by crises or be assassinated! Because the presidential (20 yr) cycle was broken by Reagan's recovery, a president could die at any time, but the next presidential cycle by assassination, or death occurs in the years 1999-2000! - And of course the last leader will become the character ruler of force! - "Will appear as a lamb, but will go out as a dragon!" .. . This leader will seem to have a feeling for the people at first, and seems to have the heartbeat or pulse of what the population wants and carries it out. Also is admired by the masses, but all will end in disaster! - The new world order is just beginning of something that will occur later by a leader!" - (A new social order, economics, political and religious) etc. Note: "This president will be charismatic and could be either a Protestant or Catholic!.. .But he will turn out to be a charismatic deceiver!.. .Looks normal at first, but sudden changes will occur! Watch and pray!" (For more information read latter part of Scr. #199) - Note: (After the year 2001 civilization will start entering the stages of destruction and later the final climaxing!

ILLUSION OR TRUTH - This may be a futuristic alerting sign to the elect. These amazing and unusual events occurred and was seen by a little girl. We won't take sides but describe it only to reveal a purpose! Her parents moved into a certain neighborhood and certain people who had long passed away came up to the girl and talked to her and played with her in a swing and became friends with her! She described what they looked like and so forth and when they brought out pictures she could pick them out and they had already passed away years before! She was checked by ministers and scientists and they said she was gifted to definitely see in the unseen world. Her father and mother didn't know what to think about it, but they knew she was telling the truth. The ones she had spoke had once been church going, one was a Sunday School teacher. They were very gentle, kind and nice. - But then one night a different type demon shadow tried to scare her showing the other side of demon powers! It did occur wither by illusion or reality. Did the Lord allow this for a divine reason, and why? In I Thess. 4:16, It says the dead in Christ shall rise first. Then it says we will remain with them for a moment or for a while. And then we which are alive will be caught up together to meet them in the air. (Vr. 17) Because the coming of the Lord is getting nearer this may be a preview of what could happen to the body of Christ as all members unite together for the Translation. - And surely the demons of darkness will be left behind. Noah was given a warning, Abraham was given a warning, prophets gave a warning of the first coming of Christ. And all through the Scriptures God gave the things that were to appear! We could mention many other things and etc. Remember this Scripture Matt. 27:52-53 - The girl's encounter is very interesting and we should take note because soon the real event, the return of Jesus, will definitely occur!

NATURES FURY - The year 1998 started off just exactly as predicted! News reported strong powerful winds and tornadoes in the country sides and cities! "Some described it as like a nuclear blast passing through! Some depicted it as death, hell and destruction!" Killer quakes are occurring and all will increase! A strange year as predicted. More mysterious events touching every facet of life, society, nature violence and etc. - Watch and pray!

GREAT HOPE AND FAITH AHEAD - "In the midst of this what we spoke of, you will see a great shining light to the elect. A tremendous restoration, a quick short harvest work is on the horizon! - It will be like joy in the morning. His cloud of glory will cover the elect and they will be gone!"

Scroll #259



DEEP MYSTERIOUS DIMENSIONS - Satan was created in the ultimate light machine! (Ezek. 28:13) - and at the end man will give his identity over to the ultra machine, electronic computer, and etc. The computer and electronics will be the master and man will be the slave (mark) and satan through a dictator will have global control of all nations! As Eve listened to the beast, the world will listen to satan's dictator! He also honors and controls the god of forces! (Dan. 11:38 - Rev. 13:13-15) Mystery Babylon (Rev. 17: 1-5) will be in control until destroyed by its own counter part. (Vr. 16)

HERE IN IS A MYSTERY SECRET - Rev. 12:12 - (Its good to remember this again, here is a revelation right out in the open about the time period left and the Translation.) Rev. 12:5 reveals the departure of the saints (man child) and then, lets read vr. 12, Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! For the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. - Right away we see here the saints have already been caught up in the heavens and are rejoicing! This definitely depicts the elect are caught up before the mark of the beast is given! As the saints go up satan comes down and controls the world, a false god dictator! Other Scriptures gives us the same truth, the blessed hope of the church as the body of Christ is taken up! It also reveals at that time that satan's time is shortened and he unleashes his vehemence against those who are left upon the earth and the two witnesses! (Rev. Chap. 11). Rev. Chap. 12 reveals very significant events! You can read more information in other literature! Anyone with any spiritual sense can look around and see the signs that our time is short to work and witness! "Praise Him forever more for salvation and healing! Rejoice!"

FROM 1999 THROUGH 2003 - Will enter a total new era of changes never seen in 6000 years! Before these dates and afterwards shall be wars, omens, destruction and great upheavals in nature! From Scroll #113, "When children act like men (drink, crime, rape, etc.) and have no correction - And women rise on high and are rulers as men (political, groups, etc.) then witches shall take charge and sorcery shall lead - it shall stand!" Note: We have all seen over the media the children killing students and wounding many in many parts of the country! The officials are dumbfounded in what to do! Also girls and boys ages 10 and 12 years of age are being used in prostitution right in this nation, also overseas! So young girls are acting like women and boys like men! Plus it stated they are also executing women now for murder! - We see women are in the highest of political offices in the land! "It said it shall stand!" - This has two meanings, one is that the prophecy would not fail and it didn't! (More information on Scr. #257) - Also the Scripts stated we are entering a dangerous and perilous era never known before! And it will be worse than Gen. Chaps. 6 and 19. - Civilization will be entering a cycle of doom after 1999 and 2003.

THE GREAT RESTORATION - There is a powerful influence of the spirit like a cloud moving across the earth! "We are in the midnight cry and the mighty outpouring!" We may now be in the beginning of the quick short work! "We are in hour of speak the Word only and it shall be done!" So at any moment God could touch you! Be awake spiritually! I've never felt the urgency of God's power so strong on me in my ministry as now! So we are nearing some very very vital and important events of the age! Take note, be alert because on the other hand satan is going forth as a roaring dragon of apostasy! We are living in wicked and days of extreme madness in our society. - Also even Hollywood is releasing motion pictures of great disaster that is to befall the earth, comets, asteroids etc. Even mentioning Armageddon. T. V. Released natures forces as the violent planet being tom apart. The axis tilt will come! (Amos 8:9-Rev. 6:14) - Despite all the tragedies forthcoming, God's angels, lights and spirit is all around His elect and will Comfort them! "Keep Him on your mind daily and He will give you peace, and the anointing will help you tremendously. I wrote about dates above and after 2003 civilization will go into a cycle of doom and destruction and evidently a little later on the millennium! God knoweth the right timing! Indeed this is our hour to be ready to depart. Be prepared! My prayers are with you! Amen!

ONE THOUSAND YEARS OF PEACE OR WHAT? - A heavenly phenomenon will occur about the calendar day that summer starts in the year 2002. - A heavenly body will conjunct with another one called the sceptre in the constellation cancer (moon sign). After a calamitous war a king will be anointed and bring peace for a long time! - This prophecy was given over 400 years ago! I took time to arrange it so it could be understood! Some interpreted it as Christ being anointed for the millennium! - "But I believe according to my Scripts that it has to do with events 1999 to possibly 2005 or so!" - The Bible does say a king (the most Holy - Dan. 9:24) will be anointed. But there will be overwhelming events taking place during the period spoken of gigantic magnitude! (Also remember the anti-christ makes promises!) - The prophecy is very mysterious and very intriguing! One thing for certain there will be a thousand years of peace! (Rev. 20:6) - "The elect has been translated long before the millennium starts!" What ever the outcome let's just leave this in divine providence and keep our eyes on Jesus soon return! "Nevertheless the date 2002 from starting of summer through December will be events quite startling!" - Note: I checked it myself and the two heavenly bodies do meet in a certain constellation in the year the prophecy mentioned! And it could have a longer term consequence!

KNOWLEDGE INCREASE - Electronics, super technology, science and inventions will revolutionize and make this planet a new place to dwell by 2001, but not for the better! It will worsen into sensuality, pleasure and chaos!

Scroll #260

**KINGS OF THE EAST** – Pres Clinton's visit to China turning point in world history and fulfillment of prophecy! After receiving our technology and inventions it will return against us in the form of fiery missiles! "After some International crisis later the world will have a short false peace!" To sum it up we see the final phases in Rev. 16: 12-13. Right now China is building the world's largest dam! They know future weather conditions will cause a food shortage! "As you know the Scripts said that China would be stirring in the 90's and it's proven to be true!"

**VITAL VIEWPOINT** - Note: Also East Europe has united with West Europe working in World Trade! The 10 Kings are ready to join the beast! Western Europe will be joined directly to the anti-christ as all nations unite. As predicted before hand, right now momentous changes are transforming the world. "Dynamic events are pulling the nations into an orbit of world government." As said, the 1990's are headed into year 2000, beginning of sorrows are starting. Then the door of millennium is not too far off. In the years ahead we will see the most unexpected events in 6000 years. "After the Tribulation the Lord Jesus will certainly rule!"

**VATICAN PROPHECY** - Scripts said it would be involved in events soon! Right after this was written murder took place right around the Pope. Some day the Vatican and Jerusalem will be ruled by a scarlet prince sitting in the Temple as a false messiah! - Scripts foretold of incidents in Washington D.C. - And at the Capital two policemen were murdered in a shoot out.

**PROPHECY FULFILLING** - Items in the News; July 1998 - The economy has gone global preparing for World Trade! At this time there is recession in most of the world except for parts of Europe and the United States. (Note: Japan has been in its worst one since World War II) - The Scripts predicted what is yet ahead. - "After some more International crisis World Trade will come into its fullness!" - World Internet system already beginning to be involved in the markets! Trading out of the home through computers! The events are spectacular its hard to list the swiftness of the daily moments.

**MAN OF DARK SENTENCES UNVEILED** - A man of mystery is rising full of sorcery, witchcraft, magic, phantasm, glorified in a religious covering, illusion with a deceitful tongue of peace, promises of prosperity, global fulfillment and rest! But when finished he will be the man on the apocalyptic pale horse! (Rev. 6:8)

**SUPER KNOWLEDGE** - To increase in science, inventions and technology! Note: Men pride themselves in cloning animals and etc. - "But they still have to borrow a cell that God created!" Now they would like to do this process making a human. If they finally could duplicate one they would finally weaken down the human genes by copying, and sickness and unrealism would occur! "God is our great creator, satan is a imitator trying to build himself up through man!"

**CONTINUING** - Bio technology - science has already learned to make artificial body parts (hands, ears, legs and etc) Some are so egotistical they want to merge man with machine (electronics), in other words part man, part machine! This is called madness! "We know the anti-christ will reveal how to do many things that will

occur over night." In fact in the next few years, science and technology as never seen before! A little after this civilization will meet it's downfall because of using science and technology in a negative way! "Also, inventions of war will be beyond comprehension in the next few years! Satan will use all of this to destroy most civilization, then God begins millennium! (Dan. 9:27 Rev. 20:2-3).

This was written years ago in advance! From Scroll # 113

**THE CREATURE-LIKE SUPER COMPUTERS** - "Bible students are watching computers because they represent an integral aspect of the mechanical functions of anti-christ systems during the Great Tribulation period. They are sharply aware of the stark fact that anti-christ could never perform the predestined and prophesied tasks without the aids of the computer age. How, for instance, could he control the worldwide purchasing and selling of 4Y2 billion plus humans on planet Earth without computer assistance? The job is formidable. Computers reduce the impossible to a relatively easy possibility." - Business Week Mag: "Artificial Intelligence - The Second Computer Age Begins!" "The world stands on the threshold of a second computer age. New technology now moving out of the laboratory is starting change the computer from a fantastically fast calculating machine to a device that mimics human thought processes - giving machines the capability to reason, make judgments and even learn. Already this artificial intelligence is performing tasks that were once thought to require human intelligence: diagnosing lung diseases, locating mineral deposits and deciding where to drill oil wells!" (Dan. 11:38-39,43) - "Experts are convinced that it is now only a matter of time before these thinking computers open up awesome new applications in offices, factories and homes!" - "It will change civilization in a profound way. . .it will change the way we work, the way we learn and even the way we think about ourselves!" - "Computers act as intelligent assistants, furnish advice and make expert judgements, associated to Rev. 13:15, in specialized areas."

**THE MASTER COMPUTER** - Super Knowledge - "Steps are being actively taken to link up new, coded ID Credit Cards, for all U.S. military personnel, with a world-wide computer system."

Five Seconds To Chaos.. .Let's project the frightening possibilities...remembering that by 1990 the total population of the United States will only be about 248 million people! 1. It would mean that in ONE SECOND anti-christ could identify every person in the United States. 2. It would mean that in ONE more SECOND he could identify those who are Christians. 3. It would mean that in the third SECOND he could identify what street you live on. 4. It would mean that in the fourth SECOND he could identify how many are in your family. 5. It would mean that in the fifth SECOND he could program ALL the computers in your local supermarkets, departments stores and banks to indicate that you are forbidden to make any transactions.

Note: The anti-christ by using the god of electronics in combination with other magnetic inventions will control the population! In fact the machines that men invent will finally control them in a society of illusion!

Scroll #261

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES - "Faith does not walk by sight nor bad or good feelings, etc! - But is the key to all things possible!" Faith joined to another strong anointing will bring great results! The miraculous will abound curing all type sickness, will look into the unseen! Faith will triumph over oppression and all confrontations! It owns and believes all of God's Word and promises! - "The elect is reaching the realm of Elijah, speak the word only; and is preparing for Translation!" Faith in God's Word is life and light! - The Scrolls are so powerfully anointed that those reading them will take on a new dimension in victory and scope! A quick short work is among us! Twilight is harvest. You can hear the trumpet! The angels are heralding His coming! "Only believe, and all things shall be possible unto thee!" Praise Him daily - The gathering rain is falling and soon the rainbow appears! (Rev. 4:3)

WHAT'S AHEAD? - More severe International crisis! I said there would be problems in the presidency, and it occurred and more yet. He knows the Bible, he is charismatic.- "Twenty years ago God revealed such a person! In my feelings he was near the last or leading to the final leader!" - Just at this writing he bombed the terrorists in Afghanistan, Sudan. - Note: He has also confirmed his immoral mistake, which I think everyone already knew! There will be some more concerning the president! There will be several different cycles of unusual occurrences (president) into the year 2000. - Developments concerning this and other events will overwhelm the United States!

CONTINUING CRISIS - The 4 elements concerning the weather and nature will increase causing the greatest of calamities! Also, as we see in China, floods affecting 400 million. "In the future there will also be great droughts, tidal waves and superquakes! Plus fiery judgements above and below!" Crossing the century also economic conditions as predicted! Global society is developing trade, church systems, etc. Cataclysmic overthrows! - Science has increased concerning almost magical like inventions and weapons (computers). - "The electronic god will finally control them that invented it and lead to desolation!"

THE PROPHETIC SCRIPT LINE - tells us about the year 2001 mankind will be entering a new civilization! Not for good, but the evil system! "The Great Tribulation looms ahead of us at any time!" - Then farther down the inch line of prophecy from this date above will be the beginning and afterward the great atomic war. "Then afterwards a total new dimensional era; as millennium appears!" Then we will see this planet totally changed for good!

DEADLY TERRORISM - Prophecy fulfilling, the Scripts predicted in advance what we have just seen in the news, and more disaster will appear! As you know, the president struck back at the terrorists with missiles defending the USA. The lawless one and satanic forces are really on the loose. I have said they will use probably nuclear devices, chemical and different positions! All of this is making way for the man of false peace to work his illusion of deception! But, the Christians are safe in the arms of Jesus! (Ps. 91:1)- Vrs. 5-6, Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow (missiles) that flieth by day; Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

ICE AND FIRE PROPHECY - After thousands of years glaciers are breaking up into large icebergs (Alaska). - Dangerous for ships! Scientists say the weather is changing! - also fiery volcanoes are erupting in many places! This is forerunning Rev.8:7, wherein it says fire and ice mingled with blood!

HEAVENLY PORTENT! (Luke 21:11,25) - Some where about in July-Aug. will be some strange and dramatic conjunctions of heavenly bodies! Ominous in formation! Also August 11, 1999 shall be a total eclipse of sun and moon! It is said it would be seen best near Carpen and Black Sea. Now August has 6 letters to it then you have three ones running together with three 9's This means man is reaching the beginning of some severe judgments in the years to follow! The 3 ones means that it will reach fulfillment in perfection of God's final judgment over a period of time! - Note: 1999 before it ends will be some internal crisis! Even war may 100m or some other powerful occurrence! The anti-christ influence and other things crossing the century! Momentous picks up in the following years! Cataclysmic age coming! "Jesus said, the heavens will warn the earth!" - Numerically 1999 also means the ending of one era and the starting of an incredible period. - Note: Also August 11 th means man headed for great desecration, disorder and turmoil.

THE SCRIPTS PREDICTIONS - Written in 1997 by divine order perfectly on the spot.

QUOTE: What can we say? Prophecy is fulfilling so quickly beyond what most thought. - "Between 1997 and the end of 1999 the impact of global changes will be so incredible that it will literally shock and shake this planet concerning every facet of life and functions of this earth! - And from 2000-2002 it will be like the earth has become a different planet. -Scripts predicted signs in the sea! The press said the waters were turning to blood. The Red Tide , and that the fish were dying from the top of Florida coast clear up near the East Coast where the fish were dying with sores. Also people had sores! This continued to overseas all the way up to African waters! A ghastly sight indeed. Water pestilence. The earth is out of balance! And more diseases and plagues will approach! Celestial signs - The Lord depicted to me that the heavenly bodies are moving into position revealing to me, yet many more incredible events to come! - Read Luke 21:25, it reveals the heavenlies! There will be anguish, bewilderment and confusion among the people because of lack of resources!" The seas and winds will roar! (weather) - Vr. 11, There will be violent and mighty earthquakes! There will be famine and pestilences and malignant diseases; devastating effects! There will be sights of horror and great signs from heaven. I am revealing this under the power of the spirit. "Miracles and salvation are wonderful, but right now the message should be, the Lord tells me, of the severe conditions coming and of His soon return!" - And He gives His people protection with (Ps. 91: 1-10) and He will take them out. Time for us will soon be no more. - "Although I've written some serious things, this is a joyful time for you the elect."

QUOTE: More powerful phenomenon coming in the heavens in year 1999. The great Comet that came in 1997 showed, in the past kings have risen and fallen. Now we are in the Clinton crisis! Plus new world leaders will appear!

Scroll #262

WITNESSING PROPHECY - The nations and the USA are in astonishment and perplexity as internal, presidential and worldwide events bring one shock wave after another! Bewilderment and fear has gripped the populations! You might wonder, what's next? - "The ending of our Church Age, the former and latter outpouring is here, and a quick short work in the harvest is finishing up!" Food shortage, famines and drought, plagues, floods and storms have overwhelmed this planet. The Scripts are fulfilling and they haven't seen anything yet that will be! - "Jesus foretold of the days approaching, he gave forewarning in the Scriptures and the celestial." And we see signs everywhere! - While science and medicine are curing many diseases - new ones will spring forth!

IMMORALITY SIGN - As one news document said, At night in the cities sexual deeds are more or as openly done as in a house of prostitution! The same things were done on the streets of Sodom. Jesus foretold of it in (Luke 17:26-30) - Women performing oral sex right out in the open with men. Some girls as young as 14 years old and younger, in cars and in alleyways without any shame! - "We spoke about the Church age ending, but also the generation will be ending soon in Tribulation and atomic desolation!" - The pyramidal inches reveal an old era ending into something totally different in 2001. The kingdom of the beast is evidently well situated. An ancient prophecy said before, or by 2007, the world will be swept in darkness and apocalyptic judgment! - Even the sins of the president were hardly printable, yet he confessed and asked forgiveness. The future will show the outcome! Unexpected events of all types are ahead. "Let us walk in the light of Jesus while we still have it." Our days are numbered and we will soon flyaway!

CATASTROPHIC CONDITIONS - As the thunders are rolling, the midnight cry is going forth! The last minutes of God's clock are ticking! The heavenly pendulum is swinging; the time of all things is at hand! "The Lord is warning the nations before they unite with the forth coming anti-christ system!" - Look at the sign of Asia and Russia. Economic and food conditions. If something isn't done soon, the news media said there would be a severe situation everywhere!

RUN PROPHECY RUN - Hab.2:2-3, "And the Lord answered me, and said, Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry." - It says at the end it shall speak! And by the signs we are already to go and the elect are preparing for Translation! (Matt. 25:5-6) - Some terrible calamitous events will take place before and after 1999 (Scripts predictions) - We are not saying His return is in 1999. It could occur at anytime in the season, on this side or the other side of the century.

WHEN DOES THE CENTURY END PROPHETICALLY? - The year 2000 is not the ending of the century. - January 2001 is the ending and the beginning of a new century. Although they will date it 2000, it will have to run out at first. - "My opinion is evidently the Tribulation starts between now and then and the covenant confirmed."

SWIFT PROPHECY INCREASING - This planet prophecy oh so near! Some of this is already started and will end in the Day of the Lord - Hag. 2:6-7, "For thus saith the Lord of hosts, Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land. And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts."

AWESOME MOVEMENT - Just as God has given celestial signs so He has given earthly and sea wonders! - October 15, 1998 the news revealed a picture of a huge iceberg breaking loose from Antarctica into the sea! Quote: They said, it was 92 miles long and 30 miles wide - the size of the state of Rhode Island. - The global planetary changes are occurring just as prophesied. The climate is erratic! Also, ocean levels are rising! "Jesus is alerting us for His return!" Never in history have we seen so many prophecies occurring!

PROPHETIC NEWS REPORT - CNN T.V. - Showed a picture of a woman laying on a table covered from top to bottom with all types of food. The people sat all around the table in a restaurant, drinking and eating the food off her body until nothing was left. (She was nude) - "We are surpassing Pagan Rome and Sodom!" The News reported as much as was allowed of the first part of it. - "What a shameless era of madness!"

WHAT'S NEXT? - The ending of the Church Age! Jesus told me the midnight cry is going forth! - "Go ye out to meet Him! - Action - preparation!" - Soon rainbow in view. (Throne) - I preached a message here, "The Final Look" and showed pictures of the most beautiful mountains, trees, wilderness, flowers, natures, sea, oceans and etc. Magnificent creation! Because, later on it will be like volcanic ash in a burnt over place in much of its glorious scenery! - In the not-to-distant future, it will seem like this Scripture, Joel 2:3, "A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them." (Read Joel chap.1, about drought) - Isa. 24:6, "Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left." - The prophetic clock is ticking and He will come to those who love His appearing! Incredible and awesome events lay ahead for this nation, make no mistake about it. (Remember our youth) Watch and pray! Be alert at all times!

Scroll #263

PERILOUS DILEMMA - The news media is calling it the impeachment trial of the century! The Scripts foretold the different events that could happen to the presidential office and we are seeing a constitutional crisis! It seems to be a bitter argument for power more than what the president has done wrong, which he admitted and confessed his sin! (A house divided shall not stand) - None the less, God's divine providence puts in and takes out at His proper time! "After the constitutional argument they will come back together under a different type power headed for destruction: (Rev. chaps. 17 and 18) - - Incredible changes in the presidency by 2001. - (At the time of this writing the president has bombed Iraq. This is prophecy) - I have seen horrifying and terrible events occurring between now and 2000. People should not be taken off guard by the events occurring! "Powerful influences will change world government as it crosses the century!" It is a warning for all His saints to prepare for the days ahead and for translation!

CENTURY ZEAL - Lately in certain magazines, various cults and doctrines predictions are flying right and left about the doom of the world! Most are predicting by the year 2000 great 'destruction will come to the earth; others say several years later, than this. But, even most of them run over the years 2005-2008. But somehow they feel a great desolation is definitely coming whether they know the Bible or not. "But we know by fact years before these groups were saying this, that we have the facts of the Bible and Scripts definitely showing us the time of all things is at hand!" Also, they have given us a season of time, as you have and will read. - While the Lord will bless the elect, we also know horrifying judgments will soon strike the earth! Also, nature's elements will be terrifying around the world. "Between 1999-2000, the earth will see a great catastrophe followed by mighty cataclysms, affecting all nations!" Soon the apocalyptic horses will ride and when they do, multitudes will die! - I might say we will have world and religious leaders change!

THE FUTURE - SHOCK WAVES - We have never seen such dramatic prophecy, especially in 1998; nor so many crisis and catastrophes. The world is at the edge of doom eclipsing into a new age 1999-2001. - There will be global tension and economic problems before we have world peace! Plus chemical and nuclear terrorists! - The world has not seen anything yet like it shall occur! For God's people it's preparation time now!

SPACE NEST - International Space Station - They have started building it and it's to be finished by the year 2004. - It says in Isa. 60:8, Who are these that fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows? (Even the News Commentator used the word window) - A precised prophecy is Obad. 1 :4, Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the Lord. - It actually reveals the place they will be living! (nest, etc.) - Amos 9:2, actually reveals how man would do it step by step. We had planes, then man orbited, then the moon, also the shuttle and now station! So the word was used climb. - "Though they dig into hell, thence shall mine hand take them; though they climb up to heaven, thence will I bring them down." - "These are mighty signs and wonders of prophacy showing Jesus' very soon return.

THE CELESTIAL PHENOMENON - (Luke 21 :11 ) - Mystery of the universe - It is so incredible that science can not phantom there are universes within universes! The Almighty our Saviour is the Creator of the most marvelous sights and wonders, and the elect will see more of them after Translation! The earth is about to be visited with an explosion of meteors and asteroids and fire balls. Rev. 8:8-10 covers some of this and the sea!

Huge tidal waves will engulf great cities from the impact. Geological upheavals of super earthquakes will alter the poles! Finally, the earth's axis will tilt, shattering the earth. (Isa. 24:1 - Rev. 6:12-17) Before the greater ones we are already seeing some, and more star fragments will come! Also, we are seeing God's chariots traveling at what seems like the speed of light according to radar screens! The celestial in the middle of 1999 symbolizing some fantastic changes and events ahead. All of this should not be taken lightly.

THE GREAT PYRAMID - The prophetic significance! - For ages the Great Pyramid has been missing the top 30 feet, but Egypt plans to top it with a gold-encased capstone (if only for one night, the news media reported), to celebrate the advent of the third millennium on Dec. 31, 1999. A steel frame will cover most of the empty area and a small capstone wrapped in thin, gold foil will complete the top. The stone will be lowered by helicopter' and removed after the ceremony! "The millennium ceremony is to be telecast live to a world audience" "Christianity has always believed that it was a sign to the Lord and signifying His return" The Scrolls predicted man would discover things in the pyramid. Plus many believe the inch lines (Isa. 28:10) if understood would give the seasons! Remember the Capstone here was finished in November, 1971. So, between 2000-2001 (30 yrs) - We see the church age now ending! The Scripts, Bible and Pyramid has been like this Scripture (Isa.19:19-20).

MMORALITY 1998 - proved to be a banner year for the devil. Besides pestilences, plagues and all sorts of virus and social diseases spread in divers areas. For instance, the doctor checked one woman who had the HIV virus who said she had sex with 5000 different men! So, they said their job of checking them all out to try to help them would ,be just about impossible. - Also, men made the headlines from sports, to Congress, committing about every kind of wickedness one could imagine! Plus, the new drug Viagra was made for a certain purpose, but it was misused causing a sexual revolution in about all ages! And in the future, now things will be coming from drugs, to virtual reality, replacing real reality. X-rated movies, magazines and TV is polluting the nations! Just as Jesus foretold, for her sins have reached the heights of heaven! And also at His return! (Luke 17:26-30) - Pagan Rome and Sodom is surpassed. Shades of hell 1999-2001 - This we have already seen in a great measure - Jer. 5:7-8 - Jer 4:4 tells us about the consequence, "Lest my fury come forth like fire, and burn that none can quench it because of the evil of your doings!" - So, we see it's time for the earth to confess their sins, for under grace He is faithful to forgive!. (I John 1:9) -Note: 1999-2000 more gossip and exposure concerning government, religion, society and Hollywood!

THE COMING OF CHRIST - The news media said that millions will be gathered in Jerusalem in the year 1999 for Israel's celebration of Jubilee. And many more are arriving there in 1999-2000 for the coming of the Lord. Let's use wisdom! "Jesus said, in an hour ye think not that He would appear!" Now if He does not come on this side of the century, then many would scoff; so right after the year 2000 it may even be a bigger surprise! They would not be watching for it. "No one knows the exact moment." But, the elect would be warned of the season. "Nevertheless, we should look for the Lord from even now forward!" Because for the elect, the church age is ending quickly. - "Be ye also ready!" Keep this paragraph Script for your continued encouragement. No matter what the world thinks, you will be ready

Scroll #264



CELESTIAL PHENOMENON IN PROPHECY! - (Luke 21 :25) - Events are moving with swiftness of lightning! Global electronics are bringing prophetic news almost daily. Some say, "What's next? The ending of the Church Age and the caught up ones!" Every facet of the Scripts and spoken Word are thundering their fulfillments daily involving society, sea, earth, heavens and beneath the earth! What an hour!

HERE ARE SOME HEAVENLY SIGNS - When man walked up on the moon (1969) it truly was a significant prophecy! - "Jesus will return in this same generation of this sign" And now 30 years later, they are starting their International space station! From the year 2000 until 2004 before they finish it, we should expect some assassinations here and worldwide! Plus tremendous knowledge increase and tribulation occurrences!

Date Line 1999 - Here is a unique up to date startling phenomenon of the moon. January 1999 started off with two full moons in the same month! - Rare! Look at this, no full moon in February; and then two full moons in March! The news said it began an unusual series of full moons not seen in more than eight decades! This last occurred in 1915. - This is a distinctive sign. - It shows tremendous events occurring now and for years ahead; weather, science, constitutional crisis and society that climax with Rev. 6:12, where the moon becomes as blood!

CELESTIAL WONDER - Also in about 1980, Pluto and Neptune traded places in their distance to the sun! Now after 20 years, it shifts back around March, 1999 (this occurs only about every 250 years) - In the past periods, great structural building changes have occurred - this has transpired on the earth since the 80's. "Occurring with the 2 full moons, this is tremendous evidence of momentous things ahead!" - Plus, there will be a shifting in world politics! "Scripturally, the moon symbolizes the woman! Watch this in the future!"

NEXT CONTINUING - ECLIPSE OF CENTURY - And before this in July of 1999, the degrees, star formation and conjunctions of different heavenly bodies foretell of looming International crisis leading to and out of the century! "The last total eclipse of the century will take place August 11, 1999." This shows the world is eclipsing into a future age of awesome events, economics, or some war may be swelling up! - Any way, it will cover a period of the following 7 years of global calamities! About November, 1999 they expect star showers! - "Luke 21: 11, will cover some powerful cataclysms!" We know asteroids and star fragments are coming soon! - The year 2000, May 5th, there is a grand alignment of planet&1 Ominous warnings of things to come! It usually occurs about every 185 years, but we had one similar in 1987 and May 5, 2000 again, which is rare! Time is shortening! - The hand writing is on the wall actually in the heavens, prophetic Scripts and Scriptures!" Luke 21 :25 - "It has to do with many various and vital events which will follow and the Majestic Christ has surely given the earth an array of signs and signals of His coming! One could not ask for such a revealing! But, the spiritually blinded will overlook it..

I printed this in the letter, but it needs to be on the Script. This shows the most beautiful of man's movements upward (in solar system) unveiled by the gift of prophecy! Even a blind person should be able to see God's kindness showing us His nearness! - Here are some scriptures for the International Space Station. - The News Commentator used the word windows. The commander used the word certain time window to connect certain parts together! - Isa.60: 8, Who are these that fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows? - A precised prophecy is Obah. 1 :4, Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the Lord. -It actually reveals the place they will be living! (nest, etc.) - Amos 9:?, actually reveals how man would do it step by step. We had planes, and then man orbited, the moon, also the shuttle and now station! So the word was used climb. - "Though they dig into hell, thence shall mine hand take them; though they

climb up to heaven, thence will I bring them down."

CONTINUING - They are preparing to send more robots to Mars, and speaking of using the moon as a base! Like the Tower of Babel before they are finished God will bring them down! Man has begun to think they could do anything. (Gen.11:6) God has given the earth its choice, either Rev. 12:1-5 or Rev.17:1-5. - "Blessed is the wise, for the foolish shall weep and howl." - At the Tower of Babel they were committing the same sins of whoredom and perversion as before the flood! So, they built their own house of ill repute right up into heaven in case of another flood they would escape! But before they finished, God brought them down in confusion and changed their language! (Gen.11 :7) So today the modern Tower of Babel is becoming the same way again. According to the spirit's own words to me while preaching, the USA is fast becoming a house of prostitution physically and spiritually as the nation follows!

CUNNING DECEPTION - Jesus said this strange snare coming would almost deceive the very elect! (Matt. 24:24) The Bible and Scripts have told us, let him who hears have. Wisdom! It would take another Pentecostal to do it; that is the system! Whether it is directly or indirectly! "In their Babylon system much will be allowed! Then a sudden change just as the elect are raptured!" - Note: If you had a real dollar bill and then got a good counterfeit of it and did not examine it really close, then without thinking you would accept it. "Most Protestant systems will be very deceiving! But if you have the real Word...God's people will know the imitator coming!" A world confederation of Churches is developing now! (Rev. Chap. 17) Watch and pray! Be ye also ready!

CROSSING THE CENTURY - The earth is entering a definite stark reality while at the same time, they will be transforming into a fantasy and delusion snare of the anti-christ. They will imagine a vain thing! God is going to allow man to orchestrate his own doom in evil and science ways! Plus women will play a great role in the downfall of civilization! - Finally man with the anti-christ will use science as if they had god-like forces and then by their inventions they destroy themselves by listening to satanic knowledge! Many prophetic scholars and ordinary men, biologists, generals and etc. now believe an atomic war will occur before the first decade ends in the 21st century! "Men are rushing to judgment swifter than they may think!"

REMARKABLE PROPHECY - Here is a beautiful, unique illustration of Obah.1:4 - Notice it mentions eagle, bird, nest and stars! Fascinating! A bird builds a nest by taking piece by piece up (string, twigs, grass, weeds, feathers and etc.) at a time, forming his building nest as does the eagle! So he perfectly described the building of the International Space Station! Amazing! Jesus revealed this revelation to me! So simple a child could see it. "He is returning soon!" - Note: ~ speaks of ~s. Evidently it speaks of space babies during the Tribulation or even the Millennium! They may have already tried sex experiences or will.

PRESIDENCY OFFICE - Startling Events - Between the end of 1999 and 2001 some tremendous occurrences will take place concerning presidential office!

DATE LINE - January, 1999 - Pope Paul II lands in Mexico City. Millions wondered after him. Millions more said the Virgin Mary was equal to God or more. (All false) - Great earthquakes then hit Columbia (strongest in century there), killing thousands Next, he meets President Clinton, on the 26th in St. Louis, MO. - "The woman statue in New York symbolizes a woman or women rising greatly in the United States and Mystery Babylon controlling directly or indirectly!" This all happened under the celestial January/March rare moons! 1999 variations of the weather patterns are continuing to dumbfound the meteorologists! "Look for more unexpected and mysterious events of all facets!" Pray for our, nation!

Scroll #265

CELESTIAL MYSTERIES - By using the heavenly bodies, Paul revealed a unique revelation! (If you read the whole chapter, he sets forth a great drama) - I Cor. 15:40-41, There are also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial: but the glory of the celestial is one, and the glory of the terrestrial is another. There is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars: for one star differeth from another **star** in glory. - As one star differs from another. (Like a snowflake, fingerprints and etc.) It showed the different positions of the elect, their glorious lights, work and leaderships. - Vrs. 51-52, Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. - "This glorified eternal body will be beyond imagination and incredible in **every** way angelic like unto His!" Also is beautiful in glowing light!

DANIEL THE PROPHET - gives us another view using the material to show the spiritual. Dan. 12:3-4, And they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for **ever** and ever. But thou, O Daniel shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased. - "And now as we see, the electronic knowledge and inventions we know the book is being opened before our eyes!"

CONTINUING - John's Revelation - We see in his revelation something unique, spiritual and material! **This** means other things, but here is **another** valuable viewpoint. Rev. 12: 1, And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars: - The Lord is clever! A wonder. A crown of 12 stars in like the 12 constellations! And the sun that clothed her and the moon under her feet goes through these constellations monthly and daily! For the prophetic revelations you will have to read the Scripts. We know this all reveals the Old Testament and New Testament saints, plus the elders, 12 Tribes and etc.

THE WISDOM AND KNOWLEDGE OF MAZZAROTH - Job 38:32-33, Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his season? Or canst thou guide Arcturus with his sons? Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven? Canst **thou** set the dominion thereof in the earth? Mazzaroth is a mysterious circle of constellations in the heavens with heavenly bodies moving **through** as signs! (This circle is like a maze) - The Lord Himself said that certain things were determined! (Job 14:5) - This reveals futuristic prophecy already written in the Bible through periods of history! - It revealed His birth and it definitely is now revealing His Second Coming in unusual ways! (speaking of knowledge, man is now sending up by robot a new space telescope **that** will see 50 times further **than** ever before in the mighty gulfs of the Universe). They will be amazed and dumbfounded at the incredible sights!

THE HEAVENLY CLOCK - Jesus wisely revealed through His saints the heavens would be declaring what would be coming on the **earth** at His return when He spoke of **Luke** 21 :25, And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; - We see what He was saying; He spoke of the heavens, **then** He declared what we would be **seeing** at our time. (you just read it) - Finally, people would be dismayed, in anxiety, perplexity and without resources not knowing which way to turn! As one cataclysm after another appeared! And we have definitely seen **much** already! "So He is near!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - Luke 21:11 (now here is a good interpretation of what Jesus said.) "There will be mighty and violent earthquakes and in various places famines and pestilence's (plagues, malignant and contagious or infectious epidemic diseases, deadly and devastating). And there will be sights of horror and great signs from heaven." I brought out a few more revelations. Also this **takes** in the satanic and angelic lights coming! It covers the coming of asteroids, fire balls, lightning and energy weapons and atomic power!

IN THE FUTURE: the presidency and whole way of government will change. As we predicted global society is eclipsing into a whole new world in the period ahead! "Jesus said, look up your redemption draweth nigh!" You would see many signs and prophecy from the

heavens matching the Bible at His first coming: so shall it be at His Second Coming! Only the wise will understand! This earth has seen nothing yet in comparison to what lies in the **near** future! As the heavenly pendulum swings let us be ready and prepared to be caught up into a magnificent dimension!

PROPHETIC WARNING - The apocalyptic age! The USA just printed a new coin with a horse and rider on it - Remember Paul Revere was riding on a horse warning the British are coming? But now it's warning of the 4 horses of the apocalypse! It's on a 25- piece (A of a dollar) - And when the pale horse (Rev.6:8 - Death) rode, one fourth of mankind died! - In the later plagues more went. (Rev. chap.9 and chap.16) onslaught. - So like Paul Revere of the midnight ride, awake ye, awake ye! For they will definitely be asleep when the judgement falls! - Coin released in 1999 - **turn** it upside down 666. Shows later economics will change into a mark! Soon the dragon, the old serpent will glorify himself in the false church and government system! Note: Also the rider declares Ezek. Chap. 39 is coming! It shows Delaware the first state. And now we are in the last state of affairs and crisis - Note: The name Caesar appears on the coin (Pagan Rome collapsed into Papal Rome and now Babylon rising (Rev. chaps. 17 and 18) merging in connection with USA!

A UNIQUE PARABLE - Jesus revealed something in His day and through out the Church Ages, but at the end because of all the signs it may have a prophetic portent. - Quote St. John 4:35-36, Say not ye, There are yet four months, and then cometh harvest? Behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest. And he that reapeth receiveth wages, and gathereth. fruit unto life eternal: that both he that soweth and he that reapeth may rejoice together. - As we witness some of the final prophecies to the elect; also we see preparing of the Covenant, nature travailing as the sons of God come forth! So we may be right at the time (1999 cycle) wherein we might mention, say not there are yet 4 years (one month per **year**) until harvest, because harvest is already ending! So from this point (now) on the Lord may **return** and before the dates (4 years) is over, the world is in Great Tribulation! Note: This is a significant opinion only. Watch daily! "Jesus said, Behold, I come quickly!" - No matter, from now on the world is facing sudden and unexpected events! Note: Another way to look at it, using God's ancient calendar 30 days per month before the flood; **4 months** would be 120 days! The Lord told Noah it would be 120 years (Gen.6:3) and He would destroy mankind! We are not saying it would be 120 days. In symbolism before the next 4 years the world could be merged in the Great Tribulation and the Translation could take place anywhere from **here** on! (This is a significant opinion) - Here is another point, at the end of that time, the Lord told Noah, yet 7 days more (Gen.7:4) then began the flood. If we add one day per year, then Armageddon could be starting or over! I might say this let the wise understand and watch and pray! "Jesus said, As in the days of Noah, so shall it be again!" - All of this above is within seasonal reason!

The Lord did not hide from (elect) Abraham the fiery overthrow of Sodom and the cities of the plains. (Gen.19:27-29) - "So indeed in our day He will not show us the day nor the hour, but His people may well know within a year or a month." (A **season**) - Read paragraph below.

CYCLES OF PROPHECY - The Lord-, time angel of the old Testament foretold exact events beforehand. The flood forecast **120 years** in advance!" (Gen. 6:3) - "The Egyptian judgment predicted 400 years ahead!" (Gen 15:13-14) - "The entrance into Canaan 40 years before!" (Nums. 14:33-34) - "The **return** to Babylon foreknown 70 years!" (Dan 9:2) - "The death of Messiah foretold 483 years before!" (Dan. 9:25-26) - "Jesus prophesied of His own resurrection to occur in 3 days!" (Matt. 12:40) - "Jesus foretold at the budding of the Fig Tree (Israel in their homeland) that He would **return** in the **same** generation **although** He did not give the exact date! - The end of the millennium foreseen as one thousand years!" (Rev. 20:7) - "The Lord actually set dates for the other events above so we may realize He also will reveal the times of the end of the age! The most important events ever!

Scroll #266

AS PREDICTED - We are living in a world of sudden and unexpected events with global impact! "We moved in a new era of laser and electronic gods of inventions coupled with magic of special effects!" A fantasy world. A false god of illusion is on the horizon! It seems **that** society is moving from reality to make believe. The weather and shock waves of Yugoslavia has awakened some to seek God's Word! - All should prepare for we haven't seen anything yet. "The world is headed for some real perilous events!" We have certainly been warned through the celestial about wars!

CONTINUING - Comet Hale-Bopp appeared in 1997, one of the most amazing in history! Large with 3 streaming tails. I predicted the century would close with cataclysmic events! The rest of this year and 2000 will not let up! Celestial sign - A total solar eclipse took place in China (east) in sight of the great Comet Hale-Bopp. A few days later another rare event in the west (California and etc.) a lunar eclipse took place in sight of the Comet. The way this occurred, for the future this is real a significant sign! It was! Look at the events concerning the weather and war! - Also since then scientists have seen awesome startling events in the heavens! I predicted 1999 about celestial.

Date Line 1999 - Here is a unique up to date startling phenomenon of the moon. January 1999 started off with two full moons in the same month! - Rare! Look at this, no full moon in February; and then two full moons in March! The news said it began an unusual series of full moons not seen in more than eight decades! This last occurred in 1915. - This is a distinctive sign. - It shows tremendous events occurring now and for years ahead; weather, science, constitutional crisis and society **that** climax with Rev. 6:12, where the moon becomes as blood!

CELESTIAL WONDER - Also in about 1980, Pluto and Neptune traded places in their distance to the sun! Now after 20 years, it shifts back around March, 1999 (this occurs only about every 250 years). After this the Yugoslavia War broke out and much more is ahead before the century ends! Also God will give more heavenly wonders matching the Scriptures! At different periods as they cross the century they are going to get so much calamity from the heavens and sea! The celestial warning - fiery future! The earth can expect fireballs, huge asteroids, star fragments, and swift moving comets! Heavenly activity both in signs and destruction will be abundant! Tremendous winds and tidal waves will also be associated! - "The 4 elements will rage!"

CONTINUING - We reprint this part from Scroll #178  
PROPHETIC ASTRONOMY - "An important and great sign often overlooked - Jesus said, signs in the heavens would play a vital role in revealing His return! The Scriptures tell us as the age closes the heavens will declare His coming! - Prophetic astronomy is cosmic knowledge of the Holy Spirit! It is not astrology for it only knows in part and misleads! (The wise men were correct and knew exactly who and where Jesus was!) - But Jesus is greater than the magi for which we shall see! Job. 38:32 says, Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth (the 12 signs of the Zodiac) in his season?" - Gen. 1:14, "The Lord said, And let them, (the stars, sun and moon) be for signs, and for seasons and for days, and for years! So we see the stars will be meeting appointments preordained by God! They did at His first coming and they will again at His second coming!"

How wonderful the spirit moves as He inspired me to return back to this scroll: confirming His Words! Jesus is altogether lovely and generous to forewarn us of all these events! Who can search Him out? His Word is like a flaming sword, His spirit is a spinning wheel sending forth lightning among our enemies! He doeth comfort us in perilous times! - Note: For proof Rev. 12:1, the sun clothed woman with the sun and moon under her feet and a crown of twelve stars. - Vr. 6 shows the Tribulation seed fled. - Just like the people of Kosova and Albania! We are seeing a preview of the Great Tribulation! REMEMBER about the sun and moon above about the other.

DATELINE - CRYPTIC PROPHECY - Given in 16th Century - "A new law will occupy a new land around Syria, Judea and Palestine. The great barbarian Empire will crumble before the century of the sun is finished! - The first two lines describes the creation of the state of Israel. Barbarian means Arab Empire! It unveils Israel will triumph before the end of the 20th century! - The key word, when the century of the sun is finished meaning by the year 2000. Praise Him!" - The prophecy is right. Israel has defeated the Arabs in every War. But we now see there is a final War (Armageddon) on the other side of the century. When the sun becomes black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon becomes as blood. (Rev. 6:12)

THE HEAVENS WILL BURN - "An Ancient Jewish prophet gave his prophecy. Quote: - "The sky will burn at forty-five degrees, fire approaches the great New City! Immediately a huge, scattered flame leaps up when they want to have proof of the Normans! - We know New York county lies between 40 and 45 degrees parallel on the map! - Scattered flames is widespread; a description of the Atomic Bomb. It explodes in the sky sending fire downward! - Proof of the Normans; this includes France and English Channel! - Somehow the Common Market countries fail to warn or it was unclear if they would join in the counter attack! (We know it as coming from the North! - Ezek. 38) - "The Bible mentions scattered flames, thunder, noise and fire in conjunction with Atomic desolation! Also (Rev. 18:8-10) Attention: Any large city now should may well be watching for a nuclear or chemical terrorist at any time, or a run away atomic bomb hit at any moment! Unexpected and sudden events can happen at any hour as predicted.

PROPHECY GIVEN IN THE EARLY 30's - As you remember the Scripts said a woman would enter politics more so, and we have seen a onslaught and some in very important positions in the 90's. Quote: Now the prophecy - in the vision there arose up in America a most beautiful, but cruel woman. She held the people in her complete power. I believed that this was the rise of the Roman Catholic Church. Though I knew it could possibly be a vision of some woman rising in great power in America due to a popular vote by women. - Note: He could not clearly understand all of it, it could be both. But my first choice is like the Scripts, it is the rise and shadow of mystery Babylon. (Rev. 17: 1-6) Over the world and definitely including the USA. This system is already involved in the wars underneath and will be in some more! Then false peace!

PROPHECY - CENTURY ON - We find out by checking the past up to several hundred years ago real Bible leaders felt the anti-christ would rise around the turn of this century! "A peace like maker!" From the end of this century onward we are due for some great cataclysmic super quakes! We do not know the exact dates! But California should be praying for God to alert them soon! "Also after the year 2000 nothing will ever be seen like the drastic changes and occurrences, etc.!"

Scroll #267

WAR IN HEAVEN - Futuristic! We see a good example of this in Hollywood Lucas Productions of Star Wars! His first film was about the forces of good and evil in the heavens! They are practically prophetic bearing significances on these Scriptures! Rev.12: 7-9, And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. - Now at the century he is releasing 3 more episodes called the Phantom Star Wars! By the time they finish their course of showing they will cross over into the century! I'm not trying to confirm or build up his pictures, but it's like God sometimes uses man or his special effects to alert the people to the real Scriptures and their near fulfillment. Notice in vr.9 it says that he deceived the whole world. So at some date, the elect are already gone at that time! We don't know the exact moment. And remember, the Tribulation Saints, according to Rev. chap.12, flee!

CONTINUING-HERE IS ANOTHER CELESTIAL PROPHECY that will be involved soon! Rev.12:12, Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. - Knowledge, science and inventions are increasing faster than man can keep up with. Electronics, magic and special effects have **caused** especially the **young** to enter into a fantasy instead of a world of reality. Imagination and make believe are the order of the day! A phantom will rise, but it will be the anti-Christ when revealed in the not too distant future! - Children and adults slept on the sidewalks two weeks in advance to get tickets for the first new epic of his new **star wars**. But, society is ignoring what shall soon come to pass!

KILLER WINDS - CATAclysmic IN FORCE - The 4 elements are shocking this earth. One is wind! Incredible tornadoes with winds of cosmic force in Oklahoma (and other states) wiping out thousands of homes! Death, hell and destruction everywhere! The worst tornadoes ever witnessed. Nature is preaching and men should repent everywhere while they have a chance! The Scriptures predicted these type winds; they become giant and behemoth! - They increase finally to Jer.23: 19-20, Behold, a whirlwind of the Lord is gone forth in fury, even a grievous whirlwind: it shall fall grievously upon the head of the wicked. The anger of the Lord shall not return, until he have executed, and till he have performed the thoughts of his heart: in the latter days ye shall consider it perfectly. Jesus said now like in the days of Noah, the weather was involved in a catastrophic way worldwide! New things, thunder, lightning, rain and etc. Nature, now is preaching everywhere for men to repent. - Violent killer quakes, floods in lands and violence in the land! Morals completely collapsed. And the righteous married or joined into whoredoms of every type! We are already seeing these fulfillments repeating and will worsen. Below we will give more evidence!

THE PROPHET PROCLAIMS A SOLDEMN TRUTH - Note: We are getting close to entering the beginning of sorrow! And this next Scripture will **take** place probably **during** the Great Tribulation or the Great Day of the Lord. Jer.25:32-33, Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great whirlwind shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth. And the slain of the Lord shall be at that day from one end of the earth even unto the other end of the earth: they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried; they shall be dung upon the ground. -After the elect are gone Rev.12:5 and Rev.4: 1 the earth's axis will tilt and wobble, and the sun will go down at noon! (Amos 8:9)

THE SWEET AND THE BITTER - Now is the time to get in and enjoy God's powerful outpouring of presence and joy! Praise Him daily! For His Salvation and Healing is expanding all over the earth! Remember he said, Behold I come quickly! Be ye also ready! We are seeing catastrophic events all over the world, especially in the USA. Because the loves of many have waxed cold, the wickedness and sins have reached the heights of heaven! As the nations rage in iniquity and reject the Most High! Therefore, the cup of iniquity is reaching its fullness! So, we see the cycles of war, hatred, and apostasy everywhere. Therefore we will see an increase of what we have already seen a preview of. So the **bitter** part is yet to come! Rev. 1 0: 1 0, And I took the little book out of the angel's hand, and ate it up; and it was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it my belly was bitter. Of course this **part** goes into the Tribulation!

RUN PROPHECY RUN - He told the prophet although the vision would tarry latter events all would take place! (Heb 2:3) And so already we are seeing the fulfillment not only of the Scripts, but also of the Bible occurring, taking place at a momentum pace! Late in the next century and some even before, world food shortages and commodities will come in many nations! Small star fragment and huge asteroids are definitely going to fall on the earth and in the sea! Massive tidal waves, storms and super quakes are coming! Prepare to meet thy God O earth! We will have some more unexpected International crisis and events here in the USA. Then they will have the covenant and peace momentarily. Paul said, when they say peace and safety, sudden destruction comes upon them!

PROPHECY RISING IN OUR TIME - Much of this is already fulfilling and more is coming! Rev. 17:1-5 mystery Babylon mother of whores and harlots are definitely casting shadows already all over the world. And will soon be in control with the political. We are already seeing global electronic trade in commercial Babylon.

CONTINUING PROPHECY -In Rev.3:17 shows the harlot in Laodiceans and **this** takes in the USA, Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked. This is speaking of the spiritual and the physical. The clothes styles and religion as the Scripts foretold also. - The other day on a regular news TV show they showed fashions they revealed people dressed practically nude, others were long, and then they had the see-through fashions, wherein they revealed the nipples and even the parts below for a quick moment. There are more harlots in the streets than there are churches! This nation and the world are headed for a drastic money economic change until they return in a new money order. Right here would be good to put what Jesus offered if they would only change! (Please read through these precious verses Rev.3:18-22)

THE WORLD IS ALREADY PREPARING ENTERING THIS PROPHECY I told of this in an opinion concerning this chapter on a Scroll also. The season may not be exact, but all the prophecies will **take** place! But nevertheless, here is a short preview of Rev. chap.6 concerning the four horses of the apocalypse; in this order: first - A thunder and the rider goes out-peace the rest of them follow this way. War, starvation, depression, death, hell and destruction ending in the **pale** horse of death. Now is our day to witness and escape all of these things! (Luke 21 :35-36)

AWESOME EVENTS - This ancient prophecy given over 400 years ago may have more information in it than meets the eye when we first wrote it. - New Prospective (from original text) "In the year 1999, and seven months, from the sky will come the great King of Terror. He will bring back to life the **great** king of the Mongols, before and after War reigns happily." - The very fact that he says, war shall reign before and after 1999. (We are at war now 1999) It covers more wars after this century! Peace until Armageddon, war again! The king of terror (satan) shall bring back to life the king of the Mongols (evidently the beast, Rev.13: 1-5) and his resurrection. Before and after 1999 shows that part of this **takes** place in some of the years after the century! Happily means it will come to a **happy** conclusion because God steps in and brings it to an end! (he wrote in 5 different languages) In one he mentions Mars and man is dealing with Mars now! So what we mentioned in Scroll 104 was only in part. Evidently, it was a triple prophecy. it means cataclysms would start in 1999 and end on other side of century!

We will close with this final admonish! - (Reprint)

"The age finishes up finally with a space orbital and missile war! All at once I saw like apocalyptic flash of fire over the Mid-East - and the U.S.A. went up as a smoke of burning furnace in the earth like hundreds of volcanoes erupting! - Atomic flames spreading out and down pouring on other continents! - This was the Armageddon holocaust; using atomic push button energy inventions of man from space! - An automatic push button catastrophe! (1 Thess. 5:3 - Zech. 14:12 - Joel 2:3 - Rev. 18:8) - Note: Scripts predicted Arabs and others would get atomic power! India and Pakistan have; soon **others** will also. - He that hath an ear let him **hear** what the spirit saith unto the churches!

Scroll #268

PROPHECY FULFILLING: A financial institute gives this report: Date: Wed May 26, 1999 - TheEuroBank.Com is a new site provided by PEI as a public service free of charge and dedicated to following this trend of moving toward a pure electronic currency. New Zealand has already announced publicly **that** it will eliminate all currency replacing the NZ dollar with an electronic form **that** may be used through a debit card system. This is the most important development in the history of money and it threatens the future of everyone's ultimate financial freedom, and hence enhance the collection of all taxes. Some are also arguing **that** this will eliminate the drug traffic at the same time not to mention illegal arms sales etc. While this is debatable, the trend is clearly a decisive one that cannot be denied.

All of the above leads to a marked society. Evidently a cashless society. (Rev. 13:16-17) - James 5:1-3 says that governments would hoard gold and silver just before the Lord would return. (Vr. 8)

FORESHADOWS CONTINUING - In 1908 a rare anti matter atomic asteroid exploded over the Siberian wilderness and leveled over 10,000 square miles of timber! Shock waves went around the world! - Before, or one hundred years later from **this** date, could it be possible that atomic war do the same thing from this Russian vicinity?

CONTINUING VITAL KNOWLEDGE OF PROPHECY Science is unveiling prophecy **that** has been foretold in advance! - News Report - Bursts from sun may eclipse Y2K Explosions of energy can cause blackouts and satellite problems! As if Year 2000 computer problems are not enough, stormy weather predicted for the sun early next year also could torment Earth's modern technology. That could mean celebrating the end of the millennium in the dark, with a dead cellular phone. Ships and planes relying on satellites for navigation might have trouble. Even space walking astronauts are at risk. Researchers, using new techniques, are forecasting **that** the sun is going to enter the most violent and disruptive **part** of its 11-year cycle beginning in January, when computers around the world struggle to cope with possible problems caused by the Y2K bug. Severe solar storms erupting with massive bursts of magnetic energy and radiation are expected to continue at their peak until April. Solar flares and coronal mass ejections - solar explosions that can equal a million-megaton bombs - send waves of energy toward the Earth. - The Scriptures already gave us prophecy about the sun later in the century. Next, the Bible gives us even a more cataclysmic picture! (Rev. 16:1-10)

CELESTIAL SUMMER AND THE FALL STAR SHOWERS - The Heavens Luke 21 :25 - There will be multitudes of celestial signs from the spiritual stand point and the scientific from now until we cross the century! Already we have seen enormous omens and prophetic portents of His coming and involving nations and worldwide events! Some asteroids have fallen and larger ones are on their way! Also, alarming sights, and wonders have been seen in the supernatural lights! Some are God's chariots, others are satanic forces! Some demonic lights of late have been documented by policemen and airmen. Where they appeared over water and shot streams of light into it and then sped away! Several witnesses said, as one came down, out of the light came real small creatures! They were so startled they couldn't move as

beams of some sort Knocked them down leaving them dazed and of ill feeling! Some of these are akin to fantasy and illusion and are getting into a kind of sorcery like phenomenon; Vr.11 reveals fearful and all type signs would appear just before Jesus returns and the anti-christ appears! We are at the threshold! Watch and pray daily! We are living in a very unusual and mysterious hour as you shall see in the months ahead!

Reprint from Scroll #150-written over a decade ago.

THE AGE OF DECEPTION - It will take on a multitude of forms, but we will list a few ways this will appear! - It will forerun satan's man in strong delusion, lying signs and wonders **that** are not Scriptural.. .similar to how Moses was challenged! - witchcraft, sorcery and the occult will flourish in all directions in contempt of God's true miraculous! - Also wizardry in computers, electronics and the wrong type video games! - One game called Dungeons and Dragons has caused some teenagers to murder people already! New movies of horror and fantasy bringing terror through special effects will take its toll on the mind of the youth! - The prince of darkness will use electronics, computers and new inventions of science to control the minds of the people until the final deceiver arrives on the scene! - A true spell-binder of astonishment! . . . His presence will intoxicate them into false worship! - The images of the nether world fascinate and bewitch their visions and minds with subtle feelings, sensuality of the underworld of satan! - His potions and spirits possessing mankind! - The women at this time will never have felt a more evil spell! - The men likewise will receive a new lease of wickedness! - a potion of madness is awaiting those who have rejected Christ! - Jesus takes His elect out... for it will be no place to live during this time of the near future!

PROPHECY AND THE GOD OF FORCES (Dan. 11 :38-39) This reveals man will invent and use all type of forces to benefit, control and finally destroy mankind! - At first man discovered the forces of electricity and then **that** he could divide or split the atom by a formula wherein atomic fire and poison came out destroying all in its wake! - Ps. 29:7, reveals the Lord is beyond man! - The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire! - The very force of His voice can split the atom deeper than ever, beyond the protons! - And a lake of fire can cover the earth! - (Rev. 20:9) - And these sayings are faithful and true! Also the Lord's voice can upset the magnetic forces of the earth! (Isa. 24:1, 19-20) - The Scriptures say when he speaks it thunders! - In this we are to believe **that** He either creates or destroys whatsoever He will! - His voice can become like lightning when He speaks, it thunders worldwide! - Yea, and in **that** day My voice shall be heard over the earth!

JEHOVAH JIREH AND RAPHAH - The Lord heals and provides! - We would like to close with this Ps. 105:37, He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes. - It may not be with silver and gold, but He will supply us with what we need until the last one is in (crossed over) and there will not be one feeble one among them! In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye we are caught up!

Scroll #269



AGE ENDING PROPHECY - Solomon said, I here IS nothing new under the sun concerning mans ways, and that good and evil would continue right down until the end of the age! "Also God knows from the beginning until the end of man's journey!" - Right now 1999 like a speed of light the earth is moving into a total new era, as one cycle ends another one begins! Through the god of electronics, fiber optics and sky satellite communications the world is becoming a global unit. It is moving into a stage of ominous darkness and evil snare! (But the elect are moving toward light and in a moment in a twinkling of an eye they will be translated away! They will be out of earth's curse into a new dimension, Paradise. Rev. 4:1-3) - Then the world will move into a dictator control and finally a fiery holocaust. Many of the earth's cities will wake as if a lake of fire was over them! "Abomination of desolation will certainly pay them in full for worshipping a false god!"

SCRIPTS FULFILLMENT - In July President Clinton said in a speech that the world is enjoying the wonders of technology that has risen so quickly. He said uniting us into a global family. After many crisis it will be for a short period. "While man is inventing all of these wonderful things and discoveries that we spoke of they still will not be able to cure many of the diseases and plagues that are yet coming! Plus famine, violence, war or the travailing of nature, storms, quakes and etc.!" With all their inventions they can not even stop the immoral rampage in the USA or else where! The president and his wife on the one hand has done quite a bit to help the poor and elderly, but on the other hand divine providence associated to the president's moves is setting up later for the Revived Roman Empire and Rev. 13:1 and the image unto the beast here. (Verses 13-15) - Remember when the Scripts said when many women entered politics and children act like men, Jesus would be at the door! Note: In fact mans inventions has caused more immorality and their special effects has increased more witchcraft and sorcery! Spielberg and Lucas have made several pictures concerning wizardry, sorcery and phantasm. Later Mr. Spielberg made a movie about an asteroid falling. If he is expecting one he is going to get the answers to his prayers. (Rev. 8:8-10) - "Yea, I have created all things well, but soon as the earth turns in it's beauty it will also turn in it's fire! The destruction and desolation shall not be withheld because of it's wickedness and idolatry! My words of judgment shall be fulfilled! Watch ye therefore and seek Me daily!"

CONTINUING PROPHECY - We are definitely in the midnight hour of the latter times. What an hour to behold and awesome events! On the one hand apostasy and on the other an outpouring! As the Scripts predicted the unexpected and surprises would occur and mysterious events would appear. We have seen this along with the most lurid wickedness since Sodom. In the news it was revealed in PA. Quote: "17 children are involved in sex ring, police say: A ring of children as young as 7 in a small Pennsylvania community taught each other to have sex, and a half-dozen of them have been charged in juvenile court."

The children, who were or are students at Northeastern Middle School or York Haven Elementary School, hid their activities from adults but readily answered questions asked by police. Their candor was all the more troubling, Newberry Township Police Chief Bill Myers said. "These kids knew that what they were doing wasn't right, but they didn't know it was as bad as it was:" "There was a naiveté about the legal and moral consequences." Six children have been charged in juvenile court on charges including rape, involuntary deviate sexual intercourse and indecent assault,

said. At least one or two have been convicted and sent to juvenile detention facilities, he said; their sentences are sealed by juvenile court. Incidents of incest were discovered but not pursued criminally, Myers said. No adults were charged. The case has now been closed. The activity were started 2 1/2 years ago with just a few children, and by the time authorities learned of it in December it involved 17 youngsters ages 7 to 16, police said. Many of the children first became involved as victims, then they repeated what they learned with other children. The assaults occurred in homes and elsewhere, such as in wooded areas. After a birthday party, one of the 16-year-olds learned that one of the 11-year-old boys had been molesting a 7 -year -old neighbor, and told the victim's mother about it. When that woman went to police, the girl, now 17, admitted that she had been having sex with an 11-year-old boy. The girl who made the revelation was convicted of rape, because the difference in ages between her and the boy was more than four years. - - And concerning another article it said free oral sex with all the other additions for client. It seems the X-rated movies has now polluted into a X-rated world. God's judgments grinds slow but they also grind fine! - - Since the last Presidential election up until now, July 1999, we have witnessed massive changes and vital prophecy! Watch religion and the rest of the presidential cycles! By 2001 the world at this point will not be able to believe exactly the impact that this planet will receive concerning every facet of society and natures earth. - At also the proper - time a world messiah who is alive now will slip in peacefully! He will be a commercial wizard and will finally have undisputed control over the world's wealth!

(Reprint)

PROPHETIC KNOWLEDGE - "The Scriptures admonish us to listen closely to what God has to say about the future and how He will instruct us in the latter days! Provo 8:1 , 'Doth not wisdom cry? And understanding put forth her voice?' - Vr. 4, 'Unto you, o men, I call; and my voice is to the sons of man!' - Vrs. 33-35, 'Hear instructions, and be wise, and refuse it not. Blessed is the man that heareth me, watching daily at my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors. For who so findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the Lord!' - Now let us see what problems and conditions this world will be facing concerning the future! - For the Holy Spirit will show us things to come and prepare us for the escape into the heavenly arms the translation of the Lord Jesus!" "The problems that will face mankind will be his inventions, foolishness and his own deception!"

"During Jesus' first appearance He worked powerful and great miracles, even raising of the dead! - And just before His return we are working some mighty miracles of healing, some are creative, remarkable things are occurring! - He has also raised cases from death unto life! -And upon His return the dead will rise again and we will be caught up together in the air to meet Him!" - "As He gave salvation before, He is giving salvation to many now!"

THE SCRIPTURES - Eccl. 7:29, "Lo, this only have I found, that God hath made man upright; but they have sought out MANY INVENTIONS!" - "The only answer for people is, the Lord Jesus and His salvation!" -"Prepare! Watch and pray, for as a snare shall all of these things come upon the earth!" - "The Scriptures say, a man's wisdom makes his face to shine!" (Eccl. 8:1 ) - "Because understanding has been given!"

Scroll #270

GOD HAS ALWAYS REVEALED THE FUTURE - (Gen. 18:17,19) - "Wherein he did not hide from Abraham the coming destruction. And the saints of God will not be left in ignorance either! While we will not know the day or hour of His Second Coming, we will know the time and the season (I Thess 5:4) through a prophet!" (Amos 3:7-8) - "In important things God Himself is a date setter. Let us let the Scriptures prove this!" - "He set a date for Israel to come out of Egypt. He set a date for the destruction of Sodom. (Gen. 19:13) - He set a date for the birth of Jesus (see below)! - He set a date for the destruction of the Temple and Jerusalem to take place during a 40-year period following the prophecy!" . . . "He forecast 120 years in advance of the flood! (Gen. 6:3) - The Egyptian judgment forecast 400 years ahead! (Gen. 15:13-14) - The entrance into Canaan 40 years in advance! (Num. 14:33-34) - The breaking up of Ephraim forecast 65 years! (Isa. 7:8) - Return from Babylon foreknown 70 years before! (Dan. 9:2) - The death of the Messiah 483 years in advance! (Dan. 9:25-26) - Resurrection of Jesus 3 days ahead! (Matt. 12:40) - The end of Millennium given 1,000 years ahead!" (Rev. 20:7) - "Let us consider this, not only did the Old Testament reveal the fact of the coming Messiah, it actually told the date of the event!" (Dan. 9:25-26) - "The prophecy declared that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem until the 'Messiah be cut off' was to be a total of 69 weeks of years or 483 years later! - Right on target He came! 4 B.C. and died 30 A.D. and was resurrected into Eternity! - The above is significant, and it takes into consideration that God will reveal to His people the times and season of his coming, but not the exact day or hour! - The most important crisis of all, the ending of the age, will be shown 10 them!" - Note: So we see God will not hide from us His last day movement. It is said that we will not know the day nor the hour of His translation, but through the prophetic Scriptures, celestial and numerical values we would know within a short season of it! We give some good insight below.

THE SIGNATURE OF TIME - The Lord give us some very unique and special numerical prophecy! So rare that they may not have occurred but several times in the last 2000 years or so and only once this century! Here is the date. September, the 9th month, the 9th day, 1999. Herein we have 5 nines. Five is the number of grace; the 9's are multipliable judgments! So we see grace is running out fast and that the cup of iniquity is reaching its fullness! A signal that the elect will be caught up soon! And then as the cup overflows the wrath and judgements will begin on a grander scale than before! This is a warning, not only to His children, but also to a blind world seemingly. This is an amazing significance in prophecy ahead! Remember Jesus one time wrote in the sand in front of the Pharisees! Now He is giving us His signature of time in many ways!

THE SCRIPTURES SAY, JESUS IS THE AUTHOR AND FINISHER OF OUR FAITH - (Heb.12:2) The author of Genesis clear through the finisher of Rev. often called the book of the Lord Jesus. He is the Alpha and Omega. He knows from the beginning to the end! To us He is from A to Z. Jesus said, look up for your redemption draweth nigh. Look up meaning He would give us celestial signs just before his return!

THE CELESTIAL SPEAK - (Ps. 19) As predicted in the Scripts we have already had some astounding omens, but here is another rarity that took place over the last few months. So many events occurred that it would take a book to list them all during this period. In July a lunar eclipse took place and the heavenly bodies in the constellation formed a Grand Cross. As the last total solar eclipse of this century took place! Plus the Bright and Morning Star Venus has transitioned the sign Leo for the longest time (3 months) that we can remember ending its stay in Oct. All of the heavenly bodies were very strange during the summer. And we have certainly seen the changes, raging of society and the travailing of the weather! The sun played a part in the droughts in more than 7 states and other unusual phenomenon. (Luke 21 :25) Note: the Scripts predicted the coming of Comets. And in 1997 out of no where came a new one called Hale-Bopp (comet of the century), and as predicted, nothing has been the same since! After the August solar eclipse made its path across Turkey throughout Europe, etc. super quakes hit Turkey and Greece. The news said its devastation was unbelievable in magnitude and destruction! Killer quakes were foretold in our literature! Also in January 21, 2000, a total lunar eclipse will take place and another total one, July 16. But, in July, they call it a trio rarity because 2 smaller partial solar eclipses take place! Called a life time phenomenon to see! The Lord Jesus is forewarning from now and until the earth crosses over into the next century some

startling, and unexpected, incredible events will have taken place. There are some more important other things.

RUN DEVIL RUN - This is a fulfillment of prophecy! Time is short, a shocking revelation but true! Quote: PROCTOR & GAMBLE COMES OUT Date: Monday, July 19,1999 -The President of Proctor & Gamble appeared on the Sally Jesse Raphael Show on Monday, July 19, 1999. He announced that "due to the openness of our society, he was coming out of the closet about his association with the church of Satan:" He stated that a large portion of his profits from Proctor & Gamble products goes to support this satanic church. When asked by Sally Jesse if stating this on TV would hurt his business. He replied, "there are not enough Christians in the United States to make a difference:" - (If their stock or sales drops they may think twice!) The symbol of a ram's horn, which will appear on each product beginning on January 1, 2000. The ram's horn will form the 666, which is known as Satan's number. - (Rev.13) - Most people are unaware of these subtle transactions; everyone has used them. Here are just a few of their products, etc. We will list other products later. Tide, Spic & Span. Folgers, Crisco, Luvs & Pamper Diapers, etc. - In the latter times, Paul said this, read II Tim. Chap. 3, also Rev. 12:12.

THE GIANT MERGER - The president of CBS said the merging with Viacom would be the largest media transaction in history! It is said it will cover anything from children programs, news, sports, movies and adult entertainment! By the year 2000 the news said it would go global! Viacom was associated to many of the past X-rated movies. Also, they were bold enough to say they knew what the people wanted in the future! The world is fast being polluted by not only wickedness, but by magic and sorcery, etc. It's now becoming a global X-rated world. The age is ending! The Scripts predicted this, plus uniting of world Babylon mystery and commercial! (Rev. chaps. 17 and 18)

THE LONG AWAITED COVENANT - As you know by the news, the first part of the Jewish-Arab Covenant has been signed! Israel's new leader said, "we have now entered a new era!" Next, when the outer Arab nations accept, a world leader, etc will confirm it. There will be some crisis before it is completed, but this is one of the most vital signs of prophecy given in this century of Jesus return! Events are happening over night, while many churches are asleep! - Isa.28:15, said it would work into a covenant of hell and death - Dan.9:26-27 tells the future of it. At some point overnight it could occur! "Be ye also ready"! - Just before the signing, many celestial omens took place in the heavens! (July-Sept)

THIS GENERATION - Matt.24:33-34 So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the door. Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things are fulfilled. It means when we see all of these things coming together at the same time (and we are seeing them now) that Jesus spoke of including nature, Israel and etc. It's been hard for some ministers to explain this particular type generation. Some prophetic scholars say it started in 1948-1953. Others say it could not have started until Israel during its war received back the old city (Jerusalem), in 1967. It is said then the 40 year period started. If so, all would be over with, Tribulation, Armageddon, etc. By the year 2000-2008. - If so, the elect leave much earlier! By the signs we know that it could occur in the very near future! We are at the season. Amen! - The electronic god in inventions and technology alone is a sign of His quick return! (Dan. 12:4)

WATCH AND PRAY - The translation is couched in a mystery - all types of cults and religions of sort believe that in the year 2000 God will bring some great judgment, and others believe His return! But if He does not appear the world and many lukewarm churches will scoff and laugh! Just like in Noah's day, but lightning and thunder finally struck! After a while, the world will go back to sleep! But remember the warning! "Jesus said, in an hour ye think not the Son of Man cometh!" The first thousand years won't even start until Jan.2001 - So we see how many will be thrown off guard, even foolish virgins and etc. "We are in the midnight hour now!" Regardless, we are to watch and pray daily. But, you can see the wisdom, in an hour ye think not. But the elect will know the mystery because of certain signs! Hold fast! Anyway you look at it, it is soon! At any moment, He will seal His in and close the door like the Ark!

Scroll #271

WRITE THE VISION - Several years ago in the prophecy I saw water, water, water and heard it. Also a great shaking with it. The first part of this came to pass in 1997-98. I said it would reach from the Gulf of Mexico clear up through the southern states and it did. There was a quake in Texas. Just before it started I repeated there was yet more to come! And it was. Just after some great quakes some mighty hurricanes like Floyd and Irene dropped down water not only in Florida, but wiped out much property on the beaches and destroyed all the way up to North Carolina where many houses were covered with water. The likes not seen in this century! The spirit of prophecy is deadly accurate! Note: Typhoon, and tidal waves are coming! From now through the Tribulation the Arctic Poles is going to affect the world! At this writing some of the worst fires seen are taking place in California. Also, October 18-19, Mt. Etna volcano exploded again! We see the element of fire is working and the sun producing droughts. "This planet should prepare for events that have not been seen in 6000 years!"

CONTINUING - During this last water and great solar eclipse of the century, killer quakes leveled cities in Turkey, Greece, Taiwan, Mexico! And a 7.1 hit in the desert of California near the area called Joshua Tree and 29 Palms. They said if it would have struck L.A. dozens of buildings would have tumbled down and massive death and destruction would have followed! It rattled Arizona and Nevada. Remember the Coma Vision and my prophecy? This is a preview of some more and the big one to come! We also see divine providence in all of this. After some Crusades I was just about to cross back into California near the district of 29 Palms and Joshua Tree. Remember I was called to walk up in the wilderness like desert and sit under a juniper tree, but evidently it was a Joshua Tree. "The Lord told me he was going to give me some partners and that I was to move out of California into Arizona and be in a building that He would provide!" Note: the name Joshua Tree, and Joshua carried the people of Israel across to the Promise Land. So we are nearing the Translation period and fulfilling the last prophecies that involved the Lord's children. Praise Him! The evidence is before us. Destiny proves it. Eccl. chapter 3.

REMARKABLE REVELATION - Paul said, the things seen are made out of things not seen! He said also that our bodies would be like unto His(Jesus). Transformed into beautiful glowing light. So beautiful that the mist of the Holy Spirit could turn us into a rainbow. (Anyway, the body will do amazing things, unimaginable to the natural. In Rev.4:3 Jesus set and was surrounded by a rainbow. (Read Ezek. 1 :26-27) Vr. 28, as the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud in the day of rain, so was the appearance of the brightness round about. This was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of the Lord. And when I saw it, I fell upon my face, and I heard a voice of one that spake." Paul said, behold I show you a mystery. And he described the position of the saints as the sun, the moon and the stars in their positions. (I Cor. 15:40-41, 51-52) - I preached that white light from the sun could be like a rainbow even as Jesus or our bodies, because He could well do it. Nevertheless, here is a revelation that I discovered from a science book. Read it with spiritual understanding! Quote: When do you see a rainbow? When the sun comes out after a morning or late afternoon shower. Sunlight looks white. But it is really made up of many different colors. The sun's rays strike the drops of rain in the sky. This breaks the white light into the colors of the rainbow-red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet. - In a twinkling of an eye we will be changed into eternity with Jesus and a glorified body. Praise Him! Believe me when you see what He has reserved for those who love Him in His different dominions, no words will be able to describe it. "Stand firm saith the Lord in My Word." The world is entering into last travailing throes. Note: We shall leave before the last great woes!

STRANGE PHENOMENA AND PROPHECY - Speaking of the sun, along with floods, great winds and then tremendous droughts! We are ending an 11 year period of the sun's cycle spots, etc. into

another cycle 2000-01 onward, a different type reaching one peak as the century ends! Jesus said in Luke 21 :25, he mentions the sun and told of the weather, the seas and waves roaring! People in perplexity and distress not knowing which way to turn, and we are seeing it now! Before Armageddon the world will enter its greatest droughts and storms. Note: I also predicted the president would have more problems. And the Scripts said there would be unexpected unusual surprises in politics and the presidential cycles of election! According to the news, look at the various type of people who unexpectedly entered the race! And the presidential cycle that runs through out January 2001. Besides this we will see overwhelming events and shock waves concerning every facet of society and elements. Remember the Scripts said we would cross the century in a fire storm. We have already seen some of this in droughts, fires and so on and later atomic. Pakistan and India tested atomic bombs. These type of things and other events will bring false peace! Be alert. Pray for our youth and the Lord's people daily.

SKY PLANS - PLEASURE PALACES - MODERN BABYLON Hilton studies building space hotel- Los Angeles (AP) -As NASA assembles the international space station high above the Earth, private lodging and travel companies are taking a serious look at orbiting hotels and other projects that could make space the final frontier of tourism. Interest in space tourism was piqued this week, when Hilton Hotels Inc. disclosed that it is looking into the feasibility of a space hotel. "We want to take a hard look at it and see if Hilton can be first into space," Hilton isn't alone. Owner of the Las Vegas-based Budget Suites of America lodging chain, has committed \$500 million to the goal of building a "cruise ship" that would fly from Earth orbit to the moon and back. He formed a new company, Bigelow Aerospace, to pursue the project. Other companies will try beside these. Also Armageddon probably will occur before even NASA completes all of their projects! - The Japanese said years ago that they were going to put pleasure and Resorts in space. A little like Las Vegas including women, vice and etc.. But before they finish it all Jesus translates us! These Scriptures may have double prophecies! - Obad.1:4 - Isa. 60:8 - Deut. 30:4 - Amos 9:2 - It looks like mans Tower of Babel will fall sooner than he thinks! The rest of it may occur way up in the Millennium! - These Scriptures cover our age and perhaps God will allow man in the Millennium to explore the heavens for a good cause, until Satan is loosed again in Rev. 20:3.

NUMERICAL AND CELESTIAL PROPHECY - Science(astronomy) revealed on Nov. 15-16, 1999 Mercury would cross in front of the sun. This has only happened 13 other times in this century. 13 is an awesome sign associated with rebellion, the coming of the world dictator (Rev. 13) and drastic changes over the whole world because the sun is involved. This will involve food, crops, commercialism and commerce, finally leading to Rev. 6:5-8. It foreshadows the years ahead and across the century! I wrote on this phenomena in an earlier Scroll 179. Three planets come close together within a 5 degree circle, April 11, 2000. Then there is a grand alignment May 5, 2000. A partial solar eclipse on Christmas 2000. All of this reveals the arrival of a world dictator, the Tribulation and finally Armageddon in the years following! "When we put all of these together the events of the 90's will triple on the other side of the century." It reveals we are entering a v-ry unexpected, mysterious, stunning and volatile age! Note: Job 38:32-33 has worked through out the ages! Jesus foretold as the age ends Luke 21 : 11, 25 - Ps. 19 - "All confirms prophetic astronomy as a sign!"

CONTROLLING DESTINY - Dan. 2:21, And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding: - The Lord knows from the beginning to the end. (Isa. 46:10) - Blessed is the man(or woman) who trusteth in the Lord!

Scroll #272

QUICK SHORT WORK - Dramatic and powerful events as predicted are taking place now! The Scripts predicted the sudden changes from 1995 onward, concerning technology and the media and the magic of electronics! The prophet Dan.9: 26-27 said a flood of events would occur just before the end of the age, and then desolation! - Dan.12: 4 foretold of the increase of super knowledge and swiftness! We could describe this in many ways, like TV, radio, aircraft, cars and etc. - Right now through fiber optics, satellite and electronics, in a twinkling of an eye they can circle the globe with news; you might say with minute-to-minute news! Technology has reached the point of bringing the world into a global unit. So events are being reported like the speed of light. "Also, the gospel is being carried just as fast! The former and latter rain has come together and the beginning and end will be close together!" We are in the hour of the swift messenger indeed. When the gospel reaches a certain point, the elect will be caught up. "No wonder the Lord gives a clue when He said, 'Behold, I come quickly 3 times!' Then He said, 'in a moment in the twinkling of an eye!'" It would be sudden and unexpected! "He said, 'as a snare shall it come upon the whole world.'" - The Tribulation is nearing! The two witnesses will appear! (Rev. chap.11) - They are completing the first part of the Jewish Covenant and at the right moment, it will be confirmed! People are telling me that things are happening so unexpected and quickly that unless they read the Scripts prophecies, they would never have been prepared for such unbelievable events! Also, the 4 elements are changing the face of the earth. Run prophecy, run! More is yet to occur, as one event eclipses another! And as a flash of lightning this age shall end as the world is caught in a trap! It is entering a magic fantasy world of no return! As a peaceful figure positions himself for a take over. This false deceiver is alive now! A wizard that will use technology to magnify himself. As knowledge will still increase more. Watch and pray!

A WONDERFUL BUT YET A FEARFUL TIME AHEAD - A staggering and stunning occurrence will approach as a thief in the night. The powers of the heavens and the earth will shake with shock waves to come! "The Holy Spirit speaks the earth is in a moment of decision! A double measure of the spirit is here and a double measure of worldliness is here too! The spirit reveals He will pour out more judgement even as He rains righteousness upon His people! This is the exact hour of preparation! The night cometh when neither man nor woman shall work. Note: I might add besides fearful sights, earth shattering and geological upheavals are soon in order! The Scripts predicted the quakes in the Middle East, Turkey, Greece, etc. - We see startling omens in the heavens. (Luke 21 :11) Also more volcanic and earth activity around the world. Remember the coma vision in part? Wherein a young man was set down and saw the modern Los Angeles, cars and etc! Things begin to shake and break-up. Then he said he was in the 4th dimension and he was transferred upward. He saw even the earth tilt and everything between the San Bernardino Mountains and Los Angeles slid into the sea! The Grand Canyon closes in and then Boulder Dam, Nevada breaking up! In this cataclysmic vision he saw San Francisco flipping over like a pancake! It was a horrifying experience! He did not know the exact date, but according to some near him, it was close to this century, one side or the other!

CONTINUING -I saw by the spirit an awesome sight somewhat differently, but the similar catastrophic wherein I saw fire in the sea! Los Angeles was sliding into the sea and then parts of California, all the way up, begin following the same pattern! In LA, the earth opened up and cars and busses disappeared and there was something like ashes falling everywhere! This was given to me over 40 years ago along with the major quakes leading to it. Since then by satellite, they have seen great fire beds, plates, or volcanic activity in the sea! And in the last few years, as a foreview of this prophecy, homes and golf courses all along California have begun to fall into the sea, as seen on the Internet and the TV. This may well take place at any time. They just had a 7.1 quake in the desert. Had it been LA, buildings would have come crashing down. An ominous warning! Watch! It could be a matter of days before the whole thing is complete when it starts! I've always felt the Translation would take place just before, or right after and because of world shaking events people would not give much credence to what secretly happened! Then other events would also block people from seeing when the missing saints over the earth went with Jesus!

2000 FORWARD - should the Lord not appear in the year 2000 as some think, then the world in its ignorance would scoff and laugh just like in the days of Noah. But just after the Ark's completion, suddenly thunder, lightning and rain came! "Remember," Jesus said, "be ye also ready, in an hour ye think not!" Although we watch, sinners and even Christians would go back into their old ways. Jesus said it would be like the days of Sodom and Noah. (Read II Peter chap.3) wherein he revealed this same off guard and ignorance! A real revelation, the chapter went on to reveal the elements melt with fire, atomic war! He used the word a thousand years as a day explaining the millennium! Then he explains that the earth and heavens are burnt-up after the millennium and white throne judgment. He takes it a step forward in revealing we therefore look for new heavens and a new earth blending into eternity! Paul helped him to write such a magnificent revelation. Very significant for our day and time!

POPULATION CAPTIVATED BY THINGS YET TO COME - Here are some short events - This planet will be spellbound as the world crosses over on the other side of the century with a new president, and the vital events that are surrounding the political and religious world! As the Scripts said, the cycles like swirling events tell us of a planet out of touch with reality! Rev.17 is shadowing the rising over the world. As we can already see Commercial Babylon (Rev.18) through the Internet and the market is trading day and night! But it will be after drastic changes it will go into the mark of the beast.

SCIENCE PERVERSION-PROPHECY - Remember the Scripts projected 20 years ago, people would be selling their sperm and the seed of women-embryos like in a store. Here is a news article, quote: Models Auction Eggs Online. Los Angeles - Beautiful models offered their eggs for sale in an Internet auction Monday, touching off a fierce debate over the ethics of what is being called "Darwin at his very best" A Web site run by fashion photographer, Ron Harris, is aimed at parents who want good-looking babies - and who would pay up to \$150,000 for the privilege. The Web site contains glamorous photos of the women and boasts that the models are in excellent health. But no information about their intelligence education or medical history was provided. Two of the models said they were single, one said she was married with a 5-year-old daughter. Jesus mentioned in His course of prophecy about Sodom and especially the events of the flood and how unique and imperative at this momentous age. Gen. chap 6 something else occurred at that time besides the unrighteous mixing their seed. The word beautiful was used in this manner. The Hebrew description said some type of fallen watchers (sons of God) saw the daughters of men that were beautiful and took for themselves many! (Polygamy) But something horrifying took place out of order and giants evidently 12 to 15 feet sprang forth! Violence was created; the imagination was constantly evil so much that God had to do ~ay with this type of creation except for Noah and his family. So we see the cataclysmic flood. Like today there was a great population explosion, violence and science is repeating in another way! 6 billion people are here now. Explosive judgements are ahead! Man is dealing with cells, the DNA, cloning and etc. in other parts of nature where angels fear to tread. - Any way you look at it, something dreadful occurred in Gen. Chap.6. And so today out of the above no telling what terrible occurrences will evolve! The good will not be greater than the bad in consequences! "When men play God the Almighty shakes the earth and they must stand before Him and His awesome power!"

CELESTIAL WARNINGS - Not only are astronomers and scientists seeing unusual activity in the heavens, but the government (NASA) is watching some mysterious puzzlement's concerning asteroids, deep space and etc. The Scriptures have been fulfilling! The Scripts have given definite occurrences! Signals and signs of the end are everywhere. And the year 2000 will not be silent concerning these matters! - Let us end this on a joy and expectation note! James 5:7-8 tells us to be patient as the Lord waiteth for His precious fruit of the former and latter rain. - Vr.8, Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts: for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh.

Scroll #273

READ THIS UNIQUE FORESIGHT - A mysterious, intriguing and eye-opening introduction! As we cross the century, let's enumerate the fulfillment and prophecy of the future as accurately foretold as much as a decade ahead and some new celestial and etc.

PROPHETIC ASTRONOMY - "An important and great sign often overlooked - Jesus said, signs in the heavens would play a vital role in revealing His return! The Scriptures tell us that as the age closes the heavens will declare His coming! - Prophetic astronomy is cosmic knowledge of the Holy Spirit! It is not astrology for it only knows in part and misleads! (The wise men were correct and knew exactly who and where Jesus was!) - But Jesus is greater than the magi for which we shall see! Job. 38:32 says, Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth (the 12 signs of the Zodiac) in season?" - Gen. 1:14, "The Lord said, And let them, (the stars, sun and moon) be for signs, and for seasons and for days, and for years! So we see the stars will be meeting in appointments preordained by God! They did at His first coming and they will again at His Second Coming!"

THE HEAVENS SPEAK PROPHETICALLY - "They are portraying a story. Unless we have the key it is like an unknown tongue to us! (Ps. chap. 19) - "In different periods of the 90's the planets and stars will show forth rare and unusual conjunctions, alignments, eclipses, etc. - The Lord revealed to me they are building up for some of the most unusual phenomena of this century! - As they forecast shadows of things to come! Most are omens of calamities! - I wish it could be said otherwise, but can't. But neither do the Scriptures end the age with all good things! - Except the elect, they are rejoicing knowing Translation is near!" - Gen. 37:9 "The sun and the moon and the stars were revealing the future providence of Joseph! - In Rev. chap.12, a great sign was given warning of future events and also of ominous significance! (vrs. 4-5) - Vr. 1, "revealed the woman was covered with the stars, sun and the moon! Each in an important position, head, body and feet! - Speaking of the Church, past, present and future and other vital things!"

THE HEAVENS DESCRIBE THE END - St. Matt. 24:3, "And what shall be the sign of thy coming? And greater than the magi, Jesus said, Luke 21:25, "And there shall the signs 'literally' in the sun and in the moon and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring! - This gives a '3 fold' prophecy! It reveals the nations in stress, anguish and bewilderment!" (back to our subject in a moment but first this) "The sun we know represents Japan and the kings of the east! - The moon, the ancient flag of China was represented with the moon and with the dragon on it. - Concerning the stars; the USA flag has stars; the Jewish flag has the Star of David! The Arab flag has a crescent moon and a star on it, etc. - These will all play in important role as age ends! - Other nations shown in Rev. 13:2. "Man landed on the moon is also a sign. - Nations in distress would mean there are terrible economic and famine conditions! - It states perplexity; without resources, in doubt, not knowing which way to turn! It means they are looking for a strong man; the anti-Christ! - It went on to say, the seas and the waves roaring! - It reveals terrible weather conditions, for the sea has much to do with our climate! For in the Scripts it says, terrible storms, chilling weather, great winds, tornadoes and hurricanes coming! - It describes seaquakes, tidal waves! All of this Jesus stated, was written in the heavens! - The Scrolls a decade ago were startling in their forecast! We have passed through some of this, and more is yet to come! The Lord knows all."

THE ZODIAC IS A WHEEL - "of 12 constellation signs - According to the Scriptures it is God's timepiece in the heavens! - There are 12 figures, just as there are 12 figures on our clocks and watches! Prophetic astronomy is hidden in the Scriptures, but is to reveal His coming in our generation. (Luke 21:25 - Ps. chap. 19) - "Let's let the Holy Spirit guide us. We are going to list some rare celestial signs and events for the 1900s-2001. - Scientists say in this century Mercury will only transit (not orbit - orbits are different) the sun 11 times! (Note: Altogether with the partial ones

there have been 14 transits in this century.) His occurrence in the year 1993. - It will occur again November 15, 1999 grazing the sun's disk! Between then and the last date we should see much of the greenery in various parts of the earth (wheat, vegetation, etc) come through a great change with increasing droughts and famines." (Rev. 6:5-8) - (Our traffic transit system will be controlled in a new way than it is now!) - A total alteration in people will come; like the classic story of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. - Any contracts made between men will collapse during this period! - The Scripts have forecast it and the heavens are confirming it!"

THE LONG AWAITED COVENANT - As you know by the News the first great part of the Jewish-Arab Covenant has been signed! Israel's new leader said we have now entered a new era! Next when the outer Arab Nations accept, it will be confirmed by a world leader, etc. "There will be some crisis before it is completed, but this is one of the most vital signs of prophecy given in this century of His return!" Events are happening overnight, while many Christians are still asleep! Isa.28:15 said it would work into a covenant of hell. - Dan.9:26-27 tells us the future of it. At some point overnight it could occur! "Be ye also ready!" Just before the signing many celestial omens took place in the heavens! (July - Sept., 1999)

WONDERS IN THE NIGHT SKY - In 1833 a rare phenomenon took place! A multitude of star fragments literally lit up the earth all night. People thought the Lord was coming and was subdued and shaken! Throughout history there has been different measures of this! "In November, 1999, quite a multitude of showers fell in different parts of the world." At any moment huge ones could well hit. But we do know way before the Tribulation ends large meteorites, comets and asteroids will strike earth again. (Rev.8:8-10).

DYNAMIC ALIGNMENT AND CONJUNCTION FOR THE YEAR 2000 - Here are a few vital signs! On January 20th/21st, there is a total lunar eclipse showing a year of unusual events! There is another total moon eclipse in July and a partial solar (sun) in the same month making it rare indeed; a trio! - April 11, 2000, three heavenly bodies in a constellation all within a 5 degree circle of one another.(conjunction) The last time this occurred was November, 1921. - The earth reaching near its final course! Structural occurrences ahead with overwhelming major events (electronics, trade, religion, finances, terrorists, wars) forecasting the major world overthrows considering the next few years to follow! - May 5, 2000 will be a dramatic alignment of the planets. This will affect from the years 2000-2003. "The most important events of the century!" - Awesome signs in society, heavens, seas and nations will be involved!

IMPORTANT EVENTS - Age of prophecy is finishing - year 2000-2001 New president - Pope events - world money system - youth - immorals and styles unbelievable - weather - killer quakes - the 4 elements rampage celestial signs - space programs - sudden changes in society! God's spirit 1999-2001 dynamic exploits! - China - USA - Israel, - new viruses, pestilences, diseases. - New technology inventions! Powerful influences, Hollywood films, Internet, TV, magic, sorcery, witchcraft, fantasy, imitation world of reality of evil. "Satanic forces will inhabit the earth!" - Global trade. (Rev.18) - Rev. 17, controlling power increases. The whole earth is in a new era! All events we see now are forming for the rise of the anti-Christ and the false prophet, and they are alive now! - "World snare is set as they wait appointment."

Note: One thing for certain - Jesus is coming in this generation and it is almost over for the true elect! He will cut it short in righteousness! Amen! We can see the actual revelation and movement of it now. "While others sleep we are having the midnight cry!"

Scroll #274



**THE ELECTRONIC MARKET FULFILLING AND FUTURISTIC OUTLOOK** - Some of this was written decades ago by C. Larkin about Commercial Babylon, but I'm going to update it between paragraphs! From the Scripts, the startling fulfillment. Much of it is already in place, like an electronic brain for trading! Note: one of Rev. 18 headquarters is New York. "Babylon the Great will be an immense city, the greatest in every respect the world has ever seen. It will be a typical city, the London, the Paris, the Berlin, the Petrograd, the New York, the Chicago of its day. It will be the greatest commercial city of the world. Its merchandise will be of gold silver and precious stones and pearls, of purple, and silk, and scarlet and costly wools. Its fashionable society will be clothed in the most costly jewels. Their homes will be filled with the most costly furniture of precious woods, brass, iron and marble, with the richest of draperies, mats and rugs. They will use the most costly of perfumes, cinnamon, fragrant odors, ointments and frankincense. Their banquet will be supplied with the sweetest of wines, the richest of pastry, and the most delicious of meats. They will have horses and chariots and the swiftest of fast moving vehicles on earth and in the air. They will have their slaves, and they will traffic in the "soul of men". That is, women will sell their bodies, and men their souls, to gratify their lust. According to Rev. 18 and my scripts this is definitely coming to pass! Just look at the cars and air travel. Plus the god of electronics joined to the Internet has created 'a world wide Babylon connected to New York and other big cities! It is not just one big city, but a wheel within a wheel of commerce! Now they can trade day and night over the world. President Clinton has paved away through International trade. Plus he just signed a bill concerning 8 .. 10 year old children could not be used in prostitution, pornography, and other things but it is still going on. We have never seen so many different advertisements of perfumes, styles and expensive materials. All over the world silver and gold has been stored for later use. (James 5: 1-3)

**INDULGENCE of SODOM AND PAGAN ROME** - The markets will be crowded with cattle, sheep and horses. The wharves will be piled with goods from all climes. The manufactures will turn out the riches of fabrics, and all that the genius can invent for the comfort and convenience of men will be found on the market. It will be a city given over to pleasure and business. Businessmen and promoters will give their days and nights to scheming how to make money fast, and the pleasure loving will be constantly planning new pleasure. There will be riotous joy and ceaseless feasting. As it was in the days of Noah and of Lot, they will be marrying and giving in marriage, buying and selling, building and planting. Through the world stock market and Internet trading and TV style shows, etc., this is already occurring! As predicted, some of the dresses are see through, near nude and even the long ones are clinging and lustful at certain locations! Over cable TV nudity and sex is practicality worldwide! Through virtual reality, methods and inventions, they are creating more ways of sensual mania. Note: The United States is actually sinking into a black hole of immorality. (Jude 1 : 12-13)

**CONTINUING** - In the market they don't talk about millions, now they talk about trillions of dollars. Congress say they have paid off the budget, but the nation itself is more than 7 trillion in debt. We have seen the swift and drastic way money is changing and suddenly the world will have a new system and mark. Through the 90's new cities have sprawled out in the desert places over the earth and during the false dictator rule it will pass any thing known to man in the next few' years.

**CONTINUING COMMERCIAL PROPHECY** – A world of merging enterprise setting snare! Plus we already see the madness of today's music and the blood will run hot in their veins. Money will be their god, pleasure their high-Priest, and unbridled passion the ritual of their worship. "It will be a city of music. Amid the noise and bustle of its commercial life will be heard the music of its pleasure resorts and theaters. There will be the sound of 'harpers and musicians, of pipers and trumpeters' (Rev.18:22). The world's best singers and players will be there. Its theatres and places of music will be going day and night. In fact, there will be no night, for the electric illumination of the city by night will make the night as bright and shadowless as the day, and its stores and places of business will never close, night nor day, nor Sunday, for the mad whirl of pleasure and the absorbing desire for riches will keep the wheels of business constantly moving. And all this will be easy because of the "god of this world." (Read Ezek.28:4-5 -Dan 8: 2-5)

**COMMERCIAL AND RELIGIOUS WIZARD** - Satan, will possess the minds and bodies of men, for we read in (Rev.17:2), that Babylon at that time will be 'the Habitation of Devils, and the Hold of Every Foul Spirit, and the Cage of Every Unclean and Hateful Bird'. The city will be the seat for the most imposing "OCCULTISM", and mediums, and those desiring to communicate with the other world will then go to Babylon, as men and women now go to Paris for fashions and sensuous pleasures. In that day demons, disembodied souls, and diabolic spirits will find at Babylon the opportunity of their lives to materialize themselves in human bodies, and from the atmospheric heavens above. And from the Abyss below, they will come in countless legions until Babylon shall be full of demon-possessed men and women. And at the height of its glory, just before its fall, Babylon will be ruled by SATAN HIMSELF, incarnate in the 'Beast' - ANTICHRIST". Doesn't all the above sound familiar and right before our eyes daily. And the anti-Christ part will soon be revealed! We see all the above articles taking place through internet electronic, lasers, fiber optics, cable and satellite, etc.

**UNCOVERING SECOND PART OF BABYLON** - The other part of Babylon is religious (Mystery Babylon) - Rev. 17 reveals just like Commercial Babylon merged, so does Mystery Babylon! All religions merge and the whore rides political beast. (Rev. 17: 1-5)

**BUILDING AND DEFINITE SIGNS** - Japan is said to be making buildings so high that they are called cities in the air! The bible said like the building of the Great Pyramid and Ark, Jesus said so will it be today at His appearance! The most fascinating and yet bizarre and unusual age is yet ahead as it nears its final years!

**PHENOMENON 2000** - On July 1st and 31st there are two partial solar eclipses! This 2 in one month only occurs once in a lifetime! Truly significant. Plus July 16 there is a total lunar eclipse. This trio event is very rare! A dramatic sign of things to important events! (Near bottom of Scroll #274 you can read some of them)

Note: Pray for the youth! They are living in a make believe fantasy world! Only the Word can guide them out of the Abyss into the truth!

Scroll #275

INCREDIBLE EVENTS IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY - (We did the first part of this in the March 2000 letter) - Spectacular wonders will occur :!S the nations repopulate and science will reach a super zenith! Let us take the subject of our galaxy and of the heavens above. It is actually a 3 fold prophecy for the past, present and future one thousand years! Amos 9:2, Though they dig into hell thence shall mine hand take them; though they climb up to heaven, thence will I bring them down. Isa. 60:8, Who are these that fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows? Obad. 1 :4, Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the Lord. Duet: 30:4, If any of thine be driven out unto the outmost parts of heaven, from thence will the Lord thy God gather thee, and from thence will he fetch thee. The first thing that this reveals is man will start a tower of Babel. No matter how far men will go they cannot escape for he will fetch them back! It reveals climb. We've seen men step by step go higher into the sky even to the moon. And even at this very time the year 2000 it seems they are like doves carrying up piece by piece to build the International space station to be completed in the next few years! They have been actually climbing into the heavens little by little. But the last :>art of these prophecies will evidently be finished during the millennium. Actually as Jesus reveals, more knowledge and secrets when he speaks :>f building a nest among the stars. This is not in the planetary galaxy so it is evidently out in the constellation of our solar system. Nest speaks of actually bringing forth children and etc. Part of this will take place before Armageddon and the next part during the millennium. If they were not going out to these places, he would not say he would bring them back. We could reveal much more but it gives you a view point for you to study yourself. Before we finish this, we list some other events.

WONDROUS EVENTS - During this time there will be very little sickness, sin or mischief if any. Science and technology will be used for good, men will probably also farm the sea! The Lord will probably recede the ocean some. Also he will make the earth most fertile after Armageddon and the crops will be super abundance for long life. A beautiful era for the nations and great cities again. Note: During the 1000 years children will die at a hundred; men and women will still look young and beautiful at 300 or 400 years old. They have something similar to the days of Adam and Eve. Orders will come from Jerusalem from Jesus! But now there is a sad note. When the 1000 years begin to end the seeds of rebellion start from certain nations: For satan is released again for a season. (Rev. 20:3) Evidently sometime during the last generation of that period some of the nations return to severe wickedness, idols, and eventually satan will convince them he is God and the worship of satan instead of God. (They no longer go up to Jerusalem to worship the King!) Remember its like so many fell from heaven with him, so many false nations will join him. Because of representatives do not go to Jerusalem God brings on a severe drought. (Zech.14:17-18) So we see -there was a type of weather, but no cataclysmic tornadoes and etc. until satan was loose again. After this long period he deceives some of the nations, but not most of them. It says they come up with him from the 4 quarters of the earth. (Rev.20:7-8) But this is not Gog and Magog of Ezek Chap 38 a 1000 years earlier.

CONTINUING- Satan is called the prince and power of the air. At one time Lucifer overshadowed when the Lord was in his bodily throne, but he should have known that the Lord is omnipresent. While he thought he was above God, the spirit of God was above him and out in eternity creating. We have an omnipotent Saviour. So at the end of the millennium satan probably attacks from space stations etc. but God is above and foresees it and what is happening on earth. And he is in the bodily form (Jesus) in Jerusalem as satan goes up and surrounds the city of the King. This is his final onslaught forever. In a moments time God calls fire out of heaven and cast him and his followers in the lake of fire where the beast and false prophet was cast a thousand years earlier. (Rev.20:1-10) Note: The people that continue their faith in Jesus during the thousand years are saved. It's Jesus' way of finally gleaning, in his mercy, the last ones that prove to love him. You would think the people

would remember a thousand years earlier the atomic holocaust mat practically destroyed this planet until the Lord intervened and cleaned it up, but it's predestination working. Now remember the elect was translated with him somewhere near a thousand years earlier and stood by his side and doing their duties for him. After Jesus ended the conflict with satan in a twinkling of an eye all go directly to and are brought together to the White Throne Judgement. After this process we have a new heavens and new earth. (Rev. Chap. 21 and 22) And the holy city comes down out of heaven above this new earth. "Where the elect bride dwell with him throughout eternity and they shall do all that he commands of them, but he will always be with them forever." Amen! There is so much to write of during this period of a thousand years that we just don't have time to write but you can get a general view.

NOTE: Before the thousand years events start above we will foretell of events that precede it. Now we will write of the present and the future.

SIGNIFICANT SIGN - Dan 9:26-27 - Seventy percent of the Jewish Covenant has already been agreed on and prepared. Even though they are still in their arguments and turmoil with the Arabs, at the appointed time it will be confirmed. Several more nations will agree. In February 2000 the Pope signed a certain agreement with PLO leader Arafat which is a leader of some Arab states. When the anti-christ is unveiled he will confirm the other works which will be done by the USA and Israel.

According to prophets this foreshadows the soon return of Jesus.

CELESTIAL SIGNS - CNN News showed amazing pictures from a sky telescope of the sun exploding reaching its 11 years cycle spots. Now it will mix with the new cycle that will be bringing tremendous upheavals in nature, as the scripts predicted and blending into the Biblical proportions spoken of in Rev. Chaps 6,8,16 - FIRE FROM THE SKY As the scripts predict because forewarnings of smaller and diverse sizes of fire balls, meteors, comets, and asteroids have been striking the earth, sea and lately the Arctic. And a short period ahead some huge ones will come! The apocalyptic ones will appear, (Rev. 8:8-10) striking the sea and earth. Some scientists don't know when exactly. Four independent groups that study this phenomenon reported that a comet, star fragments or asteroid sometimes don't leave a calling card, but just comes suddenly from the heavens. And they said the impact could be beyond belief and assumed it would be sooner than later.

CONTINUING PROPHECY - Luke 21 :11 speaks of various signs including the above. It foretells of fearful and awesome signs including atomic, satanic light and other heavenly celestial phenomenon. An incredible sign from the heavens took place in England, where two USA Air Force bases were. The Commander of these bases said it was a very mysterious event! First, Air Force guards on duty saw beautiful lights appearing in the woods from the sky! It was so real the Commander went the second night and saw things so miraculous and beautiful, he said they were not of this earth. To make a long story short, they saw where they had landed and went back up into the heavens. Then would cast rays of light down in front of them as if to convince them of the reality of what they were seeing. He said you could feel the magnetism in the air! In the last sightings they saw dozens of lights gathering and then flashed away! Some of these things looked like what the prophet saw in (Ezek. Chap 1). Nevertheless satan can also show things. Even then it is a sign of the end! The Commander said some of the men were so disturbed some thought they were aliens and others, the Second coming of Christ. The main officer said, you can say what you want to, but it was real. These phenomenons show us Jesus is soon to return.

Matt. 25:6-10 The midnight hour is striking, the night is far spent! We must work now Harvest is ending. Events of a great magnitude will soon shock the earth.

Scroll #276

A CATAclysm OF WATER - A most powerful cyclone (Feb 2000) struck a southern African coastal state, practically wiped out the whole nation, smashing thousands and covering the land in a grave of water. The news said it was the worst in their history and it was an unbelievable catastrophe. The Scripts predicted events like this crossing the century and events like this leading to the tribulation and Jer. 25:32-33, Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation and a great whirlwind shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth. And the slain of the Lord shall be at that day from one end of the earth even unto the other end of the earth; they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried, they shall be dung upon the ground.

A VISIONARY TRUTH - Remember my vision, where I stood by the seashore and a great wall of water went over me and crossed the land as far as I could see? I took this to mean a destructive and spiritual sign. At this time, we are in a great former and latter rain revival. The elements are travelling in water as foreseen.

TREMENDOUS QUAKES - Record breaking quakes took place in 1999 such as Turkey and elsewhere. Super quakes will continue right into this Scripture. Rev. 16:19, And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath. Through the ministry, the scripts predicted the record breaking quakes through the century and beyond. The more the elements travail with great shakings the quicker Jesus will move to gather his elect. - "Behold, saith the Lord, O earth, ye have seen the least of the greater events to come: We are definitely living in the apocalyptic prophetic hour. These things and the volcanic eruptions are like a trumpet heralding his coming.

THE PREDICTED AGE OF KNOWLEDGE - The god of forces (electricity) plus optic and laser are bringing the people into a revolutionary time. And are combining the Internet, TV, computer, telephone and satellite into one unit of digital power and scientific wonders. It will a thousand times faster then bringing the earth together as one family! Also by cable broadband currents. This will be used. for trade also. (Rev.18.) Dan.12: 4, speaks of the increase of knowledge. Plus the Scripts 30 years ago foretold of such events. It seems that people now are moving through a fantasy movie of illusion. Their appointment will end sooner than later. Let us rejoice in the spirit as we await the Lord's appearance to us.

PROPHETIC REALITY - In the awesome period ahead for world. In these chapters, we will use some Greek interpretation of the King James. It will bring out some additional depth! Luke 21 :11, "There will be mighty and violent earthquakes, and in various places famines and pestilence (plagues, malignant and contagious or infectious epidemic diseases, deadly and devastating). And there will be sights of terror and great signs from heaven." This is exactly what is occurring in this momentous hour. The Scripts actually pointed out some of the words of the Greek through my writings. Amen! What a view! "Stay close to the Lord! Unexpected things are ahead!"

CONTINUING INTERPRETATION PROPHECY - Luke 21 :25, "And there will be signs in the Sun and moon and stars, and upon the earth distress (trouble and anguish) of nations in bewilderment and perplexity (that is, without resources, left wanting, embarrassed, in doubt, not knowing which way to turn) at (the echo) the roaring of the tossing of the sea." First Jesus spoke of the heavenly signs that would be occurring just before His coming! There are signs right now in the sun, moon (man landed etc.). The Sun cycles are changing and some droughts have struck the United States. (At the end of the century I predicted not Y2K, but the Sun and its changing cycles that would affect the world and it certainly has!) And they say more are coming plus floods. The words echoing, roaring seas, hurricanes, typhoons, cyclones and tidal waves. It's also symbolic of governments and people in an uproar. Note: Powerful twin tornados smashed Fort Worth, TX. The Scripts foretold of massive water damage and the USA broke all weather records. The age to the elect is running out. "The sand of time is upon the world."

BEHOLD THE DESTROYER COMETH - Rev. 6:4, "And another horse came out, flaming red. And its rider was empowered to take the peace from the earth, so that men slaughtered one another; and he was given a huge sword." This confirms the Scripts we have two clues. The word flaming would mean atomic fire and given a huge sword (weapon) this would mean the great energy weapons of massive destruction. Plus new ones leading to atomic matter etc.

LO THE BLACK HORSE - Vr. 5.6, "When he broke open the third seal, I heard the third living creature call out, Come and look! And I saw, and behold, a black horse, and in his hand the rider had a pair of scales (a balance). And I heard what seemed to be a voice from the midst of the four living creatures saying. A quart of wheat for a denarius (a whole days wages), and three quarts of barely for a denarius; but don't harm the oil and the wine!"

ANTI CHRIST COMMERCIAL BABYLON AND NUMBER 666 - Daniel tells us "through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper:" (Dan. 8:25) The Beast is identified with the number 666. (Rev. 13:18) It is important to note that the number 666 is associated with only one other thing in the Scriptures - gold! Solomon in the days of his great prosperity received 666 talents of gold a year into his treasury! "Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred and threescore and six talents of gold:" (II Chron. 9:13) It seems plain that the reference to this sinister number in connection with gold is not accidental. Gold is the god of this world. As such it is associated with commercial Babylon and the Beast whose number is 666. NOTE - Dan.11 :36-38, shows him with the god of forces and a strange god of which he honored with gold, and precious things. (Vr. 43 and Rev. 18:12) Commercial Babylon (Rev.18) shows that it is used in trading. James Chapter 5 shows the hoarding in the last days. Evidently it places an important role during the tribulation. Gold is 999 fine. Turn it upside down and it is 666. Rev.13: 13-16 shows it is the numerical of the beast in buying and selling etc. Also Rev. 17:1-5, mystery Babylon shows a gold cup. So we see some powerful influences will come into play during the rule concerning his standard of international trade. "666" what you have read is a material equation of hell and destruction. In finality the apocalyptic wrath of God will wipe it from the face of the earth.

ALARMING EVENTS are coming soon of great magnitude that will shock and shake the world. Some bringing unexpected anguishes and dismay. The rising false messiah will command a digital mark in the heads and hand of his followers! Digital means it will work in diverse ways. Also spiritual speaking you might say.

PROPHETIC NEWS - The scripts predicted these events and said to watch the Pope, Israel and the USA. The second Pope in history John Paul! went to Israel. But he is the first one to recognize it as a state! President Clinton went to Asia, India and Pakistan (nuclear countries now) to try to avert future trouble! He helped China get into world trade group. We see the kings of the east preparing! (Rev. 16: 12-13) Later after a period of peace, Asia and Russia will use our technology against USA and Israel.

THE GOVERNMENT - WASHINGTON DC - They call it Capital Hill now wants to introduce a bill to give more children in school anti-depressant drugs like Retalin plus psychological drugs. They say while it may help some, it will only cause many to turn to heavier drugs as they grow up. What a startling age! Pray for your children and youth! America is sinking gradually like quick sand morally, etc. These scriptures are fulfilling Rev.3: 17 and the counter part is Rev.17:5 plus Rev. Chapter 18.

Scroll #277

ENTERING A FANTASY WORLD - Prophecy is fulfilling. People don't care, don't think and satan has them swallowed up mind, soul, and body into a make believe world. They are in for a rude awakening soon. We are living in a time that everything goes or is all right. We are in an age of quad x-rated society of immorality, violence, and wickedness! A sign of Jesus' return! In other words they are in a maze, blinded by materialistic cares of this life etc. and can not find the door. (Jesus). Rev.3:17 gives a good example of this!

VITAL SUPER FUTURISTIC GLANCE - Somewhere in spring 2001 through summer 2003 the earth and society will have gone through the most drastic changes ever! Astonishing occurrences and astonishment among the population will overwhelm the planet. Plus, cataclysmic and apocalyptic catastrophes concerning the travailing of the elements will be staggering! Indeed a complete new era than ever before! Every facet of this world will be different economics, religion, politics, etc. Technology, movies, and etc...

THE GREAT MAZZAROTH - Job.38:33-35 - The celestial - is what the heavens are uttering their voices of the heavenly and the things that will be afterwards! (Ps.19 - Luke 21 :25) The news media is carrying the headlines daily of what God has known from the beginning and said in His Holy Spirit Word! And The Scripts are fulfilling daily. Since January and especially since April and May, some most unusual activity above took place! Some not seen like this in hundreds of years. Rare indeed. Portents, shew forth things affecting the world, through the years 2005-7. Then again in July and August of this year, a trio of things take place which have not occurred like this in decades! This definitely shows us . the most vital events forth coming the rest of this year and beyond.. We have listed some on the Scripts that you can check. - Luke 21 :11 will also be fulfilling. Some awesome and major mysteries, some unexpected shock waves! God's restoration spirit will be working swiftly on His children!

THE GREAT RED DRAGON - (Rev.12:3-4) - This predicts the prehistoric fall of Lucifer and his angels and his futuristic state on the earth with the anti-christ in Rev.13:3-4. This final look is when the mark of the beast is given, the latter part of the tribulation and Armageddon! - Now China has been called a dragon, but its only a part of satan the old dragon's earthly empire for a short moment. China is already trading with most nations, but now they are allowing her to enter world trade! Also, all of Asia is. So now we already see the kings of the east prepare. (Rev.16: 12-13) - After much turmoil they will enter a peace treaty, but later it will split and the east and west will collide! China already has stolen much of our secret weapons and later will turn the technology upon the western world. Watch for the world to make drastic and tremendous changes among the nations in the next few years! The celestial is already forewarning of the near future and of the final wind up, the above a vital sign and below. A decay of decade!

PROPHECY - NATURE TRAVAILING - The 4 elements will be raging on as a sign. Fire, wind, earth, and water! Plus, volcanic activity will continue loosening the continental shelves, land, sea, and cities! Super quakes of Biblical proportions will start. Lives and buildings destroyed. Mighty winds and great water hurricanes etc. will occur! - Note: God's 7 thunders are now working with the midnight cry as the former and latter rain merge together to take out the elect. Behold, I come quickly! Blessed is he that watcheth and are active in preparation!

CONTINUING - The terrorists will not hesitate in the future to spread pestilence, biological diseases and destructive methods on the USA and other nations!

CONTINUING PROPHECY - The scripts predicted unusual events associated to the upcoming election and afterwards. Already we have seen some strange twists before the final part of it.

APOCALYPTIC FORECAST - The spirit speaketh expressively for the world will be hanging in the balance! Note: This could mean a lot of things - axis turning, apocalypse, dictatorship, etc. Armageddon war - Pentecost given 1904-05 - The outpouring 2001-2010 - (Jews took control of old city 1967) - if you add 40 year generation you come up with 2007 - Covenant possible translation from now until then. The world is right for the predicted coming calamities, and great shall the cry of the earth be!

IMPORTANT PROPHECY FULFILLING - The news reported the INX nations were united in going forward with their plans. And mentioned them as the 10 nations (Kings) in Western Europe. We see the revived Roman Empire coming into place! Also, England and Germany merged in a technological trade association including Asia. Plus, we see Russia and Israel just changed leaders! The USA will change and so will the Vatican soon. New era appearing as the scripts said.

EVENTS TRANSPIRING - Fantasy, illusion, and phantasm, these pied pipers are leading our kids into delusion! Today, sorcery and electronic magic bring higher levels of witchcraft to music and motion pictures. We have the music cults exalting the #666, the mark and the anti-christ and the worst sorcery we have seen in history. A nation of wizardry!

This below was written over a decade ago and we print in part:

CONTINUING - "What is occurring in the past is transpiring today. For instance, Quote: "All over the world, including American cities, there are 'churches' dedicated to the worship involves actual communication with evil spirits and with 'principalities and powers.' Here the whole atmosphere is charged with terror and nausea!"

CONTINUING - The Black Mass - "Often the devotees use a ruined or deserted church, sometimes an overgrown cemetery. Their ritual begins at eleven o'clock at night, aiming to finish at twelve. Central to the ceremony is an altar, with black cloth, six black candles, a chalice, and crucifix turned upside down! The altar is a naked woman lying on a table and holding black candles in her hands. The priest consecrates the host on her bare stomach. The Black Mass is the Roman Catholic Mass repeated verbatim, with the word Satan substituted for Christ! The Roman Catholic host is often stolen from the real Mass in a handkerchief! The high point of the ritual comes when the priest has intercourse with the girl on the altar, an act often accompanied by crude sadism! Many such evenings end with drunken dancing, drug taking, and a general sex orgy; often the next day there are found skinned cats, beheaded chickens, or ritual bags containing drugs, potions, animal bones, and occasionally human fingers!" As the writer stated, when one reached this stage of occult practices the color is no longer gray, but midnight black!

CONTINUING - "This planet is entering the last stages of demonism and orgies. There is coming yet another dimension of immorality wherein Satan and evil spirits join in union with mankind with an orgy of debauchery that has not yet been seen! - Also Hollywood has not reached its ultimate in filmmaking concerning sex gods (evil spirits) in intimacy with men and women! - Jesus said it would be like the days of Noah and Lot. And those days are running out in the decade! Astonishing and alarming events will appear!... All we speak about in this script will be intermingled in Babylon." (Rev. 18:2) - Where is found the cage of every type devil known! - Cases have already been documented wherein women and men have had intercourse with certain type devil spirits actually feeling them as physical and in instances appearing in form! - We will not mention the unseemly acts that occur in these types of lurid unions! - Hollywood is beginning to portray some of this but is yet to reach its final peak in things to come! - (What the Scripts predicted is definitely occurring around us!) When they portray the ultimate in the film empire it will be viler than what occurred in Sodom!" - Note: The above sounds horrific, but the worst is yet to come. The Tribulation - even worse!

Scroll #278

This was written years ago and will clear up the confusion:

THE CLARIFYING OF EVENTS (from Scroll #111) - "First there will be a translation of the elect (Rev.12:5). - Then the last part of the Great Tribulation starts (Verse 6,17). - Now after the Battle of Armageddon and The Great Day of the Lord...this is what occurs step by step...Satan will be bound and cast into the bottomless pit for one thousand years; the beast and the false prophet will be cast alive into the lake of fire (Rev. 20:1-2; 19:20). The nations will be called before the Lord for judgement, according to Matthew 24:32...Then Israel will be chief among the nations, and the Lord Jesus Christ will set up His kingdom in Jerusalem and reign over the earth one thousand years, Satan will be loosed out of his pit and will gather together a vast army, who will refuse God's King. Fire will fall from heaven and devour them! (Rev.20:7 -10) - Then all the wicked dead of all ages shall be gathered before the Great White Throne, be judged for their rejection of God's salvation and be cast into the lake of fire! (Rev.20:11, 15). - Then will appear a new heaven and a new earth wherein dwelleth righteousness! (Rev. 21 and 22).

PROPHETIC DIMENSIONS - (Quote in part from Scroll #113) - "I wrote this in just a few minutes to go with the message that I was to bring in the Temple. And we will list part of the message from here for your benefit." "When children act like men (drink, crime, rape, etc.) and have no correction - And women rise on high and are rulers as men (political, groups, etc.) then witches shall take charge and sorcery shall lead- it shall stand!" - Note: We have definitely seen women put into the most important positions in US history (Madallan Albright, Janet Reno, etc.) At the same time we saw children act like men (violence, murder, sex). In fact, they are passing law that you have to be a certain age to play these violent games and videos. Also witchcraft has tripled. - Films, video, etc. Note this: The Harry Potter books which so many parents are allowing their children to read has witches, magic, witchcraft, wizardry, phantasm and illusionary thoughts. This later will affect their minds and give them severe oppression and mental problems, taking on possession. Remember the Pokemon cards affected children. They couldn't think straight or do their school work. All they wanted to do was trade cards. - This script gave a perfect description of the future over a decade in advance!

The X-Men sorcery film took in millions over it's first weekend, full of delusion and special effects. It seems these witchcraft and sorcery films and games are cleaning up the money while children's minds are being ripped apart. It will get worse in the near future. - As God showed me, the roots of this nation are dying. - Pray for our youth sincerely that the Lord will intervene and keep some aside.

QUOTE: SCIENCE- INVENTIONS AND PROPHECY - (From Scr.#152)"The-Bible also reveals radio, TV and also hidden devices in eavesdropping which has caused many a problem for our congressmen and presidents!" Ecc1.10:20 reveals this: "Curse not the king, nor not in thy thought; and curse not the rich in thy bedchamber: for a bird of 'the air' shall carry the voice, and that which 'hath wings' shall tell the matter!" - Eccl. 7:29 reveals, man will seek out many inventions... Job 38:35 revealed not only radio and television, but all communications through electricity! And he revealed that the voices traveled over it! (End of quote) - Note: It is an absolute fact even known by the new media, J. Edgar Hoover planted these listening devices and recorded JFK's affairs with prostitutes, underworld girls and even Marilyn Monroe. He also recorded Frank Sinatra and the underworld figure Sam Giancana having sex with Marilyn. Plus the office secretary said it was like a revolving door of girls coming and going in and out of the office. - Also Robert Kennedy, plus some civil right leaders and well known congressmen! "It was Monica whose bugged phone calls exposed President Clinton."

Solomon said, "nor not in thy thought" meaning that at the end of the age men will be able to know their thoughts or see behind closed doors. - Since my first writings it has been proven! Just think about the anti-christ and his new inventions, beyond anything ever imagined! - the earth shall see it in the near future! The electronic bird of the air shall also warn the Earth of the coming of the Lord! In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye." - A prophecy 400 years ago said, "mens thoughts shall fly around the world in a moments time!" (Satellites, radio, optics, TV, etc. ) -In a twinkling tells us the Lord is coming soon!

CONTINUING PROPHECY - (This was written well over a decade ago) "Science is trying to assume God- like powers in many ways! They are cre

ating fantastic computers and lite - like beings (robots) with silicon chip brains, that can think, make choices independently and take actions without the assistance of humans! Companies are already working on these projects including the Japanese! - " A well-known writer says that soon we shall have robots as companions and even as sex partners! This will be made possible by new achievements in robotic technology looming on the horizon, achievements which include the use of materials similar to human flesh and the manufacture of organic brains or biological computer units! He says this is not science fiction talk but it's a reality! Actually, in a less complicated way in this country and in Japan they already have these types of companions for people! Finally, men become so smart they manipulate the forces of this planet and bring down their own destruction in the god of forces!" (Dan. 11 :36-39)

AGE OF NO SHAME - In films and even advertisement anything goes, news reported. In the advertisement it said, "special effects revealing bizarre and crazy scenes, brute and nude sexual displays (on TV, cable and internet). - Twisted scenes of illusion, of magic, in order to get the people to buy their products! - Absolute madness, media says. Some regulators are trying to get it changed. - As the Scripts predicted, you'd have to see things in the future to believe it! And we are witnessing it now!

Concerning all of this, God is warning through the celestial and weather warnings are going forth. The weather in the US and world is so confused that all records have been broken and they have never seen it on this scale before; including this summer 2000.- As the scripts predicted, so are famine, floods and new diseases springing up worldwide. -It is time to look up!

THE ELEMENTS CHANGING - A strange occurrence is happening to Greenland ice cap. it is shrinking more and more each year. Science says it is losing over five billion tons of water in the sea in a short period of time. Pollution, volcanoes, etc. have caused a warming trend. It will have global effects. - Already the sea levels are rising. People who have built close to the sea, their houses are sliding away. - Other large icebergs are breaking off from the Arctic causing the oceans to rise even more! - Like the scrolls said, they report a catastrophe lies ahead. - In some places the Arctic is drying up! - South Pole is in a drought lately! The scripts said there would be changes in the poles.

NOTE: JULY 2000 - President Clinton in mid-July has been trying to bring together the Palestinians and Jews. The city of Jerusalem is where the argument lies. - The anti-christ is alive now and will please both sides in Jerusalem in the not too distant future. - Unexpected and powerful events are just ahead!

MEN-SCIENCE - Men have learned to create a pulse they say is faster then the speed of light (186,000 miles per second). - But astronomers have already seen lights moving faster than this in the heavens! - In fact, God is so fast they cannot see him move - unless he decides to. You see, He is almighty. He neither comes nor goes. He is Omnipresent (Ps.139). -I know we use the terms coming and going, but he is eternal and lives in eternity! . He is omnipotent and he is even where nothing is created yet! Plus he is constantly adding to his creation - but he already knows what is yet to be and there is no surprise. - As it says, there is no end to his kingdom.

THE AGE OF IMMORALITY - Taking place perfectly as predicted. - TV showed styles and they spoke of the "Bohemian look". - Our age is possessed with all the past ages of debauchery. Its like pagan Rome (fell from within), all of Sodom and the days of the Noah flood. And the world is surpassing what is behind us!

STRANGE PHENOMENA - (Luke 21 :11)- Men are photographing and seeing unusual lights all over the earth. Awesome events wherein characters get out and are seen along with evidence of abduction. - Even performing hybrid operations, etc. -Now God's holy lights (watchers) are moving too. - Remember during Rev.6 some strange things also took place. -Anyway, Satan is forerunning his coming down and God is preparing his elect to come up hither! - Note: The celestial is absolutely revealing to the earth the astonishing events that are yet to occur as this planet is going through a swift drastic change.

Scroll #279



PROPHECY FULFILLING - There are famines, droughts and diseases in many parts of the world as predicted. This is the beginning of sorrows. Here is a late article of prophecy. AP Beijing - A drought spreading across northern China has left at least 3.2 million people short of water, brought out swarms of locusts and threatened hundreds of thousands of farmers with economic ruin, state media reported (end quote). - The Chinese are building the worlds largest dam now because **they** know a world food shortage will come. Later this will cause them and Russia to cross over the Euphrates (Rev. 16:12). We already see the kings of the East preparing I Concerning the four elements, cataclysmic events will definitely involve all nations. Rev. 11 :1-6 says the whole world is involved. After Russia and 'China join in a peace plan in the Mid-East with the USA they will break it with the anti-christ. They already have much of the secrets to our technology.

CELESTIAL PORTENTS - The heavens are already showing great powerful harbingers to come. Drastic and major changes in society, economics - almost every facet will be different. Some things in the heavens are taking place that have not been seen in hundreds or thousands of years - now and forward. Just look at the elections. The unexpected events are occurring, and all the other occurrences. (Ps. 19:1,2) - Also Jesus said in Luke 21 :25 the warnings will come and explained it clearly. In the year June 2001, an eclipse will cross the bottom of Africa. They have not had one like this in 50 years! Somewhere before and in the future things will be effected in that part of the world. At a certain point, this one starting in the month of June 21, 2002, two heavenly bodies (Mars and Jupiter) will conjunct. They call this the 'scepter'. - This may have to do with a leader and type of world calamity during the dates we mentioned. But the way it does it is a rare occurrence. This will effect clear into the year 2003. The earth will go through some amazing remarkable upheavals and perilous situations as science and technology continues. plus the super quakes and elements. - Too many things to mention here. But one more thing, the presidential cycles of assassination, if not broken up when Reagan survived the shooting, then one should watch for occurrences concerning the presidential office. We do know one thing, during this period some dramatic events effecting the USA and world will occur in a tremendous manner. Plus the pestilence and new viruses will continue to plague mankind. There is ever so much more in the heavens, but we will get to it in time. It is confirming God's word perfectly (Job 28:30-33).

Footnote: Scientists by using three dimensional pictures of the heavens have said there is evidently parallel universes instead of just one. - Yes, there is no end to his kingdoms! The Almighty inhabits eternity!

THE LAST COURT OF APPEALS - Quite an interesting prophecy! - II Chron. 7:14, "If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land." Right at the beginning as this nation started our forefathers sought His face in this manner. - Victory over England for our colonies! Our people have prayed this way through wars, including the Civil War, through World War I and II and He saved our nation! - Also economic crises, dust bowls, crop failure, tragedies, assassinations, disease and national shocks. We use this court of appeals with God and He heard. But the people would turn around and get more wicked each time. And now we're at the last court of appeals. Soon it will be over with because the Elect will be gone. And so shall it be saith the Lord. - The prophetic clock .is ticking it's last prophecy to the churches!

don't think this is by accident, but could be the Spirit revealing a true point. The Spirit moved on me to put Psalms 91 here and could possibly catch part of the above that we have written and more so.

PSALMS: 91:1 - "He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty," (He that dwelleth is Jesus, the Word, faith and praise I) - Verse 2, "I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortresses: my God, in him will I trust." (And he surely overshadowed this temple!) Verse 3. "Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence." Even if Satan has trapped you He will set you free! And the noisome pestilence (this sounds like and is similar to Rev. 16:2), is any kind of energy weapon of radiation, etc. And below reveals He will shield you from any kind of sudden trouble - with His wings: Verse 4, "He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust; his truth shall be thy shield and buckler." - As you trust, His word and promises will be with you. (This could be typical for some Tribulation saints too.) - Verse 5, "Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night, nor for the arrow that flieth by day." David saw missiles. He looked into the future, the last days. - Verse 6, "Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday." David is describing not only energy but nuclear weapons of all sorts, and chemical warfare. - Verse 7, "A thousand shall "dill at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee." This explains how many are slain by terrible devices of destruction. And the terrorists could use this at any time besides Armageddon. - And yet He will stand with the Elect now and some others during the Tribulation (Rev.7). - Verse 8 and 9, "Only with thine eyes...shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked. Because thou have made the Lord. which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation," When He. comes back after the Translation you will behold what will happen to the wicked. Your trust in the Lord Jesus is the key! - Verse 10, There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling." Jesus has shown us that during our life he has kept diseases and pestilence away from us and if necessary in the future He will deliver! - Verse 11 and 12, "For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone." You have guardian angels and like never before they're going to guide YOL' in the momentous days ahead! They will even guide you out of trouble that you never knew about. - Verse 13, "Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder; the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet." You'll be victorious over all of Satan's powers. Right now in our age He will release stronger faith and anointing - Verse 14, "Because He hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name," God knows you personally and his divine love is in you. - "Now stir it up!" - Verse 15 and 16, "He shall call upon me, and I will answer him, With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation." He will answer you and will give you long life with honour blending into eternal life! - This Psalms is futuristic and full of wisdom and knowledge!

Note: As predicted - giant winds - Prophetic update: A typhoon twice the size of Thailand struck Taiwan at this moment (Aug. 22, 2000) with 200 mph winds causing great destruction. - Plus greater ones will appear and super quakes and volcanic action. These signs show us the unity of the Elect is here!

Scroll #280

THE GREAT PYRAMID- As you well remember, I said on Scroll #6 that at the end of the age men would study the Great Pyramid and find it puzzling and find out some mysteries, but yet it's still puzzling to many. Science has used modern equipment and technology just lately - 1999 - 2000 and admitted that it was a marvel and a wonder. They did find out some secrets. They're still using small electronic robot equipment to go into some passages they haven't been able to get through before using cameras attached. Among other things they saw an amazing sign - there was a door with what looked like two copper handles! They don't know what's behind the door because they can't get to it by body. Think of the date above. Here's where we're at - "Behold I stand at the door!" We're that close! Rev.3:20 and James 5:7. This was on a documentary that was broadcast on TV entitled "Unexplained Mysteries." They also let different type scientists, preachers, fundamentalists, archeologists and astronomers to talk. And so far it concludes some of the most dramatic findings so far and are still searching. They said it was built about 5,000 years ago and it has not moved from it's base even a quarter on an inch! - Unheard of in modern building! It baffles the wisest of men!

CONTINUING SIGN - They wondered where the capstone was on top - where it was at. It was because Jesus was rejected when he came. Also the beautiful glass casing was taken away years ago. The size, shape and shadow of it gave them amazing clues. It also reveals the astronomy and certain holes pointed to certain stars. - One especially where it pointed to the North Star where Satan fell and where God ruled. It pointed out the exact measurements of the earth to the sun. It also told them the exact directions of the corners of the Earth, etc. It also told them downward to the pit of hell and upwards to the heavenly wonders! My, there were so many incredible wonders we cannot print it all. They were completely dumbfounded. It was the last of the 7 Wonders. One thing they did not know about or understand was the pyramid inches from Adam until the age ending. It is said that the last date is in September or close to the year 2000. But without the capstone no one will know the last dates. They have formulated 8-10 years but are not sure. And there will be a new planetary change (Their opinion). Of course, this could be after Armageddon and the Millennium.

CONTINUING...The symbols in the pyramid are hard for them to understand, but most I have written about. Most tell of the coming of the Lord and a titanic battle afterwards listed in the antechamber near the queens chamber. And going up the sides shows the 7 church ages and the resurrections, plus tremendous amount of information they're trying to find out. The Scriptures are true! It's a sign of the coming of Jesus. A news commentator asked me about it and I told him it was a computer in stone, beyond man- numerically and it is beyond digital. It has so much about it, it is more than digital. It's a sundial. It can tell time! Like ours here. It can cast a shadow of the different times of day and night. All of this is a sign that the Lord will appear sooner than we think. And we're near the great struggle it predicted of mankind. It spoke of the moon, sun, the stars (Luke 21 :25) and the building race, and couched that God was the Messiah. Isa.19: 19-20 reveals the exact location and also from verse 12 on up it showed the Egyptians did not build it for they were in their confusion and sin. But Jeremiah said He left signs and wonders in Egypt. In the heavens there are stars in the formation of a square - like the Holy City! - And here is a quote from Scroll #6 "GREAT PYRAMIDS - God's divine wisdom constructed the first architectural wonder of the world. And God will build the last architectural wonder of the world. (New Jerusalem, the holy city). God marked the pyramid in the center of the earth. Isa. 19:18-20 - This is something to think about. The worlds greatest authority on the pyramids has absolute proof it withstood the flood. This same type knowledge handed through Enoch and Methuselah is what built the ark at God's divine command to Noah. Although the Egyptians help build the pyramid God put it there for a sign. (NOTE: It is now believed the Sethite people had the real task and built the pyramid as God directed.) - Later false Egyptians used the pyramids for burial and religious ceremonies. That is what threw scientists off in the mystery of who built it. The lesser two pyramids man could have built. The Lord showed me man will make a discovery concerning the Great Pyramid. (And they did.) Tho I would caution people against being led astray by mystical interpretations of the Pyramid. Yet there's no doubt it was built in the providence of God." - It is to be understood by the Lord that it is a prophetic stone involving Scriptures, mathematics, astronomy and

almost everything that we speak daily of!

THE UNVEILING - This subject will involve the spiritual to the real believer and also it will concern important events concerning the nation! (It concerns exposure.) "The unseen shall be seen. The hidden shall be revealed, the unknown, known. The unheard shall be heard. Events kept secret will come to the forefront and bring drastic changes to the U.S.A. and world now and 2001-2002, etc. The subterfuge will rise. Unexpected shock waves coming. The celestial phenomena also bears witness to this. Concerning the spiritual, the Elect will receive the final secrets concerning the Thunders, translation and resurrection. He is already moving in that direction. . Soon time shall be no more here for the believer as they leave into another dimension." God gave me this. This is a true parable. It covers both sides, the materialistic world and the spiritual. Watch and pray!

COMMERCIAL SIGN - Because of the money lenders-banks, corporations, governments and deceptive easy credit, it will bring the nation to the brink of disaster, changing the world! Because of the way it's been done the debt is enormous and owed to other nations. Who will finally and really own it? - A dictator antichrist system blending together in Babylon. This and other events will cause this to occur. Plus it says he divides the land and property for gain. Dan 11:39. It also created tremendous wickedness, sensuality and immense pleasure. Right now this country is bankrupt morally for soon God will bring a correction concerning the events above. You only have to remember what happened to pagan Rome. Remember the song that T. Ford sang years ago and he said in it "I can't go (speaking of the gates of Heaven) because I owe my soul to the company store." Now this does not just mean credit, for most have and are using it, but it was about their body and soul to the company store, Babylon-mark. (Rev.18:11, Rev.13: 15-17) Be very careful. They get people hooked and at an appointed time will take over.

THE SHADOW OF CRISES - The world is super charging .in direct line with prophecy. Science and society is fulfilling it and merging multi-corporations! We see the oil crises now. This is just a preview of what shall be when the apocalyptic rider goes forth. Rev.6:5-6, "And I beheld, and 10 a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine." The black horse reveals the inflationary depression, famine, rationing, shortages, starvation. Notice it says, hurt not the oil or wine. The staple crops were destroyed. And don't touch the oil because they wouldn't have enough for the coming war despite their other energy sources. We see parts of it now. And during the Great Tribulation will see the fullness of it and more as the pale horse goes forth - the pale horse of death and more so.

IMMORALS - This was written over 30 years ago: Scroll #6 - "Into Teenage World - Their sin will double. They will do things through narcotics inspired by music and pills that will make ancient Roman mild in comparison. What God has shown me is unbelievable yet true. Orgies once hid in back rooms will come out boldly popular through the youth." And from Scroll #7 - "Clothes painted on (one fashion)! Almost if not "dressless" attire soon."

DATELINE...Opinions and Facts - More global business as predicted, new economic order, political and religious leader changes. As pagan Rome crumbled, the USA will finally follow! At Christs' first coming Herod slaughtered babies up to two years old. - And now at his Second Coming they are now okaying the slaughter of babies. A true sign! Geological upheavals are ahead. (Planetary shake up.) - Between 2001 and the end of 2002, unexpected and powerful changes concerning economics and society, weather and asteroids - terrorists. Men's opinions say the significance of what's occurring in the world now is that they feel this planet cannot last beyond 2010. - Watchman, watchman, what of the night? We should be ready even now nearing 2001. It looks perilous, but joy for the Elect!

Scroll #281

AGE OF INVENTION - As predicted we now see the electronic wizardry that has changed the world finally making it one unit. A fantasy world of special effects similar to imitating realism and that seems like supernatural, but isn't. For instance, look at the advancement: In the 1950's a computer was as large as a regular room. But now they have made them to the size that you can place in your hand and it's connected to all other type of electronic inventions - TV, phone, etc., - They have wireless and also optic. Also for identification today they can use the fingerprint on a machine or look through an eye - or by voice.

THE FINAL SOLUTION - To stop fraud, counterfeiting, etc, they will receive a digital mark inside the hand or in the forehead. (Rev. 13: 16) Evidently it is a small chip that can contain Y0!r credit, detect illnesses you have or new ones coming. Also can locate children or persons. The public will go for it! Also it controls your pocketbook and stomach. -You cannot buy or sell. Remember Joseph? - A bad Joseph and evil type Pharaoh will arise. The world is wired by the seen and unseen. And at the proper time will become one for a short period. The Elect will be translated just before the mark of the beast. (Rev. 17:13 and Rev.13:13)

CONTINUING PROPHECY - This is a digital generation and by its own signs will reveal its ending. In electronic and magnetic waves and other inventions they have three dimensional sex for both male and female. Also they have virtual reality that takes them into a world of sensuality and extreme pleasure of all divers sorts, plus other fantasies. It has touched every base. The world dictator is alive now and it's getting just right for his appearance. Secret appearing and revealing later. People are tied to these inventions of electronics and so forth that they seem as if they are part of the very invention. (In other words, like robots.) So we see all of this will lead to the worship of a false god. We have not yet reached. the zenith of the science inventions, etc., as it was written of in Dan. 12:4. No one can doubt his forecast for it is seen occurring all around US. Look up! Our redemption draweth nigh! - Plus we're moving swiftly towards a complete materialistic world where anything and everything goes. The cup of iniquity brings on judgement. (In Scroll #7, we predicted the inventions and right up to date! The Spirit is fantastic.)

CATAclysms PAST AND FUTURE- This subject is very fascinating and could very well reveal some real insight concerning the future. And now let's follow it step by step, event by event. Starting with a tremendous hurricane, tidal winds and water that hit Galveston, Texas just before the turning of the century - Sept 9,1899. Look at the 9's! - 10,000 people died, the USA's worst disaster. Then at the beginning of the 20th century, entering the industrial age, a president was assassinated. And in 1903-05 the first part of the Pentecostal outpouring came! - Then a catastrophic quake ripped apart and burnt most of San Francisco. (Another is coming.) It was seen as the second worst tragedy - 1906. 1908, an anti-matter asteroid blew up in the deep parts of Siberia - Russia's ice and wasteland. It flattened out trees for 10,000 square miles and the shock wave was felt around the world! This has puzzled the scientists for years, but it was a foreshadowing of the coming atomic bomb. Jesus said star fragments would fall. - On the other side of the century we will see more similar on sea and land. - 1910, the last great brightness of Haley's comet and seen smaller in 1987. And another spectacular one in 1997. -In 1912, Germany began to plan the first world war of 1914. Besides bombs, used poisonous gasses. Thought of as real peril of enormous destruction. Many at the time thought they were at worlds end. - In early 1920's another president died. We have done enough here and cannot write it all, but we have revealed enough to show a trend of the first 12 years of the century. But let me add when World War II started, many ministers thought Adolf Hitler was the anti-christ. His currency was called the 'mark' . He put a number on the Jews. As a symbol he used the crooked cross. Many of his traits God used to reveal

the coming of the real anti-christ. He used his tongue - was deceitful, and made great promises. And the people fell into an illusion because of the condition they were in. He came in raving and with great and loud oratory. But the anti-christ will come in peacefully, but then loudly. But let's not linger here.

CONTINUING CATAclysm PAST AND FUTURE- As we just enter the year 2000, like Galveston, TX we have had the worst disasters in the USA and world history. Besides industrial, we've entered the electronic and magnetic world of magic and illusion. We've seen a great comet and others will come. In the year unless the cycle is broken, crossing the century ahead - the presidential cycle of death will occur again. A new one enters office in the year 2001. Something extraordinary could occur a little later than this. Also more super great quakes, huge tidal waves and winds - the four elements- will act up. Famines, shortages, etc. Like the One that hit Russia we will have burning asteroids, star fragments fall again. Read Rev. 8:8-10.

One thing for certain, like we started the first part of the century on, 12 years, enormous disasters will occur on this side of this century. Only they'll be worse. And instead of World War I as we spoke, it will be Armageddon and a chemical atomic fiery holocaust involving the whole world. - And then the great day of the Lord! The similar type of events only greater in disaster will strike as we gave this apocalyptic time capsule.

This is the final chapter of this age as they ready for the Millennium - Now just look. We can't write the exact dates, but like entering . the last century we begin to see what happened the 10 years following. - So as we cross this century we can expect it to follow the same pattern! And by the date given the world will be entrenched evidently in an anti-christ world system - or ending sooner! But the events will be magnified beyond mortal conception. We can now see we're now beginning to enter the beginning of sorrows as Jesus spoke of. What we have written may well serve as a prophetic guide not only for the Elect but for society. This one thing we know, we're near translation and 7 years of unparallel times will appear.

CONTINUING - As the century opened for the first 4-5 years a great outpouring came. And for the last few years and crossing over this century the former and rain has merged. (James 5:7) "Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain." - And now we're in the third manifestation and it is the Thunders of the quick short work! In other words the Midnight Cry, Matt. 25:6. And the door was shut! (Verse 10) Just as there are three manifestations in one God, He was showing us the great outpouring at the opening of the century, the middle of the century (1947 - gifts and Israel in their homeland too.) This gives us an important guide in many ways.

CELESTIAL PHENOMENA - CONTINUING PROPHECY - There will be some exceptional planetary movement that has not been seen before. (Job 38:33-35) - Will explain more on this intriguing subject later. For one example, Jesus said in Luke 21 :25, seas and waves roaring, people in perplexity, plus verse 11. We're already involved in this. Our time is short. - Plus read Psalms 19. The way this was written, you study it in prayer. Watch and pray and the Lord will reveal to you and keep you on guard because we're living in false, dangerous and perilous times. - But, be of good courage saith the Lord! Read Ps. 34:7, "The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them." Amen.

**SIGNIFICANT EVENTS FORTHCOMING** - The world is quickly moving into a global business and unit. Time is shortening. These following important Scriptures will appear on the earth soon. - I Thess. 4:17, "Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord." Acts 1:11, "This same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven." I Cor.15:51,52, "Behold, I shew you a mystery; we shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed. In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed." Without a doubt God gives us the difference between the Translation and the end of Tribulation appearance!

In Zech. 14:3-4 it says, "Then shall the Lord go forth, and fight against those nations, as when he fought in the day of battle. And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which is before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, and there shall be a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the south. "Verse 5"...And the Lord my God shall come, and all the saints with thee."

But in Thessalonians it says we meet Him in the air, and Zechariah says after the Tribulation He puts his foot down upon the earth - the mount of Olives. Rev. 19:14, "And the armies which were in Heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean." Rev. 10:4-6, "And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not. And the angel which I saw stand upon the sea and upon the earth lifted up his hand to heaven. And swore by him that liveth forever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things which are therein, that there should be time no longer."

Hag.2:6-7, "For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land; And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts." - This we see beginning already partially according to scientists too. More will increase. Rev.17: 1-5. - The first part of this is rising subtly over the world and U.S.A., and will rule with the United States. Also Rev. 3:17, "Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing: and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked," will come into complete power in a period ahead. Rev. 18, commercial Babylon is already operating, reaching it's height during the Tribulation.

Deut. 30:4, "If any of thine be driven out into the outmost parts of heaven, from thence will the Lord thy God gather thee, and from thence will he fetch thee." He reveals way back in the beginning how that men would go way out into space, but he would bring them back. This gives to us and looks like a double prophecy of what they are doing now and later in the Millennium as the next Scripture confirms. - Obad. 1 :4. (Listen to this.) He said, "exalt thyself as the eagle." That was the craft that landed on the Moon. But the next one has further portent. "And though thou set thy nest among the stars." Setting their nest is out of our galaxy, which reminds us of the Millennium knowledge. (Dan.12:4) "Many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased." - Also the knowledge of the Lord shall cover the earth as the waters cover the sea! Yet already men have an international space station that they live in like a nest.

These Scriptures are appearing now partially and also these others: Luke 21 :25-26, "And there shall be signs in the sun, and in moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; Men's hearts failing them for fear,

and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken. "Here we see revealing weather patterns. Also the sun is acting up bringing sudden changes. People and science are perplexed. It mentions the powers of the heavens shaken - mainly by atomic and solar activity.

**ISRAEL PROPHECY** - The Scriptures say it will be a trembling cup and trouble to all nations. And it is definitely so (now year 2000). As I said, after many pitfalls they will receive the covenant (Dan. 9:26,27). - Note: At this date Nov. 20, 2000 Israel fired missiles at the shores of the Mediterranean Gaza Strip. Moreso later at Armageddon - the Mediterranean will be on fire.

**PROPHETIC INVENTIONS** - Radio, including T.V. and internet, computers, telephone - Job 38:35, "Canst thou send lightnings, that they may go, and say unto thee, Here we are?" It also involves the micro-chip. Rev. 13:11-16 shows the same thing, making fire and electric, signs and wonders - and mentions the 'image'. It will be seen over television. It also explains the electronic age, where it comes from, giving the 'mark'. The word 'in' the forehead - something is put in the forehead and in the hand. Matt. 25:10, "And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut." The door - midnight cry - foolish ones went to the door - it was closed. The ark door is still open - body of Christ. But soon God will shut it. Rev.4:1-3 shows where we're caught up before the Throne. - Same in Matthew 25 where He closes the door after the midnight cry is given by the Elect. It mentions "go ye out". It means - to get out of any system that does not believe in His soon return or full word! Rev. 3:15 - He is knocking for the last time!

**THE RETURN** - Events will move swiftly and they are now. It says He will come as a flash of lightning-suddenly-unexpectedly. The Elect will know by the signs and prophecy of His word. And in the book of Revelation before it closes it repeats three times. "Behold I come quickly," revealing unexpected, in an hour ye think not!

**VITAL FORTHCOMING EVENTS** - U.S.A. - Washington, D.C. in the next few years will be haunted by the unexpected and surprises, plus mysterious occurrences. Then it turns into a nightmare. (Note: By the way, this was written before the Election crises - also read Sept. 2000 letter.) Later the Vatican will be controlled differently. Instead of the Pope saying he is the Vicar (in place of God), a religious leader will come and say he is God incarnate. - At this time Israel will welcome a false Messiah. Before this, events, phantasm, sorcery, illusion, magic-like fantasy will overwhelm the masses. A subtle snare will overcome the churches and world. - The age of the dragon. Satan will draw people's attention. They will be caught up in all of this! The electronic and wireless wizardry, cell phone, will control the minds and soul of the people completely.

**CONTINUING** - The dark angel will cast the shadow of death over America and the world. - Like God did in Egypt; even blackened it out for a spell (Rev. 16: 10). All because they rejected Jesus the light of the world. - Worldwide events are casting their shadows; electrifying occurrences and portents of evil and future desolation. - For instance, concerning the weather, it rained 36 inches in Hawaii in one day (Nov. 2nd). And a rare tornado hit south of London, England (end of Oct. 2000). Indeed, the news said, unusual! We could quote dozens of other events that occurred in just the last few months.

The elect church age is ending. Earth shaking events will appear fulfilling climatic prophecies, unique occurrences.

THE LAST CALL - Matt.25:10 - We should speak mainly of the Elect and translation. We're now entering the Midnight Cry and the Thunders are rolling, Rev. 10: 1-7. Who can but prophesy? - Amos 4:7. We've had the former and latter rain as spoken of in the Scriptures (James 5:7-8). These two rains are merging together forming the, new rain of the quick short work, where Paul said it would be cut short in righteousness-quickly and suddenly. I would like to explain once again the difference between those who are translated and those who go through the tribulation. - In I Thess. 4:17 it says "we are caught up together to meet Him in the air. This is the Translation. But in Zech. 14:3-4 it shows. the end of the tribulation when He puts His foot down on the ground, Mount of Olives. We are. with Him (Rev. 19:14). So you can see, one was in the air and the other. was on the ground. How great is God who reveals His secrets to those that love Him! We are now dwelling in the secret place of the Most High (Ps.91).

NUMERICALS OF EL MESSIAH - The Lord has a way of giving us evidence not only in His word and celestial, but in numerical and symbols. For instance 666, the mark and the name of the antichrist are digital. They mean the same thing - satan's number. In Rev. 13 it says count the number of his name. If you turn the 6's up you get the different 999, judgment on him and his followers. You can change the 6 to 9. - Now concerning God's name and numericals, it has been confirmed that His name Jesus is 888. If you turn it up; it's still 888. It's infinite. I am the Lord, I change not. Heb 13:8, "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today, and forever," The 8's are digital. They all mean the same thing. Lord is God, Jesus - when he is Son, and Christ the anointed one, Holy Spirit. These three are one it says. The same as the 666's all mean the same thing - imitation of God. It had the name, the mark and the number representing the same thing (Rev. 13:17). They're digital. - The Lord said there's one thing I don't know and that is another God, Isa.44:6 and Isa.9:6. You can just hear the Holy Spirit crackling all around me, Lord how sweet is His revelative word! O Lord; let the new rain fall! Praise Him!

PROPHETIC OPINIONS, POR-TENTS OF PAST AND FUTURE Explanation concerning the subject of #282 Scroll. - In Sept.9, 1899 a tremendous wind worked itself into a powerful hurricane wiping out Galveston, TX. Up until that time it was the worst disaster in U.S. history. - Entering the century, by 1901 a president was assassinated. 1903-05, the starting of the former rain, Holy Spirit outpouring began (Acts 2:4) leading to the later gifts, plus Amy McPherson era. By 1903-05 the industrial and car age developed. Nahum's car vision commenced into our age, "rage in the streets, seem like torches, run like the lightning." 1906 the great San Francisco earthquake, even greater than Galveston's disaster. 1908, an anti-matter star fragment exploded over Siberia. Russia and leveled over 10,000 sq. mi. of timber with a force stronger than the atom bomb dropped in Japan. 1910-11, heavens shew forth a great comet carried by the news worldwide. And we also know by 1914, WW1 - let us leap forward... Between 1997 and 2000 the appearance of great comets and celestial signs appear in a great way. Of course we saw the electronic and technology begin a new era of business, touching every facet of society and way of life. - Working in appliances, internet, etc. This will climax uniting the world false system. This is to bring out a point. Evidently by 2008 giant asteroids or comets could begin hitting like in Siberia; probably in sea and earth. Small ones begin and bigger ones will come. Like 1902-05 we also see the merging of the former and latter rain producing the new rain, the thunders, working into the quick short work. The Translation, the Midnight Cry is upon us. We should also watch after 2000 election. The presidential cycle of assassinations, if not been broken. Nevertheless the unexpected will haunt that office from now on. This gives you a birds-eye view, you might say, of the events similar to the beginning of the last century, occurring similar to our century, what is occurring now!

FULFILLMENT OF VITAL PROPHECY - The Bible revealed it and the Scriptures give the season and added information. Time Magazine (date: Dec 4,2000) - Inventions quote: "Power. IBM just DUilt the world's fastest computer, capable of over 12 trillion calculations/second - enough power to process an online transaction from every man, woman, and child on earth in one minute." Read Rev. 13:7, 16. He warred against the Tribulation saints. He had power over all kinds of tongues and nations. Watch and pray. The door. is closing fast. Now every minute counts! - Continuing quote from Time Magazine. - The

YEAR 2001

incredible knowledge of medicine. "Gut check: If we could see inside the human body, it would be a lot easier to pinpoint exactly what was wrong. The Given Diagnostic Imaging System is a camera tucked inside a tiny capsule that, when swallowed, takes a sci-fi jaunt through the body, beaming detailed color images to a patient-worn belt that are then down-loaded onto a computer for analysis." It's not been released yet but they will have even better ways of looking inside the body soon, as Scripts predicted. The antichrist era will also bring out sudden new inventions, etc. Dan 12:4 revealed the advancement and zenith of our age in science and technology.

Just before the end mystery Babylon will be destroyed by the ten kings, Rev.17:16, "And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire." Rev.13 and Rev.18 will continue for awhile longer and then be destroyed in Armageddon and the Day of the Lord. Right now and during the short period ahead the Euro Common Market will unite completely reviving the Roman Empire of old. Powerful dramatic events will occur concerning this, plus the U.S.A. and a covenant with Israel.

This last confusing election God is trying to alert people to tremendous events that are forming and others are already forming. Also, cataclysms of society, religion, politics, nature, weather, heavens, weapons, war (nuclear and biological), terrorists and sensual madness. - For instance, girls say, "I don't count how many boys I've been with this week." And the age of their activity is unbelievable - 8 -10 years old and onward. Sodom would pale in significance. Wickedness and idols are replacing God's spirit. As you can see we're headed for a catastrophic conclusion.

THE SHADOW OF DEATH - This nation is now going through such dramatic events concerning the election, the weather and astonishing occurrences. Society's minds have been taken off the fact, for a moment, that the drugs are destroying the youth (seeds) of this nation as predicted. Our last generation too! Countries like Columbia and elsewhere take advantage of these crises and even get some CIA agents, banks, Babylon churches and airlines to take huge bribes while they take their cocaine and heroin to the youth, USA and . around the world. Right now they're having war-like upheavals over drugs in Columbia. We can see the handwriting on the wall. America is going to wake up too late. Lives of the teenage boys and girls are fleeting like the winds of no return! Pray for our youth. The end is near. The return of Jesus is near! It causes them to do things like we mentioned above, that they ordinarily would not do. This nation is slowly turning from it's lamb-like qualities to a dragon of delusion,

THE HOLY SPIRIT REVEALED THE FUTURE - As we spoke here and also wrote the political and the next election would be the unexpected, full of surprises and surrounded by mystery. And true to the word, the nation is in an uproar and in perplexity as the Supreme Court entered the scene of chaos. And now they say it has become a political tool, unexpected in the USA in this election, Unusual events indeed and more forthcoming. All of these things that we have written are going to cause vast changes in the US and world in the next 2-4 years. (At this writing they have settled for G.w. Bush.) All of these vital occurrences written in this script will have a vital impact on society and the nation in the future as sudden changes occur. We're entering an apocalyptic era of mystery and awesome events. (Just before the Supreme Court convened the above words were written. And afterwards the following:) The people may never know who really won the election. Even if they counted the votes again. But God knoweth! And also what could have happened in the other states? - By divine providence they will receive according to what they deserve. God allowed all of this and later people will be able to see because of the condition of the nation. But in the future they will see why as this nation draws closer to another type system. The world is full of troubles. - But we the Elect have this Scripture, Ps. 30:5, "For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favor is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning." A new day is dawning for the believer. The rains have merged into a quick short work. Praise Him!

Scroll #284



WRITE THE VISION PLAINLY - This prophecy was given decades ago, suddenly. The Spirit moved upon me suddenly and swiftly, unusual style. The Spirit spoke some incredible information that covered a multitude of events in very few words couched in a very prophetic way. The words were precious and poetic, showing us vital events leading right up to the end of the age. The future of the earth and the heavens, society, politics, religion, geological upheavals - the four elements in operation bringing forth earth changes, plus divers mysteries and the end of the age signs. Read it carefully.

PROPHETIC DIMENSIONS - (Scr. #113) "I wrote this in just a few minutes to go with the message that I was to bring in the Temple. And we will list part of the message here for your benefit." - "When men live among the stars as an eagle in nest! (space stations) And men in chariots are guided in light (radar, electric, etc.) - and run like lightning (speed) and fly as the cloud! - When men dress in red and in scarlet (symbolic of Communism - Romanism) (Nah.2:3,4) then the Lord will return!" - "And women (churches) sleep without the trumpet! (Matt 25:5-10) - When earthquakes increase and the earth heats up (volcanoes and atmosphere above, etc.) - And starvation and famine appear! ..Then the Lord Jesus comes!" - "When men create the flame of noise and store up violence (atomic) - and nations are in confusion, and the weather changes to the contrary, It is near His return!" - When men walk in the sea and hide in the sea. (Amos 9:3) And send fiery arrows of destruction to distant lands then the Lord appears!" - "When children act like men (drink, crime, rape, etc.) and have no correction - And women rise on high and are rulers as men (political, groups, etc.) then witches shall take charge and sorcery shall lead - it shall stand! - "Destruction in fire will talk of hell and they shall say, death will be our friend. (Rev. 6:8) - Atomic horrors! (Rev 18:8-10) The Lord shall come before!" - "When men go into Babylon rather than come out..then the end be near! - "When men by beams (inventions) combine together for world trade...My coming is nigh!" - "When men say they are women, and women say they are men, and some say we do not know what we are, and also live with and as beastbehold I come quickly! - "When men and women buy prostitution in rays of light (this evidently means a figure will be beamed into the home in 'filmed light') not exactly the solid state, but fantasy state, talking and doing! - Like magic, figures (images) in light performing pleasure! - Coming inventions!...Armageddon is not far away!" - When money becomes 'worshiped' then men will become slaves - they are branded and will wear the mark thereof! (Rev. 13:15-18) Perfect insight!" - "Then plagues, curses and holocaust, then smoke filled with pestilences will bring terror!" "Gamma rays - radiation, chemical warfare - then men hid underground and in caves and high above! But will come up, come out and come down! - At this time the end shall overtake them in their madness! The Lord shall sit as King over the earth!" "The prophecy shall be, and all shall see!" "We might say that you can order the whole message on cassette, called "Prophetic Dimensions."

THE MIDNIGHT HOUR - Truly the Spirit of truth was spoken concerning the above. Lets take on part of it. We see the boys and girls acting like men and women already. Not only in morality but in violence and sorcery and witchcraft. In fact, the electronic and movies has practically ruined the young people of the nation. At this time women would reach high positions in government offices. If the news reports was right it said after the 2000 election four more women were added to the Senate, which includes Hillary Clinton. Altogether, they said it made 13 among all the other Senators, indeed if they had the correct number. - But we do know women hold a multitude of offices they never held before and is passing on into this new administration. We see the woman, Statue of Liberty, in New York with her torch in the air. God is showing us the future.

It was given to us by a Catholic nation. It is similar to mystery Babylon, Rev. 17, with a cup held high. Now we're only bringing out a trend and a prophetic viewpoint... While we're at it lets take the Biblical numerical 13. But first, we had 13 colonies and went into rebellion against England. But God was with us. Now the number is associated to sinister, is diabolical. It's out of order, connected to horror and violence, plus dictatorship. In Rev. 13 it shows two beasts. We see they are deadly killers producing rebellion, dictatorship, horror and murder. The second beast was a lamb and did many wonderful signs and wonders, then turned into a dragon. We have the United States of Europe and the Untied States of America. These will merge as the world does. They made 4 or 5 films and named them Friday the 13th. And all they did was massive slayings. It is the number of persecution also. Rev, 12: 12-13 says, "Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and the sea for the devil is come down unto you!" Rev.16: 12-13 shows a horrible situation as the kings of the east prepare to bring on cataclysmic conflict. All of this above is omens and a futuristic sign of a coming new world order. The contents of the riddle-like prophecy covered things that science is just getting to concerning the weather and every facet of society, politics, religion, etc. In James Chap. 5 it truly reveals the very hour we are in, along with Matt. 25:6, "go ye out to meet Him." - Note: Also we just noticed this was written on Scroll # 113! This is God's way of showing you it was done in divine providence. So let's not take it lightly! Let's take a look seriously what's ahead!

IRRATIC WEATHER PATTERNS FULFILLED - SWEDEN - Glasfjorden lake in Arvika rose nearly 10ft. above normal in mid November, reaching its highest level in half a century. Lake Vanern lapped the top of its banks. Railcars filled with rocks had to be parked on flooded tracks to keep them from washing away. Meteorologists blame a rare combination of heavy rains plus warm temperatures that keep the lakes from freezing. - VENEZUELA - A state of emergency was declared in Caracas after incessant rain left three people dead and 2400 homeless in towns along the northern coast. - NEW GUINEA - The New Ireland, New Britain and Bougainville islands were hit by Mother Nature. A tsunami and an earthquake left 15,000 homeless and three dead. (End quote, Planet Watch) - Also several volcanic eruptions have taken place. - Two mighty ancient volcanic eruptions.

Note: PROPHETIC BRIEF - Just before Pope John Paul II's rule ends...I have already written some coming vital events and will write events of what will occur afterwards. - Important!

PROPHETIC DRAMA - THE CELESTIAL - The heavens gave forth a powerful witness. At the end of the year, Dec. 25, 2000 a strange solar eclipse passed over the U.S. Science said even if anyone was here it would be 300 years before they'd see one like it again. Plus, at the beginning of the new year, 2001, on Jan. 9 we opened the year up with a total lunar eclipse over most of the world. We also know that Jan 1, 2001 was the ending of the last 1,000 - years and the beginning of the new! - And right after the first eclipse just look at what happened concerning politics and the weather! Surely a radical disturbance. The heavens are showing forth things we have not seen in thousands of years. We are near walking with our Messiah and Saviour! As it said, "Behold I come quickly!" Amen. And blessed are those that watcheth!

Scroll #285

**THE ELEMENTS** - Strange phenomenon has and is taking place. The weather has always been a barometer of things to come. We could name a few like this that occurred years ago: Jan.28, 1887, **BIGGEST SNOWFLAKES**: On the ranch of Matthew Coleman in Fort Keogh, Mont., a mail carrier observed snowflakes much as 15 by eight inches. -In our day we've had the worst ice storms possibly seen in this century or ever. The weather will continue to show forth-great warnings. But the worst is during the Tribulation, Rev. 16:21, "And there fell upon men a great hail out of heaven, every stone about the weight of a talent: and men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail; for the plague thereof was exceeding great." This about 75 pounds each! This is evidence that a chill has set in after atomic aftermath. - In May 27,1896. A massive tornado that hit the St. Louis area picked up one sleeping resident along with his bed and mattress carried him more than a quarter of a mile and left him unharmed - if unable to remember how he got there. Nov. 15,1915. **AIRMAIL**: The tornado that hit Great Bend, Kan., was noted for many oddities, but perhaps greatest among them was the discovery of a canceled check from Great Bend in a cornfield 305 miles to the Northeast near Palmyra, Neb.-June 14,1960, **A NIGHT IN HELL**: After a distant thunderstorm sent a blistering downburst into the town of Kopperi, TX, the temperature apparently shot up to near 140 degrees F, roasting ears of corn on their stalks, wilting cotton plants and drying fields of grass so that they were ready for immediate baling. - Mar. 1884, **WIND POWERED TRAIN**: A gale force wind carried a train of six loaded- coal-cars on the Burlington & Missouri Railroad some 100 miles in three hours. The railroad deployed a locomotive that finally caught the runaway cars, coupled to them and brought them to a stop.

**PROPHECY FULFILLING** - A NASA study of Greenland's ice sheet reveals that it is rapidly thinning. In some places it is thinning at a rate of over 3 feet per year. Also in the Arctic the ice is melting and huge icebergs are breaking off. The temperatures are changing and will effect the earth's climate all over the world. - Finally tidal waves, etc. - Other strange things are happening at the South Pole. The earth is in store for some powerful element changes. In the area of the Ring of Fire there are unusual occurrences beneath. And the continental tectonic plates under the sea and earth are acting up and will bring giant upheavals, which are on their way. We just had an earth-shattering earthquake hit Seattle, Washington. If it had been centered higher it would have wiped out the city. India suffered a massive catastrophic earthquake. The leader said a tremendous calamity hit. - China just had their worst snowstorm, as long as they could remember, destroying livestock.

**THE IMMORAL SIGN** - Today is surpassing Sodom. Same as sinking Pagan Rome decaying within. One cannot get more exact than what the Scripts predicted years ago. And we quote from a recent CNN news report just as they said, except it is even worse. "An estimated 2 million women and children are sold into sex slavery every year around the world. Among them 50,000 who enter the United States." - An academic rights group released a report documenting the rising trend and the Protection Project of Johns Hopkins University also unveiled an extensive online database to all of U.S. Senators working to end human trafficking. An U.S. Senator said, "What a repugnant, despicable practice that has no place in world history and certainly no place in the 21 st century." And when one looks at the grim statistics that we already know: 2 million children forced into prostitution every year, half of them in Asia. - Children from Mexico being sold in United States brothels, 200,000 Nepal girls under the age of 14 being sold as sexual slaves, 15,000 children sold as sexual slaves in Cambodia. - And it goes on and on...And this isn't about data. This is about children! No human being anywhere in the world should ever be regarded as a commodity! -In some of these countries now boys and girls 8-10 years old are being sold into sexual slavery. And before the president left office he had told and mentioned that unless they acted it would grow even worse. Truly Jesus said, when you see these things it is even at the door! He referred to Sodom and the days of Noah.

**THINGS THAT BE BEFORE, THINGS PRESENT AND COMING** - This was written months ago concerning the fierce thunderstorms, not only in nature but also in society, government, economics and in the finances (money). The scripts were exact and correct. Epic plagues and pestilence are terrifying Europe sending shockwaves around the world. At first they had the mad cow disease. Cows are a kin to nourishment- milk, cheese, etc. This in a way reveals madness in society and carelessness and sins. Especially in England it was hit with foot and mouth disease. In Western Europe most animals had to be destroyed by fire! The aspect was devastating causing fear every day now, trying to keep it from entering the U.S.A.

No doubt you heard this on the news. This is a small part of astounding prophecies. Also new Nile mosquito virus hit. - Fire ants and killer bees have spread. - Some of this sounds like the ancient plagues of Egypt! The insects and animals were involved. Just like Jesus said, as it was in the days of Noah. -Insects and animals are giving a warning of his coming.

When we speak of the animals, it happened in 1929. -In the U.S. the cycles of our century is repeating until they go right on into Armageddon. God showed me a future that no one would believe unless they are able to see it. I trust the Elect will be gone.

**FIRE IN THE SKY** - The government is trying to keep this a secret, but it is occurring in so many places. The satellites are picking up fireballs (meteor and asteroids) and they were striking in the Arctic Sea and desert, and in Europe and some small ones in cities. The scripts predicted this. Even larger ones yet to come. Read Rev. 8:10. Some of these cause tidal waves in our seas and possibly some off the coast of the U.S.A. As time goes on weather is going to change more drastically. This planet is completely being overturned in many ways as mentioned elsewhere!

**THE HUGE SIGNS** - As it was in the days of Noah, Jesus said, so shall it be today. Like the large Ark and the Great Pyramid we have huge sea liners, great buildings and then even going to build large jumbo planes. And it reads like this: "Hotels in the Sky - New Giant Airliners Have Enough Room for Shopping Malls and Suites with Showers - and more!" The super jumbo A380 will be the world's first four-level plane. The upper two decks will be available for sleeper cabins, crew rest areas, a business center and a nursery, and below deck with restaurant and duty-free shop." - Plus we have the largest bridges and underground bridges (trains) over the world. They already put up the huge international space station. It will become a regular tower of Babel-symbolic. Prophecy is true.

**ELEMENT SIGNS** - Beside industrial pollution, volcanic activity, poles and firestorms, other events are also affecting other weather patterns and natures trends. Three decades ago the Scripts foretold all these patterns, even yet into the future. - We also mentioned the 11 year sun cycles and predicted by the end of year 2000 maximum and minimum would merge together. In November 2000, the most bizarre ice sheets and snow literally paralyzed some of the northeast not seen like this early in some places besides killer quakes, massive floods and meteor strikes.

We will quote in part some from a climate magazine: Looking back.. .50 years ago: The atomic element on the weather - "Water from an underwater atomic blast at Bikini lagoon showers down on a target fleet. The gigantic base surge spreading outward rose to form an extensive stratocumulus cloud that produced vigorous rainfall. Continuous snow- Snow fell for 53 consecutive days at Houghton, Mi. during the early part of the winter. Drought in the Southwest-From southern California to Texas, the Southwest is in the grip of a severe drought of several months; duration.

25 years ago - The Tornado Season of 1975- Preliminary figures available here indicate a total of 920 tornadoes for the year. Outstanding events of 1975 (arranged chronologically) 1. Severe Minnesota blizzard on January 10- 11: 20 inches of snow, gales, 35 dead. 2. Most costly U.S. tornado at Omaha on May 6: \$160 million in damage. 3. Red River of the North flood in Minnesota and North Dakota in early July: vast soil and agricultural losses of growing crops, \$1.6 billion in damages. 4. Hurricane Eloise smashed northwest Florida on September 23: extensive shore damage at \$400 million; 14 dead in the United States, 59 in the West Indies. 5. Freshwater Fury on Lake Superior on Nov. 10: sank ore carrier, 29 lost.

And now today - Chernaya Bay - The Russian fishing industry is threatened by high levels of radioactive material from years of bomb testing in the Arctic Ocean. Some of the highest levels of radioactive plutonium ever measured were found in the marine environment. They say radiation might reach waters off the western coast of North America.

The following Scripture will encourage you, Psalms 91:1, "He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty."

SOME FASCINATING AND MANY UNKNOWN FACTS about the element lightning. -Second to none, lightning is the second biggest weather killer in the U.S., following flash floods. Time check: Lightning strikes the earth 100 times every second of every day. About 40 million strikes hit the U.S. each year. Lightning lore: The violent drama of a thunderstorm was once thought to be the work of superhumans -gods both good and malevolent. Romans credited Jupiter with hurling thunderbolts at deserving people. And to ancient Scandinavians, Thor's hammer was responsible for thunder.

Tune in to a storm: Monitor approaching storms on an AM radio. Lightning produces radio waves (Job's prophecy, Canst thou send lightnings, that they may go, and say unto thee, Here we are? Job 38:35), as well as heat and light, and the crackling sound on the AM band grows louder as the storm advances. -The need for speed: Lightning travels at the speed of 31 million miles per hour. Roughly translated, as single bolt could circumnavigate the Earth 8 times in 1 second! Shocking facts: In spite of its awe-inspiring display, the average bolt is only the width of a finger. But the spark may be 5 miles long! If harnessed, an average strike would keep a single household light bulb illuminated for several months.

Ball lightning appears as a glowing reddish ball about a foot in diameter. It bums a fiery trail across the sky or along the ground, disappearing in an explosion of colorful sparks. Red sprites and blue jets are types of lightning that appear to leap up into the sky. (I preached a message here 15 years ago and said God has rainbow lightning.) Fanning the fire: Lightning sets an annual average of 10,000 forest fires in the US and 3,500 in Canada. (Plus God showed me and later science confirmed it that some fires are started by asteroid fireballs from heaven. And larger ones are definitely coming.)

VERY INTERESTING FACTS - God also uses supernatural lightning. Rev. 16:18, And there were voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake, and so great. Also read Rev. 10:4, seven thunders uttered their voices. Matt 24:27, For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. And at the crucifixion the sky was blackened and flashes of light occurred as the Creator accomplished our salvation and healing. Also it is a sign bringing to our remembrance Genesis Chapter 6 and 7, the Flood. This was the first time, and the last time of it is Rev. 16:18. In the Bible thunder is symbolic of God's voice.

THE ELEMENT SIGN AND WARNINGS - Earth, Wind, Fire and Water. -As predicted these prophetic signs in nature and weather is giving the Earth its final warning. We see record storms, great floods, volcanic activity, strong winds (typhoon), and super quakes as we just witnessed and prophesied 30 years ago -the top of the Mississippi River and Red River, plus famines, electrical storms and fiery asteroids from heaven. All this shall pick up in immense intensity across the Earth, in violent destruction. The earth will even witness speedier, swift winds in the future. Here below we will list some events, as the Scripts mentioned would come. And even the weather is the ultimate sign. Jesus said as it was in the days of Noah so shall it be again when He returned at His coming. Luke 21:25 mentions the seas and waves roaring, with people in perplexity without resource, not knowing which way to turn. An exact description of today!

Quote: Ross Sea -An iceberg so large that it could cover the state of Texas with nearly 5 feet of water is continuing its slow journey north after breaking free of the Ross Ice Shelf in March of last year. It is 100 miles long by 30 miles wide. - Mongolia - For the second year in a row, the region has suffered from a devastating cold winter. Temperatures dropping to 40 below zero and 40 inch snowfalls have left remote towns inaccessible, and several hundred thousand cattle dead. Arkansas -Unusual winter tornadoes touched down throughout the central part of the state in late February, injuring a dozen people. The Big Melt -The Alps: Scientists estimated that by 2025, the Swiss Alps will have lost about 90 percent of the volume of ice that was there a century ago. Africa: The largest glacier on Mount Kenya lost 92 percent of its volume in the past century. Snow and ice retreats from Kilimanjaro -Four-fifths of the vast ice field that covers Africa's highest point has disappeared in the last 80 years. At this rate, all of the ice (on Kilimanjaro) will be gone between the years 2010 and 2020. If this happens it could cause as much economic harm as it does ecological damage. End quote. - Beside this the USA and world will continue to lose trillions - (Dollars) in property, in land and sea, etc. Even insurance companies or the government can't cover it. And this has occurred, as they have asked people for help.

One of the reasons we're covering the weather and nature is it shows the ultimate fact of His soon coming and a warning to the people to prepare. It reveals the travailing; the Sons of God

are coming forth. Read Romans chapter 8. This script is significant and very special, given providentially to His Elect. Destiny is with us.

THE CELESTIAL PHENOMENA IN PROPHECY -These Scriptures provide knowledge Luke 21:11,25, Psalms 19, Gen. I :14 (times, seasons), Job 38:33-35. Even Rev. Chapter 12 in symbolism shows us great unusual secrets. In the next few years we will have signs in the stars, moon and sun, plus mysteries in the heavens. The next 3 years reveal some unusual strange movements of the heavenly bodies in the 12 constellations not seen in thousands of years. Plus these last 2 years were incredible and perfect in fulfillment. It reveals what's ahead and many things that we're writing about, and all the Bible prophecies and more, clear on into the Millennium. It is revealing the time curve now dealing with the lewdness, strange sex, bizarre pleasures and the madness of society, inventions and earth's overthrow, plus the return of the Almighty.

Luke 21: 11 reveals the atomic sign, falling asteroids on the earth, meteor and star showers, mysterious saucers (UFO's) and also God's speeding lights of His chariots. -It says, fearful sights shall there be, and mysterious puzzling wonders form the heavens. Concerning Satan's slights - some have been abducted, impregnated, or seed was mixed. (Sounds similar to Genesis chap. 6.) Popular Mechanics magazine said that there is evidence the government is hiding and said we have this proof that UFO ships and aliens are definitely visiting this planet around us and over us. It is a sign. It is a warning earth will receive a great catastrophe and cataclysmic judgement. Some men and women actually said they had some type of pleasure with these creatures...some had bad experiences.

THE IMMORAL SIGN - Right out in regular television, E! TV showed people completely nude. Some women from the waist up and some in the act of simulation of sex, and in all fashions and styles of it! Someone who accidentally saw it said it was so shocking and an incredible view of what was predicted: What was once in the back rooms will be out in open view! Just a few oddities of a fallen nation: A policeman in his patrol car picked up a 16 year old girl and was caught having sex with her in the back seat. Plus, a principal dressed as a woman seduced his students and surely alarmed many of his real nature. Plus, can you imagine this - 8 and 10 year olds are raping one another and filming themselves and then selling it to X-rated companies. In some cases the parents are giving them the finest equipment not knowing what they are doing with it! Its not unusual in many countries to see 10-12 years olds bargaining themselves for prostitution. The half has not been told!

If you add Noah's day with Sodom and Gomorrah combined with Pagan Rome you will see the same picture of today, and worsening in the future. In all these things, blessed is the man who trusteth the Lord. And he shall keep all those who love Him! The age is ending swiftly. -Jesus bless you.

Scroll #287

**MONUMENTAL PROPHECY** - Pope John Paul II was the first Pope to go to Greece in one thousand years to mend fences with the Greek Orthodox Church to bind again. Some of his first beginnings is Dan. 2:41 (east and west, where the body split.) And from there he was the first pope to go to Damascus (Syria). And then was the first pope in history to pray in the Moslem Mosque to unite! All of this is making way for the world religious system, etc. He also gave more positions of sainthood than any other pope in 400 years. Although the pope is holding his position yet the cardinals met in May 2001 to begin to see who would be his successor, if he should falter. News! All he is doing now in view and underneath is preparing for the antichrist to rule. We already see commercial Babylon rising through electronics and new inventions {Rev. 18}. Remember right now we're entering where Daniel told of the uniting of the iron and clay, Dan. 2:42,43. Europe is already united after the Berlin wall fell, as the Scripts predicted.

**VERIFYING PROPHECY** - The Scripts quoted we will cross the century in a firestorm, meaning volcanic, fires, asteroids, and atomic. Of course Pakistan and India tested two atomic and also some asteroids fell. But listen to this; in the year 2000 wildfires burned over 7 million acres across the country. But already up to May 2001 over 200 thousand acres burned over the dry places in Florida playing havoc even with Disney's property. This fire is in FL alone. The rest of the year is yet ahead! Also there is a calamity in California, the blackouts of electricity. It is causing four times as much the usual trouble as many businesses are in turmoil. These are all warnings that God will blackout everything - Rev. 16:10. Also more of this will occur in the years ahead across the nation.

Nature's cataclysmic forces: Russia is having its worst floods (as of May 2001) in a century. And Turkey was devastated too. And we quote from a Magazine: "The Big Melt." Say goodbye to the world's tropical glaciers and ice caps. Many will vanish within 20 years. Alaska: With more than 1,000 glaciers it is warming faster than most areas. A century ago, the massive Columbia Glacier was advancing so quickly that blocks of ice fell on trees in its path. But in the past two decades, it has retreated more than 12 kilometers. Peru: The Quelccaya ice cap, the largest in the tropics, has shrunk at least 20 percent since 1963. One of its main glaciers, named Qori Kalis, is retreating at a rate of almost a half-meter per day. The Alps: Scientists estimate that by 2025 the Swiss Alps will have lost about 90 percent of the volume of ice that was there a century ago.

**INCREDIBLE PROPHECIES FULFILLING** - Jesus' words were infallible concerning end of the age. He foretold of the drastic weather changes, perplexity, the celestial movements, extreme wickedness, and the gigantic building projects as ultimate signs. Besides all the other huge buildings and edifices built, more are coming. Also He referred to the giant great pyramid

and the Ark, and drastic weather changes. Jesus said as it was in the days of Noah so shall it be when he returns again. We have pictures here and will quote from this magazine just a view of what's to appear. "Life's Freight Adventure-Large Barge-unable to dock at most harbors, this mile-long monster, dubbed the Freedom Ship, will tirelessly wander the world when it finally becomes more than just an engineer's dream. The brainchild of a Florida company called Engineering Solutions; it is designed to accommodate around 100,000 people, who will have a 24-hr electric tram system, schools, parks, a university, a hospital and the world's largest duty-free shopping mall at their disposal. Three times as long as the world's biggest ship-the Jafre Viking- and estimated to cost \$6 billion to construct, the Freedom Ship will provide a luxurious offshore haven for tax exiles who may conduct business on board and hop off at various destinations en route to nowhere using hydrofoils and light aircraft. The only pets deemed clean enough to keep the passengers company are cats; though it's unlikely there will be many feline volunteers for a life at sea." It sounds unbelievable, a pleasure palace floating on the seas. Everything imaginable people can do for entertainment. Also here is another ship they are building, the Queen Mary 2. And we quote, "Cunard Line is building what will be the world's longest and widest cruise ship, the Queen Mary 2. To be constructed in France the 150,000-ton ocean liner will measure 1131 feet and have a 135-foot beam. Its 157,000-hp gas and diesel turbine power plant will propel the ship at 35 mph. There will be 17 decks a~ standing as tall as a 23-story building."

The age is closing because if the electronics arid magic-like science inventions. Man seduces the world into a fantasy age, an era of no return. All we see in science and inventions is of profound significance showing us suddenly and unexpectedly the Lord will appear for His elect.

**SOCIETY PROPHECIES** - In its madness strange and bizarre ways the people of the earth are acting are actually fulfilling prophecy. Jesus said as it was in the days of Sodom so shall it be when he is revealed. A news report just stated 10 yr old girls

are sexually active. We will quote some news reports: News said a lady doctor by day and a prostitute by night. When caught she said she had manic depression. (They believed she was actually moonlighting.) In Indiana a 28 yr old principal ran off with an 11-year-old student and was caught in Vegas. In San Francisco it said the state can now pay for sex changes - a woman can be a man, and a woman, etc.

A TV show reported the buying and selling of young girls. Overseas they work them, 10-18 years old, and some of the news said, doing 1000 or so per night. (Rev.17: 13, the buying and selling of souls.) Paul Harvey news quote: A man took 7 or 8 nitro glycerin tablets, drank a bottle of liquor and then ran head on into a wall thinking he would blow up. All he got was a bad headache! - You see people don't see any future because of the horrible, drastic events on the earth. - Jesus is the answer! - In Africa during a soccer game, in May, nearly 130 people were trampled to death in a drunken stampede. This has also happened here and in other places this year

**CONTINUING** - Violence, mysterious murders are taking place not only all over the world but also in Hollywood. They're reaping what they've sowed. Some new films are of sorcery, witchcraft, cannibalism and extreme horror. Now some of the murders are so horrible that it seems inhuman. Yet it is occurring as prophecy said. Plus overseas some horrible incidences - even Christians martyred. In Atlanta the Gold Club was providing high priced call girls for sports stars. The FBI said the underworld was involved. According to the news sex can be bought in any nightclub from NY to Vegas, Paris, Miami, LA and San Francisco and in Japan. - A TV program showed a woman who comes to a man's home, she hires herself out to paint his wall-nude-and imprints her breasts on the wall. The TV host asked if she ever has sex with them, and she said, no she's married. - The population reveals we had better work swiftly in the harvest! In another case a woman jumped out of a car just as a man she was with had put a gun to his head and shot himself. And a man in Arizona burned his home with his three children and wife in it. How horrible! We see no conscience. Satan is slowly controlling the masses. We might say also again, there are also reports of women being sexually involved with spirits as they actually feel and talk to them and say that it gives them an insatiable appetite for more. - Note: I have had some in my prayer lines concerning this very subject and was delivered.

**CONTINUING PREDICTIONS** - A boy 12-13 years old in FL went home, got a gun, went back to school and shot his teacher. They tried him as an adult and found him guilty. Also concerning the days of Noah, Hollywood marriages such as Elizabeth Taylor, actors Stan Laurel, Mickey Rooney, Lana Turner, Zsa Zsa Gabor have all been married a total of eight times each. But in other places some have been married over 50 times. Some have 5-10 wives (Gen.6). We could print worse and ever so much more, but as you can see it's warning signs of the going away and the coming judgments. Indeed the handwriting is on the wall. It's like drink and be merry for tomorrow we die. And they will without Christ. Some of the things you read about also occurred during the time of Sodom and Gomorrah and also Pagan Rome. Not only the Bible but history records the facts (Dan. 12:4). Knowledge shall increase. Today in the news alone - new satellite to help aircraft land, wireless cell phones. have a chip now to be twice as fast and will show pictures. Las Vegas is going to use electronics, going on the internet to gamble from their palaces. - All of this in a 2 minute newscast! Plus the international space station is growing like a nest.

**CELESTIAL SIGNS - VITAL MOMENTS** - Concerning the celestial, Mars, from April to November 2001 started coming close to Earth and will make its closest movement (since 1988) on June 21st. And on this same day a solar eclipse occurs across the bottom of Africa, which hasn't been one like it in 50 years. Also in 2002 on June 21st another strange conjunction takes place. This reveals great awesome times and transitions until 2005. And are revealing unexpected surprises that we've never seen before and is on the way. (Ps. 19 and Luke 21 :25) Surely a perilous age. Let us pray and be vigilant daily.

The Scripts have predicted the weather patterns and cycles perfectly, from the great droughts in different places to floods, storms, etc. Right now in Afghanistan there is a tremendous drought. Concerning the weather it will finally get so terrible that those left will be in horror. Finally the cities of the nations fall. (Rev. 16:18) But thank the Lord Jesus the Elect will be gone before the cities of the nations fall. He's our constant companion and he keeps us surrounded in His divine love.

Scroll # 288

In the earlier Scripts people could hardly see how the things would come to pass. Now we're overwhelmed -Man landing on the moon, weather patterns, society, etc. But we're going to try to bring out a point for a certain reason. We're going to show how wrong people can be and also give a double significance of what the Bible and Scripts said. These men were smart, some geniuses, but way off. The world later would be astonished and amazed. We can see how wrong even the best minds missed prophecy. We will quote from a magazine here.

MEN AND THEIR OPINIONS-"Who the h\_\_\_ wants to hear actors talk?" - H.M. Warner, Warner Brothers, 1927. Since then his company has polluted the world by movies, TV and satellite, etc. Rev. 13: 13, "And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down..."

"This 'telephone' has too many shortcomings to be seriously considered as a means of communication. The device is inherently of no value to us."- Western Union internal memo, 1876. Job 38:35, "Canst thou send lightnings, that they may go, and say unto thee, here we are!"

"My personal desire would be to prohibit entirely the use of alternating currents (the basis of today's electrical systems). They are (as) unnecessary as they are dangerous."- Thomas A. Edison, North American Review, 1889. And now look at the cities that are lit, plus the homes, etc!

"The (atomic) bomb will never go off, and I speak as an expert in explosives." Admiral William Leahy to President Truman in 1945. Indeed he was deceived! It occurred. Rev. 18:8-10, Joel Chapter 2.

"Airplanes are interesting toys but of no military value." - French Marshal Ferdinand Foch, Professor of Strategy, Ecole Superieure De Guerre, date unknown. Rev. 18:8, planes dropped bombs. Rev. 9, sting like scorpions-laser beams (now we're ahead).

"That Professor Goddard...does not know the relation of action to reaction, and of the need to have something better than a vacuum against which to react- to say that would be absurd. Of course he only seems to lack the knowledge ladled out daily in high schools." - 1921 New York Times editorial

about Robert Goddard's revolutionary rocket work. The rocket came to pass. Isa. 14:29, "a fiery flying serpent." Also Isa.60: 8, "Who are these that fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows?"

"Heavier-than-air flying machines are impossible." -Lord Kelvin, Royal Society, 1895. Obediah 1 :4, "Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, Saith the Lord."

"But what is it good for?" - Engineer at IBM's advanced computing systems division, commenting on the microchip, 1968. Now we have the Internet, etc. Rev 13 is part of it.

"I think there is a world market for maybe five computers." - Thomas Watson, chairman of IBM, 1943. Look how far off indeed they were.

"Drill for oil? You mean drill into the ground to try and find oil? You're crazy." -Driller, Edwin L. Drake tried to recruit for his projects to drill for oil in 1859. -See how people are off! In Deut. 33:24, said Ashur shall dip his feet in oil. And a pipeline runs through the area.

"The wireless music box has no imaginable commercial value. Who would pay for a message sent to nobody in particular?" - David Sarnoff's associates in response to his urging for investment in the radio in the 1920's. Eccl. 10:20. "for the birds of the air shall carry the voice and that which hath wings shall tell the matter.

"Louis Pasteur's theory of germs is ridiculous fiction: - Pierre Pacht, Professor of Physiology at Toulouse University, 1872. Louis Pasteur was right, and from that discovery man moved forth in medicine. Dan. 12:4, "And knowledge shall be increased." And from that time on they understood

viruses, bacteria, etc.

Mark Twain and others said Israel would never be in their homeland or become a nation but did! Some said Christ would not come, and He did. And He Will. a second time!

Edison invented the movies and said it was a great waste of time. -But others made millions. -A.C. Clark was told it could not be done, but he invented the satellite. Now many will see Jesus' return. Rev. Chapter 1 and Rev. Chapter 19.

Peter wrote in II Pet. 3:3 there would be scoffers in the last days, where's the sign of his coming? - And we know they'll be wrong again, that He will return. -Acts 1: 11; this same Jesus will come again. Read I Thess. 4: 15 -17 also.

EVENTS FULFILUNG - EARTH CHANGES- Things that changed our earth: "FRANCE - Parisian's have waded through the wettest 12 month period since the 19th century. MINNESOTA- The Mississippi River reached nearly 27 feet at St. Paul on April 30. This was more than 9 feet above flood stage and the third-highest level ever recorded. SUDAN- An estimated 3 million people face famine due to rivers drying up in late March, well before the annual dry season normally begins. Many Sudanese have been forced to subsist on one meal a day, according to the United Nations."

A catastrophic volcano erupted in the Philippines hurling chunks of rock as big as cars and is still erupting- not seen in decades! Also over the world there are over 200 volcanoes either becoming active or can be. -Also a calamity in Peru- a massive super quake hit (8.2 on the Richter scale) leaving over 10,000 homeless. - Great famine in Afghanistan and Northern China, extreme pestilence and new viruses.

SOCIETY FULFILLING PROPHECY - Terrible days! - Father sets 2 year old on fire and watches him burn. - Policeman shoots his wife and children, then himself. Woman in Houston, Texas drowned her five children. (Without natural affection, II Tim. 3:3) People think there is no hope, but Jesus is trying to tell them that He is the way. It is a time of madness! - 35,000 children are fighting wars in places like Africa, etc. Instead of going to regular school they are learning to fight.

CELESTIAL MOVEMENTS - OMENS We've just been through the rarest planetary changes. We trust to write more later of the constellations shewing forth-unique informative signs, events, world drama and things to come.

What years 2002 -2003, etc.

Scroll #289



ALARMING SIGHTS - Luke 21:11,25. From Pennsylvania to New York and New Jersey the media announced people saw a large burst of light, a fireball, even flames behind it. When it hit our atmosphere they heard a thundering sound with flames scattering everywhere. It exploded and broke up, then sent fiery debris over many states. A witness said it was an awesome sight! Streaks of light in colors were seen going in every direction. What it was, a large meteorite exploding in mid-air! It was reported on the news everywhere as a mysterious wonder. The Scriptures predicted these exact types of events would grow. Even as Jesus said, fearful and strange sights and signs would there be at His return. A celestial phenomenon indeed! Larger ones will cause great disaster later. (Some have already caused it.) – A typhoon rain hit India- 1 million are homeless (a cataclysm of water) The scriptures predicted events like this crossing the century and events like this leading to the tribulation (Jer. 25:32-33)Mt. Etna, Italy (July 2001), a warning went out to thousands to be ready for evacuation. The volcano has been erupting more than it has in a decade. "We are definitely living in the apocalyptic prophetic hour. These things and the volcanic eruptions are like a trumpet heralding his coming." The West Nile Virus has spread. It killed 12 in New York and New Jersey and now moved down south into Georgia, according the news.

FULFILLING- (This was written on the Scriptures awhile back.)  
THE PREDICTED AGE OF KNOWLEDGE - The god of forces (electricity) plus optic and laser are bringing the people into a revolutionary time. And are combining the Internet, TV, computer, telephone and satellite into one unit of digital power and scientific wonders. It will be a thousand times faster, then bringing the earth together as one family! Also by cable broadband currents. This will be used for trade also (Rev. 18.) Dan. 12:4, speaks of the increase of knowledge. Plus the Scriptures 30 years ago foretold of such events. It seems that people now are moving through a fantasy movie of illusion. Their appointment will end sooner than later. Let us rejoice in the spirit as we await the Lord's appearance to us.

LO THE BLACK HORSE - Vr. 5:6, "When he broke open the third seal, I heard the third living creature call out, Come and look! And I saw, and behold, a black horse, and in his hand the rider had a pair of scales (a balance). And I heard what seemed to be a voice from the midst of the four living creatures saying, A quart of wheat for a denarius (a whole days wages), and three quarts of barley for a denarius: but don't harm the oil and the wine! Note: We see the shadow of this now, and by 2003 much more.

ANTI CHRIST COMMERCIAL BABYLON AND NUMBER 666—Daniel tells us "through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper." (Dan 8:25) The Beast is identified with the number 666. (Rev. 13: 18) It is important to note that the number 666 is associated with only one other thing in the Scriptures - gold! Solomon in the days of his great prosperity received 666 talents of gold a year into his treasury! Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred and threescore and six talents of gold." (II Chron. 9: 13) It seems plain that the reference to this sinister number in connection with gold is not accidental. Gold is the god of this world. As such it is associated with commercial Babylon and the Beast whose number is 666. NOTE - Dan 11:36-38, shows him with the god of forces and a strange god of which he honored with gold, and precious things. ,Yr. 43 and Rev. 18:12) Commercial Babylon (Rev

18) shows that it is used in trading. James Chapter 5 shows the hoarding in the last days. Evidently it places an important role during the tribulation. Gold is 999 fine. Turn it upside down and it is 666. Rev. 13: 13-16 shows it is the numerical of the beast in buying and selling etc. Also Rev. 17: 1-5, mystery Babylon shows a gold cup. So we see some powerful influences will come into play during the rule concerning his standard of international trade. "666" what you have read is a material equation of hell and destruction. In finality the apocalyptic wrath of God will wipe it from the face of the earth. The Bible reveals it perfectly, but even the heavens are forewarning that these things are to appear.

THE HEAVENS UTTER- (Read Psalms 19) - Some very vital and important movements in the twelve constellations Job 38:33-35- Mazzaroth) will take place in the next few years. Starting in August 2001 through May of 2003 two heavenly bodies opposite one another at different times during this period will oppose one another. And like when it happened in the past it was ominous-portents. It will take in society, weather, wars, rebellions; economy, important people leave the scene - legends in movies, music, politics, religion and science. Vast dramatic events occur concerning every facet 'Of this planet. Including upheavals and unexpected shock waves.

Briefly in the spring another unusual rare conjunction occurs causing calamity probably before and following through the next century. - A warning! Scientists say if the heavens are still working, that by July 22, 2009 the longest eclipse of the century will occur! - More on this later. We trust to see Jesus soon. We should be watching for Him daily. You can count on my prayers daily for you. Read Matthew 25:13.

Scroll #290

VITAL PROPHECY AND PROPHECY FULFILLING - We have seen an incredible amount of events and very significant concerning the Lord's return signaling how short time is! A multitude of alarming and shocking occurrences have already shaken the world. And this planet has not seen anything yet compared to what's ahead in the very near future, according to what the Lord revealed to me. Tremendous influences from the bottomless pit will not only seduce the population but guide them like pied piper from a world of reality into the world of make believe and fantasy. So shall they wonder in perplexity and confusion. Men have already tried to do everything including raising the dead and failed. Some parts of science and medicine seem to be getting its orders from hell itself. Satan is surely their master. His plan is to exalt himself above God, and he will fail! We are a blessed people to see such unique signs and prophecies! Also the amazing move of the Spirit across the land. Mysterious and swift awakening signs are here and coming. At the appointed time suddenly we'll be gone! .

CONTINUING- Concerning the Bible the scripts have certainly been fulfilling. Spiritually a person would have to be dumb and blind not to see the terrible mess the world is in. We still have a brief period to witness because the shadow of delusion and darkness is quickly approaching. Our day is spent. The sun is going down and night cometh and none shall work.

WEATHER PREDICTIONS - As the scrolls have foretold we have seen the weather in the worst extremes: the four elements, earth, wind, fire and water. The weather has been so mixed up that science is completely puzzled. Heat waves in places never seen, storms and rain the same way - ice and snow. And the oddity is not just in the U.S.A. but also in the world. In one of my scripts I wrote, "water, water, everywhere water" and we absolutely without one doubt have seen this fulfilling. When this was written I gave other signs connected to it in scrolls that it would be near the coming of the Lord and the rising of the anti christ and that the USA, Vatican and Israel would be in the news, and unexpected changes would occur. And we have seen part of it already. You will see some tremendous things. In fact they've already taken an embalmed dead Pope and set him up for viewing in the Vatican. -But let us continue. The two Polar Regions are showing incredible signs. The covering shield of the heavens to protect earth is breaking up in holes.

CONTINUING - Volcanic eruptions, floods, droughts, famine and super quakes are occurring at the same time as mentioned above. Plus deadly plagues, viruses (such as the West Nile Virus), and diseases among animals. Even in the sea they're acting up. And Jesus himself said when you see these signs it is even at the door! Violence and the strangest kinds of murders are occurring. And the USA seems to be the leader. They're burning their children, drowning them, poisoning them. And in the cruelest ways parents are killing one another. Plus some of the most startling serial killers roving the land. Men, women and children are not safe. The FBI said exactly what I have written years ago. It shall surely come. The drug epidemic, drinking, liquor etc. is wiping out the last roots of the youth as foreseen. The millennium is near!

The sexual acts and crimes have gotten so out in the open that one would have not believed this. Although, this was written years ago. The teachers and police note that teens and younger are committing prostitution and every type of sexual act written in the Bible or happened in Sodom, even Pagan Rome. As one senator said a few years ago, we have now entered the stage of Sodom. And I might say indeed even worse. And more is to appear. Just as prophesied, right out in the open, plus T.V. movies, internet- without the least of shame. - And glory in it! As Paul said, it would occur.

And if other children are not like that they try to offend them. In Gen. 6 says men's thoughts would be evil continually and violence filled the land. And on the Internet and cable TV one can see nudity and sexual acts 24 hours a day, as reported. It seems our nation is backwards. A great correction from God is coming. In Romans, Chapter 1 Paul said they worshiped the creature more than the Creator. And a lot of other things he wrote are occurring in the chapter. -Also men are playing God.

They are manipulating the DNA and cells of men and women for money (profit). You've heard of the embryo scandal where they actually take part and kill the seed and take the stem cell in order to help save and possibly those who have lived a long life. If they can escape this scripture "Thou shalt not kill" Ex. 20: 13.

Concerning the cloning, according to science they've not even proven this to be worthy of anything. Out of 300 tries it said they maimed and killed, etc., the animals before they said they finally cloned one sheep. And it does not act right and is aging fast. It were possible to clone the cell from a woman or a man it would look like them, but never act like them. And would still have to grow up from a tiny baby. They make a big issue of how wise they are, but they still have to borrow from what God created. And most of what they are doing in science is against nature of what's been prophesied. Society is like the weather. It is going in total madness. The Elect will have a sound mind, but will be persecuted for it. But Jesus will take them out before Satan can destroy them. We are even, yea, at the door as I have spoken saith the Lord. Note: When God finished creation He said it was good, until Satan got involved in it at Eden. And ever since he has manipulated and perverted even God's word.

HEAVENLY SIGNS - We have seen mysterious signs in the heavens that astronomers have filmed. But the celestial moving in Mazzaroth conjunctioning and moving in places and forms never seen before have absolutely proven perfectly the events in the Bible and what we have written in the scripts (Luke 21:25, Psalms 19.) And may I say, what the Lord showed me, the year 2002-2005 is going to be an incredible era. The Lord has actually shown me far ahead. I will not now, but I will say this. Whether the Elect are here or not, the religions, politics, society and economics shall come in an immense and drastic change in the way everything is done. We will have upheavals and shock waves to mankind on a scale never known in this century. And a little later you might say, never known in 6,000 years! The dates given show an apocalyptic future of forces! The cycles in the heavens and the Bible are matching to reveal and we know we're in the last generation. Then as a snare it shall come.

PROPHECY FULFILLING- As you know my prophecies are fulfilling about autos and the motors and shape that has revolutionized the industry. Plus all the electronic inventions and the way they are using lights and magnetic forces and other ways. Mankind is entering a fantasy. Science will be like magic. Inventions it seems will work like supernatural. But Jesus is way ahead of them! What He has done is beyond any of their work. And what He shall do will not even match- not even near. We've not even written 1 % of the prophecies that have been fulfilling in the last few years. But Jesus put a special anointing on this script and your knowledge, power and revelation shall increase. Jesus is working miracles and wonders as never before, and He has a pocketful of them for you! Here is an encouraging Scripture of His divine love for you: Isaiah 66:13, "As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort you."

Scroll #291

THE HEAVENS WILL BURN- (Reprint from Scroll #190)  
"The Jewish prophet who gave the prophecy at the top of Scroll #183 says, Quote: "The sky will burn at forty-five degrees, fire approaches the great New City! Immediately a huge, scattered flame leaps up when they want to have proof of the Normans! - We know New York county lies between 40 and 45 degrees parallel on the map! Scattered flames is widespread, a description of the Atomic Bomb. It explodes in the sky sending fire downward! - Proof of the Normans: this includes France and English Channel! - Somehow the Common Market countries fail to warn or it was unclear if they would join in the counter attack! (We know it is coming from the North!- Ezek.38) - "The Bible mentions scattered flames, thunder, noise and fire in conjunction with Atomic desolation! - Also (Rev. 18:8-10) - End quote. - Many interpreters thought this concerned what occurred at the World Trade Center, Pentagon, etc. But I believe it is more akin to some type of nuclear holocaust. We literally see the scroll prophecies fulfilling in a definite way. Not only the script prophecies but other messages wherein the Spirit said because of the four elements raging and the madness of society; weather (winds of up to 200 mph struck Maryland leaving in it's wake desolation), nature and because of the terrorist acts, that between August 2001 and May 2003 this nation would go into a complete different era of change. (This message was preached here before they hit New York and Washington D.C.) And with this national holocaust attack on America we have seen the beginning of it and the nearness of the Translation and the Tribulation.

CHAOS FROM THE BOTIOMLESS PIT - What is finally to happen is it will lead to the mark of the beast power. Besides the condition of society and nature, the terrorists are speeding it up. We have not seen the last of this warfare with terrorism. The world will not see it at first but it will see a dictator rise soon. The dates I gave of August 2001 through May 2003, I stated the world would change and never be the same again. This has occurred. I included the terrorists and the four elements and society, etc. But even afterwards greater events and alterations would occur. People are giving up their freedom to be protected. You see, if you don't join up - already the government and world religion are working together. Later it comes as a snare.

The events above, and on the scrolls I wrote, will cause a covenant and an international military police state. -Under the guise of peace and prosperity. - One thing I will say, we're headed to more shock waves than ever. Plus God is moving swiftly to unite His fold of believers. Not only is this a 'call bulletin' but it is the midnight cry! It is not time to be at ease in Zion! It is later than what most think! Unexpected events will occur including the world and our upward movement! We will sit with Him in heavenly places shortly. Jesus told me this is the hour of urgency. Let's not think, but run with the word! (Hab. 2: 1)

PROPHECY FULFILLING - Here are some magazine and newspaper quotes of vital and serious events. etc. The Scripts have predicted them as much as 30 years in advance: "HELL FROM THE HEAVENS" - Meteorite impact in the desert turns sand into glass. Greenland's mysterious meteor: Fire over the ice. - "SHAPING OUR PLANET" Giant floods and landslides that sculpt the land. - "ANTARCTIC MELTDOWN?" Controversial new evidence for a changing climate. Searching for answers to the global warming crisis. - "DOOMSDAY SCIENCE" - New theories about comets, asteroids and how the world might end.

· "ASTEROID HIT!" - Planet Earth will be hit by an asteroid or comet. Will it be the end of the world? Or can we survive? (Note: No, God will intervene by divine providence.) - "SCARY WEATHER" Scientists issue a startling forecast of global climate change. -"HL'RRICANE ALERT" - Killer storms are coming. - "TORNADOES~ - Probing nature's most violent storms. "PACIFIC

NORTIHWEST - Mega - Quake Countdown.

· "THE SLOW, DEADLY SPREAD OF MAD COW DISEASE" - How it could become an epidemic. (The earth is going to face worse things than this. Jesus is our protection, 91st Psalms,) "EVIL" - What makes people go wrong? (Note: More and more evil spirits are coming out of the pit forerunning the antichrist.) "AMERICA'S MOST DANGEROUS VOLCANO" - When Mount Rainer blows- and it will- 100,000 people will have less than an hour to get out of the way. (More volcanoes than this are on the way, including mega quakes.) - "SPACE WARS" - A new brand of satellites is turning the heavens into the battlefield of the future. (We're seeing this now in Afghanistan- terrorist war,)

· "GLOBAL WARMING" - Climbing temperatures. Melting glaciers. Rising seas. All over the earth we're feeling the heat. (The weather patterns will even worsen heading for a gigantic unexpected occurrence.)

"FACING AMERICA'S WORST TERRORIST NIGHTMARE" Weapons of Mass Destruction- What They Are. How They Kill. What Can We Do? (We're facing chemical, biological and pestilent plagues, even through terrorists.) "DEADLIEST SUB" - We take the helm of Sea wolf - American's newest, fastest killer sub, Welcome aboard! (They can rise up with atomic power and destroy a continent- even more!) - "TOP SECRET E-BOMB" - The Electromagnetic pulse bomb is unlike any other weapon in America's arsenal, reducing an enemy to Stone Age existence, Now the bad news: Terrorists can build one for \$400,00. (September 1, 2001)

This is only a part of Scroll fulfillment. Concerning all of the above things written, they will increase many fold! Right now the age is in its final chapter and Jesus, by his manifold wisdom, is uniting His elect for translation!

Scroll #292

You are about to read some of the most amazing signs and portents given in thousands of years. They will astound you for they are amazing! Only Jesus could reveal this to whom He chose. And now you are to receive a most vital part of the celestial matching the Bible. Again by the heavens He is telling us tremendous portents and events.

CELESTIAL PORTENTS- Jesus said look up! (Read Luke 21:11,25) 2002

May 5 - Evening conjunction of Venus, Mars and Jupiter

May 10 - Close conjunction between Venus and Mars

June 10 - Annular solar eclipse (Pacific Ocean)

June 21 - Two heavenly bodies will conjunct. Some powerful events have already occurred and more will occur in the next following years. In fact, I wrote between August 2001 through May 2003 this planet will have changed. And if you would have seen it then, you wouldn't have believed it.. Already we've see the New York and Washington D.C. desolation. Even the news media said we'd never be the same.

December 4 - Total solar eclipse (southern Africa, Australia)

2003

May 7 - Transit of Mercury (Europe, Africa, Asia)

May 15/16 - Total lunar eclipse (North and South America)

August 27 - Every 15 or 17 years, Mars approaches particularly close to Earth. The Red Planet then shines brighter and looms larger in a telescope than at any other time. Our last close-up view came in September 1988, but August 2003 promises to be even better. Mars will then be just 34.7 million miles from Earth - closer than it's been in more than 1,000 years! (It is connected to strife, wars, arguments and hell itself.)

November 8/9 - Total lunar eclipse (Americas, Europe, Africa)

CONTINUING HEAVENLY PHENOMENA

2004

May 4 - Total lunar eclipse (Asia, Africa)

June 8 - "Transits of Venus are the stuff of legends. "No more than twice each century, Venus passes directly between the sun and Earth, appearing as a fuzzy black dot on the face of the sun. Such transits come in pairs eight years apart, with each pair separated by either 113 or 130 years. The last pair occurred in 1874 and 1882, and the next will be in 2004 and 2012. Transit of Venus (eastern North America and Eastern Hemisphere) - These are dramatic and powerful signs given

by Jesus showing us this decade is the most important in 6,000 years.

And Jesus said himself, portents of things to come. Luke 21:25, Psalms 19.

October 27/213 - Total lunar eclipse (Americas, Europe)

November 4 - Close conjunction between Venus and Jupiter.

2005

April 8 - Annular/Total solar eclipse (Pacific. Central and South America)

October 3 - Annular solar eclipse (Spain. Africa)

There is much more in between and after. We will relate later. The Scriptures proclaim that God will shorten, change and interrupt the time. This involves the sun, the moon and things of our galaxy.

CONTINUING HEAVENLY SIGNS

2009

January 26 - Annular solar eclipse (Indonesia)

April 22 - Lunar occultation of Venus at dawn (western North

America)

July 22 - Total solar eclipse (India, China, Pacific) - This eclipse is said,

if the century lasted, would be the longest.

All Year- Approximately every 15 years, the rings of Saturn tilt edge-on \_

to our line of sight. Because the rings are so thin, they seem to disappear from view when seen through most telescopes - even a large scope has a hard time showing the razor-thin rings! This planet of woe tilts at the same time of the longest eclipse.

The ancients always noticed that the planet Saturn was associated with troubles, woes and parting: also new beginnings plus certain types of disturbance on earth. It is associated with notoriety and death, etc.

Concerning these celestial movements, all the events do not happen on the exact day of their phenomena (warnings, you might say). But sometimes before and years to follow are warning of the decade, but foreshadow the major events that will come. (Gen. 1: 14-15)

THE HEAVENS UTTER THEIR WARNINGS

2010

January 15 - Annular solar eclipse (Africa, Asia) - This is unusual in every respect, including the annular length.

July 1 - Total solar eclipse (Pacific, southern South America)

August 5 - Evening conjunction of Venus, Mars, and Saturn.

December 21 - Total lunar eclipse (North and Central America, Pacific)

What God has given us is prophetic astronomy like a Magi (Job. 38:32). Notice the Lord doesn't try to tell us daily but in cycles (Eccl. 3: 1-8). He gives cycles of war, cycles of restoration, of apostasy, idols; cycles of depression, famine, plagues, of prosperity, etc.

These unique heavenly signs depict mankind's age is climaxing sooner than he thinks. The celestial shows that at the appointed time the signs in the heaven reveal the age is ending.

Scroll #293

PROPHECY AND THE GOD OF FORCES (Dan. 11:38-39) - "This is reveals man will invent and use all type of forces to benefit, control and finally destroy mankind! - At first man discovered the forces of electricity and then that he could divide or split the atom by a formula wherein atomic fire and poison came out destroying all in its wake!" -Ps. 29:7 "reveals the Lord is beyond man!" -The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire! -The very force of His voice can split the atom deeper than ever, beyond the protons! - And a lake of fire can cover the earth!" - (Rev. 20:9) - And these sayings are faithful and true...Also the Lord's voice can upset the magnetic forces of the earth!" (Isa. 24:1, 19-20) "The Scriptures say when He speaks it thunders! \_ In this we are to believe that He either creates or destroys whatsoever He will! - His voice can become like lighting when He speaks, it thunders worldwide! - Yea, and in that day My voice shall be heard over the earth!"

Dan. 12:4- Knowledge shall increase. As the church age is finishing spectacular wonders in nature, science and inventions are occurring with ever increasing swiftness and intensity. We quote this from a science book- Beyond Light- "Light is in the form of combined electrical and magnetic rays, known as electromagnetic or EM waves. But it is only one form of EM waves. There are a whole range of EM waves, called the electromagnetic spectrum, EMS. The waves are all ripples of electromagnetic energy. They all travel at the same speed. They can all pass through space. They differ mainly in their wavelengths, and so in their frequencies (number of waves per second). We can see the visible light part of the EM spectrum, but the other waves are invisible to our eyes. However, we can detect them in various ways. For example, we can feel the warmth of infrared waves.

UNUSUAL MYSTERY AND LIGHT -When sunlight passes through water it makes a spectrum of light called the rainbow. We believed this was printed in the year 1994 or '1)6. In the northeast they recorded a rainbow that lasted 6 hours! The longest recorded and ... known in our history. This shows us that the 6 days of God's blessings are coming to an end and our redemption draweth nigh. Because the rainbow means redeemed and His promises are to us and confirmed. There is a rainbow around the Throne (Rev. 4:3) And in this chapter it reveals being caught up - symbolic of the translation. -Man will triple his knowledge in science within the next few years and even after the church is gone. Right now the church is in the midst of a rainbow outpouring. In other words, it shows it is about to end for the Elect. God is thundering and lightning over His people! As Daniel said, the age would end in a flood of events. Amen, it is so!

THE OMNIPOTENT GOD -And He is all power and knoweth all things! Rom.13: 1 As the prophet said, who can search him out, Col. 1:16, "For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him. Verse 17. And He is before all things, and by him all things consist". From what I have felt from the Lord even most Christians don't realize but 1% of His power. He is beyond description.

PROPHECY FULFILLING - In Scroll 7. Part I (par. 8) and the scripts, I wrote that man would use all kinds of lights. magnetic forces. etc. to heal and to travel, plus all sorts of rays. For one thing man uses the sun in the heavens to power some of their light satellites. Also they now have small cars that have solar cells. You've probably seen them on the news and they can travel right down the road. The science book mentions the Honda Dream Car-solar powered environment friendly where solar cells convert solar energy into electricity for the electric motor. And like the scripts said, the cars and motors would be

revolutionary. What a day of vital prophecy!

NATURE ACTING UP -The weather is speaking loudly concerning the end. It's been a nightmare for some countries including :he LS. The four elements had left destruction and desolation in its path in almost every country, and the U.S.A. In January, the south had an arctic winter, 6 inches of snow., very rare indeed! In the Buffalo, NY area 24 inches of snow fell within 25 days. and it finally ended with over 80 inches of snow. The above was a record. Yes, just after Jan. 1, 2002 an asteroid appeared suddenly just missing the earth. By satellite man has recorded they are getting larger and larger hitting in the desert, sea and in some cities. There will be more fireballs and larger meteorites and asteroids hit the earth and sea just a little later on. And comets will be coming, plus star showers. Rev. 10,11 gives us a view of things to come! And some we have already seen. We're living in a fearful and dangerous age. And society cannot be trusted. Violence and immorality is getting beyond pagan Rome. Also the scriptures foretell of great geological upheavals. In the scripts it says we have already entered this stage and it will increase more and more until it reaches this Scripture, Isa. 24:20 (Also read Rev. 6: 15-16.). "Behold saith the Lord, the mountains shall fall and I will blow them away like dust!" Super quakes will increase.

Here is an interesting quote from a January 2002 magazine: Atlantic Ocean, Scientist at the University of Minn. and Swiss Federal Institution of Tech. in Zurich say that the floor of the Atlantic ocean will plunge beneath North America, forming a deep trench about 2,000 miles long and possibly generating volcano's. -They do not know when it will occur, but according to the scripts and prophecy it will the in the same generation that Israel became a nation, and that includes many of the events above. -Plus we have this next event: South Pole, British scientists say that parts of Antarctic have begun warming much faster than the rest of the planet." This reveals we're headed for the unexpected concerning nature and even society. And the sun is giving us a foreshadow of things to come concerning its new sun spot activity predicted to occur by the scrolls beforehand. Science has already confirmed this has been affecting different types of weather and other events. (Luke 21:25) Jesus said there would be signs in the sun and moon. -Man set his foot on the moon showing time has run out!

HEAVENLY SIGNS -Everywhere we look in the heavens there are all types of new mysterious wonders. And there are also phenomena in the constellations. As I wrote, from August 2001 through May-June 2003, the U.S. and this planet would never be the same. And it is revealed in the Scriptures and also revealed in the heavenly signs. We could say more, but this should be enough.

WORDS OF ENCOURAGEMENT - It's because God can't do these things that we can do all things through Christ who gives us the power (Phil. 4: 13). -God can't fail (Deut. 31 :6) God can't be pleased without faith (Heb 11:6) "But without faith it is impossible to please him." - God can't be matched (Ps. 89:6) "For who in heaven can be compared unto the Lord? Who among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the Lord?" - God can't be surpassed, "Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God." (Isa. 44:6) God can't be superseded. "And he is before all things, and by him all things consist." (Col. 1:17)

Note: Gigantic volcano just exploded in the Congo.

Scroll #294



**THE VITAL GENERATION-** We're living in the most dangerous and unusual times in the history of the world. This generation has never seen such vital prophecy .revealing we're turning the corner towards the coming of Christ and the great tribulation. Every facet of this planet is changing as predicted. It has been like a flood of events, as the prophets said, ending the age.. We will have more of the same, only worse. Scientists are baffled by all the strange phenomenon concerning under earth, on the earth and in the heavens. As Daniel said, knowledge shall increase and we're in the age of super intelligence. Later, which will seem to 'bring peace, but bring nearly annihilation. God is uniting His real Elect at this moment. Not only will the unexpected be among His children, but the world will be caught off guard in a subtle snare wherein the lamb turns into a dragon.

We're, seeing revolutionary events concerning society and the four elements. You might say, the world has not seen anything yet and will be ill prepared for what is ahead. But the joy of the Lord will be with His real believers! They will not follow the imitation arising at this hour, but will stay with the Word and real Spirit. The midnight cry is here and the thunders are rolling! The world will be in confusion, but the Elect will receive renewed knowledge, power, faith and an outpouring of His Spirit. We \\!ill be wrapped up in a rainbow and leave! The economics came out just as predicted, and the weather plus how society would act. The violence is incredible-wars and rumors of wars. Arid terrorism will rise again. And even at this time has been involved in some tragedies 'they cannot pinpoint. They said weather patterns have broken all type of records that you can imagine, in surprising ways. And, the immorals have broken all records. What they have done can hardly be imagined or written.

They have seen bazaar and fascinating glowing lights in the heavens. Also a sign of His coming. Here's a promise to His Elect in Zech. 10:~ "Ask ye of the Lord rain in the time of the latter rain, so the Lord shall make bright clouds, and give then showers of rain, to everyone grass in the field: \$0 be alert and drink and eat of this manna!

**BEAUTIFUL PASSAGES OF REVELATION AND KNOWLEDGE-** Rev. 21:4 "And God ,shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. Verse 5, "And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful, Verse 6- This part reveals who He is. and his love, mercy and goodness.: "And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely." Verse 7, "He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God and he shall be my son." You don't want any part of Verse 8 where it speaks of the second death... "But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake, which burneth with fire and brimstone" which is the 'second death." But let's go back and read this revelation in Verse 1 - "And I saw a new heaven and a new earth. for the ,first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea."

**NATIONAL CALAMITIES -** We have certainly seen God's wake up trumpet with the Cataclysms that took place in the USA on 9-11-2001 up until Jan. - Mar. 2002, Also before all this different events took place, concerning .politics, economics and society, I wrote this on a script (#281). Quote:

**THE UNVEILING -** This subject Will involve the spiritual to the real believer and also it will concern important events concerning the nation! (It concerns exposure) "The unseen shall be seen. The hidden shall be revealed, the unknown" known. The unheard shall be heard." Events kept secret will come to the forefront and bring drastic changes to the U.S.A. and world now and 2001-2002, etc. The subterfuge will rise. Unexpected shock waves coming. The celestial phenomenon also bears witness to this. Concerning the spiritual, the Elect will receive the final secrets concerning the Thunders, translation and resurrection. He is already moving in that direction. "Soon time shall be no more here for the believer as they leave into another dimension. God gave me this. This is a true parable. It covers both sides, the materialistic world and the spiritual. Watch and pray!

**THE CELESTIAL -** Some amazing conjunctions and oppositions will occur in the next few years in the constellation of Pisces and Gemini and moon sign under constellation of Cancer bringing about cycles of drastic and tremendous changes and movements of people concerning this planet. Also like the first decade of the 1900's, in the first decade of 2000's we will witness not only cataclysmic but awesome occurrences. (Read~. 19) Before it ends some unusual eclipses etc., occur. More on this later.

**GOD'S TRADEMARK-** Just as Satan has a trademark of violence, destruction and desolation, unbelief, etc. God's trademark is on His children -love, joy, peace. - Gal. 5:22-23, "But the fruit. of the Sprit is love, joy, peace, *long* suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. Paul even states these are even more valuable than the gifts. And for most people it's hard to keep a few of the' fruits let alone all of them. Cor. 13:1 "Though I speak with the tongues of men and angels, and have not charity, r am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal.' Also read verses 2-13.

**FALLOUT-** The USA and the whole planet has been upset, perplexed and confused about the terrorists and terrible events occurring lately they have been so terrorized they're terrorizing themselves. But don't think for a minute that the terrorists have stopped because not only it and powerful things will occur. The unexpected 'will be the norm. Black Hawk Down was a film of a war document where horrifying events took place - tragedies:- But to us It's White Eagle Up! This scripture is closing in on US and shall be soon past history. - Isa. 40:31, "But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall.. mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, 'and not be weary; and they shall walk and not faint."

Scroll # 295

STRANGE TIMES- We're living in a terrifying era, and the news reports it this way. We have surpassed the cities of the plains and even pagan Rome and the days of Noah, (the immorality and violence where their hearts were continually evil, 24 hours a day.) In almost every kind of media you can contact what you desire-no shame. The FBI is trying to stop it. They can buy drugs like ecstasy and those sold on the streets. Even after the great catastrophe in New York, . Washington D.C., etc., nothing seems to slow down the shock waves of what is released. Our young people are living in a terrible viperous generation. - Add drugs to this and you really have a holocaust.

Some of the strange and most bizarre murders have occurred this year. No use repeating, I know you've heard it on the news. Some so inhuman that it's hard to believe they could be on that level. - The Scripts prophecy is marching on with the Bible. And just think, both sexually and in the violence, children are involved also (Gen19:4). But at the same time, while all the patriotism that is going on (which is good, but not by itself) you have to have the Lord Jesus! And right now He is working in a way never seen before gathering the called out ones! He has not only been out in the highways and hedges, but in most every part of the earth. This is the hour for His chosen children not only to watch and pray, but to witness in any way they can. - Because a great illusion has already covered the world. They're trapped and later like a chameleon it will blend in with false religion, politics, society and all cults. If you've noticed, the sorcery pictures (in the movies) the last few years have taken in billions. The wizard dictator is near and the events we see now, he causes underneath that will make all people give homage. But praise the Lord, the Scripts have given you a great warning at the time.

(This was written in the Scripts fifteen years ago, but released again in 1995.) THE MARK CASTING ITS SHADOW BEFORE - "Foreboding and ominous signs are beginning to appear that was predicted by the Scripts for this decade!" New type systems in money and identifications are appearing now and in the next year or so! For instance the microchip, (The News report says) is no bigger than a grain of rice and it can contain all of the information about the person that they need! And in the future they have a microchip that can be used in the same manner that sends out signals that can locate the person no matter where they go or hide! "In the hands of a dictator it means absolute control of those who are left behind on the earth!" By computerized system, a person can do business anywhere on the earth without writing checks by just using their personalized number that is given to them!-End quote.

PROPHETIC UPDATE: Here is a recent news quote: Company readies ID chips for people. - Assoc. Press -"A Florida technology company is poised to ask the government to market a first-ever computer ID chip that could be embedded beneath a person's skin. For airports, nuclear power plants and other high-security facilities, the immediate benefits would be a close-to-fool-proof security system. But privacy advocates warn the chip could lead to encroachments on civil liberties. A computer chip, about the size of a grain of rice, that would be difficult to remove and tough to mimic. - Other possible uses of the technology, from an added device, would allow satellite tracking on an individual's every movement to the storage of sensitive data like medical records. The chip has drawn attention from religious groups. One theologian and author said he worries that the chip could be the 'mark of the beast,' an identifying mark that all people will be forced to wear just before end times, according to the Bible." Note: No matter, one way or the other, because of the terrorist events and calamities, etc., the people will receive just as spoken - Rev13: 16.

It won't be long, God's celestial clock is revealing the beginning of things that will shake the entire planet. The last chapter of the Bible to the Elect is finishing. The great rock pyramid has foretold Sept11-17, 2001 that the planet would change into a total new conception of building and control. This is the way I was inspired to write, the way I felt Of course the rock, it explained the finishing of time is near. It is actually a computer in stone. There are a few more things I will relate later; secrets of the memorial altar unto the Lord (Isa19:19-

20). This age is the strangest than we've had in hundreds of years!

HEADLINES OF TOMORROW- (reprint from Scr165, released 1989) - Besides the coming of Jesus, (which would be my favorite) I am going to list my prophetic headlines, future!" - GIANT QUAKES - huge parts of California slides into sea. - Top of buildings sinking! - Another headline - San Francisco in cataclysmic shambles! - "HEADLINES - GIANT ASTEROID hits in sea! - Tidal waves sends water over big cities - shipyards destroyed!" - Another one: "MONEY FAILS - new standard rises!" - "TERROR STRIKES THE WORLD! Food shortage - Groceries and other products rationed - mark issued" - "New world leader speaks about his Plans" - "Two strange men appear in Israel!" (prophets - Rev. 11) - Next - "WORLD AFLAME in war of wars!" - "EARTH'S GREATEST QUAKE - cities of the nations fall!" - "JESUS REIGNS IN JERUSALEM - New set of laws, a spiritual government!" - We could have done many other headlines of the future such as the last USA president (leader) - the coming weather pattern changes and storms and other signs, but this is enough to let you know time is short! End quote.

By looking at the following headlines you can see some of them are just like I wrote on the Scripts. And we quote from a collection of newspaper front pages released right after these events occurred Sept. 11, 2001 - From San Jose Mercury News: "ACTS OF WAR" - Thousands feared killed in worst U.S. terrorist strike. - Dazed Americans struggling with a new, harsher world. "" L.A. Daily News: "HORROR" - Nation stunned, on alert. - Los Angeles Times: "TERRORISTS ATTACK NEW YORK, PENTAGON" - Thousands dead, injured as hijacked u.s. airliners ram targets; World Trade Center is destroyed. - Quad-City Times: "BEYOND BELIEF" - Reporter Herald: "EVIL ACTS OF TERROR" - Attackers Throw U.S. Into Chaos - Union Tribune: "DEVASTATION" - Financial markets shut down - The Daily Californian: "OUR NATION SAW EVIL" - Country struggles to grasp scope of catastrophe.

THE WEATHER OF 2001- A Stormy Year in America - Weatherwise: Flooded trucks were scattered across I-10 in Houston, Tx. Following several days of heavy rain from Tropical Storm Allison in June 2001 With 41 deaths and \$45 billion in damage, Allison was the deadliest and costliest tropical storm in U.S. history. Record Breaking Snowfalls - For an entire season, Erie, Pennsylvania, set a record with 147 inches of snow, besting the record set during the fierce winter of 1977-78. In South Dakota, Huron's seasonal total of 851 inches beat a record from 1961-62. Buffalonians endured nearly seven feet of snow in December, the city's all-time snowiest month on record. "Baked Alaska" - In Fairbanks, Alaska, the temperature climbed to 42 degrees on Jan13th for only the 12th time ever in January. The reading was a whopping 45 degrees above normal. "Dry Sierra" - Reno, NY, measured only 122 inches of precipitation from Oct. 2000 through March 200~ the second driest start to the water year in more than 130 years of records.

Beloved, God loves and will protect you. (Psalms 46: 1-3), "God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble. Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea; Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah!

Scroll #296

UNVEILING IMMORALITY- Many times God will allow Hollywood film producers to reveal often what will occur in the future. Most of these films are making parts one and two allowing a triple witness. - *Dan 11:24, ((~a, and he shall forecast his devices against the strong holds, even for a time.* " For instance, around 1977 a picture was released called Halloween, and for the first time this sort revealed terrible murders, violence, sex and terror to come. Young people saw this and it certainly did describe the future.

BATTLE OF FORCES - Next, Star Wars. - A picture depicting good end evil in the universe. As described in *Rev. 12: 7* where Michael's angels fought against Satan's angels. *And there was a war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon, and the dragon fought and his angels. (Verse 8, and prevailed not, neither was their place found any more in heaven. "* - This was one of the largest grossing pictures of all time.

ANTICHRIST PREVIEW - Next -Superman film was released. It described the strength, ability and power of a super man in science, inventions, etc. And also creating hero worship. And sure enough a superman, antichrist will appear. *II Thess. 2:4, (Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshiped, so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God" -* And the U.S.A. has followed this pattern of a super power. So we see it fulfilling, matching the Scriptures and predictions.

SUBTLE POWERS - Once again another film was released called Batman and this was symbolic. I preached, "as you would see bats come out of a cave by the thousands, Satan will release millions of demons out of the pit." And we have seen that come to pass indeed! - All types are manifesting across the world and more is yet to come. Bat pattern is a type of the demon power.*Rev.9: 2,3 - And he opened the bottomless pit, and there arose a smoke out of the pit, and the smoke of the great furnace, and the sun and air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit. And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth, and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power. "*

INTERVENTION - Note this film, The Terminator, reveals old things terminating and new things beginning and the self-will of people against God. It absolutely occurred. It also showed high technology and science, etc. So again we see God allowed man to reveal the future.

In the second series the Terminator would try to stop Armageddon. But in real life it won't be stopped. In fact some films are showing total annihilation of the world. But that's not true because Jesus will intervene. *Matt.24: 22, 'And except those days should be shortened, there should be no flesh saved' but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened II*

EARTH'S SNARE - The Spiderman film reveals he cast his web over the entire world like a net. The U.S.A. and world is caught in a web, a spider's web. *Luke 21:35, ((For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth. II* The whole world will be snared. The film shows exactly what is happening. Commercial and religious Babylon will be *Rev. 17:5* and Chapter 18 will be the snare. (This film had the biggest opening weekend so far among other films released at the time.) - Stay out of the web, snare, because even now this world and nation is trapped. Only the Elect will get out and will find the door. It is closing!

A DRAMATIC PREVIEW - The celestial not only confirms the Bible now, but the Great Pyramid and scripts, that awesome events of all time will begin to take place from about 2007/2012. We will explain the great eclipses and constellations later. Notwithstanding, even before these dates some of the greatest events we have ever seen will take place. And this also includes the last great outpouring from the Lord that we're even in now. He's going to wrap us up in glittering light indeed! It's appointed and shall not fail. The best word that I can give you is to be ready at all times. Pray ye escape all these things, saith the Lord, that certainly will be coming upon a world of all types of madness and a world of corruption and false religion. Amen. Praise the Lord Jesus for his insight!

And for your encouragement read this Scripture, *Psalms 34:19, (Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of them all II* Ready at all times. Pray ye escape all these things, saith the Lord, that certainly will be coming upon a world of all type madness and a world of corruption and false religion. Amen. Praise the Lord Jesus for his insight!

And for your encouragement read this Scripture, *Psalms 34:19, (Many are afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of them all II* Also read *Psalms 1.3, And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season, his leaf also shall not wither, and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.*

Scroll #297

absolutely occurred.)

EVENTS TRANSPIRING - Fantasy, illusion, and phantasm, these pied pipers are leading our kids into a delusion! Today, sorcery and electronic magic bring higher levels of witchcraft to music and motion pictures. We have the music cults exalting the #666, the mark and the antichrist and the worst sorcery we have seen in, history. A nation of wizardry! This below was written over a decade ago and we print in part:

CONTINUING - "What is occurring in the past is transpiring today. For instance, quote: "All over the world, including American cities, there are 'churches' dedicated to the worship involving actual communication with evil spirits and with 'principalities and powers.' Here the whole atmosphere is charged with terror and nausea!"

CONTINUING - ' The Black Mass - "Often the devotees use a ruined or deserted church, sometimes an overgrown cemetery. Their ritual begins at eleven o'clock at night, aiming to finish at twelve. Central to the ceremony is an altar, with black cloth, six black candles, a chalice, and a crucifix turned upside down! The altar is a naked woman lying on a table and holding black candles in her hands. The priest consecrates the host on her bare stomach. The Black Mass is the Roman Catholic Mass repeated verbatim, with the word Satan substituted for Christ! The Roman Catholic host is often stolen from the real Mass in a handkerchief. The high point of the ritual comes when the priest has intercourse with the girl on the altar, an act often accompanied by crude sadism! Many such evenings end with drunken dancing, drug taking and a general sex orgy; often the next day there are found skinned cats, beheaded chickens, or ritual bags containing drugs, potions, animal bones and occasionally human fingers!" As the writer stated, when one reached this stage of occult practices the color is no longer gray, but midnight black!

CONTINUING - "This planet is entering the last stages of demonism and orgies. There is coming yet another dimension of immorality wherein Satan and evil spirits join in Union with mankind with an orgy of debauchery that has not yet been seen! - Also Hollywood has not reached its ultimate in filmmaking concerning sex gods (evil spirits) in intimacy with men and women! - Jesus said it would be like the days of Noah and Lot. And those days are running out in the decade! Astonishing and alarming events will appear! All we speak about in this script will be intermingled in Babylon." (Rev18:2) - Where is found the cage of every type devil known! - Cases have already been documented wherein women and men have had intercourse with certain type devil spirits actually feeling them as physical and in instances appearing in fori.. - We will not mention the unseemly acts that occur in these types of lurid unions! - Hollywood is beginning to portray some of this but is yet to reach its final peak in things to come! - (What the Scripts predicted is definitely occurring around us!) When they portray the ultimate in the film empire it will be viler than what occurred in Sodom! (Indeed this was written years ago and in the last few years we've absolutely seen this in astonishing debauchery!) Note: The above sounds horrific, but the worst is yet to come. The Tribulation - even worse!

THE HEAVENS SPEAK PROPHETICALLY - They are portraying a story. Unless we have the key it is like All unknown tongue to us!(Ps. Chap. 19) - "Indifferent periods of the 90' s the planets and stars will show forth rare and unusual conjunctions, alignments, eclipses, etc. - The Lord revealed to me they are building up for some of the most unusual phenomena of this century! - As they forecast shadows of things to' Come! - Most are omens of calamities!:" I wish it could be said otherwise, but can't. But neither do the Scriptures end the age with all good things! - Except the elect, they are rejoicing knowing Translation .is near!" - Gen.37: 9, "The sun and the moon and the stars were revealing the future providence of Joseph!" - In Rev. chap. 12, a great sign was given warning of the future events and also of ominous significance! (vrs.-4"5) - Vr. 1, "revealed the woman was covered with the stars, sun and the moon. Each in . an important position, head, body and feet! Speaking of the Church, past; present and future and other vital things." (Note: 111 the 90's and into the 2000's this

THE ZODIAC WHEEL - of 12 constellation signs - According to the Scriptures it is God's timepiece in the heavens!. - There are 12 figures, just as there are 12 .figures on our clocks and watches! Prophetic astronomy ~ hidden in the Scriptures, but is to reveal His coming in our generation (Luke 21: 25 - Ps. Chap. 19) - let's let the Holy Spirit guide us. We are going 'to list some rare celestial signs and events for the 1900's-2001 - Scientists say in this' century Mercury will only transit (not orbit - orbits are different) the sun 11 times! (Note: Altogether with the partial ones there have been 14 transits in this century.) This occurred in the fall of 1993. - It will occur again November 15, 1999 grazing the sun's disk! - "Between then and the last date we should see much of the greenery in various parts of the earth (wheat, vegetation, etc.) come through a great change with increasing droughts and famines." (I stated. before' we would cross this century in a firestorm-CO and AZ) (Rev. 6: 5-8) - Our traffic transit system will be controlled in a new way than it is now! -(Note: Land, air and sea, look at what terrorists have caused!) "A total alteration in people will come; like the classic story of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde: -Any contracts made between men will collapse during this period!- The Scripts have forecast it and the heavens are confirming it!"

NEW PROPHECY - The tilted heavenly body will make two dynamic moves by 2008 and 2009. At the same time a long-term celestial body named Hades (named after Hades) will make its move about the same time. And from 2009 through. 2012. But before this there will be a great dimension occur on. this . planet. More later. - Concerning the other, this planet will be shaken apart, entrenched. It will be a whole 'new world. Due to space we'll have to finish. At the same time some of the most unusual eclipses will occur. Not~: One thing for certain, Jesus is coming in this generation and it is almost over for the true elect! He will cut it short in righteousness! Amen! We can see the actual revelation and movement of it now. "While others sleep we are having the midnight cry!" The following was written years ago and the spirit could not have foretold it any plainer:

READ THIS UNIQUE .FORESIGHT - A mysterious, intriguing and eye-opening introduction! As we cross. the century, let's enumerate the fulfillment .and prophecy of the future as accurately foretold as much as a decade ahead and some new celestial and etc. .

Scroll #298

THE LATTER TIMES IN PROPHECY- "Not since the nations began. Has people been so fearful of the future! Some are frightened because of the crime wave and drugs; others fear a nuclear holocaust; some nations fear famine and dreaded food shortages! Others fear worldwide depression and plagues. And some for good reason know chaos looms in the coming decade!"

"One thing for certain, the nations are running out of time! But the elect know the future, and we are comforted by the Scriptures! - While mankind fears some of the things we spoke about above, something else is taking place they are not noticing! - And it is a snare that shall come on all of them who dwell on the face of the whole earth! - The snare of mystery Babylon' is rising across the earth, casting its shadows before! And out of these twilight shadows shall rise a super dictator! Most of the population is unaware of these things. - Satan's influence will now grow stronger than ever. - Also, one fiction writer told the truth and probably didn't know it. He said, something alien hovers, watching us, judging us, and forcing us to change our view of a world we believed that we knew!\_ Then he said in big letters, we are at the "Gates" of Babel! - We are, but in a way he never realized! - But in realism it is the antichrist influences over the world!" The people's minds are being conditioned by TV, movies, news media, publications, false religion, science, inventions and leaders! - These influences will grow ever more subtle in the <)O's creating a world of make believe and fantasy leading to idolatry in its worst form! Remember, as a snare it shall come! (Luke 21:35)- All the above was - written over 15 years ago and we can see it fulfilling perfectly!

CONTINUING- A famous Russian writer who lived from 1828-1910 had a remarkable view of the future. It is reported that just before his death, in a vision-like state, he made the following prophecies: "I see floating upon the sea of human fate the huge silhouette of a nude woman. Nations rushed madly after her, in her hair - an ornament of diamonds and rubies - is engraved her name 'commercialism' - Commercialism interpreted as materialism!" -. "And behold, she has 3 gigantic arms with 3 torches of universal corruption in her hands! Torch 1 represents war - torch 2 bears the flame of bigotry and hypocrisy (governments, etc.). The 3rd torch is that of law - but twisted and interpreted as a device to justify false ethics! - Rev. 6 - "The great conflagration will start about 1912 - set by the torch of the 1st arm - (1914 ushered in WW.I) He said about 1915-1925, a strange figure and doctrine would appear." (Nicoli Lenin) - Lenin threatened to spread Communism, and did! He died in 1924. - After 1925 (the Russian writer) saw a change in religious sentiments. The second torch has brought about the fall of the church because of present worldwide moral decay. Starting with 'hedonism' of the 1920's-<)O's. He saw the rise of a sinister figure walking through a darkened earth! (anti-Christ) Rev. Chaps. 17 and 18 - Rev. 3: 14-18. Is the answer to all of this plus the third torch twisted the law? (Brought the mark!) Then he said, the nations will finally realize toot the woman was an illusion! (Rev.J7) He said the nations-will finally have peace, but this can only be brought about after the Battle of Armageddon by the Prince of peace, Jesus! - Note: We're seeing this right before our eyes!

CONTINUING- "What he saw was religious and Commercial Babylon rising in our age; the appearing of Communism; and the coming' of the worldwide wars! He saw the coming of materialism and universal corruption! He saw the fall of the church, the Laodiceans. (Rev. 3: 14-17) -He saw the rising of a mysterious reformer or revolutionary changer (the anti-Christ) and etc.! - Concerning mystery and commercial Babylon a greater part of the new materialism will come from the Common Market, the revived Roman Empire of West Europe! - Already we see the mad rush of worldwide trade headed in that direction, including the USA! - The Common Market is called the United States of Europe! ..an amazing collection of ten nations! - The Common Market began With a Treaty of Rome in 1957. It is reported they are rising swiftly to world power! The population of these nations is also greater than America's. Their combined military arms .exceeded the military strength of the United States. Today Time Magazine says that they also have a combined military strength greater than the Soviet Union. Even in terms of gold reserves, the economic power of the world J1as shifted to the Common Market!" Its combined

production is greater than America's, Japan's, or the Soviet Union's. The original six nations have grown to 10. The EEC (Common Market) now competes as an economic equal and often as a superior. With economic success the (European) community has become a political force as well. - The Scriptures say the last political power will be a ten nation Federation with all nations wrapped up in it! - We are seeing the last religious, economic and political system taking place now! This Empire knows they have more gold than elsewhere! They know they will finally rule and control all nations! (Rev. chaps. 17 and 18) -end quote. -In the year 2002 they're printing their own combined money and gold coins, partially backed by gold. The reason we're repeating this is that it was written years ago and in 1997-2002 we have seen this thoroughly occurring. We will see much more ahead :1\$ the U.S. directly and indirectly works with this super power and the world.

All of the events we have seen since 9/11 cataclysm are forming a pattern and snare, Luke 21 :35-36. They're working on a system of an ID mark right now. - The violence and the molesting, killing, among children - also they want to put an ID mark on them. (Note: Brother Frisby here at the church warned us to watch our children, and this was in the 70's and 80's!) - We can see the shadows of the future when all will be marked that are not translated. The world is at the gates of hell. -(Read Re\'. 1:17-18)- Between the elements, terrorists and unexpected events. this world will be standing on the brink, where the Scripts said civilization, before Armageddon, would be in this manner. With all these signs we yet see sorcery, witchcraft, magic and illusion through our media. It's preparing the world for a false dictator.

Between now and 2004 there will be such vast changes in religion, government and society that one would probably faint if they would witness it all at once. - Note: Here's another thing, even now more diabolical evil creatures are coming up out of the pit to guide the nations into even more sins and violence, etc. At the same time Satan will be preparing to be cast down upon the Earth. As it says in Rev12:12. "Woe to the inhabitants of the Earth and of the sea!" This Scripture of Satan being cast out is not far off, We're in the last great outpouring right now. James 5:7, "Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain." Mark 4: 28-29,"For the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself; first the blade, then the ear, after that the full com in the ear. But when the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle, because the harvest is come." - Here is another Scripture that would fit today' because we're swiftly closing the age. John 4: 35-30, "Say not ye, There are yet four months, and then cometh harvest? behold, I say unto you, lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest. And he that reapeth receiveth wages, and gathereth fruit unto life eternal: that both he that soweth and he that reapeth may rejoice together." In other words, He doesn't want anyone to put the time off! It's here!

.CELESTIAL - LOOKING AHEAD- "August 27, 2003 - Every 15 or 17 years, Mars approaches particularly close to Earth. Our last close-up view came in September 1988, But August 2003 promises to be even better. Mars will then be just 34.7 milli9n miles from Earth - closer than it's been in more than 1000 years!" Jesus spoke of this particular body in Luke 21: 25 and Verse 11 where it says, "fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven." -Because its association to construction (building), but also it is more symbolic of great destruction than the other. -In history it's been associated to murders, violence, firemen, policemen, wars, strife, rebellion, dictatorship, etc. 2003 will prove to be a very pivotal year in the USA and world because other major heavenly body movements will be following this that Jesus mentions in Job 38:31-33. - And according to the Scriptures and Scripts we are to look fur some awesome, massive alterations of this planet concerning society and every facet of nature not only in 2003, but forward. - This is the same type of prophetic astronomy that Jesus definitely spoke of in Luke 21: 25, Because times are getting so perilous I have been taking special time in prayer for my partners. I won't forget you: You can count on it!



Prophetic major events are exploding literally around the world and the most important events in the Bible, heavens and the Scriptures, plus Isa19: 19-20. God's fulfillment of his prophecy is like forked lightning taking place in every direction in the nation and society. Read unusual events below.

NEWS BULLETIN - AGE ENDING SIGNS - We're living in an hour of awesome and major prophetic signs of heaven and earthly. There are so many Scriptures and the Scriptures also said "a rush of lights at His return." I have witnessed incredible sights over the Temple - some photographed. (In Florida the news media carried part of one of our scenes.) There are so many Scriptures on this but here's some - *Luke 21:11* and *verse 25* In the Old Testament, *II Sam.22: 10* and *Gen. 15: 17* (the smoking furnace, and a burning lamp). Here are some brief quotes from the news and magazine. "Australia: Mildura. May 18, 2002. 5:00 a.m. 1\vo police officers on routine patrol radio their police station that they've seen a brightly-lit, silvery UFO hovering over the river running through Apex Park. As the officers approach in their patrol car, the UFO 'shoots off in the direction of Gol Gol, with the officers in pursuit, but the object disappears 'in the blink of an eye.' One of the officers reported a similar sighting in the same area several months earlier."

CONTINUING PROPHECY - "New York: Farmingdale and Smithtown. May 4, 2002. 3:45-4:00 p.m. 1\vo witnesses in nearby towns observe an egg-shaped UFO moving at low speed and altitude in the clear blue sky. Traveling west to east, the object appears to be 'transparent rather than solid; more like a ring,' that leaves a 'whitish wake around and behind it, like a boat leaving a wake as it cuts through the water.'" - "England: Bingham, Nottinghamshire. May 5, 2002.3:00 a.m. A disk-shaped object is observed hovering at low altitude near the town of Bingham, with erratically flashing clusters of multi-colored lights. The UFO appears to be spinning rapidly and rocking slowly back and forth. 1\vo small white lights move outwards from the body of the craft and remain separated for almost an hour, before all the objects move slowly away toward the south." - A definite sign in the heavens!

CONTINUING - "Florida: Orlando. May 12, 2002. 2:23 a.m. A security guard atop a downtown parking garage observes three dark, triangular-shaped craft with bright lights approaching in formation from the north at commercial airliner speed and altitude, as if to land at a nearby airport. The objects begin to move 'in lazy turns,' banking and doubling back at random. The guard uses binoculars to track the UFOs and sees a half-dozen white lights at the objects' 'bow' and blunt-shaped rear ends.. The objects move slowly out to the northwest and disappear in the haze." - "Wisconsin: Mosinee. May 13, 2002.9:15 p.m. 1\vo motorists observe a low-flying triangular UFO with bright lights, hovering over a field, then follow it at 60 miles per hour as it moves off toward town. The object, which one witness describes as making the sound of a 'lawn mower,' stops again and hovers over a house, its lights changing to yellow, before shooting off at high speed and disappearing." - Note: We've mentioned just sightings but there has been documented cases of alien abductions. We know some cases could be hoaxes and satan. But also God, as we have seen, has his chariots. *And they run and return as a flash of lightning - read Ezek.1:14* In fact the whole chapter describes God's chariots. This will increase as judgement nears and Christ appears.

CROP CIRCLES - *Divine or earthly?*- Of course some are hoaxes and satanic, and some of the earthly signs could well be from the Lord. We remember when He wrote on the ground and no one knew what He wrote. (*john 8:6*) He's a writer - the Author and finisher of our faith! - And did so the Bible. (*john*

1:1)- The media has given a lot of attention to tlli. They just released a motion

YEAR 2002

picture called "*Signs.*" But it's the TV\ documentaries that believe that at least 30% of them are divine or from some strange power. *Let the rem be careful!* But God said there would be incredible signs at His return. Note: I personally saw some amber lights documented on a TV film and it

showed it actually coming and going, and left a beautiful symbol in a wheat field. It was so intricate, the intelligence was beyond mankind. Even scientists were baffled that saw it and said it was an energy source not of this earth. Most of the signs are in wheat, corn and barley fields. Now just for a brief thought - Could a few of these be the Lord bringing out the point that the harvest is being cut and about over - fields! *John 4:35, "Say not ye, there are yet four months, and then cometh harvest? behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields for they are white already to harvest. "And with urgency He warned, don't say you have very much time! This is one view that no one has thought of. So satan may do a few to hinder it. Nevertheless, some could be just as we spoke of. - "Behold saith the Lord, you do well to remember the handwriting on the wall!" (Read Dan.5:25-28). Remember it was in symbols, etc. The kingdom was split, like ours will be - world government. Also like today, they are drinking, having orgies and mocking God. Read the rest of the chapter. The USA is getting the same warnings and the same judgement, only more by fire, the four elements and war. This all reveals the kingdoms now are headed for a massive change. In just a few years it will not be like the same planet. Amen!*

STRANGE TIMES - (Quote from a magazine) "1\vin 70 year old brothers were killed on the morning of 5 March, 2002 while riding bicycles on the same stretch of icy road near Raahe on the west coast of Finland. One twin was killed at a junction on interstate 8 at 9:35 a.m., 370 miles north of Helsinki, when he was run down by a lorry. At 11:47 a.m., before police had identified the body and informed family members, the other twin was hit and killed less than a mile to the south by another lorry. The brothers were born in September 1931 One lived in Raahe and the other in Pattijoki nearby." And another quote: "A young man, 30, was killed instantly on 15 March, 2002 after jumping a red light in Mesa, Arizona, and colliding with a pickup truck driven by his elder brother, Ray, 44. Ray suffered minor injuries. Both men lived in Mesa, but not near the crash site." - Strange times and occurrences indeed! This is only a few of the many that have occurred lately. God by divine providence is showing He holds the key to all things!

PROPHECY FULFILLING AND UPDATE- When the Spirit said we would cross the century in a firestorm, who could dispute this? It's been burning ever since, one way or another. *It will finally end at this Scripture, Isa.24:6* - Global climate - a record: The professionals who study the weather said this is the hottest summer on record, as far as can be remembered, and has created a global catastrophe. Even in Alaska the ice sheets are melting, plus at both poles and other snow countries. Here are a few quotes taken from a weather magazine: "On the 18th of April, 2002, Moline, IL reached 91 degrees F, its second 90 degree-plus reading in April (A phenomenon that had occurred only once before in 19300 - Brownsville, TX, had 15 April days with highs at or above 90 degrees F, breaking its April 1953 record of 12 days." - As I write this, as the Scriptures foretold, from Russia to Europe is flooding clear into England. The Asian dark mist I wrote about is occurring at this moment. Millions are dying - a smog-like pestilence. Also the phantom prince of darkness is rising! - There are some vital celestial movements of great portent and they match the Bible. Will write more later!

Scroll #300

IMPORTANT NUMERICALS- All through the Bible God uses important numbers to match the Scriptures. When the two buildings went down in New York and the Pentagon events, etc., on the same date the numbers 9-11 has great futuristic vital significance. The date 2009 through the 11th (2011) will show just how important that date was. In fact, the 9-11 will then show some of the greatest events in Scripts and prophetic astronomy. By that time the earth has been through a rampage. Trillions of dollars in damage will have occurred in storms, typhoons, etc. (the four elements) and some of the greatest superquakes, asteroids and so forth. The whole nation will have a change including political and nation. This planet will be going into an overthrow. Then all records will have been broken in every facet of our civilization. I have foreseen what God has shown me. Yet you would have to see it to believe it and what yet is ahead. And yet the numbers tell we're in a great outpouring. Even now the numbers show us we're headed for great tribulation. Out of the bottomless pit will come the worst demon powers ever seen by mankind. - *"Be not afraid, saith the Lord, for I will be with thee closer than ever, even as I was with Elijah in his time of peril. "*

The number in this 2000- year decade, 9-11 reveals a catastrophic future. From this year forward, from this date, 2001, 9-11, ever since this occurred we have seen incredible events prophesied by the Bible. We are approaching a very mysterious period of the unexpected as God will give us a quick short work! As we are preparing for our departure, the numbers we spoke of will prove to be in divine providence. We have entered the most incredible time now in over 6,000 years! Satan is springing a snare and will be upon society before it realizes it. As you know 666 is the number God also uses, backing up His Scriptures. We have entered the digital age of electronic madness. There is so much we could add to this, but the record of it will prove to be true. - God is love, but now His hand of judgement will begin full force. Let us rejoice in His love and as His mighty hand is with you, Paul said, Rejoice, yea rejoice ye in the Lord forevermore! (*Phil.4: 4*)

*Note:* Look at this significant number. Read *Chapter 9 of Revelation, verses 9-10, and verse 11 says, "And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon. "* - Now you see the intent of God's numbers and Scriptures! (Also read *Rev.16:9 through 11.*) And now let's go to *Rev. 19: 9-11. "And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God. And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy. And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. "* These words are true! This carries over to the end, over to the Elect. See the divine providence in 9-11! IMMORALITY- WORLD FALLING APART- We're in a nymphomania, Bohemian age. Perversion is unbelievable, but yet was predicted ahead of time. In all the books and TV advertisement they now have drugs, herbs of all sorts advertising sexual pleasure for lasting hours at a time, and with many orgasms. The way they advertise, these people would hardly have time to work! Society is entering a dark lurid trap. The seeds beyond Sodom are being sewn. Let us explain it this way. These new things for men and women will cause what is stated above. (*Rev. 16*)

CONTINUING PROPHECY- I have always warned to watch over youth and children in my very first messages here at Capstone and we see why. They're being murdered, butchered in bizarre ways, parents killing children, children killing parents. Someone in the news media copied the words that have been stated. It seems society is on the binge of madness and savage ways. Now they're wanting to put something similar to a mark on the children. All this is leading to *Rev. 13:1 3-16* (mark of the beast). Remember in the prophecy I stated years ago the Lord showed me the roots (youth) drying up and said this last generation is finishing up. The Millennium

is not far off. The world shall suffer many things yet. *"But I am 71UW quickly preparing to take mine out!"*

PYRAMID PROPHECY (*Isa. 19: 19-20*)- Remember I told of them taking a little robot about the size of two fists and going up the narrow passage of the Great Pyramid. And when they arrived they saw a closed door. I said it shows, narrow is the way and we're even at the Door! Now, they allowed them to go back again with a little robot and some new camera inventions that can see through things! When they got to the door again they looked through it and were dumbfounded. All that was there was a space and blocked again. You see, God had shut the door and taken out the Elect! Remember He said, narrow is the way and few shall find the way thereof. Also remember in the "The Calling of Time" sermon I put a little robot on the front cover of the book! - Also on a scroll I stated that at the end of the age, just before the return of the Lord, man through science would find out new things in the pyramid, and they sure did! The treasure they seek is the pyramid themselves and all the inch lines. And the last one that Dr. Davidson found years ago (although there could be more) was 2001, about 11 through the 17th of September the 17th being the last part - divine providence. This is exactly when the event happened. The building race would totally change and we'd be headed towards the Millennium. There is a possibility of a few more inch lines, but was hidden. They also found writing on the outside, but the white casing was taken off. So within and without the Lord was testifying of this wonder!

JESUS IN HEAVENLY PROPHECY- At this moment we're entering *James Chapter 5 and Luke 21:25-26* where Jesus foretold what would be happening during our very period now. He saw our generation and knew every fact that was determined in the heavens at the very ending of our generation. Blessed be the Almighty for the Lord Jesus is our everlasting God! (*Isa.9: 6*) In Him only is comfort. He is the Prince of Peace. Amen! God love and bless you real good.

Scroll #301

THE DAY THE WORLD CHANGED - The Scripts predicted around the year 2000 civilization would be visited by powerful changes, even on the brink of panic and perplexity. Even the news report said the same. In the year 2001, 9-11, this occurred! Our congressmen and authorities said much the same! They have not seen anything yet compared to what will transpire in the future. You might say this, after the translation the greater of these will occur. - Also God will work among His children with sudden changes in a spiritual way, with new understanding in knowledge and power. We're in a great outpouring soon reaching this point, *Matt. 25: 1-10* (midnight cry) and *James 5:8-10* (the latter rain). Soon each of His children will be guided and anointed in a way they have never known. Future fear will not move them. His presence is so powerful around them!

PROPHECY CONTINUES - In the future five more powerful events will shake and shape this planet. This part will occur before the great tribulation. It will concern the four elements (weather, etc.), economic, political, religion, the heavens, and of course, geological upheavals within the sea and earth. All of this includes society, terrorists, plus violence, and you might say, wholesale wickedness and worldwide madness. We already know the heathen rage, but it now effects every nation. Planetary disorder is on its way.

THE GREAT APOSTLE - Paul gives us a headline view of our age and he was certainly right. We're living and passing this period of prophecy. - *1 Timothy 4: J. "Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils. .. Also Paul shows us the latter times. Important - read 11 Tim. 3: 1-5. This is exactly where the age is at! ... Keep your Bible and scripts at hand. Pray fervently for our youth and the children too! The key word is watch and pray!*

MYSTERIES OCCURRING - Strange days indeed! - Magazine quote: "A snake managed to escape from the claws of an eagle and fell into a car near Khaf in the Iranian province of Khorassan, where it bit four passengers. Two were killed instantly and two others injured and taken to the local hospital." - In a recent news report: "Bird the Size of a Plane Spotted in Alaska?" - ANCHORAGE, Alaska (Reuters News Service) - A bird the size of a small airplane was recently spotted flying, over southwest Alaska, puzzling scientists, the Anchorage Daily News reported. The newspaper quoted residents in the villages of Togiak and Manokotak as saying the creature, like something out of the movie "Jurassic Park," had a wingspan of 14 feet - making it the size of a small airplane." (The ice is melting fast in Alaska, but it seemed like a prehistoric bird!) "At first I thought it was one of those old-time Otter planes," the paper quoted a heavy equipment operator from Togiak as saying. "Instead of continuing towards me, it banked to the left, and that's when I noticed it wasn't a plane." He said the bird disappeared over the hill and he then radioed Togiak residents to tell them to keep their children in. Another local resident, a pilot, said he recently saw the bird from a distance of just 1,000 feet while flying his airplane. "The people in the plane saw him," the pilot was quoted as saying. "He's huge, he's really, really big! You wouldn't want to have your children out."

SIGNS OF THE HEAVENS - *Luke 2 J: 11, "... and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven. .. We quote here from a magazine some worldwide sightings. WASHINGTON, D.C.: July 26, 2002. 1 :00 a.m. NORAD radar detects UFOs over the District of Columbia and Maryland, forcing D.C. Air National Guard F-16s to scramble out of Andrews Air Force Base. Witnesses describe a light-blue object that looks like a "shooting star with no trailing mist," traveling at phenomenal speed over the region. Controllers are unable to establish radio communication with the unidentified "craft," and order the F-16s with air-to-air missiles to intercept. The UFOs track fades from radar screens, and the fighters return to base. - BRITISH COLUMBIA: West Vancouver. 7:05 a.m. June 29, 2002. A "stingray"- shaped sphere is observed "gliding" over the city, swooping down over a nearby lake and then climbing towards the northwest before disappearing into the clouds. Witnesses watch the object depart through binoculars and report the UFO is gray/black on one side. - CALIFORNIA: Edwards Air Force Base. July 26, 2002. 3:43 a.m. An extremely bright light is seen in the sky approximately 1,000 feet over the air base. The light emanates steadily and moves slowly north for two minutes, followed by two aircraft. The light suddenly blinks out, very close to one of the aircraft. - MISSOURI: Kansas City. July 2, 2002. And air freight pilot flying out of Kansas City International Airport observes a solid oval UFO, with no blinking or colored lights, moving rapidly across the sky from east to west. The object is about the size of a dime held at arm's length, and travels an estimated 300 miles in less than three minutes time, at an altitude in excess of 50,000 feet. A soft white silhouette light illuminates the object, which does not show up on air traffic control radar. End quote. "There are significant lights and as I said before, I even got to witness some lights here at Capstone. - Prophecy marches on!"*

DIVINE LOVE - *1 John 4: 16, "God is love; and he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God. and God in him." - An outpouring of divine love is coming as He returns. The Elect for the first time in our era will be given the most divine love ever, and be filled with it in the days ahead in this restoration we are now in. The Elect will actually feel the impact. What an incredible uplift when He binds together His children, symbolic of this heavenly Scripture, Job 38: 31, "Canst thou bind the sweet influences of Pleiades. or loose the bands of Orion? "- Jesus is honey in the rock! Psalms 81: 16. (Also read *Psalms Chapter 103* and *Psalms Chapter 134*.) - Everything in this age will be distorted, and will be even more so ahead. God's word and work is a treasure! Therefore we must handle it carefully. Be steadfast and confident with it!*

Scroll #302

This you are about to read was written June 2000. -

Look at the authenticity of this fulfillment)

DRAMATIC POWERFUL INFLUENCES - falsity and illusion combined with electronic magic is drifting over this planet like a fog. Behold, the nations are led to the snare. My people are led in the spirit and will suddenly vanish from the earth into heavenly places. Atomic will not only shake the heavens from the grounds but the ones who blow up in the heavens. (Luke 21:11, 23-27) A beautiful picture of atomic cataclysms above! .

Between now and Dec.2001 some unexpected surprises will occur not only in the weather and elements of society, but the government's economics and religion will be affected greatly, sending shock waves through the masses. Some very swift, moving and unusual events will captivate and spellbind society as a whole! let us unite our hearts together in prayer for God's people and always be expecting His return!

As you know, this world is moving so swiftly that it's affecting every way of life on this planet. Society, governments, religion, weather, nature, science and technology, to mention just a few! Plus Jesus' return is getting nearer according to the signs. The events affecting the Vatican, USA, Israel, NATO, etc. have been foretold ~y the Scripts I More is yet to occur! Jesus said, He came and was rejected and that another one would come that they would receive! The false one is not far off. The former and the latter rain is failing. It's the midnight cry. Prophecy is almost fulfilled concerning the elect. End quote. (Note: You can definitely see what has occurred since June 20001)

THE FINAL PICTURE (The following was written May 1992) World Government and Religion - "According to the news the prophetic Scripts are being fulfilled to the letter. Here is just one prophecy. Julius and Augustus proclaimed that they would build a United States of Europe! And they did so uniting various countries into a World Empire! And these individual states were bound in agreement to a Federal super head! How strange indeed, Bible prophecy! - In Rev. 13:11-15, it shows the USA made an image unto the Roman Empire by binding its various states together under one federal head! - Now Rev. 13:1 reveals the revival of the "Roman Empire" is returning in full power! - This time it will be headed up by the great whore, Babylon!" (Rev. 17:1-5) And the USA will follow this trend itself! (Rev. 3:15-16) - Vr. 17, and the USA will play the harlot like unto mystery Babylon! - The sins of 1M near future age is unprintable! Such an incredible mixture of religion and worldwide apostasy! - Drastic changes will be coming to the Pentecostals and the Fundamentals in the way of what they do and how they are going to blend into this satanic system! "Truly a crafty, subtle snare has been well placed!" To write the type of sins coming would almost stop the hearts of the true believers, so incredible debauchery. That III why Paul called him the man of sin who rises to the top out of all of this; and will be the "Titan" head of the nations, bowing and giving obeisance to Lucifer's chosen deceiver. The populace will wear his mark of allegiance! The last stages of the United States will finally be beyond ancient Rome in sins, idols, and etc. Such glamorous, dazzling and brilliant cities appear. Genius-like inventions and designs, but from space cometh a fire. Many parts of the nations will be burnt to the ground! In fact, the world aflame in destruction 8S Jesus intervenes or no flesh would be saved! (Note: You should see some of the beautiful changes and things during the coming Millennium. I foresaw hundreds of years in advance into the Millennium and trust to write some of it later.) - (Note: Since this time NATO, Western Europe, the 10 kings, are in place waiting for the beast to set up its own money and trade block. This has occurred already. The little horn will soon rise with the 10 kings. Also Eastern Europe is uniting together as Daniel's iron and clay at the toes, as predicted!)

CONTINUING - "The Translation will have already taken place. Plagues and starvation will grip the earth. Finally, the earth's axis will flip and wobble. Destruction on land and sea beyond description! - The celestial ships of the Lord will be seen even as Ezekiel saw in *Ezek. Chap. 1 - IS8. 66:15* described these whirling ships of fire that will totally amaze the earth as they gaze upon this amazing sight from heaven! They will know that the Great Commander in Chief, Jesus, is on the earth"

AGE-ENDING WEATHER SIGNS - We quote here. from some magazine and news articles prophecy fulfilling. ANTARCTICA Fluke stratospheric weather patterns have caused two separate holes to form in the ozone layer over the South Pole, say researchers for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admin. Together, the two holes cover less area than the single holes that appeared in 2000 and 2001. - RUSSIA - More than 100 people were killed when a 500 ft.-high chunk of glacier fell from a Caucasus mountainside on Sept. 20 and slid for 15 miles! Nearly half of the dead was in the village of Nizhny Karmadon. located about 950 miles southeast of Moscow, It was buried beneath a quarter-mile-wide ice sheet. - News release: Nov. 12, 2002, MASS DESTRUCTION, DEATH - 35 Die in Tornadoes - Storms 1 ,ODD-mile wrath - Roughly a third of the USA is affected. Toll in several states: ALABAMA: At least 12 dead, 50 injured. MISS: 1 killed, 55 injured. OHIO: At least 5 dead, 21 injured; heavy damage in the northwest. PENN; 1 killed, up to 19 injured. And TENN: At least 16 dead, 80 injured. - .. More than 70 tornadoes killed 35 people and destroyed homes, churches and factories as thunderstorms from Pa. to Louisiana spawned the largest burst of twisters in a decade" - NC had its worst arctic freeze in over 100 years. Above and near San Francisco, CA they cannot remember such record-breaking weather since any century. Behemoth storms concerning the four elements of earth, wind, water and fire of all types in nature are coming!

NATURE AND HEAVENLY SIGNS - A noted magazine made this statement - "The End of the World as We Know It" - Earth's Magnetic Field is Shifting! - Inside of magazine: Impending Asteroids Are Going to Fall - They mention sky phenomenon too. Awhile back strange UFO bright lights were seen over the nation's Capital, just before the 9-11 catastrophe. Also they have lights that appeared over the NY buildings that crumbled - Just a little beforehand. This was seen by motion cameras. - Now we quote from another magazine: "USA - Between 10:10 and 10:30 pm on Jul. 6, 2002, two men reportedly observed 10 star-like UFOs traveling west and "very fast" at high altitude over Council Bluffs, Iowa. - Sep. 10, 1999, 5:00 am an off-duty uniformed officer and his wife observed a very bright UFO moving at high speed before suddenly coming to a stop. It remained stationary for approximately 15 minutes before moving off at great speed. The officer observed it through a telescope and described seeing a spherical underside and faint red glow on top." - There are many more spectacular signs but because of space we must stop at this moment - Luke 21: 11, 25: *Bulletin: More will happen in the rest of (this decade (2003, on) than has occurred in thousands of year's, or in all of history!*

Scroll #303

We're reprinting this scroll to catch you up on what actually fulfilled, with some new events.)

THE AXIS OF THE EARTH will be undergoing a colossal change as the greatest earthquakes in the world take place! (Rev. 16: 1821) - "Wind directions will change, huge asteroids will strike the earth, massive volcanic eruptions will occur, etc. - But Jesus will cleanse and perfect all things again!" - Jesus said, "This generation shall not pass away until all of these things occur!" (Matt. 24: 33-35) - "The scriptures give us evidence that the six thousand years of man's week will be up before the year 2000. The facts and signs alone indicate that there will be a great showdown before the ending of the 90's: *(This occurred. - The ending of the century showed a generation close to running out. There was a delay, a transition period. - We are in it now.)*

BEFORE I GO ANY FURTHER I would like to insert part of Scroll #121 (written Nov. 1984) as a lead-in to the following articles ... "I foresee several world leaders' will be assassinated before the ending of the 80's! ... In the same period will come 3 giant killer quakes across the earth destroying one city after another!" "Cosmic-like winds and great floods will sweep parts of the United States!" - "Europe will witness dire and strange weather patterns!" - "Also fierce tidal waves are coming with great destruction to coastal cities!" - "There will be quakes in the sea and underground volcanoes, creating new islands. Also the sea temperatures will be changing in varying degrees!" - "Also in the future an Arab nation will develop an atomic bomb and will threaten to use it! Certainly the nations will be in perplexity looking for a strong man! - So many major events in the future will take place that it will alter the thinking and very nature of the United States In the way that it operates with other nations!" - "I foresee in a prophetic vision the moon rising through a dark mist with a bloody halo! There is a phantom-like (shadowy figure), hands pointing towards the Mediterranean area. There will be bloodshed later in the age in Asia Minor and in the Mid-East. It's caused by the man hiding underneath; he is the cause of the bloodshed! - There is a skeleton looking sword, he will rise to the top with overtures of peace! He has released the dove, but underneath he is the vulture of mankind!" - "Beware, O Nation Israel, he is not a friend, but too late thy enemy hath possessed!" - "This same personality will stir up trouble in Africa, Persia; Egypt, Turkey and certain places in the Arabian Empire!" - "The Lord has given me many events for the later 80's that will be released at the proper time! Let us watch and pray, Jesus' return is getting nearer; time is shortening" (As we can see the above fulfilled perfectly.)

CONTINUING... THINGS TO COME - "Before this cataclysmic atomic war this same personality will begin to restore the ancient Roman Empire and the unification of the Babylon churches worldwide! - Rev. 17 gives us a glimpse of these religions, and Rev, 18 definitely predicts, joined unto them Commercial Babylon, the Old Roman Empire connected to all points world trade!" - We have already seen the beginning of these things forming to become a solid occurrence soon! ... "I foresee this personality promoting a definite central location wherein he will dictate to all nations. His plans and ways are strange, but out of this he will hold the power of commerce! Someday later in the age a great financial center will be set up near or around the Middle East. In fact during the Tribulation it will be a world-banking center, a stronghold of power! ... A computerized universal world system is being set up that will control finally the buying and selling through the code symbol (mark) and number of the anti-Christ! ... The United States, Western Europe, Japan and all nations will be hooked into this system! - Slaves to a master genius of deception and evil!" - "I foresee western Europe causing much of this to take place in association with this personality!" - "Evidently at first this dictator rises through a great 'financial crisis and the confusion and perplexities of the nation~! ... And to the surprise of many, brings great prosperity again! - But this will only eventually lead to their doom and the world's greatest depression and famine ever seen! - He will promote great peace plans to stop all wars and to make the world one global family under his system! ... There will be a great shifting of wealth from many parts of the world into his center, great Commercial Babylon! ... He will dictate a new financial system bringing massive changes never seen before! Along with this will come

international law and order! It is my firm opinion that all the finality of this takes place in the Middle East and his religious headquarters In Jerusalem - although it may not look like this at first! - Evidently Zech. 5-- 1 is projecting this very thing as the age closes out! - The 'Ephah' foretells the power of trade and commerce associated to idolatrous religion being moved into the section that we spoke about ... and the involvement of the whore (mystery Babylon) Rev. 17" - "I also believe that the image of the beast will be set up in a temple in or near Jerusalem and televised world-wide for worship! Also the churches at that time are In an image of his doctrine and will!" ... "All things have changed for religion. One global order!" - "Despite all of this ... will come the great battle of Armageddon! - A space war being fought by computers, ultra electronics controlled by light and super rays communicating absolute death and destruction!" *End quote*

WE'RE LIVING IN THE LAST PHASES of the church age. God's lightning and thunder is all around us - warnings! It won't be long before' the world will be entering its woes and into a snare and complete control of the wrong power. - One can see the world Is completely scattered and perplexed! Both the political and religious are greatly confused. God is allowing the earth to enter into the very snare and prophecies foretold. The years ahead are not going to be any better than behind, but only worse. But you can be assured; Jesus is swiftly preparing His elect. It says, many are called but few are chosen. The chosen will know the word and will receive the powerful anointing. Although tested, they will receive brilliant light of His word and guidance.

While the world is full of fear and perplexity those who have His word and my message will have understanding and will know the season! The former and latter rain has already come and now we're in the quick short work. I pray for my partners every night - daily! "Behold saith the Lord, I am nearer my people than most believe. Even as Elijah was carried away, so will I be with thee!" He was encamped round about him! - The whole world, even the fundamental churches, is so caught up the world cataclysms they fail to know He is about to call His people home. The signs are infallible, Jesus foretold.

BY THE WAY, some of the most rare incredible celestial signs are appearing between the middle of this year and middle of next year. - Read scripts and future. - Never in my ministry. have I seen so many coming - rare celestial wonders and what God revealed to me personally through mid-2003 - 2005. To people it will be unbelievable activity, mysterious, unexpected surprises. Make no mistake about it! The years ahead to some will be unimaginable. Don't you forget It, no matter what Satan does, Jesus saith, I love you and will not forsake you!

Scroll #304



And now this continues from our April 2003 letter, (reprint Scroll 7, Part 1) - You will find the rest of this scroll very fascinating, very interesting:

SOME OF THIS I WAS SHOWN years ago. Some is coming to pass now. (This they begin to do and nothing shall restrain them. Come let us go down, these days, least no flesh shall be saved!) All these fantastic Inventions will cause leisure of time. This will produce idleness and immoral minds, soft degenerates. Sin will be unbelievable. It will bring the appearing of the Sodomites. Homosexuality will be taught and encouraged in education. Homosexuals will plague the backsliding churches. They will reach greatly even to Pentecostal church organizations. All this I saw and more. Men will marry men! Women will marry women in unprecedented numbers! Teenagers (naked!) will run wild upon our beaches, the summer light parties with drink, sex, and dope, order of the day! Indescribable! They will gaze upon one another in groups as they practice their orgy scenes! For purposes of blasphemy and (Immoral kicks!) and stimulation! Their chief purpose in living will be to revel in unspeakable debaucheries, perverted sex, exploring for new ways in sensual pleasure, sadistic into the stage of madness. Music will change to hypnotic, trance-like type, sex movement, compelling tune, with lustful sound, bordering on Insanity and worship. The Sodomites of all time appear! - (No one can dispute this! Nearly written over 30 years ago and appearing right before our eyes!)

CONTINUING . . . Morals will completely collapse. Worldwide abortion will be legalized. The dark race will buy the white seed from doctors. And through Insemination will have children. The white can buy Jewish seed or dark seed and raise them! A curse will follow for their adultery). People will join the Sodom churches as to be able to do more than if they were in the world. (listen real close) A religious spirit will come over the nation! But it will allow the person to do anything they desire. The church system will legalize sin for money. You will never see anything so loathsome! (For God will give them up!) Soon they will find themselves in famine and uncontrollable epidemics of disease. An invasion of billions of destroying bugs, insects and locusts never known before to man. Atomic horrors will come. Now weather conditions change to devastating proportions. The handwriting is on the wall! They are weighed in the balances and found wanting. (All prophecies were written years ago, some already, coming to pass!)

AT THIS WRITING March 19, 2003, President Bush has given Saddam Hussein 24 hours to get out of town. - It sounds like the OK Corral. No matter what the President does, according to the prophecy, in the short or long, he will only work into the hands of new world order and an international police state. And further down the line Israel will make a covenant with Hell itself according to Isaiah and Daniel 9: 26,27. - We're living in the most dangerous time in all history. The Lord has not forgotten His church, but is working swiftly. While men sleep, and he's gathering the minds and hearts of the people for what's ahead, and to be taken up soon! Concerning more events read my Scriptures for more insight concerning the years 2007 - 2009. The earth will witness things never seen before, or imagined!

STRANGE PHENOMENON- As Scriptures foretold! *POLAR FLIP* - (Brother Frisby in the Scriptures mentioned this decades ago and here is a direct magazine quote - it also showed a picture of it!) And we quote: "*Pole Flip Reversal* - Scientists warn of the possibility of the world turned upside down. A sudden reversal of north and south magnetic poles could happen at any time, as the earth's magnetic fields weaken and fluctuate at the poles. In this event, increased solar radiation would affect earth's weather, disrupt animal migrations and potentially cause genetic mutations." Isa. 24:1, "Behold, the Lord maketh the earth empty, and maketh it waste, and turneth it upside down, and scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof." - "Ghost Jets Scare - Several times since June, 'ghost' aircraft have appeared on air traffic computer screens' at the new national control center at Swanwick, Hampshire. Garbled radar data from the North Sea sector, which largely handles flights between Britain and Scandinavia, have produced false symbols of what seem to be aircraft following genuine aircraft, with the same altitude, speed and heading data. More

alarmingly, sometimes the data block jumps from one symbol to the other, creating confusion as to which is the real aircraft. Controllers have been told to maintain an extra four-mile spacing between aircraft if the phenomenon occurs." - (Last days signs!)

CELESTIAL PHENOMENON - Fireworks on 10. (Magazine quote) "Telescope tracks biggest-ever eruption in the Solar System. Two days after it first appeared, a small hot spot on the surface of Jupiter's moon 10 had become a large and bright eruption. It was more powerful than any volcanic eruption on Earth!" - Worldwide Sightings: "Arkansas City, Kansas: A family observes an immense flying boomerang with no lights, flying north without a sound. The UFO is so huge; its shape blocks out the stars behind it! Later that evening, they observe the same dark-gray object moving to the southeast and directly above their house. Neighbourhood dogs bark frantically during the times the sightings occur. - Flint, Michigan: A mother and daughter observe a saucer-type craft hovering above their home. The 'structured' UFO is 50 feet in diameter and contains many white and red lights. The witnesses watch as the object travels slowly west for two minutes, just above the tree line, emitting a humming noise."

And we quote from a magazine, "At midnight during December (2003), Saturn (*the planet of woe and changes*) stands high in the sky - it's highest point in the past 30 years for Northern Hemisphere observers, passing near the zenith for those at mid northern latitudes. - This also places Saturn at its brightest in 30 years." (*Continued below*).

MIDNIGHT MESSENGER - Forewarning sign - Note: This is rare and has not been seen since 30 years. It occurs during the end of 2003 each night in December at midnight. Thus we see our years from that point on will be different completely. It's the 12th month, the 12th hour (midnight) and also in Matt 25: 6 says, "*And at midnight there was a cry made.*" Now the Lord is revealing to us that we're getting closer each year to His return. - "Go ye out to meet Him!". We have Rev. 12 also (the sun clothed woman). - He shows us there would be these signs, PS, 19: 1, 2, Luke 21: 25 and Job 38: 31, 33. It represents more and we will note later. - A significant wonder!

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS SUSPENDED IN THE SKY - The Scriptures predicted strange things in latter times. - "Moonbow: At night the full moon cast a golden arc (rainbow) across Cumberland Falls in Kentucky. It's the only moonbow in the Northern Hemisphere!" - "Sailors may see a ship afloat in the sky, while travelers in the Sahara may come upon a palm-fringed lake in the open desert - neither of which really exists. - Although these mirages are optical illusions, they are not delusions - they can be photographed! They are the result of refraction that bends light not only when it passes through a prism, but also whenever it passes from any medium to another of a different density. Tricks of refraction have given rise to some extraordinary mirages. In 1955, the crew of a ship that was steaming off Cape Finisterre in northwestern Spain saw two suns, one above the other, at sunset! An unusual 'lateral' mirage observed at sea in 1957 produced two suns side by side! - Another extraordinary 'mirage' is the Silent City of Alaska", said to appear every year on the Mount Fairweather glacier on the border between Alaska and Canada. and was first reported in the British Royal Meteorological Society's *Quarterly Journal* in 1901. It occurs between 7 and 9 o'clock, between June 11 and July 10, and seems to show the buildings of a city. Some people have even identified these with buildings in Bristol, England sited about 2,500 miles away, claiming that the church tower of St Mary Redcliffe is clearly visible" - Surely . the people themselves are following a mirage (religious delusion), Luke 21: 35 "For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth." (Also read verse 36.)

Scroll #305

SPECIAL EDITION  
SCROLL 306  
YEAR 2003

OPTICAL ILLUSION SUSPENDED IN THE SKY - Herein is certainly an incredible picture, A Mirage on the Horizon! - The cold seas off north Germany are ideal territory for mirages; such as this one of buildings.

- Mirages form where light is refracted as it passes from hot air to cooler, denser air above it, or from cold air up into hotter air.

MOONBOW: At night the full moon cast a golden arc (rainbow) across Cumberland Falls in Kentucky. It's the only moonbow ever in the Northern Hemisphere, as this picture illustrates.

SOLOR-POWERED CAR I said that men would travel by light four decades ago! And now in space the sunlight hits the certain satellites powering them. But most remarkable, they can run a solar car by sunlight, as you can see in this photo of a prototype solar car of the future

LASER BEAMS from range-finders fan out near Parkfield, CA (above), in a seismic test to monitor activity along the San Andreas Fault. - Despite all they do the great earthquake will occur. Part of California will fall into the sea!

COMPUTING WITH LIGHT - (Above) Rather than electrons, an optical computer trades in photons. Processing takes place in a slab of special glass, data is stored in some kind of holographic memory device, and information is passed between the two on laser beams. The machine would be unimaginably fast

CELESTIAL PHENOMENON (Above) unidentified objects are now seen in every nation. Luke 21: II, "and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven:" Ezekiel 28 speaks of Lucifer as the covering cherub. Ezekiel Chap. I speaks of God's cherubim's. "And the living creatures ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning!" (Verse 14) Also read Ps. 18: 8-14 and Isa. 66: 15.

"THE LAST FORCE OF NATURE is the strong force. which binds protons and neutrons tightly together in atomic nuclei. In an atomic bomb the strong force is overcome and fragments of each nucleus are blasted apart by electric repulsion." According to the Script's prophecy, newer energy and different type weapons are being worked on now!

This was released Nov. 1990, but my partners need to see it again because it is fulfilling and will more.) - "I had done some research in past history, and the Lord guided me to gather prophecies that match the Bible and Scripts to truly confirm the age is ending! In the mouth of several witnesses He shall establish the matter! Some of these first paragraphs are cryptic and given hundreds of years ago; and are predicted to occur in our generation!"

DESCRIPTION OF OUR INVENTIONS - "Fire the colour of gold, from heaven to earth shall be seen! Stricken of the high born, a marvelous event, but the great murderer of mankind! - The great loss of infants!" "There will be unleashed living fire, hidden death, (radiation). Horrible and frightful within the globes, by night the city reduced to dust by the fleet, the city afire, the enemy (Bows) amenable! - The Atom split producing a living fire creating death! - In one night a city turns to dust, aircraft coming from the fleet! Could be leaving from the Gulf or Mediterranean area! (Late 90's) - The enemy attitude changes quickly with such weapons!" (Also in this area by my prophecy a huge battle fleet will be melted by a great energy weapon!)

WARNING OF GREAT FAMINE - Cryptic Quote: "The call of the unwanted bird being heard on the chimney stack; bushels of wheat will rise so high that man will devour his fellow man!" - Evidently a bird of ill omen, owl or vulture, a symbol of warning. It depicts corn and wheat will be so scarce it will be a valuable as gold, and the price so high it can hardly be bought! - The antichrist has it stored. People worship him for it! - Man eats man, means famine in every nation severe! Scripture for this, The Apocalypse, the black horse, Rev. 6:5. Vr. 6, "A measure of wheat for a penny (a whole day's wage) - (Roman silver) - and three measures of barley for a penny." - Now Yr. 8, with the pale horse it grows even worse. - Death, hunger, sword and beasts (man devouring one another).

CONTINUING - Again similar cryptic. - "The noise of the unwanted bird having been heard, upon the platform of the highest loft, the bushel of wheat shall rise so high, man will be a man eater! (Babies actually boiled for food.) - The bird in this case is noise of aircraft (not wanted because of destruction); could include space warfare! - Terrible inflation, scarcity of food creating cannibalism! It reveals it occurs in our industrial age; and grows worse in the later 90's! - Also in the first mentioning of the bird shows all nature is affected!

CONTINUING - "The Lord unveiled to me famine would begin in the 1970's and grow in stages until by the ending of the century several billion souls would be swept away in hunger and catastrophe!" (The Scripts revealed the later 90's will even grow worse!) - Note: Fantastic! . Much of this has come to pass now in the year 2003 and 2004. We're seeing it reaching greater and will expand into the Great Tribulation! Read new scrolls year 2000, and on. - By vision I saw young women selling their bodies for a piece of bread and their children, men likewise! And committing murders for a morsel of food! The earth was in dark chaos! It grew worse after the mark was given! The military protected the storage basins of what was left! - War came from the north and east, fire spreading over the world! - (When we write of economics and this, people tend to conserve and say to themselves, I will give to the Lord later. But soon there will be no later; currency will be declared worthless! So now is the time to give and God will meet your needs when you need it most!) - "Jesus did not have me paint a very pretty picture, He told me to reveal it so His people would prepare and escape in the Translation!"

CELESTIAL SIGNS - "Because of where the rest of the heavenly bodies are positioned - and twilight time near (Scripts confirm it), even with harder times coming, God will meet the needs of his people for the gospel! - After these signs organizational tares to bundle more! - "The Lord unveils a royal people (elect) stepping forth in the midst! And new things will He do! - The nation goes through a twist of events. Sudden and dramatic changes will occur! Towards summer is a pivotal point for the USA! People will begin to see what the future holds. "0, there is much more the Celestial Scribe (Jesus) declares, but this gives you a view. - In Luke 21 :28 He mentions, Look up (heavenly signs), your redemption draweth nigh!" (From this summer on this will occur. The USA has yet to bypass what has occurred in it's last 100 years!)

EZEK. 1: 4, 13-18, VERSE 16, UNVEILS A CELESTIAL WHEEL WITHIN A WHEEL and cherubims (angels) controlling them! He saw God's true light (supernatural craft) moving as the speed of lightning. (Read Ezek. 10: 9-13, 20-21) - Ps. 68: 17, depicts the supernatural chariots of God are 20,000 and even thousands of angels involved! - II Samuel 22: 8-14 records an incredible aerial phenomenon involving the Lord of Hosts! - Verse 11 depicts celestial flight! Verse 13 reveals bright lights went before him, and as he passed it created a thunderous sound! - Verses 15, 18, "He sent forth lightnings and turned back David's enemies! He had definitely seen an aerial wonder of God! - A true sign from heaven!"

SOME OF THE ASTONISHING AERIAL PHENOMENA being seen in the different lights is warning that the cup of iniquity is full and that great judgment and destruction is just ahead! This is why the lights are appearing! (Sin is reaching its' limits.) - Right after "the lights" appeared to Ezekiel in Ezek. Chap. 1, and as the cup of iniquity reached fullness we see in Ezek. 9: 4, 7-9 that God sent destruction! - In Dan. 8: 23 reveals that "when the transgressors have come to full the king of fierce countenance will stand up (the antichrist) and the prince and power of the air (Satan) will be with him!" - This is just one deceptive way the Satan is preparing for his man of sin! - "In ancient history when God's lights began to appear it was just before disaster came!" - "It's the sign of evil dictators, severe economic conditions, great quakes, famines, storms and geological upheavals!" - The lights warn time is shortening! There will be many strange and unusual signs occurring before the coming of the Great Day of the Lord! Joel 2: 30-31. - "I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, fire and pillars of smoke! Also preceding this God will do spiritual wonders and great exploits through his people!" (Verse 28-29) All this strange phenomena is in conjunction with the rising of the beast and is an omen of the cataclysmic events predicted to arrive in our age! - In doing this the Holy Spirit only gave a few Scriptures, there are many more to substantiate this subject! (This was written years ago!)

Scroll #307

THE PLAIN TRUTH IN PROPHECY - The age we live in has entered a new phase of fantasy, imagination intermingled from reality to science fiction, sorcery, magic, phantasm; you name it, man is doing it! Blending many new ways to perform and use of immorality. What used to be science fiction has now "become fact and fantasy! - "And the Incredible Is yet to come pushing the age beyond anything seen in 6000 years I Almost anything science and Inventions can almost Imagine, he can practically do!" - But the Lord will set a limit and it will reach a peak in a few years! (Read Gen. 11 :6) - This century will soon spin a web of fantastic wonders I Not only spiritual, but in the materialistic side. We will list a few things below.

THE SNARE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE will cause the greatest wickedness and debauchery ever seen! Technology and new inventions will produce the most revolutionary change ever seen in the period ahead concerning this electronic age! - "The computers and electronics are going to take over practically controlling everything including mankind!" Finally social capitalism will be the final dictatorship worldwide I The world dictator will use everything for his personal advantage I While a shorter workweek will lead to more pleasure while people fall asleep! As they wake up the elect will be gone and a world takeover has occurred! - In Business Week Magazine It said - The Information - the rush to create 1-way machines - appliance. They are! ..Soon homes will have 1 chip that will do it all. They can buy, sell and trade on a global market of world trade plus many other things. Rev. Chap. 18 is already bursting upon the world.

THE DRUMS OF CHANGE ~ In the next 3 years this earth will undergo the most reshaping structural and otherwise that has occurred in six thousand years! - "1988 will begin the most delusive deception and illusion of all time! Society will undergo and shew forth a massive difference, crossing the century into a flaming deadly holocaust!" (Although this was written 14 years ago we see the astonishing exactness of the Spirit No one could guess at this. Twin Towers, wars, etc.) Even before this will be terrible plagues, diseases and destruction, travailing nature and massive quakes! The whole world will enter a new kind of look and madness intoxicated with orgies and cares of this life, etc. - The cup of Iniquity will be overflowing I Note: In places society is acting like mad dogs - bizarre creatures!

RAINBOW ENDING FOR THE UNITED STATES - In divine providence the U.S.A. has published the gospel all over the world; and will turn from a lamb and speak as a dragon before It! As the age ends it will work with Great Babylon (Rev. Chap. 17) - Now let's list the 6 deadly sins of Sodom as given In Ezek. 16:49-50. - (1) pride (2) fullness of bread (3) abundance of idleness (4) neither did she strengthen the hand of the poor and needy (5) haughty (6) committed abomination. - Pride - She will be lifted up, for her sins has reached the heights of heaven.\ - Fullness of Bread - The USA is the breadbasket of the world, but finally before the great famine ends It will reach into our nation I (Rev. Chap. 11) - Abundance of idleness due to the inventions great Idleness and cares of this life will take over not only in this nation, but much of the world bringing on vice and extreme pleasure! - Not strengthen the hand of the poor and needy - They will finally have to receive the mark of the beast or will receive no help at all. - Remember if you were not like Sodom, you could not enter the city, wherein men lay with men, women with women, bestiality, and all sorts of sex and lust were provided. Haughty - All one has to do Is look at our great cities at night and take notice of some of Hollywood productions, etc. This will intensify during the Great Tribulation and false worship. People have their own gods, goddesses, plus Idols, etc. - Committed abomination - They committed the worst abomination ever seen and yet the U.S.A. and world will out do them I It is occurring now even most so as the century ends! We are not trying to stay on this subject, but every prophet during the last 6,000 years had to pronounce it this way before judgement fell.

NEW THINGS - WHAT'S HAPPENING - One important thing - Modern Hong Kong built up by American and English money will revert back. Lease runs out and will reverse back into Mainland China in 1997. - Capitalism Trade Center. At first this may not cause any problems, but may cause some

later. We find a significant and vital article In Popular Science Magazine. (As the Scripts said China will be stirring In the 90's) We quote front cover: .China and technology - China, a giant reawakens - The long march of Chinese science -Fire of the Dragon: A surging military. - The world's largest dam: taming the Yangtze...Breeding Super Rice - Who will build a car for Asia? - Connecting China for the tele-information age - Rebel with a cause!" - See, it shows it is going to join a World Trade using electronics. even building automobiles like Japan does for international trade. They are building the world's largest dam because they know a great world drought and famine is coming I But when God dries up the rain It will do them no good. Just like the Scriptures, Rev. 16: 12-13. China and the kings of the east will cross over the dried up Euphrates. - Armageddon, Vrs. 16. - It is said while the Chinese plan peace they are preparing for war at another time and point. "They will use the west technology; and fire atomic and energy missiles back at the U.S.A. and Western Europe! And Paris will be left in ashes, etc!" - But first world peace and trade! Notice the last part of the article said. rebel with a cause! Bible prophecy is true. In not too many years the fireworks will begin!

THE PROPHETIC SCRIPTS mention this subject found in Popular Mechanics Magazine. - Could terrorists hijack a nuclear missile? It says America safeguards its nuclear arsenal, but is it enough? - Let me say this, the terrorists already have nuclear devices. (Not atomic bombs.) - The matter Is If they are not stopped, when will they strike a major U.S. city? - The TV News said, one of these atomic devices if set off could blow up New York World Trade city and most of Manhattan! - Just look at the lives that would be lost. "Nevertheless, New York and the East Coast will later suffer a great atomic holocaust from the east and the north"

CONTINUING - THE EAGLE SCREAMS - Space terror strikes! Yes, the United States will be involved in a massive atomic attack as she goes up to the Middle East where the worlds armies will meet in a final showdown "Although backslidden then the country Israel and the United States are In divine providence." Jesus will Intervene or no flesh would be saved. - Rev. 18: 1-10 reveals a horrible condition. The apocalyptic pale horse has finished his ride of death and fire by then! - As the century closes out it could be sooner than you think! (Although this was written In 1996 the Spirit seems to show us not too long after the century ended, Jan. 2001, they began to move towards the final age leading to International system of the beast!)

Scroll #308

Some of this is like Brother Frisby's prophetic Scripts that was written years ago and most of the futuristic part he has written too, almost the same way, and the other in similarity of the Scripts and what they have thought. Sometimes my Scripts are sent and these people use them as a foundation and add it to their material. Any way you look at it the Bible and Scripts were decades ahead of time. And now here are some of their quotes. You will find them fascinating and very enlightening. But in the proper day it will appear!

Visions of the Future:

Ice Cap Breaks Up - "As the planet warms, a gigantic portion of the Antarctic ice cap, which is presently on land, cracks off and slides into the ocean, causing sea levels to rise 100 feet in most of the world. Incredible crises result in almost every nation."

Energy Revolution - "A scientific breakthrough propels an energy revolution, rendering all of our traditional energy sources, including fossil fuels, obsolete. Cold fusion and zero-point energy commercial generators that require no 'fuel' in order to produce heat and electricity - become a reality. Traditional fusion to create energy like the sun becomes viable, using hydrogen as the fuel"

Global Food Shortage - "Global demand and water and soil problems - exacerbated by increasingly ~ weather in the United States and China - lead to significant shortages in food that cascade into a global crisis. Escalating food prices cause mass starvation in countries with low per capita income. Significant instability arises in poor pockets of the developed world as the availability of affordable food plummets."

Nanotechnology Takes Off - "Nanotechnology - the process of using molecular-sized machines to build usable human-scale products by stacking individual atoms into predetermined configurations - becomes practical. Traditional industrial methods of manufacturing become obsolete. Manufacturing dilemmas that once appeared unsolvable suddenly become trivial in the face of molecular-level solutions."

Africa Unravels - "The combination of increasing population growth, poverty, deadly epidemics, famine, environmental degradation, and political instability conspire to push much of equatorial Africa over the edge. Large-scale rebellions roll across the continent, and anarchy becomes the rule of the day. Large-scale migrations toward developed countries would be likely, causing upheaval and resentment in those destinations. Disease could become rampant, making strict quarantines necessary for immigrants. The potential sources for this instability already exist in various combinations throughout the continent. Pressures like population growth, the AIDS epidemic, and political upheaval are likely to increase before they abate. Africa seems to be getting worse, not better."

Bacteria Become Immune to Antibiotics - "Bacteria are inherently resilient; antibiotics work only until the bacteria develop new defenses; then new antibiotics must be found to fight them. If a major disease suddenly redeveloped immunity to the only antibiotics available to treat it then an AIDS-like epidemic could sweep the country."

Humans Directly Interface with the Net - "A subdermally implanted computer chip or some other transducing device allows instantaneous, two-way, thought-based access to the Web. Through specially designed contact lenses or glasses, a direct display of the retrieved information is superimposed on one's field of view. Vast global networks are accessible at any time for any location."

Technology Gets Out of Hand - "With the unprecedented acceleration of technological development, an experiment or invention produces a large-scale negative effect that jeopardizes human life or the environment. By the time the effects are actually detected, major, irreversible damage has been done."

Now they're able to do this written years ago:

Five Seconds To Chaos... Let's project the frightening possibilities... remembering that by 1990 the total population of the United States will only be about 248 million people! 1. It would mean that in ONE SECOND the anti-christ could identify every person in the United States. 2. It would mean that in ONE more SECOND he could identify those who are Christians. 3. It would mean that in the third SECOND he could identify what street you live on. 4. It would mean that in the fourth SECOND he could identify how many are in your family. 5. It would mean that in the fifth SECOND he could program ALL the computers in your local supermarkets, department stores and banks to indicate that you are forbidden to make any transactions. Note: The anti-christ by using the god of electronics in combination with other magnetic inventions will control the population! In fact the machines that men invent will finally control them in a society of illusion!

Faster - Than - Light Travel - Only Jesus will be able to show them how to do these things during the millennium! And we quote: "Beam me up Scotty": Scientists discover how to engineer space-time and reduce mass to zero within a given container. This enables them to instantaneously transfer the contents of the container to another location, anywhere in the universe. The reality of faster than-light travel would support theories of extraterrestrial 'visitors: for it would remove the objection that interstellar travel is impractical. It would no longer be impossible to visit or be visited from a distant solar system or galaxy." .

Now that we've read this we see all of my Scripts and plus the Bible telling us of the awesome cataclysms without going into detail over the earth. - And knowledge shall increase! One thing they didn't put in their article is the surprise coming of the Lord Jesus and Armageddon! A tremendous amount of surprises and unexpected events will suddenly shock the nation. But in a snapshot the next catastrophic weather beyond anything and economics will occur including every facet of society and who is president at that time. This unusual cataclysm will occur about the year 2010-2012. Should God allow people to remain, the year 2014 will be the worst period in human history.

Scroll #309



*SERIOUS THINGS OCCURRING* - There are tragedies of every kind you can think of on the earth and yet the people have not seen even an inch of it yet coming. The earth is becoming like hell itself! We've only seen a season of the cataclysms! But yet His elect will be surrounded with glory until they get at a certain presence and He'll take them all away! It's getting so bad that God's people are going to be pushed right up into, Heaven! The cycles I mentioned in different places, you can count on them occurring through the end of the decade.

*SIGNED, SEALED AND DEUVERED* - The U.S.A. is slowly but definitely turning into the dragon. In Rev. 13: 11 it, says, "And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a Lamb, and he spake as a dragon." The four elements, the heavens, earth, economics, and religion will quadruple in years 2009 - 2011. The numerical twelve will effect everything in heaven and earth. In the era we spoke about it will be the worst since crossing the century! In fact, as God gathers His final Elect, in this decade the people will think they're on another planet after God shakes it! I foretold in 2009-11 the cycle of the sun and the elements, society, religion, weather, etc. will go through a tremendous shaking and change. The whole earth will have its worst wickedness and every sign of the age ending. I pray that the Elect will be taken out! It's so awful. - In fact in the next three years there are going to be a lot of surprises and changes in every factor. Unexpected events are definitely foreshown in the Bible, celestial and scripts. We have already seen how they've found things in the Great Pyramid. It reveals the age is beginning to terminate towards the tribulation. In the year Sept. 2001 we know we saw the great horrific buildings go down. I knew the era they spoke about began.

*Note:* Because of the importance of this we're going to redo the following script about the celestial. Science, said the last eclipse (Oct. 2003) was the strangest in 100 years of their records. Plus the aurora lights were different too. What normally occurs in August occurred in November. And now we quote from Scroll #178. You can see for yourself what has happened since this script was written years ago in 1990. This prophecy was fulfilled and is still fulfilling with new things.

*THE HEAVENS SPEAK PROPHETICALLY* - "They are portraying a story. Unless we have the key it is like an unknown tongue to us!" (Ps. Chap 19) - "In different periods of the 90's the planets and stars will show forth rare and unusual conjunctions, alignments, eclipses, etc. - The Lord revealed to me they are building up for some of the most unusual phenomena of this century! - As they forecast shadows of things to come! - Most are omens of calamities! I wish it could be said otherwise, but can't.

YEAR 2004

B~ neither do the Scriptures end the age with all good things! ~ "Except for the elect, they are rejoicing knowing Translation is near!" - Gen. 37:9, "The sun and the moon and the stars were revealing the future providence of Joseph!" - In Rev. Chap: 12: a great sign was given warning of future events and also of ominous significance! (vrs. 4-5) Vr. 1, "revealed the woman was covered with the stars, sun and the moon! Each in an important position, head, body and feet! - Speaking of the Church, past, present and future! and other vital things!"

*THE HEAVENS DESCRIBE THE END* :.. St. Matt. 24:3, "And what shall be the sign of thy coming?" And greater than the magi, Jesus said, Luke 21 :25, "And there shall the signs 'literally' in the sun and in the moon and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea "and the waves roaring! - This gives a '3 fold' prophecy! It reveals the nations in stress, anguish and bewilderment!" (Back to our subject in a moment, but first this.) "The sun we know represents Japan and the kings of the east! - The moon, the ancient flag of China was represented with the moon and with the dragon on it. - Concerning the stars; the USA flag has stars; the Jewish flag has the Star of David! The Arab flag has a crescent moon and a star on it, etc. - These will all play an important role as age ends! - Other nations shown in Rev. 13: 2. "Man landed on the moon is also a sign. - Nations in distress would mean there are terrible economic and famine conditions! -' It states perplexity; (Without resources, in doubt, not knowing which way to turn!) It means they are looking for a strong man; the anti-christ! -'It went on to say, the seas and the waves roaring! - It reveals terrible weather conditions, for the sea has much to do with our climate! For in the Scripts it says, terrible storms, chilling weather, great winds, tornadoes and hurricanes coming! - It describes seaquakes, tidal waves! All of this Jesus stated was written in the heavens!

*CONTINUING* - And Jesus tells us when the major part Of these events will occur! "During the times" of heart failures. and when the powers of the heavens are shaken! - We know this means when the atomic bomb was exploded in 1945!" Luke 21: 29. 32, He said when Israel would be again in her home land! \_ . He said, And this generation that saw it would not pass away, until all things be fulfilled! - And we might add all of this will be intensified in the last 7 or 8 years of this century!" (*And it most certainly did!*) .

Scroll #310

In this Script I will give strange and wonderful amazing Scriptures.

**THE LORD SPEAKS!** - He comes in a whirling fire! - Isaiah 66: 15, "For, behold, the Lord will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire."

**DEFINITELY THE ALPHA AND OMEGA** - Isaiah 9: 6, "For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace."

**STARTLING BUT TRUE** - In one of Samson's journeys he killed a lion with his bare hands. - Judges 14: 5, "Then went Samson down, and his father and his mother, to Timnath, and came to the vineyards of Timnath: and, behold, a young lion roared against him. And the Spirit of the Lord came mightily upon him, and he rent him as he would have rent a kid, and he had nothing' in his hand: but he told not his father or his mother what he had done." - Here he burned the Philistine corn, etc. in Judges 15: 4-5. "And Samson went and caught three hundred foxes, and took firebrands, and turned tail to tail, and put a firebrand in the midst between two tails. And when he had set the brands on fire, he let them go into the standing corn of the Philistines, and burnt up both the shocks, and also the standing corn, with the vineyards and olives." And here he used the jawbone of an ass. Judges 15:15-16, "And he found a new jawbone of an ass. and put forth his hand, and took it, and slew a thousand men therewith. And Samson said, With the jawbone of an ass, heaps upon heaps, with the jaw of an ass have I slain a thousand men."

**JOB 38: 31** - "Canst thou bind the sweet influences of Pleiades, or loose the bands of Orion?" -These seven stars represent the Church ages. It's symbolic when God gives the sweet influences from the church age messenger. Rev. 1: 20, He had seven stars in his right hand. Right now the last star is ending.

**THE HEAVENS ARE EXPANDING** at the speed of light! - "Have ye not known? have ye not heard? hath it not been told you from the beginning? have ye not understood from the foundations of the earth? It is He that sitteth upon the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof are as grasshoppers; that stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in." Isaiah 40: 21-22 -There is no beginning or end to His kingdom! Science claims that beyond the speed of light there are things they don't understand. According to the Scriptures God creates way beyond the speed of light. He can make a year as a day and a day as a year! (II Peter 3:8)

**LUKE 21: 26** - This is one of the atomic scriptures. "Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things

YEAR.2004

which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken." - Also in Joel 2: 3, "A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them." This is atomic and nuclear. Also read in Rev. 18: 8-10. They stood afar of - A tremendous weapon!

**A FLASH!** - This is God's chariots in Ezekiel Chapter 1, Vers 12, a marvelous insight! - ~'And they went every one straight forward: whither the spirit was to go, they went; and they turned not when they went." -- In Verses 13--14 these are the angels of God. They could travel as the speed of light! "As for the likeness of the living creatures, their appearance was like burning coals of fire, and like the appearance of lamps: it went up and down among the living creatures; and the fire was bright, and out of the fire went forth lightning. And the living creatures ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning."

**SPACE - OBADIAH 1: 4** - This strange scripture goes over into the Millennium age and possibly further. "Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the Lord." It said among the stars. That reaches way beyond man's ability now!

**JEREMIAH 1: 5** - "Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; .and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations." -He knew Jeremiah before he came revealing He knows us before we ever entered this earth!

**MALACHI 4: 5** - Elijah, that prophet, will definitely come again. And it's getting close! "Behold, I will send you Elijah . the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord." He will have another prophet with him. Rev. Chapter 11 tells what they will do. I had so many other Scriptures we could not finish, but you get the general idea of God's revelative power. There are even more~ astonishing ones than these! Here are some encouraging Scriptures for you. Psalms 27: 5, "For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock." This is speaking identically to this place! Psalms 1: 3, "And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper!" Amen.

Scroll #311

Some of these important events were written before, but my partners need to review them again. Also some important new events are added. - We're living in a climatic era. Expect some awesome events ahead! - And we quote:

**PROPHETIC FOREVIEW** - Soon and even now some occurrences are taking place beyond science fiction! Baffling and puzzling events in the seas and the heavens among many other events occurring in nature, oddest weather patterns and in society. Already bizarre things are transpiring! "But first in prophecy the city of Paris which is proud of its buildings and sin will be destroyed by fire the same as Rome by submarine missiles and atomic from space!" Plus the Lord revealed to me that all the cities of the Mediterranean area will be destroyed. Plus the Persian Gulf will be a lake of fire from Iran to Iraq, in my opinion by or before century end! In fact the whole world will go through a fiery holocaust!

**INVENTION SIGNS** - A TV report said, that people can now put on a certain kind of suit attached to a TV screen; and while watching will receive the feeling of sexual pleasure and all that goes with it. - "Remember the Scripts said, they would carry it even farther into the hologram type before the ending of the century!" Surely the world has gone mad! - In some fundamental churches and etc. they are allowing young people to have sex in their cars and vans while church services are going on inside! - Cults are carrying it one step farther, they are doing it right inside with people, serpents and different type animals, etc. - "The signs are reaching to the heights of heaven!" - Awhile back some young girls on the streets said they were whores for Jesus! And had regular services later in certain type ceremonies! - See what movies, books, magazines and Hollywood have done to increase immorality to a peak! - Jesus said, "Behold, I come quickly!" We are entering final harvest! - Some things occurring among men and women are unprintable. - (Quote from Nightnight) - One young prostitute said, I never knew who my father was. I may even have had sex with him and never even knew it. - "The cup of iniquity is running over! As the Holy watchers report the sins of the earth to a God that already knows what is occurring!" - Even before time began on this planet. He foresaw all including the fall of man and has made a wonderful way of redemption through Christ who forgives all manners of sins! "But people must ask, repent and believe!"

**DELUSION** - It's been reported lately by good authority that several spaceships have landed in the desert and some type personage getting out; then leaving with tremendous speed. The tracks that the spaceships left have been photographed. Some cases men and women have been said to have carried on affairs with these creatures or people. Illusions are abounding from the heavens and upon earth. Jesus said, great signs shall there be from the heavens! - Concerning many of the things we wrote above, this Scripture seems to fit pretty well. I Tim. 4: 1, Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits. and doctrines of devils.

**PROPHETIC WARNINGS** - Many times in my messages here I have told the people that this century will blowout into a fire storm! - In another message I said hot scorching winds are coming! And a few months later California had the most devastating, fiery winds in its history. Many Hollywood stars lost their homes, much property damage! - These fires are God's way of warning of the great quakes that are coming! Each year underneath inch by inch California is slipping near the sea. Soon catastrophic and giant quakes will shake her to the ground and slide it into the sea! "Take heed, all the sinful cities of the world are soon coming under God's hand of judgment!" As by foresight, He shakes the planets and will jar the earth mightily!

**PROPHECY FULFILLING AND CONTINUING** (Quote from Planet Watch, 2004) *California* - A state of emergency was declared after a freak hailstorm pummeled southern Los Angeles. In 2 hours, the accompanying rain totaled 5.9 in., nearly the record for a single day in the city of Angels, according to the National Weather Service. *West Virginia* - Record rainfall, as much as 4 in., in 24 hours, flooded roads and closed schools in 17 counties. The same storm spawned more than 30 tornadoes in Texas.

**SCIENCE PROPHECY FULFILLING** - (Quote) "In the next few years, digital brains and electric brawn will merge, predict electronic engineers. For example, a robotic arm that now uses a pressure sensor will instead be covered with an electronic skin that has a sense of touch." And here is some Scriptural prophecy. - **Laser Weapons For The Navy** - A successful experiment conducted at the Dept. of Energy's Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility in Newport News, Va., may lead the way to a laser weapon for the U.S. Navy. "The free electron laser (FEL) has been shown to generate very large amounts of power. The team hopes to use the FEL to generate 10 kilowatts of infrared light and 1 kilowatt of ultraviolet light. Released in a burst lasting a fraction of a billionth of a second, the laser could wreak havoc with men and machines." - There are other places in the Bible that mention this kind of light I predicted would come. There are Scriptures denoting other magnetic devices plus in Chap. 9 of Rev. it mentions this stinging weapon. Yr. 10, "and they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails." **NOTE:** You see the prophecy concerning the latest in the gay perverted marriages is enough to show everybody the midnight warning is surely upon us! We're seeing incredible signs and yet much is ahead in the next two years. - I was awakened from a prophetic dream and was shown things about future weather and other events and will reveal as soon as possible. Surely fire and thunder is on its way!

Scroll #312

## EVENTS FULFILLING, NEW ONES COMING

Electronic Patches Release Painkiller - "A painless replacement for the hypodermic needle uses a tiny pulse of electric current to propel small amounts of painkiller through the skin and into the underlying tissues." - New Weapons of War: Europeans Test Hypersonic Missile - "EADS, the Netherlands-based aeronautics, defense and space company, has successfully tested a low-flying missile that can fly at Mach 6.6, fast enough to intercept ballistic missiles. Extreme speeds are always an advantage to the person who fires first." End quote.

**SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY** - Tiny Robots Go To War - "With the ongoing war on terrorism putting American forces in harm's way in more places around the world, the Pentagon is taking a closer look at drafting *iron-collar workers*. Experiments using robots to explore caves in Afghanistan and to blow up suspect packages left on streets in Baghdad have shown that mechanical soldiers are more than a novelty. *Robot inspectors* are now used in the shipping and aircraft industry. Also a wall-climbing robot that peeks through windows, and a sort of robotic watchdog that detects intruders using a combination of video and radar vision. - As for the future: On thing that was asked of the industry to do is to be able not only to detect (intruders) with robots, but the start a neutralization phase before response forces get out there."

**EXTREME MACHINES** - Tower of Babel - "With skyscrapers climbing to ever-greater altitudes, the challenge is not only how to scale these heights, but how to do so safely, comfortable and conveniently. - The elevator system installed in Taiwan's new Taipei 101 tower - the world's tallest building - pushes the limits of people-mover technology. The 1667-ft., 101-story building has 67 elevator units, including two that service the 89th floor observation deck and qualify as the world's fastest. These rocket skyward at a peak speed of 3314 ft. per minute. More elevating challenges are on the horizon, including a mile-high skyscraper like the one Frank Lloyd Wright proposed for Chicago. If any of these rise from the drawing board, Taipei 101 could prove little more than a training exercise!"

**WEATHER AND PLANET WATCH** - The weather in this decade will not get any better but will be disastrous. Nearly every record one way or another has been broken **California** - "While it was not the 'big one' that Californians have been expecting for decades, a magnitude 6.5 quake that hit near San Simeon, located midway between Los Angeles and San Francisco, on Dec. 23 and was the most powerful to rock the state in four years." - **Iran** - "The death toll topped 30,000 after a magnitude 6.3 earthquake that struck on Dec. 26 and leveled 60 percent of the ancient city of Bam, located 600 miles southeast of Tehran."

ASSASSINATION CYCLES - *I wrote about this in a slightly different way. In the dangerous times we are living in I felt like it would be good to reveal. It concerns the cycles of assassinations and it will in many ways be futuristic for the earth will witness its worst decade in thousands of years.*

Abraham Lincoln was elected into Congress in 1846. John F. Kennedy was elected into Congress in 1946.

Abraham Lincoln was elected to the Presidency in 1860. John F. Kennedy was elected to the Presidency in 1960.

Lincoln's secretary was named Kennedy. Kennedy's secretary was named Lincoln.

Both Presidents were shot in the head. Southerners assassinated both. - Southerners succeeded both. John Wilkes Booth who assassinated Lincoln was born 1839. Lee Harvey Oswald, who was used by others was born in 1939. (Note: The real killer was in the bushes as the motorcade approached.) Lincoln was shot at the theater named "Ford." Kennedy was shot in a car named "Lincoln."

Booth ran from the theater and was caught in a warehouse. - Oswald ran from a warehouse and was caught in a theater. - Booth and Oswald were assassinated before their trials.

Both Presidents successors were named Johnson. - Andrew Johnson who succeeded Lincoln was born in 1808. Lyndon Johnson who succeeded Kennedy was born in 1908.

The names Lincoln and Kennedy each contain seven letters. - Both wives lost their husbands while living in the White House.

The world and the U.S.A. are practically assassinating itself; when we get through the cycles. - Up into the decade we will see the startling and also unlimited strange events. People are going into bizarre facets of madness. They won't be able to get back under God's hand!

Hundreds of the Scripts and literature predictions have surely come to pass. Startling, amazing and surprising - just as He had spoken. Let's watch and pray. Time is short.

Scroll #313

MEN ARE WORKING on a sound weapon and say it works! This reminds us in another way, Jesus said in Rev. Chapter 10: 7, "But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he shall begin to sound, the mystery of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants the prophets. "

SCIENCE is feverishly working on weather control and lightning as a weapon for destruction. Evidently as the age closes they do this very thing. Ezekiel 38: 9, "Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm, thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the land, thou, and all thy bands, and many people with thee."

We see also in one chapter hail will fall at 100 pounds (Rev. 16:21). - "And there fell upon men a great hail out of heaven, every stone about the weight of a talent: and men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail; for the plague thereof was exceeding great!" Everything goes radical. I foresee men are also working on a magnetic shield as to protect them from falling bombs. But there will be no way of escape. - Rev. 18: 8-10. Matt. 24: 22, "And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened." He intervenes in atomic war.

ALL TYPE OF ROBOTIC GADGETS and robotic weapons and tools for every facet of life is being invented and for weapons and robotic armies. But thank God, Jesus is our perfect shield and will sweep us up to Him!

IN THIS DECADE unexpected changes in the way society's life patterns, people's lives have been and will totally change and are manipulated. - Already they believe evil is good and good is evil. Thank the Lord for revealing the truth to His children! - They're going to create technology that works like magic and illusions like the real thing. Also the Lord somewhere in there, the power of the heavens will be shaken by some event or by His own hand.

THE MORE SCIENCE INVENTS coping with diseases the more disease and viruses will come. They're working on new things for space. Also man will try to control the weather patterns, lightning and the very elements. All of this will backfire at a later point. Also in the decade from 2009 to 2011 it will set up a whole new cycle and quadruple, hurling the world into a total different society. The Bible, Scripts and the celestial are confirming these awesome wonders of God that are right ahead. We surely are entering the midnight hour! This is the time to stand upon your tower and watch. Although it may tarry it will come! It will be like a rushing flood, astonishing and even to some unbelievable things that will occur of what people will do. I have much on this that will be released either on another letter or scroll. Whatever you do don't miss it!

WHY DO THE RIGHTEOUS and the prophets suffer? - It rains on the just and the unjust alike. Matt. 5: 45, "That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven; for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust." - But God is with His children through their trials! The unrighteous have nothing to help them. The righteous is proven as pure gold as tried in the fire. - Rev. 3: 18, "I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see." - He is the Almighty (Isaiah 9:6)

The following was written over 20 years ago.

THE ELECT are changing into a new dimension of faith as we near His return! - Here is a beautiful Scripture for you fulfilling itself now and will manifest strongly in the days ahead! - II Cor. 3: 18, "But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the spirit of the Lord!" - Also the church is entering the spiritual veil of the manifold wisdom of God! A cloud of translative power! - All promises will be fulfilled. - II Cor. I: 20-24, "For all the promises of God in him are yea, and in him amen, unto the glory of God by us! - Who has also sealed us by His spirit!" - Paul goes on to say, "for by faith ye stand! "The spirit of God moveth upon all things, but only as He is called upon and as thy faith is, so be it unto thee!" - "Behold saith the Lord, I am always present with you. I neither cometh or goeth. To be exact I am your comforter and always at hand and never at a distance! - Yea, even as the wind bloweth you cannot see it but you know that it is there, yea I am always with you but you must know this by faith and trust! - Not a one of my promises will fail them that rely upon me! I have upon my fingertips whatsoever My people needeth! - Yea, all things are possible to him that believeth and acteth! - "Behold saith the Lord, be sure and study the writings that you receive in the days ahead!" - This started off as a personal message to you, but then the Holy Spirit began to speak and I gave Him full reign to enlighten you! End quote.

Just like the Scriptures. say, the people's minds are on the chaotic events and also occurrences, that like "in an hour ye think not" He would catch them off guard. So you can definitely see this is the hour of the watchman! We'll be releasing things for you. Be expecting it. The world is in its worst conditions since thousands of years. The earth has seen nothing yet. Surely He is watching over His children in such an hour!

Scroll #314



Apostle Paul brings out a very vital viewpoint. He reveals the fantasy world and the one of facts. You can see the earth is following the pattern that he spoke about and the Scripts also.

I TIMOTHY 4:1 - "Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils." Verse 2, "Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron."

II TIMOTHY 4:2 - "Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine." Verse 3, "For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears." Verse 4, "And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables."

ROMANS 1:19-20 - "Because that which may be known of God is manifest in them; for God hath shewed it unto them. For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse." Verse 21, "Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened." Verse 22, "Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools." Verse 23, "And they changed the glory of the un-corrutable God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and four-footed beasts, and creeping things." Verses 24-25, "Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonor their own bodies between themselves. Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen."

Doesn't this sound familiar? - Read the following. What a revelation from years ago. The Lord knows the beginning to the end! (Events given 1960-1966, released in 1967):

ENTERTAINMENT - SODOMITE SIGN - This is written strictly as a Biblical sign, and not to be taken in any other way. We pray this will shock and keep you in God's presence. The ancient orgies of Rome and the persecution will repeat suddenly. Jesus spoke of the pleasure sign. Luke 17:28-29. Soon through films, stage shows, books and music media people will receive a perverted lust that has slowly been growing through sin and abundance. Finally people will get so possessed they will pay to watch sex and perversion for entertainment, as a form of madness will control them. They will want this demonstrated before them, actually more than if they were par-takers. Morals will mean nothing to satan's lecherous and un-principal crowd. Openly contemptuous of all

that is good. This will lead into Sadist spirits that will now appear in the lowest form and will produce and ask for a weird type of pleasure! (Even that which is against nature.) God gives them up! The LSD Hippies and beatniks are the beginning and will lead to worse things. Books with pictures of perversion and actual scenes of lust will be bought later as easy as a newspaper. Jesus tells me this will gradually grow until the tribulation where obscene madness takes over and finally leads to when the people who are left during that time will be submitted to heinous crimes for not obeying the beast 666.

The Lord shows me this; they will force women and men who believe in the Word to be submitted to perversion acts, and other ways for pleasure of the audience, of the demonic sodomite people for watching pleasure. (Raped, forced to obscene acts, and killed.) All this will be done in a profane, blasphemous abominable way. For lack of sanity their chief purpose is torture and degradation. (It will come to pass!)

The Bible states there never was a time like this. The nations are preparing for it now. The tribulation scenes will be too horrible to mention here. For some it will be a repeat of what happened to the Christians of ancient Rome. For not obeying I foresee some of the foolish virgins of the lukewarm gospel face this because they rebelled against God's prophets and would not come out from among the Dead Systems before the rapture and was left in tribulation.

It will be agony for the people left, but entertainment for the warped crowds. People will be like animals, in unspeakable debauchery. (Nudeness will become more popular every day now because satan rules supreme.) "Pray saith the Lord, that you will be worthy to escape this, for it cometh! I have spoken it and not a man." (God will take His chosen away.)

Only the Jews and the foolish virgins who would not accept 100% of God's word are left. Even then the mercy of the Lord will protect many in hiding. (Watch I say lest I find you sleeping!)

Finally the extreme picture of this is Zechariah 14:2. Remember at first it comes as an angel of light, like unto God, but is then transformed suddenly to a ferocious beast!

Scroll #315

*A crown of stars in a "wheel within a wheel" like angelic wings is in "Capstone" top. God's web of destiny is woven into it, Jesus designed the beautiful house of the man child! - (This design was created before the Temple was made!)*

*Also it is contained in the Scripture, "Behold I lay in Sion a chief corner stone (elect precious) a royal priesthood! (1 Peter 2:6-9)*

*Rev. 10:4.7 "But in the days of the voice, (message) of the 7th. Angel, when he shall begin to sound (thunder) the mystery of God should be finished. (in verse 4)*

*"The Kings Scroll" We're nearing the midnight cry!*

*If one looks at this paJern and design you can see that it is woven in a mysterious web of providence. Only the Creator could spin such a mysterious wonder! You can see scores of mysterious symbols and signs. - Truly a spiritual and revelative meaning! If you turn it sideways you can see a star! It depends which way you turn it you get all the hidden realizations. You can see stars within stars! - "We have also a more sure word of prophecy whereunto ye do well that ye take heed - and 'the day star' arise in your hearts! (II Peter 1: 19) Scroll #316*

**YEAR 2004**

Note: Some of this the Scrolls predicted over 30 years ago. This magazine article was brought to my attention and is of prophetic interest. I released the following quote in 1979 and wanted to reprint it here for your benefit. (We can see the magnitude of changes and the Scripts also give much more and various different type of information.)

**SCIENTISTS CLAIM FUTURE COMPUTER** homes will revolutionize all our lives. Within the next 10 years, Americans will be swept into a revolutionary change in their lives and homes, which will have an impact as dramatic and far-reaching as anything in the nation's history. - Scientists and engineers predict that in the decade of the 80's, life in the average American home will begin to revolve around an array of incredible electronic robots and gadgets capable of doing virtually everything from sorting the dirty laundry and mowing the lawn to cooking the meals and "driving the family car!"

At the heart of this science-fiction dream come true will be a compact and inexpensive computer linked to your TV set which will not only control and coordinate the robot servants, but will also allow you to shop in supermarkets from the comfort of an armchair, pay your bills and file your tax return, plan and arrange your vacations and social activities, and even give you a routine medical checkup.

The "brain" of this remarkable computer will be a tiny chip of silicon, so minute it can easily pass-through the eye of a needle yet is capable of doing the work of a massive computer bank. - Computer researchers forecast that within 10 years almost every household in America will be able to afford one of the new machines. - A robot cook will prepare breakfast (or any other meal) to each person's taste. If one member of the family likes well-done scrambled eggs and another prefers soft-boiled eggs, the computer's memory circuits will oblige.

**CONTINUING** - Robots, which will do all the household chores, could be available in as little as a year, according to Dr. Jerry Willis, a computer expert at Texas Technological University. - "Right now we've got everything to make those R2-D2 robots just as they appeared in Star Wars. There are robots on the market right now, but the prices have to be brought down from the out-of-sight \$5,000 or \$6,000 price range," he says. - "In the very near future, a robot that washes the dishes, cleans the carpet and mows the lawn could be selling for less than \$1,000. And while your robot does the chores, you'll be able to shop right from your favorite armchair. Using a closed circuit TV picture, you'll be able to 'walk' down supermarket aisles dialing in your selections when you see what you want.

**CONTINUING - PROPHECY FULFILLING** - "No home of the future will be complete without a Picture Phone. Angela Tedesco of American Telephone and Telegraph says the technology has been available for some time, but that not many people so far are prepared to shell out \$6.50 a minute (coast to coast) for the service. But as with the new

computers, she expects the price to tumble when demand increases." (End of quote.)

"These new inventions will lead to idle time and disaster of morals. (Ezek. 16:49) And Jesus said what occurred in Sodom will happen again!" - "All this once was considered science fiction, but science says it is a coming reality!" May we say all of this electronic genius is leading to the anti-Christ and a push button destruction! Rev. 13:13, He maketh fire (atomic); and electronic miracles, etc. (verse 14) And a way to keep track and to mark his slaves! (verse 15-16)" - For more information read our book, **Electronic Brain!** The stage is being set for automatic destruction! - Because men will not use inventions only for good, but for evil also! And unless Jesus shortened the days, no flesh would be saved! (Matt. 24:22)

*Here is some more information that we will reprint from a past letter for your convenience!*

**DANIEL 12: 4** - reveals a prediction which is occurring in conjunction with the return of Christ! Many would be in a hurry to get here and there (Get and automotive age)! "Knowledge shall be increased! The prophetic significance, the angel foretold the great increase in human knowledge! The invention of the atomic power!" There has been a tremendous expansion in human knowledge. We could discuss hundreds of things, but let us take the prediction of the computer. - Computers are becoming nearly human-like! Possibly upon entering the Great Tribulation strange demon spirits may enter them and talk to man giving him information that he has never heard before! - As it is, some computers can perform a million (*now billions*) of calculations a second. As the age ends the computer information will fall in the hands of a dictator! The potential danger of the computer and its misuse exceeds our ability to imagine! - No wonder in Ezek. 28:3 reveals "the false king as wiser than Daniel!" - He evidently had an electronic computer at his disposal with all secret information in it!

**IN REV. 13:13-17** - We see the possibility of this strange machine again in association with a speaking image! - The fire mentioned takes in electricity, plus atomic fire, along with various other wonders! Verse 16 reveals they are able to regiment the whole earth with this electronic invention! Many have heard of George Orwell. He wrote a book in which he said the world would advance into a police state, whose citizens could not make a move without all being revealed! The writing seemed science fiction at the time. He gave the date that this could occur by 1984, but suddenly the computer has come into view and we are already seeing some of this happening and evidently will increase a hundred fold in the 80's. - We see the Electronic Horseman will ride, Rev. 6:8, "Death!" - Read my Script #309 "Five Seconds to Chaos!"

Scroll #317

*Note:* These events were given so suddenly is why some events here may not look in consecutive order, but they will take place." This speaks for the entirety of what you will read. It was done in a very quick period. I got most of it all in one night so please understand. I was faced with satanic forces to stop what you will be receiving. If not for God's divine providence this never could have occurred. please bear with me. The pressure was beyond anything I faced in the ministry. Like Paul I beseech your prayers for strength to do my best under these conditions. It was absolutely spellbinding what occurred - Awesome feelings, etc.

*U.S.A. -HIGH NOON* - And the clock is ticking! It's turned the corner. There is coming a climatic turn of events in the period ahead. We're in one form of the phase of the beginning of sorrows. An awesome amount of incredible occurrences is pending. The portent is far beyond anything we have seen yet similar to what we've seen in the past but it will worsen. (Note: God's hands are upon our children.) - The USA has been given into the hands of the schemers. At this point right now, they have bankrupt its assets. Divine providence will have to guide this nation. Actually it's owned by our enemies; those who believe against our Constitution, etc. Some of the things you will read that the Lord is about to write are incredible. Probably the most vital I have done in my ministry. The peak of it will hit towards 2008 - 2012. (My! What a preview sight I saw!) - Since this writing look at California how it is falling into the sea predicted four decades ago.

You might remember Gary Cooper made a movie film in the 50's called High Noon. The theme song in it was "*Oh No! Forsake Me Oh My Darling On This Our Wedding Day.*" And that's exactly what they are doing to Jesus! The counterfeit systems, including some Pentecost, are entering a deceptive period, As we tell this a collision with the Almighty is inevitable. God's plagues are already falling. I noticed during the night, I pray for my partners daily, and the electrical shock off *my* body has touched the people on my list. *Note:* My mother told me I was born between 12:00 and near 1:00 high noon. This is mentioned to show God's symbolism in the birth. = All of my partners will encounter some tests but your bodies will face the stimulation of the Holy Spirit.

*Here are some vital things ahead to come.*

*GREAT PLACES SHAKEN UP* – Renowned - Mount Rushmore, The Statue of Liberty, White House, California, Las Vegas. Just about every monument in the U.S. will crumble. A lot will take place in 2009-2012. (The rest in a new cycle concerning the dates we spoke about.) It will have to forsake the White House and our monuments also. Some could be 10 years after. - Also a world turnabout will be involved in some of those dates mentioned.

In the later cycle our own flag will be challenged. We will have the flag but they will attach something above it for the world system - the antichrist no doubt. - Also later the North and South poles will have a tremendous shift. We do know the Bible says in one of the later events ahead that "the sun will go down at noon."

Great explosions are occurring under the sea and deep within the earth. Awesome periods!. We're entering the beginning of sorrows. And you know, three decades ago the Lord showed me continents would rise and others would fall. We just saw this *occur* in 2005. Greater ones are coming.

There will be sonic type of atomic scare from our enemies In fact way out in the far seas they will set off a great energy weapon. - By the time we get through this writing we will have it all in perspective. - There are so many things now in this warning period that the Lord showed me, I'm only telling part of it! Also read Matt. 25: 1-9. The Lord told me that this is where we are at right now: Verse 10," And while they went to buy the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the *door* was shut!; (To be continued on next scroll.)

Scroll #318

Note: And now we continue from #318

*CONTINUING* - Besides a mixture of weather there will be a great drought come across the land. You can prepare yourself for some powerful upheavals in the weather and the four elements. If you notice the Lord is warning His children to stay prepared steadfast!

Within just three years there will be such powerful change... and upheavals that you'll think you're on another planet! To some it may seem unbelievable but it shall be so, saith the Lord. They will think they woke up in a nightmare. - Worse!

*CONTINUED* - Robotic technology and inventions work like magic. Our whole way of life will change swiftly in the periods we spoke of. And the raging of the earth, people will continue uproar on every side, many without resources or food.

We will have some asteroids coming, comets, and meteors, etc. You might say the July fireworks are in the making especially in the 2008-2012 period. In other words, the elements in charge. The thoughts and minds of people will go under another cataclysmic change. Somewhere up in those dates the Lord revealed to me Joseph's rainbow coat, showing us redemption drawing closer. God leaves it as a mystery for His Elect to think about. The years 2014-2017 will bring another momentous erratic and radical time period. Also up through these earlier periods money will have to change and have a backing like in Western Europe or similar. As we said before a whole system change will have to occur.

Right now lets take a look backwards. - The movie Stephen Spielberg is releasing is called "War of the Worlds" and sure enough Satan knows his time is short, coming down among them. - It's closer to the truth than they think! We will see more alien spirits Operating through the masses. And don't forget science will begin to look supernatural because of their new magnetic science technology.

*THE HEAVENS ABOVE* will unveil some great signs and mysterious wonders. Astronomers will be amazed, also puzzled. The Almighty himself will be showing something special alerting the nearness of His return. And we understand by news a massive report of strange lights and UFO objects. He wants their attention. Like He said in Luke 21: 25, "*And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring.*" We're in it now seemingly no limit of what can suddenly pop up or leap forth.

*IN THE PERIOD AHEAD* it will be like seeing a thousand years of events in a short period. His shadow is passing through the midnight hour. He's bundling up the tares and putting His wheat into the barn. Matt. 13:30, "*Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.*" The fullness of the age looms before us. Through these dates we're nearing "in a moment, in a twinkling of an eye" meaning upward! - You may think this is in epic proportions, but it is! I guess it took me by surprise!

*SOME WILL NEVER DREAM* what they're going to see in the next few years. We can look back and finally see what God has given us. It will back up exactly what He foretold! We're now headed for not only strange changes but also massive events. They'll never realize until it hits! The divine purpose is hold steadfast! He's very close to those He loves.

In some of the projected dates this is bound to come, Joel 2:30, "And I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke." Some of this script has taken place and will reach its fulfillment in the future dates. Don't forget to remember always Matt.25: 10.

Scroll #319



THE MORAL DECLINE OF SPORTS - In the beginning God allowed them to have baseball sports in the big cities. It kept the kids off the streets and a clean atmosphere. But since then it has declined into idolatry, violence and bad examples except for a few. Paul even wrote about the right type of exercise, "I run the race for the prize." (I Cor. 9:24) He meant physically and spiritually. As you notice the Bible says God walked among them, He walked in Eden, etc. He always used the word "walked." A lot of things are legal but when they use it wrong it comes as an angel of light, then it's used to trap them.

We've had some real gospel ball players and they left a good example, and we have a few today. But now in everything they use money instead of the love of the game. And the players have been caught with drugs, violence, murder, rapes and some of the worst crimes that we have heard of in sports. And now they sell liquor right in the stands, idolatry items, and many players for their bad works have been glorified. You've heard much in the news.

All sports are being corrupted by money, liquor and drugs. Satan is trying to take over all sports and get rid of what it once stood for - a good example. But not anymore. Just like the music that has taken them far away. Unless the Lord takes over it's headed for doom. There were players who would play for nothing and because they loved to help the children.

SCANDAL IN ALL SPORTS - Now here's where the Lord enters a narrative and gives this remarkable insight. Before we get started let us remark on this. - God had his marathon runner, Elijah. He was pretty good at it! He outran the chariots and horses of Ahab for 20 miles. When he went to Jezebel at times, he also ran for his life. If he'd just thought, God would have responded. We will list some later. We thought this might give some spiritual insight.

Now at this point the Lord Jesus begins to show us a horrific danger of the misuse of all types of sports. The Greeks started the decathlon. The Greeks started the Olympics. But they began to actually worship the body and their games. Also there became god-like worship and they got out of order. Now we all know about the Romans. Augustus and Julius were not too bad about sports. But later the emperors built a huge coliseum. They had their chariot races, and criminals and Christians to fight to the death and they cried for more blood.

Satan got hold of it and used the good or the bad to fight lions or each other to death. They had their gladiators and it wound up into a state of madness. They stayed up with their women and parties afterward, used alcohol, drugs and it all worked into a lurid orgy. Nero was the worst. He finally set fire to the city and blamed the Christians and beheaded Apostle Paul.

YEAR 2005

SCANDAL ONTINUED - Today the Lord refers some things are occurring and gradually going the same way. The car races (the Bible said raging - Nah. 2:4) are crashing. They actually are killers out in our streets. It seems people are craving violence in all sports. - In the hockey game if some don't get bashed and don't see blood they feel they miss something. In fact, this is happening in all motor sports, baseball, etc.

Here the Lord gives an insight that most would overlook Samson, in a way, the same as sports. - He once moved fast enough to catch 300 foxes and burned up everything below - for sport! Before this he also rent a lion apart. Afterwards he took a jawbone of an ass (Judges 15: 15) and battered 1,000 men. It must have been a bloody sight! For his victory this time he only asked for water. Also he was quite a weight lifter. After the feats and victories (and just like other athletes, the same is happening today in the sports world) he then sought out prostitutes of the city, then carried the heavy gates of Gaza to the top of the hill and slammed them down, (Judges 16:3.) But then Samson was lured by Delilah. She was a paid prostitute to find out the secret of his power. It all seems Satan gets hold of the things. Basketball Magic Johnson got aides from women they brought to him after his great games. And like Samson he prayed afterwards and told the story. We must say Samson was mistreated by the Philistines and we know the rest of the story at the end. He gained his place with God and brought down the arena doing away with God's enemies.

"The Lion hath Roared, Who will NOT fear? The Lord GOD hath spoken, who can but prophesy?" Amos 3:8

Scroll #320. Part 1

P.O. Box 20707, Phoenix, Arizona 85036

NOW TODAY, IN ALL THE SPORTS they have caught diseases, committed the worst crimes we've seen and some have been glorified. But to make a long story short. let us not forget David. He wouldn't back down from a giant and as a little boy he slew him (I Sam. 17:49.) While watching his sheep he rent a lion and a bear, like Samson. Anyone worship another god or idols had better move further than the next county! He would destroy the God-haters. But then after his great battles look what happened. He fell into the same trap. (II Sam. Chap. 2) He saw Bathsheba. And in the idleness of his great victory made a great mistake, but God forgave him. It seems the Lord shows us a trend even in Scriptural times!

Will we ever see sports back as a good example for children? It's the way the media, money and the glorification has been permitted; the great idol of certain player. Also as the antichrist rises the bloodshed will be much greater. And during the Great Tribulation if one does not agree they will have to flee- for their lives! Just before the end of the last part of the tribulation blood will pour in the streets (Rev. 14: 20, blood will run 200 miles up to the horses bridles) and the churches and whole nations will be uprooted. Rev. 11. You can be sure; it will be so horrific it will be worse than Pagan Rome. (Read James 5: 1-6 and Rev. chapters 17 and 18)

SCANDAL IN ALL SPORTS CONTINUES.- God shows the same significance. If you notice in the soccer games, especially overseas, sometimes the teams that win or lose create a massive stampede. As much as 50,000 have been trampled and thousands died. Bloodshed again in sports. It seems that people are craving the violence in it.

Our children are being guided into a spirit of violence. Boxing has been full of scandals, fixed fights, bloodshed and bad examples in every way one can think of. And afterwards they'd go out and you'd read about their escapades. In basketball they've even thrown them out through windows. With so much money it's caused them to be idolized that they themselves create scandals for more recognition. A bad state indeed!

In the music world the Rolling Stones had riots, rebellion, drugs and shootings. Some they've had to close down. Even after college football games they've turned over cars, burned down buildings! Police couldn't control the mobs. - In the other parts of this important writing we show the vital parts of what causes it.

In wrestling it has, been built up into a violent game even involving women in the sport, bloody in likewise manner and some even boxing! Cage fighting is kill or be killed! Carrying things too far. The running of the bulls in Spain is another bloody. sport. When they turn the bulls loose they run in front of them, get run over, gored, trampled on - death and another bloody mess. The world is ending as Scriptures foretold!

YEAR 2005

Notice: The Lord did not skip the Bible in some of the same-like ways as you have read in some of the stories. There is a trend that He reveals in the parallel of it. The Lord allowed exercise in different sports for health, but not for worship or being misused in lewdness, etc. As the great Apostle said, "[ run the race towards the prize." Amen!

Throughout sports history we have had a few real dedicated Christians that left a good example. Today we still have a few who are dedicated to Christ and what sports really mean. Let us pray for those and the youth.

"An unforgettable experience." In this picture of Neal Frisby (1960) shows him after being called alone with God for almost six weeks without food. He has now gained back his weight. We know there is an angel with him to bring a message to God's People! (The Lord has bestowed upon His servant an unusual gift of miracles with power to create.) Right after his experience with the Lord he was told to have his picture taken with the Bible opened in his hand, and did not know why. But this could be very significant, because in Rev. Chapter 10 we know that time ends, also the last message goes forth to the people of the earth. The revelation message of the Rainbow Angel!"

The Prophetic Scrolls written by authority-appointed to be read in the church elect! - Read Scroll # 62.

"The Lion bath  
Roared, Who will  
NOT fear? The Lord : GOD hath spoken,  
who can but prophesy?" Amos 3:8

"He that hath an ear, let him hear what the spirit saith ,unto the churches!" Amen!

"But in the days of the voice of .the seventh  
. Angel when he shall 'begin to sound, the  
mysteries of God should be finished as he hath declared to his  
servants the Prophets" Rev. 10:7.

A .Servant of Jesus Christ.

Apostle

Scroll #320 Part 2